

**SOUTH AFRICAN
POLITICAL MATERIALS,
1964-1990**

**A CATALOGUE OF THE
KARIS-GERHART COLLECTION**

Compiled by

Gail M. Gerhart
Thomas G. Karis
Antony J. Levine
Senti Thobejane

With the assistance of: Milissa Day, Claire Keeton, Lindi Khanyile,
Oupa Makhalemele, Xolani Malawana, Sue Marshall, Scott Meserve, Nhlanhla Ndebele,
Mcebisi Ndletyana, Themba Shabangu, Heather Thuynsma, and Mary Ann Vincent

August 1998

CONTENTS

Introduction	i
Using the Catalogue	iii
Acronyms	iv
Source Key	vii
 Part I	
Interviews (Reels 1 - 3)	1
 Part II	
Political Trials (Reels 4 - 5)	22
 Part III	
Political Documents (Reels 6 - 77)	28
 PART IV	
Trade Union Documents (Reels 78 - 85)	36
 PART V	
Biographical Files (Reels 86 - 101)	448

INTRODUCTION

The historical materials in this catalogue were assembled in the process of writing volumes 5, 6, and 7 of *From Protest to Challenge: a Documentary History of African Politics in South Africa 1882-1990*, published by Indiana University Press in the United States and the University of South Africa Press in South Africa. The Catalogue serves as a guide to the microfilms of the Karis-Gerhart Collection, available through the Cooperative Africana Microform Project (CAMP) of the Center for Research Libraries, 6050 South Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60637-4545, USA, as well as to the Collection itself, which is housed in the Cullen Library of the University of the Witwatersrand in Johannesburg.

From Protest to Challenge uses primary sources to present the history of South Africa's freedom struggle in the words of those who were its active participants. The idea of producing such a history was first conceived in the 1960s by American scholars Thomas Karis and Gwendolen Carter. Their work, with that of Sheridan Johns and Gail Gerhart, resulted in the publication of a four volume series by the Hoover Institution Press at Stanford University in the 1970s. The series covered the years 1882-1964. The first three volumes included primary source documents plus explanatory text placing the documents in historical context. Volume 4 was a political who's who of extraparliamentary opposition in the 1882-1964 period. The documents, interviews, and biographical materials used in producing the first four volumes were deposited at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. The collection was microfilmed and a guide to the microfilms, *South African Political Materials: a Catalogue of the Carter-Karis Collection*, compiled by Susan Wynne, was published in 1977.

In the late 1980s, Thomas Karis and Gail Gerhart decided to update the series and began work on three new volumes. Volume 5, which covers the years 1964 to 1979, appeared in 1997, and volume 6 (1980-1990) and volume 7 (a political who's who for 1964-1990) are scheduled for publication in the year 2000. Five new authors have participated in writing the update series: Teresa Barnes, Clive Glaser, Antony Levine, David Lewis, and Nimrod Mkele.

Prospective users of the Carter-Karis and Karis-Gerhart Collections should note that the several hundred primary source documents reproduced in *From Protest to Challenge* represent only a tiny fraction of the many thousands of documents included in these two collections. While the books serve as an introduction to the history of the struggle for democracy in South Africa, serious researchers will want to examine the documentary iceberg that lies under that tantalizing tip.

Our purpose in assembling these collections was to create a database from which we could study South Africa's history and produce the *From Protest to Challenge* books. In searching for useful material, we surveyed several dozen public and private collections in Britain, the United States, and South Africa (where visa denials made our access problematic for varying periods during the apartheid years). Copies of other documents were acquired through the generosity of dozens of individuals, including South African lawyers who donated, or permitted the authors to photocopy, documentary exhibits from five landmark trials: the Treason Trial of 1956-61, the SASO Nine trial of 1975-76, the Pietermaritzburg treason trial of 1985, and the Delmas and Moses Mayekiso trials of the late 1980s.

We have sometimes been credited with preserving historical documents that might otherwise have been lost. In fact, only a very small percentage of the documents in the collections fall into this one-of-a-kind category. In respect to all other documents in these archives, we have benefited from and built upon the collecting and preserving efforts of others. Acknowledgments in the separate volumes of *From Protest to Challenge* and the Source Key in this catalogue indicate the range of our debts. We are also indebted to the hundreds of South Africans whom we have interviewed, formally and informally, over many years. The records of these conversations form a unique part of the collections.

Where the greatest strength of the *From Protest to Challenge* collections lies is that they draw together in one place a wealth of materials on certain centrally important political organizations — in the 1964-1990 period, for example, the African National Congress, the Pan Africanist Congress, Inkatha, the black consciousness organizations, and the United Democratic Front. Other important organizations with extensive records — NUSAS, the Black Sash, church bodies and trade unions, for example — are much less well represented, in part because well-consolidated or even microfilmed archives of these organizations already exist. In 1996, after the completion of the manuscript of volume 5, a portion of the extensive exile archives of the ANC became available at the University of Fort Hare, and were surveyed for material relevant to the writing of volumes 6 and 7. At the time of producing this catalogue, however, much pre-1990 ANC material still remains closed, as do the official exile records of the PAC. Thus, large as the *From Protest to Challenge* collections may appear to be, they represent only a small fraction of the total corpus of historical material that is available, actually and potentially, on anti-apartheid and South African extraparliamentary organizations.

The story of South Africa's freedom struggle has only begun to be told. It is our hope that by facilitating access to historical raw materials, we may contribute to the future work of other writers and researchers in the field of South African studies.

Thomas G. Karis
Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations
City University of New York
Graduate Center, Rm 1401
25 West 43rd Street
New York, NY 10036

Gail M. Gerhart
Dept. of Political Studies
University of the Witwatersrand
Private Bag 3, WITS 2050
Johannesburg

USING THE CATALOGUE

Part I: Interviews

Interviews are listed alphabetically by the name of the person interviewed.

A list of interviewees appears on pp. 1-21.

Part II: Political Trials

Trials are organized by year (the year the trial began). Within each year, trials are listed alphabetically, in most cases by the name of the first accused.

A list of the trials appears on pp. 22-27.

Part III: Political Documents

Documents are listed chronologically, either

(a) under the organization which issued them (or the organization with which their authors were identified), or

(b) under a miscellaneous organizational category (e.g. Youth organizations—Miscellaneous, Journalists — Miscellaneous)

Organizations and miscellaneous organizational categories are listed alphabetically. Some documents are cross-listed under more than one organization or category. Serials (i.e. periodicals numbered by volume and/or number) appear under their issuing organizations, at the end of the listing for the organization.

The table of contents for Part III appears on pp. 29-35.

Part IV: Trade Union Documents

Trade union documents are listed chronologically under their issuing organizations. Issuing organizations are listed alphabetically. Serials appear under their issuing organizations, at the end of the listing for the organization.

The table of contents for Part IV appears on pp. 449-450.

Part V: Biographical Files

Biographical files are listed alphabetically in two categories, Main Files and Supplementary Files.

The Main Files contain information on persons who appear in volume 7 of *From Protest to Challenge*, which is a political who's who.

The Supplementary Files contain information on other persons who were prominent in the politics of the 1964-1990 period but who are not profiled in volume 7 (with some exceptions still undetermined at the time of printing this Catalogue).

The list of files in Part V appears on pp. 501-517.

ACRONYMS

A

ACAG	Anti-Censorship Action Group
ACTSTOP	Action Committee to Stop Evictions
ACTWUSA	Amalgamated Clothing & Textile Workers Union of SA
AFRA	Association for Rural Advancement
AICA	African Independent Churches' Association
ANC	African National Congress
APDUSA	African People's Democratic Union of SA
ARM	African Resistance Movement
ADAC	Ad Hoc Detention Action Committee
ASSECA	Association for the Educational and Cultural Advancement of the African People
AYCO	Alexandria Youth Congress
AZAPO	Azanian Peoples Organisation
AZASM	Azanian Students' Movement
AZASO	Azanian Student Organisation

B

BAWU	Black Allied Workers' Union
BCMA	Black Consciousness Movement of Azania
BCP	Black Community Programmes
BPA	Black Parents Association
BPC	Black People's Convention
BSS	Black Students Society

C

CAHAC	Cape Areas Housing Committee
CAL	Cape Action League
CAYCO	Cape Youth Congress
CCAWUSA	Commercial Catering and Allied Workers Union of SA
CDF	Conference for a Democratic Future
CEAPA	Center for Enrichment in African Political Affairs
CI	Christian Institute of Southern Africa
CIWW	Council of Industrial Workers, Witwatersrand
CLOWU	Clothing Workers Union

CONTRALESA	Congress of Traditional Leaders of SA
COSAS	Congress of South African Students
COSATU	Congress of South African Trade Unions
COSAW	Congress of South African Writers
COSAWR	Committee on South African War Resistance
CRADORA	Cradock Residents Association
CRIC	Community Resource and Information Centre
CTMWA	Cape Town Municipal Workers Association
CUSA	Council of Unions of South Africa
CUSA-AZACTU Unions	Council of Unions of SA-Azania Congress of Trade Unions
CWIU	Chemical Workers Industrial Union

D

DBAC	Disorderly Bills Action Committee
DDA	Durban Democrats Association
DESCOM	Detainees Support Committee
DHAC	Durban Housing Action Committee
DLA	Democratic Lawyers Association
DPSC	Detainees' Parents Support Committee

E

ECC	End Conscription Campaign
EDASA	Education for an Aware South Africa
ERIC	Education Resource and Information Centre

F

FAWU	Food and Allied Workers Union
FCWU	Food and Canning Workers Union
FEDSAW	Federation of South African Women
FEDTRAW	Federation of Transvaal Women
FOSATU	Federation of South African Trade Unions

G

GAWU	General Allied Workers' Union
GRACA	Grahamstown Civic Association
GTWUCC	Garment and Textile Workers Union Coordinating Committee
GWIU	Garment Workers Industrial Union
GWU	General Workers Union
GWUCC	Garment Workers Unions' Coordinating Committee

H

HRC	Human Rights Commission
HWA	Health Workers Association

I

IAS	Industrial Aid Society
IAWUSA	Insurance Assurance Workers Union of SA
ICT	Institute for Contextual Theology
IDASA	Institute for a Democratic Alternative for SA
IIE	Institute for Industrial Education
ILRIG	International Labour Research and Information Group

J

JODAC	Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee
JORAC	Joint Rent Action Committee
JUEP	Joint Union Education Project

L

LERC	Labour and Economic Research Centre
LMF	Lutuli Memorial Foundation

M

MACWUSA	Motor Assemblers and Component Workers' Union
MAWU	Metal and Allied Workers Union
MGWUSA	Municipal and General Workers' Union of SA
MK	Umkhonto we Sizwe
MWASA	Media Workers Association of SA

N

NAAWU	National Automobile and Allied Workers Union
NACTU	National Council of Trade Unions
NADEL	National Association of Democratic Lawyers
NAFCOC	National African Federated Chamber of Commerce
NAMDA	National Medical and Dental Association
NAYO	National Youth Organization
NCAR	National Committee Against Removals
NECC	National Education Crisis Committee
NEUSA	National Education Union of South Africa
NIC	Natal Indian Congress
NUCW	National Union of Clothing Workers
NUDW	National Union of Distributive Workers
NUM	National Union of Mineworkers
NUMSA	National Union of Metal Workers of SA
NUSAS	National Union of South African Students
NUTW	National Union of Textile Workers
NUWCC	National Unemployed Workers Co-ordinating Committee

P

PAC	Pan Africanist Congress
PACSA	Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness
PEAC	Port Elizabeth Action Committee
PEBCO	Port Elizabeth Black Civic Organization
PEYCO	Port Elizabeth Youth Congress
POTWA	Post and Telecommunications Workers Association

R

RAWU	Retail and Allied Workers' Union
RMC	Release Mandela Campaign

S

SAASM	South African/Azanian Student Movement
SAAWU	South African Allied Workers Union
SACBC	Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference
SACC	South African Council of Churches
SACHED	South African Committee for Higher Education
SACOS	South African Council on Sport
SACP	South African Communist Party
SACPC	South African Coloured People's Congress
SACTU	South African Congress of Trade Unions
SACWU	South African Chemical Workers Union
SADWU	South African Domestic Workers Union
SAHWCO	South Africa Health Workers Congress
SAIC	South African Indian Council
SAM	Students' Africa Movement
SAMWU	South African Municipal Workers Union
SANCROC	South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee
SANSCO	South African National Students' Congress
SARHWU	South African Railway and Harbours Union
SASM	South African Students' Movement
SASO	South African Students' Organisation
SASPU	South African Students Press Union
SAYCO	South African Youth Congress
SAYRCO	South African Youth Revolutionary Council
SCA	Soweto Civic Association
SFAWU	Sweet Food and Allied Workers' Union
SOMAFCO	Solomon Mahalangu Freedom College
SOSCO	Soweto Students Congress
SOYA	Students of Young Azania
SOYCO	Soweto Youth Congress

SPCC

SSD

SSRC

SUCA

Soweto Parents Crisis Committee

Students for Social Democracy

Soweto Students' Representative Council

Student Union for Christian Action

T

TGWU

TIC

TRAC

TRASCO

TUACC

TUCSA

TWIU

Transport and General Workers' Union

Transvaal Indian Congress

Transvaal Rural Action Committee

Transvaal Students' Congress

Trade Union Advisory and Co-Ordinating Council

Trade Union Council of South Africa

Textile Workers industrial Union

U

UBC

UBJ

UCM

UCT

UDF

UDUSA

UDW

UMSA

UTP

UWC

UWCC

UWO

Urban Bantu Council

Union of Black Journalists

University Christian Movement

University of Cape Town

United Democratic Front

Union of Democratic University Staff Associations

University of Durban-Westville

United Municipalities of South Africa

Urban Training Project

University of the Western Cape

Unemployed Workers Coordinating Committee

United Women's Organisation

W

WASA

WECTU

WESCO

WPGWU

Writers Association of South Africa

Western Cape Teachers' Union

Western Cape Students Congress

Western Province General Workers Union

SOURCE KEY

Each document entry is followed by a source code indicating where or from whom the document was acquired

AB	Abdul Bemath	DB	David Bonbright
AC	Arthur Chaskalson	DK	Dirk Kotze
AH	Allen “Tex” Harris	DKu	Denis Kuny
AD	Andries du Toit	DR	David Russell
AK	Ahmed Kathrada	DS	David Soggot (<i>S v Cooper</i>)
AS	Albie Sachs	EC	Edwin Cameron
B	Ben Turok	ESR	E.S. Reddy
BC	Brian Currin	FB	Fran Buntman
BD	Bill Davies	FBi	Francois Bill
BL	Brook Larmer	FG	Frene Ginwala
BS	Black Sash	FH	Fort Hare ANC Archives
BW	Betsy Widenmann	G	Gail Gerhart
C	Wits University-Cullen Library	GB	Geoff Budlender
CAA	United Nations Centre Against Apartheid	GH	George Houser
Camp	CAMP (trial exhibits)	GM	Gilbert Marcus
CC	Craig Charney	GMb	Govan Mbeki
CCI	Centre for Contemporary Islam (UCT)	HB	Howard Barrell
CK	Claire Keeton	HI	Henry Isaacs
CM	Cedric Mayson	ICS	Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Cory	Cory Library, Rhodes University	ICS-PG	Paul Gready
CR	Charles Runyan	IDAF	International Defence and Aid Fund
CTH	Cheadle, Thompson and Haysom	IM	Imrann Moosa
CU	Columbia University Library	IMoh	Ismail Mahomed
D	Delmas trial exhibits	JA	John Aitchison
DA	Diana Aviv	JAr	Jim Armstrong

JB	Jules Browde	PSM	Smangaliso Mkhathshwa
JC	Janet Cherry	PT	Patrick Tandy
JGM	Joe Matthews	QP	Quraish Patel
K	Tom Karis	RAS	Ray Alexander Simons
KJ	K. Jochelson thesis	RR	Rory Riordan
L/DL	David Lewis	RT	Raymond Tucker
LF	Liesel Fichardt	S	Sebastian McKay
LJ	Larry Jones	Sached	South Africa Committee on Higher Education
Lmf	Tom Lodge (microfilm)	SAHA	South African History Archive
LS	Lynda Schuster	SCohen	Steve Cohen
LW	Letitia White	SE	Steve Ellmann
M	Sipho Mahamba	SL	South Africa Labour Education Project
MB	Mary Benson	ST	Senti Thobejane
MC	Mayibuye Centre	SV	Sonny Venkatrathnam
MG	Magnus Gunther	TGL	Tom Lodge
MinJ	Ministry of Justice	TM	Anthony Marx
MJ	Mkhuseli Jack	TP	Thami Plaatjie
MS	Mark Swilling	TS	Themba Sono thesis
Muf	Steve Mufson	UCBWM	United Church Board for World Missions
NG	Nigel Gibson	UCT	University of Cape Town
ORT	Oliver Tambo papers	Unisa	University of South Africa
PB	Pauline Baker	V	Goolam Vahed
PG	Paul Goller	WK	Willem Kleynhans
PH	Pierre Hugo	WSF	Walter Felgate
PHT	Popular History Trust	WW	Walter Wink
PJ	Priscilla Jana	Y	Yale University
PN	Pascal Ngakane	YK	York University (UK)
PogMf	Ben Pogrund (microfilm)		

CAMP Guide - Karis-Gerhart Catalog

PART I

INTERVIEWS

PART I**INTERVIEWS****REEL 1**Folder 1

ACKERMANN, Denise [12-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS [6-69, Lusaka, 3 pp, notes, TK]

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS [8-86, Lusaka, 6 pp, notes, TK/GG]

AKHALWAYA, Ameen [4-78, New York?, 4 pp, notes, TK]

AKHALWAYA, Ameen [7-80, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, GG/TK]

AKHALWAYA, Ameen [10-81, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

AKHALWAYA, Ameen [4-87, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK]

AKHALWAYA, Ameen, Irwin Manoim [3-88, New York, 4 pp, TK]

ALEXANDER, Benny et al, [9-93, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

ALEXANDER, Benny et al [10-93, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, TK]

ALEXANDER, Neville [11-85, Cape Town, 5 pp, notes, TK/GG]

ALEXANDER, Neville [11-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

ALEXANDER, Neville [7-91, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

ALEXANDRA ACTIVIST [early 1987, Alexandra, taped, 30 pp, Swilling]

AMABUTHO (YOUTH) LEADERS, [1985/86?, Uitenhage, 10 pp, Swilling]

ANDERSON, Bill [4-91, London, 51 pp, taped, Barrell]

ANDREWS, Penny [2-92, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

ARENSTEIN, Rowley [4-89, Durban, 28 pp, taped, TK]

ARENSTEIN, Rowley [7-89, Durban, 4 pp, notes, GG]

ASWAD, Jules [2-88, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

AXELSSON, Roland [2-88, Lusaka, 3 pp. notes, Butler]

Folder 2

BAARTMAN, Ernest [12-77, SA, 2 pp, notes, Mesenbring]

BAKER, James [2-74, Pretoria, 3 pp, notes, GMC/TK]

BALOYI, Danisa [9-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

BAM, Fikile [3-88, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]

BAM, Fikile [7-94, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

BARRELL, Howard [3-91, London, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

BASSON, Dion [6-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

BECK, Karl [10-85, Port Elizabeth, 1 p, notes, GG]

BECK, Karl [1-88, White Plains, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]

BECK, Karl [11-88, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

BECK, Karl [5-89, White Plains, 1 p, notes, GG]

BENGU, Sibusiso [10-93, Alice, 1 p, notes, TK]

BENSON, Mary [2-76, Gaborone, 1 p, notes, GG]

BHENGU, Geoffrey B. [8-89, New York, 10 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 3

BIDI, Theo [5-77, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 BIKO, Steve [6-71, Durban, 10 pp, taped, Greg Lanning]
 BIKO, Steve [10-72, Durban, 50 pp, taped, GG]
 BIKO SYMPOSIUM [6-90, Harare, 14 pp, notes, GG]
 BIZOS, George [12-86, New York, 20 pp, taped talk, GG]
 BIZOS, George [10-89, New York, 152 pp, taped, TK/GG]

Folder 4

BLACK HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS [7-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK/GG
 BLACK STUDENTS from RHODES U [10-85, Grahamstown, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]
 BLOCH, Graeme [6-90, Harare, 1 p, notes, GG]
 BLOEM, Bernard Trevor [3-88, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 BOESAK, Allan [11-85, Malmesbury, 2 pp. notes, GG/TK]
 BOESAK, Allan [1-90, New York, 5 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 BOLANI, Thami [8-89, New York, 6 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 BORAINÉ, Alex [1-74, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GMC]
 BORAINÉ, Alex [5-89, New York, 3 pp, notes GG/TK]
 BORAINÉ, Alex [6-91, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 BOZZOLI, Prof. [2-74, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK]
]

Folder 5

BRAITHWAITE, E. R. [2-74, Johannesburg, 13 pp, taped, TK/GMC]

BREWER, Jim [1-78, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 BREYTENBACH, Willie [11-85, Cape Town, 4 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 BRUTUS, Dennis [11-73, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 BUNTING, Brian [2-90, London, 38 pp, taped, Barrell]
 BUNTING, Brian and Sonia [3-91, London, 5 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [5-71, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [6-71, New York?, 1 p, notes, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [2-73, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [12-73, Addis Ababa, 11 pp, taped, GMC]
 BUTHELEZI, Gat sha [11-75, New York, 3 pp, notes, GMC]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [11-75, New York, 2 pp, phone notes, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [2-79, Ulundi, 13 pp, taped, TK/GMC]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [8-79, J'burg, 9 pp, notes from tape, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Gatsha [1-83, Ulundi, 6 pp, notes, TK/GMC]
 BUTHELEZI, Jethro [7-82, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Manas [11-76, Geneva, 4 pp, notes, Kleinschmidt]
 BUTHELEZI, Manas [4-78, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Manas [8-79, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Manas [6-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]
 BUTHELEZI, Peter [9-74, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

Folder 6

CACHALIA, Amina [5-89, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

CACHALIA, Firoz [10-89, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

CAMAY, Phiroshaw [1-85, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK/G Adler]

CHASKALSON, Arthur [9-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

CHEADLE, Halton [1-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

CHEGO, Leonard [4-83, Cairo, 1 p, notes, GG]

CHERRY, Janet [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 3 pp, notes, GG]

CHETTY, Shun [8-79, Gaborone, 11 pp, taped, SANA]

CHETTY, Shun [8-79, Nairobi, 2 pp, notes, GG]

CHIKANE, Frank [5-87, Johannesburg, 13 pp, taped, Larry Jones]

CHIKANE, Frank [1-95, Cambridge, 2 pp, phone notes, TK]

CHIKANE, Frank [6-95, Cambridge, 3 pp, phone notes, TK]

CHINSAMY, Yellan S., [5-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

CHIPEYA, Henry [7-80, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]

CHOABI, Seretse and Mohamed Tikly [4-89, Lusaka, 26 pp, taped, TK]

CHOABI, Seretse [10-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

CHONCO, Seshi [11-86, E Lansing, 2 pp, notes, GG]

CHRISTENSEN, Phil et al [1-82, New York, 4 pp, phone notes, TK]

CINDI, Patrick [10-89, New York, 2 pp, phone notes, GG]

CINDI, Zithulele [7-89, Johannesburg, 30 pp, taped, GG]

CLACEY, Richard [1-95, Howick, 2 pp, notes, GG]

Folder 7

COHEN, Hank [7-89, Durban, 1 p, notes, press conference, GG]

COHEN, Steven B. [1986, notes on talks with 31 people in SA, 161 pp]

COLLINS, Canon L. John [2-70, Nairobi, 2 pp, notes, GG]

Folder 8

COOPER, Saths [10-72, Durban, 6 pp, notes from tape, GG]

COOPER, Saths [10-85, Johannesburg, 4 pp, notes, GG]

COOPER, Saths [4-87, New York, 10 pp, phone tape, Nigel Gibson]

COOPER, Saths [9-87, New York, 5 pp, taped, Harlem speech]

COOPER, Saths [10-87, New York, 33 pp, taped, GG]

COOVADIA, Jerry [6-88, New York, 7 pp, notes, GG/S Mufson]

CRAWFORD, A and Philip Mayeli [1-83, New York,?, 2 pp, notes, TK]

CRONIN, Gemma [7-89, Lusaka, 5 pp, taped, Barrell]

CRONIN, Jeremy [11-90, Johannesburg, 22 pp, taped, Barrell]

CRONIN, Jeremy [7-89, Lusaka, 21 pp, taped, Barrell]

CRONIN, Jeremy [10-93, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]

CURTIS, Neville [6-90, Harare, 12 pp, taped, GG]

Folder 9

DA BRAGANCA, Aquino [8-86, Maputo, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

DANDALA, Mvume [10-85, Port Elizabeth, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

DANGOR, Mohamed [1-85, Johannesburg, 7 pp, notes, GMC]

DANGOR, Mohamed/Nazli, Chaskalsons [7-89, Jhb, 7 pp, notes, GG/TK]

DANIEL, John [5-74, Princeton, 1 p, notes, GG]

DANIEL, John [6-76, Mbabane, 10 pp, taped, GMC]

DANIEL, John [12-87, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK/GG]

DANIEL, John [7-88, London, 3 pp, notes, GG]

DANIEL, John [4-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

DANIEL, John [11-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]

DAVIDSON, Apollon [11-88, and 1989?, New Haven, 3 pp, notes, TK]

DAVIDSON, Apollon [4-91, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

DAVIDSON, Apollon [11-91, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

DAVIDSON, Apollon [12-92, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

DAVIDSON, Apollon [4-93, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

DAVIES, John [10-88, New York, 1 p, notes, TK/GG]

DAVIES, Bill [7-89, Grahamstown, 2 pp, notes, GG]

DAVIS, Denis [11-85, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

DE VILLIERS, Fleur [9-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

DE VILLIERS, Francois Albert [6-77, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

DEGENAAR, Johannes and Stan GREENBERG [6-79, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

DESMOND, Cosmas [6-90, Harare, 9 pp, notes, GG]

DEYSEL, Johan [1-83, Pretoria, 2 pp, notes, TK]

DHLOMO, Oscar [5-80, New York, 6 pp, notes, TK]

DHLOMO, Oscar and F MDLALOSE [2-87, New York, 18 pp, notes, TK/GG]

DHLOMO, Oscar [6-87, SA, 1 p, notes, S Mahamba]

DHLOMO, Oscar and group [9-87, New York, 5 pp, notes, H Venable]

DHLOMO, Oscar [12-89, Durban, 28 pp, taped, TK]

DISON, Deborah [6-80, Johannesburg, 4 pp, notes, GG]

DOLNY, Helena [3-95, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

DRAKE, St. Clair [12-63, ? , 2 pp, notes, GMC]

DU PLESSIS, Daniel [3-86, New York, 1 pp, notes, GG]

DU PLESSIS, Tim [10-86, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG]

DU TOIT, Andries [11-88, Cape Town, 4 pp, notes, circular letter]

DUBE, Daniel [1-89, Port Elizabeth, 19 pp, taped, TK]

DUBE, Fred [3-88, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

DUBE, Fred [9-89, New York?, 3 pp, notes, TK]

DUNCAN, Patrick [6-63, Dar es Salaam?, 1 p, notes, TK]

DUNCAN, Patrick [2-64, Dar es Salaam, 2 pp, notes, TK]

DUNCAN, Sheena [1-85, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GMC]

DUNCAN, Sheena [10-85, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

DUNCAN, Sheena [11-87, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

DUNCAN, Sheena [7-89, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG]

DYANI, Malcolm [4-93, Grahamstown, 1 p, notes, GG]

Folder 10

EBRAHIM, Gora [12-86, New York, 11 pp, notes, GG]

EDGAR, Bob [8-78, Washington, 2 pp, phone notes, TK]

EDGAR, Bob [7-85, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

EDWARDS, Iain [7-89, Durban, 1 p, notes, GG]

ELLIS, Stephen [3-91, London, 6 pp, notes, TK/GG]

EVANS, Gavin [1-91, Johannesburg, 29 pp, taped, Barrell]

FADANA, P. S. [10-77, Transkei, 3 pp, notes, TK]

FAZZIE, Henry [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 3 pp, notes, GG]

FELGATE, Walter [2-98, Johannesburg, 4 pp, notes, GG]

FETA, Lerumo [Thula Nkosi] [2-88, Lusaka, 7 pp, notes, Butler]

FFRENCHBEYTAGH, A. G. [6-72, Evanston, 22 pp, taped, GMC]

FILATOVA, Irina and Apollon Davidson [12-90, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

FILATOVA, Irina [3-91, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG]

FIRST, Ruth [4-74, New York, 1 p, notes, TK/GG]

FORD FOUNDATION discussion with Ben Vosloo [3-77, New York, notes, 4 pp, TK]

FORD FOUNDATION STUDY GROUP [6-85, Princeton, notes, 44 pp, D. Bonbright]

FORD FOUNDATION STUDY GROUP [7-85, London/SA, notes, 66 pp, D. Bonbright]

FOSATU Shop Stewards [10-85, Port Elizabeth, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK/G Adler]

FOSATU workers [1-83, Port Elizabeth, 2 pp, notes, TK/GMC]

Folder 11

GAGIANO, Jannie [7-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

GANCHIN, Vladimir [11-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

GANCHIN, Vladimir and Mike Clough [2-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

GASTROW, Shelagh [7-89, Durban, 2 pp, notes, GG]

GCINA, Ivy [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 5 pp, notes, GG]

GELDENHUYS, Deon and David Ndaba [7-83, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK/GG]

GERWEL, Jakes [4-90, New York, 8 pp, taped, TK/GG]

GINWALA, Frene [7-88, London, 2 pp, notes, GG]

GOLDBERG, Denis [2-90, London, 41 pp, taped, Barrell]

GOLDSTONE, Richard [1-87, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

GORDENKER, Leon [3-80, Nairobi, 1 p, notes, GG]

GOTTSCHALK, Keith [7-89, Cape Town, 3 pp, notes, GG]

GQOBOSE, Pearce [6-73, Dar es Salaam, 3 pp, notes, TK]

GQOBOSE, Pearce [6-83, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

GQUBULE, Simon [6-77, ? , 4 pp, notes, TK]

GQUBULE, Simon et al [1-80, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK]

GQUBULE, Simon [5-91, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

GREEN, Pippa [1-88, New York, 11 pp, taped, S Robins]

GREENBERG, Jack [9-78, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

GUNTHER, Magnus [3-92, New York, 2 pp, phone notes, TK]

GWALA, Harry [12-89, Durban, 25 pp, taped, TK]

GWENTSHE, Mzimkhulu [10-77, Roma, 5 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 12

HAMMOND-TOOKE, Arthur [9-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HAMMOND-TOOKE, Arthur [10-80, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HANEKOM, C. [5-82, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HANI, Chris and Steve Tshwete [6-88, Lusaka, 15 pp, taped, J. Battersby]

HANI, Chris [4-91, New York, 7 pp, notes, GG/TK]

HARBER, Anton [7-89, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

HARRIS, Joyce and group [7-80, Johannesburg, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK]

HARRIS, Joyce [10-80, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HASSIM, Kader [12-89, Pietermaritzburg, 8 pp, tape/notes, TK]

HEARD, Tony, Gerald SHAW, H. GILIOMEE [11-85, Cape Town, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

HENDRICKSE, Alan [5-77, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HENDRIKS, Andrew [10-85, East London, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

HEYMANS, Chris and David Ndaba [4-83, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HIRSON, Baruch [9-88, London, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HIRSON, Baruch [3-91, London, 2 p, notes, GG/TK]

HLONGWANE, Joe, Kehla Mthembu, C. Louw [2-89, New York, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

HOLMES, Ed [3-77, USA, 1 p, notes, TK]

HOUSER, George and Prexy Nesbitt [3-77, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

HOUSER, George [8-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

HUDDLESTON, Trevor [10-92, London, 2 pp, notes from tape, Barrell]

HUNTER, Roland [10-91, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK/GG]

Folder 13

INKATHA LEADERS [7-80, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

ISAACS, Henry [4-81, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

ISAACS, Henry [10-81, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

ISAACS, Henry [6-82, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG]

ISAACS, Henry [9-82, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

ISSEL, Johnny [12-89, Cape Town, 15 pp, taped, TK]

JACK, Mkhusele [10-85, Port Elizabeth, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

JACK, Mkhusele [3-86, Uitenhage, 31 pp, taped, Swilling]

JACK, Mkhusele and Stone SIZANI [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 20 pp, taped, GG]

JACK, Mkhusele, S. Thobejani, W. Zenzile [6-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

JACOBS, Martin [2-74, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

JANA, Priscilla and Fikile Bam[7-85, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK]

JELE, Joe [8-89, Lusaka, 3 pp, taped, Barrell]

JELE, Josiah [5-95, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

JIIYANE, Ziba [4-91, New Haven, 1 p, notes, TK]

JOBODWANA, Z. Ntozintle [2-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

JOBODWANA, Z. Ntozintle [5-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

JONES, Larry [5-87, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

JONES, Peter [7-89, Cape Town, 24 pp, taped, GG]

JORDAAN, Baba [6-90, Harare, 1 p, notes, GG]

JORDAN, Pallo and Tom Sebina [8-86, Lusaka, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]

JORDAN, Pallo [11-87, Denver, 3 pp, notes on ASA talk]

JORDAN, Pallo [7-89, Johannesburg, 9 pp, taped, Barrell]

JOSEPH, Helen [11-72, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG]

JOSEPH, Helen [1-74, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK]

JOSEPH, Helen [8-79, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]

JOSEPH, Helen [7-89, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

REEL 2Folder 14

KANE-BERMAN, John [10-72, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

KANE-BERMAN, John [8-79, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]

KANE-BERMAN, John and Neo Mnumzana [12-85, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK]

KASRILS, Ronnie [8-89, Lusaka, 34 pp, taped, Barrell]

KASILS, Ronnie [9-90, Johannesburg, 15 pp, taped, Barrell]

KASRILS, Ronnie [10-90, Johannesburg, 30 pp, taped, Barrell]

KASRILS, Ronnie [8 to 10-90, Johannesburg, 8 pp, notes, Barrell]

KATHRADA, Ahmed [9-93, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, TK]

KENTRIDGE, Sydney [12-73, Princeton, 3 pp, notes, GG]

KENTRIDGE, S and F, B Magubane, F Dube [3-86, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

KGAME, Steve [7-77, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

KGWARE, William [8-79, Turfloop, 3 pp, notes, TK]

KHOAPA, Bennie [10-80, Cleveland, 6 pp, phone notes, TK]

KHOAPA, Bennie [11-86, East Lansing, 1 p, notes, GG]

KHOAPA, Bennie [6-89, New York, 5 pp, notes, GG/TK]

KINGHORN, Johann [12-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

KLAASTE, Aggrey [8-79, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]

KLEYNHANS, Willem [7-76, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

KLEYNHANS, Willem [3-79, Pretoria, 3 pp, notes, TK]

KLEYNHANS, Willem [7-80, Pretoria, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

KODESH, Wolfie [3-90, London, 31 pp, taped, Barrell]

KOKA, Drake [11-77, Bloomington, 2 pp, notes, GMC]

KOKA, Drake [11-77, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

KOORNHOF, Piet [9-79, Johannesburg, 6 pp, notes, TK]

KOTANE, Moses, Duma Nokwe et al [2-64, Dar es Salaam, 4 pp, notes, TK]

KOTZE, Hennie J. [2-79, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

KOTZE, Hennie J. [8-82, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

KUMALO, Dumisani and Bob Edgar [5-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

KUMALO, Dumisani [12-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

KUNENE, Obed and John Mojapelo [5-79, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

KUNENE, Obed [1-83, Harare, 4 pp, notes, TK]

KUNENE, Obed [2-83, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

KUNY, Denis and Cathi Albertyn [1-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

KUNY, Denis [9-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

KUZWAYO, Ellen [8-79, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, TK]

KWADI, Amanda [7-89, Johannesburg, 16 pp, taped, GG]

KWEYAMA, Stan [8-79, Pretoria, 2 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 15

LAKAJE, Charles [1970, Nairobi, 35 pp, autobiographical notes]

LANDINGWE, Danile Julius [1987, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

LANGA, Bheki [2-88, Lusaka, 4 pp, notes, Butler]

LAURENCE, Patrick [7-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

LEFTWICH, Adrian [6-63, Cape Town, 5 pp, notes, N. Stultz]

LEGASSICK, Martin [9-88, London, 1 p, notes, TK]

LEGWAILA, Legwaila J. [1-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

LEKOTA, Patrick [1984?, RSA, 8 pp, taped, among Delmas docs]

LEKOTA, Patrick Terror [12-89, Pinetown, 5 pp, taped, TK]

LEKOTA, Patrick [2-90, Cambridge, 2 pp, notes, GG]

LEKOTA, Patrick Terror [2-90, New York, 9 pp, tape/notes, GG/TK]

LESCAZE, Lee [3-88, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

LESOLANG, S. J. J. and S. J. Moseneke [8-79, Pretoria, 2 pp, notes, TK]

LETLAKA, T.T. [4-76, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

LETLAKA, T. T. [10-85, Umtata, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

LETSOALO, Essy [7-89, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

LEVINE, Lydia [6-89, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

LEWIN, Julius [3-69, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

LINDA, Mbulelo and Jeffrey Kleinsmith [4-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

LINDA, Tamsanqa [7-88, Port Elizabeth, 16 pp, taped, R Riordan]

LOWENSTEIN, Allard [3-79, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

Folder 16

M--, P. [1988-89 various dates, New York, 8 pp, notes, GG]

MABANDLA, Oyama [7-92, San Diego, 9 pp, notes, TK]

MABANDLA, Oyama [10-93, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MABANDLA, Oyama [8-96, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG]

MABASA, Lybon [8-83, London, 6 pp, taped, N Gibson]

MABASA, Lybon [4-91, New York, 22 pp, taped, GG]

MABILETSA, Deborah [5-79, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

MABILETSA, Deborah [7-80, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

MABIZELA, Stanley [early 1980s, Swaziland, 28 pp, taped, D Swanson]

MABIZELA, Stanley [4-90, Harlem, 12 pp, notes, GG]

MABIZELA, Stanley [4-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MACOZOMA, Saki [12-89, Johannesburg, 6 pp, taped, TK]

Folder 17

MADE, Woza [11-85, Uitenhage, 15 pp, taped, Swilling]

MADE, Woza [1985/86, Uitenhage, 10 pp, taped, Swilling]

MADE, Woza [3-86, Uitenhage, 10 pp, taped, Swilling]

MADUNA, Penuell [Spring '87, New York, 9 pp, notes, GG]

MAFOLE, Tebogo [2-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAFOLE, Tebogo [9-89 and 11-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]

MAFOLE, Tebogo [1-90, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

MAFOLE, Tebogo [3-92, New York, 6 pp, notes, TK/GG]

MAFOLO, Titus [4-86, SA, 21 pp, taped, unidentified interviewer]

MAFUNA, Bokwe [6-90, Harare, 19 pp, taped, GG]

Folder 18

MAGUGU, Freddie, [1986?, Uitenhage, 12 pp, taped, Swilling]

MAHAMBABA, Sipho [8-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]

MAHARAJ, Mac and Murphy Morobe [1988, TV documentary, 1 p, notes]

MAHARAJ, Mac [6-85, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MAHARAJ, Mac [2-88, Lusaka, 7 pp, notes, Butler]

MAHARAJ, Mac [11-90, Johannesburg, 16 pp, taped, Barrell]

MAHARAJ, Mac [11-90, Johannesburg, 52 pp, taped, Barrell]

MAHARAJ, Mac [11-90, Johannesburg, 64 pp, taped, Barrell]

MAHARAJ, Mac [2-91, Johannesburg, 25 pp, taped, Barrell]

MAHOMED, Ismail [12-85, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

MAHOMED, Yunus [11-90, Durban, 3 pp, notes, D. Chetty]

MAHOMO, Nana [12-65, New York,?, 1 p, notes, TK]

MAJODINA, Thole [10-85, Port Elizabeth, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK/G Adler]

MAKATINI, Johnny [12-79, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [5-80, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [5/6-80, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [early '81, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny and Ann-Marie Mischka [7-82, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [8-82, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [6-83, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [10-83, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [1-84, New York, 4 pp, taped, J Cason]

MAKATINI, Johnny [3-84, New York, 5 pp, taped, ACOA]

MAKATINI, Johnny [5-84, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [5-85, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [2?-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [4-88, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

MAKATINI, Johnny [12-88, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MAKGOTHI, Henry [2-8, Lusaka, 3 pp, notes, Butler]

MAKIWANE, Tennyson [1964?, Dar es Salaam, 24 pp, taped, GMC/TK]

MAKIWANE, Tennyson [11-68, Lusaka, 1 p, notes, TK]

MAKIWANE, Tennyson [5-69, Dar es Salaam, 2 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 19

MALAN, Wynand, Leon Wessels, and ANC [12-86, New York, 12 pp, notes, TK]

MALEPE, Dimake "Pro" [3-90, New York, 8 pp, taped, TK]

MANGOPE, Lucas [4-73, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MANTHATA, Tom [6-90, Harare, 6 pp, notes, GG]

MANZINI, Mavivi, [2-88, Lusaka, 3 pp, notes, Butler]

MAQINA, Ebenezer Mzwandile [1-87, SA, 15 pp from tape, R Riordan]

MAQINA, Mzwandile [11-87, Port Elizabeth, 4 pp, notes, R Riordan and others]

MARCUS, Gilbert [3-93, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MARCUS, Gilbert [6-86, New York, notes on talk to Lawyers Comm]

MAREE, Johan and Helen Zille [11-85, Cape Town, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

MARTIN, Frank [6-77, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

MARTINS, Dikobe [11-90, Johannesburg, 19 pp, taped, Barrell]

Folder 20

MASEMOLA, Dikgang, [2-88, Lusaka, 8 pp, notes, Butler]
 MASEMOLA, Nathaniel [3/6-88, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG]
 MASETLHA, Billy, [2-88, Lusaka, 8 pp, notes, Butler]
 MASHININI, Mpho [9-88, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG]
 MASHININI, Mpho [10-91, New York, 10 pp, taped, GG/TK]
 MASHININI, Tsietzi [1-77, New York, TV interview, 7 pp, tape, TK]
 MASHININI, Tsietzi and K Seatlholo [2-77, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 MASONDO, Amos [7-89, Johannesburg, 4 pp, notes, GG]
 MASONDO, Mrs. Andrew [4-89, Lusaka, 1 p, notes, TK]
 MATANZIMA, Kaiser [10-85, Umtata, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 MATEMAN, Don [7-80, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 MATHABE, Kedibone Chris [4-91, New York, 9 pp, taped, GG]
 MATI, Shepard and former COSAS leaders [1986?, ?, 16 pp, taped, T Karon]
 MATISO, Khaya [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 18 pp, taped, GG]
 MATSHIKIZA, Sizwe [12-90, Johannesburg, 30 pp, taped, Barrell]
 MATTHEWS, Frieda [9-76, Gaborone, 1 p, notes, GG]
 MATTHEWS, Joe [2-72, Gaborone, 17 pp, taped, GMC]
 MATTHEWS, Joe [2-75, Gaborone, 3 pp, notes, GG]
 MATTHEWS, Joe [4-76, Gaborone, 1 p, notes, GG]
 MATTHEWS, Joe [6-76, Gaborone, 6 pp, taped, GMC]
 MATTHEWS, Joe and others [10-77, Gaborone, 6 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 21

MAVI, Mxolisi Victor [8-91, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG]
 MAYEKISO, Moses [mid-80s, Johannesburg?, taped, 32 pp, Swilling]
 MAYSON, Cedric [6-90, Harare, 1 p, notes, GG]
 MAYSON, Cedric [3-91, London, 2 pp, notes, GG]
 MAYSON, Cedric [3-91, London, 9 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 MAZIBUKO, Fanyana [8-79, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK]
 MAZIBUKO, Fanyana [7-80, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 MAZIBUKO, Fanyana [5-86, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

Folder 22

MBATA, Congress [6-79, Cornell, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 MBEKI, Govan [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 2 pp, notes, GG]
 MBEKI, Govan, et al [11-89, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 MBEKI, Govan [3-95, Cape Town, 1 p, phone notes, GG]
 MBEKI, Thabo [12-85, New York, 6 pp, notes, TK]
 MBEKI, Thabo [5-86, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]
 MBEKI, Thabo, J Davis, W Pascoe [2-87, New York, 2 pp, TV program notes]
 MBEKI, Thabo [9-89, New York, 3 pp, notes on talk at Columbia, GG]
 McKAY, Sebastian [9-88, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]
 MDA, A. P. [3-89, Maseru and Mafeteng, 4 pp, notes, TK]
 MDLALOSE, Frank [5-77, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 MEER, Fatima [4-74, New York,?, 4 pp, notes, TK]

MEER, Fatima [1-83, Durban, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MEER, Fatima [7-89, Durban, 1 p, notes, GG]

MEER, Fatima [12-90, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MEHLOMAKULU, L. [9-71, New York, 2 pp. notes, TK]

MELI, Francis, [2-88, London, 4 pp, notes, Butler]

MESSINA, Ernest [5-91, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

MGIJIMA, Dr. Ralph, [2-88, Lusaka, 3 pp, notes, Butler]

MHLABA, Raymond [12-89, Port Elizabeth, 27 pp, taped, TK]

MHLAMBISO, Thami [8-76, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MHLAMBISO, Thami [2-77, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MHLAMBISO, Thami [4-77, New York, 1 p, phone notes, TK]

MHLAMBISO, Thami [1-78, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

MHLAMBISO, Thami [1-79, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MHLAMBISO, Thami [6-81, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MHLANA, Koli [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 1 p, notes, GG]

MHLONGO, Sam [3-79, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK]

MHLONGO, Sam [1-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 23

MICHIGAN STATE CONFERENCE on educ/trg [11-86, E Lansing, 7 pp, notes, GG]

MIDLAND CHAMBER of Industry [10-85, P Elizabeth, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK/Adler]

MILNE, Judge and Mrs. John [9-86, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

MIRSKY, George [3-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

MISCELLANEOUS TRIP NOTES [1985 and 1989, 5 pp, notes, GG]

MJI, Diliza [6-87, New York, 17 pp, taped, GG]

MJI, Diliza [7-89, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes on speech to UDUSA, GG]

MJI, Sikose, [2-88, Lusaka?, 6 pp, notes, Butler]

MKHABELA, Ishmael [1-83, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, TK]

MKHABELA, Ishmael [7-89, Johannesburg, 4 pp, notes, GG]

MKHABELA, Sibongile [8-94, Johannesburg, 9 pp, taped, Wits class]

MKHATSHWA, Smangaliso [4-89, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MKHATSHWA, Smangaliso [4-89, Bermuda, 7 pp, notes on Aspen Inst]

MKHATSHWA, Smangaliso [7-89, Johannesburg, 3 p, notes, GG]

MKHATSHWA, Smangaliso [5-90, New York, 12 pp, taped, TK/GG]

MKHATSHWA, Smangaliso [5-95, Rye, 4 pp, notes, TK]

MLONZI, Lennox [10-77, Umtata, 6 pp, notes, TK]

MNDAWENI, James [11-87, New York, 10 pp, taped, TK]

MNUMZANA, Neo and J. de St. Jorre [12-86, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MNUMZANA, Neo [9-87, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MNUMZANA, Susan & Denise Ackermann [12-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

Folder 24

MODISANE, Jerry, Strini Moodley, Ben Langa [10-72, Durban, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MODISANE, Jerry [6-76, Maseru, 5 pp, taped, GMC]

MOERANE, M T, D Koka, D Thebehali, Wm Nkomo [2-72, Jhb, 17 pp, taped, GMC]

MOHAJANE, Sebolelo and Padi Mohanoe [6-86, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

MOKHEHLE, Ntsu [10-77, Gaborone, 4 pp, notes, TK]

MOKOAPE, Keith [6-90, Harare, 1 p, notes, GG]

MOKOENA, Aubrey [7-89, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG]

MOKOKA, Geoffrey [5-80, Nairobi, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MOKUENA, Oupa [2-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MOLAPO, Mooki [10-73, New York, 9 pp, taped, GMC]

MOLEFE, Popo [11-90, Johannesburg, 10 pp, taped, Barrell]

MOLEKANE, Rapu [10-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MOLETE, Zedbee [4-79, Nairobi, 1 p, notes, GG]

MOLETE, Zedbee [3-89, Maseru, 1 p, notes, TK]

MOLOTO, Justice [6-89, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, GG]

MOLOTSI, Iris [7-78, Nairobi, 3 pp, notes, GG]

MOLOTSI, Peter [2-64, Dar es Salaam, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MOLOTSI, Peter [8-69, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MOLOTSI, Peter [2-72, Nairobi, 3 pp, notes, GG]

MOLOTSI, Peter [1977?, Dar es Salaam?, 2 pp, notes, TK]

MOLOTSI, Peter [1-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MOLOTSI, Peter [9-78, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MOLOTSI, Peter [6-81, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MOLOTSI, Peter [8-82, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

MOLOTSI, Peter [3-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

MOMONIAT, Ismail [12-90, Johannesburg, 27 pp, taped, Barrell]

MOMPATI, Ruth, [2-88, Lusaka, 6 pp, notes, Butler]

MOMPATI, Ruth [3-89, Lusaka, 20 pp, taped, TK]

MONTSITSI, Danny "Sechaba" [7-89, Johannesburg, 7 pp, notes, GG]

Folder 25

MOOLMAN, Hazel [1-85, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK]

MOOLMAN, Hazel [10-86, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MOORE, Basil [7-96, Alice, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MOOSA, Imrann [7-89, Durban, 20 pp, taped, GG]

MOOSA, Mohamed Valli [early '86, Johannesburg, 25 pp, taped, Swilling]

MOREM I, Ntsizi [7-79, Nairobi, 1 p, notes, GG]

MOREMI, Ntsizi [4-80, Nairobi, 2 pp, notes, GG]

MOROBÉ, Murphy [5-91, Cambridge, 7 pp, taped, GG]

MOROBÉ, Murphy [5-91, Cambridge, 30 pp, taped, GG]

MOROBÉ, Murphy [9-95, Johannesburg, 10 pp., taped, GG]

MORRISON, Neil and Gay Seidman [8-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]

MOSALA, Leonard [6-79, New York, 14 pp, notes, TK]

MOSALA, Leonard [8-79, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, TK]

MOSENEKE, Ernest Dikgang [8-79, Pretoria, 4 pp, notes, TK]

MOSENEKE, Ernest & George Mukalake [7-80, Pretoria, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

MOSENEKE, Ernest [2-86, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG]

MOSENEKE, Dikgang [9-93, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

MOTHOPENG, Zephania [6-89, Harlem, 2 pp, notes on talk, GG]

MOTHOPENG, Zephania [12-89, Johannesburg, 16 pp, taped, TK]
 MOTLANA, Nthato [3-79, Johannesburg?, 9 pp, notes by Ina Perlman]
 MOTLANA, Nthato [7-80, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 MOTLANA, Nthato [7-85, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]
 MOTLANA, Nthato and Zenele [6-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 MOTLANA, Nthato [6-87, New York, 28 pp, taped, TK/GG]
 MOTLANA, Sally and Sheena Duncan [7-80, J'burg, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 MOTLOANE, Mervyn [5-81, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]
 MOTSHABI, John Pule, [2-88, Lusaka, 5 pp, notes, Butler]

Folder 26

MPHAHLELE, Es'kia [8-79, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 MPHAHLELE, Lazarus, [pseud N. V. Ngidi] [3-88, Lusaka, 4 pp, notes, Butler]
 MPHAHLELE, M.C.J. [9-78, Connecticut, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 MPHAHLELE, Ratau "Ray" [8-77, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK]
 MPHAHLELE, Ray [8-79, Pretoria, 1 p, notes, TK]
 MPHAKA, Salthiel "Pax" [6-87, New York, 20 pp, taped, GG, and 3 pp, notes, TK]
 MPUMLWANA, M/Thoko, M. Ramphele [11-85, Cape Town, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi and Thoko [6-87, New York, 6 pp, notes, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [11-87, New York, 6 pp, taped, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [1987-89, sundry conversations, 2 pp, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [8-89, Uitenhage, 22 pp, taped, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [12-89, Uitenhage, 7 pp, taped, TK]

MPUMLWANA, Malusi [6-90, Harare, 3 pp, notes on talk on churches, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [6-90, Harare, 3 pp, notes on talk on leadership, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [11-91, New York, 5 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [11-91, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [11-92, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Malusi [7-94, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]
 MPUMLWANA, Thoko [1-83, Mdantsane, 3 pp, notes, TK/GMC]

Folder 27

MRWETYAMA, Vuyani [5-79, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 MSHWESHWE, Sydney Mthobeli [3-88, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 MTHEMBU, Kehla [2-89, New York, 22 pp, taped, TK/GG]
 MTSHALI, Eric [2-88, Lusaka, 7 pp, notes, Butler]
 MUDAU, Baldwin [5-77, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 MUELLER, Marti [11-71, Nairobi, 4 pp, notes, GG]
 MUFSON, Steve [3-88, New York, 1 p, phone notes, T K]
 MULL, Steve [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 1 p, notes, GG]
 MURPHY, Carole, D Beckett, J Frederikse [6-80, Jhb, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 MUTHIEN, Yvonne [5-80, Evanston, 32 pp, taped, G Fredrickson]
 MVUBELO, Lucy [11-73, New York, 12 pp, tape and notes, GG]
 MXENGE, Griffiths [11-77, Durban, 2 pp, notes, Mesenbring]
 MZALA, (Jabulani Nxumalo) [10-90, New York, 20 pp, notes, GG]
 MZALA (Jabulani Nxumalo) [10-90, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 28

NADISON, Donovan [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 4 pp, notes, GG]

NAIDOO, Indres, [2-88, Lusaka?, 8 pp, notes, Butler]

NAIDOO, M. J. and Ramlall Ramesar [5-77, Durban, 5 pp, notes, TK]

NAIDOO, M. J. [12-89, Durban, 7 pp, taped, TK]

NAIDOO, M. P. [7-63, London?, 3 pp, notes, TK]

NARSOO, Monty [11-90, Johannesburg, 8 pp, taped, Barrell]

NAUDE, Beyers [7-80, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

NAUDE, Beyers [10-87, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK]

NAUDE, Beyers [5-89, New York, 9 pp, notes from taped discussion, GG]

NAUDE, Beyers [3-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

NAZOTOYI, Mike [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 2 pp, notes, GG]

NDABA, David [7-87, New York, 1 p, phone notes, TK]

NDAMSE, Curnick [10-72, Umtata, 2 pp, notes, GG]

NDEBELE, Sibusiso [12-89, Durban, 37 pp, taped, TK]

NDOU, R. Samson [12-95, Johannesburg, 7 pp, taped, J Myers]

NDUKWANA, Sotomela [9-94, Johannesburg, 18 pp, taped, M Schoeman]

NEL, Lucas J. [4-86, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG]

NENGWEKHULU, Harry [10-72, Johannesburg, 15 pp, taped, GG]

NENGWEKHULU, Harry [6-75, Gaborone, 1 p, notes, GMC]

NENGWEKHULU, Harry [9-75, Gaborone, 2 pp, notes, G G]

NESER, Dan and Jenny [7-77, Los Angeles, 4 pp, notes, TK]

NESER, Jennifer [9-81, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

NETSHITENZHE, Joel (P M Ramakoa) [2-88, Lusaka, 4 pp, notes, Butler]

NETSHITENZHE, Joel (Peter Mayibuye) [7-89, Lusaka, 36 pp, taped, Barrell]

REEL 3Folder 29

NGAKANE, Pascal [10-77, Maseru, 2 pp, notes, TK]

NGAKANE, Pascal [3-89, Maseru, 3 pp, notes, TK]

NGCOBO, A. B. [10-86, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

NGUBANE, Don, [2-88, Lusaka, 6 pp, notes, Butler]

NGUBANE, Jordan [3-77, Washington, 5 pp, notes, TK]

NGUBANE, Jordan [8-78, Washington, 2 pp, notes, TK]

NGUBANE, Jordan [2-79, Washington, 2 pp, notes, TK]

NJISANE, Mlahleni [10-85, Umtata, 1 p, notes, TK/GG]

NKADIMENG, John [2-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

NKHULU, Wiseman [10-85, Umtata, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

NKONDO, Curtis [7-80, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

NKONDO, Curtis [5-89, New York, 28 pp, taped TK/GG, notes, 3 pp, GG]

NKONDO, Curtis [12-89, Johannesburg, 10 pp, taped, TK]

NKONDO, Curtis [11-90, Johannesburg, 31 pp, taped, Barrell]

NKONDO, Gessler Moses [4-77, New Haven, 2 pp, notes, TK]

NKWINTI, brothers of Gugile [10-85, Port Alfred, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

NKWINTI, Gugile [7-89, Grahamstown, 5 pp, notes, GG]

NOKO, Ishmael [8-82, Geneva, 1 p, notes, GG]
 NOKWE, Duma [4-64, Dar es Salaam, 2 pp, notes, TK?]
 NONJEKE, Johnson [1-83, Germiston, 26 pp, taped, Swilling]
 NONYANE, Mateu [10-77, New York, 1 p, phone notes, TK]
 NTOMBELA, Simon [6-89, New York, 11 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 NTOULA, Revelation [8-79, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 NTSEBEZA, Dumisa, N Haysom [10-87, New York, 4 pp, notes on talk, GG]
 NTSEBEZA, Dumisa [11-87, New York, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]
 NTULI, Richard [12-83, Katlehong, taped, 6 pp. Swilling]
 NZIMANDE, Blade [3-89, New York, 2 pp, notes on talk and discussion, GG]
 NZO, Alfred and Johnny Makatini [10-81, New York, 1 p, notes, TK/GMC]

Folder 30

OLIVIER, Gerrit [5-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 OLIVIER, Gerrit and Henry ISAACS [7-82, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 OLSON, Peter [7-89, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]
 OMAR, Dullah [7-89, Cape Town, 9 pp, taped, GG]
 OMAR, Dullah [11-89, Cape Town, 24 pp, taped, TK]
 OMAR, Yacoob Abba [12-90, Johannesburg, 30 pp, taped, Barrell]
 OWEN, Ken [3-74, Washington, 1 p, notes, GMC]

Folder 31

PAC Presidential Council [3-64, Maseru, 11 pp, notes, S Johns]
 PAC Office, New York [10-81, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

PATEL, Quraish [2-79, Durban, 5 pp, notes, GMC]
 PATEL, Quraish [7-89, Durban, 32 pp, taped, GG]
 PATEL, Quraish [12-89, Durban, 5 pp, taped, TK]
 PEIRES, Jeff [10-85, Grahamstown, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 PERITO, Robert [2-90, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]
 PERKINS, Edward [11-86, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG et al]
 PERKINS, Edward [3-88, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 PERKINS, Edward [3-88, New York, 3 pp, notes, J Gerhart et al]
 PHAAHLA, Joe [mid-1980s?, Johannesburg?, 15 pp, taped by SASPU]
 PHATUDI, Cedric [8-79, Pietersburg, 22 pp, taped, TK]
 PHIRI, Terrence [2-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]
 PHOSA, Nakedi Mathews [6-84, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 PIETERSEN, Count [10-71, Copenhagen, 1 p, notes, GG]
 PIETERSEN, Count [3-90, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 PILLAY, Bobby [2-88, Lusaka, 6 pp, notes, Butler]
 PILLAY, Ivan [7-89, Lusaka, 56 pp, taped, Barrell]
 PITJE, Godfrey and P. Finca [8-79, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, TK]
 PITJE, Godfrey [5-81, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]
 PITJE, Godfrey [5-81, Orange City, 1 p, notes, GMC]
 PITYANA, Barney [10-72, Durban, 1 p, notes, GG]
 PITYANA, Barney and Themba Sono [5-79, Washington, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 PITYANA, Barney and Ben KHOAPA [5-79, Washington, 3 pp, notes, TK]

PITYANA, Barney [1-88, New York, 7 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 POGRUND, Ben [1-74, Johannesburg?, 1 p, notes, TK]
 PRIOR, Andrew [11-85, Cape Town, 1 p, notes, TK/GG]
 QOBOZA, Percy and Leah Tutu [8-79, Johannesburg, 7 pp, taped, TK]
 QOBOZA, Percy [10-81, ?, 1 p, notes, TK]
 QOBOZA, Percy [1981, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 32

RABKIN, Sue [7/8-89, Lusaka, 62 pp, taped, Barrell]
 RABKIN, Sue [11-90, Johannesburg, 21 pp, taped, Barrell]
 RABKIN, Sue [11-90, Johannesburg, 23 pp, taped, Barrell]
 RAJAB, Mahmood [12-89, Durban, 6 pp, taped, TK]
 RALEFALA, Emeldah [1-70, Nairobi, 1 p, notes, GG]
 RAMGOBIN, Mewa [7-89, Durban, 41 pp, taped, GG]
 RAMPHELE, Mamphela [2-89, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]
 RAMPHELE, Mamphela [10-89, New York, 7 pp, notes on talk at Columbia, GG]
 RAMPHELE, Mamphela [2-93, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]
 RAMPHELE, Mamphela [3-93, Cape Town, 1 p, notes, GG]
 REDDY, Enugu [1-89, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 REDDY, Enugu [5-89, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 REES, John [1-85, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GMC]
 RESHA, Robert [6-64, New York,?, 4 pp, notes, TK]
 RIORDAN, R and Fr. Graham Cornelius [2-88, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK]

RIORDAN, R and Fr. Graham Cornelius [2-88, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK]
 RIORDAN, Rory [9-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]
 ROSENFELD, Stephen [3-78, Bloomington?, 2 pp, notes, GMC]
 RUSSELL, David [7-89, Grahamstown, 2 pp, notes, GG]

Folder 33

SACHS, Albie [6-83, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 SACHS, Albie [8-86, Maputo, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 SACHS, Albie [11-86, New York, 10 pp, taped talk at CUNY, GG]
 SACHS, Albie [early 89, New York, 6 pp, notes, GG]
 SACHS, Albie [11-97, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]
 SALOOJEE, Cal [8-89, Harare, 17 pp, taped, Barrell]
 SALOOJEE, Cassim [10-87, New York, 20 pp, taped, GG]
 SALOOJEE, Cassim [11-90, Johannesburg, 18 pp, taped, Barrell]
 SANGWENI, Nomgcobo [2-88, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]
 SANTANA, Aracelly [12-87, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 SANTANA, Aracelly [1-90, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 SAVAGE, Mike, J. De Gruchy, P Le Roux [11-85, Cape Town, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]
 SCHLEMMER, Laurence [4-74, New Haven, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 SCHRIRE, Rob [11-85, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 SCOTT, Michael [12-63, Nairobi, 3 pp, notes, GMC]
 SEBE, Lennox [10-76, Bloomington, 1 p, notes, GMC]
 SEBIDI, John [7-89, Johannesburg, 18 pp, taped, GG]

SEBINA, Tom [4-89, Lusaka, 1 p, notes, TK]
 SELEBI, Jackie [2-88, Lusaka, 6 pp, notes, Butler]
 SELEBI, Jackie [3-89, Lusaka, 37 pp, taped, TK]
 SELLO, Khaleki [10-77, Maseru, 1 p, notes, TK]
 SEPTEMBER, Reginald [2-88, Lusaka?, 5 pp, notes, Butler]
 SERE, Martin [2-88, Lusaka, 4 pp, notes, Butler]
 SEROBE, Lazarus [9-94, Johannesburg, 12 pp, taped, H. Thuynsma]
 SHABALALA, Sipho [4-91, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]
 SHEARAR, Jeremy [3-78, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 SHOPE, Mark, [2-88, Lusaka, 4 pp, notes, Butler]
 SHUBANE, Khehla [3-89, New York, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]
 SHUBANE, Khehla [11-90, New York, 8 pp, notes, TK]
 SHUBIN, Vladimir [10-93, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, TK]
 SHUBIN, Vladimir [11-93, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG]

Folder 34

SIBEKO, David [1-79, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]
 SIBEKO, David [5-79, Washington, 2 pp, notes on Howard U talk, TK]
 SIBISI, Charles [6-90, Harare, 1 p, notes, GG]
 SIFORA, Victor [10-72, Pretoria, 7 pp, notes, GG]
 SIGCAU, Stella [11-74, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 SIKAKANE, E. Z. [8-79, Edendale, 8 pp, taped, TK]
 SILINGA, Annie and Lukas Kokelela [10-72, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, G]

SIMKINS, Charles [10-85, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]
 SIMONS, Jack [6-76, Lusaka, 20 pp, taped, GMC]
 SIMONS, Jack and Ray [8-86, Lusaka, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 SIMONS, Jack [4-89, Lusaka, 5 pp, notes, TK]
 SIMONS, Mary [11-85, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]
 SIMONS, Ray [9-93, Cape Town, 1 p, notes, TK]
 SISULU, Max [4-89, Lusaka, 15 pp, taped, TK]
 SISULU, Zwelakhe [8-79, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK]
 SISULU, Zwelakhe [7-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK/GG]
 SISULU, Zwelakhe [6-85, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]
 SIZANI, Stone [5-90, New York, 19 pp, taped, TK/GG]

Folder 35

SKWEYIYA, Lewis [12-88, New York, 5 pp, notes, TK]
 SKWEYIYA, Zola [4-89, Lusaka, 35 pp, taped, TK]
 SLABBERT, van Zyl [10-87, New York, 4 pp, notes on talk, GG]
 SLABBERT, van Zyl [11-88, New York, 4 pp, notes on Columbia talk, GG]
 SLOVO, Joe [11-87, "60 Minutes" TV interview, 2 pp, taped, GG]
 SLOVO, Joe, [2-88, Lusaka, 4 pp, notes, Butler]
 SLOVO, Joe [8-89, Lusaka, 35 pp, taped, Howard Barrell]
 SLOVO, Joe [8-89, Lusaka, 39 pp, taped, Barrell]
 SLOVO, Joe [10-89, London, 41 pp, taped, Barrell]
 SLOVO, Joe [10-90, New York, 17 pp, taped, TK/GG/ST]

SMITH, Tim [8-72, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

SMITH, Tim [2-91, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

SMITH, Vesta [9-93, Johannesburg, 6 pp, taped, C Hooper-Box]

SMOCK, David [10-81, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

SNELLING, Olive [10-69, Nairobi, 1 p, notes, GG]

SOBUKWE MEMORIAL SERVICE AT UN, [3-78, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

SOGGOT, David [6-26-76, Gaborone, 2 pp, notes, GG]

SOKUTU, Brian [7-89, Port Elizabeth, 1 p, notes, GG]

SOMAFCO AND DAKAWA VISIT [11-85, Mazimbu, 29 pp, taped, TK]

SONN, Franklin [1-78, New York,?, 2 pp, notes, TK]

SONO, Temba [11-73, New York, 25 pp, taped, G]

SONO, Temba [5-79, Washington?, 1 p, notes, TK]

Folder 36

SPARG, Dallas and wife [10-85, Port Alfred, 3 pp, notes, TL/GG/G Adler]

SPARKS, Allister [10-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

SPARKS, Allister [12-87, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

STADLER, General Herman [10-90, Pretoria, 29 pp, taped, Barrell]

STEENKAMP, Phil [10-77, Gaborone, 2 pp, notes, TK]

STEPHEN, Michael [5-90, Oxford, 51 pp, taped, Barrell]

STOFIE, Makhenkesi Arnold [10-85, Fort Hare, 4 pp, notes, GG/TK/G Adler]

STOFIE, Mongezi [6-90, Harare, 4 pp, notes, GG]

STRACHAN, Garth [8-89, Harare, 62 pp, taped, Barrell]

STRACHAN, Garth [12-90, Cape Town, 27 pp, taped, Barrell]

STUART, James [4-89, Lusaka, 45 pp, taped, TK]

SUSSER, Dr. Mervyn [11-85, New York, 3 pp, notes, talk at Columbia]

SUTTNER, Raymond [10-89, New York, 5 pp, notes on talks, GG/TK]

SUTTNER, Raymond [11-90, Johannesburg, 19 pp, taped, Barrell]

SUZMAN, Helen and Ben Pogrand [1-74, Jo'burg, 14 pp, partly taped, GMC]

SUZMAN, Helen [6-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

SUZMAN, Helen [10-86, New York,?, 4 pp, notes, TK]

SUZMAN, Helen [10-89, New York, 2 pp, notes on talk at Africa Watch, GG]

SWART, Andries [10-77, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

SWILLING, Mark [4-88, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG/TK]

Folder 37

TABATA, I. B., N. HONONO, Jane GOOL [7-63, Swaziland, 5 pp, notes, GMC]

TABATA, I. B., Jane GOOL [3-89, Harare, 6 pp, notes, TK]

TAMBO, Oliver [11-63, Northampton, 18 pp, taped, GMC]

TAMBO, Oliver [11-63, Northampton, 7 pp, notes, GMC]

TAMBO, Oliver [11-63, Northampton, 12 pp, notes, GMC]

TAMBO, Oliver [2-64, London, 1 p, notes, TK]

TAMBO, Oliver [10-73, Evanston, 3 pp, notes, GMC]

TAMBO, Oliver [11-73, New York,?, 1 p, TK]

TAMBO, Oliver [11-73, New York, 8 pp, taped, TK/GG]

TAMBO, Oliver [6-81, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

TAMBO, Oliver [8-81, Harare, 20 pp, taped, Barrell/Cargill]

TAMBO, Oliver [1-85, Harare, 8 pp, taped, Barrell]

TAMBO, Oliver [3-91, London, 17 pp, notes, TK/GG]

TAYLOR, Dora [11-65, London?, 34 pp, taped, GMC?]

TEMA, Elias [7-89, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG]

TERREBLANCHE, Sampie [6-87, New York, 10 pp, notes, GG/TK]

Folder 38

THEBEHALI, David [8-72, New York, 10 pp, notes, GG]

THEBEHALI, David [10-72, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

THEBEHALI, David [6-77, New York, 7 pp, notes, TK]

THEBEHALI, David [7-80, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

THEMA, Derrick [5-79, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

THLOLOE, Joe [9-86, New York, 6 pp, notes, GG]

THLOLOE, Joe [6-89, Johannesburg, 3 pp, notes, GG]

THLOLOE, Joe [12-89, Johannesburg, 7 pp, notes, TK]

THOBEJANE, Senti, M Singh, T. Gqubule [3-91, New York, 4 pp, notes, GG]

THOBEJANE, Senti and Lugisile Ntsebeza [4-91, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

THOBEJANE, Senti [8-91, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

TINI, Uitenhage mayor [9-87, Uitenhage, 23 pp, taped, Swilling]

TLADI, Lefifi [11-76, Gaborone, 1 p, notes, GG]

TOTEMEYER, Gerhard [1-77, New York,?, 2 pp, notes, TK]

TRANSKEI, various conversations [10-77, Transkei, 12 pp, notes, TK]

Folder 39

TSELE, Molefe [4-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

TSIKI, Naledi [5-90, Johannesburg, 14 pp, taped, Barrell]

TSIKI, Naledi [11-90, Johannesburg, 23 pp, taped, Barrell]

TSOLO, Gladys [11-78, SA, 6 pp, taped , IDAF]

TUCKER, Raymond and Geoff Budlender [1-74, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK]

TUCKER, Raymond and others [5-79, ? , 1 p, notes, TK]

TUCKER, Ray, Dugards, Wentzels, Aronson [7-80, Jo'burg, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

TUCKER, Raymond [7-93, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

TUGWANA, Gabu and Amrit Manga [11-86, New York, 1 p, notes, TK/GG]

TUOK, Ben [3-73, London, 42 pp, taped, GMC]

TUOK, Ben [3-73, London, 4 pp, notes, GMC]

TUOK, Ben [1-88, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

TUOK, Ben [8-89, London, 3 pp, phone notes, TK]

TUOK, Ben [2-90, London, 38 pp, taped, Barrell]

TUOK, Ben [3-91, London, 8 pp, notes, TK/GG]

TUOK, Ben and Mary [9-93, Johannesburg, 5 pp, notes, TK]

TUTU, Bishop Desmond and Mrs Tutu [6-79, New York, 4 pp, notes, TK]

TUTU, Bishop Desmond [7-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

TUTU, Desmond and Buti Tlhagale [2-84, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

TUTU, Desmond [3-84, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

TUTU, Leah [12-79?, Johannesburg, 10 pp, taped, TK]

TWALA, George [8-86, Dar es Salaam, 1 p, notes, TK]

TYACKE, Eric [4-94, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

Folder 40

UITENHAGE ACTIVISTS [1986?, Uitenhage, taped, 12 pp, Swilling]

US COUNCIL for Internat'l Business [6-87, New York, 6 pp, notes, Bonbright]

US-SOVIET SYMPOSIUM [7-88, Moscow, 11 pp, notes, TK]

VAN DEN BERGH, Hendrik [2-64, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]

VAN DER MERWE, Stoffel, H Kotze, K van Wyk [8-79, Jhb, 12 pp, notes, TK]

VAN DER MERWE, Hendrik et al [1-81, Cape Town, 1 p, notes, TK]

VAN DER MERWE, Hendrik [11-85, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, GG/TK]

VAN DER MERWE, Hendrik [5-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

VAN EGMOND, Alan [2-87, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

VAN HARTE, Edna [4-92, New York, 2 pp, notes, GG]

VAN HEERDEN, Andries [7-83, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

VAN HEERDEN, Andries [7-83, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

VAN HEERDEN, Aurret [7-87, New York, 6 pp, notes from tape, TK]

VAN NIEKERK, Philip [1-83, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK/GMC]

VARIAVA, Joe [10-85, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, GG]

VENKATRATHNAM, Sonny [4-85, New York, 3pp, notes, TK]

VENKATRATHNAM, Sonny [4-88, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

VENKATRATHNAM, Sonny [9-89, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

VENKATRATHNAM, Sonny et al [10-93, Durban, 5 pp, notes, TK]

VIGTEL, Terge, [3-88, Lusaka, 2 pp, notes, Butler]

VILAKAZI, Absolom [3-74, Washington, 2 pp, notes, TK]

VILAKAZI, Absolom [12-74, New York, 3 pp, phone notes, TK]

VILAKAZI, Absolom [7-76, New York, 2 pp, phone notes, TK]

VOSLOO, Ton [11-85, Cape Town, 2 pp, notes, TK/GG]

Folder 41

WAKELIN, Peter [10-85, Umtata, 1 p, notes, GG/TK/G Adler]

WALKER, Dick [4-77, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

WASPE, Tom and Aneene DAWBER [7-89, Johannesburg, 4 pp, notes, GG]

WATTS, Graham [3-90, East Bergholt, 12 pp, taped, Barrell]

WAUCHOPE, Benjamin [8-79, Nairobi, 2 pp, notes, GG]

WAUCHOPE, George [7-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, GG/TK]

WEBSTER, Eddie and Phil BONNER [7-80, Johannesburg, 1 p, notes, TK/GG]

WELSH, David [4-74, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

WHITE, David [10-89, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

WILGESPRUIT Fellowship Centre [7-89, Roodepoort, 2 pp, notes, GG]

WILSON, Francis [4-74, Johannesburg, 2 pp, notes, TK]

WILSON, Lindy [10-86, New York, 1 p, notes, GG]

WINK, Walter [11-89, New York, 3 pp, notes, GG]

WOOD, Chris [11-77, Gaborone, 1 p, notes, GG]

WORRALL, Denis [9-87, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK/GG]

WORRALL, Denis [11-90, New York, 2 pp, notes, TK]

WOUDBERG, Neville [4-79, New York, 1 p, notes, TK]

XEGO, Mike, Ben Fihla, et al [10-93, Port Elizabeth, 5 pp, notes, TK]

XUNDU, Mcebisi [10-77, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

XUNDU, Mcebisi [4-88, New York, 3 pp, notes, TK]

XUNDU, Mcebisi [3-89, New York, 15 pp, taped, GG]

XUNDU, Mcebisi [10-93, Port Elizabeth, 2 pp, notes, TK]

YOUNG, Andrew [9-79, Nairobi, 1 p, notes, GG]

ZUMA, Nkosazana Dlamini [6-88, London, 36 pp, taped, GG]

ZUNGU, Cap [4-91, New York, 6 pp, notes, TK]

ZUNGU, Cap [4-91, New York, 2 pp, his notes on previous interview, TK]

CAMP Guide - Karis-Gerhart Catalog

PART II

Political Trials, 1963-1990

PART II**POLITICAL TRIALS 1963-1990****REEL 4**Folder 1

	1963	Pokela	1967
Ebrahim and others		Other Trials, 1967	
Gqabi and others			
Kondoti and others			
Masemola and others		Other Trials, 1968	1968
	1964		
Alexander and others ("Yu Chi Chan Club")			1969
Brooks and others ("ARM")		Ndou and others	
Daniels and de Keller ("ARM")		Executions, 1960s	
Dhlamini and others			
Fischer and others			
Harris			1970
Hirson and others ("ARM")		Other Trials, 1970	
Joseph and others			
Mini and others			
Mkwayi and others ("Little Rivonia")			
Mtshizana			
Nair and others			1971
Ngakane		April	
Ningiza and others		ffrench-Beytagh	
Nkosi and others ("PAC 4")		Hassim and others ("APDUSA")	
Schoon and others		Mandela	
Other Trials, 1964			

Folder 3Folder 4

	1965		1972
Arenstein		Essop and others	
Neame		Moumbaris and others	
Setshedi		Mzimela	
Theron		Other Trials, 1972	
Other Trials, 1965			

Folder 2

	1966		
Arenstein and others			
Carneson and Malindi			
Fischer #2			
Heymann and Dingaka			
Mxenge and Dlomo			
Naidoo			
SA Defence and Aid Fund and Raymond Hoffenberg			
Weinberg and Schermbrucker			
Other Trials, 1966			

Folder 5

	1973		
Cooper and others			
Dubazana and others ("U.N.B. Students")			
Mandela and Magubane			
Mangena			
Mokoape and others			
	1974		
Hamilton			
Motsau			
Other Trials, 1974			

Folder 6

1975

Breytenbach
Cooper and others ("SASO / BPC")

Folder 7

Hamilton and others
Louw
Molobi
Molokeng and others ("NAYO Trial")
Naude and others
Pheto
Seleoane and Ngalo
Suttner
Variava and Khuzwayo
Other Trials, 1975

Folder 8

1976

Bloem
Faku and Gaba
Gwala and others
Holiday
Maduna and others ("Univ of Zululand")
Malebe and others
Maleka and Thathe
Mokheti
Moss and others ("NUSAS Trial")
Ndebele and others ("Turfloop Terrorism Trial")
Ndukwana and others ("Healdtown 5")
Ntsebeza, Goniwe and others
Rabkin and Cronin
Tshabalala
Woods
Other Trials, 1976

Folder 9

1977

Biko
Biko #2
Breytenbach #2
Charlimagne and Sobandla
Dhlamini and Matonkonyane ("Edelstein")
Hoffman and others
Langa
Macozoma and others ("KwaZakhele Students")
Mahlangu
Malepane and Moephudi
Mandela
Mati

Folder 10

Mkhwanazi

Mlangeni and Fakuda
Moroane and others ("Atteridgeville Students")
Nkosi and others
Phala and others ("Springs 6")
Pule and others
Russell and others
Sayed
Seko

Folder 11

Sexwale and others ("Pretoria 12")
Shubane and Ndzanga
Tinto
Zimu and others
Other Trials, 1977

Folder 12

1978

Duma and Ramudzuli
Ganya and others ("Bethal PAC Trial")

Folder 13

George and others ("PUFLSA")
Jenkin and Lee
Khanyi
Khumalo
Klaas
Kleinschmidt and Bosman
Lisa
Madela and others
Madondo
Makae and Tlelima
Maphike
Marwane
Matsala and Tharasimi
Mazwai
Mbali
Mbatha
Mnikina
Mogale and Mabaso
Mokgosi and others
Mokhesi and others
Molefe
Morake and Gambu
Nchabeleng
Ncokazi
Nxumalo and others (same as Ngobese)
Nyembe
Nzotoyi and Sample
Pantshwa and others
Qumbella and Huna
Rakgatsi and Nkosi
Takane and others
Gerald and Thebe
Thinane and others
Tsotetsi

Folder 14

Twala and others ("Kempton Park / SSRC")
Other Trials, 1978

REEL 5Folder 15

1979

Akhalwaya
Bentley and Mzinyathi
Bityana and Dalisile
Cachalia and others
du Plessis
Jana
Kalako and others ("Port Elizabeth 6")
Lelelwane and others
Luvuno
Mabaso
Magudulela
Majatladi and others
Mathabane and Mathibe
Mathabe and others ("Soweto Students League")
Mazibuko
Mkhatshwa
Nkumbi and Nkumbi
Nqubelani
Nyathi
Phillips and others
Phobawe and Ngcaba
Russell
Sayed
Sekete and others ("Pietermaritzburg 12")
Seroke
Sigcau and others
Sisulu
Sithole and others
Thusi and others
Wauchope and Mlauzi
Wilcox
Other Trials, 1979

Folder 16

1980

Christie
Clemminshaw
Dalindyebo
Dalindyebo and others
Gumenge and others
Jaffer
Lubisi and others ("Silverton Siege")
Lumkwane and others
Mancotywa
Mgijima

Mkhatshwa
Mkwanazi
Modise and others
Modise and others
Mogale and Makuyane
Mokoena
Nkondo
Ribeiro and others
Segone
Sewpersadh
Shembe
Somngcuka (Somangamba) and others
Transkei v Chief Jeremiah Moshesh
Other Trials, 1980

Folder 17

1981

Berger and others
Gumbi
Greyling and others ("Wits Students")
Gxanyana (2 Trials)
Khumalo and Dladlu
Lekhumbi
Mashaba and Libe
Mashilo and Mashigo
Mavi and others
Mdleleni and others
Mhlana
Motlana and others ("Committee of Ten")
Motlhabakwe and others
Mpetha and others
Phalatse and others
Pillay and others
Seatlholo and Loate
Seoka
Sithole
Tsotsobe and others
van der Werff
Yengeni and others
Other Trials, 1981

Folder 18

1982

Adam and Themba
Bila and others
Buthelezi and others
Chamusso
Duna and others
Fine
Gqweta and others ("SAAWU 3")
Hogan
Kati and others
Keagile
Koornhof
Lerumo and Mapheto
Makhatini and Shezi

Maqubelo (Maqubela) and others
 Mayson
 Mazala
 Mazwai and others
 Mogoerane and others
 Mokaba, Maake and Nhlapo
 Mokoena
 Ntsatha and Peter
 Ndlovu and a 17 year old youth
 Radebe and others
 Shapiro
 Sithole and others
 Van Heerden

Folder 19

1983

Banda
 Genu
 Gerhardt
 Kaba and Dazela
 King
 Kwadi and others
 Langa
 Magxwalisa and others
 Makwele
 Mapekulo and others
 Moloi and Mashego
 Moloise
 Molotsi and Molefe
 Ncube
 Niehaus and Lourens
 Ntकिनca
 Ntshiwa ("ANC Mug")
 Radebe and Charles ("Reggae Trial")
 Ramgobin and others
 Sisulu and Mali
 Sithole and youth
 Skweyiya
 Sparks
 Thloloe and others
 Other Trials, 1982-83

Folder 20

1984

Dau
 Gqubule and others
 Hina and others
 Hunter and others
 Joseph and others
 Lekota
 Makomorenq
 Mali and others ("Transvaal Stayaway")
 Mampunye and others
 Marrand and others
 Melk
 Mhlanzi and others

Mkhatshwa
 Morake and Ranoto
 Ndlakuhlolo and Mfobo
 Ngcobo
 Ngwenya and others
 Shongwe
 Sithebe
 Twala
 Xulu and Payi
 Other Trials, 1984-1987

Folder 21

1985

Binda
 Blackburn and Thompson
 Boesak and others
 Chabane
 Dipitse and others
 Dubasi and others
 Gxavu and others
 Hart
 Hlongwane
 Hurley
 Jongile
 Kekane and others
 Lata and Mntambo
 Leepile and others
 Mapumulo and others ("Ingwavuma 13")
 Matakata
 Matshikiza and Nkosi
 Mielies and others
 Morule
 Motaung and others
 Ngobase and others
 Ngobeni
 Pelser
 Radebe and Ramakau
 Ramgobin and others ("PMB Treason Trial")

Folder 22

Sebotsa
 Sefatsa and others ("Sharpeville 6")
 Sejeng
 Shoba and others
 Shope
 Talakumeni
 Thebane and others
 Thevar and others ("Election Boycott Trial")
 Twala and Mabena
 Tlomatsana
 Wentzel
 Zondo, Maphumulo and Zulu
 Other Trials, 1985

Folder 23

1986

Bacela
Baleka and others ("Delmas Trial")

Folder 24

Basini and others ("Red Flag Trial")
Boesak
Bogatsu
Buka
Buthelezi and others
Dlodlo
Du Preez and McBride
Erasmus and Carlie
Goduka
Hendricks and others
Jaffer
Lesia and Ditsebe
Libazi and Hequkile
Lugulwana and others
Mabaso
Mahlangu and Gabashe
Mampuru and others ("COSAS Trial")
Marais
Mazantsana
Mazibuko and others
Mkhatshwa
Ngwanga (Ngwenya) and others
Nkosi
Passtoors
Radebe
Sekgotyane and others ("AZAPO Trial")
Sparg
Stofile and others
Thulo
Tsewu and others
Williams
Zondo ("Amanzimtoti Bomber")
Zulu and others ("PAC / Qibla Trial")
Other Trials, 1986

Folder 25

1987

Albertini and others
Chauke and others
De Bruin and others ("Uppington 25")
Dlamini and others
Ebrahim and others
Essau and others

Folder 26

Jordaan and others ("The Wynberg 7")
Khwidzhili
Mayekiso and others

McBride and Apelgren
Mkhatshwa
Mgijima and Maya
Mncube and Nondula ("Messina Landmine Trial")
Mokgabudi and Rabuli ("ANC police agents")
Motaung and others ("Duduza 11")
Ncube
Ngoyi and others
Patel
Petane
Pienaar
Qumza and others
Siboza
Tshika and others ("ANC/MK Trials")
Weaver
Zwane and others ("People's Courts")
Zulu and others ("Bethal 30")
Zungu
Other Trials, 1987

Folder 27

1988

De Lange and others ("Broederstroom 3")
Forbes and others
Nxumalo and Motha
Pityana and others
Ramaditse
SARHWU Trial
Seheri and others
Seroke and others
Vena
Yengeni and others
Other Trials, 1988

Folder 28

1989

Litlhakanyane and others ("Potch 7")
Masina and others ("Delmas 2")
Toka and others ("Delmas 3")
Other Trials, 1989

Folder 29

1990

Other Trials, 1990

CAMP Guide - Karis-Gerhart Catalog

PART III

POLITICAL DOCUMENTS

PART III POLITICAL DOCUMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Action Youth <i>Arise!/Vukani</i>	36	African National Congress (Marxist Workers' Tendency) <i>Congress Militant</i> <i>Inqaba ya Basebenzi</i>	119
Actstop (Action Committee to Stop Evictions) <i>Actstop News</i> <i>Actstop Newsletter</i>	36	African Peoples Democratic Union of South Africa (APDUSA) <i>APDUSA</i> (London) <i>APDUSA Bulletin</i> (Pietermaritzburg) <i>APDUSA Views</i> (Durban) <i>Liberation</i> (Denmark)	120
Ad-Hoc Anti-P.C. Committee	36		
Ad Hoc Detention Action Committee (ADAC)/Detention Action Committee <i>ADAC News</i> (Salt River) <i>Newsletter</i> (Salt River) <i>Repression Bulletin, ADAC and SERG</i> (Cape Town)	36	African Resistance Movement (ARM)	122
African Independent Churches Association (AICA)	37	Alexandra Action Committee	122
African National Congress (ANC) <i>Amandla</i> <i>Amandla-Matla</i> <i>ANC Insider</i> (New York) <i>ANC Struggle Update</i> <i>Challenge; Bulletin of the ANC Youth</i> (Lusaka) <i>Dawn</i> (Umkhonto we Sizwe) <i>Fonvard: Journal of the ANC Youth</i> <i>Malibongwe</i> <i>Mayibuye</i> (Lusaka) <i>MK in Combat</i> <i>Newsletter</i> (US Branch) <i>Phakamani</i> (Department of Religious Affairs) <i>Rixaka</i> (Cultural Journal) <i>Searchlight</i> <i>Sechaba</i> (London) <i>South African Freedom News</i> <i>Spotlight on South Africa</i> (Dar es Salaam) <i>Umkhonto</i> <i>Voice of SOMAFCO</i> <i>Vow</i> (Voice of Women) (Lusaka) <i>Women and Children Under Apartheid Newsletter</i> (Lusaka)	37	Alexandra Civic Association	123
		Alexandra Crisis Committee	123
		Alexandra Residents' Association <i>Alexandra Residents' Association Bulletin</i>	123
		Alexandra Youth Congress (AYCO) <i>Voice of AYCO</i>	124
		Alternative Media-Miscellaneous	125
		<i>Afrika</i> ("RIPSA" Braamfontein) <i>Azanian Labour Journal</i> (Johannesburg) <i>Critical Health</i> (Doomfontein) <i>East Cape Update</i> (East Cape News Agency, Grahamstown) <i>EKAPA</i> <i>Free Azania</i> <i>Grassroots</i> (Cape Town) <i>Injula</i> <i>Isaziso</i> <i>Izwi lase Township</i> (Alexandra) <i>Learn and Teach</i> <i>New Era</i> (Cape Town) <i>Saamstaan</i> <i>SANA Document</i> <i>Searchlight</i> (London) <i>Social Democrat</i> <i>Social Review</i> (Social Research Agency, Cape Town) <i>Speak</i> (Community Newspaper Project) <i>Staansaam</i> <i>The Eye</i> (Afri-News Association, Atteridgeville-Pretoria) <i>The Shield</i> (Grassroots, Cape Town) <i>Township News</i> (Hanover Park, in Xhosa)	
African National Congress (African Nationalists) <i>The African Nationalist</i> (Dar es Salaam) <i>Maluti</i> (Dar es Salaam)	118		

<i>Ukusa</i> (UKUSA News Media, Durban)		Black Consciousness Movement of Azania	145
<i>Umthonyama Community Newspaper</i> (Port Elizabeth)		<i>Azania Frontline</i> (London)	
<i>Vuka</i> (London)		<i>Azania Update</i>	
<i>Work In Progress</i> (Yeovill~ Braamfontein)		<i>Azania Worker</i> (London)	
<i>Worker Tenant</i>		<i>Solidarity</i> (London)	
Anti-Apartheid Conference	130	Black Parents Association	148
Anti Censorship Action Group (ACAG)	130	Black People's Convention (BPC)	148
<i>Update</i>		Black Priests' Solidarity Group	153
Anti-Conscription- Miscellaneous	130	Black Renaissance Convention	153
<i>Echoes</i> (Pupils' Peace Group)		Black Sash	154
<i>Objector</i> (W. Cape Conscientious Objector Support Group)		<i>COPE</i> (Committee Overview Port Elizabeth)	
<i>The Conscript</i> (Conscription Action Group)		<i>Sash</i> (Mowbray)	
Anti-President's Council (PC) Organizations – Miscellaneous	132	Black Students Society (University of the Witwatersrand)	161
Anti-SAIC Committees – Miscellaneous	132	<i>Challenge</i>	
<i>Anti-SAIC News: Bulletin of the TVL Anti-SAIC Committee</i>		Black Theatre - Miscellaneous	161
Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA)	133	Call of Islam	162
<i>AFRA Newsletter</i> (Pietermaritzburg)		<i>The Call of Islam</i>	
<i>AFRA News</i> (Pietennaritzburg)		Cape Action League (CAL)	162
Association for the Educational and Cultural Advancement of the African People (ASSECA)	135	<i>Cape Action League</i> (Salt River)	
<i>ASSECA Journal</i>		<i>Solidarity</i>	
Azanian Co-ordinating Committee	135	Cape Areas Housing Action Committee (CAHAC)	163
<i>Azania Review</i>		Cape Democrats	164
Azanian People's Organisation (AZAPO)	135	<i>Cape Democrat/Kaapse Demokrate Bulletin</i>	
<i>Azanian Focus</i>		<i>Namibia Factsheet</i>	
<i>Forward</i>		Cape Youth Congress (CAYCO) and affiliates	164
<i>Frank Talk</i> (Dormerton)		<i>Amandla</i>	
Azanian Student Movement (AZASM)	140	<i>Mowbray Youth Congress Newsletter</i>	
<i>Awake Black Student</i> (Chiawe1o)		<i>Our Youth Our Future</i> (Gardens)	
<i>Student Bulletin</i> (BSSP Western Cape)		<i>Thornhill Youth Congress</i>	
Azanian Students Organization (AZASO)	141	<i>Umanyano Lolutsha</i>	
<i>AZASO National Student Newsletter</i>		Centre for Enrichment in African Political Affairs	166
<i>AZASO Regional Newsletter</i> (Tvl)		<i>CEAPA Journal</i> (Braamfontein and Harare)	
Black Business Groups – Miscellaneous	144	Christian Action for a Peaceful South Africa	166
Black Community Programmes	144	<i>Pro Subjectis</i>	
<i>Black Review</i>		Christian Institute of Southern Africa	166
		<i>Bandwagon</i> (Rondebosch)	

C.I. <i>News/NUUS</i> (Mowbray/Blaamfontein)		Community Resource and Information Center (CRIC)	197
<i>Newsletter</i> (Johannesburg)		Conference for a Democratic Future (CDF)	197
<i>Pro Veritate</i>		Congress of South African Students (COSAS)	198
<i>PSC Newsletter</i> (Program for Social Change)		<i>COSAS National Newsletter Quarterly</i>	
Churches (Catholic)/Southern African Catholic	172	Congress of South African Writers (COSAW)	201
Bishops Conference (SACBC)		Congress of Traditional Leaders of South Africa	201
<i>Change Newsletter</i> (Human Awareness Program)		(CONTRALESA)	
<i>Inter Nos</i>		Consumer Boycotts – Miscellaneous	202
Churches (Protestant)-Miscellaneous	175	Cradock Residents', Association (CRADORA)	203
<i>Belydendekring Bulletin</i>		Cultural Organizations – Miscellaneous	203
<i>BSR News</i> (Cape Town)		<i>Critical Arts</i> (Grahamstown)	
<i>Contours of the Kingdom</i> (Primrose)		Democratic lawyers Association	203
<i>Dunamis</i>		Detainees' Parents Support Committee (DPSC)	204
<i>Journal of Black Theology</i>		<i>Noma Siyaboshwa</i> (Bramley)	
<i>People's Church</i> (Athlone)		Detainees Support Committee (DESCOM)	205
<i>Seek</i>		<i>DFSCOM Bulletin</i> (Durban)	
<i>Wilgespruit News</i>		Diakonia	206
Civil Rights League	187	<i>Diakonia News</i> (Durban)	
<i>Newsletter</i>		<i>The Diakonia Community</i>	
Commemorative Events – Miscellaneous	187	Disorderly Bills Action Committee (DBAC)	207
Committee for Clemency	188	Durban Democrats Association (DDA)	207
Committee of 81	188	Durban Housing Action Committee	207
Committee of Ten (Durban)	188	Education Charter Campaign	207
Committee of Ten (Soweto)	188	<i>Cape Town Education Charter News</i>	
Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR)	189	Education for an Aware South Africa (EDASA)	208
<i>Resister</i>		Education Resource and Information Centre (ERIC)	208
Community Groups – Miscellaneous	190	End Conscription Campaign (ECC)	208
<i>BBSK News</i>		<i>At Ease</i>	
<i>BSK News</i>		<i>Combat Combat</i>	
<i>Bonteheuvel News</i>		<i>ECC Focus</i>	
<i>Forward</i> (Lavender Hill)		<i>ECC News'</i>	
<i>Hanover News</i>		<i>ECsCene</i> (Pietermaritzburg)	
<i>Masibambane Co-op Forum News</i>		<i>In Perspective</i>	
<i>News Letter</i> ("Logra")		<i>Newsletter'</i> (Cape Town)	
<i>Newsletter</i> (Lansdowne)			
<i>PDA News</i> (Pietermaritzburg)			
<i>Reflection</i>			
<i>The Democrat</i>			
<i>The Voice of New Revolutionary Africa</i>			
<i>Westbury News</i>			

<i>Out of Step</i> (Cape Town)		Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee (JODAC)	255
<i>Rank & Vile</i>		<i>JODAC News</i> (Johannesburg)	
Evaton Community Organizations	212	Joint Rent Action Committee (JORAC)	256
Federation of Black Women	213	Journalists-Miscellaneous	256
Federation of Cape Civic Organizations	213	<i>Bulletin</i> (Athlone)	
<i>Civic News</i>		<i>The Journalist</i>	
Federation of Residents Associations (FRA)	213	Koinonia	257
<i>The People's Voice</i>		<i>Koinonia Southern Africa</i> (Pretoria)	
Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW)	213	Labour Party	257
including FEDTRAW		<i>Steadfast/Standvastig</i>	
<i>Tsogang Basadi</i> (Benoni)		Lawyers – Miscellaneous	261
Five Freedoms Forum	215	<i>African Law Review</i> (Johannesburg)	
<i>Five Freedoms Forum</i>		Legal Documents – Miscellaneous	261
Grahamstown Civic Association (GRACA)	216	Legal Education Action Project	264
<i>Ilizwi laseRhini</i> (Grahamstown Voice)		Lenasia Youth League	265
Grahamstown Rural Committee	217	Lutuli Memorial Foundation (LMF)	265
<i>G. R. C Newsletter</i>		Mdali	266
Homelands – Miscellaneous	218	Media Workers Association of South Africa (MWASA)/	266
<i>Transkei Today</i>		Writers Association of South Africa (WASA)	
Human Rights Commission (HRC)	221	<i>KWASA</i> (Johannesburg)	
<i>Human Rights Commission Factpaper</i>		Muslim Organizations and Views – Miscellaneous	267
Human Rights Committee	221	<i>Muslim News</i>	
Human Rights Trust	221	Muslim Students Association	268
<i>Monitor</i> (PE)		<i>Al-Mizaan</i> (Durban)	
Inkatha (and M. G. Buthelezi before 1975)	221	<i>Criterion</i>	
<i>Clarion Call/Inhlabamkhosi</i>		<i>Our Message</i>	
<i>Indaba News</i>		<i>The Voice of the Youth</i>	
<i>Inkatha</i>		Muslim Youth Movement of South Africa	269
<i>South Africa Update</i>		<i>Risalatuna</i>	
<i>The Nation</i>		Natal Indian Congress (NIC)	270
<i>Umxoxi</i>		National African Federated Chamber of Commerce (NAFCOC)	275
Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA)	253	National Committee Against Removals (NCAR)	275
<i>Democracy in Action</i>		<i>NCAR</i>	
Institute for Contextual Theology	254		
<i>ICT News</i>			
Institute of Black Studies	254		

National Convention Movement	276	People's Congress of Azania	304
National Education Crisis Committee (NECC)	276	Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness (PACSA)	304
National Education Union of South Africa (NEUSA)	277	<i>PACSA Factsheet</i>	
<i>Neusa News</i> (Johannesburg)		<i>PACSA News Sheet</i>	
		<i>PACSA Newsletter</i>	
National Forum	277	Poetry and Songs	306
National Medical and Dental Association (NAMDA)	278	Port Elizabeth Action Committee (PEAC)	307
National Union of South African Students (NUSAS)	278	Port Elizabeth Black Civic Organization (PEBCO)	307
<i>Die Anderkrant</i> (Stellenbosch)		Port Elizabeth Youth Congress (PEYCO)	307
<i>Dissent</i>		Prisoners - Miscellaneous	308
<i>National Student</i> (UCT)		Qibla	310
<i>National Student Review</i>		Reception/Release Committees for Political Prisoners-	310
<i>Nusas Newsletter</i> (Cape Town)		Miscellaneous	
<i>Nusas News</i> (Observatory)		Release Mandela Campaign (RMC)	310
<i>Nusas Newsletter</i> (Rhodes)		Removals and Resettlement - Miscellaneous	312
National Youth Organization (NAYO)	284	Repression Monitoring Group	312
Okhela	285	<i>The Week That Was</i>	
Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	285	Rhodes University – Miscellaneous	313
<i>Azania Clips</i> (New York)		<i>Inquiry</i>	
<i>Azania Combat</i> (Dar es Salaam)		<i>RHODEO</i>	
<i>Azania Combat</i> (New York)		<i>SR Scene</i> (SASPU)	
<i>Azania Commando</i>		Solidarity	314
<i>Azania News</i> (Lusaka, Dar Es Salaam)		South African/Azania Student Movement (SAASM)	316
<i>Azania Struggle</i> (Wellington, New Zealand)		<i>SAASM News</i> (New York)	
<i>Azania Today</i> (New York)		South African Coloured People's Congress (SACPC)	316
<i>Azania Vrij</i> (Rotterdam)		South African Committee for Higher Education (SACRED)	317
<i>Azania Woman</i>		<i>Point of View</i> (Johannesburg)	
<i>Bagamoyo News</i> (Dar es Salaam, NYC)		<i>Upbeat</i> , (Johannesburg)	
<i>Bulletin of Missions to the Nordic Countries</i>		South African Communist Party (SACP)	317
<i>Crisis and Change</i> (London)		<i>The African Communist</i>	
<i>Hakika</i> (Sydney, Australia)		<i>Umsebenzii</i>	
<i>Izwe-Lethu</i> (Lusaka)			
<i>Lebadima</i> (Lightning) (New York)			
<i>PAC News</i> (Australia)			
<i>PAC Newsletter</i> (London)			
<i>PAC Newsletter</i> (Maseru)			
<i>PAC World</i> (Dar es Salaam)			
<i>Pan Africa</i>			
<i>Pan Africanist News and Views</i> (Cairo)			
<i>Pan Africanist News and Views</i> (Dar es Salaam)			
<i>The Africanist</i> (London and ?)			
<i>The Africanist</i> (Maseru)			
<i>The Afro-Asian Journalist</i>			

South African Council of Churches (SACC) <i>Ecunews</i> <i>Non-violence News</i>	327	Soweto Urban Bantu Council and Community Council <i>Soweto News</i>	362
South African Government Disinformation	334	Soweto Youth Congress (SOYCO)	364
South Africa Health Workers Congress (SAHWCO) <i>SAHWCO News</i> (Booyens)	335	Sports Organizations – Miscellaneous NSC News. <i>Sport and Apartheid</i>	364
South African Indian Council (SAIC)	335	Student Revolutionary Front (UWC)	366
South African Liberation Support <i>Committee</i> (SALSCOM)	336	Student Union for Christian Action (SUCA)	366
South African National Students' Congress (SANSCO) <i>SANSCO National Student Newsletter</i>	336	Students for Social Democracy (SSD) "Z"	367
South African Students' Movement (SASM)	336	Student Organizations – Miscellaneous	367
South African Students' Organization (SASO) <i>SASO Bulletin</i> (Durban) <i>SASO Newsletter</i> (Durban)	339	Students of Young Azania (SOYA) <i>Masakbane! Young Azanians</i> <i>SOYA Bulletin</i>	370
South African Students Press Union (SASPU) <i>SALT</i> <i>SASPU Focus</i> <i>SASPU National</i> <i>SCENE</i> <i>State of the Nation</i> <i>Update</i>	352	"System" Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Eenheid -Unity</i> (Federal Coloured People's Party)	370
South African Youth Congress (SAYCO) <i>The Spear</i>	353	Teachers' League of South Africa <i>The Educational Journal</i>	371
South African Youth Revolutionary Council (SAYRCO) <i>Hakika</i>	354	Teachers' Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Educatio: Magazine of the CTPA</i> <i>NTS News</i> <i>Tasa News</i> (Durban) <i>The Education Worker</i> (Mamelodi)	372
South Peninsula Educational Fellowship	355	Transvaal Anti-P.C. Committee <i>Anti-P.C. News</i>	373
Southern African Students Movement	355	Transvaal Indian Congress (TIC) <i>Congress Resister.</i>	374
Soweto Civic Association (SCA) <i>SCA News</i>	355	Transvaal Rural Action <i>Committee</i> (TRAC) <i>TRAC Newsletter</i>	376
Soweto Parents Crisis <i>Committee</i> (SPCC)	356	Transvaal Students' Congress (TRASCO)	377
Soweto Students Congress (SOSCO)	357	Ultra-left Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Ikwezi</i> (London, later Nottingham) <i>Qina Msebenzi</i> (Comrades for a Workers Government) <i>Searchlight South Africa</i> (London)	377
Soweto Students' Representative Council (SSRC) and 1976 uprising ephemera	357		

Union of Black Journalists (UBJ) <i>UBJ Bulletin</i> (Johannesburg)	378	University of the North – Miscellaneous <i>Uninews-Uninuu</i> s	431
Union of Democratic University Staff Associations (UDUSA) <i>UDUSA News</i>	379	University of the Western Cape – Miscellaneous <i>Bulletin'</i> <i>UWC News</i>	432
United Democratic Front (UDF) <i>Isizwe- The Nation</i> (Cape town) <i>Phambili</i> <i>UDF Information Bulletin</i> <i>UDF News</i> (Border) <i>UDF News</i> (Eastern Cape) <i>UDF News</i> (National) <i>UDF News</i> (Northern Cape) <i>UDF News</i> (Northern Transvaal) <i>UDF News</i> (Transvaal) <i>UDF News</i> (Western Cape) <i>UDF Newsletter</i> (Gardens) <i>UDF NUUS</i> (Stellenbosch) <i>UDF Update</i> <i>Upfront</i> (Observatory/Claremont)	379	University of the Witwatersrand – Miscellaneous <i>Crisis</i> (Students African Movement) <i>Wits Student</i>	433
		University of Zululand – Miscellaneous	434
		Vaal Civic Association/Vaal Action Committee	434
		Western Cape Students' Congress (WECSCO) and affiliates	435
		Western Cape Teachers Union (WECTU) <i>WECTU</i>	435
		Western Cape Youth League <i>Western Cape Youth League</i>	436
United Municipalities of South Africa	419	Western Province Council of Churches <i>Crisis News</i> (Athlone)	436
United Women's Organization and United Women's Congress <i>UWCO Obs/Claremont News</i>	420	Women's Movement for Peace	437
Unity Movement and <i>New Unity Movement</i> <i>Bulletin</i> (Lusaka?) <i>Bulletin</i> (Wynberg) <i>Ikhwezi: Journal of the New Unity Movement Youth Wing</i> <i>Ikwezi Lomso</i> (London) <i>Intlaba - Mkhosi</i> (London) <i>Unity Newsletter</i> (Lusaka)	420	Women's Organizations and Issues – Miscellaneous <i>Agenda</i> <i>Speak</i> (Durban) <i>Stir</i> (Vlaeberg) <i>Women's Voice</i> (Natal)	439
University Christian Movement (UCM) <i>Newsletter</i>	424	Writers- Miscellaneous <i>Umgqala</i> (Grahamstown)	443
University of Cape Town – Miscellaneous <i>Deduct</i> (Education Faculty) <i>SRC News</i> <i>UCT News</i> <i>Varsity</i>	427	Young Christian Students	443
		Young Christian Workers <i>Thrust</i> <i>Young Worker</i>	443
University of Durban Westville – Miscellaneous	430	Youth Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Contact</i> (Lenasia) <i>Young Leader</i> (Lenasia) <i>Youth Focus</i>	444
University of Fort Hare – Miscellaneous	430		
University of Natal- Miscellaneous <i>Dome</i>	431	Zimele Trust Fund	446

PART III

POLITICAL DOCUMENTS

REEL 6Folder 1**ACTION YOUTH***ARISE!/VUKANI (Braamfontein)*

Dec/Jan	1985	vol. 1	no. 2	M
April/May			no. 4	CTH
Sept/October			no. 5	M
March/April	1986		no. 6	M
Jan.	1987	vol. 2	no. 1	M
March/June			no. 3	Y

Also see: Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 2**ACTSTOP (Action Committee to Stop Evictions)**

1983-03	"Guest Column by Cassim Salojee, ACTSTOP Chairman," Izwilethu, March 1983, 1 p. G
1987-05-17	"ACTSTOP is a tenants' association in Johannesburg....," flyer calling for volunteers to help in housing survey, May 17, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1987	"Scrap Group Areas," ad in Weekly Mail, 16-22 Oct 1987, issued with UDF, NUM, TIC, JOYCO, Central Methodist Mission-Jhb, and Call of Islam. 1 p. G
1988-08-03	"Meet ing - Kopano - Umhlangano, to discuss the bills....," flyer in English, Sotho and Zulu, Aug. 3, 1988, 4 pp. SAHA
1989-04	"Group areas in Mayfair," report [by Cas Coovadia?], April 1989, 5 pp. SAHA
n.d.	"The struggle in the cities. A small simple office....," Learn and Teach, n.d., 6 pp. SAHA

Folder 3*ACTSTOP NEWS*

January	1981		SAHA
---------	------	--	------

Folder 4*ACTSTOP NEWSLETTER (Johannesburg)*

	1981	no. 3	SAHA
March 29	1982	no. 4	SAHA
November	1988	vol. 1 no. 2	JC

Folder 5**AD HOC ANTI-PC COMMITTEE**

1984	"Press statement. The Labour Party, in its recent tour....," 1984, 1 p. SAHA
------	--

Folder 6**AD HOC DETENTION ACTION COMMITTEE (ADAC) / DETENTION ACTION COMMITTEE**

1982-03	"March 12: National Detainees Day," flyer, March 1982, 2 pp. Y
1983-02-5	"We won't forget Neil Aggett," flyer, [Feb 5, 1983], 2 pp. ICS
1983	"Detention Action Committee (ADAC) Report; Formation and Development of ADAC," [1983], 4 pp. D
1983?	"You Detention & the Law," pamphlet, [1983?], 20 pp. Y

1984? "Who Is in Control? PW or the People...", flyer? [late 1984 or early 1985], 2 pp. G

n.d. "Know Your Rights," flyer, prior to July 1985, 2 pp. Y

Folder 7*ADAC NEWS (Salt River)*

April	1983	no. 5	Y
August		no. 6	Y
July	1984	no. 9	Y, D
April	1985		G, K
August			G

Folder 8*NEWSLETTER (Salt River)*

June	1982	no. 1	Y
October		no. 3	Y
January	1983	no. 4	Y

Folder 9*REPRESSION BULLETIN, ADAC AND SERG (Cape Town)*

October	1985	Y, G
---------	------	------

Also see: Detainees Parents Support Committee, DESCOM, Prisoners-misc, Repression Monitoring Group

Folder 10**AFRICAN INDEPENDENT CHURCHES' ASSOCIATION (AICA)**

1966-10? Danie van Zyl, "Bantu Prophets or Christ's Evangels," pamphlet, [Oct 1966?], 12 pp. G

1970-02 Els Te Siepe, "A. I. C. Women Hit Their Stride," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, 1 p. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)

1970-04 Danie van Zyl, "Fools or Angels?...", Pro Veritate, April 1970, 1 p.

1971-06 Danie van Zyl, "The Political Future of the African Independent Churches," Pro Veritate, June 1971, 2 pp. K

1971-08 "A Report on Recent Developments within AICA; as submitted by Rev. Brian J. Brown, advisor to the AICA - August 1971," 4 pp. G

1971-08 Martin West and Danie van Zyl, "God's Earthenware Pots," pamphlet about AICA published by Christian Institute, revised edition, August 1971, 12 pp. G

1971-10 Lindy Myeza, "African Women in the Church," Pro Veritate, October 1971, 2 pp. K

1971 "On The Way; Women's Association of the African Independent Churches; Report covering 1969/1971," pamphlet issued by Christian Institute, [1971], 11 pp. G

1971? Martin West and Danie van Zyl, "Breaking Heads," pamphlet re AICA course, [1971?], 12 pp. G

1972-02 "The AICA Theological Correspondence Course," 4 Feb. 1972, 10 pp. G

1972-06 "WAAIC Newsletter, June/July 1972," issued by Womens Association of the African Independent Churches, 12 pp. G

1972-07 "AICA Newsletter, July 1972...from the President's Desk," 9 pp. G

1972-08 "W.A.A.I.C. Steams Ahead," Pro Veritate Aug. 1972, 3 pp. (file: Christian Inst -serials)

1972 "AICA Theological Correspondence Course; Izifundo Ze AICA Ze Bhayibheli; Calendar 1972/1973," July 1972, 36 pp. G

1973-01 Lindy Myeza, "Education Program for WAAIC," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, 2 pp. (file: Christian Inst -serials)

Also see: Christian Institute, Churches (Catholic) — misc, Churches (Protestant) — misc, South African Council of Churches

Folder 11**AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC)**

1963-05 "The ANC Spearheads Revolution - Leballo?. No!," leaflet, May 1963, 4 pp. B

1963-07	"Memorandum Submitted by the ANC of SA to the UN Special Committee on the Policies of the Government of the RSA," July 1963, 7 pp. ESR	1964-06-25	Letter from Abraham Fischer* to Oliver Tambo, J. B. Marks and colleagues, June 25, 1964, Spotlight on SA, vol. 2, no. 29, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1963-10-08	Oliver Tambo, "Call for Urgent Action to Stop Repression and Trials in South Africa," address at the meeting of the Special Political Committee of the U. N. General Assembly, Oct. 8, 1963, 6 pp. ESR	1964-07-17	Memo submitted to Organisation of African Unity, second summit conference, Cairo, July 17-22, 1964, Spotlight on SA, vol. 2, no. 30, 5 pp. ICS-PG
1963-11-7	"African National Congress of South Africa," pamphlet, Nov. 7, 1963, 24 pp. K	1964-08-20	"Statement of Petrus Arnoldus Bernardus Beyleveld," affidavit for police, Aug. 20, 1964, 34 pp. MinJ (file: SACP)
1963	"Brute Force: Treatment of Prisoners in South Africa's Gaols," pamphlet, 1963, 30 pp. K	1964-10-1	"Bartholomew Moru Hlapane*, Bantu male, 46 years...", affidavit for police re the ANC, the Communist Party and MK, October 1, 1964, 45 pp. MinJ
1963	"South Africa on Trial: Behind the 'Rivonia' Case," pamphlet, 1963, 22 pp. K	<u>Folder 12</u>	
1963	"What Can I Do? A Guide to Action Against Apartheid," pamphlet, 1963, 43 pp. K,G	1965-01-25	Statement to the police by Michael Kitso Dingake, Jan. 25, 1965, 31 pp. MinJ
1964-02-27	Indictment, further particulars, and judgement in S v Ebrahim and 18 others, Natal Supreme Court, 1963-1974, 52 pp. K	1965-02-12	Letter from Alfred Kgokong to "Dear Reader," re subscription to Spotlight, February 12, 1965, 1 p. K
1964-03-9	Letter from Chief Albert J. Luthuli to Secretary-General U Thant, March 9, 1964, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994, New York, UN, 1995, 1 p.	1965-03-18	Open letter from J. J. Hadebe to PAC re Sharpeville tragedy, March 18, 1965, Spotlight on SA, vol. 3, no. 12, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1964-03-12	Oliver Tambo, "Make Accomplices of Apartheid Account for Their Conduct," address before the U. N. Special Committee against Apartheid, March 12, 1964, 12 pp. ESR	1965-05-15	"South Africa ... Makatini, Resha and Njoukonj," World Marxis Review Information Bulletin, no. 42, May 15, 1965, 2 pp. CU
1964-03	"Three petitions for the release of prisoners in South Africa" by Miriam Makeba*, Mary Benson*, Oliver Tambo*, statements to a UN Special Committee, March 1964, 27 pp. ESR	1965-05-28	Letter from [] to Oliver Tambo re establishing new UN body to deal with refugees. May 28, 1965, 1 p. with author's proposal enclosed, 9 pp. FH
1964-04-13	Statement by Thabo Mbeki* to the UN Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid, London, April 13, 1964, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994, New York, UN, 1995, 2 pp.	1965-06-9	Excerpts from ANC petition to the U. N. Committee on Decolonisation, June 9, 1965, SA Freedom News, 7 pp. ICS-PG
1964-05	Z. K. Matthews*, "The Road From Nonviolence to Violence," an address to a World Council of Churches conference held at Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation, Kitwe, Northern Rhodesia, May 25-June 2, 1964, 8 pp. Clarke	1965-06-26	SA Freedom Day Pledge, June 26, 1965, Spotlight on SA, vol. 3, no. 26, 1 p. ICS-PG
1964-06-12	Statement by Chief Albert J. Luthuli to the Security Council on the sentencing of Mandela and others, June 12, 1964, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994 New York, UN, 1995, 1 p.	1965-06-26	Judgment by Justice Hiemstra in S v Henry Gordon Makgothi* and Others, June 26, 1965, 9 pp. C
1964-06-15	Albert J. Lutuli, statement on Rivonia trial, June 15, 1964, Spotlight on SA, vol. 2, no. 24, 3 pp. ICS-PG	1965-09	Cable to President J. K. Nyerere on his re-election, Spotlight on SA, vol. 3, no. 40, Sept. 1965, 1 p. ICS-PG
		1965	Oliver Tambo, "Introduction," NO EASY WALK TO FREEDOM, articles, speeches and trial addresses of Nelson Mandela, 1965, 6 pp. K
		1965?	"Women's Section Bureau. It is necessary that the women outside South Africa...", [1965?], 3 pp. FH

Folder 13

1966-03-6	Letter from Rosa J. Pantaleon, General Secretary of the Women's international Democratic Federation, to Ruth Mompoti, re the jailing of Florence Matomela and Frances Baard*, March 6, 1966, 1 p. FH	1966-11-26	"Joint Meeting 26/11/66 [in Dar es Salaam?]," re organization of Congress movement in exile, minutes (version 1, by Mendi Msimang?), Nov. 26, 1966, handwritten, 11 pp. FH
1966-04-1	"An Open Letter to Senator J. W. Fulbright...," sgd Benjamin Leinaeng, April 1, 1966, Spotlight on SA, vol. 4, no. 13, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966-11-26	"Meeting of the Congresses. 26.11.66 [in Dar es Salaam?]," re organization of Congress movement in exile, minutes (version 2, by Ruth Mompoti?), Nov. 26, 1966, handwritten, 20 pp. FH
1966-06-14	"U. S. Position in South Africa," reply to Senator Robert Kennedy's address in Dar es Salaam, June 10, 1966, SA Freedom News, June 14, 1966, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966-11-28	"Meeting resumes at 0800, M. Piliso states that when ANC decided on armed struggle..." continuation of [Dar es Salaam?] meeting of Nov. 26, 1966, Nov. 28, 1966, handwritten, 5 pp. FH
1966-06-21	"Statement issued as a result of statement appearing in Hsinhuas of June 21 & 22, 1966," Joint statement (SWAPO, FRELIMO, IPGE, ANC, ZAPU), SA Freedom News, July 12, 1966, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966	Oliver Tambo*, "Passive resistance in South Africa," in John A. Davis and James K. Barker, SOUTHERN AFRICA IN TRANSITION, New York, Frederick A. Prager, 1966, 12 pp. G
1966-07-1	"An Open Letter to the People of the U.S.," sgd B.P. Leinaeng, July 1, 1966, Spotlight on SA, vol. 4, no. 26, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966?	"5. Review of the state of organisation of the Liberation Movement. Under this item I shall attempt to deal with the organisation..." [1966?], 3 pp. FH
1966-07-15	"Findings and Recomendations," notes re complaint made by Jimmy Hadebe, handwritten, July 15, 1966, 8 pp. FH	1966?	"Alex La Guma brought greetings from Western Cape to ANC. Reviewing state of organisation in Cape Town..." report of a conversation of [] with La Guma, [1966?], 2 pp. FH
1966-07?	"Problems of the Congress Movement. Following the meetings of Congress supporters in London during September last year..." memo by special committee, [July? 1966], 5 pp. FH	1966?	"Great Power Conspiracy," pamphlet, after April 27, 1966, 43 pp. K
1966-08-15	Letter from Nelson Mandela to the Department of Justice Liquidator, Pretoria, denying membership in the SACP and requesting particulars to support the government's claim that he should be a "listed" person, handwritten, Aug. 15, 1966, plus liquidator's letters, 4 pp. MinJ	1966?	"Political Review. The situation in South Africa is as grave and critical as it has ever been..." [1966?], 9 pp. FH
1966-08-24	"Report of Sub-committee on Problems of the Congress Movement," response of Tanzania subcommittee to London document, "Problems of the Congress Movement [July? 1966]," Aug. 24, 1966, 9 pp. FH	1967-01	"Deputy-President's Message" re launching of Sechaba, Sechaba, Jan 1967, 2 pp. K
1966-09-9	"Press release: The Ban on Defence and Aid Committees," Sept. 9, 1966, Spotlight on SA, vol. 4, no. 36, 1 p. ICS-PG	1967-02	Alfred Kgokong, "A Devil in Africa," letter to Joseph Palmer, U. S. Assistant Secretary of State for Africa, Sechaba, Feb 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1966-09-14	Letter from T. X. [Makiwane] to "Dear Friend" re cadre used as informant in PAC camp, Sept. 14, 1966, 1 p. FH	1967-02	J. B. Marks, "Bast ion of White Supremacy," part one, speech to a seminar in Cairo, Oct 1966, Sechaba, Feb 1967, p. 3-5, and part two, Sechaba, March 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1966-10-6	"Memorandum submitted by the delegation of the African National Congress of South Africa to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cuba," requesting assistance, sgd D. Nokwe, J. B. Marks and M. A. Makiwane, Oct. 6, 1966, 6 pp. FH	1967-02	Message from Oliver Tambo to Mwalimu President Julius K. Nyerere saluting the Arusha Declaration, Feb. 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 6, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1966-10	"Report of the Delegation of the African National Congress to Cuba, October 1966," sgd J. B. M[arks], M. M[akiwane] and D. N[okwe], Oct. 1966, 5 pp. FH	1967-03	Alex La Guma, "The Time Has Come: New Forms of Struggle Face South African Coloured Community," Sechaba, March 1967, pp. 14-15; April 1967, pp. 13-14; May 1967, pp. 14-16; June 1967, pp. 15-16 (file: ANC serials)

1967-03	Duma Nokwe, "No Oil for South Africa," letter to Prime Minister of Iran, Jan 1967, Sechaba, March 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-08	"The Eastern Front," account of Sipolilo campaign, sgd "J. M.," reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 6 pp. ESR (see ANC 1977-09)
1967-03	Oliver Tambo, "A Great Step Forward," message to Nyerere re nationalization of Tanzanian banks, Sechaba, March 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-08	"The Wankie Campaign," sgd "V. M.," reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 9 pp. ESR (see ANC 1977-09)
1967-03	"On the Question of a United Front," reprint of Mayibuye editorial, Sechaba, March 1967, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-08	"Ukhuvethe Lwamakhosikazi! ... The Defiant Women!" Sechaba, Aug. 1967 5 pp.
1967-03	Thabo Mbeki, "Youth in Struggle: Talks and Perspectives of S. A. Youth and Students," Sechaba, March 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-09-13	"Press Release: Final Act of Treachery," Sept. 13, 1967, in Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 36, Sept. 15, 1967 1 p. ICS
1967-03	Thami Mhlambiso, "The Will to Fight," Sechaba, March 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-09-20	"News from the front" Press release, Sept. 20, 1967, in Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 37, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1967-04-2	"Minutes of N.E.C. Meeting Held At Morogoro 2.4.67," 2 pp. FH	1967-09-26	"Flash no. 1...Heavy fighting in Rhodesia is continuing...," Sept. 26, 1967, 2 pp. K
1967-04	Joe Matthews, "Government by Violence and Massacre," Sechaba, April 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-09	Joe Matthews, "Forward to a People's Democratic Republic of South Africa," Sechaba, Sept 1967, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967-04-7	Letter from B.V. Mtshali to "Dear Professor Karis," re subscription to Sechaba, April 7, 1967, 1 p.	1967-09	Letter from Duma Nokwe to Diallo Telli, in Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 35, Sept. 8, 1967, 2 pp. ICS
1967-05-03	Letter from T. J. Mboya (Kenya) to Alfred Kgokong re Olympic Games, May 3, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 18, 1 p. ICS-PG	1967-09	Robert Resha, "Racial War," Sechaba, Aug 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1967-05-27	Cable from Oliver Tambo to President Gamal Abdel Nasser, May 27, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 22, 1 p. ICS-PG	1967-10-3	Press release re U.S. and sanctions, Oct. 3, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 39, 1 p. ICS-PG
1967-05	"Unity in Action," joint May Day statement of ANC and SACTU, Sechaba, May 1967, pp. 4-5 (file: ANC serials)	1967-10-12	Cable to TANU Executive Meeting re forthcoming National Conference, Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 40, Oct. 12, 1967, 1 p. ICS
1967-06	Oliver Tambo, "South Africa Freedom Day," statement on June 26, Sechaba, June 1967, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-10	Alex La Guma, "Coloured Cadets Bill," Sechaba, Oct 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967-07-21	Press release re death of Chief Albert Lutuli, Spotlight on SA, July 21, 1967, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1967-10	Nana Sita, "The Group Areas Act," Sechaba, Oct 1967, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967-08-19	"Joint Press Release," (with ZAPU) re fighting in Southern Rhodesia, August 19, 1967, in Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 23, Aug. 25, 1967 1 p. ICS	1967-10	Oliver Tambo, "ANC-ZAPU Alliance," joint statement with J. R. D. Chikerema, Sechaba, Oct 1967, p. 3 and Nov. 1967, p. 3 (file: ANC serials)
1967-08	"ANC: News no. 1, August 1967; The fight is on," with cover letter to "Dear Friends," sgd Robert Resha re Wankie campaign, 3 pp. K	1967-11-13	"Press Release: They Are Prisoners-of-War," Nov. 13, 1967, Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 45, Nov. 17, 1967, 1 p. ICS
1967-08	Magdeline Resha, "A Call to Women Throughout the World," Sechaba, Aug 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-11-23	Statement by Oliver Tambo to diplomatic correspondent of the Morning Star re military activity in Rhodesia, Nov. 23, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 47, 3 pp. ICS-PG

1967-11	Albie Sachs, "The Ngqusa Hill Inquest," Sechaba, Nov 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967?	Yusuf Dadoo*, "The Role of the Indian People in the S. African Revolution," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 14-17, reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 8 pp. ESR
1967-11	Duma Nokwe, "Meet Steel with Steel," joint statement with George Nyandoro of ZAPU, Kinshasa OAU meeting, Sept 1-16, 1967, Sechaba, Nov 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	<u>Folder 14</u>	
1967-11	H. Rap Brown, "Negro Support for ANC," Sechaba, Nov. 1967, p. 7 (file: ANC serials)	1968-01	Oliver Tambo, "Freedom or Death," (New Year's message), January 1968, reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 8 pp. ESR
1967-12	Dennis Brutus, "Tribute to Albert John Luthuli," poem, Sechaba, Dec 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1968-02-2	S v Thabo Motsoeneng, transcript of judgement, Humansdorp, Feb. 2, 1968, 61 pp. YK
1967-12	Thami Mhlambiso, "No Compromise," Sechaba, Dec 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1968-03-20	"The Pan-Africanist Congress of South Africa - Whom Does It Serve?," pamphlet, signed Duma Nokwe, March 20, 1968, 25 pp. Y
1967	Chris Hani*, "The Wankie Campaign," Dawn: Journal of Umkhonto we Sizwe, Souvenir Issue, 1986, 7 pp. K	1968-04	Oliver Tambo, "The Beginning of the Armed Struggle," interview, Sechaba, April 1968
1967	Letter from Raymond M. Kunene to "Dear Friends" re needs of London office, [1967], 3 pp. K	1968-05	Joe Slovo*, "The Armed Struggle Spreads," discussion paper for student conference at Oxford, March 1968, reprinted in Sechaba, May 1968, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967	"We Fought in Zimbabwe," interview with veteran released from prison in Zimbabwe in 1980, Sechaba, Part 1, Jan. 1981, pp. 18-26, and Part 2, February 1981, pp. 10-17. (file: ANC serials)	1968-05	"Trade Unions in Travail," memo by ANC office in India to UN, Sechaba, May 1968, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967?	Mark Shope*, "SACTU's Role in the Developing Struggle," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 18-21 (file: ANC serials)	1968-05	"We Are At War!," leaflet in English and vernacular, May 1968, 4 pp. ICS
1967?	Moses Kotane*, "Landmarks of the ANC," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 23-24 (file: ANC serials)	1968-06-18	Oliver Tambo, "Call for New Level of International Action against Apartheid," address at the meeting of the Special Committee against Apartheid, Stockholm, June 18, 1968, 22 pp. ESR
1967?	Oliver Tambo, "South Africa and the ANC," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 3-6 (file: ANC serials)	1968-06-18	Oliver Tambo, "The Present Stage of the Struggle Against Apartheid in South Africa," paper prepared for the Special Committee of the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of SA, June 18, 1968, 8 pp. ICS-PG,ESR
1967?	Reg September*, "The Role of the Coloured Community," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 25-28 (file: ANC serials)	1968-06-26	"June 26 - South Africa Freedom Day," June 26, 1968, pamphlet 16 pp. IDAF, also in Sechaba, June 1968, 4 pp.
1967?	"Suggestions on Forming the Branch of the External Mission," [1967?], 2 pp. FH	1968-06-26	"June 26, 1968; June 26 is our National Freedom Day," leaflet 1 p. ESR
1967?	"The Pan Africanist Congress Exists to Subvert the South African Liberation Struggle," [late 1967?], 9 pp., ICS plus unsigned letter to J. Van Hoogstraten, Aug. 18, 1967, 1p., and "Report of the Treasurer-General to the Commission of Inquiry set up by Moshi Meeting (19-21 Sept. 1967) of the National Executive Committee of the Pan Africanist Congress of South Africa" signed A. B. Ngcobo, Sept. 27, 1967, 4 pp. K	1968-06	"We Are At War!," pamphlet in English and four African languages, June 1968, 16 pp. ICS
		1968-07-2	"The present stage of the struggle against apartheid in South Africa" by Oliver Tambo*, July 2, 1968, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994, New York, UN, 1995, 3 pp.

1968-07-07	Translation from Nationalist Party newspaper re ANC acts, July 7, 1968, 2 pp. ICS.			Sept. 5, 1979-March 27, 1980, 5 pp. •Letter from Reddy Mazimba to "Dear Comrade," re murder of an ANC member by other members in Dar es Salaam, May 27, 1981, 2 pp. •Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to Patrick Magapatona, re unauthorized travel to Botswana, May 11, 1983, 1 p. •Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to "Comrades Thati & Zuma," re meeting relatives in the frontline states [1983], 1 p.
1968-07	Texts of three underground leaflets: "The ANC in an Open Letter to White South Africans," "Freedom Fighters on the March" (SA Indian Congress), "Forward to Freedom" (SACPC), Sechaba, July 1968, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)			
1968-09-13	"We Shall Win," Joint statement by ANC, SAPU, SWAPO, PAIGC, MPLA to Organisation for African Unity, Sept. 13-16, 1969, 8 pp. [journal?] B	<u>Folder 15</u>		
1968-09-19	"Statement by the ANC (SA) on the situation in Czechoslovakia," sgd Duma Nokwe, 19 Sept 1968, 1 p. ICS	1969-01-19		"Medical/Surgical attention available for guerilla groups operating in an armed uprising," and notes on guerrilla warfare, Jan. 19, 1969, 6 pp. FH
1968-09	Duma Nokwe, "The Struggle for National Liberation," Sechaba, part one, Sept. 1968, 4 pp., part two, Oct. 1968, 4 pp., part three, Nov 1968, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1969-01		Robert Resha, "Apartheid - The World Must Act," statement to Khartoum conference, Jan 1969, Sechaba, March 1969, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1968-09	"June 26, 1968," text of leaflet issued in South Africa, Sechaba, Sept 1968, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1969-02-18		"Directive Concerning Preparations for Conference," sgd Duma Nokwe, 2 pp. FH
1968-11	Duma Nokwe, "Foreign Investment in South Africa," Sechaba, part one, Nov 1968, pp. 15-17, part two, Dec 1968, pp. 15-18, part three, May 1969, pp. 22-23 (file: ANC serials)	1969-03		"Directive on the Nature of the Forthcoming Conference," sgd O. R. Tambo, March 1969, 2 pp. FH
1968-12	Dennis Brutus, "Robben Island," Sechaba, Dec 1968, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1969-03?		Ben Turok*, "What Is Wrong? A Discussion on the Present Situation in the South African Liberation Movement," memorandum to committee planning the Morogoro conference, [March? 1969], with reply [by Joe Matthews], "Reply to Document Entitled 'What Is Wrong?' by Comrade Ben Turok," 27 pp. B
1968?	"Freedom fighters on the march! A message from Dr. Y.M. Dadoo to the Indian people," flyer, [1968?], 2 pp. ICS	1969-03?		"Discussion Guide. 1. Our Struggle. The vital and central task....," preparatory document for Morogoro conference?, [1969?], 40 pp. ORT
1968?	"Sebata Kgomo Banna," flyer in Sotho, [1968?], 2 pp. IDAF	1969-04-16		"Fifth Summit Conference of East and Central African States, Manifesto on Southern Africa," ["The Lusaka Manifesto"], April 16, 1969, with attached letter from V. J. Mwaanga of Zambia, July 28, 1969, 9 pp.
1968?	"Sons & Daughters of Africa!," flyer, [1968-69?], 2 pp. IDAF	1969-04-22		"Letter from Mandela" to minister of Justice, April 22, 1969, Sechaba, fourth quarter, 1978, 6 pp.
1968?	"Wankie, On Actio n....," list of men who died in Wankie campaign and elsewhere in exile, [1968?], 1 p. ORT	1969-04-25		"African National Congress Conference, Morogoro...Agenda, Resolutions, and Communiqué," April 25, 1969, 4 pp. MC
1968-1983	Representative set of 8 documents exemplifying situations and problems encountered by the ANC in exile, 1968-1983: •"Summary of the Events in Connection with Mr. James Jobe Hadebe and his Resignation from the External Mission of the African National Congress of South Africa," sgd Duma Nokwe, Jan. 12, 1968, 5 pp. •Letter from Sadasivan Nair to Alfred [Nzo] re passport problems and permission to marry, Sept. 16, 1968, 4 pp. •Letter from C. Lerole to "Dear Comrades" of the Supply Committee in Lilanda, re clash with a colleague, Oct. 17, 1972, 2 pp. •Letter from [] to Comrade Nkobi re a request to have Julius Mokoena as the East Africa Region's "Regional Supply," April 3, 1974, 1 p. •Correspondence between Eric Singh and various ANC offices re his redeployment from GDR to Africa,	1969-04		"African National Congress South Africa: A Short History," [after April 1969], 32 pp. K,G

<u>Folder 16</u>		1969-11-19	"Transcription of ANC Freedom Broadcasts heard in Johannesburg, Cape Town, Durban, Port Elizabeth and East London (S.A.) recently," Nov. 19, 1969, 3 pp. ORT
1969-05-1	"Close Ranks," statement issued at Morogoro conference, April 25-May 1, 1969, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 5 pp. ESR [file ANC 1977-09]		
1969-05-1	Reprint of Mayibuye: Special Conference Issue, Morogoro, Tanzania, May 1969, vol. 3, no. 10, 12 pp. SOAS	1969-11-26	"Southern Africa: a Betrayal," The Black Dwarf, Nov. 26, 1969, copy typed from partly illegible photocopy, 7 pp. K
1969-05-1	"Revolutionary Programme of the ANC," analysis of the Freedom Charter adopted by Morogoro Conference, April 25 - May 1, 1969, in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 19 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)	1969-12-3	"Black Dwarf Talks White Trash," refutation of "Black Dwarf" article, Dec. 3, 1969, 9 pp. ICS
1969-05-23	Letter from M. P. Naicker to "Dear Comrade," announcing June meeting of DIP in London, May 23, 1969, 2 pp. FH	1969-12-16	O. R. Tambo, "'Capture The Citadel,' broadcast to South Africa on the Eight Anniversary of the Formation of Umkhonto we Sizwe, December 16, 1969," reproduced in Aquino de Braganca and Immanuel Wallerstein, eds., The African Liberation Reader, London, 2 pp. ESR
1969-05-25	O. R. Tambo, "'Intensify The Revolution,' Extracts from the Political Report of The National Executive Committee to the Consultative Conference of the African National Congress, Morogoro, Tanzania, May 25, 1969," 18 pp. ESR	1969-12	"Africa Debate," The Black Dwarf, Christmas 1969, 3 pp. K
1969-05	"Strategy and Tactics of the ANC," adopted at its Morogoro Conference, April 25-May 1, 1969	1969	"Forward to Freedom; Strategy, Tactics and Programme of the African National Congress of South Africa," (title inside is "Forward to Freedom; Documents on the National Policies of the African National Congress of South Africa,"), 1969, 31 pp. G,K,D. Includes •Revolutionary Programme of the ANC; an Analysis of the Freedom Charter in the Light of the Present Armed Phase of our Struggle, 9 pp. •Strategy and Tactics of the ANC, 15 pp. •The Freedom Charter, 3 pp. G
1969-06-26	O. R. Tambo, "'A Call To Action,' message over radio Tanzania to the people of South Africa, June 26, 1969," Sechaba, 2 pp. ESR		
1969-06-26	"South Africa Freedom Day: Programme" [Lusaka], June 26, 1969, 3 pp. K	1969	"Our Foreign Policy Objectives," undated paper, 2 pp., with draft comments attached from London Office, June 1969, 13 pp. ICS
1969-07-6	"Minutes of the Meeting of the Members of the Executive in Lusaka: 6.7.69," 1 p. ORT	1969?	Amin Cajee, "Account of experiences in ANC training camp in 1960s," [1969?], 7 pp. ICS
1969-07-12	Letter from J. B. [Marks*] in Moscow to Tom [Nkobi?] re events and illness of Kotane*, July 12, 1969, 2 pp. ORT	1969?	Letter to "the Editor" enclosing transcription of ANC radio broadcast, [1969?], 3 pp. K
1969-07	"Strategy and Tactics of ANC," Sechaba, July 1969, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1969?	Maurice Mthombeni, "Account of experiences while training as a guerrilla for the ANC of S. Africa," [1969?], 6 pp. ICS
1969-08-18	"Recommendations submitted by the ANC...to the Meeting of the Special Sub-Committee on Apartheid Held in Lusaka on August 18, 1969," 3 pp. ESR	1969?	"Statement by the African National Congress of South Africa. The growing and brazen diplomatic, economic and military....," re French arms sales, [1969?], 2 pp. ORT
1969-08-26	Letter from T. T. Nkobi to A. Nzo, enclosing a letter re establishing Lusaka branch, Aug. 26, 1969, 3 pp. ORT		
1969-09	Joe Matthews*, "Armed struggle in South Africa," Marxism Today, Sept 1969, 3 pp. CU	1969?	"These Men Are Our Brothers; Our Sons; They Fight For the Freedom of the People," leaflet, [1969?], 4 pp. ICS
1969-11-17	Letter from Alfred Nzo to "Dear Comrades" in Lusaka, re setting up a new branch, Nov. 17, 1969, 3 pp. ORT	1969?	Transcription of ANC freedom broadcasts, [1969?] 3 pp. ICS
		1969?	"Work of the Congress Group," paper re international anti-apartheid work, [1969?], 4 pp. ICS

1960s	"Brief Historical Background of Colonialism and Reflections on the Political Strategy of the South African Revolution," 1960s, 11 pp. ORT	1970-05	T.X. Makiwane, "Africa Freedom Day," Sechaba, May 1970, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1960s	"List of Addresses," addresses of ANC representatives worldwide, [1960s], 2 pp. ORT	1970-06	Alfred Nzo, "June 26 Greetings," Sechaba, June 1970, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1960s	"Recommendations of the sub-committee on the Planning Council, the MK Structure and the Relationship of the NEC to the Planning Council," [1960s], 5 pp. ORT	1970-06?	"Women's Liberation ... The True Proletariat of Africa Are the Women," Sechaba, June? 1970, 3 pp.
1960s	"Reflections on Tactics. I. The Countryside. The organisation ought....," and "Revolutionary Man-Power and its Rational Utilisation," [1960s], 12 pp. ORT	1970-07	"ANC Statement to the Preparatory Meeting of the Non-aligned States," Sechaba, July 1970, pp. 8-9. (file: ANC serials)
1960s	"We Bring You a Message—The African National Congress Calls You To Action!," flyer in English and African language, [late 1960s/early 1970s], 2 pp. IDAF	1970-07	"Greetings From Nelson Mandela," interview with George Mbele, recently released from Robben Island, Sechaba, July 1970, 4 pp.
1960s?	"Draft Guidelines for Project TV. 1. Broad Objectives....," [1960s?], 6 pp. ORT	1970-08-2	"Report of members of the Special Committee on reasons advanced by comrades objecting to the order requiring them to change base," Aug. 2, 1970, 4 pp. ORT
1960s?	"We Shall Win!," flyer, [late 1960s?], 2 pp. IDAF	1970-08-14	"South African ANC leaflet," transcription of and commentary on leaflet "scattered in Johannesburg [sic], Cape Town, and Durban on August 13-14, 1970," 1 p. K
		1970-08-14	Statement by Benjamin Ramotse, accused no. 1 in S v Ramotse and others, re his kidnapping in Botswana, August 14, 1970, 3 pp. G
		1970-08	"South African Studies 1: Guerrilla Warfare," booklet, Aug 1970, 94 pp. G
		1970-08	"The African National Congress Says to Vorster and His Gang: Your Days are Coming to an End!!," leaflet from leaflet bombs exploded in South Africa, Aug 1970, 4 pp. IDAF
		1970-09-1	Letter from Alfred Nzo to All ANC Units, re establishing an External Mission Secretariat for the ANC Women's Section, Sept. 1, 1970, 2 pp. ORT
		1970-09-25	O. R. Tambo, "Statement made on the occasion of Mozambique Revolution Day - 1970," Sept. 25, 1970, 4 pp. ORT
		1970-09	"Speech of T. X. Makiwane" to Rome conference on Portuguese Africa, Sechaba, Sept 1970, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
		1970-10-5	Set of minutes of the ANC Special Committee meetings held at Lilanda [Zambia] on Oct. 5, 1970, 3 pp., Oct. 10, 1970, 3 pp., Nov. 11, 1970, 3 pp., Nov. 24, 1970, 4 pp., Dec. 1, 1970, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1970, 3 pp., Dec. 15, 1970, 1 p., Dec. 22, 1970, 2 pp., Dec. 29, 1970, 2 pp., Jan. 5, 1971, 1 p., Jan. 29, 1971, 2 pp., Feb. 2, 1971, 1 p., Feb. 9, 1971, 1 p., Feb. 16, 1971, 1 p., March 2, 1971, 2 pp., and March 9, 1971, 1 p. ORT
<u>Folder 17</u>			
1970-02-23	Letter from Alfred Nzo to Tom [Nkobi?], re African Liberation Committee in Moshi, Feb. 23, 1970, 2 pp. ORT		
1970-02	Alfred Nzo, "Our Anti-Imperialist Commitment," ANC Speaks, pp. 78-84, ESR [file ANC 1977-09]		
1970-03-4	Morning Star article about ANC secretly distributing records of ANC freedom songs, cover of record sleeve attached, March 4, 1970 IDAF		
1970-03-11	"Minute of meeting of Foreign Policy sub.ctte, March 11, 1970," 2 pp. FH		
1970-03-21	"Statement by the African National Congress of South Africa: re: March 21st, 1970, Day of Elimination of Racial Discrimination in South Africa," 2 pp. ORT		
1970-04-15	"Minutes of mtg. of Foreign Policy sub.ctte held April 15, 1970," 1 p. FH		
1970-05	"South Africa, Apartheid and Britain," pamphlet published jointly by Labour Research Dept. and the ANC, London, May 1970, 19 pp. G		
1970-05	"South Africa: Trial by Torture - the Case of the 22," [S v Ndou *] pamphlet issued by International Defence and Aid Fund, London, May 1970, 47 pp. K,G		

1970-10-10	"ANC International Fair," Oct. 10, 1970, leaflet, 4 pp. ICS	1970s	List of NEC members, position held, address, phone number, [late? 1970s], 4 pp. FH
1970-10-21	"Press Release. The African National Congress of South Africa deplores the treatment and reception...," sgd Thomas Nkobi, Oct. 21, 1970, 1 p. ORT		
1970-10-23	"Notice of Expulsion," re cadres who refused to leave Lusaka, sgd T. T. Nkobi, Oct. 23, 1970, 1 p. ORT	<u>Folder 19</u>	
<u>Folder 18</u>			
1970-11-7	O. R. Tambo*, "While things are fresh in my mind...," notes on why the ANC should accept the new use of "black" terminology, handwritten, Nov. 7, 1970, 10 pp. ORT	1971-01-8?	O. R. Tambo, "Message to the ANC external mission," Jan. 8? 1971, Sechaba, March 1971, 5 pp.
1970-11-11	Letter from "B. D. Kalwani, Ministry of Provincial and Local Govt (Zambia)" to "Chief Representative, ANC," re Zambia's concern about the expulsion by the ANC of 30 members, Nov. 11, 1970, 1 p. ORT	1971-01-23	"Report of Activities since May 1970: By Mark Shope,*" Jan. 23, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
1970-11-12	"Minutes of the Joint Meeting between the Special Committee and Members of the NEC held in Lilanda on Thursday 12/11/70," 8 pp. ORT	1971-01	O. R. Tambo, "'Bitter Battles To Come,' Message to the Meeting of the Council of The Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity Organisation, Tripoli," Sechaba, January, 1971, 3 pp. ESR
1970-11	"Draft Proposal for a New Strategy of the African National Congress of South Africa," re taking over dummy institutions, Nov. 1970, 22 pp. K	1971-03-3	Notice of Appeal in S v Nomzamo Winnie Mandela* re contravention of banning order, sgd J. Carlson, March 3, 1971, 2 pp. RT
1970-11	"The South African Trade Union Movement; South African Studies 2," pamphlet, ANC London, no. 2, Nov 1970, 63 pp. K	1971-03-3	"To all A.N.C. Units. (Not for publication.) Dear friends," circular re proposed talks with PAC on a united front, sgd A. Nzo, March 3, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
1970-12-1	"Questionnaire by the Zambian Government," re military operations, n.d., 1 p., plus "Report to Ministry of Provincial and Local Government, Lusaka, Zambia," sgd T. T. Nkobi, Dec. 1, 1970, 7 pp., and "Report to Ministry of Provincial and Local Government, Lusaka, Zambia," sgd T. T. Nkobi, Jan. 19, 1970, 3 pp. ORT	1971-03-18	O. R. Tambo, "'Apartheid—A Threat to Africa's Survival,' Address Under the Auspices of the Nigerian National Committee on Apartheid, Lagos, March 18, 1971," reproduced in United Nations Unit on Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 10 pp. ESR
1970-12-14	Letter from Oliver Tambo to "JJ" [Joe Jele?], re minutes of ANC Special Committee, Dec. 14, 1970, handwritten, 2 pp. ORT	1971-03-30	Letter from E. F. Mukuku Nkoloso [of Zambian Government] to All Chief Representatives, Foreign Nationalist Parties, re "An address on being security conscious to all Freedom Fighters," March 30, 1971, 1 p. ORT
1970-12-14	"Memorandum by the ANC (SA) on the implications and consequences of disciplinary action taken against some party members in Lusaka, Zambia," sgd T. T. Nkobi, Dec. 14, 1970, 5 pp. ORT	1971-03	"Sons and Daughters of Africa!" leaflet circulated in South Africa, Sechaba, March 1971, 2 pp.
1970?	"Report 1. Summary of earlier Reports...," sgd T. T. Nkobi, [1970?], 4 pp. ORT	1971-04	M. B. Yengwa, "World church support for liberation movements," Sechaba, April 1971, 2 pp.
1970?	"The Story of Simon and Jane," propaganda comic book, [1970?], 36 pp. ICS-PG	1971-05-15	"Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa to the UNO ad hoc Committee on Decolonisation," Dar es Salaam, May 15, 1971, signed Duman Nokwe, 18 pp. ESR
		1971-06-14	Alfred Nzo, "'Dialogue' - A Viewpoint of the People of SA by the ANC of SA," June 14, 1971, 3 pp. ESR
		1971-06-16	Alfred Nzo, "International Year for Action to Combat Racism," June 16, 1971, 1 p. ESR
		1971-06-18	Alfred Nzo, "The racist South Africa regime is Not A Sovereign and Independent State," June 18, 1971, 4 pp. ESR
		1971-06-26	"Statement for June 26, 1971," sgd Thomas Nkobi, June 26, 1971, 3 pp. ORT

1971-07-15	"Report submitted by the Publicity & Information Section of the African National Congress to the National Executive Committee," sgd M. P. Naicker, July 15, 1971, 7 pp. ORT	1971-11-11	"Circular To All Our Offices...re: 60th ANC and 10th Mkhonto we Sizwe Anniversaries," sgd Alfred Kgokong, Nov. 11, 1971, 2 pp. ORT
1971-07-15	"To all ANC Units," circular re the 'anti-Dialogue Declaration' adopted by the OAU, sgd Alfred Nzo, July 15, 1971, 3 pp. ORT	1971-11-11	"On the 60th Anniversary of the ANC of South Africa - 8th January, 1972," circular, sgd Alfred Kgokong, enclosing "Minutes of the A. N. C. Anniversary Commemorations Commission Held in Dar es Salaam - 11th Oct., 1971," Nov. 11, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
1971-07	"Documents submitted to the Revolutionary Council, meeting in Lusaka, July, 1971," re conditions in Transkei, July 1971, 3 pp. ORT	1971-12-16	Oliver Tambo, "Mobilise Our Black Power," statement on 10th anniversary of Umkhonto We Sizwe, Dec. 16, 1971, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 4 pp. ESR; also in Sechaba, Feb. 1972. (file: ANC serials)
1971-08-9	"The NEC Enlarged Meeting, Zambia, August 27-31. Notice of Meeting," agenda, Aug. 9, 1971, 2 pp. ORT	1971-12-16	"Ten Years of Armed Struggle: 1961-1971," ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 6 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
1971-08-23	"Some thoughts and suggestions on Headquarters. I should like to start from the premise....," sgd M. Msimang*, Aug. 23, 1971, 3 pp. ORT	1971-12-23	"Circular No. 2. On Political Organisation," sgd Mzwai Piliso*, Dec. 23, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
1971-08-27	Excerpt from a statement by the NEC, "The Time for Action has Come," re emergence of SASO, adopted at meeting in Zambia, August 27-31, 1971, reproduced in I. Wallerstein and A. de Braganca, eds., THE AFRICAN LIBERATION READER, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 1, 1 p.	1971-12	Duma Nokwe, "Tories Play Double Game," World Marxist Review, Dec. 1971, 4 pp. CU
1971-09	O.R. Tambo, "Apartheid - a threat to Africa's survival," Sechaba, September 1971, 5 pp.	1971-12	"Problems of policy in Africa in the 70's," re policy of "dialogue," sgd T. X. Makiwane*, Dec. 1971, 4 pp. FH
1971-09	Pascal Ngakane*, "Report on Visit to Africa, August 2nd - September 21st, 1971" re fundraising for Lutuli Memorial Foundation," 4 pp. K	1971	"A Meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Democratic Youth, and of Solidarity with the Indo-Chinese Countries," sgd J. Nhlanhla, [1971], 3 pp. FH
1971-10-2	"Circular To All Our Units," from the Executive Secretary To Dear Friend, re recent NEC meeting, October 2, 1971, 2 pp. FH	1971	"A. N. C. Youth and Students Section. Morogoro Conference: Prior to the Morogoro Conference....," [mid 1971], 6 pp. FH
1971-10-4	"Statement on the Proposed Convocation of a National Convention in South Africa," Oct. 4, 1971, 5 pp. FH, also in I. Wallerstein and A. de Braganca, eds., THE AFRICAN LIBERATION READER, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, pp. 108-109.	1971	"Political Report of the Commission on the Current Situation in South Africa," [1971], 4 pp. FH
1971-10-21	"Circular To All Our Units," from the Secretary General to Dear Friends, re decisions of recent NEC meeting, October 21, 1971, 3 pp. FH	1971?	"Statement on the relationship between the ANC (South Africa) and M. K.," unsd memorandum, [1971?], 4 pp. ORT
1971-10	Brian Bunting, "South Africa's 'Outward' Policy," speech to conference of Anti-Apartheid Movement, Sechaba, Oct. 1971, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1971?	"Suggested Tactics and Strategy in the Mobilisation and Organisation of Africans for the Revolution," unsd memorandum, [197?], 13 pp. ORT
1971-10	Duma Nokwe, "Banda Belly-Crawls to Vorster," Sechaba, Oct 1971, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1971?	"The Report of the Secretariat covering the last two years. Introduction. In terms of the organisational structure....," unsd memorandum, [late 1971?], 15 pp. ORT

REEL 7Folder 20

1972-01-5 "Rough estimates of annual expenditure," Jan. 5, 1972, 2 pp. ORT

1972-01-8	"Circular To All Friendly National and International Youth Organisations re A.N.C. 60th Anniversary — 8th January, 1972," sgd Joe Nhlanhla, 1 p. FH	1972-09-16	Letter from "Union of Non-Independent African States" in Dar es Salaam to "Dear Comrades," sgd MacDonald Maseko and J. J. Hadebe* (ex-ANC), Sept. 16, 1972, 2 pp. YK?
1972-01-8	O. R. Tambo, "Speech on the Sixtieth Anniversary of the African National Congress, Lusaka, January 8, 1972," 4 pp. ESR	1972-09-20	"Preparations for the Festivals," report by Youth and Students Secretariat, Morogoro, Sept. 20, 1972, 5 pp. FH
1972-01-8	Oliver Tambo, "The Building of a Nation," speech on the 60th anniversary of founding of ANC, Jan. 8, 1972, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 9 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)	1972-09	"Dear Eartha Kitt," Sechaba, Sept. 1972. (file: ANC serials)
1972-02-13	"The Sinister Collaboration of the Federal Republic of W. Germany with the Diabolic System of Apartheid," Feb. 13, 1972, 13 pp. G	1972-09	Zanele Dhlamini [Mbeki], "Women's Liberation," Sechaba, Sept 1972 (file: ANC serials)
1972-04-24	"Circular to all our units," re diplomatic appointments, sgd M. Msimang, April 24, 1972, 1 p. ORT	1972-09	Zanele Dhlamini, "Women's Liberation: A Black South African Woman's View," Sechaba, Sept 1972, 5 pp.
1972-04	Alfred Nzo, "The OAU and South Africa," Sechaba, April 1972, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1972-10-23	Letter from M.P. Naicker to "Professor Tom Karis," re subscription to Sechaba, October 23, 1972, 2 pp.
1972-04	Oliver Tambo, "World Wide Support for ANC," Sechaba, April 1972, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1972-10	George Mbele, "Political Prisoners in South Africa," transcript of statement by recently released Robben Island prisoner, Sechaba, Oct. 1972, 6 pp.
1972-05-23	"Circular To All Our Units in East Africa," from M. Msimang to "Dear Friends," re financial management, May 23, 1972, 2 pp. FH	1972-11	Alfred Nzo, "Unity and the Armed Struggle," Sechaba, Nov/Dec 1972, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1972-06-4	"Black Students Strike in South Africa ... Background and facts to the student unrest," paper re student unrest at black universities, June 4, 1972, 12 pp. K	1972-11	"Women of Africa Meet ... Report of All-African Women's Conference held in Dar-Es-Salaam," Sechaba, Nov. 1972, 5 pp.
1972-06-26	Oliver Tambo, address, London, June 26, 1972, 14 pp. B	1972-12	"Report on Youth & Students section to the National Executive Meeting held in East Africa in December 1972," 17 pp. FH
1972-07-15	"Students strikes and demonstrations....," statement on events in SA issued by Youth Secretariat, Morogoro, July 15, 1972, 9 pp. FH	1972	Joe Matthews*, "The Development of the South African Revolution," in Alex La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, 1972, 13 pp. G
1972-07	"The Birth of South Africa's Women's Day Aug. 9th," July 1972, 3 pp. ESR	1972	M.B. Yengwa*, "'The Bantustans' - South Africa's 'Bantu Homelands' policy," in Alex La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1972, 38 pp.
1972-08-1	"Submission to Working Group of Experts, United Nations Commission on Human Rights, London, 1 August 1972. By George Mduduzi Mbele, for the ANC," 20 pp. ICS	1972	Oliver Tambo*, "Call to Revolution," in Alex La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1972, 6 pp.
1972-08-18	"Alexandra removals, Alexandra hostels....," statement by Youth Secretariat, Morogoro, Aug. 18, 1972, 4 pp. FH	1972	"Revolt - a newsheet for radicals," 1972, 5 pp. IDAF
1972-09-14	"To all ANC Youth and Students Units," report on preparations for Tenth World Festival of Youth and Students, Sept. 14, 1972, 2 pp. FH		

Folder 21

1973-02-1	"African National Congress Calls for Campaign for Release of Political Prisoners," letter from Alfred Nzo to Secretary-General of United Nations, reprinted by UN Unit on Apartheid, February 1973, 4 pp. ESR	1973-04-11	O. R. Tambo, "'Move from Condemnation to Confrontation of Apartheid and Colonialism': Statement in Committee II of the International Conference of Experts for the Support of Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa, Oslo, April 11, 1973," 2 pp. ESR
1973-02-7	"Circular to the Chief Representatives and our Representatives on International Organisations," re campaign for the release of all SA prisoners, sgd M. Msimang, Feb. 7, 1973, 1 p. ORT	1973-04-14	"Circular to our Chief and other Representatives on International Organisations, Bureaux and Heads of Departments," re extended NEC meeting to be held in June 1973, sgd A. Nzo, April 14, 1973, 1 p. FH
1973-02-19	"ANC Statement. The past few months have seen systematic, well-organised...", re recent strikes, Feb. 19, 1973, 2 pp. ORT	1973-04-18	"A Brief on the Invitation to the British Trade Union Council by the South African Trade Union Council," sgd M. Msimang, April 18, 1973, 9 pp. C
1973-02	"Zinzie (sic) Mandela Appeals to United Nations for Protection of Her Mother," UN Unit on Apartheid, February 1973, 3 pp. G	1973-05-12	Letter from Thami Mhlambiso to Alfred Nzo, re arrangements for receiving funding from an American donor, May 12, 1973, 1 p. ORT
1973-03-14	"Short Brief — Political Prisoners," letter from A. Nzo to "Your Excellency," the UN Secretary General, re defendants in a trial that is to begin on March 14, 1973, 4 pp. FH	1973-06-1	"A Brief on Political Prisoners," re a memorandum smuggled out of Robben Island about maltreatment by prison authorities, June 1, 1973, 20 pp. FH
1973-03	Gatsha Buthelezi*, "My Role with Separate Development Politics," paper for Scandinavian Institute for African Studies, reproduced in Sechaba, March 1973, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1973-06-20	"Southern Africa in Struggle," speech by Oliver Tambo, Central Hall, Westminster, June 20, 1973, 10 pp. ICS.
1973-03	"The Special Committee and Office Committee Report to the N.E.C on the removal of comrade Ben Bella from chairmanship and membership of the Special Committee," sgd Mac Moabi and Gertrude Shope, March 1973, 2 pp. ORT	1973-06-26	Oliver Tambo, "Joint Struggle Against the Common Enemy," extracts from speech on June 26, SA Freedom Day, London, June 1973, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 8 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
1973-04-2	O. R. Tambo, "'Tribute To The United Nations Special Committee Against Apartheid,' Statement at the Meeting of the Special Committee on its Tenth Anniversary, New York, April 2, 1973," 5 pp. ESR	1973-06	Alfred Nzo, "Release All SA Political Prisoners," memo to UN, Sechaba, June 1973, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1973-04-5	"Circular To All Our Units. Report Submitted by Alex La Guma* on the Preparatory Meeting for the World Congress of Peace forces Held in Moscow From March 16-18, 1973," 5 pp. FH	1973-06	"ANC Calls for Unity," statement re black consciousness by the NEC, June 1973, reprinted with commentary by A. Nzo, Sechaba, Oct. 1979, pp. 16-20 (file: ANC serials)
1973-04-6	Letter from M. Msimang to Thami Mhlambiso, re communication and other problems, April 6, 1973, 4 pp. ORT	1973-06	"Forward to the Armed Seizure of Power!" NEC statement, Sechaba, June 1973, pp. 2-8, also in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 11 pp. ESR (file: ANC serials)
1973-04-9	Oliver Tambo, "Mobilization of World Support for African Liberation Struggle," address to the International Conference in Support of the Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa, Oslo, April 9, 1973, 4 pp. B	1973-07-11	Oliver Tambo, "Prisoners of Apartheid," speech at OAU Press Conference, July 11, 1973, Sechaba, Sept 1973, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1973-04-11	O. R. Tambo, "'Increase Assistance To Liberation Movements,' Statement at the International Conference of Experts for the Support of Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa, Oslo, April 11, 1973," 5 pp. ESR	1973-07-24	"Minutes of Meeting Convened by the Acting Treasurer General, Held in DSM ANC offices, on the 24/7/73," 3 pp. FH
		1973-07	W. S. Sigxashe*, "Two Decades of Bantu Education in South Africa," Sechaba, July 1973, pp. 13-17 (file: ANC serials)

1973-08-15	Letter from Alfred Nzo to "Chief" [O. R. Tambo], re discussions of ANC/PAC unity, Aug. 15, 1973, 4 pp. ORT	1974-01	"Apartheid; by Stanley Faulkner and Deep Ford," pamphlet, ANC London, Jan 1974, 22 pp. Y
1973-08-17	"A brief summery of the festivals. The full report will be forthcoming. Tunis festival: The first Pan-African youth and students festival," issued by Youth Secretariat, Morogoro, Aug. 17, 1973, 5 pp. FH	1974-01	"Season's Greetings for Christmas and the New Year 1973-74," card posted to thousands of people inside South Africa, Jan. 1974 IDAF
1973-08	Oliver Tambo, "Solidarity in Deeds and Actions," speech to conference in Oslo, Sechaba, Aug 1973, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1974-03	Abdul Minty*, "No Collaboration with Apartheid," interview, Sechaba, March 1974, pp. 14-18. (file: ANC serials)
1973-10-1	"Report on the Tenth World Festival of Youth and Students held in Berlin capital of the German Democratic Republic from July 28th to August 5th," by the Youth Secretariat, Oct. 1, 1973, 7 pp. with list of participants, Oct. 3, 1973, 2 pp. FH	1974-04-21	"Internal Reconstruction Committee Cape Region (Monthly Report)," sgd Shuta Makhasi, April 21, 1974, 2 pp. FH
1973-10-15	"The call for unity and a united front," re attitude of ANC towards unity with PAC, Oct. 15, 1973, 21 pp. ORT	1974-04-26	Letter from Ruth Mompoti to Eleazar Mabooe, re the removal of the Headquarters from Morogoro to Lusaka, April 26, 1974, 1 p. FH
1973-10	Oliver Tambo, "Southern Africa in Struggle," speech, Sechaba, Sept 1973, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1974-04	"On the Portuguese Coup D'etat," unsgd memorandum, April, 1974, 3 pp. ORT
1973-11-16	Letter from Zami Conco to Gwen Carter, praising Gatsha Buthelezi, Nov. 16, 1973, 3 pp. K	1974-05-16	"A brief report of the activities during the period from September 1971 - April 1974," unsgd draft report for NEC meeting of May 16-18, 1974, 44 pp. ORT
1973-11	Letter from J. Jeje to A. Nzo, re "Report on Solidarity Work," Nov. 1973, 5 pp. ORT	1974-05-18	"Resolutions adopted at the extended meeting of the NEC of the African National Congress held in Lusaka from 16-18 May, 1974," 7 pp. ORT
1973-12	O. R. Tambo, "Christmas and New Year message distributed illegally in South Africa, 'Brothers and Sisters! ... I send you warm greetings ...,'" reproduced in Sechaba, Fourth Quarter 1976, December 1973, 1 p. ESR	1974-06-26	O. R. Tambo, Extracts of "'Message to the people of South Africa,' June 26, 1974," reproduced in Voice of Women, June 1974, Lusaka, 6 pp. ESR
1973-12	"The Challenge Ahead," Sechaba, March 1974, 2 pp.	1974-06	Mark Shope, "Black Gold...Conditions of Black miners in the South african Gold Mines," Sechaba, June 1974, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1973	"International Situation," unsgd report, [1973], 14 pp. ORT	1974-07-28	"St Paul's Cathedral, Special Service for Southern Africa Commemorating the VIIth Anniversary of the Death of Chief Albert J. Lutuli," program, July 28, 1974, 4 pp.
1973	O. R. Tambo, "'Black Reaction to Apartheid, 1948 — 1973,' address to the annual meeting of the African Studies Association, Syracuse, New York, United States of America, 1973" reproduced in Issue, Volume 4, No. 3 Fall 1974, 6 pp. ESR	1974-07	"Inside Robben Island: Report from the Island," Sechaba, July 1974, 3 pp.
1973?	Reg September, "An Open Letter to Trade Unionists, Church Members, Students All Members of the Labour Movement, Liberals, and Other Organisations," [mid 1973?], 2 pp. ESR	1974-08	"Memorandum of the Delegation of the African National Congress of South Africa to the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party, Bucharest, August 1974," 11 pp. (incomplete) ORT
		1974-08	Mziwandile Piliso, "Bonn - Pretoria Axis," extracts from memo to UN Special Committee on Apartheid," Sechaba, Aug/Sept 1974, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
		1974-10-14	"Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa Delegation to the Special Political Committee of the United Nations," signed Duma Nokwe, Oct. 14, 1974, 20 pp. K
1974-01-8	Alfred Nzo, text of broadcast on Radio Zambia, January 8, 1974, as transcribed by SA Police and used as exhibit in NUSAS trial, S v Glenn Moss and others, 1976, 6 pp. Y		

Folder 22

- 1974-10-16 "NEC briefing for the proposed all-black conference [The Black Renaissance Convention]," Oct. 16, 1974, 1 p. ORT
- 1974-10-25 "Monthly Report of the H. Q. Kongwa Camp," handwritten report with two enclosures, "Monthly Military Training Report for September and October," sgd C. Zondi, October 25, 1974, 5 pp., and "Monthly Report Magadu Camp, 25th/10/74," 1 p. FH
- 1974-10 Oliver Tambo, "Letter to Secretary General of OAU, William Eteki Mboumoua," Sechaba, Oct./Nov./Dec. 1974, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974-10 "The ANC and the Pan Africanist Movement," extracts from a statement made at the 6th Pan African Congress, Sechaba, Oct. 1974, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974-12-28 Letter from G. Moloi to Chief Representative, Dar es Salaam, re request to deal with three issues, December 28, 1974, 1 p. FH
- 1974-12 "ANC - CPSU Talks," joint statement after talks in Moscow, Sechaba, Jan 1975, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974 Ben Turok*, STRATEGIC PROBLEMS IN SOUTH AFRICA'S LIBERATION STRUGGLE: A CRITICAL ANALYSIS, Richmond, BC, Canada, LSM Press, 70 pp. G
- 1974? "Interviews in Depth...Alfred Nzo*, ANC's Secretary General and National Executive Committee Member Discusses Problems of ANC's Historical Development...", pamphlet, Richmond B.C., Canada, LSM Information Center, [1974?], 29 pp. Y
- 1974? "National Working Committee Sub-Committee Report on Administration in Zambia," [1974?], 4 pp. ORT
- Folder 23
- 1975-01-4 "Resolutions of the Meeting of African Members of the A.N.C. Resident in the U.K. Held on January 4th, 1975 at the CO-OP Hall, 129 Seven Sisters Road, London N.7. and at the University of London, Gower Street, London W.1. on February 1st, 1975," 2 pp. FH
- 1975-01 Alfred Nzo, "Our Perspectives," extracts from a speech at the plenary session of the International Conference of Non-Governmental Organisations Against Apartheid and Racial Discrimination, Sechaba, Jan 1975, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1975-01 "Forward to Freedom," broadcast to the people of SA from Radio Freedom, Jan. 1975, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 15 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
- 1975-01 Mark Shope, "Don't Dictate To Us," speech addressed to the Worker's Group attending the 59th session of the International Labour Conference, Sechaba, Jan 1975, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1975-02-17 Letter from Alfred Nzo to Chairman of OAU Council of Ministers, Feb. 17, 1975, 6 pp. ESR
- 1975-02-17 Letter from S. Liphoko to Secretary-General, re the recent meeting of African members of the ANC resident in the UK, February 17, 1975, 4 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Declaration of the ANC Executive Committee — Morogoro, 17-20 March '75," with letter from Reg September, 6 pp. IDAF
- 1975-03-17 "Draft. Resolution on International Solidarity," March 17, 1975, 5 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Draft. Resolution on Organisation and Mobilisation," re a mobilization drive aimed at youth and women, March 17, 1975, 3 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Draft. Resolution on SACTU," re taking advantage of position SACTU is assuming, March 17, 1975, 2 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Report of the Secretary-General to the Enlarged Session of the National Executive Committee Held in Morogoro, 17-20th March, 1975," 22 pp. (incomplete) FH
- 1975-03-24 "Meeting at Kongwa, 24/3/75," report sgd Sindiso Mfenyana*, 1 p. FH
- 1975-03 "Report on the Internal Situation Submitted to the Extended Meeting of the National Executive Committee of the ANC (SA), Held in Morogoro, March, 1975," 8 pp. FH
- 1975-03 "Vukani/Awake! no. 2," flyer, March 1975, 6 pp. IDAF
- 1975-04-7 "Statement by O. R. Tambo...to the 9th Extraordinary Session of the Council of Foreign Ministers of the Organisation of African Unity...Dar es Salaam, April 7-10, 1975," 7 pp., plus extract, 1 p. ESR
- 1975-04-17 "Commission on the State of Affairs in MK in East Africa," re commission's terms of reference, April 17, 1975, 1 p. FH
- 1975-04-21 "Interim Report of the Commission of the RC Secretariat on the State of Affairs in MK in East Africa," sgd J. P. Motshabi and S. Malifi, April 1, 1975, 8 pp. FH
- 1975-04-28 John Makatini, statement to Special Committee Against Apartheid Seminar on South Africa, Paris, April 28-May 2, 1975, 7 pp. ESR

1975-04	"Don't be Duped by Vorster," letter from Alfred Nzo to Chairman, OAU Council of Ministers, Sechaba, April 1975, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1975-10-31	"Statement by the African National Congress of South Africa on the Invasion of Angola by South African Troops," sgd Oliver Tambo, Dar es Salaam, Oct. 31, 1975, 2 pp. K
1975-04	Oliver Tambo, "The Seizure of Power," speech to NEC, April 1975, reprinted in Sechaba, May 1975, pp. 6-7 (file: ANC serials)	1975-11-03	Telegram from O. R. Tambo to Sec. Gen'l of U. N. re UN resolution rejecting Bantustans, Nov. 3, 1975 ESR
1975-05-30	"Regional HQ. Monthly Report for the Month Ending 30th May 1975," 2 pp. FH	1975-12-11	"Message of the African National Congress [NEC] to the People of South Africa," Dec. 11, 1975, 2 pp. ESR
1975-05	Alfred Nzo, "The ANC Fights Back," Sechaba, May 1975, 6 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1975-12-11	"Statement by ANC on the Expulsion of a Conspiratorial Clique," Dec. 11, 1975, sgd by Alfred Nzo, 7 pp. ICS
1975-05	"Declaration," statement at Morogoro, March 17-20, 1975, Sechaba, May 1975, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1975	"Gemini News Service. Africans Move to Unite their Freedom Groups," report reproduced as circular, [1975], 4 pp. FH
1975-06	"Okhela - Manifesto, draft proposal submitted to militants for comment and/or amendment, Paris, June 1975," in Breyten Breytenbach, THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF AN ALBINO TERRORIST, New York, Farrar Straus Giroux, 1983, 8 pp. G	1975	"Report on Special Meetings of the A.N.C. (SA) African Members Resident in the U.K.," [1975], 7 pp. FH
1975-07-19	"Invitation and Programme for The Unveiling of the Tombstone of the late Robert M. Resha," London, July 19, 1975, 8 pp. ESR	1975?	Memorandum on ANC "discord" smuggled out of Robben Island [1975?], 5 pp. MC, with comments by Ahmed Kathrada and Govan Mbeki, 1995, 3 pp.
1975-07-19	"Speech delivered by Mzimkulu Ambrose Makiwane on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Tombstone of the Late Robert Resha," London, July 19, 1975, 3 pp. ESR	1975?	"Voice of Freedom: Clandestine Propaganda inside South Africa," flyer, [1975?], 1 p., incomplete. IDAF
1975-07-22	"Rand Daily Mail 22.7.1975. Own Correspondent," re a power struggle in the banned ANC, 1 p. FH	<u>Folder 24</u>	
1975-07-23	"(R.C.) Secretariat. Military training and discipline in all M.K. camps is very high except in Dar es Salaam....," report sgd Goodman Moloi, July 23, 1975, 3 pp. FH	1976-01-23	Statement by Alfred Nzo about the eight expelled ANC members, Jan. 23, 1976. ESR
1975-07	Joseph Nhlanhla*, "South African Pretoria Racist Regime is Not an Independent African State!," Solidarity, July 1975, 3 pp. ESR	1976-01	Winnie Mandela*, interview with SANA, Jan., 1976, Southern Africa, April 1976, 1 p.
1975-09-30	"Monthly Report for the Month Ending 30th September, 1975," re problems with some members sent to Kongwa camp, 9 pp. FH	1976-02-12	"Circular to all our offices," re health treatment, sgd A. Nzo, Feb. 12, 1976, 2 pp. FH
1975-09	"The Nuclear Conspiracy: FRG collaborates to strengthen Apartheid," pamphlet, Sept. 1975, 24 pp. ICS	1976-02	H. R. C. Bulletin, February 1976, 12 pp. Camp (file: HRC)
1975-10-9	Letter from Thami Mhlambiso to "Dear Friend," re formation of "Americans for the Liberation of South Africa," October 9, 1975, 1 p. K	1976-03-1	"Confidential. Issues influencing my thinking at present," hand-written statement sgd J. J. Hadebe, March 1, 1976, 9 pp. FH
1975-10-11	Alfred Nzo, "For the Release of All Political Prisoners in South Africa!" extracts from address to UN Special Committee, Oct. 11, 1975, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 5 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)	1976-03-21	"People of South Africa — Sons and Daughters of the Soil," leaflet distributed, Johannesburg, March 21, 1976, reproduced in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London, Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p. K
		1976-03	Transcript of a brief interview with Winnie Mandela by SANA international coordinator, Eric Abraham, March 1976, 2 pp. G

1976-04-05	Letter from Reg September to "Dear Friends" re transfer of nuclear technology from W. Germany to SA, April 5, 1976, 1 p. ESR	1976-08-29	Mazisi Kunene, "South Africa Seething," in unknown periodical, Aug. 29, 1976, 2 pp. K
1976-04-18	Joe Matthews*, "I Believed...," interview with J. H. P. Serfontein, Sunday Times, April 18, 1976 G	1976-08	"The Voice of the ANC (Spear of the Nation): The War is On!," mid-Aug. 1976, 1 p. Lmf
1976-04-23	Stanley Nkosi, "Confession," April 23, 1976, 6 pp. RT	1976-09-14	"Message of the National Executive Committee to all the units of the African National Congress of South Africa on the current situation," sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 14, 1976, 5 pp. ORT
1976-04-24	Petrus Motlanthe, "Confession," April 24, 1976, 7 pp. RT	1976-09-14	NEC message to all units re mood of country since June 16, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 14, 1976, 7 pp. S
1976-04	"Conspirators Expelled," statement on Makiwane group's expulsion, Sechaba, No. 2, 1976, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1976-09	"Racists Humiliated," interview with Oliver Tambo in Luanda, Sechaba, Third Quarter, Sept 1976, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-05-20	Deposition in Afrikaans to police by Litsebe Joseph Williams Mosoeu, May 20, 1976, 10 pp. RT	1976-09	Sampson Ndou,* "Brothers and Sisters - we are gathering here...," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Sept 1976, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-05	"After Angola: A New Stage in Our Struggle," [April-May 1976?], 1 p. IDAF	1976-10-08	Press release from Alfred Nzo accusing "agent provocateurs" of distributing leaflets which advocate violence, Oct. 8, 1976, Spotlight on SA, vol. 10, no. 2, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1976-06-18	"Interview of Friday June 18 with Winnie Mandela* on Soweto riots from Eric Abraham," 18 June 1976, 2 pp. G (file: Black Parents Assoc)	1976-10-20	Press release re two-day conference to be held in Addis Ababa, Oct. 20, 1976, 3 pp. ICS
1976-06-23	Statement issued by O. R. Tambo for ANC after June 16, 1976, uprising, June 23, 1976, 5 pp. ICS	1976-10-26	Oliver Tambo, "Support our People to Seize Power and Build a Free South Africa," address to Plenary Meeting of the U. N. General Assembly, Oct. 26, 1976, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 14 pp. ESR
1976-06	Alfred Nzo*, "Vorster's Double Strategy," World Marxist Review, June 1976, 4 pp. CU	1976-10-31	"Emergency International Conference in Solidarity with the People of South Africa, Ethiopia - Addis Ababa, 30th-31st October 1976," 11 pp. ICS
1976-06	Excerpts from speech by Winnie Mandela at formation of Soweto Parents Association, [June 11?] 1976, in "Mrs. Winnie Mandela: Profile in Courage and Defiance," UN Centre Against Apartheid, February 1978, 3 pp. ESR (file: Black Parents Assoc)	1976-10	"New Draconian Laws passed," reaction to the enactment of the Internal Security Act and the Parliamentary Internal Security Commission Act (PISCOM), Sechaba, 10, Fourth Quarter, Sept 1976, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-06	"People of South Africa - the ANC calls on You. Amandla Soweto!," June 1976 (after June 16), 1 p. ICS	1976-10	"Spotlight on the...Transkei, South Africa," ANC and SPC, Oct. 1976, 12 pp. ICS
1976-07-2	"African National Congress (S.A.) Zambia, 27-76," list of weapons and explosives, sgd G. Shope, Chief Representative, 1 p. ORT	1976-10	"Transkei: The Myth of Independence" [Chief Kaiser Matanzima*], Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, Sept. 1976, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-07-19	Deposition to police by Stanley Nqobizizwe Nkosi, July 19, 1976, 20 pp. RT	1976-11-23	"Report on the WIDF Bureau Meeting Held in Lisbon, Portugal 23-26 November 1976," by K. Molale, 4 pp. FH
1976-07?	List of ANC officials and positions held, [1976-07?], 1 p. ORT	1976-11-25	"The General Situation in South Africa," anon. ANC author, in "Challenge to the churches: Report of a consultation on the church and the liberation of Southern Africa," held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, Nov. 25-30, 1976, 4 pp. CM
1976-08-11	"A Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa to the 5th Summit Conference of the Non-Aligned Countries," August 11, 1976, 16 pp. FH		
1976-08-26	Press release, "A message from the Acting President General...Oliver Tambo," re uprising, August 26, 1976, 2 pp. ICS-PG		

- 1976-11 Draft Statement by Anthony Holiday* in mitigation of sentence, S v Holiday, in the Pretoria Supreme Court, Nov 1976, 11 pp. C
- 1976-11 List of exhibit s in S v Holiday,* November 1976, 2 pp. RT
- 1976-11 "Statement to Defence Counsel by Charles Anthony David Holiday,*" Nov. 1976, handwritten, 64 pp. RT

Folder 25

- 1976-12-3 List of exhibits introduced in S v Sexwale [1978], including books, documents, weapons and articles seized from Sexwale, [Dec. 3, 1976], 7 pp. RT
- 1976-12-3 Mosima Sexwale, deposition made to South African Police, 3 December 1976, 88 pp. AC
- 1976-12-9 "The Struggle Continues: Victory is Certain!," leaflet, Dec. 9, 1976, 2 pp. ICS
- 1976-12-16 "December 16th is a Historic Day in the Freedom Struggle!," ANC leaflet, Dec. 16, 1976, 1 p. ICS
- 1976-12-16 "The Struggle Continues: Victory is Certain!," leaflet, Dec. 16, 1976, in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London, Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p.
- 1976-12-16 "South Africa Heroes Day: December 16, 1976," program, London, 18 pp. IDAF
- 1976-12 "Attention Mr. Oliver Tambo. 1. From Mr. Nelson Mandela...", notes on messages sent from Mandela to Tambo via Mac Maharaj on his release, [Dec. 1976?], 1 p. MC
- 1976-12 Interview with Sikose Mji by Southern Africa, Dec. 1976, 3 pp. G (file: Soweto Students Rep Council)
- 1976-12? "A Message to Western Europe from African National Congress South Africa," pamphlet issued in London, [Dec. 1976?], 10 pp. ORT
- 1976 "Don't Collaborate With the Racist Intervention in Angola!," flyer issued by "African National Congress support group," [early 1976], 2 pp. Unisa
- 1976 "Spotlight on...Soweto," pamphlet, ANC and World Peace Council, 1976, 23 pp. Y

- 1976 List of books in possession of Mosima Sexwale and his companions at time of their arrest in early 1976, copied from court record of Pretoria 12 (State v Sexwale and others), 1 p. G
- 1976? Letter from Johnny Makatini to Thabo [Mbeki], re a possible CBC film on the ANC, [1976?], 5 pp. ORT
- 1976? "The birth of South Africa's Women's Day Aug. 9th," issued by ANC Women's Section, 1976, 3 pp. ESR

Folder 26

- 1977-01 "How to Outwit the Enemy" excerpts from "Phakanti," in Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan. 1977, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1977-01 "Interview with Thami Mhlambiso," Birthright, Jan. 1977, 3 pp. K
- 1977-01 Message of the National Executive Committee, "The revolutionary situation in our country has matured...", , Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1977, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1977-01 "Whites' Reaction to Soweto," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan. 1977, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1977-02-22 "Statement from the Sisulu family," re possible release of Walter Sisulu*, Feb. 22, 1977, 1 p. RT
- 1977-02-3 Naledi Tsiki*, deposition to the SA Police, Feb. 3, 1977, 53 pp. AC
- 1977-02 Duma Nokwe, "The Day of Victory is Near," Asia Africa Today, Jan/Feb 1977, 3 pp. IDAF
- 1977-03-25 Abdul S. Minty, "Call for Security Council Action Against Apartheid...", UN Centre Against Apartheid, March 25, 1977, 6 pp. G
- 1977-03-25 Mfanafuthi J. Makatini, "Call for Security Council Action Against Apartheid in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, March 25, 1977, 5 pp. G
- 1977-03-28 "Statement by the NEC on the Occasion of the Visit of the P resident of the USSR, Comrade Nikolai Podgorny, to the Republic of Zambia," March 28, 1977, 2 pp. B
- 1977-03-31 "A Statement of the National Executive Committee to all units of the ANC," sgd by Alfred Nzo, March 31, 1977, 11 pp. B
- 1977-03-31 "We Shall Establish a Socialist Republic of Azania," interview with Winnie Mandela*, in Dutch and English, Expressen (Netherlands), March 31, 1977, reproduced in Azania Clips, 1 p. K

1977-04-13	Court statement of Petrus Motlhanthe, convicted under Terrorism Act and sentenced to ten years, Randburg Special Court, April 13, 1977, in G. Moss, POLITICAL TRIALS, 1979, 2 pp.		train ANC economists and managers, sgd Sizakele [Sigxashe], June 1977, 6 pp. ORT
1977-04-13	Court statement of Stanley Nkosi, convicted under Terrorism Act and sentenced to ten years, Randburg Special Court, April 13, 1977, in G Moss, POLITICAL TRIALS, 1979, 3 pp.	1977-07-9	"The Joint Secretariat. In order to have a clear understanding....," report on activities of black consciousness protagonists in exile, sgd D. Gadibone and B. Ngcina, July 9, 1977, handwritten, 5 pp. ORT
1977-04	Nkosazana Dlamini, "The ANC is the Answer," interview, Sechaba, Second Quarter, 1977, pp. 25-37. (file: SASO)	1977-07-15	"A report on the National Executive Committee session held on the 15-24 July 1977," sgd Alfred Nzo, 7 pp. FH
1977-04	O. R. Tambo, "Interview in Luanda after Summit Meeting of Presidents of Frontline States and Southern African Liberation Movements, April 1977" reproduced in Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 7 pp. ESR (file: ANC serials)	1977-07-15	"The National Executive Committee Meeting" statement from July 15-24 meeting, Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1977-04	O. R. Tambo, "Statement by African National Congress (S.A.) to the meeting of the Frontline States and Liberation Movements, held in Luanda, April, 1977," April 1977, 5 pp. FH	1977-08-13	Alfred Nzo, "The Enemy is on the Retreat!" statement on the 10th anniversary of the Wankie Campaign and 21st anniversary of SA Women's Day, Lusaka, Aug 13, 1977, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, pp. 21-22. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
1977-05-8	O. R. Tambo, "Extract of speech at the funeral of M. P. Naicker, London, 'We are gathered here to pay our last respect ...,'" reproduced in Sechaba, May 8, 1977, 1 p. ESR (file: ANC serials)	1977-08-23	Oliver Tambo, "Crucial Stage in the Struggle for Liberation of Southern Africa," address to the World Conference for Action Against Apartheid, Lagos, August 23, 1977, 11 pp. ESR
1977-05	Dhlamini, Stephen, "Southern Africa in a State of War," statement made in support of the peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia in May 1977, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	<u>Folder 27</u>	
1977-05	"Repression: Torture & Death - South Africa," pamphlet, May 1977, 38 pp. IDAF	1977-09	ANC SPEAKS: DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS 1955-1976, book, Sept. 1977, 224 pp. ESR
1977-06-16	"Statement by Mr. Thami Mhlambiso*, African National Congress of South Africa (ANC)(Extracts)" in "International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling People of South Africa, June 16, 1977," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 22/77, July 1977, 2 pp. K	1977-09	Tabello Motapanyane, "How June 16 Demonstration was Planned," Sechaba, 2nd Quarter, pp. 49-59, 1977 (file: ANC serials)
1977-06-16	"Strike June 16-18," sheet of stickers, 1 p. Camp	1977-09?	"Report on Meeting of ANC and Inkatha. Present Moses Mabhida, Thomas Nkobi, Johnny Makathini, and Yeyedwa Zungu for ANC. For Inkatha: Gibson Thula and Walter Felgate," [Sept.? 1977], 9 pp. FH
1977-06-16	"Strike! Strike! Strike! Strike! June 16 to June 18....," leaflet (partly illegible), 4 pp. Camp	1977-10-1	"Radio Freedom. Commentary: The Great October Socialist Revolution," radio script, October 1, 1977, 4 pp. ORT
1977-06-24	"South Africa Freedom Day," flyer re a premiere of film, New York, June 24, 1977, 1 p. K	1977-10-21	"Zambia Broadcasting Service - ANC South Africa Broadcasting - 21.10.77, 23.10.77 and 24.10.77," radio script for 'Spotlight on Africa', 13 pp. ORT
1977-06	Alfred Nzo, "Impact of the Underground ANC," extracts from statement on the occasion of the first anniversary of the Soweto uprising, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1977-10-25	"Statement on Recent Kruger Bannings," Radio Freedom broadcast, October 25, 1977, 4 pp. ORT
1977-06	"To the African National Congress (S. A.) National Executive Committee Meeting. Reference: Clauses 3 and 4 of 'The Freedom Charter'....," re need to	<u>Folder 28</u>	
		1977-11-30	"Submission on the Question of Foreign Investment in South Africa," submitted to Swedish commission, Nov. 30, 1977, 16 pp. ICS

1977-11 "ANC report to OAU Liberation Committee," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Nov, 1977, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1977-11 "Background to Apartheid Trade Unionism," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Nov, 1977, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1977-11 "Time for an end to the Myth," re term "Azania," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Nov, 1977, pp. 64-65 (file: ANC serials)

1977-12-5 Press release re death of P. J. "Jack" Hodgson on Dec. 5, 1977, 2 pp.

1977-12-14 "ANC - Research Unit. History Project," re preparation of Somafco syllabi, Dec. 14, 1977, 7 pp. ORT

1977-12-16 "Memo on Radio Communication Facilities," sgd Cassius Make*, Dec. 16, 1977, 2 pp. ORT

1977-12-30 "The situation in the P.A.C.," report by Reddy Mazimba, Dec. 30, 1977, 2 pp. FH

1977-12 "1978: Anti-Apartheid Year," underground leaflet, Dec. 1977, reproduced in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London, Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p.

1977-12 Oliver Tambo "A Future Free of Exploitation," speech by Oliver Tambo to First Congress of MPLA, Luanda, Dec. 1977, Sechaba, Second Quarter, 1978, 8 pp. (file: ANC periodicals)

1977 "Message of National Executive Committee of ANC," Sechaba, first quarter 1977, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1977 Oliver Tambo, "ANC President Explains the Struggle," interview, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1977 Petition from Cecil Sondlo to Julius K. Nyerere re his imprisonment in Tanzania after leaving the PAC, 1977, 2 pp. FH

1977 "Statement of Elias Masinga* re the Making of the Police Statement," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1977/8, 6 pp. RT

1977 "Statement of Elias Masinga*," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1977/8, 24 pp. RT

1977 "Statement of Elias Tieho Masinga*, Accused No. 5," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1977/8, 8 pp. RT

1977 "Statement by Joe Nzingo Gqabi*, Accused no. 7," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1978, 7 pp. RT

1977 "Vukani!," leaflets distributed inside South Africa by ANC, Sechaba, first quarter 1977, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1977 "Why We Are At War," issued by Political Prisoners Committee, London, [after Oct. 1977], 4 pp. FG

1977? "A Message to Western Europe from ANC SA," [1977?], 12 pp. ICS

1977? "A Report on the South African situation, prepared by Marius and Jeanette Schoon*," [1977?], 22 pp. ORT

1977? "An Appeal on Behalf of the School Children and Students of South Africa," [1977?], 12 pp. B

1977? "Report of the Research Committee," re current projects, [1977?], 3 pp. ORT

REEL 8
Folder 29

1978-01 Alfred Nzo, "New Phase of Struggle in South Africa," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1978-01 John Gaetsewe*, "The Role of Workers in the South African Liberation Struggle," interview, Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1978-01 "The ANC Lives," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1978-01 "The Black Scholar Interviews: Oliver Tambo," The Black Scholar [USA], January/February 1978, 7 pp. ESR

1978-01 "Torture and Repression in South Africa," with list of persons who died "...at the hands of the security policy up to October 1977 since the introduction of detention without trial in 1963." Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1978-02 "South Africa After Soweto," interview with Oliver Tambo, World Marxist Review, Feb. 1978, pp. 102-07. CU

1978-03-21 Alfred Nzo, "The Spirit of Lisbon," statement at March 21-23 Conference, Sechaba, Third Quarter, July 1978, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1978-03-21 Oliver Tambo, "On the Occasion of the Launching of the International Year Against Apartheid," statement, March 21, 1978, 7 pp. B

1978-03? "Malawi and South Africa: Struggling Against a 'Bandastan'," [early 1978], 4 pp. K

1978-04-6	Statements in Mitigation of Mosima Sexwale, Naledi Tsiki and Martin Ramokgadi in trial of S v Sexwale and others, April 6, 1978, pp. 2375-2392.	1978-08	"Observance of Mr. Nelson R. Mandela's* Sixtieth Birthday; Tribute to political prisoners in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 23/78, August 1978, 22 pp. K
1978-04-19	"Opinion on 'Statement Establishing the ANC Research Department'," memo from Sizakele [Sigxashe] to O. R. Tambo, April 19, 1978, handwritten, 2 pp., enclosing "Statement," 3 pp., and "Projecting the Socio-Economic Structure of a Democratic South Africa," 7 pp. ORT	1978-09	"Migratory Labour," includes the Charter of Rights for Migrant Workers, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1978, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1978-04-8	"City Centre branch of ANC (S.A.): Remarks and comments of the NEC document on the new structure of the ANC (South Africa)," April 8, 1978, 1 p. FH	1978-10-16	Letter from Sizakele Sigxashe to Alfred Nzo, re transfer of Mayibuye editor [Neo] Mnumzana* to Youth Department, Oct. 16, 1978, 2 pp. ORT
1978-04	Denis Theodore Goldberg*, affidavit to Minister of Prisons re changes in study conditions and news broadcasts, April 1978, 5 pp. ESR	1978-10	Johnstone Makatini*, "Time for Mobilization; Challenge of South Africa's Military Build-Up," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 37/78, October 1978, 3 pp. K
1978-04	Thabo Mbeki*, "Domestic and Foreign Policies of a New South Africa," Review of African Political Economy, Jan.-April 1978, 11 pp.	1978-10	Mark William Shope*, "Victory is Certain; struggle against racism and apartheid in South Africa," UN Center Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 46/78, October 1978, 11 pp. K
1978-05-10	Interview with Oliver Tambo by M.C. in Algeria, Sub-Saharan Africa, June 30, 1978, pp. 132-134, (first published in Revolution Africaine, May 10-16, 1978 pp. 35-36) ESR	1978-11	"Stop the Execution of Solomon Mahlangu," Political Prisoners Bulletin, Nov. 1978, 4 pp. ESR
1978-05-28	"Tribute by Jack Simons to Moses Kotane* at ... Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Lusaka," May 28, 1978, 3 pp. B	1978-12-05	"A statement by the African National Congress of South Africa at the Board and Assembly meeting of the IUEF held in Geneva on 1st-5th December 1978," sgd T. T. Nkobi,* 3 pp. K
1978-05-28	Ngcapepe (Samson Senzangakhona Ntunja), "On the Occasion of the Memorial Service of the Death of Moses Mauane Kotane*," May 28, 1978, 5 pp. B	1978	"A Future Free of Exploitation," an address to the First Congress of the MPLA by Oliver Tambo, Sechaba, 2nd Quarter, 1978 (file: ANC serials)
1978-05	"Strategy and Tactics of our Revolutionary Struggle. Our sub-continent has....," unsgd draft document, May 1978, 15 pp. ORT	1978	"Education Policy," adopted by NEC in 1978, 2 pp
1978-06	"Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa on the question of unity with the Pan Africanist Congress. 31st meeting of the organisation of African Unity, Dar es Salaam. June 1978," 26 pp. FH	1978	Oliver Tambo, "Fascism in South Africa," Sechaba, third quarter 1978, pp. 26-31 (file: ANC serials)
1978-07	"Jana Shakti. No. 5. July-August 1978," underground pamphlet, July 1978, 9 pp. ORT	1978	"Statement of Petrus Mompogoane Nchabeleng*, Accused no. 8 - Detained 2nd January 1977," for defense in S v Sexwale, 1978, 11 pp. RT
1978-08-11	"Statement of the African National Congress on the Rustenburg Battle," re MK confrontation with SADF on August 1, Aug. 11, 1978, 2 pp. ORT	1978?	Letter from ANC cadre to "Ndugu Kibasa, Prime Minister's Office, Dar es Salaam," requesting refugee status, [1978?], 4 pp. G
1978-08-21	Exchange of correspondence between Petrus M. Nchabeleng* and Raymond Tucker between August 21, 1978 and July 2, 1980, re conditions of bans, typed and handwritten, 7 pp. RT	1978?	"Stop the execution of Solomon Mahlangu, sentenced to death for fighting apartheid," pamphlet, [1978?], 7 pp. (incomplete) ORT
		1978?	"Strategy and tactics of our revolutionary struggle. The strategic goal which....," unsgd draft discussion document, [1978?], 22 pp. ORT
		1978?	"Suggestions on the Agenda. 1. Finance/Funds of Internal. PMC assumes the tasks of the RC (RCHQ) and partly those of WC....," [1978?], 3 pp. FH

<u>Folder 30</u>		1979-04-14	"Second Council Meeting of the ANC Education Dept. Mazimbu - 14-18 April Year of the Spear," [1979], 10 pp. B
1979-01-1	"Report of the Joint NEC/RC Meeting Held in Luanda from 27th December To 1st January 1979," 2 pp. FH	1979-04-14	"The Second Council Meeting of the ANC Department of Education and Culture, Held at Mazimbu, Morogoro, 14 to 18 April, Year of the Spear," [1979], 18 pp. B
1979-01-5	"National Executive Committee Directive on the 100th Anniversary of the Battle of Isandlwana," circular to units and members, sgd Alfred Nzo, Jan. 5, 1979, 3 pp. FH	1979-04-19	"Report of the ANC (SA) Delegation to the VIIIth International Educational Colloquoy Held in Berlin, the Capital of the German Democratic Republic from the 19th - 26th April, 1979 (The Year of the Spear)," 6 pp. B
1979-01-8	Cap Zungu*, "Forward to Revolution," speech on ANC anniversary in UK, Jan. 8, 1979, Sechaba, May 1979, pp. 4-11 (file: ANC serials)	1979-04-21	Oliver Tambo* [and others], "Africa's Economic Independence, Addresses...on the occasion of the celebration of the 21st anniversary of the Economic Commission for Africa: Lusaka, 1979," April 21, 1979, 5 pp. G
1979-01-8	Oliver Tambo, "New Year Message, Jan. 8, 1979, 6 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba, April 1979	1979-04-7	"Funeral Programme for Comrade Mfundisi [Maurice Mavuso]," obituary, April 7, 1979, 3 pp. ORT
1979-01-22	Dr. Yusuf Dadoo, "Clarion Call," Sechaba, speech to mark the centenary of Isandhlwana on Jan 22, 1979, May, 1979, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-05-15	"Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa on the recent Black Labour Reforms Commissions in Fascist South Africa," sgd Alfred Nzo, May 15, 1979, 3 pp. FH
1979-01-27	Oliver Tambo*, "Statement...delivered at the International Conference on the EEC...", Dublin, Jan. 27, 1979, 14 pp. ESR	1979-05	Oliver Tambo, "Imperialist Aims to Continue Hegemony in Southern Africa," New Perspectives, May 1979, 3 pp. ESR
1979-01	Alfred Nzo, "African/Arab Unity," extracts from speech to Addis Ababa conference, Sept 1978, Sechaba, Jan 1979, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-05	"President's Draft Report," May 1979, 31 pp. FH
1979-01	"Tasks of the Year of the Spear," unsgd report for Dept. of Information and Publicity, Jan. 1979, 4 pp. ORT	1979-06-22	"Section 6: Publications and Communications: the Role and Needs of Publication and Communication," paper for Leiden workshop, June 22-24, 1979, 7 pp. ESR
1979-02-13	O. R. Tambo, "Letter to Ayatollah Khomeini, 'On behalf of the African National Congress ...,'" February 13, 1979, 1 p. ESR	1979-06-22	"Paper on Material and other Assistance to the ANC in Support of Development Programmes for S. Africans in Exile," paper for Leiden workshop, June 22-24, 1979, 6 pp. ESR
1979-02-22	Alfred Nzo, "ANC on Vietnam," Feb 22, 1979, Sechaba, May, 1979, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-06-26	"Draft Statement of the president of the African National Congress, O.R. Tambo at the 20th Anniversary of the British Anti-Apartheid Movement: London, 26th June, 1979," 17 pp. FH
1979-02	"A short guide for chairmen - how to conduct a meeting," sgd Eli Weinberg*, Feb. 1979, 3 pp. ORT	1979-06-8	Circular from the Women's Secretariat to "Dear Comrades" re preparatory meeting for September conference on International Year of the Child in Moscow, enclosing "The Woman Question — As it should be Viewed," by Mavis Thwala, June 8, 1979, 6 pp. MC
1979-02	T. T. Nkobi, "Sharper Confrontations Ahead," Sechaba, Feb 1979, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-06-15	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Bohuslav Borovicka, broadcast by Rude Pravo, Czechoslovakia, on June 15, 1979, published by Sub-Saharan, Aug. 6, 1979, pp. 69-71. ESR
1979-03-21	"Statement of the African National Congress on 21st March 1979 - End of the International Year against Apartheid," sgd Sizakele Sigxashe, 4 pp. ORT		
1979-03	Thabo Mbeki, "The Historical Injustice," talk to seminar in Ottawa, Feb 1978, Sechaba, March 1979, 12 pp. (file: ANC serials)		
1979-04-10	Oliver Tambo, "The Spirit of Bandung," speech in Lusaka, April 10, 1979, Sechaba, July 1979, 6 pp. ESR		

1979-06-26 Thabo Mbeki, statement of NEC on June 16th observances, broadcast on Radio Freedom, June 26, 1979, Mayibuye, July 1979, no. 7, 2 pp. IDAF (file: ANC periodicals)

1979-06 Alfred Nzo, "Powerless To Stop Storm," World Marxist Review, June 1979, 3 pp. CU

Folder 31

1979-07-4 Alfred Nzo, "ANC Calls For Unity," April 7, 1979, Sechaba, Oct 1979, 5 pp.

1979-07-4 "Statement of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on Some Questions of the Unity of the Patriotic Forces of South Africa," sgd Alfred Nzo, July 4, 1979, 10 pp. FH, also in Sechaba, Oct 1979.

1979-07-30 "Radio Freedom. BBC (Focus.) Transcript. 30th July '79. Over the weekend the leader of the Transkei...", broadcast re arrest of Sabata Dalindyabo*, July 30, 1979, 1 p. ORT

1979-07 "Political Prisoners Bulletin July 1979," London, 4 pp. ESR

1979-08-13 Letter from Renfrew Christie* to Public Relations Officer, ESCOM, thanking them for assistance, Aug 13, 1979, 2 pp. C

1979-08-22 Minutes of a series of Working Committee meetings held between August 22, 1979 and November 18, 1980, 58 pp. FH

1979-08-26 "Minutes Of Meeting of ANC (SA) Education Committee Held On 26 August, 1979," Lusaka, 5 pp. B

1979-08-26 "Minutes Of Meeting of ANC (SA) Education Committee Held On the 26th August, 1979, Lusaka," part 2, 5 pp. B

1979-08-3 Letter from Alfred Nzo to Margaret Thatcher, re the training of SADF members by Plessey, a British computer firm, Aug. 3, 1979, 2 pp. ORT

1979-08 "Report and Recommendations of the Politico-Military and Strategy Commission to the NEC of the ANC ["The Green Book"], with Annexures A through to N," 95 pp. GMb

Folder 32

1979-09-2 "Pre-University students at the SOMAFCO," a report by Ben Turok, 3 pp., with letter from M. W. Njobe to Ben Turok re proposals, Oct., 8, 1979, 1 p. B

1979-09-3 "Joint Meeting of the Youth Secretariat and the Lusaka Education Committee, Monday 3rd September, 1979," 3 pp. B

1979-09-3 Victor Matlou*, "South African Monopoly Capitalism, Social Deprivation and Social Emancipation," paper presented at Lusaka conference of Codesria, September 3-7, 1979, 14 pp. ORT

1979-09-09 Oliver Tambo, "I have been assigned the great honour..." speech at the Sixth Conference of Heads of State or Government on Non-Aligned Countries, Havana, 3-9 September 1979, 9 pp. ESR

1979-09-09 Oliver Tambo, "We have already..." speech at the Sixth Conference of Heads of State or Government on Non-Aligned Countries, Havana, 3-9 September 1979, 9 pp. ESR

1979-09-29 "The racial policies of South Africa have occupied the United Nations since the first session of the General Assembly in 1946....," speech by Zola Skweyiya*, Dar es Salaam, September 27, 1979, 8 pp. FH

1979-09 O. R. Tambo, "On People's Art," statement broadcast on Radio Freedom, Sept. 1979, 2 pp. FH

1979-09 "Solidarity with ANC Freedom Fighters! Free the Treason Trialists!," leaflet, after Sept. 13, 1979 ESR

1979-09 "South Africa is coming back: Our Children," pamphlet, Sept. 1979, 40 pp. IDAF

1979-10-12 "Circular to ANC Missions, Re: Pietermaritzburg Treason Trial," sgd J. Jele, October 12, [1979], 3 pp. FH

1979-10-21 "Minutes of the Meeting of the ANC (South Africa), Lusaka Education Committee held on 21st October, 1979," 6 pp. B

1979-10-26 Deposition by Renfrew Christie* to Johannesburg justice of the peace, October 26, 1979, in connection with charges brought against him under the Terrorism Act, 19 pp. C

1979-10-29 "On War Resisters," statement by NEC, Oct 29, 1979, Sechaba, Feb 1980, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1979-10 "An Assessment of the Organization, Work, and Political Direction of the ANC Education Department," October 1979, 9 pp. B

1979-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "The People's Struggle," statement addressed to Oliver Tambo, London, October 1979, 4 pp. ORT (file: Inkatha)

1979-10? Notes by O. R. Tambo* on the booklet "Inkatha 1979, Fifth Ordinary General Conference June-July '79," [October 1979?], 17 pp. ORT

1979-10? O. R. Tambo*, "Aims of Inkatha Constitution....," notes on a statement or speech by Gatsha Buthelezi, [Oct. 1979?], handwritten, 6 pp. ORT

1979-11-2	Alfred Nzo, "Support Arab Cause" statement to Lisbon conference on Palestine, November 2-6, 1979 Sechaba, Jan 1980, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979	"Save the Pretoria 3," flyer, 2 pp. G
1979-11-5	"Press Statement. It has come to our notice that the issue of the Johannesburg 'Sunday Times'....," press statement re London meeting between ANC and Inkatha, sgd Oliver Tambo, Nov. 5, 1979, 3 pp. ORT, also in Mayibuye, Nov. 1979, no. 10, p. 4.	1979	"Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange. James Mange, a 28 year old....," 1979, 4 pp. ESR
1979-11	Alfred Nzo, "Viva CPUSA," speech to Detroit convention of the Communist Party of the US, Aug. 1979, Sechaba, Nov 1979, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979	"Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange," with petition to "Her Majesty's Government" on reverse, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
1979-11-16	"Save James Mange," statement sgd T. T. Nkobi for the NEC Nov. 16, 1979, and issued by the IUEF, 2 pp. ESR	1979?	"The Current Political Scene," report to ANC on Inkatha, SACC, and Christian Institute [by Walter Felgate?], [early? 1979], 6 pp. FH
1979-11	Interview with Mzwai Piliso on anniversary of executions of three ANC members, in Mayibuye, Nov. 1979, no. 10, 1 p. IDAF (file: ANC periodicals)	Folder 34	A. M. Kathrada, "Marxism and Inqindi [Marxism and the ANC]," policy document circulated on Robben Island, about 1979?, handwritten, 26 pp. AK
1979-11	"Project Description 1, Nov. 1979, A.N.C. (SA) School Building Project," [SOMAFCO] pamphlet, 28 pp. B	1979?	"Angolan diaries of Prof Jack Simons," incomplete manuscript of unpublished book by (and about) Jack Simons, "Political Sociology for Umkhonto Students," including Foreword, five chapters, and manuscript report by R. Ainslie, [1979?], 144 pp. RAS
1979-11	T. T. Nkobi, "Message to the People of SA on the Outcome of the Pietermaritzburg 12 Trial," issued by South African Information Programme of the International University Exchange Fund, reproduced in Mayibuye, Nov. 1979, no. 10, 2 pp. IDAF (file: ANC periodicals)	1979?	"Comments on the Green Book. Introduction. Part one. This document has become the document of the NEC....," [1979?], 3 pp. FH
1979-12-4	B. T. [Turok], "Pre-University Studies at SOMAFCO: Proposals towards a programme in 1980," December 4, 1979, 7 pp. B	1979?	"Memo on meeting regarding Barney Pityana*," re possible dissolution of the BCMA, [1979?], 2 pp. MC
1979-12-16	"Heroes' Day December 16, 1979. Year of the Spear - A great step forward!," leaflet in English and Venda, Dec. 16, 1979, 4 pp. ORT	1979?	"Minutes of the East NEC Meeting," [1979?], 11 pp. FH
1979-12-5	"Report of the Principal of Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College on his visit to Europe," December 5-29, 1979, 7 pp. B	1979?	"On the English Syllabus," statement prepared by members of the Education Committee (London) and sent to Africa for consideration, sgd Alf Bransky, accompanied by "Some Thoughts on the National Language Question," discussion paper presented to the Education Committee (London), [1979?], 5 pp. B
1979-12	O. R. Tambo, statement to meeting of non-aligned countries, Sechaba, Dec. 1979, 8 pp. (file ANC serials)	1979?	"Pen Pals Wanted," pamphlet with false cover; inside is "Statement of National Executive Committee of the ANC on some Questions of the Unity of the Patriotic Forces of South Africa," sgd Alfred Nzo, [1979?], 15 pp. IDAF
<u>Folder 33</u>		1979?	"Report on the Trip to East Africa," sgd Edward Dilinga [Andrew Masondo*], National Commissar, [1979?], 4 pp. FH
1979	"An interview with Comrade Oliver Tambo*—President of the ANC of SA," 1979, 15 pp. IDAF	1979?	"Stop the persecution of our patriots!! All over the country true sons and daughters of the soil....," leaflet in 4 languages, [1979?], 4 pp. ORT
1979	"Department of Education and Culture, to all Education Committees, Dear Comrades....," memo, sgd S. Mfenyana, [1979], 3 pp. B		
1979	"Remember Solomon Mahlangu—Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange," leaflet, 1979, 2 pp. ESR		

<u>Folder 35</u>		1980-03	Oliver Tambo, "Unity in action - decisive," interview, New African, March 1980, 2 pp. K
1980-01-2	"Press Statement - Lusaka, 2 January 1980," re escape from prison of Alex Moumbaris*, Steven Lee* and Tim Jenkin*, Jan. 2, 1980, 2 pp. ORT	1980-04-4	Letter from Musa Nkosi to O. R. Tambo, re Radio Malagasy, April 4, 1980, 1 p. ORT
1980-01-4	"The Concept of History Teaching at SOMAFCO," outline for Curriculum Workshop 4th to 12th January, [1980], 4 pp. B	1980-04-4	"Statement of the African National Congress on Solomon Mahlangu Day, the 6th of April," sgd Alfred Nzo, April 6, 1980, 3 pp. ORT
1980-01-8	"Message to the people of South Africa by Comrade President Oliver Tambo on the occasion of the 68th anniversary of the ANC of SA, January 8th, 1980," 20 pp. ICS; also Sechaba, March 1980.	1980-04-10	"The Struggle Against Apartheid Reaction Intensifies," statement by NEC re MK attack, April 10, 1980, 2 pp. K
1980-01-28	Letter from Alfred Nzo requesting assistance to save Victor Matlou and James Mange, plus background material, Jan. 28, 1980, 7 pp. ESR	1980-04-11	Memo from Z. Pallo Jordan to Thabo Mbeki, re the situation in the Research Unit in London, April 11, 1980, 2 pp. ORT
1980-01	O. R. Tambo, "Interview by New Times, Moscow, January, 1980," 4 pp. ESR	1980-04-11	Oliver Tambo, address to Third Session of International Committee Against Apartheid, Racism and Colonialism in Southern Africa, Stockholm, April 11, 1980, 11 pp. ESR also in Sechaba July 1980, pp. 5-10 (file: ANC serials)
1980-02-17	"Minutes of the Meeting of the A.N.C. (S.A.) Lusaka Education Committee, 17th February, 1980," 5 pp. B	1980-04-17	Letter from Ntombembu to "Sir," re apologies for "the loud silence that has prevailed....," April 17, 1980, 4 pp. D
1980-02-20	Alfred Nzo, "Hands off Mozambique!," statement, Feb 20, 1980, Sechaba, May 1982, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1980-04-23	"Stop the Apartheid murder of James Mncedisi Mange and release Victor Matlou," press release and announcement of demonstration, April 23, 1980, 1 p. FH
1980-02-20	'Statement by the ANC of SA: Hands off Mozambique," sgd Alfred Nzo, Feb. 20, 1980, 3 pp. ICS.	1980-04	"Fuelling Apartheid," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 13/80, April 1980, 14 pp. K
1980-02-29	Letter from Alfred Nzo asking for help in cases of James Mncedisi Mange and Victor Matlou, Feb. 29, 1980, 2 pp. ESR	1980-05-16	"Circular to the entire membership of our Liberation Movement and to all D.I.P. units in particular," statement giving information on Capital Radio, sgd Sizakele Sigxashe, May 16, 1980, 1 p. ORT
1980-02	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Sergiei Petukhov, New Times, Feb. 1980, 2 pp. ESR	1980-05-20	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi* to Oliver Tambo, May 20, 1980, 5 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)
1980-03-8	"The Statement of the ANC Women's Secretariat on the occasion of the International Women's Day - March 8th, 1980," 3 pp. ICS	1980-06-2	"Explosions at the Sasol Plants," unsgd report, June 2, 1980, 2 pp. ORT
1980-03-18	Oliver Tambo, "Forward to People's Government," statement re P.W. Botha's reforms, March 18, 1980, 3 pp. ESR	1980-06-4	"Criminal and Civil Code of the People of South Africa," June 4, 1980, 30 pp. FH
1980-03-19	"Obituary: Lilian Masediba Ngoyi," March 19, 1980, 6 pp. ESR	1980-06-16	"Demonstration in Commemoration of June 16, 1976 Uprising in Soweto, South Africa," flyer, New York, June 16, 1980, 1 p. K
1980-03-30	Letter from Rebecca Matlou to Lennox [Lagu?] and [Jacob] Zuma, re Radio Freedom in Madagascar, March 30, 1980, 1 p. ORT	1980-06-16	Oliver Tambo, "The Church and Our Struggle," address to World Consultation of the WCC, Holland, June 16-21, 1980 Sechaba, Nov. 1980, pp. 20-26.
1980-03	Oliver Tambo*, "Racism in isolation," World Marxist Review, March 1980, 4 pp. CU		
1980-03	Oliver Tambo*, "The Artist and the Revolution," excerpt from Radio Freedom broadcast, Sechaba, March 1980, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)		

1980-06-20	"Statement...on the current situation within the Apartheid Republic," sgd Sizakele Sigxashe*, June 20, 1980, 2 pp. ESR	1980-08-11	Oliver Tambo*, "The Whites are in for a Rude Shock," interview, Newsweek, Aug. 11, 1980, 1 p.
1980-06-26	"Address of the National Executive Committee of the ANC to the people of South Africa on occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the Freedom Charter, June 26, 1980," 4 pp. ORT	1980-08-12	Letter from David Ndaba to "Dear Sir/Madam," re delay in distribution of Sechaba, August 12, 1980, 1 p.
1980-06-26	SA Freedom Day Rally Programme, pamphlet, June 26, 1980, 12 pp. K	1980-08-18	Letter from Marius Schoon to "Dear Radio Comrades," re improvements in Radio Freedom broadcasts, Aug. 18, 1980, 1 p. ORT
1980-06-26	"Statement by Secretary General Alfred Nzo* to the June 26th Freedom Day Meeting, Camden Centre, London," 1980, 10 pp. K,G; also in Sechaba, Sept. 1980, pp. 3-9	1980-08	"Self-Sufficiency and Student Participation in Production is an Issue Affecting our Planning at Mazimbu: Report from the Construction Management to the Education Meeting, August 1980," 6 pp. B
1980-06-29	Letter from Nelson Diale to Raymond Tucker re police harassment, June 29, 1980, with reply, 2 pp. RT	<u>Folder 36</u>	
1980-06	"Apartheid South Africa: Colonialism of a Special Type," plus "Extract from a statement by President Tambo to the Ninth extraordinary session of the Council of Foreign Ministers of the Organisation of African Unity, April 1975," plus "Extracts from 'The Position of the Oppressed Majority in Apartheid South Africa,' ANC Document Presented to the OAU in March 1980," pamphlet, [mid-1980], 10 pp. K	1980-09-4	"Statement...to the 9th Session of UNCTAD: Trade and Development Board on Shipping," Sept. 4, 1980, 2 pp. ESR
1980-07-23	"O. R. Tambo Refutes Assassination Plot," press statement denying plot to kill Gatsha Buthelezi*, July 23, 1980, Mayibuye, no. 6, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-09-5	"Radio Freedom Script. Comrades and Compatriots. Yesterday the Pretoria regime of Botha....," broadcast re government closure of schools, Sept. 5, 1980, 7 pp. ORT
1980-07-28	"ANC Summer School - 28th July - 4 August, 1980. Hungary. Recommendations on the Role of Youth....," proposal, 4 pp. ST	1980-09-13	"Mandatory economic sanctions and the oil embargo against SA at international conference, Paris, Sept. 12-13, 1980, 8 pp. ESR
1980-07-28	"ANC Summer School - July 28 July - August 4, Year of the Charter. Report on Political and Organisational Structure," July 28, 1980, 5 pp. ST	1980-09-13	O. R. Tambo, "'The Beast Is in The Open,' speech at the International Conference in Solidarity with the Struggle of the Namibian People, UNESCO House, Paris, September 13, 1980," reproduced in Sechaba, December 1980, 5 pp. ESR
1980-07-29	Letter from Oliver Tambo to the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid, July 29, 1980, 2 pp. ESR; also in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994 (New York, UN, 1995), 1 p.	1980-09-14	Letter from A. Nzo to "The Secretary, Revolutionary Council, ANC Lusaka." re reorganization of Intelligence and Security department, Sept. 4, 1980, 1 p. FH
1980-07	"The case for mandatory economic sanctions against South Africa," statement by ANC published by UN, July 1980, 7 pp. K	1980-09-15	Statement on the commuted death sentence of Mncedisi James Mange*, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 15, 1980, 1 p. ESR
1980-08-3	Letter from Nelson Mandela* to Manorama Bhalla, re presentation to him of Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, Aug. 3, 1980, reproduced in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, Delhi, n.d., 7 pp. ESR	1980-09-17	Statement on the campaign for the release of political prisoners, sgd J. Jele*, Sept. 17, 1980, 3 pp. ESR
1980-08-8	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, Papers for The Third National Education Council Meeting (TNCM)," August 8, 1980, 12 pp. B	1980-09-19	Letter from Linzi Manicom of RPC to [Alfred Nzo] re "Issuing of policy statements," Sept. 19, 1980, 1 p. FH
		1980-09-30	Mazisi Kunene*, "The origins and development of the Liberation Movements as a means of combating violations of human rights and in particular apartheid," paper prepared for UNESCO, Meeting of Experts, Freetown, Sierra Leone, March 3-7, 1981, 9 pp. K
		1980-09	Oliver Tambo, "War and Peace," speech to International Preparatory Committee of the World Parliament of the Peoples for Peace, Sofia, Bulgaria, Sept. 23-27, 1980, Sechaba, Jan. 1981, 7 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1980-09	"Statement of the African National Congress (S.A.) on the death of Reverend Mashwabada Mayathula*," sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 1980, 3 pp. ORT	1980-11-28	"Declaration from the African National Congress of South Africa addressed to the International Committee of the Red Cross," with statement by O. R. Tambo re adherence to the Geneva Conventions, Nov. 28, 1980, 5 pp. FH
1980-10-1	"Appeal to all ANC (SA) graduates abroad," requesting assistance to the Research Department, sgd S. Sigxashe, Oct. 1, 1980, 1 p. ORT	1980-11	"The National Question," ANC policy statement, Sechaba, November 1980, 7 pp.
1980-10-4	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on Saturday, October 4th, 1980....," 3 pp. B	1980-12-6	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on December 6th, 1980," 2 pp. B
1980-10-26	"Report of delegation to Beirut, 26-31 October, 1980. (Prepared by Comrade Antonio Mongalo)," 13 pp. FH	1980-12-16	"The African National Congress of South Africa Invites You to Commemorate South African Heroes Day," flyer, New York, December 16, 1980, 1 p. K
1980-10-29	"On the proposed criminal and civil code," critique sgd Albie Sachs, 10 pp. with covering letter from Sachs* to "Dear Comrades," Oct. 29, 1980, 1 p. FH	1980-12-19	"Address of the African National Congress to the Cuban Workers," unsdg speech, Dec. 19, 1980, 5 pp. FH
1980-10	Alfred Nzo, "The People's Initiative," speech to Geneva conference, June 1980, Sechaba, Oct 1980, 9 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1980-12-19	Letter from J. Nhlanhla to ANC-Luanda re policy of prohibiting travel to forward areas for family visits, Dec. 19, 1980, 2 pp. FH
1980-10	King Sabata [Dalindyebo]*, "Sweep Away the Matanzimas," statement, Oct 1980, Sechaba, Feb 1981, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1980-12-20	"Meetings of the Working Committee," minutes, Dec. 20, 1980 - April 25, 1981, 26 pp. FH
1980-10?	"Urgent Attention by the National Executive Committee. Mazimbu Crisis Interim Report," [Oct? 1980], 12 pp. FH	1980-12-31	"Press release on observance of South African Heroes' Day in NY dedicated to Pretoria 9 Treason Trialists," ANC New York, Dec. 31, 1980, 3 pp. ESR
<u>Folder 37</u>		1980	"A Message from Nelson Mandela," excerpts from a smuggled message, with petition for release attached, 1980, 2 pp. K
1980-11-12	"A computer based information system - Security aspects," report, n.d., 12 pp. with attached notes from Mac Maharaj, Nov. 12, 1980, and O. R. Tambo, March 27, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1980	Alfred Nzo, "Freedom Charter - a Beacon to the People of S. Africa," African Communist, 2nd Q, 1980, pp. 27-39.
1980-11-12	Collection of reports on the draft "Civil and Criminal Code of the People of South Africa," from "Politics Department," Nov. 12, 1980, 2 pp., and from groups in Angola at Nova Luanda Centre-Caxito, Nov. 14, 1980, 1 p., Luanda District, n.d., 1 p., and Kibaxe Camp, n.d., 2 pp. FH	1980	Nelson Mandela*, "Unite! Mobilise! Fight On! Between the Anvil of United Mass Action and the Hammer of the Armed Struggle we shall Crush Apartheid!," statement smuggled to the ANC and released in 1980, African Communist, 4th quarter 1980, 3 pp.
1980-11-14	"Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding: Presentation to Nelson Mandela, 14th November 1980, New Delhi," includes statement by Oliver Tambo, 22 pp. ICS	1980	"Research Department - Notes for Introduction of Project," re setting up the department, [1980], 11 pp. ORT
1980-11-20	Oliver Tambo, "Recent political developments in South Africa," speech at Dr. Karl Renner Institute, Vienna, Nov. 20, 1980, 10 pp. FH	1980	"Tambo on Mandela and the Nehru Award," statement by O. R. Tambo on accepting Nehru Award for Mandela, 1980, E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, New Delhi, 8 pp. ESR
1980-11-26	"Meeting with Sabata Dalindyebo*, WC Meeting 26/11/80," 1 p. FH	1980?	"Comments and observations on Letter to GB [Gatsha Buthelezi]," sgd O. R. Tambo, [1980?], 3 pp. FH

1980?	"Nelson Mandela ore - Kopanang! Ikokwanyeng! Lwanang!," leaflet, [1980?], 4 pp. ORT	1980s?	"Training Programme for recruits in the Ocean - Crow," [1980s?], 1 p. ORT
1980?	"Propaganda. Functions of Propaganda. To win cadres for the liberation struggle...", [1980?], 4 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 38</u>	
1980?	"Resolving problems of discipline at the RPC level," unsgd memo, [1980?], 5 pp. FH	1981-01-8	Oliver Tambo*, "Extend and Defend Our Revolutionary Gains!," statement, Jan. 8, 1981, Sechaba, March 1981, 12 pp.
1980?	Sheet of stickers calling for the freeing of jailed ANC leaders [1980?], 1p. K	1981-01-8	"The Year of the Youth and our participation," a statement by the Students' Union Executive - Somafco," sgd I. Mogotsi, Jan. 8, 1981, 6 pp. FH
1980?	"Short Report on Mission to Havana," report on Second Congress of the Association of Third World Economists, sgd Mark Williams-Shope, [1980?], 5 pp. FH	1981-01-15	Letter from David Ndaba to "Dear Friend" re delay in distribution of Sechaba, Jan. 15, 1981, 1 p. K
1980?	"Strength returns for March-May," list of ANC personnel in Lusaka, [1980?], 8 pp. FH	1981-01-17	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on Saturday, January 17th, 1981," 3 pp. B
1980?	"Student Publications - Banned 1980," [1980?], 2 pp. FH	1981-01-20	"Q Situation," report on situation in Swaziland, Jan. 20, 1981, handwritten, 6 pp. FH
1980?	"The African National Congress South Africa needs your support now to build and equip a school for South African Students," leaflet, [1980?], 8 pp. K	1981-01-31	"African National Congress (South Africa) dips its revolutionary banner in tribute to the Matola 12," Jan. 31, 1981, 12 pp. K
1980?	"The Development of Societies," proposal for syllabus at SOMAFCO, with "Literature Syllabus Forms I - V," [1980?], 11 pp. B	1981-01	"2nd Progress Report, Jan 1981, A.N.C. (SA) School Building Project," pamphlet, 13 pp. B
1980?	"The Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," pamphlet re its history, 1980?, 5 pp. K	1980-01?	"Comments of the Secretary-General," re meeting of the Education Department, [Jan? 1980], 2 pp. FH
1980?	"UNelson Mandela uthi - Masihlangane! Mayihlome!," leaflet in Xhosa, [1980?], 4 pp. ORT	1981-02-1	"Press Statement," sgd Alfred Nzo, re Matola raid, Feb. 1, 1981, 2 pp. FH
1980s	"African National Congress South Africa Women's Section: Why an ANC Creche?," leaflet, [early 1980s], 6 pp. ICS	1981-02-7	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held at the Office on Saturday, February 7th, 1981," 3 pp. B
1980s	F. Ginwala, "Report of the Oil Unit," [1980s], 5 pp. FH	1981-02	"Political Prisoners Bulletin," [Feb.] 1981, 2 pp. ESR
1980s	"Information and Publicity Departmental Structure," diagram, [1980s], 1 p. ORT	1981-02	"The Pretoria Regime's Aggression Against the People's Republic of Mozambique," press statement, sgd Alfred Nzo, [Feb.] 1981, 2 pp. ESR
1980s	"March to Freedom - Women in Struggle," pamphlet, [early 1980s], 6 pp. K	1981-03-3	Mazisi Kunene, "The origins and development of the Liberation Movements as a means of combating violations of human rights and in particular, apartheid," paper at UNESCO conference, Freetown, 3-7 March, 1981, 8 pp. K
1980s	"Political Instruction Manuals Report," [1980s], 1 p. FH	1981-03-4	"Report to the Secretary General...The P.A.C. recently formed a new leadership, Nyati Pokela...," March 4, 1981, 1 p. FH
1980s	"Report of Urban Planning Committee. Report received by Trevor," re MK recruits, [1980s], 2 pp. ORT		

1981-03-7	"London Education Committee, minutes of meeting held at 2 Grand Ave., on Saturday March 7th, 1981," 2 pp. B	1981-04-30	"Brief report from the Cultural Committee, 30th April, 1981, Amandla Tour," sgd Victor Matlou [Z. Nkondo*], 3 pp. FH
1981-03-18	"Impact of the Matola raid on Mozambique," March 18, 1981, 4 pp. FH	1981-04-30	Letter from Johnny Makatini to "Dear Friend" re subscription rates, April 30, 1981, 1 p. K
1981-03-21	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at Meeting In London, March 21, 1981...I would not like to tamper...", ANC press release, 2 pp. ESR	1981-04	"Report on professional bodies," re new organization of Health, Education, Legal and Cultural departments, April 1981, 29 pp. FH
1981-03-21	"Statement of the African National Congress on the Twenty-First Anniversary of the Sharpeville Massacre, 21st March 1960," sgd Alfred Nzo, March 21, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981-04?	Ruth Mompati*, "Irish Step Up Fight Against Apartheid," speech to annual general meeting of the Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement, [April?] 1981, Sechaba, June 1981, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1981-03-24	"Meeting of AAPSO Presidium Sub-Committee on Disarmament: Moscow, 24-25 March 1981," unsgd speech, handwritten, 14 pp. FH	<u>Folder 39</u>	
1981-03-28	"Message of the African National Congress to the 16th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia," March 28, 1981, 1 p. FH	1981-05-2	"PAC - Sibeko* Murder Trial," memorandum on events in Tanzania, almost illegible, May 2, 1981, 4 pp. FH
1981-03	"Fight for the Release of All South African and Namibian Political Prisoners! On International Women's Day - March 8th 1981," flyer, ANC Women's Section London, [n.d.], 2 pp. Y	1981-05-4	"Statement of the African National Congress (SA) to the International Tripartite meeting on Action Against Apartheid, Livingstone 4th-8th May, 1981," 9 pp. FH
1981-03	"Report about celebrations of 60th Anniversary of SACP," March 1981, 3 pp. FH	1981-05-5	"Appendix I. Curriculum Development Process," re Somafo development, sgd M. W. Njobe, May 5, 1981, 4 pp. FH
1981-03	"Rules of Security, Defence and Code of Conduct: Introduction: Let us defend our ANC and our people!" unsgd memorandum [by Joe Slovo?], March 1981, 11 pp. FH	1981-05-8	Ben Turok, "Report on Proposed Post -Matriculation Course at SOMAFCO," May 8, 1981, 2 pp. with "SOMAFCO 1982 Post -Matriculation Learning: The Issues," December 18, 1979, 1 p. B
1981-03	"Youth Secretariat. Report of the ANC Youth and Students Section, March 1981 - Year of the Youth," 26 pp. FH	1981-05-9	"Education Committee London," notice of meeting to be held May 9, 1981, 1 p. B
1981-04-4	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held at the Office on Saturday, April 4th, 1981," 3 pp. B	1981-05-19	Letter from Captain Lerole to "The Officer Commanding, African Liberation Centre...Lusaka," re names of ANC officials for accreditation in Zambia, May 19, 1981, 2 pp. FH
1981-04-6	"Statement of the African National Congress on the occasion of the 2nd Anniversary of the murder of Solomon Mahlangu, the 6th of April," sgd Sizakele Sigxashe, April 6, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981-05-21	Oliver Tambo, "Call for Sanctions against South Africa," address to the International Conference on Sanctions against SA, Paris, May 21, 1981, 17 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba, July 1981, pp. 3-10.
1981-04-15	"Report on security arrangements for Mazimbu, from H. G. Makgothi, Commissar, to O. R. Tambo," April 15, 1981, 3 pp. FH	1981-05-25	O. R. Tambo, "'There Can Be No Peace or Stability in Southern Africa Without the Destruction of Apartheid,' statement on behalf of the National Liberation Movements, at the special meeting on African Liberation Day during the International Conference on Sanctions Against South Africa, UNESCO House, Paris, May 25, 1981," 3 pp. ESR
1981-04-24	Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to "Dear Comrades... on strike. The Working Committee...", April 24, 1981, 1 p. FH	1981-05	"ANC/PAC Unity - OAU Liberation Committee Agenda, meeting probably end of May 1981," unsgd notes, [May 1981], 2 pp. FH
1981-04-26	Patrick Magapatona, "The Role of Transnational Corporations, Foreign Investments and the National Bourgeoisie in South Africa," Havana, April 26-30, 1981, 11 pp. B	1981-05	"In Combat; as observed and reported ... in South Africa," Jan 1979 - April 1981, press reports on MK, May 1981, 89 pp. K

1981-05	Thabo Mbeki, interview on the significance of the Paris Conference, Sechaba, May 1981, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1981-07-18	"ANC Women's Section Social, Saturday July 18th," 1981, flyer, 1 p. ICS
1981-05?	"Contract. The following Contract is signed between the Frederich Ebert Stiftung (F.E.S) and the African National Congress," sgd Friedrich C. Brunke and Alfred Nzo, [May? 1981], 2 pp. FH	1981-07-30	Oliver Tambo, "The ANC and the SACP," speech at the 60th anniversary meeting of the SACP in London, July 30, 1981, Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, 10 pp., extracts in The African Communist, No. 87, 1981, 6 pp; also in Sechaba, Sept. 1981
<u>Folder 40</u>			
1981-06-3	"Statement of the African National Congress on the appointment of the Selous Scouts suicide squad leader by the Pretoria White Minority regime to command the puppet Transkei Bantustan Army," sgd Alfred Nzo, June 3, 1981, 3 pp. FH	1981-07	"Sechaba interviews Comrade Thabo Mbeki on the significance of the Paris conference," Sechaba, July 1981, pp. 11-12.
1981-06-4	"Press Statement of the African National Congress," re US government's support for the SA government, sgd Alfred Nzo, June 4, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981-08-1	Letter from A. Maqhawe and S. Nkwe to "Dear Friends" re SA Springbok Rugby Team's Tours, Aug. 1, 1981, 3 pp. ICS
1981-06-8	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the 'National Conference: 'Building Forces Against United States Support for South Africa,' Washington, DC, June 8, 1981," 3 pp. ESR	1981-08-2	"African National Congress Condemns Assassination of Comrade Joe Gqabi*," sgd Simon Sipho Makana, Aug. 2, 1981, 2 pp. FH
1981-06-11	"Mr. Oliver Tambo*, President of the African National Congress of South Africa, addresses United Nations Special Committee Against Apartheid, United Nations, New York, June 11, 1981," UN Centre Against Apartheid, [1981], 21 pp., also a copy in French. G	1981-08-3	"Report on the Somafco History Syllabus," Aug. 3, 1981, 6 pp. FH
1981-06-12	"Tambo*: US and South Africa," transcript of the MacNeil-Lehrer Report, WNET, New York, June 12, 1981, 8 pp. K	1981-08-8	"A public celebration to mark the 25th anniversary of South African Women's Day," flyer, Aug. 8, 1981, 1 p. ICS
1981-06-15	"Statement of the ANC on June 16th 1981, the fifth anniversary of the Soweto uprising," sgd A. Nzo, 2 pp. FH	1981-08-9	Letter from Curtis [Nkondo]*, "The struggle is (our) life. I wish to thank you very much for having made it possible for us to meet...," Aug. 9, 1981, 9 pp. D
1981-06-22	Letter from Victor Matlou [Z. Nkondo] to A. Nzo, re need for more staff in DIP, June 22, 1981, 2 pp. ORT	1981-08-9	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the funeral of Joe Gqabi, Harare, August 9, 1981,...The people of this country are not strangers to the graveside ...," 5 pp. ESR
1981-06-26	O. R. Tambo, "'The Spirit of June 26,' Speech at rally on South Africa Freedom Day, London, June 26, 1981," 7 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba Aug. 1981, pp. 12-16.	1981-08-9	Alfred Nzo, statement re SA Women's Day, Aug. 9, 1981, 2 pp. ICS
1981-06	"Circular letter on US-SA collaboration," [June] 1981, 2 pp. ESR	1981-08-9	"Statement, 25th Anniversary - August 9th, South Africa's Women's Day - 1956/81. ANC Women's Section," [Aug. 9, 1981], 4 pp. FH
1981-06	"Political Prisoners Bulletin - June 1981," London, June 1981, 2 pp. ESR	1981-08-19	Letter from Johnny Makatini to "Dear Sir" [UN Special Committee] re observance of 20th and 70th ANC anniversaries, August 19, 1981, 2 pp. ESR
1981-06	Madoda Tshawe [Mzala?], "The National Question," Sechaba, June 1981, 5 pp.	1981-08-20	"The Struggle for a democratic South Africa forges ahead. Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress," sgd O. R. Tambo, August 20, 1981, 3 pp. FH
1981-06?	"List of members of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress," June 1981?, 1 p. FH	1981-08-20	"Three ANC Members Sentenced to Death," UN press release plus news clips, August 20, 1981, 5 pp. ESR
1981-07-2	"Meeting of the Working Committee and SACTU NEC members," July 2, 1981, 1 p. FH		

REEL 9Folder 41

1981-12-16	"Draft Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the occasion of the 20th Anniversary of Umkhonto we Sizwe: December 16, 1981," Dec. 16, 1981, 5 pp. FH	1981	"Proposed Structure of the Women's Section," [after Sept. 10-14, 1981], 8 pp. B
1981-12-16	Oliver Tambo, statement to MK and ANC commemorative meeting, NYC, Dec. 16, 1981, 13 pp. ESR	1981	"Statement of the NEC of the Recent Geneva Talks on Namibia," sgd A. Nzo, [1981], 1 p. FH
1981-12-16	"On the 20th Anniversary of Umkhonto we Sizwe, 'The time comes in the life of any nation when there remains only two choices: submit or fight....'" Dec. 16, 1981, 4 pp. FH	1981	Testimony by defense witness Dr. Chabani Manganyi in trial of Tsotsobe, Shabangu and Moise, reproduced as "The development of youth ideology" in Mothobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, 5 pp.
1981-12-18	"The African National Congress of South Africa Invites You to Commemorate South African Heroes' Day," flyer re 20th anniversary of MK, New York, December 18, 1981, 1 p. K	1981	"The Role of Women in the liberation struggle in South Africa," 1981, 8 pp. FH
1981-12-29	Letter from J. Jeje to Dumi Matabane re his performance of his duties in the USA, Dec. 19, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981?	"Education Policy. A. Preamble. South Africa, being a capitalist society....," [1981?] 2 pp. FH
<u>Folder 42</u>			
1981-12	"ANC London Branch Education Committee: Primary Panel, Second Draft Document on Primary Education Policy Method and Curriculum," December 1981, 9 pp. B	1982-01-3	"The African National Congress Workshop on Curriculum Development [for SOMAFCO]," January 3 - 11, 1982, 6 pp. B
1981-12	"ANC Women's Conference," Conference summary, Sechaba, Dec 1981, 9 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1982-01-4	"Curriculum Workshop, 4th to 12th January [1982] The Concept of History Teaching at Somafo," 8 pp. FH
1981-12	Oliver Tambo, "70th Anniversary - Appeal to the World," Sechaba, Dec 1981, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1982-01-4	"London Education Committee. A.N.C. Education Policy and Somafo. Discussion Document for Curriculum Workshop 4-12-January 1982," 6 pp. FH
1981-12	"Report on the mission to East Africa," sgd Edward Dilinga [Andrew Masondo*], Dec. 1981, 10 pp. FH	1982-01-8	"African National Congress 1912-82 70th Anniversary 'Unity in Action'" January 8th, 1982, 8 pp. IDAF
1981-12	"The Formation of Umkhonto we Sizwe (1961-64)," Sechaba, Dec 1981, 6 pp.	1982-01-12	Oliver Tambo, "Mobilization for Sanctions against Apartheid," address at the meeting of the U.N. Special Committee against Apartheid, Jan. 12, 1982, 14 pp. ESR
1981	"'Apartheid - You Shall Be Crushed.' Women's Fight Against Apartheid," 1981, 40 pp. IDAF	1982-01-13	"Conference in Solidarity with the Liberation Struggles of the Peoples of Southern Africa," invitation to meet Oliver Tambo following conference at Riverside Church, New York, January 13, 1982, 1 p. K
1981	Letter from Alfred Nzo to Jacob Zuma and Chris Hani, re future assignments for Chris Hani*, 1981, 1 p. FH	1982-01-29	Mzimkulu Gwentshe, "The Present Stage of the Liberation Struggle in South Africa: The Prospects for Socialist Change," Lumumba Society/Social Study Group, January 29-31, 1982. Y
1981	Letter from International Dept. to "Dear Friends," re "Sasol Three" trial, 1981, 2 pp. ICS	1982-01	"Murder of a Patriot - Griffiths Mxenge*," Sechaba, Jan 1981, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1981	"Nie Vryheid Op 'n Skinkbord Nie ... John Hennie Fesus* 1940-81, a History," pamphlet (in English) with Freedom Charter attached, 1981, 16 pp. SAHA	1982-01	"US Solidarity Conference" report, Sechaba, Jan 1982, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1981	O. R. Tambo, "Interview to Radio Freedom, 1981...It is a lot of noise....," re allegations of Gatsha Buthelezi making charges against the ANC for detaining his nephew, reproduced in Mayibuye, No. 8, 1981, 1 p. ESR (file: ANC serials)		

1982-02-11	"National Working Committee Meeting," Feb. 11, 1982, 2 pp. FH	1982-04	"ANC Calls for Emergency 'Save The Pretoria Three Campaign'," flyer, London, April, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-02-14	Oliver Tambo, "The Mozambican nation: Our inspiration & strength," statement made Feb 14, 1982, Sechaba, March 1982, 7 pp.	1982-05-7	Alfred Nzo, "Statement to the Canadian Conference in Solidarity with the Liberation Struggles of the Peoples of Southern Africa, Ottawa," May 7, 1982, 10 pp. ESR also in Sechaba, July 1982, pp. 10-16
1982-02-22	Telex from Alfred Nzo to Secretary General, Socialist International, London, "As the murder of Dr Neil Aggett has once more shown ...," Feb. 22, 1982, 1 p. FH	1982-05-19	"ANC International Conference on Women and Apartheid," Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 10 pp. ESR
1982-02-26	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the Second National Conference of Solidarity With the Peoples of Southern Africa, Rome, February 26, 1982," 6 pp. ESR	1982-05-19	"The Effects of Apartheid on Women in Rural and Urban Areas & Bantustans," International Conference on Women and Apartheid, Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 7 pp. ICS
1982-03-2	Excerpts from an interview with Oliver Tambo, March 2, 1982, 1 p. G	1982-05-24	"Press Release No. 130/82. Week of Solidarity with the Colonial Peoples of Southern Africa: 25 May - 1 June," May 24, 1982, 3 pp. ORT
1982-03-11	"African National Congress Message to the Conference," of the Anti-Apartheid Movement, held March 11-13, 1982, 2 pp. ESR	<u>Folder 43</u>	
1982-03-11	Statement by Alfred Nzo, "Southern Africa: The Time to Choose," London, March 11-13, 1982, 8 pp. B	1982-06-1	Letter from J. Jele* to "Dear Friends" re intensifying Release Mandela campaign, June 1, 1982, 2 pp. ICS
1982-03-15	"Statement of the African National Congress on the Bombing of its London Office on Sunday March 14, 1982," March 15, 1982, 1 p. K	1982-06-10	"ANC Statement on the Israeli Brutal War of Aggression against Lebanon," sgd A. Nzo, 1982, 2 pp. ICS
1982-03-22	"Statement of the ANC on Chester Crocker's testimony before the US Senate Sub-committee on security and terrorism," March 22, 1982, 2 pp. FH	1982-06-16	"Press statement by Comrade Alfred Nzo ANC Secretary General to the Youth of South Africa on the Occasion of 6th Anniversary of June 16th Soweto Uprising," June 16, 1982, 3 pp. ICS
1982-03-27	"Address to the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Vietnam by the Delegation of the African National Congress (S.A.) from 27th - 31st March, 1982," unsgd speech, 5 pp. FH	1982-06-16	"South African Freedom Day ... The People Shall Govern ...," flyer, New York, June 16, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-03-31	"Statement of the Head of the International Department to the Meeting of Representatives in Europe and North American countries on Imperialist Strategy for Southern Africa - 29 to 31 March, 1982," 9 pp. FH	1982-06-21	"Stop the rape of South African soil, 'Hands off our land,' The transfer of KwaNgane and Ingwavuma to Swaziland exposes...," June 21, 1982, 4 pp. FH
1982-03-31	"Statement of the Secretary General at a Meeting of ANC Representatives in European Countries and North America, 29-31 March 1982," 15 pp. FH	1982-06-23	Letter from F. Meli to A. Nzo, re book on SA resistance by the UN, June 23, 1982, 2 pp. FH
1982-03	"Statement made by the Treasurer-General T. T. Nkobi to our Chief Representatives, Milan, March 1982," 15 pp. FH	1982-06-26	Freedom Day speech, June 26, 1982, 6 pp. ICS
1982-04-9	Press release from Alfred Nzo re death sentences of three young men, March 9, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1982-06-26	"Radio Freedom Broadcast of the Secretary-General to the people of South Africa on the occasion of June 26, 1982," June 26, 1982, 7 pp. ORT
1982-04-26	"Draft Memorandum of the African National Congress to the CC, CPSU. Our Political Situation," April 26, 1982, 4 pp. FH	1982-06-26	Statement on SA Freedom Day, June 26, 1982, sgd Alfred Nzo, 2 pp. ICS
		1982-06-26	"Statement of the African National Congress on the Occasion of June 26," sgd Alfred Nzo, June 26, 1982, 2 pp. ORT

1982-06-27	Interview with Oliver Tambo, Sunday Nation (Kenya), June 27, 1982, ESR	<u>Folder 44</u>	
1982-06	"Forces in Kangwane opposing and supporting ceding the territory to Swaziland," June 1982, 5 pp. MC	1982-08-5	"A call for an intensified international campaign for the release of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela and all other South African political prisoners by O. R. Tambo president of the ANC of SA," August 5, 1982, 1 p. ESR
1982-06	Letter from Joe Jele to "Dear Comrades," re appointments to missions abroad, June 1982, 1 p. ORT	1982-08-7	"South African Women's Day... International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling Women of South Africa and Namibia," flyer, New York, August 7, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-06	"Report on the negotiations between the SA regime and the Kangwane and KwaZulu bantustan authorities, June 1982," 5 pp. MC	1982-08-15	"Chief Albert Luthuli... 'Freedom In Our Lifetime'," flyer re memorial service, August 15, 1982, 1 p. SAHA
1982-06?	"Recent ANC military activities inside South Africa, carried out by Umkhonto We Sizwe, the Peoples (sic) Armed Forces, [June 1982], 2 pp. ICS	1982-08-17	Papers from Youth Conference, Morogoro, Tanzania, August 17-23, 1982, 242 pp. Contains: "Draft Agenda," "Proposed Draft Programme of the Conference to be Held in Tanzania...," "Message of the NEC to the Youth Conference," "Statement by the Treasurer-General of the ANC...," "Remarks of the Chairman, Comrade Joe Nhlanhla...," "Address by Moses Mabhidia...," "SACTU Statement," "The Role of the Youth in the Development of the National Pioneers' Organisation," "Comrade delegates...," "Paper Presented by Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College...Mobilising Non-ANC Youth in Capitalist Countries," "Paper Presented by Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College...Proposals on What should be the Role of the ANC Youth Secretariat," "Message to Amandla Cultural Workers," "Letter of Thanks to Chama cha Mapinduzi," "Draft Message of Thanks to Somafo," "Membership - How to Approach the Question," "Summary Report of the Discussion on 'Open Membership', held on the 15th May 1982," "Report of the National Youth Secretariat to the National Youth Conference," "Draft Report of the Commission on the Programme of Action," "Draft Programme of Action of the Youth," "Programme of Action of the Youth" (2 versions), "Report of the Commission on Education and Culture," "ANC National Youth Committee Proposed Structure" (2 versions), "ANC National Youth Committee Structure," "Report of the Commission on Structure," "Tasks Facing the Youth and Women's Front During the Present Stage of the National Liberation Struggle," "Rights and Obligations of ANC Youth" (3 versions), "The Origins of African Political Consciousness," "The Significance of Culture in the South African Liberation Struggle," "Resolution on the Achievements of Somafo," "Draft Resolution on Southern Africa," "Resolution on Southern Africa," "Draft Resolution on International Solidarity," "Resolution on International Solidarity," "Resolution on Namibia" (2 versions), "Draft Resolution on the Crisis in Lebanon," "Resolution on the Israeli War of Aggression and Genocide in Lebanon," "Report of the Youth Conference," "Final Communiqué of the National Youth Conference." ST
1982-07-15	"Memorandum to the Government of Swaziland on the agreement between Swaziland and the Pretoria regime on Ka-Ngwane and Ngwavuma," July 15, 1982, 6 pp. ORT		
1982-07-19	Letter from S. Sigxashe to Julius Mokoena, re severe staff shortages on Radio Freedom, July 19, 1982, 4 pp. ORT		
1982-07-20	"Education for Revolution: Aims and Principles of ANC Education Policy," July 20, 1982, 7 pp. B		
1982-07-21	"The struggle against the apartheid regime widens and intensifies," sgd A. Nzo, July 21, 1982, 2 pp. FH		
1982-07-22	Letter from Johnny Makatini to "Dear Friend," re renewal of subscriptions to Sechaba, July 22, 1982, 1 p. K		
1982-07-28	Letter of complaint from Alfred Nzo to The Star, July 28, 1982, 1 p. and reply 1 p. ESR		
1982-07-30	Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to Chris Hani re forthcoming youth conference, July 30, 1982, 1 p. FH		
1982-07-31	"Memorandum of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress to the government of Swaziland on the Agreement Between Swaziland and the Pretoria Regime on Kangwane and Ingwavuma," July 31, 1982, 4 pp. IDAF also in Sechaba, Sept. 1982, pp. 3-6		
1982-07-31	"ANC President Speaks on Land Deal," interview with Oliver Tambo, July 31, 1982, Sechaba, Sept. 1982, pp. 6-9 (file: ANC serials)	1982-08-19	"ANC Statement on the Assassination of Ruth First*," sgd Alfred Nzo, Aug. 19, 1982, 1 p. ORT
		1982-08-26	"Namibia Day," flyer re SWAPO's 16th anniversary, New York, August 26, 1982, 1 p. K

1982-08	"ANC Youth Unite in Action," interview with Eddie Funde*, Sechaba, Sept. 1982, pp. 20-23 (file: ANC serials)	1982-11-9	Oliver Tambo, "The demand for mobilisation stands at its highest...Statement of the President of the African National Congress, Oliver R. Tambo to the UN General Assembly on the Question of Apartheid," New York, 9th November 1982," 5 pp. Sechaba, Dec 1982.
<u>Folder 45</u>		1982-11-13	"London Education Committee (A.N.C.), A.N.C. Education: A Cadre School," report on discussion on November 13th, 1982, 2 pp. B
1982-09-30	"Save the lives of Motaung, Mosololi and Mogoerane," letter from Dept. of International Relations to "Dear friends," Sept. 30, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1982-11-13	"Notice on visits to embassies," circular sgd Joe Nhlanhla, Nov. 13, 1982, 1 p. FH
1982-09	"ANC Publications banned Jan-Sept. 1982. (Source: Government Gazettes, SA)," list, Sept. 1982, 3 pp. ORT	1982-11-16	"Urgent circular to all units and editors of our National Liberation Movement Publications," sgd S. Sigxashe, calling for more publications for distribution inside SA, Nov. 16, 1982, 1 p. ORT
1982-10-6	Letter from Mfanafuthi J. Makatini* "To Friends and Supporters of the African National Congress" re memorial for Ruth First*, Oct. 6, 1982, 1 p. K	1982-11-17	"Draft amended structure as at 17/11/82. Office of the Treasurer-General - Constitution, Powers and Functions," 7 pp. FH
1982-10-8	"Meeting of the Zambian delegation and the ANC held on the 8th October 1982," 3 pp. FH	1982-11-23	Letter from Lennox Lagu* to ANC department of International Affairs, Lusaka, re meeting between diplomatic representatives and the Mocambican Foreign Ministry, Nov. 23, 1982, 2 pp. ORT
1982-10-9	"Minutes of the meeting held on the 9th October 1982," with Zambian military officers, Luanda, 5 pp. FH	1982-11-29	Letter from J. S. [Joe Slovo] to Alf [A. Nzo] re member involved in shoot-out, Nov. 29, 1982, handwritten, 2 pp. FH
1982-10-15	"Joint meeting of the political machineries and the Senior Organ," Oct. 15, 1982, 15 pp. FH	1982-11-29	"Meeting of the Subcommittee of the WC on visiting forward areas," with list of those applying for permission, Nov. 29, 1982, 4 pp. FH
1982-10-20	"Save Their Lives," with cover letter from J. Jele, Oct. 20, 1982, 12 pp. ICS	1982-11-30	"A Draft Proposal for 1983," re propaganda, Nov. 30, 1982, 2 pp. ORT
1982-10-27	Letter from M. M. Mabhida to "Dear Comrade Commander" re sending Che, Sizwe and Patrick to the USSR, Oct. 27, 1982, 2 pp. FH	1982-11	"ANC office in France - Report on Political Situation, Annex 2," sgd Neo Mnumzana*, Nov. 1982, 5 pp. FH
1982-10-27	"Minutes of the meeting held between ANC (SA) officials and the Zambian delegation from Liberation Centre, Lusaka at the Zambian embassy in Luanda, Angola on 8th October 1982." Oct. 27, 1982, 11 pp. FH	<u>Folder 46</u>	
1982-10	Thabo Mbeki*, "The Struggle Against Apartheid: The Anglo-Boer alliance," October 1982, 3 pp. K	1982-12-18	"The African National Congress of South Africa Invites You to the Commemoration of Heroes' Day," flyer, New York, December 18, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-11-3	Letter from J. K. Nkademeng to Alfred Nzo, Nov. 3, 1982, 1 p. enclosing "RC HQ Commission report (Working Draft). Oct. 1982, Lusaka," 10 pp. FH	1982-12-19	Stanley Mabizela, Statement on attack by ANC on Koeberg Nuclear Power Reactor Plant, and two newspaper editorials, Dec. 19, 1982, 4 pp. ESR
1982-11-5	Oliver Tambo, "Twentieth Anniversary of the U.N. Sanctions Resolution," address at the Plenary Meeting of the General Assembly, Nov. 5, 1982, 3 pp. ESR	1982-12-20	"Points to be attended. In resolving the security measures for the HQ the following points are to be urgently attended to...," sgd RM, Dec. 20, 1982, 1 p. FH
1982-11-9	Letter from Alfred Nzo to Chris Nkosana, re 6 cadres proceeding for leadership training, Nov. 9, 1982, 2 pp. FH	1982-12	"Annual Report of the International Department, December 1982," 62 pp. FH

1982-12	Herby Pillay, ANC delegate to UN Seminar on Violation of Human Rights in the Palestinian and other Arab Territories occupied by Israel, "Zionism and Apartheid - Wedded Ideologies," Dec 1982, Sechaba, Feb 1983, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1982?	"Detention, Torture and Murder in Apartheid South Africa," [after Feb. 1982], 4 pp. ESR
1982-12	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at funeral in Maseru, December, 1982," 3 pp. ESR	1982?	"Introduction. The Luthuli Cultural and Welfare Services was legally registered on the 12th March, 1982....," sgd M. Seretse Choabi, [1982?], 4 pp. FH
1982-12	"MK Comes of Age," flyer, Dec. 1982, ICS	1982	List of members of ANC National Executive Committee with addresses, [1982?], 4 pp. FH
1982-12	"Unity in Action: A Short History of the African National Congress (South Africa) 1912-1982," 1982, incomplete, 22 pp. IDAF	1982?	"Meeting of representatives in Europe and North American countries, Additional guidelines on sanctions against South Africa," [1982?], 7 pp. FH
<u>Folder 47</u>		1982?	"Present and Future Education Policies in South Africa," [1982?], 9 pp. FH
1982	"ANC Emblem/Coat of Arms — Some Thoughts," unsgd memorandum, [1982], 3 pp. FH	1982?	"Submission on the question of the Total Isolation of Apartheid South Africa," [1982?], 12 pp. DL
1982	"Diary 1982," (a weekly desk calendar with dates of interest at the back), 8 pp. IDAF	1982?	"The Media of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania. Radio Freedom (Dar.)," [1982?], 10 pp. FH
1982	"Diary 1982," weekly desk calendar with dates of interest and assorted struggle related photographs and articles, App. 100 pp.	1982?	"Women's section (E.A.), Seminar of the political participation of women, the question of attitudes," [1982?], 4 pp. MC
1982	"Final Report on Planning of Functional Literacy Programmes and Learning Activities," [1982], 8 pp. B	<u>Folder 48</u>	
1982	"Luthuli*... Tribute To a Hero," pamphlet, 1982, 14 pp. SAHA	1983-01-7	"African National Congress Press Release," condemning Labour Party's decision to participate in the tricameral parliament, sgd Alfred Nzo, Jan. 7, 1983, 1 p. ORT
1982	"Notice. Comrades, we once again request all department, offices and individual comrades to make full use of the courier system....," [1982], 1 p. FH	1983-01-8	"Draft message to the people of South Africa: January 8, 1983. Fellow South Africans: Today, January 8th, we mark the 71st anniversary of your organisation....," speech by O. R. Tambo, 30 pp., and shorter version, 12 pp. FH, D
1982	"Recent Developments in South Africa (1981-1982); As Observed and Reported By the Official Press in South Africa and Elsewhere," clippings, [1982?], 63 pp. K	1983-01-8	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Occasion of the 71st Anniversary - Jan. 8th 1983," by O.R. Tambo, pamphlet, Jan. 8, 1983, 23 pp. ESR; also "We Must Organise Ourselves Into a Conquering Force," Sechaba, March 1983, 9 pp.
1982	"The Morogoro Conference Decisions," discussion paper on ANC's 1969 nonracial membership decision, [1982], 3 pp. FH	1983-01-16	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College: Seminar on Post Matriculants," January 16, 1983, 2 pp. B
1982	"Unity in Action, Bulletin of the 70th anniversary of the ANC, Unite and Act!," 1982, 10 pp. SAHA	1983-01-18	"Strategy and tactics of the African National Congress," Jan. 18, 1983, 10 pp. FH
1982?	"Adaptation of Year III - History Syllabus," re Somafo, sgd Harold Wolpe*, [1982?], 7 pp. FH	1983-01-24	"Report on meeting held on 24th January, 1983 between UNHCR delegation and members of the National Liberation movements held at the OAU Liberation Committee Headquarters, Dar Es Salaam," Jan. 24, 1983, 2 pp. FH
1982?	"African National Congress. Women's Secretariat. Proposed Structure of the Women's Section. The Conference....," [1982?], 7 pp. FH	1983-01-31	"Report on the 'African-American Dialogue' Conference: Harare, January 10 - 15, 1983," Jan. 31, 1983, 3 pp. FH

1983-01? "Women's Secretariat. An assessment of the internal situation, with particular reference to the women's struggles and organisations," [Jan. 1983?], 11 pp. FH

1983-02-8 "Recent Developments in South Africa (1981-1983) as Observed and Reported by the Official Press in South Africa and Elsewhere," Feb. 8, 1983, 39 pp. ICS

1983-02-10 Oliver Tambo, "Statement...to the OAU Liberation Committee: Arusha," Feb. 10, 1983, 11 pp. B

1983-02-21 "Minutes of the 18th February Enlarged Inaugural Preparatory Committee for an Extended DIP Conference," sgd S. Sigxashe, Feb. 18, 1983, 3 pp. ORT

1983-02-22 "Draft statement to the First Consultative Meeting of the ANC Women Section 22/2/83," 4 pp. FH

1983-02 "The A. N. C. Economic Unit (for N. E. C. Consideration). 1. The idea of an Economic Unit...", report sgd Sindiso Mfenyana, Feb. 1983, 5 pp. ORT

Folder 49

1983-03-1 Letter from Solly Mpoli to Sizakele Sigxashe, re "Progress Report -Radio Freedom Addis," March 1, 1983, 6 pp. ORT

1983-03-7 O. R. Tambo, "Statement at the Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, New Delhi, March 7-11, 1983," 5 pp. ESR

1983-03-13 "Minutes of a Special Meeting convened by the offices of the Secretary-General and the Treasurer-General, held Lusaka 13th March, 1983," re financial situation, 13 pp. FH

1983-03-21 "Report on working visit to Tananarive," sgd S. Sigxashe, DIP Secretary, March 21, 1983, 7 pp. ORT

1983-03-25 O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the International Conference in Solidarity with the Frontline States and Lesotho, Lisbon, March 25, 1983," 4 pp. ESR

1983-03 "Structure March 1983," organisation plan for the movement, March 1983, 17 pp. FH

1983-04-3 "Copy of a Memo addressed to cde 'A'," sgd P. V. Y. Tshume, April 3, 1983, 3 pp. ORT

1983-04-7 "Circular to all DIP units," re appointment of Thabo Mbeki* as Secretary, April 7, 1983, 1 p. ORT

1983-04-11 Alfred Nzo, "ANC Honours Karl Marx," East Berlin Conference speech, April 11-16, 1983, Sechaba, June 1983, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1983-04-11 "Statement of the Secretary-General of the African National Congress, Alfred Nzo at the Seminar on Karl Marx: Berlin, 11-16 April, 1983," 6 pp. FH

1983-04-28 "Report of the Radio Freedom Workshop held in Lusaka from the 28-30 April 1983, the Year of United Action," 18 pp. FH

1983-04-29 O. R. Tambo, "'The Unity of Our Peoples': speech at the fourth Congress of FRELIMO, Maputo, April 29, 1983," 7 pp. ESR

1983-04 Joe Slovo*, "People's War - the task is to make these words a reality," interview, Sechaba, April 1983, pp. 7-13

1983-04 Oliver Tambo, "The Unity of Our Peoples," speech made in Maputo, April, 1983, Sechaba, 1983, 6 pp.

Folder 50

1983-05-6 Letter from Thabo Mbeki to A. Nzo, re staff transfers from DIP, May 6, 1983, 3 pp. ORT

1983-05-23 Press statement issued by ANC Chief Representative in Dar es Salaam re attack by ANC on SA Air Force HQ in Pretoria, May 23, 1983, 1 p. ICS

1983-05-24 Press release re SA Air Force attack on Maputo, May 24, 1983, 1 p. ICS

1983-05-25 "Statement of the ANC on the Occasion of May 25, Africa Day: 1983," 2 pp. ICS

1983-05-28 "On the ANC Education Policy (A contribution to the debate)," sgd Sindiso Mfenyana*, May 28, 1983, 5 pp. FH

1983-05 "Statement of the President of the African National Congress, Oliver Tambo," ICSA Bulletin, no. 24, Spring 1983, 2 pp. K

1983-05? "ACT NOW! To Free Our Leaders; 11th July Marks the 20th Anniversary of the Arrest of Our Leaders in Rivonia," flyer, [May 1983?], 1 p. Y

1983-05? "No to the Racist Rumpff; KaNgwane and Ingwavuma are South African," flyer, ANC?, [May 1983?], 1 p. Y

1983-06-8	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Jean-Pierre Langellier in Addis Ababa, June 8, 1983, Sub-Saharan Africa Report, July 7, 1983, 2 pp. ESR	1983-07-9	"For Head Quarters Lusaka. Memorandum to the R.P.C. This paper aims at raising issues which we feel need immediate attention....," report from Roma unit, Lesotho, July 9, 1983, 7 pp. FH
1983-06-8	"Report on Publications Workshop held in Lusaka from 8 to 13 June 1983," 15 pp. FH	1983-07-18	"Nelson Mandela will be 65 years old tomorrow," flyer, July 18, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-06-9	"Don't Mourn - Mobilise!," flyer, sgd Alfred Nzo, June 9, 1983, 2 pp. D	1983-07-18	Thabo Mbeki*, "Reforming Apartheid Doesn't End Slavery," op ed article, New York Times, July 18, 1983.
1983-06-9	Press statement re execution of Mogoerane, Mosoloi and Motaung, June 9, 1983, 1 p. ICS	1983-07-24	Oliver Tambo, "Nelson Mandela is our Simon Bolivar," speech made July 24, 1983, Sechaba, Sept 1983, 7 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-06-15	"Statement of the National Youth Committee of the ANC on the Occasion of June 16, 1983," sgd Welile Nhlapo*, June 15, 1983, 1 p. ICS	1983-07-30	Cover letter from Gertrude Shope re SA Women's Day, July 30, 1983, 4 pp. ICS
1983-06-16	"June 16th, 1983 ... 7th Anniversary of the Soweto Uprising!," flyer, New York, June 16, 1983, 1 p. K	1983-07	King Sabata Dalindyebo*, interviewed July 1983, Sechaba, Sept 1983, 6 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-06-18	Letter from Thabo [Mbeki] to O. R. Tambo, re various issues, June 18, 1983, 3 pp. ORT	1983-07	"Sechaba and External Publicity Report for DIP Conference, Lusaka, July 1983. Problems, Achievements and Perspectives," 12 pp. FH
1983-06-21	"Brief Report on the situation in our area," re death threats to ANC members in Gaborone, sgd I. Makopo, June 21, 1983, 2 pp. FH	1983-08-1	"A. N. C. Education Policy," set of briefing papers for Fifth National Education Council meeting held at Somafo, August 1-21, 1983, including: •"Education policy of the African National Congress (S.A.)," 2 pp •"ANC Education Policy and SOMAFCO: discussion document for curriculum workshop, 4-12 January, 1982," by London Education Committee, 4 pp •S. Mfenyane, "Present and future education policies in South Africa," 7 pp. •M. S. Choabi*, "Priority study areas under the ANC education programme - discussion paper," Sept 19, 1981, 3 pp. •M. S. Choabi*, "Education and Productive Work," Sept 25, 1981, 4 pp. •H. J.*, "Paper prepared by J. Simons for the educational secretariat on aims and principles of ANC education policy," July 20, 1982, 6 pp. •M. S. Choabi*, "Report of the Commission on Education and Culture," Sept 19, 1981, 2 pp. •"ANC education policy for SOMAFCO: a contribution to the discussion," London Education Committee, Jan 1983, 10 pp.
1983-06-26	"Message of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on the Occasion of June 26, SA Freedom Day, 1983," sgd Alfred Nzo, June 25, 1983, 2 pp. ICS		
1983-06-28	Memo from Hennie Serfontein, "Story: NOTE...," re 3 news articles he intends to write re black political situation, June 28, 1983, 7 pp. FH		
1983-06	"Don't Hang Ben! [Benjamin Moloise*]; a Mother's Plea: 'Don't Hang My Son, He is Innocent!!'," flyer, ANC?, [June 1983], 1 p. Y		
1983-06	Mzala, "In Reply to Buthelezi," Sechaba, June 1983, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)		
1983-06	"Remember: Thelle Mogoerane, Jerry Mosololi, Marcus Motaung, Hanged by the Government on 9 June 1983 at 6,00 AM...," [June 1983], 7 pp. Y	1983-08-1	"Report of the Committee on the ANC Education Policy," August 1, 1983, 4 pp. B
1983-07-1	Fundraising letter from T. T. Nkobi, July 1, 1983, 1 p. B	1983-08-6	"Mobilize For: International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling Women of South Africa and Namibia," flyer, New York, August 6, 1983, 1 p. K
1983-07-5	O. R. Tambo, "Opening Speech at the First Conference of the ANC Department of Information and Publicity, Lusaka, July 5, 1983," 6 pp. ESR	1983-08-9	"Message of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on occasion of the 9th August - International day of solidarity with the struggling women of South Africa and Namibia (South African Women's Day)," Aug. 9, 1983, 3 pp. ICS

1983-08-13	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Stanley Uys, The Sydney Morning Herald, August 13, 1983, p. 10 ESR	1983-09	O. R. Tambo, "Message of the National Executive Committee of the ANC, Delivered by Mr. Tambo at the Funeral of Dr. Yusuf M. Dadoo, London, September 1983," 3 pp. ESR
1983-08-17	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 5th National Education Council Meeting, 17-21 August, 1983, Re: View on the improvement of the present SOMAFCO Curriculum," sgd T. K. Maseko*, Aug. 17, 1983, 2 pp. FH	1983-09	Z. Pallo Jordan*, "Socialist Transformation and the Freedom Charter," paper for Social Science Conference, Harare, Sept. 1983, 12 pp. IDAF
1983-08-25	"United Democratic Front Founding Congress. Cape Town 20th-21st August, 1983," report by DIP, including the UDF declaration, August 25, 1983, 4 pp. ORT	1983-10-1	"London Education Committee," notice of meeting to be held on Saturday, October 1st, [1983], 1 p. B
1983-08	O. R. Tambo, "'Our bases are inside South Africa,' Interview to Noticias, Maputo, August 1983" Noticias August 2-6, 1983, 13 pp. ESR, also in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, pp. 163-180.	1983-10-17	"Bomb Attack on ANC Offices in Maputo," ANC New York press release, Oct. 17, 1983, 1 p. ESR
1983-08	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College: Report of Adult Education to the Vth Meeting of National Education Council, August 1983," 3 pp. B	1983-10-18	Letter from Mfanafuthi Makathini to "Dear Friend," re hearings of UN Special Political Committee, New York, October 18, 1983, 1 p. K
1983-08	Thomas Nkobi, "The Scourge of Racism Must Be Removed From the Earth," speech delivered Aug 1983, Sechaba, Oct 1983, 9 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1983-10-18	"Press Release; The South African apartheid regime has again unleashed...," statement re Maputo bomb attack, Oct. 18, 1983, 1 p. ESR
<u>Folder 51</u>		1983-10-21	"Has the time come for arming the masses. The call to arm the masses, is it scientific or utopian," notes delivered at a youth seminar by Joe Nhlanhla*, Oct. 21, 1983, 11 pp. FH
1983-09-3	"Questions for Commander," interview questions on MK by Stephen Davies and Carole Douglass for Harpers Magazine, Lusaka, Sept. 3, 1983, 2pp. FH	1983-10-23	Letter from Ben Turok to Tim Maseko, "Re: Adult Education Panel - Education Committee of the A. N. C. (U. K.)," 2 pp., enclosing "Draft proposals for: A Programme for Induction of New Teachers at Mazimbu and Discussion of Educational Planning in Relation to the School," 5 pp. B
1983-09-3	"Questions for SG A. Nzo," interview questions by Stephen Davies and Carole Douglass for Harpers, Lusaka, Sept. 3, 1983, 1 p. FH	1983-10-26	"Draft memorandum on war resistance mobilisation. A. Purpose of this memorandum...," London, Oct. 26, 1983, 15 pp. FH
1983-09-5	Florence Moposho, statement at seminar on "The Changing Family in the African Context," Maseru, Lesotho, Sept. 5-9, 1983, 11 pp. BW	1983-10-26	"The Constitutional Proposals and the UDF," memorandum re UDF and ANC, Lusaka, Oct. 26, 1983, 19 pp. FH
1983-09-7	"Report of a meeting between the ANC and Robert Cabelly, Special Assistant to Chester Crocker: U.S. Information Office, Lusaka," Sept. 7, 1983, 7 pp. ORT	1983-10-27	Johnny Makatini, "Constitutional Repression," excerpt of press conference at Harvard University, October 27, 1983, 1 p. G
1983-09-10	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on September 10th, 1983," 2 pp. B	1983-10	Joe Modise*, "We Have Taken a Decision to Liberate Ourselves," interview, Sechaba, Oct 1983, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-09-12	Wally Serote*, "The Politics of Culture," presented on behalf of the Medu Editorial Board, Sept 12-14, 1983, Sechaba, March 1984, 6 pp.	1983-10	Kader Asmal, "South African abduction of individuals from certain front line states of Southern Africa: The legal issues," Oct. 1983, 9 pp. ESR
1983-09-19	"Announcement of the Death of Dr Dadoo*," September 19, 1983, 1 p. ORT	1983-10	Statement by Oliver Tambo on the Occasion of the Award of the International Simon Bolivar Award to Nelson Mandela in Caracas, Venezuela, Oct. 1983, 6 pp. ESR

1983-10	"The New ANC Structure," editorial, Sechaba, Sept 1983, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1983-12-13	"South Africa Invades Lesotho," Statement, sgd Francis Meli Dec. 13, 1983, 1 p. ESR
<u>Folder 52</u>		1983-12-17	Letter from [Jacob] Zuma to Secretary-General's office, Lusaka, re Mshengu's visit to "T" [Mozambique], Dec. 17, 1983, 2 pp. FH
1983-11-1	"1984 - South Africa's Year of the Women: a Call to the Peoples!," letter from ANC Lusaka, Office of the President; Nov. 1, 1983, 1 p. Y also in Sechaba, Feb. 1984, p. 6 (file: ANC serials)	1983-12-23	Letter from Alfred Nzo to "The Secretariat, ANC Politico-Military Council (PMC)," re relations between the ANC and Swaziland authorities, Dec. 23, 1983, 2 pp. FH
1983-11-18	"Statement to 38th Session of the UN General Assembly by Mfanafuthi Makatini*," Nov. 18, 1983, 10 pp. K	1983-12	Alex Mashinini, "South Africa - the Crisis of Power," Sechaba, Dec 1983. (file: ANC serials)
1983-11-21	Circular letter from S. Molifi to all ANC Missions and Solidarity Organisations, Nov. 21, 1983, 2 pp. ICS	1983-12	Mavis Nhlapo, "Independence, Unity and Antiimperialist Solidarity," Sechaba, Dec 1983, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-11-22	Letter from [illegible signature] to "Treasury General," re financial needs of security department, Nov. 22, 1983, 4 pp. FH	1983-12?	"1984 Year of South African Women, Women Unite for People's Power," pamphlet, 22 pp. ESR
1983-11-24	Collection of "Dawn Breaks," Radio Freedom transcripts, ANC Women's section, Nov. 24, 1983, Feb. 7, 1985, March 27, 1986, July 2, 1986, July 24, 1986, Oct. 29, 1986, Nov. 20, 1986, March 26, 1987, n.d., n.d., 49 pp. MC	1983-12?	"1984: South Africa's Year of the Women," [Dec.?] 1983, 4 pp. K
1983-11	Cedric Mayson, "The Liberation of Christians," Sechaba, Nov 1983, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1983-12?	"Appeal by the African National Congress for the Observance of the Year of the Women of South Africa (1984)," sgd Oliver Tambo, dated December 1984 [1983?], 5 pp. ESR
1983-11	"Hamba Kahle Comrade Yusuf" [Dadoo], Sechaba, Nov 1983, 6 pp. (file: ANC serials)	<u>Folder 53</u>	
1983-11	"Notes on the 'Talks'. (The Directing Hand of the U.S. Administration)," re developments in Mozambique, Nov. 1983, 2 pp. ORT	1983	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College - Mazimbu; ANC Development Centre Dakawa - 1982/1983 ANC Progress Report," pamphlet, 1983, 16 pp. K
1983-11	"Planning for peoples' war, discussion document," Nov. 1983, 8 pp. MC	1983	"Assessment of some Internal Publications," report on alternative media, 1983, 8 pp. FH
1983-11	Sipho Pityana, "Trade Union Unity A Matter of Urgency," Sechaba, Nov. 1983, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1983	"Call by the Women of South Africa/Lives of Struggle," leaflet folded in thirds, issued by ANC Women's Secretariat, [late 1983], 6 pp. FG
1983-11	"Statement of the African National Congress on the White Referendum in South Africa," [Nov. 1983], 2 pp. FH	1983	"Congress perspective on the struggle," pamphlet, 1983, 14 pp. D
1983-11?	"What Women Demand; (Submitted by the Federation of South African Women to the Congress of the People in Kliptown, 1955)," ANC Women's Secretariat, Lusaka, [Nov 1983?], 3 pp. Y	1983	Harold Wolpe, "Rivonia: Twenty Years On," Sechaba, 1983, 2 pp.
1983-12-3	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of full committee held on 3.12.1983," 2 pp. B	1983	Mac Maharaj*, interview re founding of UDF, Mayibuye, 10, 1983, Sechaba, March 1984, 3 pp.
1983-12-10	Letter from C. Hani* and J. Zuma* to Alfred Nzo, re need to improve functioning of ANC in Mozambique, Dec. 10, 1983, 2 pp. FH	1983	"Meeting of the Working Committee plus Heads of Depts," sgd Joe Nhlanhla, [early 1983], 1 p. FH
		1983	"Memorandum of the Youth Secretariat on education matters and other questions affecting students," [1983], 3 pp. B

1983 "Principles of A.N.C. Education" [by Mohamed Tikly?], [1983], 4 pp. B

1983 "Release Our Leaders; Ahmed Kathrada," four stickers, [1983], 1 p. Y

1983 "Release Our Leaders; Wilton Mkwayi," four stickers, ANC?, [1983], 1 p. Y

1983 "The Formation of Adult Education Sub-Committees at the ANC Community in Mazimbu," [1983], 4 pp. B

1983? "ANC and Information Policy," discussion paper by Department of Information and Publicity, [1983?], 19 pp. FH

1983? "Annex: The Scholarship Committee of the ANC (South Africa)," [1983?], 3 pp. B

1983? "Away with the genocide bill; our united action can stop the Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill," flyer, [1983?], 1 p. Y

1983? Bantustans and Forced Removals... Apartheid's Policy of Genocide," leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. SAHA

1983? "Doctors: where do you stand? We who are working for change in South Africa believe we have a responsibility to all sections of the white community to explain our policies," flyer?, [1983?], 2 pp. Y

1983? "Film-making for A.N.C. (1.) We are in the process of establishing a film-making department....," discussion paper, [1983?], 9 pp. FH

1983? "Journalists: Objective Reporters or State Propagandists?", [1983?], 4 pp. HB

1983? Letter from Ruth Mompati* to Alfred Nzo, re personal complaints against colleagues, [late 1983?], 2 pp. FH

1983? "Recommendations on Discipline," [1983?], two drafts, 11 pp. and 8 pp. FH

1983? "Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," fundraising leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. B

1983? "Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," mock-up of fundraising leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. B

1983? "The 'Woman Question' - as it should be viewed," issued by Women's Secretariat in Lusaka, [1983?], 5 pp. FH

1983? "This report is a lead to my arrest and a confirmation to suspicions that had been....," handwritten report by Sikuselo Msibi/Sithabiso Edgar Mahlobo re his betrayal and arrest, [1983?], 4 pp. ORT

1983? "You'll be leaving school soon," 3 pp. re army call up, with cover letter, [1983?], 1 p. HB

REEL 10

Folder 54

1984-01-8 O. R. Tambo*, "Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Occasion of..." 17 pp. Jan. 8, 1984 D, Sechaba, March 1984, pp. 3-14; also reproduced as "Liberation is in Sight," 8 pp.

1984-01-10 "London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting between the Acting Chief Representative, Comrade Ismail and the co-ordinating secretary of the London Education Committee, held on 10.1.1984," 2 pp. B

1984-01-21 "London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of Secretariat held on 21.1.1984," 4 pp. B

1984-01-24 David Rabkin*, "The Fight Must Continue..." [London tribute to David Kitson*], pamphlet, Jan. 24, 1984, 8 pp.

1984-01-25 "Decisions and suggestions from NEC/PMC Meeting of 25th Jan 84," re relations with frontline states, 4 pp. FH

1984-01-26 "The demands made herein are joint demands. Cde Ndlovu is not expected to enter into any discussions there....," re complaints from the Lesotho region, [Jan. 26] 1984, 4 pp. FH

1984-01-26 "The Report from the Mountain and Recommendations," re grievances of the Lesotho region, Jan. 26, 1984, 4 pp. FH

1984-01-27 "Transcription from the Tape Found on 84-01-27 from House 10233 Zone," police transcript re [], 20 pp. D

1984-01-31 "Fraternal message from the African National Congress to the FRELIMO Party," Jan. 31, 1984, 5 pp. FH

1984-01 "Inside Quadro," critical commentary on ANC security system [by Baruch Hirson?] and Bandile Ketelo, Amos Maxongo, Zamxolo Tshona, Ronnie Massango and Luvo Mbengo, "A Miscarriage of Democracy: the ANC Security Department in the 1984 Mutiny in Umkhonto we Sizwe," Searchlight South Africa, 2, 1, July 1990, 33 pp. BH

1984-01 "For the urgent attention of Comrade Secretary General, Nzo. Situation of the ANC Unit (The Netherlands)," Jan. 1984, 4 pp. with response to authors from S. Manaka and to Godfrey [Motsepe], March 29, [1984], 2 pp. FH

1984-01	Letter from Sipho James Nhlapo to The President's Office, Lusaka, re problems of organization in Dar es Salaam, [Jan. 1984], 5 pp. FH	1984-03-16	"On Developments in Southern Africa," statement by the National Executive Committee, March 16, 1984, 3 pp. ESR
1984-01	"Towards a coordinated A. N. C. Research Programme," list of areas being researched and by whom, Jan. 1984, 2 pp. ORT	1984-03-16	"Statement of the African National Congress" [on the Nkomati Accord], sgd by Alfred Nzo, March 16, 1984, 4 pp. also in Sechaba, May 1984, 3 pp.
1984-01?	"Women Unite For People's Power!," flyer, [Jan? 1984], 2 pp. SAHA	1984-03-21	"Press conference with African National Congress President Oliver Tambo* held under the auspices of the Greater London Council in County Hall, March 21, 1984," (Cover says "Clarion Call to All Opponents of Apartheid"), [1984], 10 pp. Y
1984-02-1	"Decision on Coordination, 1st Feb. 1984. Meeting of PHQ and MHQ plus PMC Secretariat," 3 pp. FH	1984-03-24	"A.N.C. (S.A.) [London Education Committee], Minutes of meeting of Secretariat held on 24. 3. 1984," 2 pp. B
1984-02-3	"South Africa and S.A.D.C.C. Agricultural Policies," report issued by the Dept. of Information and Publicity, Feb. 3, 1984, 8 pp. ORT	1984-03-25	"Welcome Manyembe!," flyer re the release of Dorothy Nyembe*, March 23, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-02-4	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of full committee, held on 4. 2. 1984," 3 pp. B	1984-03-27	"A. N. C. Release," report on raids at ANC residences by Mozambique government following Nkomati Accord, March 27, 1984, 1 p. FH
1984-02-13	Letter from S. Makana to "The Chief Representative/Military High Command," re establishment of a commission to investigate disturbances in Angola, Feb. 13, 1984, 2 pp. FH	1984-03-31	"London Education Committee," notice of meeting to be held on Saturday, March 31st, 1984, 1 p. B
1984-02-14	"From the onset I would like to point to the fact that this report is to my mind somewhat taxing to my person...," unsd report re crisis in Malanje, Angola, Feb. 14, 1984, 7 pp. FH	1984-03	Alex La Guma, "Cuba and Africa" Sechaba, March 1984, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1984-02-18	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of Secretariat held on 18.2.1984," 2 pp. B	1984-04-4	Letter from D. Gaboo to Secretary-General re "Commission to look into the allocation and utilisation of the financial resources of the organisation," April 4, 1984, 2 pp. FH
1984-02	Oliver Tambo, "Our Bases are Inside South Africa," interview, Journal of African Marxists, March 1984, and E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, Delhi, n.d.	1984-04-06	Press release re Solomon Mahangu Day - April 6, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
1984-02	"South Africa and SADCC Agricultural Policies," Feb. 1984, 3 pp., followed by "Agriculture in South Africa," by Jacob Chiloane, March 1984, 2 pp. B	1984-04-9	"Report of the African regional workshop on the integration of women in the industrial planning and development process. Harare 9 - 17 April 1984," sgd Mavis Nhlapo*, April 9, 1984, 7 pp. FH
<u>Folder 55</u>		1984-04-17	"Public Meeting, Finsbury Town Hall (London)," April 17, 1984, flyer, 1 p. ESR
1984-03-8	Gertrude Shope*, "ANC Women's Section Statement...On the Occasion of the 74th Anniversary of International Women's Day," March 8, 1984, also in Sechaba, April 1984, 2 pp. IDAF	1984-04-17	Ray Alexander " Women's Federation 30 years," interview, Sechaba, April 17, 1984, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1984-03-12	Two reports on discussions between governments of Mozambique and Tanzania re impending signing of Nkomati Accord, held in Dar es Salaam on March 12, 1984, 12 pp., and Maputo, March 15, 1984, 17 pp. ORT	1984-04-24	"Legal Analysis of Nkomati Agreement," sgd Kader Asmal*, Dublin, April 24, 1984, 14 pp. ORT
1984-03-14	"Report: Commission of Inquiry into Recent Developments in the People's Republic of Angola, March 14, 1984, Lusaka," [Stuart* Commission] - 33 pp. GM	1984-04?	"Report on the commemoration of the 30th Anniversary of the Federation of South African Women by the women's section of the African National Congress (S.A.) (Botswana)," [April 1984?], 6 pp. FH

1984-05-5	"A call for urgent action," statement by Alfred Nzo re ANC in Swaziland, May 5, 1984, 1 p. B	1984-06-30	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (S.A.), Minutes of meeting held on Saturday, June 30th, 1984," 3 pp. B
1984-05-22	Open letter from Oliver Tambo to Archbishop Trevor Huddleston re Botha's visit to Britain, Morning Star, May 22, 1984 ESR also in Sechaba, July 1984, pp. 14-16	1984-07-28	"Memo" by "Group of Friends" re trial of Derek and Patricia Hanekom* and Roland Hunter*, "Please note that these documents have been put together in haste...", July 28, 1984, 6 pp. FH
1984-05-26	"Copy of circulars from H.Q.: Letter to all ANC Education Committee re: Memo of Youth Section," May 26, 1984, 2 pp. B	1984-07-31	"Report of the Commission of the National Executive Committee appointed to investigate the allocation and utilisation of the financial resources of the organisation in regions of the Front Line States and Forward Areas, March 1984-July 1984," July 31, 1984, 70 pp. FH
1984-05-30	Alfred Nzo "The ANC has a place in the Anti-Imperialist Movement," interviewed by Mavis Nhlapo, May 30, 1984, Sechaba, August 1984. (file: ANC serials)	1984-07	Thabo Mbeki*, interviewed by Julie Frederikse, Africa News, July 16, 1984, 4 pp. G
1984-05	"Apartheid Destabilisation: Pretoria's Strategy in Southern Africa," [after May 1984], 8 pp. K	1984-07	"Southern Africa: Backstage of the Racists' Manoeuvres," interview with Stanley Mabizela and James Stuart, World Marxist Review, July 1984, 5 pp. CU
1984-05	"Information Processing Unit (IPU), Annual Report covering the period May 1983 - May 1984," 10 pp. ORT	1984-08-1	Letter from Harold Wolpe to "Dear Comrade" re the recent meeting of the London Education Committee, August 1, 1984, 1 p. B
1984-05	Oliver Tambo, "We are a Force," speech at SOMAFCO, May 1984, Sechaba, Oct 1984, 7 pp.	1984-08-15	"Some questions pertaining to the Frontline States/Liberation Movements discussion on the strategy for the liberation of South Africa," Aug. 15, 1984, 5 pp. FH
1984-05	"Restricted document. Some aspects of enemy counter guerrilla tactics compiled from our own experience," May 1984, 30 pp. ORT	1984-08-24	Joe Slovo*, "'Reforms' and Revolution in South Africa," Ruth First Memorial lecture, Aug 24, 1984, Sechaba, Feb 1985, 9 pp.
1984-05	Z. Pallo Jordan*, "The African Petty Bourgeoisie: A Case Study of NAFCO* 1964-84," seminar paper, Lusaka, May 1984, 18 pp. IDAF	1984-08	Albie Sachs*, "Towards the Reconstruction of South Africa," paper for Conference on Law and Politics in Southern Africa, London, April 1984, Southern African Studies, vol. 12, no. 1, Oct. 1985, 11 pp.
<u>Folder 56</u>		1984-08	"All For a Total Boycott!... Organise Anti-election Rallies and Demonstrations For Aug. 22 and 28," flyer, August, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-06-4	"Attention: T. G.: Re: Delegation to Paris, the Invasion of France" report on invitation from French government, June 4, 1984, 2 pp. FH	1984-08	"Don't Vote!," leaflet re call to the People on 16th June, 1984, by Oliver Tambo, August, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-06-16	"Call By President Oliver Tambo To the People of South Africa: June 16, 1984," 6 pp. SAHA	1984-08	"Report on visit to GDR, Aug. 1984," 2 pp. with covering letter from J. Zuma to O. R. Tambo, Sept. 1, 1984, 1 p. FH
1984-06-16	Mongezi Stofile*, "Statement to the Solemn Meeting of the United Nations Special Committee Against Apartheid," 5 pp. typed, 3 pp. handwritten, June 16, 1984, 8 pp. ESR	1984-08	"Don't Vote: Campaign for a Total Boycott of the August Elections," leaflet, July-Aug. 1984 HB
1984-06-26	"Freedom Day, 26 June 1984. Let us speak together, All of us together...", flyer, 2 pp. Y	1984-08	"Unite Mobilise Fight Destroy the Racist Constitution; the People Shall Govern...Join Umkhonto!," flyer, [Aug 1984], 1 p. Y
1984-06-26	"NEC call for conference, to all members of the ANC," sgd A. Nzo, June 26, 1984, 2 pp. MC		
1984-06-26	"Press Release. The grand design of the SA racist regime...", June 26, 1984, 1 p. G		

1984-08	"Women Unite For People's Power!... Malibongwe Igama Lamakhosikazi!," flyer with Zulu slogan re Women's Day, August, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-10-17	"Memo to WS from H. Dear comrades, Greetings! 1. Report on Inkatha's attack on Mambanathi (no date)," sgd Marigold, Oct. 17, 1984, 5 pp. (p. 2 missing) FH
<u>Folder 57</u>		1984-10-22	"Minutes of the meeting of the SGO 22/10/84. Present; E, Z, L, C, L, R, N. Agenda; 1. Organisation of work..., " 3 pp. FH
1984-09-4	O. R. Tambo, "Address at Conference on Southern Africa of the Socialist International and the Socialist Group of the European Parliament with the Frontline States, ANC and SWAPO, Arusha, September 4, 1984," 8 pp. ESR	1984-10-29	"Minutes of SGO held 29/10/84. Agenda 1. Minutes, 2. Matters arising, 3. Transport..., " Oct. 29, 1984, 2 pp. FH
1984-09-4	"Transcript of the Statement of the President...Oliver Tambo*, to the Conference of the Socialist International, Arusha, September 4-5, 1984," 9 pp. draft by Ben Turok with handwritten notes by Tambo. B	1984-10	"Interview by Radio Freedom with...O. R. Tambo, on the current situation in and around South Africa," Oct. 1984, 13 pp. FH
1984-09-15	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (South Africa), Minutes of a meeting held on 15.9.1984," 2 pp. B	1984-11-14	O. R. Tambo, "Statement to the 20th session of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organisation of African Unity, Addis Ababa November 14, 1984...It is with a feeling of great honour and privilege..." 7 pp. ESR
1984-09-22	"Report by cde Zuma, 22nd September 1984. Our own Situation [in Mozambique]," Sept. 22, 1984, 5 pp. FH	1984-11-15	David Ndaba, "Making South Africa ungovernable: ANC strategy for the '80s," interview by William Sales, The Black Scholar, November/December, 1984, 13 pp. K
1984-09-29	"BF to H, Lilies: Evaluation. The Lilies arrived in Bay on the above mentioned date due to unrest in..., " coded message, Sept. 29, 1984, 2 pp. FH	1984-11-19	"Minutes of the SG's office meeting held 19/11/84. Agenda: 1. Tasks of the office of the secretary general..., " 2 pp. FH
1984-09	"Broad Guidelines for Discussion. Part I. It is now 25 years since the ANC..., " issued by the National Preparatory Committee of the National Consultative Conference, Sept. 1984, 20 pp. ORT	1984-11	"1984 - Year of the Women of South Africa: Suggested Activities," by Agnes Msimang, 3 pp. ICS
1984-09	"Circular No. 2. Re: National Consultative Conference. The current situation..., " sgd Dan Tloome, Sept. 1984, 2 pp. ORT	1984-11	"Apartheid 'Reforms' Constitutional Fraud," [after mid-Nov. 1984,] 4 pp. K
1984-09	"Information on the ANC/Regime negotiations issue. September 84," two versions (one incomplete), 6 pp. FH	1984-11	"A People's Army Fighting a People's War," interview with Chris Hani and Mac Maharaj on Radio freedom, extracts in Sechaba, Nov 1984, 4 pp.
1984-09	"Torture is part of the system: State violence in South Africa and Namibia," pamphlet, Sept. 1984, 47 pp. IDAF	<u>Folder 58</u>	
1984-10-5	"Lesotho trip. We arrived in Lesotho on the 24th August 1984, having been delayed in Swaziland..., " report sgd M. Jobodwana, Oct. 4, 1984, 3 pp., with attached report from J. Stuart, Oct. 5, 1984, 1 p. FH	1984-12-2	"Report on the special extended meeting of the Secretary General's Office to discuss the pressing problems of the health department, 29th Nov - 2 Dec 84, Lusaka," 5 pp. FH
1984-10-14	Transcript of Radio Freedom broadcast re education crisis, Oct. 14, 1984, 5 pp. MinJ	1984-12-4	"Meeting with Professor van der Merwe* and Dr. Piet Muller, Lusaka, 4-12-1984," sgd "SM" [Simon Makana], 4 pp., with news clippings attached re possibility of negotiations, 4 pp. FH
1984-10-16	"Report on the group in Dakawa. I was sent by the comrade president to go to East Africa..., " sgd Andrew Masondo*, Oct. 16, 1984, 5 pp. FH	1984-12-4	Press release from ANC/UN re recent confrontations/rejection of new constitution, Dec. 4, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
		1984-12-9	Press release from ANC/UN re false story by SABC re assassination of Swazi police officer, Dec. 9, 1984, 1 p. ESR
		1984-12-11	"Beeld and the ANC talks over the critical questions (Beeld, December 11, 1984) by Piet Muller," two articles, Dec. 11, 1984, 7 pp. ORT

1984-12-13	"First contact [of] ANC with a delegation representing the National Party, by Hennie Serfontein, Johannesburg," Dec. 13, 1984, 2 pp. FH		
1984-12-13	"Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange....James Mange, a 28-year old Black South African....," flyer, London, December 13, 1984, 1 p. K		
1984-12-15	"Meeting of the National Preparatory Committee," December 15, 1985, 4 pp. MC		
1984-12-20	"On Van der Merwe*. Extract from a letter written to Cde R.S (Lusaka) by Ph. N. (VZ)," Dec. 20, 1984, 1 p. FH	1984	1984 Year of the Women calendar, 12"x17", separate page for each month ESR
1984-12-28	"Report by J. Zuma on the Meeting with the Swazi Authorities on the 28/12/84," 8 pp. FH	1984	Alfred Nzo, "Manoeuvring Will Not Save the Racists," World Marxist Review, 1984, Vol. 27, 6 pp. K
1984-12	Phyllis Jordan, "Black Womanhood and National Liberation," Sechaba, Dec 1984, 13 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1984	"ANC statement to 43rd Session of the OAU Liberation Committee," [1984], 5 pp. FH
1984-12	"Staff Meeting. (Office of the Secretary-General), Theme: Organisation of the work in the office of the SG," Dec. 1984, 3 pp. FH	1984	"Message from the ANC underground: Dear fellow patriots, the racist minority government is once again trying to divide....," flyer, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-12	"Time for a New Vow," flyer, Dec. 1984, 2 pp. HB	1984	Oliver Tambo* "Sharpen the Spear and march forward to People's Power, crush the oppressors' August elections!," Radio Freedom, [1984], 4 pp. CTH
1984-12	"Typed version of a [guerrilla's] diary recovered at Ingwavuma on 1984/12/14" with xerox of handwritten original, by R Dumisa[?], presented as evidence in trial of Wilfred Mapumulo and others, Estcourt Circuit Court, Oct-Dec 1985, 27 pp. + 27 pp. Muf	1984	O. R. Tambo "Interview to Mayibuye on the Current Situation in South Africa and Southern Africa in General, 1984," Mayibuye, Nos., 10-11, 1984, 9 pp. ESR
<u>Folder 59</u>	Representative set of 17 documents exemplifying situations and problems encountered by the ANC in exile, 1984-1989: •Letter from Ray Simons to Alfred Nzo re problems of exiled members of the Tamana family, June 1, 1984, with reply from Nzo, June 18, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to UNHCR-Lusaka, re travel arrangements, August 1, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Alfred Nzo to Joe Nhlanhla re Amandla troupe, Aug. 2, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to Tony Mongalo re misconduct of student in GDR, Aug. 20, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to Simon Manaka re restrictions on travel to Angola, Aug. 28, 1984, 1 p. •Circular sgd Simon Makana re prohibition on visits to forward areas, Sept. 18, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Boyce Bocibo to [Simon Makana] with complaints, Nov. 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to SACTU complain ing about drunken comrade, April 3 [1984?], 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to Tandie Rankoe, re request of student in Cuba to visit Botswana, April 3 [1984?], 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to ANC-Harare, re maternity arrangements for member, Aug. 9 [1984?], 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to ANC-Luanda, re unpaid debts of a member, [1984?], 1 p. •Information circular sgd Simon Makana, re offer of free health care in Yugoslavia, [1984?], 1 p. •"Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs.	1984	"Situation in our camps," report, [1984-late?], 6 pp, and another version, not as complete, 6 pp. FH
		1984	"South African Women Fight for Liberation," leaflet, 1984, 4 pp. ICS
		1984	Thabo Mbeki*, "The Fatton Thesis: a Rejoinder," Canadian J of African Studies, Vol. 18, No. 3, 1984, 4 pp. G
		1984	"The camps play a vital role in our struggle for national emancipation..." unsgd analysis of Angola mutiny, [late 1984], 6 pp. FH
		1984	"To all friends of the ANC," flyer re pamphlet on military service, 1984, 1 p. HB
		1984	"We Charge Genocide!," 1984, 16 pp. IDAF

1984	"Women - an Integral Part of Our Liberation Struggle," pamphlet including "Women's Charter and Aims," 1984, 8 pp. K	1985-01-9	"ANC and SWAPO Appeal," joint statement on agreement between the Somali and South African governments, Jan 9, 1985, Sechaba, Feb 1985.
1984	"Women's Charter; adopted by the first national conference of the Federation of South African Women, 17th April, 1954," also reproduced in VOW, No. 2, 1984, p. 5 ICS	1985-01-17	"Report on the Meeting on Mazimbu held 17 January 1985," 8 pp. FH
1984?	"Apartheid Has Been Declared a Crime Against Humanity: Women's Opression (sic)," flyer, [1984?] ICS	1985-01-24	"Informal Meeting: This brief report is prepared for Comrade Jacob Zuma....," re informal meeting between ANC members and two US diplomats in Maputo, [by Albie Sachs?], Jan. 24, 1985, 3 pp. FH
1984?	"Boycott! Boycott! Boycott!," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-01-27	Nicholas Bethell, "Nelson Mandela," report, Jan. 27, 1985 re Lord Bethell's meeting with Mandela* at Pollsmoor Prison, 6 pp., with covering letter from Jasmine Clare, Bethell's assistant, to Argus South African News, Feb. 1, 1985, 1 p. G
1984?	"Call to the Women of South Africa. For a very long time....," flyer?, [1984?], 2 pp.	1985-01	Mzala*, "Cooking the rice inside the pot; a historical call to our times," Sechaba, Jan. 1985, 6 pp.
1984?	"Instructions to HQ Guards. For thorough maintenance of tight security of the HQ....," [1984?], 3 pp. FH	1985-01	O. R. Tambo, "Interview to Rixaka, January, 1985" Rixaka, 3 pp. ESR
1984?	"Name of Project: Research for economic planning in post-apartheid S. Africa," proposal, [1984?], 6 pp. with list of documents from UNIDO, 4 pp. FH	1985-01	"Report of the Women's Secretariat to the Office of the Secretary General," sgd G. Shope*, January 1985, 7 pp. FH
1984?	"Prepare the Conditions for the Seizure of Power by the People!," flyer, English and Xhosa, [1984?], 2 pp. Y	1985-01?	"Report No 2. Discussion of the Mazimbu Delegation. Reports and Decisions Taken. Preliminary discussions....," [Jan? 1985], 8 pp. FH
1984?	"South Africa: Police State - Women's Resistance," [after August 1984,] 12 pp. K	1985-02-5	"Resolutions on the ANC-TNI Research Project," sgd Pallo Jordon and Sindiso Mfenyana, Feb. 5, 1985, 2 pp. ORT
1984?	"The ANC Urgently Needs....," [1984?], 1 p. ICS	1985-02-10	"Mr Nelson Mandela's response to president P.W. Botha's offer made in Parliament: Address given to the people at Jabulani Ampitheatre by Zindzi Mandela on Sunday," leaflet, February 10, 1985, 5 pp. K also in Sechaba, April 1985, p. 2
1984?	"The Meeting with Comrades from Swaziland," notes, 2 pp. FH	1985-02-24	"Report of the general members' meeting (Lusaka region), held on 24th February, 1985, in Makeni, in preparation for ANC conference," 7 pp. MC
1984?	"The Present Phase of Mass Democratic Struggle," unsd report re UDF, [1984?], 4 pp. ORT	1985-02-28	Draft letter from [] to "Dear comrade Ngalitye" re his son, Wandile Mashiqane, executed for participation in the 1984 mutiny in Angola, Feb. 28, 1985, 1 p. FH
1984?	"The problem raised with us by David [Rabkin?]* on behalf of the comrades show that conditions inside the [Pretoria Central] prison have deteriorated....," unsd report, [1984?], 2 pp. FH	1985-02	"Working Committee Commission. Members of the Commission are: John Pule [Motshabi*] (Convenor), Reddy Mazimba, Chris Hani*....," report on ANC detainees held in Luanda Maximum Security Prison and Camp 32 in Angola, [Feb. 1985], 7 pp. FH
1984?	"Women's Charter and Aims," [1984?], 4 pp. ICS	1985-03-2	"A Report on the visit of Dr. Allen Boesak [to Maputo]," March 2, 1985, 8 pp. FH
<u>Folder 60</u>			
1985-01-5	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (S.A.), Minutes of meeting held on 5th January 1985," 2 pp. B		
1985-01-8	O.R. Tambo "Render South Africa Ungovernable: Message of the National Exectuvie Committee of the African National Congress on the occasion of 8 January 1985," pamphlet, January 8, 1985, 21 pp.; D also in Sechaba, March 1985, pp. 3-15 (file: ANC serials)		

1985-03-5	"ANC statement," re the 30th anniversary of the formation of SACTU, March 5, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985-04?	"The African National Congress rejects the statement by the Botha regime that his mere appearance at the recent Easter gathering....," statement re Botha's visit to Moria, [April 1985], 1 p. FH
1985-03-5	"Report on Fundraising trip to the USA undertaken by M. S. Choabi," March 5, 1985, 2 pp. FH		
1985-03-7	"Call for an Oil Embargo," issued by ANC and SWAPO, Lusaka, March 7, 1985, 1 p. ESR; also in Sechaba, April 1985, pp. 35, and May, 1985 pamphlet, Novost Press Agency Publishing House, Moscow	<u>Folder 61</u>	
1985-03-12	Letter from A. J. R. Groom to Oliver Tambo re proposed academic seminar in Grenoble on 'conflict in South Africa', March 12, 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985-05-6	"An ANC Press Center," re proposal for a press center by the DIP, sgd Thabo Mbeki, May 6, 1985, 10 pp. FH
1985-03-16	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (S.A.), Minutes of meeting held on 16th March 1985," 2 pp. B	1985-05-9	Alfred Nzo, "Unity is our main weapon of struggle," leaflet, May 9, 1985, 4 pp. ICS
1985-03-21	"Report 2. As I write this Report on the 16th March 1985, Comrade R. Mancini..." report on Mazimbu by H.G. Makgoti and R. Mancini, with covering letter to Tambo, Mar. 21, 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985-05-17	"Minutes 17/5/85," of [Working Committee?] meeting to discuss preparations for Kabwe conference and other matters, May 17, 1985, 10 pp. FH
1985-03-21	"Statement of the ANC on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the Sharpeville Massacre," sgd Alfred Nzo, March 21, 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-05-20	"Apartheid Propaganda Offensive," paper for Commonwealth Media Workshop on Countering Apartheid Propaganda, London, 20-22 May, 1985, Sechaba, July 1985, 12 pp (file: ANC serials)
1985-03-26	"Report on Mission to Lesotho 26/3/85," sgd Andrew Masondo*, 16 pp. FH	1985-05-20	Letter from Alfred Nzo to the Secretary of the CPSU in Moscow, re transportation of delegates from Luanda and Moscow for the Kabwe conference, May 20, 1985, 2 pp. FH
1985-03-30	"Report of the NPC delegation on its visit to Tanzania from March 30th to April 7th, 1985," (incomplete), 4 pp. MC	1985-05-21	"Organisational Report from PHQ [Lusaka]," May 21, 1985, 15 pp. FH
1985-03?	"African National Congress Representation in Maputo, Resource and Study Group: End of year review of the situation in Mozambique, 1984 entering 1985," post-Nkomati Accord, [by Albie Sachs?], [March? 1985], 9 pp. FH	1985-05-25	"Guidelines for Discussion: Part II," re ANC's foreign relations, sgd Frene Ginwala*, May 25, 1985, 8 pp. FH
1985-04-11	Letter from M. S. Choabi to Rt. Rev. Hugh Montefiore, re management of The Luthuli Cultural and Welfare Service, April 11, 1985, 1 p. FH	1985-05-27	Letter from Jacob Zuma to the NPC, Lusaka, with report from "Unit U," Maputo, re planning for Kabwe conference, May 27, 1985, handwritten and typed, 8 pp. MC
1985-04-16	Letter from Dr. A. J. R. Groom to Alfred Nzo re deferred plans for Grenoble seminar on conflict resolution, April 16, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985-05-27	"Report of the Department of Manpower Development," May 27, 1985, sgd Andrew Masondo*, 4 pp. FH
1985-04-16	Letter from Kenneth Kaunda to Oliver Tambo, re Tambo's travels, April 16, 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-05	"Agenda: 1. Introduction of Comrade Reddy as a Chief Representative ...," May 1985, 2 pp. FH
1985-04-17	"Minutes of the first session of the Dar es Salaam Zonal....," April 17, 1985, 18 pp. FH	1985-05	Pallo Jordan, "Monopoly capitalism, racism, and mass media in South Africa," Sechaba, May 1985, 8 pp.
1985-04-25	"ANC call to the nation; the future is within our grasp!," leaflet, ANC Lusaka, April 25, 1985, 4 pp. with copies of 2 envelopes addressed to UDF. Y	1985-05?	"Broad Guidelines for Discussion. Part II," by National Preparatory Committee of the National Consultative Conference, [May? 1985], 11 pp. FH
		1985 -05?	"Broad guidelines for discussion, Part IIIA, Strategy and tactics of the African National Congress," [May? 1985], 7 pp. MC

1985-05?	"Broad guidelines for discussions, Part III B," May? 1985, 4 pp. MC	1985-06-16	"Second National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress (South Africa) Zambia, 16-23 June, 1985, on Department of Political Education," June 1985, 1 p. (incomplete?) ORT
1985-05?	"Comments on the dawn of a new nation in S.A.," (marked "Not Confidential") discussion document sgd John Pule Motshabi*, [May? 1985], 9 pp. FH	1985-06-18?	"Internal Commission Report," June 18?, 1985, 16 pp. FH
1985-05?	"Draft MHQ report - Part one...The period since our movement decided to include organised violence...," [May? 1985], (incomplete), 13 pp. MC	1985-06-20	Letter from Oliver Tambo to President of the UN Security Council re South Africa's June 14 attack on Botswana, June 20, 1985, 2 pp. with cover letter from Marcus Kofa, 1 pp. ESR
1985-05?	"Draft resolution 'Broad-guidelines' for national consultative conference of the ANC," by cadres in Angola, May? 1985, 3 pp. MC	1985-06-23	"Internal Commission Report. 74 delegates participated in the initial session of this Commission ...," June 23, 1985, 16 pp. FH
1985-05?	Jack Simons*, "Our Freedom Charter," Sechaba, June 1985, 4 pp.	1985-06-25	"Communique of the Second National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress, Presented by President Oliver Tambo at a Press Conference, Lusaka, Zambia, June 25th, 1985," 6 pp., also in Sechaba, August 1985, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1985-05?	"Part II, Pre-conference recommendations," by National Preparatory Committee, [May? 1985], 23 pp. MC	1985-06-25	"Press Conference Transcription," post -Kabwe, June 25, 1985, 7 pp. FH, also in Sechaba, August 1985, 5 pp.
1985-05?	"PMC Organisational Report," [May? 1985], 28 pp. FH	1985-06-26	"Press release" re Second National Consultative Congress, June 26, 1985, 2 pp. ESR
1985-05?	"Preparation of the national consultative conference, Present: Moscow Camp detachment [Angola]...," [May? 1985], 3 pp. MC	1985-06-26	"Thirty years of the Freedom Charter," flyer issued by ANC underground, June 26, 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-05?	"Report of the regional preparatory committee - Angola region," [May? 1985], 4 pp. MC	1985-06	"African National Congress National Consultative Conference June 1985. A. NEC Reports. A2: NEC (Secretary General's) Report," 32 pp. FH
1985-05?	"United Democratic Front (1), In Morogoro Conference 1969...," report from Moscow Camp in Angola to Conference Preparatory Committee, [May? 1985], 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"African National Congress National Consultative Conference June 1985. A. NEC Reports. A3: Treasurer General's Report," 37 pp. FH
<u>Folder 62</u>		<u>Folder 63</u>	
1985-06-16	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, Contents: Documents and Statements for the National Consultative Conference," list of documents, June 16-23, 1985, 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, B. NEC & PMC Documents. B1(a): National Structure," re structures of ANC, with diagram, 7 pp. FH
1985-06-16	"Commission on Constitutional Guidelines, Codes and National Structures," report on deliberations at Kabwe conference, June 16-23, 1985, 13 pp. FH	1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, C. NPC Documents, C1: NPC Composite and Organisational Report," 20 pp. FH
1985-06-16	"Documents of the Second National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress, Zambia, 16-23 June, 1985," including: •Opening statement by Oliver Tambo •Report of the National Executive Committee •Communique •Press Conference, June 25, 1985 •The ANC is With You •Appeal to the World Community •Resolutions Adopted •Messages from the conference •Messages to the conference, booklet, 1985, 64 pp. Y,G	1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E1: Armed Struggle," 11 pp. MC
		1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E2: Internal Mobilisation," 8 pp. MC

1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E3: Organisational questions, National structure, Opening membership," 8 pp. MC	1985-06	"Composite and organisational report of the NPC, Document C1," partial draft, June 1985, 6 pp. MC
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E5: Cadre policy," 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on armed struggle, A. Prospects of the armed struggle," D1/III, June 1985, 7 pp. MC
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E6: International Situation," 12 pp. FH	1985-06	"Document on Constitutional Guidelines and Structures," D3/III, June 1985, 18 pp. FH
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E9: Ruling class," 6 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on Education," D8/III, June 1985, 8 pp. FH
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, F. Background material, F6: Summary of strategy and tactics of the ANC - 1979," 4 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on External Mobilisation," D6/III, June 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, Commissions and Committees," lists of members, 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on Internal Mobilisation," D2/III, June 1985, 7 pp. FH
1985-06	"Cadre Policy," D5/I, June 1985, 11 pp. FH	1985-06	"Document on Regional Command Structure," D7/III, June 1985, 3 pp. FH
1985-06	"Cadre Policy," D5/II(a), June 1985, 5 pp. FH	1985-06	"Draft Report of the ECC Work to the National Preparatory Committee," June 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-06	"Commission on armed struggle," D1/II (a), June 1985, 6 pp. MC	1985-06	"Draft. Strategy and Tactics... The central issue of South African politics is the question of state power...," [B2?] June 1985, 15 pp. FH
1985-06	"Commission on Cadre Policy, Political and Ideological Work. I. Cadre Policy. The deepening general crisis of the apartheid regime...," June 1985, 14 pp. FH	1985-06	"Education policy, A. Report on the question of education for ANC members," E8/IV, June 1985, 2 pp. MC
1985-06	"Commission on Cadre Policy, Political and Ideological Work...," June 1985, typed from dim xerox, 27 pp. DK1985-06 "Commission on International Situation," D6/II, June 1985, 6 pp. FH	1985-06	"Ideological and Political Work," D4/II(a), June 1985, 12 pp. FH
1985-06	"Commission on Strategy and Tactics," June 1985, 15 pp. FH	1985-06	"Internal Mobilisation," D2/IV, June 1985, 5 pp. FH
<u>Folder 64</u>		1985-06	"Internal Mobilisation," D2/VI, June 1985, 7 pp. FH
1985-06	"Commission on structures, 1. Why structures like the RC...," D3/II(a), June 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985-06	"Internal mobilisation," D2/I, June 1985, 14 pp. MC
1985-06	"Commission Two. The Racist Colonial Economy Over the Last 25 Years - 1959-1984," unsdg paper with recommendations, 7 pp., plus "The Trade Union Movement," 4 pp., plus handwritten comments on these by O. R. Tambo*, June 1985, 4 pp. ORT	1985-06	"Internal Organisation of the A.N.C.," D2/II (a), June 1985, 4 pp. FH
		1985-06	"International mobilisation," D6/I, June 1985, 7 pp. MC
		1985-06	"Labour Movement," D2/II(c), re role of ANC, SACTU, and SACP, June 1985, 7 pp. FH
		1985-06	Letter from "Mkatashingo" to Editor, "The ANC Conference: From Kabwe to Johannesburg," critical account of Kabwe conference, Searchlight South Africa, 2, Jan. 1991, 4 pp. BH
		1985-06	"Main Decisions and Recommendations of the Second National Consultative Conference," June 1985, 15 pp. ORT

REEL 11Folder 65

1985-06	"Mass Mobilization for the Seizure of Power," D2/II(b), June 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985-06	"Report of National Executive Committee to the National Consultative Conference," different version, A2, June 1985, 50 pp. MC
1985-06	"Message received by conference from our leaders in prison, signed on their behalf by Nelson Mandela," Kabwe conference, June 16-23, 1985, reproduced in Journal of African Marxists, no. 8, 2 pp. K	1985-06	"Report of the Commission on Finance, Logistics and Projects, Commission on Education, Health and Culture, Report of the Commission on Foreign Policy," June 1985, 8 pp. FH
1985-06	"National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress. Main Decisions and Recommendations," internal copy with "remarks," June 1985, 15 pp. ORT	1985-06	"Report on Ideological and Political Work," D4/I, June 1985, 10 pp. FH
1985-06	"National Preparatory Committee Documents," containing "NPC composite and organisational report," "The nature of the South African ruling class," "The role and place of the youth in society, the ANC and the struggle," "Role and Place of Women in Society, the ANC and the Struggle," and "The Labour Front," June 1985, 41 pp. FH	1985-06	"Report on Organizational Problems, Structures, Constitutional Guidelines and Open Membership," D3/I, June 1985, 3 pp.
1985-06	"Open membership and equal participation," June 1985, 13 pp. MC	1985-06	"Report on the Regional Structure," D7/I, June 1985, 9 pp. FH
1985-06	"Open Membership," D3/II(b), June 1985, 3 pp. FH	1985-06	"Strategy and tactics of a people's war, Work within the enemy armed forces," D1/II (b), June 1985, 10 pp. MC
1985-06	"Open membership, Arguments against...," June 1985, 3 pp. MC	1985-06	"Structures of the A.N.C.," D3/VI, June 1985, 1 p. FH
1985-06	"Organisational report of the NPC, Call to membership...," C1 different version, June 1985, 4 pp. MC	1985-06	"Structures, organisation, control and discipline in the region," D7/II, June 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-06	"Organizational structuring of our movement," D3/IV, June 1985, 3 pp. MC	1985-06	"The ANC is With You ... Call to the People of South Africa," flyer with message from delegates to the Second National Consultative Conference of the ANC, London, June, 1985, 1 p. K
1985-06	"Political and ideological work," D4/II(b), June 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985-06	"The International Situation," D6/VI, June 1985, 1 p. MC
1985-06	"Recommendations on armed struggle," D1/II, June 1985, 1 p. MC	1985-06	"The National Executive Committee, the NEC is the body that is responsible...," [B1(a)?] June 1985, 3 pp. MC
1985-06	"Report of Commission on National Structures, Constitutional Guidelines and Codes of Conduct Adopted at the Second National Consultative Conference...June 1985," containing "National Structures," pp. 1-13, "Constitutional Guidelines [for the organization]," pp. 14-16, "ANC Code of Discipline," pp. 16-31, and "Umkhonto we Sizwe Military Code," pp. 31-39, 39 pp. FH	1985-06	"The nature of the S.A. ruling class," C2, June 1985, 18 pp. MC
		1985-06	"The place of armed struggle," D1/I, June 1985, 8 pp. MC
		1985-06	"The role and place of the youth in society, the struggle and in the ANC," draft, C3, June 1985, 8 pp. MC
		1985-06	"The second National Consultative Conference of the ANC...to suspend the following..." statement on suspension of four members of the "Marxist Workers' Tendency." [June 1985], 1 p. FH

Folder 66

1985-06	"Report of commission on military training improvement of skills and deployment," D1/II (d), June 1985, 8 pp. MC
---------	--

Folder 67

1985-07-1	"PMC - Suggestions. 30/06/85 and 01/07/85," minutes, 3 pp. ORT
1985-07-1	"Report to the forthcoming 44th session of the OAU Co-ordinating Committee for the Liberation of Africa, Arusha, Tanzania, 1st-2nd July, 1985," 8 pp., with covering letter from S. Molifi to Brig. H. Mbita, 1 p. FH

1985-07-2	Press release, "Yesterday, July 1st, at 22.40 hrs, agents of the Pretoria regime bombed the Lusaka....," July 2, 1985, 1 p. K	1985-08-13	Thabo Mbeki, "Peaceful Struggle Is Futile," New York Times, Aug. 13, 1985 K
1985-07-8	"Meeting of the Committee of Five from 08/07/85 - 12/07/85," minutes, 6 pp. ORT	1985-08-15	"Minutes of NEC Meeting, 15-17 August, '85," minutes (version 1), 24 pp. FH
1985-07-14	Press statement from Presidents of ANC and SWAPO re end of UN Decade for Women, Nairobi, July 14, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-08-15	"National Executive Committee - Meeting, 15/8/85," minutes (version 2), 4 pp. FH
1985-07-19	O. R. Tambo, "Address to the 21st Session of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organisation of African Unity, Addis Ababa, July 19, 1985," 5 pp. ESR	1985-08-16	Press release re murder of Victoria Mxenge*, August 15, 1985, 2 pp. ESR
1985-07-22	"President OR Tambo*; Address to the Nation, Radio Freedom 22 July 1985," 4 pp. Y	1985-08-16	"Press statement by President Oliver Tambo, Lusaka, Zambia - 16th August, 1985," in response to P W Botha's Rubicon Speech, 1 p. K
1985-07-22	"State of Emergency: The International Community has a Duty to Act," press statement, sgd Alfred Nzo, July 22, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-08-21	"SOMAFCO, Official Opening, 21-23 August 1985, Progress Report - Special Edition," pamphlet printed in Amsterdam, 1985, 32 pp. G
1985-07-25	Letter from Pallo Jordan to O. R. Tambo, July 26, 1985, 1 p., with enclosed untitled briefing paper on constitutional models, July 1985, 23 pp. ORT	1985-08-22	Extract (?) from interview with Nelson Mandela by John Lofton and Cal Thomas, Washington Times, Aug. 22, 1985, 1 p.
1985-07-30	"Report of meeting between a hired South African agent and A. Bham, Tuesday, 30th July, 1985," 5 pp. MC	1985-08-23	Press release re Jerry Falwell's pro-government campaign, Aug. 23, 1985, 2 p. ESR
1985-07	Memo from Oliver Tambo to NEC Members, re need to study constitutional models, July 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-08-23	"Report on ECC International Mobilisation Activities," by J. Stuart and P. Jordan, August 23, 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-07	"Press Release - French Position on South Africa," July 1985, 7 pp. FH	1985-08-26	"ANC Statement. Chief Gatsha Buthelezi* and Dr Van Zyl Slabbert* have trotted out the idea of a so-called Convention Alliance....," Aug. 26, 1985, 1 p. ORT
1985-07	Statement by Gertrude Shope to UN Conference for Women, Nairobi, July 1985, 4 pp. ICS	1985-08-28	Speech given by Zennani Mandela Dlamini at luncheon in her honour given by the Commission on U.S. African Relations at the Center for Dev. Pol., D.C. Aug. 28, 1985, 2 pp. K
1985-07	"The New Face of Counter-Revolution: A briefing paper," sgd Pallo Jordan, July 1985, 27 pp. ORT	1985-08-30	Press statement sgnd by Alfred Nzo condemning threats against UDF by Inkatha local leader, [Winnington Sabela?], August 30, 1985, 1 p. B,ESR
1985-07?	"Some urgent decisions of the Second National Consultative Conference. Decisions. Remarks. 1. On national structures, and Constitutional guidelines....," report, [July? 1985], 4 pp. FH	1985-08-30	"Statement for the Press," by Zenani Mandela Dlamini, Aug. 30, 1985, 3 pp. K
		1985-08-31	Letter from Uriah Mokeba to O. R. Tambo, re extending the contracts of Soviet instructors in Angola, Aug. 31, 1985, 2 pp. ORT
		1985-08	Claris, "Conference Expels 'Left-Wing' Deviationists," Sechaba, Aug. 1985, 7 pp.
		1985-08	"Minutes of Tripartite Meeting held on the 21st August 1985," 1 p. FH

Folder 68

1985-08-1	"ANC Press Statement. Last night, August 1, a death squad of the Botha regime....," re death of Victoria Mxenge, sgd Alfred Nzo, Aug. 1, 1985, 1 p. ORT
1985-08-2	"Press Statement, 2 August 1985," urges release of Mandela, sanctions, etc., 2 pp. ICS

1985-08	Mzala*, "The Freedom Charter is our lodestar," Sechaba, Aug. 1985 pp. 29-32, (part 2), and Sept. 1985, pp. 28-31, (part 3), and Oct. 1985, pp. 22-31 (part 4).	1985-10-18	"Press Release: An Act of Judicial Murder," re execution of Benjamin Moloise, sgd M. Moola*, New Delhi, Oct. 18, 1985, 1 p. FH
1985-09-3	Letter from M. Msimang to Henry Makgothi re plans for Vocational Training Center at Dakawa, September 3, 1985, 1 p., enclosing planning document, 5 pp. FH	1985-10-29	"The Situation in South Africa; minutes of evidence given by Oliver Tambo*, Thabo Mbeki*, and Aziz Pahad* before the Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Commons, Tuesday 29 October 1985," 11 pp. K
1985-09-11	"Secret. Urgent NAT Report to NWC. Subject Matter: Summary of an intelligence report....," re plans to partition SA, Sept. 11, 1985, 14 pp. (Disinformation?) ORT	1985-10	"COSAS Lives!" - A Slogan in 'Defence of Democratic People's Organisations' - from the Youth Internal Subcommittee [of the ANC]," sgd K. Maphepha, October 1985, 3 pp. ORT
1985-09-13	"Summary of discussions between certain representatives of big business and opinion-makers in South Africa and the ANC, held on 13th September 1985 in Zambia," 6 pp. FH	1985-10	"Nelson Mandela, Letters and Messages from Prison," compilation prepared by E.S. Reddy. Contents •interview with Samuel Dash, extract from NYT magazine, July 7, 1985 •letter dated August 3, 1980, addressed to the Indian Council for Cultural Relations •message smuggled out of prison and released by ANC on Oct. 11, 1980 •message to the Second National Consultative Conference, Zambia, June 1985, 13 pp. ESR
1985-09-27	Albie Sachs*, "Towards the Reconstruction of South Africa - the Constitutional Dimension," third annual Ruth First Memorial Lecture, Part 2, delivered in Maputo, 27 Sept 1985, 11 pp., G	1985-11-4	"A Conversation with Oliver Tambo," interview by Anthony Heard, Cape Times Nov. 4, 1985, 2 pp. G,K, abridged version, New York Times, Dec. 6, 1985 K
1985-09-27	Letter from O.R. Tambo to The Central Committee, CPSU, re extending the contracts of Soviet instructors in Angola, Sept. 27, 1985, 2 pp. ORT	1985-11-10	Letter from Godfrey Motsepe to Alfred Nzo, re rising anti-apartheid support in Benelux countries, Nov. 10, 1985, 2 pp. FH
1985-09-27	"Minutes of Meeting of N. E. C., Libala, 27/09/1985," re National Convention Alliance, 4 pp. FH	1985-11-10	O. R. Tambo, "'Botha's British Allies': Article in the Observer, London, November 10, 1985," 3 pp. ESR
1985-09-27	Telex from "US INFO, Washington DC," to "All AF WF Monitoring Post s," re an article on SA in the Washington Post by Chairman of Anglo-American, Sept. 27, 1985, 6 pp. FH	1985-11-13	Selebano Matlhape and Seretse Choabi*, "South Africa Economic Training and Research Project," report, November 13, 1985, 3 pp. FH
1985-09-30	"ANC Statement. Since August 1984, the people of South Africa have taken up the call....," re anti-UDF statements of Inkatha's [Winnington] Sabelo*, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 30, 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-11-15	Letter from Thabo Mbeki to T. T. Nkobi, re outstanding requisitions of DIP, Nov. 15, 1985, 2 pp. ORT
1985-09	"Notes of a Meeting at Mfuwe Game Lodge," [by Anthony Bloom], typed, Sept. 13, 1985, 27 pp. K	1985-11-25	"The Secretariat of the N.E.C., Main Tasks," November 25, 1985, 1 pp. FH
1985-10-10	Letter from Aziz Pahad to NEC, Lusaka, re a draft programme of action, Oct. 10, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985-11-27	"A submission on the question of negotiations," memorandum sgd Simon Makana, James Stuart, and Pallo Jordan, Nov. 27, 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-10-12	"Compatriots, it is close to two years now....," excerpts from Radio Freedom broadcast, Oct. 12, 1985, 1 p.	1985-11	Frene Ginwala*, "International Women's Conference in Nairobi," Sechaba, Nov. 1985, 3 pp.
1985-10-12	"Report on Meeting Held Between PFP and ANC in Lusaka," October 12, 1985, 9 pp. FH	1985-11	"Gatsha Buthelezi — a Violent 'Moderate'," Sechaba, Nov. 1985, 2 pp.
1985-10-15	Letter from Mfanafuthi Makathini to "Dear/Madam," invitation to testify before the UN Special Political Committee, New York, October 15, 1985, 1 p. K		

Folder 69

1985-12-4	"Brief Report. On the 2nd Meeting of the Bureau of the AAPSO Presidium 4-5 December, 1985 - Athens," sgd S. Mfenyana, 3 pp. FH	1985	"Militarization of the North-Eastern and Western Transvaal," [1985], 3 pp. (incomplete) ORT
1985-12-5	"Meeting of the FRCOC with the NEC Secretariat held 5th December 1985 at 11.30 hours," 3 pp. FH	1985	Oliver Tambo, "Planning for a People's War," interview by Howard Barrell, New Statesman, [1985], 1 p. CTH
1985-12-9	"Memo to Accompany Document on Negotiations," from Pallo Jordan to O. R. Tambo, Dec. 9, 1985, 1 p., enclosing "A submission on the Question of Negotiations," Nov. 27, 1985, 5 pp. and "Submission on Negotiations," n.d., 12 pp. ORT	1985	"Selected Writings on the Freedom Charter 1955-1985; a Sechaba Commemorative Publication," booklet, ANC London, 1985, 106 pp. G
1985-12-11	"Memo from PC to PMC re: Mzwandile's Report," re political developments inside SA as reported by M. Piliso*, December 11, 1985, 6 pp. FH	1985	"Stand with the People!", anti-conscription flyer, early 1985, 2 pp. HB
1985-12-14	"Political Statement. The Economic Crisis: 1. South Africa today....," Dec. 14, 1985, 22 pp. FH	1985	"The Inanda/Phoenix conflict in Durban in August 1985, was not an Indo/African clash....," report on Inkatha attacks on UDF, 1985, 4 pp. ORT
1985-12-16	"Memorandum on the N.E.C. Secretariat," re efforts to improve administration of ANC, December 16, 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985	"This is a message to white South Africans from the ANC," [1985], 1 p. HB
1985-12-17	"17.12.1985. This paper will attempt to sketch the main features of this period. We look more particularly....," unsd intelligence report, 10 pp. ORT	1985?	"'Once you sign up you are the enemy' — Oliver Tambo... Will You Fight For Apartheid?," flyer re conscription, [1985?], 2 pp. SAHA
1985-12-17	"Agenda for N.E.C. Meeting 17-20 Dec.," Dec. 17, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985?	"Annexure 1. Recommendations of Sub-Committee on Plans for 1986," [1985?], 2 pp. FH
1985-12-17	"Report of the NEC Secretariat to the Meeting of the National Executive Committee, 17-20 December, 1985," 12 pp. FH	1985?	"Apartheid Destabilisation...Pretoria's Strategy In Southern Africa," pamphlet, [1985?], 8 pp. SAHA
		1985?	"Briefing of the membership on talks about talks. After the liberation of Zimbabwe....," [1985?], handwritten, 10 pp. FH
		1985?	"Department of Manpower Development and Training. 1. Recognising the profound importance of the sound political....," report on establishment of department by NEC, [1985?], 3 pp. FH

Folder 70

1985-12	"1986 what does the future hold?," In "Season's Greetings" card, Dec. 1985, 1 p. HB	1985?	Documents and draft documents relating to ANC disciplinary code, including •"II. Classification of Offences and Penalties. Grave Crimes against the Struggle....," 13 pp. •"III. Disciplinary Committee and Procedures," two drafts, 15 pp. •"IV. Jurisdiction and Review," two drafts 8 pp. •"V. Inquests. 1. The NEC shall when necessary appoint....," 2 pp. •"Guidelines for the investigators," 1 p. •"Guidelines for the tribunal," two drafts, 5 pp. •"Guidelines for the Review Committee," two drafts, 4 pp. •"Rules and Regulations Governing the Handling of Weapons and Explosives of our Movement," [1985?], 2 pp. FH
1985-12	"Memo" re talks between Gorbachev and Robert Mugabe, [1986?], 3 pp. FH		
1985-12	"Take the Struggle to the White Areas!," leaflet reprinted in Sechaba, Dec 1985, 1 p.		
1985-12?	"Happy X-mas and New Year; The Umkhonto Wesizwe under the banner of the ANC wishes you all a happy Christmas....," flyer, handwritten, [Dec 1985?], 1 p. Y	1985?	"Information and Publicity Departmental Structure. Director. Comrade O.R. Tambo or Comrade Thabo Mbeki* (Political Secretary to Presidency)....," diagram of departmental structure, [1985?], 1 p. FH
1985	"African National Congress Calls for Your Support," late 1985, 4 pp. K		
1985	"Freedom to the peoples in Southern Africa!," 1985, 40 pp. IDAF		

1985?	"Political guidelines for the D. I. P. 1986. The year of Umkhonto we Sizwe," [1985?], 6 pp. ORT	1986-01-22	"Memorandum of basic requirements, structures, and fields of operation of the legal and constitutional department," sgd N. Jobodwana, Secretary, Jan. 22, 1986, 3 pp. ORT
1985?	"Recommendations for 1986," by PMC?, [1985?], 5 pp. FH		
1985?	"Report on ECC International Mobilisation Activities," [1985?], 4 pp. FH	1986-01-28	"Legal and Constitutional Department Memorandum to the NEC. Re-implementation of the Code," sgd Zola Skweyiya, Jan. 28, 1986, 2 pp. FH, ORT
1985?	"Report on Professor H.W. van der Merwe*," biographical data, [1985?], 2 pp. FH	1986-01-31	Press statement condemning Botha's changes in apartheid system, Jan. 31, 1986, 1 p. B
1985?	"The ANC calls on the masses of our people, all democratic formations and all members of the ANC and Umkhonto We Sizwe...," leaflet, 1985?, 4 pp. SAHA	1986-01	Bob Fine, "The Freedom Charter: a Critical Appreciation," South African Labour Bulletin, vol. 2, no. 3, Jan 1986, pp. 39-42.
1985?	"The ANC Urgently Needs: soap and shampoo...," flyer, [1985], 92 pp. Y	1986-01	"Mandela Speaks: Statements from Nelson Mandela to the People of South Africa," [Jan.?] 1986, 14 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 71</u>		1986-01?	"Give No Quarter!," flyer re the 25th Anniversary of Umkhonto We Sizwe, January, [1986?], 1 p. SAHA
1986-01-8	"Attack, Advance, Give the Enemy No Quarter," pamphlet includes January 8, 1986 message by "Comrade President Oliver Tambo," "Manifesto of Umkhonto We Sizwe issued on December 16, 1961," and "The Freedom Charter," 1986, 15 pp. G	<u>Folder 72</u>	
1986-01-8	Extracts from the message of Oliver Tambo on the 74th Anniversary of the ANC, Jan. 8, 1986, 1 p. IDAF	1986-02-1	"South African Publicist on the Situation in South Africa," summary of statement by Brian Bunting*, Pravda, Feb. 1, 1986, dated Feb. 3, 1986, 2 pp. G
1986-01-8	"Message of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on the Occasion of the 8th January 1986, Delivered by Comrade O. R. Tambo," 18 pp. K.; 2 pp. (extracts) HB	1986-02-7	Letter from Ruth Mompati to Jack Simons, re the lawyers' commission on the constitution, Feb. 7, 1986, 2 pp. ORT
1986-01-8	"Minutes of the Constitution Commission Proceedings," Jan. 8, 1986, 16 pp. ORT	1986-02-7	Press statement re F. Van Zyl Slabbert's resignation from Parliament, Feb. 7, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-01-9	Oliver Tambo*, "There is nothing in the ANC policy or strategy which calls for attacks on civilians - in supermarkets, schools, cinemas....," press Conference statement, January 9, 1986, reprinted in "The Spear of the Nation...Armed Struggle - Strategy and Tactics of the ANC," booklet, 1988, pp. 11-12. G	1986-02-7	"The Naming Ceremony of 'Kathrada House,' The Polytechnic of Central London," statement by Paul Joseph, Feb. 7, 1986, 6 pp. K
1986-01-14	Letter from Jack Simons to O. R. Tambo, re report of Constitution Committee, Jan. 14, 1986, 1 p. ORT	1986-02-12	Letter from Jack Simons to Administrative Secretary, ANC Lusaka, re Report of Constitution Committee, Feb. 12, 1986, 1 p. enclosing "The Freedom Charter and the Constitution," 1 p. (incomplete), "Minutes of the Constitution Commission Proceedings," 16 pp. and "The Preliminary Nature of the Constitutional Document," 18 pp. FH
1986-01-14	"Report of the N. W. C. Sub Committee on the Report of the Legal and Constitutional Commission," Jan. 14, 1986, 6 pp. FH	1986-02-12	Memo from Jack Simons* to members of the Constitution Committee, Feb. 12, 1986, 4 pp. FH
1986-01-16	"Memorandum of Suggested Amendments and Recommendations to the ANC Code of Discipline discussed by the Committee of the Legal Department," sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, Jan. 16, 1986, 4 pp. FH	1986-02-12	Memorandum from Jack Simons to members of the Constitution Committee re NWC response to constitutional proposals, Feb. 12, 1986, 4 pp. with covering memo from Simons to O. R. Tambo, Feb. 28, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. ORT
		1986-02-19	"National Scholarship Committee, Minutes of the meetings of February 19 and 24, 1986," sgd M. Tikly and M. Netsianda, 6 pp. FH

1986-02-21	Oliver Tambo, statement at the Swedish Peoples Parliament against Apartheid, Stockholm, Feb. 21, 1986, 6 pp. ESR	1986-03	"NUSAS Talks to the ANC; Report back on meeting between the National Union of South African Students and the African National Congress held from Sunday, 31 March to Tuesday, 2 April in Harare, Zimbabwe," pamphlet, 1986, 28 pp. Y (file: Nusas)
1986-02-23	"Report of the N. W. C. Sub Committee on the Report of the Legal and Constitutional Commission," sgd Z. Pallo Jordan, Feb. 23, 1986, 8 pp. ORT	1986-03?	"We Salute the ANC Seven; Brute force has always been, and continues to be, the racists first answer....," flyer, [March? 1986], 3 pp. Y
1986-02-27	"The Minister was sent by President Q. Masire....," report on meeting between P. Kedikilwe, Botswana's Minister for Presidential Affairs, and O. R. Tambo, Feb. 27, 1986, 2 pp. FH	<u>Folder 73</u>	
1986-02-28	"Notes in Preparation for the EPG [Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group]," Feb. 28, 1986, 2 pp. ORT	1986-04-3	"Joint Communique of the Meeting of the African National Congress and the National Union of South African Students," sgd Brendan Barry* and Mac Maharaj, April 3, 1986, 2 pp. ORT
1986-02	O. R. Tambo*, "On Talks," Sechaba, Feb. 1986, 2 pp.	1986-04-3	Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana to O. R. Tambo, re Constitutional Committee meeting (agenda enclosed), April 3, 1986, 3 pp. ORT
1986-03-1	"Joint Communique of the ANC and the Inyandza National Movement," Lusaka, March 1-3, 1986, 1 p. B	1986-04-8	Memo from Albie Sachs* to Ruth Mompati, "What type of constitutional document(s) should we prepare?," April 8, handwritten and typed, 1986, 4 pp. FH
1986-03-2	"Does it have to come to this?...," letter from Marion Sparg* to her mother (March 2, 1986), and excerpts from statement from the dock by Mxolisi Petane, Dec. 1987, Crisis News, April/May 1988, 3 pp. Y	1986-04-9	"(Continuation of meet ing 09/04/86). Constitutional Commission," April 9, 1986, 4 pp. ORT
1986-03-6	Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana to ANC-Lusaka re meetings of the Constitutional Committee, March 6, 1986, 1 p. FH	1986-04-10	"Political Commission: Notes on the Roman Catholic Church," briefing paper, April 10, 1986, 7 pp. FH
1986-03-7	"Communique of Meeting Between Congress of South African Trade Union (COSATU), South African Congress of Trade Unions (SACTU) and African National Congress (ANC-SA)," March 7, 1986, 3 pp. CTH	1986-04-12	"Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs. Report of the week ending 12/04/86," sgd P.M. Maduna, 3 pp. FH
1986-03-7	Letter from Stanley [Mabizela*] to A. Nzo and O. R. Tambo, re meeting with H. W. van der Merwe* and Norwegian ambassador in Dar es Salaam, March 7, 1986, 7 pp. FH	1986-04-15	"Minutes of meeting between ANC and RCC [Roman Catholic Church] Delegations - 15 & 16th April, 1986," 20 pp. FH
1986-03-14	"Documents of the National Fundraising Workshop held on 14-20 March, 1986 at the Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, Tanzania," 19 pp. ORT	1986-04-16	"Joint Communique of the Meeting of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference and the ANC, Lusaka, April 16th, 1986," 2 pp. SAHA
1986-03-14	Letter from J. Zhukov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, to "Dear friends," re decisions of the 27th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, March 14, 1986, 8 pp. FH	1986-04-19	Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana to O. R. Tambo, re "Opinion: 'An electoral system for South Africa' by David Chapman," April 19, 1986, 2 pp. ORT
1986-03-29	Oliver Tambo, speech at burial of Moses Mabhida*, March 29, 1986, The African Communist, no. 106, 1986, pp. 37-39.	1986-04-19	"Minutes of the Sparrow [KaNgwane] meeting held in Harbour [Maputo] 19.4.86," debriefing of a senior homeland official [Enos Mabuza*], 10 pp. FH
1986-03-29	"Statement of the African National Congress on the occasion of the Memorial Service of the late Comrade Moses Mncane Mabhida*," March 29, 1986, 6 pp. FH	1986-04-19	"Report on the Sparrow [KaNgwane] meeting held in Harbour [Maputo] on the 19.4.86," debriefing of a senior homeland official [Enos Mabuza*], different author from "Minutes" version, 7 pp. FH

- 1986-04-25 Speech by Barbara Masekela "delivered at opening session of the Workshop on Culture and Apartheid organised by the Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement on Friday 25 April 1986 at Trinity College, Dublin," Rixaka, pp. 7-9. IDAF
- 1986-04-25 "The Main Tasks of the NEC Secretariat," April 25, 1986, 1 p. FH
- 1986-04-26 "Minutes of N. W. C. special meeting 26th April 1986," re the Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group, 10 pp. FH
- 1986-04-30 "Nationalisation," commission report re ANC policy, April 30, 1986, 2 pp. FH
- 1986-04 "Transcript of Taped Report submitted by Yusuf Saloojee (Chief rep. Canada) on question of Imperialist Manouvres," April 1986, 3 pp. FH

Folder 74

- 1986-05-1 "Memorandum on Multi-Party System," for Constitutional Committee, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. ORT
- 1986-05-1 "Political Commission: Facts and Figures on the Political Situation," May 1, 1986, 11 pp. ORT
- 1986-05-5 Letter from Mamazane Xulu to "Dear Friends," re 30th Anniversary of the International Day of Solidarity with the Women of South Africa and Namibia, New York, May 5, 1986, 1 p. K
- 1986-05-5 Oliver Tambo "The Ideology of Racism... We are meeting here today to honour two South Africans, Nelson and Winnie Mandela...", speech, May 5, 1986, Sechaba, July 1986, pp. 2-8.
- 1986-05-8 "Mixed Economies. Ownership: Public and Private," discussion paper, sgd Jack Simons, May 8, 1986, 4 pp. ORT
- 1986-05-9 "Draft Agenda of Meeting Between DLCA and Advocate [Lewis] Skweyiya and Attorney [Kwenzakwakhe] Mlaba," sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, with attached "Agenda of the Meeting between DLCA and Zimbabwe Association of Democratic Jurists," May 9, 1986, 5 pp. FH
- 1986-05-9 Oliver Tambo, "We Are of the World and the World is With Us," speech accepting honorary degree at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, May 9, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 76-82. ESR
- 1986-05-11 Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana of Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs to Alfred Nzo re "Memorandum of questions and other matters to be dealt with by NEC," May 11, 1986, 4 pp. FH

- 1986-05-12 "Tentative Agenda for NWC Meeting Week of 12th," May 12, 1986, 1 p. ORT
- 1986-05-14 "Commentary on the Documents. The leaked documents are four in number..." report on the Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group, sgd Z. Pallo Jordan, May 14, 1986, 7 pp. ORT
- 1986-05-14 Memo from R. Mompoti to "Dear Comrade," re the date and agenda for the next NEC/NWC meeting, May 14, 1986, 1 p. ORT
- 1986-05-20 Letter to "Dear Comrades and Compatriots," enclosing "NEC's Call to the Nation: From Ungovernability to People's Power," statement following attacks on frontline states on May 19, 1986, 7 pp. FH
- 1986-05-24 "Record of ANC-NAFCOC Meeting 24th-25 May 1986," 23 pp. FH
- 1986-05-26 "a) EPG: Monday 19/5/86 EPG met Heunis, Pik Botha, Le Grange...," unsdg handwritten notes [by George Bizos?] on Eminent Persons Group, UDF, and Mandela, May 26, 1986, 6 pp. ORT
- 1986-05-27 "Confidential and Urgent. Report on the meeting between Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs and Yunus Mohamed* in Lusaka on the 27.05.1986," sgd Z. Skweyiya, Z. Jobodwana, T. Pekane, 6 pp. FH
- 1986-05-27 "Draft Agenda of Meeting between DLCA and Advocate [Lewis] Skweyiya and Attorney [Kwenzakwakhe] Mlaba," sgd A.N. Jobodwana, May 27, 1986, 5 pp. FH
- 1986-05-27 "Joint Communique of the Meeting of the National African Federated Chambers of Commerce and the African National Congress, Lusaka, May 27, 1986," sgd Sam Motsuenyane and Oliver Tambo, 2 pp. ESR
- 1986-05-28 "Memo - Telex received 28th May 1986," memo re 4 telex messages received by the President, 1 p. ORT
- 1986-05-30 "Confidential and Urgent. Report on the meeting between Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs and Yunus Mohamed* in Lusaka on the 27.05.1986," sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, Zola S. T. Skweyiya, May 30, 1986, 6 pp. ORT
- 1986-05-30 Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Oliver Tambo, May 30, 1986, enclosing report on Zimbabwe meeting between DLCA, Advocate [Lewis] Skweyiya and Attorney [Kwenzakwakhe] Mlaba on May 18, 1986, 13 pp. FH
- 1986-05 "Briefing/discussion: International relations. International interventions in the liberation struggle," by Political Committee (Research sub-section, London), May 1986, 7 pp. MC
- 1986-05 "Department of Political Education. Introduction: This syllabus...", outline of syllabus, May 1986, 3 pp. ORT

1986-05	Ronnie Kasrils*, "People's War, Revolution & Insurrection," interview, Sechaba, May 1986, pp. 2-10.	1986-07-7	"Report of visit to Botswana: 7-10 July, 1986," sgd Thabo Mbeki, July 14, 1986, 6 pp. FH
1986-05	Telex from Gill [Marcus] to J. Jele, re resistance action in SA, May 1986, 8 pp. ORT	1986-07-30	Alfred Nzo, "65 Years of the South African Communist Party," speech in London, July 30th, 1986, reproduced in Sechaba, Sept. 1986, 5 pp. K; and The African Communist, no. 107, 1986, pp. 29-36.
<u>Folder 75</u>		1986-07-30	"Meeting between the African National Congress and the Ambassador of the United States of America H. E. Mr. Paul Hare, Lusaka, 30 July, 1986," 4 pp. FH
1986-06-3	"Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs. Report on the Meeting with the Chief Representative and the RPC," June 3, 1986, 5 pp. FH	1986-07	"Report. Botswana Trip. Introduction: When I left for Botswana ..., " sgd Brigitte Mabandla*, July 1986, 15 pp. FH
1986-06-11	"Report - NEC N.W. Meeting held on 11th June 1986," re "chaotic situation in Lusaka," 1 p. FH	1986-07?	"1976-1986; Building People's Power," leaflet, ANC London, [1986], 6 pp. V
1986-06-16	Oliver Tambo, extract from the address to the Paris Sanctions Conference, June 16, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 83-85. ESR	<u>Folder 76</u>	
1986-06-16	"Peace through Democracy," flyer calling whites to support ANC, June 16, 1986, 1 p. HB	1986-08-4	"Report on Trip to London. DLCA-IDAF Meeting held in London..., " sgd P. M. Maduna*, Aug. 4, 1986, 15 pp. FH
1986-06-19	Oliver Tambo, "Apartheid Cannot be Reformed," extract from speech to International Labour Organisation," Geneva, June 19, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 86-91. ESR	1986-08-5	Press Release: "Thatcher Appeases Racism," sgd by Alfred Nzo, Aug. 5, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-06-23	Address by Oliver Tambo to the Royal Commonwealth Society, London, June 23, 1986, 10 pp. ICS, also in Sechaba, Aug. 1986, pp. 3-8, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 92-101, and in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 220-231.	1986-08-9	"1956 - 1986 Women on the March for Freedom; 30th Anniversary of the March on Pretoria," pamphlet issued by the ANC Women's Section, 9 August 1986, 8 pp. Y
1986-06-24	"The Situation in South Africa," minutes of evidence given by Thabo Mbeki* and Aziz Pahad* of the ANC to the Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Commons, London, June 24, 1986, pp. 100-113. K	1986-08-9	"Statement of ANC Women's Section on August 9, 1986: Women Unite Against Fascist Terror for National Liberation," 3 pp. K
1986-06-25	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Ruth Mompati re S v Majija and others taking place in Gaborone, June 25, 1986, 1 p. FH	1986-08-15	"Meeting between Comrade Honecker and O.R. [Tambo] (Berlin 15/8/86). Substance of Comrade Honecker's Discourse..., " 6 pp. FH
1986-06	Bureau for Information, Pretoria, "Talking with the ANC..., " pamphlet, June 1986, 42 pp. G	1986-08	Interview with Thabo Mbeki* on Radio Freedom, ANC News Briefing, Aug. 1986 (incomplete).
1986-07-2	"Ungovernability and people's power," discussion document by Political Commission, July 2, 1986, 18 pp. MC	1986-08	Message from the ANC to teachers, August 1986, 2 pp. HB
1986-07-4	Note from Office of the President to NEC Secretariat, "Re: Study Project on a Post-Apartheid South Africa," July 4, 1986, 1 p. FH	1986-09-1	"Forward to People's Power! The situation in South Africa," pamphlet distributed at conference of the Non-Aligned Movement, Harare, Sept. 1-6, 1986, 8 pp. ORT
		1986-09-1	Oliver Tambo, "Towards the Final Collapse of Colonialism," statement made for the Non-Aligned Summit Conference in Harare, Sept. 1-6, 1986, Sechaba, Nov. 1986, pp. 5-14. ESR
		1986-09-4	"Contribution by [] at Tripartite Meeting 4/9/1986," unsd intelligence report, 2 pp. ORT

1986-09-4	"Some thoughts about SOMAFSCO-Dakawa by Jack Simons*," Sept. 4, 1986, 8 pp. (incomplete) FH	1986-10-29	"Riverside Church Disarmament Program Presents Olof Palme Memorial Lecture [by Oliver Tambo] on Disarmament and Development," flyer, New York, October 29, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-09-11	"Manouvres by the ICFTU and other individuals to reverse COSATU policy especially in the period post the SACTU/COSATU/ANC meeting 5/6 March 1986," unsgd report, Sept. 11, 1986, 5 pp. ORT	1986-10	Brief interviews with Oliver Tambo* on Radio Freedom, Addis Ababa, ANC News Briefing, dated from BBC Monitoring Reports, Oct. 10 and 21, 1986.
1986-09-20	"Memorandum to the NEC by the Constitution Committee. September 20, 1986," 6 pp. MC	1986-10	"I. L. O. briefing schedule. Z. N. Jobodwana 20-24 October, 1986. Summary Discussion," re his visit to I. L. O. in Geneva, sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, Oct. 1986, 4 pp. ORT
1986-09-21	"Report on meeting between ourselves and Comrade Jonathan [Enos Mabuza?]* of Sparrow [KaNgwane?] held on the 21/9/86 in H.," 15 pp. FH	1986-10	"Re: Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College....," funding appeal, sgd Tim Maseko, Oct. 1986, 2 pp. K
1986-09-24	Letter from Sheik A. G. Gabier to Alfred Nzo re conditions leading to the Sheik's leaving SA and a plea for an audience with Nzo and Tambo, Sept. 24, 1986, handwritten, 4 pp. MC	1986-11-4	Letter from S. Molifi to PMC Secretariat, re discussions with PLO re training, Nov. 4, 1986, 1 p. ORT
1986-09-24	"Organisational Report of the Political Commission," Sept. 24, 1986, 3 pp. FH	1986-11-6	"O. R. Tambo's Statement from Moscow," Nov 6, 1986, Sechaba, Jan. 1987, pp. 9-11; also reproduced as "Discussions with Gorbachev," in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. pp. 3, 231-235.
1986-09	"Departmental Report for the NEC," by Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Sept. 1986, 9 pp. ORT	1986-11-12	"Joint communique of the meeting between the Northern Diocese of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Southern Africa and the African National Congress," Nov. 12, 1986, 2 pp. MC
1986-09	Four brief interviews with Chris Hani* on Radio Freedom, Addis Ababa, ANC News Briefing, dated from BBC Monitoring Reports, Sept. 16, Oct. 21, Oct. 23, and Nov. 19, 1986.	1986-11-13	"Communique from the meeting between the ANC and the Northern Diocese of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Southern Africa," Nov. 13, 1986, Sechaba, January, 1987, 1 p. (file: churches)
1986-09	Mfanafuthi Johnny Makathini, "Intensify Britain's Isolation," interview, Sechaba, Sept. 1986. pp. 28-30.	1986-11-18	Press statement from Alfred Nzo re murders of Vincent Makhele and Desmond Sixishe, Nov. 18, 1986. ESR
1986-09	Mzala, "Building People's Power," Sechaba, Sept 1986, pp. 8-14.	1986-11-19	Letter from Neo Mnumzana, "A Gesture of Appreciation to Westchester People's Action Coalition (Westpac)," New York, Nov. 19, 1987, 1 p. K
1986-09	"Political Commission: Overview of Internal Situation under State of Emergency," [Sept. 1986], 9 pp. FH	1986-11	Andrew Masondo, (ANC department of Education/ Manpower), "The need for education and training of South Africans and types of assistance," paper presented at the Michigan State University conference on US Initiatives for Education and Training of South Africans and Namibians, Nov. 22-26, 1986, 18 pp. G
1986-09	"Proposed Mazimbu/Morogoro General Report for a RPC meeting of 13/14 Sept," [Sept. 1986], 6 pp. FH	1986-11	Oliver Tambo, "OR Tambo's Statement from Moscow," Nov 1986, Sechaba, Jan 1987, pp. 9-11.
1986-10-2	"Addendum: Decisions and Recommendations of NEC Meeting 2nd and 3rd October [1986]," 2 pp. FH		
1986-10-7	Letter from M. Sisulu and P. Magapatona to the NEC Working Committee," re new Dept. of Economics and Planning, enclosing relevant documents, Oct. 7, 1986, 17 pp. ORT		
1986-10-15	"Report on 'Workshop on Namibia and sanctions against S. Africa', Stockholm, October 15 to 19, 1986," sgd J. Stuart, 3 pp. FH		
1986-10-22	"Minutes of emergency NWC meeting. 22nd October 1986," re trade unions, Oct. 22, 1986, 7 pp. MC		

REEL 12Folder 77

- 1986-12-10 "NEC Secretariat Meeting 10 December 1986," minutes, 2 pp. FH
- 1986-12-12 Letter from Gill Marcus to Joe [Jele], re restrictions on information in SA, Dec. 12, 1986, 1 p. ORT
- 1986-12-15 "Statement of acceptance of the Ho Chi Minh Award bestowed on the African National Congress by the World Peace Council, Luanda. December 15, 1986," 2 pp. ESR
- 1986-12-16 "Umkhonto We Sizwe: Born of the People," pamphlet reproducing statement of the NEC delivered by O. R. Tambo on 25th anniversary of MK, Dec. 16, 1986, 10 pp.
- 1986-12-22 "Press Statement: The head of the racist police in South Africa, Johan Coetzee, has published a list of names of people he claims have been misled and killed by the ANC....," December 22, 1986, 1 p. ESR
- 1986-12-26 "Meeting of NWC - 26.12.86," minutes, handwritten, 4 pp. FH
- 1986-12 "ANC Statement: Message from the NEC of the ANC to the political bureau of the central committee of FRELIMO', Sechaba, Dec 1986, 1 p.
- 1986-12 Chris Hani*, "25 Years of Armed Struggle," interview, Sechaba, Dec 1986, pp. 10-18.
- 1986-12 Letter from Stan [Mabizela] to Mzwai Piliso, re a report and observations on Tanzania, Mozambique and PAC, Dec. 1986, 5 pp. ORT
- 1986-12 Mzala, "Umkhonto we Sizwe; Building People's Forces for Combat War & Insurrection," part 1, Sechaba, Dec 1986, pp. 19-26.
- 1986-12 "Season's Greetings... 1986 What Does the Future Hold?... In This Time of Crisis....," December, 1986, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1986-12? "P. M. C. Annual Report. Part II. State of Mass Democratic Organisation," [Dec. 1986?], 18 pp. ORT
- 1986-12? "P. M. C. Annual Report. Part IV. Programme for 1987," [Dec. 1986?], 13 pp. ORT
- 1986-12? "The general crisis of apartheid colonialism deepened considerably....," summary of 1987 program, [Dec. 1986?], 5 pp. ORT

Folder 78

- 1986 "1. Introduction. 1.1 Over the past two years the all round crisis of the apartheid regime....," report on UDF, [1986], 13 pp. FH
- 1986 "About Material Aid," flyer from ANC NYC office, [1986], 1 p. ESR
- 1986 "ANC Youth Section International Desk Report - 1986. 1. The general guidelines...," 5 pp. FH
- 1986 "Education For War," leaflet re cadet schools, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1986 "Foundations of Government in a Democratic South Africa," first draft by Constitutional Committee of "guidelines" document, [1986], 5 pp. ORT
- 1986 "From Ungovernability to People's Power. The mass offensive is reaching new levels....," speech?, [early 1986], 4 pp. FH
- 1986 "How to Strengthen Links with Health Personnel at Home. Introductory Paper," [1986], 4 pp. FH
- 1986 Legal documents by accused in S v Ngqungwana and 14 Others, 1986, including:
 •Autobiographical statement by Gladwin Mabengeza, 8 pp. •Autobiographical statement by Lizo Bright Ngqungwana*, 1986, 8 pp. •Deposition by Dawid Joman Calitz to Stellenbosch magistrate, Sept 22, 1986, 4 pp. [in Afrikaans] •Deposition by Joseph Ngoma to Wynberg magistrate, May 26, 1986, 6 pp. •Deposition by Sazi Livingston Veldman to Stellenbosch magistrate, June 5, 1986, 7 pp. •Deposition by Theophilus Mzukwa to Wynberg magistrate, May 26, 1986, 6 pp. •Statement by Cyril Ntabeni, 1986, 4 pp. •Statement by Lizo Bright Ngqungwana*, Accused no. 1, 1986, re his arrest and treatment by police, 6 pp. DK

Folder 79

- 1986 Mxolisi Petane, "Enemy of the Common Good," 1986 address to court, Frontline, April 1988, pp. 7-8.
- 1986 O. R. Tambo, "President's Message to the Progressive Forces of South Africa," statement on unspecified occasion, [1986], 3 pp. FH
- 1986 "Observations on White South Africa's crisis," discussion paper, 1986, 1 p. FH
- 1986 Oliver Tambo, "Racism, Apartheid and a New World Order," speech to Third World Foundation, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, New Delhi, pp. 102-112. ESR

1986	"Take the Struggle to the White Areas ... Make the whole of South Africa ungovernable!," flyer, 1986, 2 pp. HB	1986?	"Meeting with Members of the Legal Unit. Present. 1. Simons 2. Skweyiya 3. Maduna..., " minutes of discussion re constitutional guidelines,[1986?], 4 pp. FH
1986	"The Economy. 1.The downswing in the economy will continue..., " unsd report, [1986], 4 pp. FH	1986?	"Memo from the Chief Representative's Office to Members of the Staff of the Observer Mission...to the United Nations and to the United States," re mandate of the office, sgd Neo Mnumzana*, [1986?], 3 pp. FH
1986	"The Second Conference of the African National Congress Women's Section," 1986, 6 pp. SAHA	1986?	"On Non-Central Government Structures," unsd discussion paper by Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 2 pp. ORT
1986	"We Remember Our Heroes...Mayihlome! 1986 — Year of MK!...Forward To Freedom!," leaflet, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA	1986?	"Prisoners of Apartheid," pamphlet, [1986?], 8 pp. K
1986	"What does the entrenched Bill of Rights entail," unsd memorandum, 1986, 2 pp. FH	1986?	"The Freedom Charter and the Constitution," unsd discussion paper by Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 4 pp. ORT
1986	"Why the ANC asks for sanctions," 1986, 2 pp. ICS	1986?	"The Preliminary Nature of the Constitutional Document," unsd discussion paper by Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 18 pp. ORT
1986?	"Academic and Cultural Boycott, Guidelines for Implementation," [1986?], 4 pp. FH	1986?	"The struggle of Black working class women in South Africa today," [1986?], 6 pp. MC
1986?	"ANC Says: No to Conscription into the SA Death Force! Yes to the People's Army -MK!," [1986?], 4 pp. HB	1986?	"Workers' Rights: Place and Role of Trade Unions," memo from Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 1 p. FH
1986?	"ANC Speaks!," flyer issued by underground unit of ANC [1986?], 2 pp. D		
1986?	"Associated Press Statement on Incorrect Report of President Tambo of the ANC, Herewith AP Statement...", 26 May [1986?]. 1 p.	<u>Folder 80</u>	
1986?	"Department of Economics and Planning. Tentative Yearly Programme of Work for 1987," [1986?], 4 pp. ORT	1987-01-5	"Statement of intent by the African National Congress (SA). A Proposed Constitution for a Liberated South Africa...", Jan. 5, 1987, 5 pp. and earlier draft, 4 pp. ORT
1986?	"Doctors:Where Do You Stand?," flyer, [1986?], 2 pp. SAHA	1987-01-6	"Record of proceedings of a meeting held on 6th January, 1987 DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] - P. (ANC)," Jan. 6, 1987, 2 pp. ORT
1986?	"Draft MHQ Report - Part One," summary history of Umkhonto we Sizwe [by Slovo or Hani?], 13 pp. FH	1987-01-8	"8 January 1987 - ANC Calls for Advance to People's Power!," statement by Oliver Tambo, 12 pp. ICS
1986?	"Education For Liberation... Overcoming Apartheid At the Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," pamphlet, [1986?], 9 pp. SAHA	1987-01-8	"African National Congress 75th Anniversary, Jan. 8, 1987...Forward to People's Power!," 4 pp. K
1986?	Frene Ginwala, "ANC affirms support for gay rights," excerpts from interview, Capital Gay, [1986?], 1 p. L	1987-01-8	O. R. Tambo, "Address at the 75th Anniversary Meeting of the African National Congress, Lusaka, January 8, 1987," 5 pp. ESR
1986?	"Isolate Apartheid - Sanctions Now - Victory to the ANC," packet with 13 pages of material inside, after May 20 and before June 16, 1986. K	1987-01-12	"A programme of action for the religious front - 1987," Jan. 12, 1987, 5 pp. MC
1986?	"Lawyers: Where Do You Stand?," flyer, [1986?], 2pp. HB	1987-01-15	Letter from Neo Mnumzana to "Dear Friend," re invitation to luncheon in honor of Oliver Tambo at UN, Jan. 15, 1987, 1 p. K

- 1987-01-21 Oliver Tambo, "Olof Palme Memorial Lecture on Disarmament and Development," New York City, Jan. 21, 1987, in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 235-245.
- 1987-01-27 Speech by Oliver Tambo* at Georgetown University, Jan. 27, 1987, [] pp. K
- 1987-01-28 "Rebuttals to criticism of African National Congress President Oliver Tambo's meeting with Secretary Shultz," [held in Washington Jan. 28, 1987], 4 pp. ORT
- 1987-01-28 "Tambo Interview," by Ted Koppel, Nightline transcript, ABC television, Washington DC, Jan. 28, 1987, 7 pp. G
- 1987-01 "African National Congress. South Africa the struggle for a birthright. An Irish Anti-Apartheid Special," pamphlet, [January 1987], 8 pp. Y
- 1987-01 Mzala*, "Umkhonto we Siswe; Building People's Forces for Combat, War & Insurrection," part 2, Sechaba, Jan 1987, pp. 21-26.
- 1987-01 Nyawuza, "Kwa Ndebele People Steel the Anvil to Resist the Coming Hammer," Sechaba, Jan. 1987, pp. 12-20.
- 1987-01? "Ingomuso Lizezandleni Zethu!," [Jan. 1987?], 4 pp. HB
- 1987-02-2 Letter from Reg September* to A. Nzo, re objections to the use of "so-called Coloured" in stead of Coloured, Feb. 2, 1987, 1 p. ORT
- 1987-02-3 "Would like to inform New York Office that...", telex from Department of Arts and Culture to Neo [Mnumzana] re: Paul Simon tour, Feb. 3, 1987, 1 p. ESR
- 1987-02-11 "Final version. Decision and recommendations of the N.E.C. meeting 11th to 15th February 1987," minutes re many topics, 16 pp. MC
- 1987-02-16 "DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] meeting with a leader of the Democratic Lawyers Congress [Mathole Motshekga] - 11.02.87," report, enclosed with letter from P. N. Maduna to Oliver Tambo, Feb. 16, 1987, 9 pp. ORT
- 1987-02-19 Letter from Penuell M. Maduna to O. R. Tambo re upcoming meeting with delegates from the Black Lawyers Association, Nov. 19, 1987, 1 p. ORT
- 1987-02-20 Mac Maharaj*, interview on Radio Freedom, ANC News Briefing, dated from BBC Monitoring Report, Feb. 20, 1987.
- 1987-02 "ANC/SACP - Unbreakable Alliance," Correspondance between Dan Tloome and Oliver Tambo, re: resignation of Slovo as Chief of Staff of Umkhonto we Siswe, Sechaba, June 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-02 "Report of the N. E. C. Secretariat. February 1987. This report comprises two sections....," 9 pp. FH
- 1987-02 "State of Organisation...Part III. Report of the Department of International Affairs. February, 1987," 7 pp. FH
- Folder 81
- 1987-03-1 "Memorandum to the NWC on membership questions that need our attention," March 1, 1987, 3 pp. MC
- 1987-03-7 "Meeting with Cosatu - 7.3.87 London," minutes, 18 pp. MC
- 1987-03-10 Letter from O. R. Tambo to "The Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union," re request for training in military combat work, March 10, 1987, 1 p. ORT
- 1987-03-13 "Report to D. L. C. A. on Meeting of NWC 18/08/87," 2 pp. ORT
- 1987-03-16 "Re: Worrall and western strategy," memo from Frene Ginwala, March 16, 1987, 3 pp. MC
- 1987-03-17 "Social Scientists Seminar. Moscow, 17-22 March, 1987," transcript of proceedings, 82 pp. ORT
- 1987-03-20 "ANC's Tambo and Hani on importance of 'Mass Combat Units'," excerpt from Radio Freedom broadcast, March 20, 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-03-25 "Minutes of N.W.C. meeting 25/03/87," re prisoner exchange, 4 pp. MC
- 1987-03 "Umkhonto we Sizwe: Born of the People," statement of the NEC, Sechaba, March 1987, pp. 9-15.
- 1987-04-3 Oliver Tambo*, "75 Years of Struggle," speech, La Trobe University, Australia, April 3, 1987, pamphlet issued by La Trobe University, 1987, 9 pp. G
- 1987-04-21 "Brief Report on the Commemoration of the 1st Anniversary of the American Aggression on Lybia (sic) on 5 April, 1986," sgd Sindiso Mfenyana, April 21, 1987, 3 pp. ORT
- 1987-04-25 "The ANC of South Africa Women's Section Invites You to a Fund Raising Benefit ...," flyer, New York, April 25, 1987, 1 p. K
- 1987-04 Mzala*, "Towards People's War and Insurrection," Sechaba, April 1987, pp. 2-6.

E

Folder 82

1987-05-5 O. R. Tambo, "Statement at the World Council of Churches Liberation Movement Dialogue, Lusaka, May 5, 1987, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICA AT THE CROSSROADS: SPEECHES DELIVERED IN MAY 1987 BY PRESIDENT TAMBO..., pamphlet, 1987, pp. 15-20. IDAF

1987-05-8 Letter from Zola Skweyiya to A. Nzo, May 8, 1987, re the enclosed revised version of "Foundations of Government in a Democratic South Africa," 5 pp. ORT

1987-05-23 Memorandum from Zola Skweyiya to "the President and NEC Secretariat," re technical problems in the ANC Code of Discipline, May 23, 1987, 2 pp. ORT

1987-05-27 O. R. Tambo, "South Africa: Strategic Options for International Companies," address to Business International Conference, May 27, 1987, 5 pp. FG; also reproduced in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 245-255, Sechaba, July, 1987, pp. 2-6, and in SOUTH AFRICA AT THE CROSSROADS: SPEECHES DELIVERED IN MAY 1987 BY PRESIDENT TAMBO..., pamphlet, 1987, pp. 1-7. IDAF

1987-05-28 Oliver Tambo, "South Africa at the Crossroads," Canon Collins Annual Memorial lecture, May 28, 1987, reproduced in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 255-269, and in SOUTH AFRICA AT THE CROSSROADS: SPEECHES DELIVERED IN MAY 1987 BY PRESIDENT TAMBO..., pamphlet, 1987, pp. 8-14. IDAF

1987-06-5 "Report on trip undertaken by DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] to Swaziland 5th June - 10th June, 1987," unsd report, June 5, 1987, 6 pp. ORT

1987-06-8 "The Uprooted People Conference 8 - 12.6.87," report sgd Zola S. T. Skweyiya, 3 pp. ORT

1987-06-17 Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Alfred Nzo, re plans for in-house seminar on the "Foundations" document of the Constitutional Committee, June 17, 1987, 2 pp. ORT

1987-06-20 "Meeting between DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] and International Dept. 20/06/87," minutes sgd P.M. Maduna, 2 pp. ORT

1987-06-26 "June 26 - South Africa Freedom Day," leaflet announcing event at Friends House Euston, London, June 26, 1987, 2 pp. ESR

1987-06-26 Press release on SA Freedom Day, June 26, 1987, 2 pp. ESR

1987-06-27 "The Way Forward," ANC Statement, June 26, 1987, Sechaba, pp. 2-3.

1987-06 "A Call to the People of SA," June 1987, 4 pp. HB

1987-06 Mzala, "United States Policy Towards South Africa," Sechaba, June 1987, pp. 3-10.

1987-07-9 "Address delivered by His Excellency Mr Abdou Diouf, President of the Republic of Senegal" to IDASA* and ANC delegations in Dakar, July 9-13, 1987, 11 pp. G

1987-07-9 "Record of discussions at the meeting at Dakar between an ANC delegation and a group organised by IDASA - 9 to 12 July, 1987," 42 pp. MC

1987-07-12 "The Dakar Declaration, July 12, 1987," (statement re IDASA*-ANC meeting), unsigned, 1 p. G

1987-07-15 "Press Statement; The National Executive Committee of the African National Congress regrets to announce the deaths of comrades Cassius Make* and Paul Dikeledi*....," press release, ANC Lusaka, July 15, 1987, 1 p. Y

1987-07-20 "Report on Mission to Swaziland by members of the DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs], Comrades Zola Skweyiya and Ted Pekane as at 15th to 17th July 1987," to identify remains of Cassius Make* and Paul Dikeledi, July 20, 1987, 3 pp. ORT

1987-07-23 "Assessment of situation, Reference: Arrest of four men in London," re SA government agents, July 23, 1987, 2 pp. MC

1987-07-24 "Recommendations adopted by the Regional Women's Conference - East Africa, Mazimbu, 24 - 26 July, 1987," 19 pp. MC

1987-07-24? Nomalizo, "Women in MK," [July 24, 1987?], 2 pp. MC

1987-07-31 Interview with Oliver Tambo*, BBC Monitoring Report, July 31, 1987, ANC News Briefing, 1 p.

1987-07 "1. Introduction, An analysis of Dakar neatly links our last discussion....," unsd report, July 1987, 4 pp. MC

1987-07 Barbara Masekela, "The ANC and the Cultural Boycott," Africa Report, July-August 1987, pp. 19-25. K

1987-07 "Enclosed are three individual assessments of the Dakar meeting by participants....," sgd Tony Trew, July 1987, 24 pp. MC

1987-07	"Here, No One Surrenders," pamphlet with speeches given during a tour of Latin America and the Caribbean by Oliver Tambo, July 1987, 20 pp. G		Repression and the Law in Apartheid South Africa, Harare, Sept 24-27, 1987, issued by BART (London), 1987, 4 pp. G
1987-07	Mzala, "Can the Imperialists Abort Our Revolution?," Sechaba, July, 1987, pp. 7-13.	1987-09	"'A matter of great concern,' a report on the current state of affairs in the region," sgd by Timothy Mkwana, Sept. 1987, 4 pp. MC
1987-07	O. R. Tambo, "Address to the Joint Session of Parliament of Trinidad and Tobago, Port-of-Spain, July 1987," 5 pp. ESR	1987-09	Letter from Solly Smith and several people in Britain asking support for a newspaper ad, Sept. 1987, 3 pp. ICS
1987-07	O. R. Tambo, "Press Conference in Addis Ababa, July 1987," from BBC Monitoring Report, 2 pp. ESR	1987-09	"National Women's Section programme of action - 1987," Sept. 1987, 3 pp. MC
1987-07	O. R. Tambo, "Statement on the Occasion of the Eighth Anniversary of the Triumph of the Sandinista Revolution, Managua, July 1987," 2 pp. ESR	1987-09	"Second African National Congress Women's conference, Declaration," Sept. 1987, 3 pp. MC
1987-07	"Opening statement by the leader of the ANC delegation, Cde. Thabo Mbeki, Director of Information," re Dakar meeting, July 1987, 3 pp. MC	1987-09	"Second African National Congress Women's conference, September 1987 - National Preparatory Committee papers," 6 pp. MC
1987-08-1	"NAT report to the PMC. Subject matter: Security situation in T...," Aug. 1, 1987, 3 pp. MC	1987-09	"Western/Pretoria strategy in Southern Africa," [after Sept. 1987], 6 pp. MC
1987-08-5	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Chris Hani, re "Guidelines on Detention in terms of Section 29 of the Internal Security Act No 74," (enclosed), Aug. 5, 1987, 15 pp. (incomplete) ORT	1987-10-5	"Meeting of the NEC/ANC: 05/10/1987. President's opening remarks," 4 pp. ORT
1987-08-5	"Stop the Death Sentences! They Must not Hang!" statement, Sechaba, Sept. 1987, pp. 13-14.	1987-10-7	"African National Congress 75th Anniversary," order form for items with Anniversary emblem, 7 September 1987. 3 pp. Y
1987-08-9	"ANC Women's Section Statement," Sechaba, Sept 1987, pp. 4-5.	1987-10-9	"Counter-strategy in relation to manoeuvres relating to negotiations," report, Oct. 9, 1987, 5 pp. MC
1987-08-9	"Women Unite for People's Power! Political Rally with Angela Davis and Ruth Mompati," flyer, August 9, 1987, 2 pp. Y	1987-10-9	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Question of Negotiations, October 9th, 1987," ANC Lusaka, 4 pp., also in Sechaba, October 1987.
1987-08-12	"Consultative Meeting of ANC Chief Representatives. Mazimbu, Tanzania, 12-13 August, 1987," minutes, 3 pp. FH	1987-10-22	"African National Congress Press Statement," re UK kidnap plot, October 22, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1987-08-21	"Re-opening of ANC office in Gaborone," Aug. 21, 1987, 4 pp. MC	1987-10-27	"Mayihlome! 70th Birthday Tribute to a Titan of Struggle, 1917-1987 Oliver Tambo," October 10, 1987, 2 pp.
1987-08	Mzala, "People's Power or Power Sharing; United States Policy in South Africa," Sechaba, Aug 1987, pp. 23-28.	1987-10	"A 70th Birthday Tribute" to Oliver Tambo, pamphlet, October 1987, 23 pp. plus cover pages. G
<u>Folder 83</u>		1987-10	Cedric Mayson*, "Christianity and Revolution, A Battle Fought on Many Fronts," Sechaba, Oct. 1987, pp. 12-15.
1987-09-1	"2nd National Women's Conference, Women Arise and Act! Join Umkhonto we Sizwe," Sechaba, November 1987, 2 pp.	1987-10	Francis Meli, "President OR Tambo* Political Profile on the Occasion of his 70th Birthday," Sechaba, Oct. 1987, pp. 2-7.
1987-09-24	"A Cry From South Africa: Free the Children From Apartheid: Declaration of Conference," declaration adopted at the International Conference on Children,	1987-10	"On 'Negotiations'," editorial, Sechaba, Oct. 1987, 1 p.
		1987-10	Thozamile Botha, "The Workers Flex Their Muscles," Sechaba, Oct. 1987, pp. 8-11.

1987-11-1	"Report of a meeting held in England on 1st and 2nd November 1987," Nov. 1, 1987, 14 pp. MC	1987-12-1	"(Opera) Fighting," a Somafo performance chronicling the history of the liberation struggle, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-11-4	Oliver Tambo, speech at the "Meeting of Representatives of the Parties and Movements Participating in the Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution," Moscow, Nov. 4-5, 1987, 6 pp. K	1987-12-1	Papers presented at "The World United Against Apartheid for a Democratic South Africa," a conference held in Arusha, Tanzania, December 1-4, 1987, •Program, 3 pp. •List of commissions, 1 p. •"Preliminary List of Participants," 9 pp. •"The Illegitimacy of the Apartheid Regime, the Right to Struggle Against It, and the Status of the African National Congress," issued by ANC, 10 pp. •"Apartheid's War Against the Frontline States," issued by ANC, 6 pp. •"Speech of the President of the ANC, Oliver Tambo, at the Opening Session of the International Conference Against Apartheid: Arusha, Tanzania, December 1-4, 1987, 14 pp. •"Address by Mwalimu Julius Nyerere, Chairman of Chama cha Mapinduzi, at the Opening of the ANC Conference, Arusha: 1 December 1987," 9 pp. •"Violence in Pietermaritzburg: a Memorandum by COSATU and UDF, November 1987, 11 pp. •"An Analysis of some Aspects of the Pretoria Regime's Military and Economic Aggression in Southern Africa," issued by ANC, 12 pp. •"Stop Apartheid Executions!," issued by ANC, 2 pp. •"The United Nations Arms Embargo," issued by ANC, 8 pp. •"South Africa's Military Budget Estimates," 1 p. •"The Implementation of an Oil Embargo," issued by ANC, 3 pp. •"Statement to the Conference..by Klaas de Jonge," 2 pp. •"Statement to the Conference..by Pierre Albertini, 2 pp. •"Statement by Frelimo Central Committee," 1 p. •"Speaker from the South African Democratic Movement - Youth" [SAYCO], 3 pp. •"Speaker from the South African Democratic Movement: Women," 2 pp. •"Opening Remarks by the Chairman of the Conference Ndugu Salim Ahmed Salim, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Defence and National Service3 of the United Republic of Tanzania," 2 pp. •"Message to the conference from Mikhail Gorbachev, 1 p. •"Statement by Comrade Sam Nujoma, President of SWAPO..., " 8 pp. •"Apartheid War, War Resistance and the International Community," statement by the Committee on South African War Resistance, 2 pp. •"Speaker from the South African Democratic Movement: Bantustans," 2 pp. •"An Inter-Faith Perspective," 3 pp. •"Perspectives on the South African Democratic Movement," 5 pp. K,G •"The Fight for Land, Housing and Freedom of Movement: The Struggle Against Forced Removals," 2 pp. •"The Pretoria Regime's Media Policy and Its Impact Abroad," 4 pp. •"Programme of Action," 9 pp. K •"Conference Report," 2 pp. K •"Draft Declaration," 3 pp. •"Commission B - Mobilisation for People's Sanct ions," 6 pp. K/G
1987-11-5	"ANC Statement" on release of Govan Mbeki*, Nov. 5, 1987, 1 p. K		
1987-11-13	Letter from Pallo Jordan to "Comrade president," enclosing the interim report of the Commission on Political Prisoners, Nov. 13, 1987, 3 pp. MC		
1987-11-16	"Re: Kenny Vilakazi's appeal," verdict of the PMC's Commission of Inquiry, Nov. 16, 1987, 9 pp. ORT		
1987-11-22	"Joint statement of the African National Congress and the Farabundo Marti Front for the National Liberation of El Salvador," sgd Alfred Nzo and Schafik Jorge Handal, Nov. 22, 1987, 3 pp. ORT		
1987-11	Letter from Solly Smith asking help from people in Britain for SA children, Nov. 1987, 2 pp. ICS		
1987-11	Nkosazana Zuma, "Apartheid War Against the Children," Sechaba Nov. 1987, pp. 23-26.		
1987-11	Thozamile Botha, "The Power of the People in the Townships," Sechaba Nov. 1987, pp. 11-15.		
<u>Folder 84</u>			
1987-12-1	"Address By Comrade Y. Y. Vagris, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, at the International Conference 'Peoples of the World Against Apartheid, For Democratic South Africa' (Arusha, December 1 — 4, 1987)," 8 pp. SAHA		
1987-12-1	Declaration Adopted at the Conference "Peoples of the World Against Apartheid for a Democratic South Africa," Arusha - December 1-4 1987, Sechaba, Feb. 1988, pp. 16-17.	1987-12-9	"Briefing on situation in P [Botswana]," Dec. 9, 1987, 10 pp. MC
1987-12-1	"International Conference of Peoples of the World Against Aparheid For a Democratic South Africa ... Arusha, Tanzania, 1— 4 December, 1987 —Draft Declaration," 3 pp. SAHA	1987-12-12	Radio Freedom broadcast of Tambo's speech (abridged), on the occasion of the 26th Anniversary of MK, Dec. 12, 1987, 1 p. G
1987-12-1	Julius K. Nyerere, "Our Common Victory is Assured," speech to ANC conference, Arusha, Dec 1, 1987, Sechaba, Jan. 1988, pp. 2-6.		
1987-12-1	"Message To ANC Conference By Nelson Mandela* On Behalf of Pollsmoor & Robben Island Prisons," December 1, 1987, 1 p. SAHA		

1987-12-13	"Celebrate South African Heroes Day... Benefit Concert for the African National Congress," flyer, New York, December 13, 1987, 1 p. K	1987	"Women's Conference Report — 1987. Issues and Recommendations Raised During the 1987 Women's Conference," 6 pp. SAHA
1987-12-16	"African National Congress Heroes Day Rally," flyer, 16 December 1987, 2 pp. K	1987?	"Asibhadali!! Ha Re Patale!! We Won't Pay!!," [1987], 2 pp. HB
		1987?	"Defeat Botha's Emergency," [1987?], 1 p. HB
		1987?	"Draft. Constitutional Guidelines for a Democratic South Africa. N.B. All amendments are underlined," [1987?], 5 pp. ORT
		1987?	"Land and Rural Policy," commission report for Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs?, [1987?], 1 p. FH
		1987?	Letter from Albie Sachs* to Thabo Mbeki, re status of captured guerillas, [1987?], 2 pp. ORT
		1987?	"MCW [Military Combat Work], manual for Umkhonto we Sizwe members, [1987?], 37 pp. HB
		1987?	"On Non-Central Government Structures," commission report for Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs?, [1987?], 2 pp. FH
		1987?	"Prisoners of Apartheid," pamphlet issued by ANC London office, [1987], 8 pp. Y
		1987?	"Private & Confidential, Survey of security & assessment," [1987?], 6 pp. MC
		1987?	"The Normalising of South African Society: The role of a National Convention," unsdg discussion document, [1988?], 16 pp. ORT
		1987?	"Turn Your Weapons Against the Common Enemy!," [1987], 1 p. HB
		1987?	"Women March to Freedom," pamphlet issued by ANC, Lusaka, [1987], 26 pp. Y
<hr/>			
REEL 13			
<u>Folder 86</u>			
		1988-01-8	Oliver Tambo, "Forward to United Action for People's Power!," anniversary statement of the NEC, January 8, 1988, Sechaba, March 1988, pp. 2ff.
		1988-01-8	"Proposed Draft Agenda for the Constitution Committee Meeting (Plenary) held in Lusaka 8-10.1.88," 1 p. ORT
		1988-01-8	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Occasion of the 76th Anniversary of the ANC, Presented by President Oliver Tambo, January 8, 1988," 19 pp., also in Sechaba, March 1988.

1988-01-8	"United Action for People's Power," pamphlet, January 8, 1988, 18 pp. G	<u>Folder 87</u>	
1988-01-9	"Conference Report," from U.K. conference, pamphlet, Jan. 9, 1988, 8 pp. ESR	1988-03-1	Papers presented at the ANC In-House Seminar on Constitutional Guidelines for a Future Democratic South Africa, March 14, 1988, Lusaka, including: •"Draft Programme," 4 pp. •"Non-Central Government Structures in South Africa Today" by Penuell M. Maduna, 13 pp. •"Towards a Bill of Rights in a Democratic South Africa: Draft Discussion Paper," by Albie Sachs, 34 pp. •"The Parliamentary (Westminster Type) and Presidential Executives," by Zola S. T. Skweyiya, 17 pp. •"Constitution, Law and the Gender Question," by [], 5 pp. •"Religion and the Struggle Against Apartheid," by Rev. F.F. Gqiba, 6 pp. •"Opening Address by the Secretary General at the In-House Seminar on Constitutional Guidelines," by A. Nzo, 6 pp. •"Electoral Systems: a Critical Survey," by Kader Asmal, 14 pp. •"The Legal System and Judiciary," by Tony O'Dowd, 10 pp. G
1988-01-22	Mac Maharaj, "Internal Determinants of Pretoria's Present Foreign Policy," paper presented in Mozambique, Jan. 21-22, 1988, 19 pp. K		
1988-01	"Support the ANC," catalogue for order of shirts, buttons, etc., Jan. 1988, 3 pp. Y		
1988-01	"The ANC Code of Conduct, Some observations and suggestions of the document, by Cde Nelson Miya," Jan. 1988, 8 pp. ORT		
1988-02-11	"ANC Statement on Pretoria's Terrorism" re attempted assassination of ANC representative in Belgium, Godfrey Motsepe*, Feb. 11, 1988, 1 p. G	1988-03-3	Frene Ginwala, "Women and the African National Congress, 1912-1943," paper for discussion at Institute for Commonwealth Studies, University of London, March 3, 1988, 17 pp. FG
1988-02-20	"A report on some aspects of NAT work 20.2.88," re security issues, sgd Jacob Zuma, 6 pp. MC	1988-03-14	"Memorandum proposing the setting up of a professional body of Public and Development Administrators within the ANC," enclosed with a letter from N. Vilakazi to Tony Mongalo, March 14, 1988, 6 pp. ORT
1988-02-22	"Minutes of NWC 22nd February 1988," re ANC's loss of central control over "talks," 8 pp. MC	1988-03-17	Letter from Henry G. Makgothi to Steve [Tshwete], re "Report from Island of Youth [Cuba]," March 17, 1988, 2 pp. ORT
1988-02-22	Press statement re legal action by Solly Smith and Frene Ginwala for damages, Feb. 22, 1988, 1 p. G	1988-03-23	"Meeting between ANC and Durban delegates to ANC meetings with the SA Mass Democratic Movement," memorandum, sgd P. M. Maduna, March 23, 1988, 7 pp. MC
1988-02-24	"ANC Call To Action — No Appeasement of Apartheid!," flyer re crackdown on 17 democratic organisations, February 24, 1988, 1 pp. Y	1988-03-24	"Report on the Frontline States Summit Meeting held in Lusaka, Zambia: March 24, 1988," 12 pp. ORT
1988-02-24	"ANC Youth Section Statement On the Banning of Youth and Student Organisations," flyer, February 24, 1988, 1 p. FG	1988-03-30	"The Pretoria Regime Reveals its True Face," press release re assassination of Dulcie September*, March 30, 1988, 2 pp. G
1988-02-24	Letter from Mendi Msimang, ANC Rep. UK and Ireland, "Dear Friend, ...An eleven year old ...," with poems attached, Feb 24, 1988, 4 pp. Y	1988-03	Interview with Winnie Mandela*, "25 Years in Racist Prison," World Marxist Review, no. 31, March 1988, pp. 146-9. CU
1988-02-24	"The People of South Africa Need Your Active Support!," flyer, Feb 24, 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988-03	Letter from Mendi Msimang, ANC Rep. UK and Ireland, "Dear Friend, ...Let me tell you about South Africa....," March , 1988. 3 pp. Y
1988-02-25	Press statement from ANC/UN re banning of 17 organisations, Feb. 25, 1988, 1 p. ESR	1988-03	Mandla Langa, "Report on the Amsterdam Cultural Conference, The Quiet Thunder," Sechaba, March 1988, pp. 26-27.
1988-02	"32 South Africans Awaiting Execution - Don't Let Them Hang!," flyer, 1 p. Y	1988-04-5	Letter from Mendi Msimang "Dear Friend, ...I have just finished reading..." April 5, 1988, 2 pp. Y

1988-04-6	"Stop Apartheid Executions: Remember Solomon Mahlangu," flyer, April 6, 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988-06	"Report on the Piet Retief Massacre," in code, June 1988, 4 pp. MC
1988-04-12	Memo from the Constitution Committee to O. R. Tambo, re outcome of the In-House Seminar of 1-4 March 1988, sgd Jack Simons and Zola Skweyiya, April 12, 1988, 4 pp. ORT	1988?-06	"Strike! Strike! Strike! June 6 - 8," flyer, June 6 - 8, [1988], 1 p. Y
<u>Folder 88</u>			
1988-04-17	"The London Marathon, Sunday 17 April, 1988 Fundraising Scholarship," sign up sheet, 2 pp. Y	1988-07-3	"Memorandum on Pretoria's options in the current Angola / Namibia negotiations," July 3, 1988, 8 pp. MC
1988-04-22	Frank Chikane, "Church and State in Apartheid South Africa," Ambrose Reeves Lecture, London, April 22, 1988, Sechaba, June 1988, pp. 2-6.	1988-07-18	"Mandela Speaks: Statements from Nelson Mandela to the People of South Africa," pamphlet, July 18, 1988, 12 pp. ESR
1988-04	"Interview: Women are Organising," Sechaba, April 1988, pp. 5-8.	1988-07-18	"Nelson Mandela" pamphlet in honor of Mandela's 70th birthday with letter from Mendi Msimang attached, July 18, 1988, 8 pp. Y
1988-04	Telex from Solly Simelane to Anthony Mongalo re rumours of Hugh Masekela and Miriam Makeba* performing in London to commemorate Mandela's 70th birthday, April 1988, 1 p. ORT	1988-07-29	Press statement from Nelson Mandela's lawyer that American lawyer Robert Brown does not represent interests of Mandela* family, July 29, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-05-3	"Joint Communique of the African National Congress and the National Council of Trade Unions," May 3, 1988, Harare, 2 pp. K	1988-07-30	"Proceedings of the ANC in-house seminar on Social Welfare which took place in Lusaka on 28-30 July 1988," 28 pp. ORT
1988-05-3	"Press Statement on NACTU Meeting with ANC in Harare 2 and 3 May 1988," 2 pp. AM	1988-07	"July 18 is the 70th Birthday of Nelson Mandela," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. HB
1988-05-11	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Joe Nhlanhla, re records of the disciplinary tribunal which met April 21 -23 in Luanda, May 11, 1988, 1 p. ORT	1988-07	Letter from E. Hurling of CCAWUSA, to Alfred Nzo, re MK bombings in the PWV area, July 1988, 2 pp. ORT
1988-05-18	Memorandum from Zola Skweyiya to O. R. Tambo, re transportation and rehabilitation of detainees released by the Special National People's Tribunal in Luanda in April, May 18, 1988, 2 pp. ORT	1988-07	"Mandela...a People's Leader...70th Birthday Commemoration," pamphlet, July 1988, 18 pp. SAHA
1988-05-26	"Communique issued by the delegations of the ANC and the New Democratic Movement, Frankfurt, 26 May 1988," 1 p. G	1988-07	Oliver Tambo, "Message to the Peoples of the World on the Occasion of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela's 70th Birthday," July 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-05-28	Letter from Max Sisulu to "All ANC Departments, Structures and Sections," re ANC Social Welfare Seminar, May 28, 1988, 1 p. enclosing "The Role of Social Welfare Within Our National Liberation Movement," 8 pp. ORT	1988-07	"The African National Congress says to all our Black Compatriots: Boycott the Ghetto Elections! Advance to People's Power!," flyer issued by ANC Internal unit RSA, [July 1988], 2 pp. K
1988-05	"National Executive Committee Call to the People," issued by ANC Lusaka, May 1988, Sechaba, July 1988, 13 pp.	1988-07	"The NEC of the ANC Calls on All the People of SA," Sechaba, July 1988. (file: ANC serials)
1988-06-1	"Report on trip to Dar to attend an OAU Liberation Committee Seminar," sgd M. Piliso, June 1, 1988, 1 p. ORT	1988-08-3	"Extracts from the confessions of an enemy agent Ralph Mgcina alias Fear who died of natural causes recently," Aug 3, 1988, 3 pp. ORT
1988-06	Oliver Tambo, "peace and Development in our Region," speech to London War on Want Conference, June 1988, Sechaba, Aug. 1988, pp. 2-7 (file: ANC periodicals)	1988-08-17	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the ANC, 17th August, 1988," re progress in Angola/Namibia talks, policy of ANC to avoid civilian targets, and praise for white draft resisters. 1 p. G
		1988-08-19	O. R. Tambo, "Reflections based on articles in the Weekly Mail, Aug. 19 - Aug. 25 [1988]," re negotiation, handwritten, 4 pp. ORT

1988-08-23	"Report on the Commission on Professional Bodies," sgd Z. Pallo Jordan, Aug. 23, 1988, 3 pp. ORT	1988-10-13	Press release from ANC/UN re bombing of SACBC offices, Oct. 13, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-08	"Constitutional Guidelines for a Democratic South Africa," leaflet, 4 pp., reproduced in Weekly Mail, Aug. 12-18, 1988 and Oct. 7-13, 1988, 1 p.	1988-10-16	Joint statement of the SA Rugby Union Board, the SA Bugby Union and the ANC re non-racial play, Oct. 16, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-08	"Joint Declaration...the Students Representative Council of the University of Zimbabwe...", August, 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1988-10-17	Frene Ginwala, "Aid in Southern Africa - Part of the Solution or Part of the Problem," public lecture series, Cambridge University African Studies Centre, October 17, 1988, 12 pp. FG
1988-08?	"Report by the ANC Representative in Cuba to Comrade President O.R. Tambo," sgd Stanley M. R. Nkuku, [Aug. 1988?] 7 pp. ORT	1988-10-19	"Communique of the Meeting Between the ANC and the National Soccer League and Soccer Association of South Africa, October 19th," 1988, 1 p. SAHA
1988-09-8	Alfred Nzo, call for release of Ebrahim Ismail Ebrahim, Sept. 8, 1988, flyer, 2 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba, Oct. 1988, p. 11.	1988-10-28	"Emergency meeting of the NWC held on 28/10/88 - 09.00hrs," minutes, 7 pp. MC
1988-09-9	"ANC statement" re executions, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 9, 1988, Sechaba, Oct. 1988, 1 p. (file: ANC periodicals)	1988-10-28	"NM's possible release - decisions of the National Working Committee, 28th October, 1988," 6 pp. MC
1988-09-11	"Regional Political Committee, Visit to East Africa by COSATU delegation, 11th-15th September 1988," schedule for visits to Mazimbu, Dakawa and Dar es Salaam, 2 pp. FH	1988-10	"ANC Call: Boycott October Dummy Elections!," flyer, October 1988, 2 pp. UCT
1988-09-21	"Confidential. Meeting with William Roberts. On the 21/9/88...", report with illegible signature, Sept. 21, 1988, 2 pp. ORT	1988-10	"October 1988 Catalogue - Support the ANC," prices listed for ANC buttons, clothing, etc., 6 pp. Y
1988-09-28	Letter from Raymond Nkuku to Alfred Nzo, re "Report on the ANC Mission in Cuba," Sept. 28, 1988, 4 pp. ORT	1988-10	The African National Congress says to all our Black Compatriots; Boycott the Ghetto Elections! Advance the People's Power," Oct. 1988, 2 pp. K
1988-09-28	"Minutes. Meeting held with Minister of Home Affairs, Government of Republic of Zambia, 28 September, 1988," re proposed prisoner swap, 1 p. ORT	<u>Folder 89</u>	
1988-09	Alfred Nzo, address to the British Trade Union Congress on the presentation of a medal to Nelson Mandela, Sept. 1988, Sechaba, Oct. 1988, pp. 14-18. (file: ANC periodicals)	1988-11-4	"Excerpts from Commentary entitled 'The Release of Nelson Mandela will not mean the end of the struggle'," Radio Freedom, Addis Ababa, Nov. 4, 1988, 1 p. G
1988-09	"Interview with Neo Mnumzana - The ANC Discusses the Intifada," Palestine Focus, Sept - Oct 1988, 2 pp. G	1988-11-5	"Support the ANC Annual Bazaar - Traditional Lunch Served on Sat 5 November...", flyer, 1988, 2 pp. Y
1988-09	Ronnie Kasrils, "The revolutionary army," Sechaba, Sept. 1988, pp. 3-9.	1988-11-7	"Confidential. Report on ICRC visit - Geneva," sgd Z. Skweyiya, Nov. 7 1988, 6 pp. ORT
1988-10-10	"Joint communique of ANC, NIC, TIC, and members of the Indian community of SA," topics included role of the ANC, post apartheid economy, sanctions, Oct. municipal elections, Oct. 10, 1988. ESR, also in Sechaba, Nov. 1988, p. 9-11.	1988-11-17	"Minutes of meeting of NWC held on 17 November, 1988," 5 pp. MC
1988-10-10	"Pretoria's Campaign to Win External Legitimacy," NEC statement, Oct. 10, 1988, 1 p. ESR, reproduced in Sechaba, Nov. 1988, pp. 8-9	1988-11-23	Letter from Stanley Manana to T. T. Nkobi, re financial support of the ANC Mission in Cuba, Nov. 23, 1988, 2 pp. ORT
		1988-11-25	"Brief Report on ANC Work in East Africa," sgd G. G. Morodi, Nov. 25, 1988, 2 pp. ORT
		1988-12-3	"Johnstone Mfanafuthi Makatini* - Hamba Kahle!," Salute and announcement of his death on Dec 3, 1988, 2 pp. Y

1988-12-16	"December 16 - Heroes' Day ," flyer announcing public meeting, Dec 16, 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988?	*"But What Next?...Good Luck For Matric....," flyer re conscription, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA
1988-12-31	"ANC Fund Raising New Year's Eve Dinner Dance," announcement with letter from Mendi Msimang, Dec 31. 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988?	"Electoral Systems. Electoral systems determine the way in which votes are cast...," sgd Kader Asmal, report for Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs?, [1988?], 19 pp. FH
1988-12	Albie Sachs*, "Towards a Bill of Rights in a Democratic South Africa," pamphlet, December 1988, 34 pp. AS	1988?	"Guidelines on underground construction," [1988], 20 pp. MC
1988-12	"December 16th 150 Years of the Battle of Ncome!," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. HB	1988?	"How to Stop the Vigilante Groups," in English and vernacular, [1988], 1 p. HB
1988-12	"Draft Discussion document for the NEC Extended meeting for December 1988," unsd memo re role of workers and shortcomings of SACTU, 5 pp. FH	1988?	O. R. Tambo, notes based on news stories, re problem of Winnie Mandela and Nelson Mandela's secret meetings with the government, [1989?], 4 pp. ORT
1988	"ANC Break the Bars of Apartheid," Short bios on Albertina Sisulu*, Harry Gwala*, Johnny Mashiane, and David Bruce, 1988, 3 pp. Y	1988?	"Stand With the People!," leaflet re conscription, [1988?], 4pp. SAHA
1988	"Boot Botha the Butcher!," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. HB	<u>Folder 90</u>	
1988	"Briefing on the broad anti-apartheid coalition," 1988, 11 pp. MC	1989-01-8	"Mass Action for People's Power!," statement of the National Executive Committee on 77th Anniversary of the ANC, January 8, 1989, 8 pp. FG; also in Sechaba, Jan 1989, pp. 2-13.
1988	"Forward to Freedom!," flyer, 1988, 1 p. ESR		
1988	Nelson Mandela, "Forward" to PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, [1988], pp. ix -xii. K	1989-01-10	Letter from Penuell M. Maduna to O. R. Tambo re discussions on the draft constitutional guidelines, Jan. 10, 1989, 1 p. ORT
1988	"Notes for meeting with CONTRALESA," 1988, 7 pp. MC	1989-01-11	"Minutes of meeting of NWC held on Wednesday 11/01/89 at 09:00 hours," 6 pp. MC
1988	"Reading material. Comment on: The Promotion of Constitutional Development Act, 1988....," unsd discussion document comparing government's proposed legislation with 1936 act that created Natives' Representative Council, 1988, 6 pp. ORT	1989-01-12	Circular from Reg September to "Dear Comrade" re the Centre for South African Studies Project, January 12, 1989, 7 pp. MC
1988	"Report to the NWC on meeting with Dr Nthato Motlana," 1988, 6 pp. MC	1989-01-24	"In Asia, Africa and Latin America, a Banner for Revolution," Article on Mzala* in the New York Times, Jan 24, 1989. 1 p.
1988	"Support the African National Congress," catalogue for order of ANC Diary, Calender, etc., 1988, 7 pp. Y	1989-01-31	"Report of meeting of the ANC and K. Mackerdhuj (South African Cricket Board), South African Athletics Board and Non-Racial sports sponsors (Warner Lambert)," Jan. 31 -Feb. 1, 1989, 8 pp. ORT
1988	"The Spear of the Nation - Armed Struggle - Strategy and Tactics of the ANC," pamphlet, 1988, 21 pp. K	1989-01	Zola S.T. Skweyiya, "Constitutional Guidelines of the ANC; A Vital Contribution to the Struggle Against Apartheid," Jan 1989, Sechaba, pp. 4-10. (file: ANC serials)
1988?	"ANC Call to the Workers of South Africa: Defeat the Racist Labour Law! Forward to Militant Mass Action!," flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. L	1989-02-2	"Speaking out publicly on a 'very sensitive and painful matter,'" statement by leaders of UDF and Cosatu concerning the "Mandela Football Club," read by Murphy Morobe,* The Indicator, Feb. 24-28, 1989, 1 p.
		1989-02-4	"Lawyers Conference: The Role of Law in a Society in Transition: Final Communique," conference in Harare, Feb 4, 1989, 1 p. G

1989-02-6	Memorandum from James Stuart to "All RPCs, Branches and Offices," re wife and child bashing and aggressive behaviour, Feb. 6, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989-03-30	Memorandum from Zola Skweyiya to T. T. Nkobi, re the welfare of victims of apartheid, March 30, 1989, 2 pp. ORT
1989-02-14	"ANC Press Statement. Lusaka, Zambia — 14th February, 1989," re Olivia Forsyth,* 6 pp. Y	1989-03-31	"Conference of the Chief Representatives and Regional Treasurers; Gran - Norway - 31st March, 1989," ANC Statement, 2 pp. Y
1989-02-16	"Olivia Forsyth*: Pretoria's Little Errand Girl, newsletter by the Insider," February 16, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA	1989-03	Thabo Mbeki, "Shining a Spotlight on South Africa," interview, Africa Report, March-April 1989, pp. 34-37.
1989-02-16	"Olivia Forsyth*: the story of a mission that failed," February 2, 1989, 9 pp. SAHA	1989-03	"Joint Communique of the Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee and the African National Congress, March 1989," 1 p. FG
1989-02-18	"Press statement Released by the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress, Lusaka, Zambia - 18th February, 1989" on the Mandela Football Club, 1 p. FG	1989-04-4	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Alfred Nzo, re the pending visit of the parents of M. Mncube and M. Nondula who are on death row, April 4, 1989, 1 p. ORT
1989-02-22	"Support the Hunger Strikers! Break Pretoria's Prisons" flyer advertising public rally, Feb 22, 1989, 2 pp. Y	1989-04-21	"Mandela's Letter to Buthelezi," Weekly Mail, April 24, 1989, 1 p.
1989-02-24	Joint communique from ANC, ICAAS, SAN-ROC re non-racial sports movement, Feb. 24, 1989, 1 p. ESR (file: Sports organizations - misc)	1989-04-23	"Pretoria's Cold-Blooded Execution of Prisoners of War is Murder!" pamphlet, April 23, 1989, 4 pp. Y
1989-02-24	"Meeting with the British High Commissioner on 24/2/89," re spy Olivia Forsyth*, 2 pp. ORT	1989-04-28	"Meeting of PC held on 28/04/89," minutes, 4 pp. MC
1989-02-25	Letter from Ahmed Kathrada to Novi and Daso (Paul Joseph and his brother), Feb. 25, 1989, handwritten, 2 pp. MC	1989-04	Interview with Winnie Mandela by Maud Motanyane, Tribute, April 1989, pp. 24-31. K
<u>Folder 91</u>			
1989-02	"Walking with Pride," extract from Ebrahim I. Ebrahim's* trial statement, Feb. 1989, reproduced in Upfront, April 1989, 3 pp.	1989-05-6	"Department of Economics and Planning...The Department of Economics and Planning (DEP) is organising...," sgd Max Sisulu, May 6, 1989, 2 pp. FH
1989-03-2	Letter from Neo Mnumzana* to Martin Sere, re ANC-SACTU-COSATU tour of USA, March 2, 1989, 2 pp. FH	1989-05-8	"Circular to all heads of departments and sections at HQ re reduction of expenditure," sgd T. Nkobi, May 8, 1989, 1 p. FH
1989-03-5	"Report on meeting with Soviet Peace Committee, Lusaka, Zambia, 5th March, 1989," 1 p. ORT	1989-05-10	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress On the Campaign for Peace among the People in Natal," May 10, 1989, 1 p. Y
1989-03-15	"Statement of the Gran Conference of ANC Chief Representatives and Regional Treasurers: 15th to 21st March 1989," 4 pp. SAHA	1989-05-16	"Radio Freedom Script. Excerpt from an interview with President Tambo* / continuation...," re negotiations, May 16, 1989, 4 pp. FH
1989-03-21	James Stuart*, statement at UN meeting, International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination and Apartheid, March 21, 1989, 5 pp. ESR	1989-05-22	"Report on Mission to Nigeria and Appendix 1," May 22, 1989, 23 pp. ORT
1989-03-27	Letter from Oliver Tambo to Zola Skweyiya, re Constitutional Guidelines document, March 27, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989-05-24	Letter from Senti Thobejane to "Dear Comrades," re update on political prisoners, May 24, 1989, 2 pp. ST
1989-03-28	"Statement of the Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee," Moscow, March 28, 1989, 1 p. ESR	1989-05	Alfred Nzo, "The Soviet Union Supports Our Struggle," Sechaba, May 1989, pp. 2-5. (file: ANC serials)

1989-05	"Position paper on the Cultural and Academic Boycott adopted by the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress, May 1989 - Lusaka," 3 pp. K	1989-06	*"Press Release — Communique National Executive of the ANC," June, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1989-05	"Report of PC meeting with BN [Beyers Naude*]," minutes, May 1989, 5 pp. MC	1989-07-2	"Whites in a Changing Society, Joint Communique, Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, 2nd July 1989," 1 p. G
1989-06-6	"Cosatu, UDF, ANC detail problems of their struggle," text of the report on the Cosatu, UDF, ANC meeting in Lusaka, Zambia, June 6, 1989, 1 pp. DL	1989-07-5	"The Mandela Document - The Full Text of the Document Presented by Nelson Mandela* to PW Botha, July 1989," 9 pp. K
1989-06-16	"ANC discussion paper on the issue of negotiations: June 16, 1989," 4 pp. FH	1989-07-8	"A.N.C. Youth Section report" on XIIIth World Festival of Youth and Students, Pyongyang, July 1-8, 1989, 8 pp., with cover letters from Malombo Ntshilontshilo to Secretary of Regional Youth Committee (?) USA, 1 p. and to Secretary of Young Communist League USA, 1 p. ST
1989-06-20	"African National Congress (S.A.) Appeal for Humanitarian Assistance. Welfare Project for Cultural, Educational and Recreational Materials for ANC Membership," sgd T. T. Nkobi, June 20, 1989, 2 pp. FH	1989-07-8	"NWC meeting: 08/07/89 at 10:00 hrs," meeting with Murphy Morobe, minutes, 4 pp. MC
1989-06-20	Oliver Tambo*, extract from statement to the Ordinary Congress of the Socialist International, re: negotiations, Stockholm, June 20, 1989, 2 pp. K	1989-07-9	"Press Statement issued by Community Leaders," re Mandela - De Klerk meeting, July 9, 1989, 1 p. K
1989-06-25	"The Freedom Charter," in Tsonga, Zulu, Northern Sotho, Xhosa, Tswana, Venda, and Southern Sotho, City Press, June 6, 1989, 2 pp.	1989-07-10	"Statement on the visit to Nelson Mandela by Mrs Winnie Mandela - Issued by Community Leaders, South Africa, 10 July, 1989," 1 p. G
1989-06-27	"Communique of the NEC, Lusaka," re State of Emergency and other events, June 27, 1989, 3 pp. K	1989-07-11	"Comrades, your Congress is held at the most crucial time in the history of our land....," unsdg speech, July 11, 1989, 16 pp. SAHA
1989-06-27	"DIP [Division of Information and Publicity] Press Statement, Lusaka," re report of ANC plot to assassinate Mandela, June 27, 1989, 1 p. K	1989-07-12	"Text of Nelson Mandela's Statement Issued through the Minister of Justice Kobie Coetsee, On the Meeting Between PW Botha and Nelson Mandela, 12th July 1989," 1 p., also in ANC Newsbriefing
1989-06-28	Letter from Sen. Paul Simon to Oliver Tambo, re the possibility of beginning secret low-level negotiations between the SA government and the ANC with US assistance, June 28, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989-07-17	"Press Statement. 17 July 1989. Anti Apartheid movements around the world are to launch....," re financial sanctions, debt rescheduling, July 17, 1989, 3 pp. FH
1989-06-29	Letter from O. R. Tambo to "Dear Compatriots" re "Word of Welcome To Delegates," to Five Freedoms Forum, June 29, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA	1989-07	Msimang, Mendi, "SOMAFCO - A Decade of Achievement," Sechaba, June 1989, pp. 3-7. (file: ANC serials)
1989-06-30	Press statement by Oliver Tambo re de Klerk's five year plan, June 30, 1989, 1 p. K	1989-07	Stephanie Kemp, "Women in the Struggle For Peace," report on the April 20-22 Harare Conference, Sechaba, July 1989, pp. 13-15. (file: ANC serials)
1989-06	"Apartheid - New Face, Same Policy," flyer, June 1989, 2 pp. Y		
1989-06	"Memorandum to the Chairman of the Frontline States Foreign Ministers from the African National Congress in preparation for their meeting with the European Community Foreign Ministers: Luxembourg, 12-13 June, 1989," 5 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 92</u>	
1989-06	Mzala*, "Omlettes cannot be made without breaking eggs," Sechaba, June 1990, pp. 11-18. (file: ANC serials)	1989-08-4	Letter from Gill Marcus to O. R. Tambo, re a memorial booklet for Johnny Makatini, Aug. 4, 1989, handwritten, 1 p. ORT
		1989-08-9	Letter from Gertrude Shope* to "Dear Mothers, Sisters and Daughters of South Africa," re "Clarion Call On August 9th," 1989, 2 pp. SAHA

- 1989-08-13 Letter from Malombo Ntshilontshilo to "Dear Comrades," of Young Communist League, USA, re youth conference, Aug. 14, 1989, 1 p. ST
- 1989-08-14 Letter from Malombo Ntshilontshilo to "Dear Comrades," of Regional Youth Committee, USA, re youth conference, Aug. 14, 1989, 1 p. ST
- 1989-08-15 "Statement of the African National Congress On the Resignation of P. W. Botha, Lusaka, Zambia - 15th August, 1989, sgd by Alfred Nzo, 2 pp. K
- 1989-08-18 Letter from Pallo Jordan to ANC Secretariat, Lusaka, enclosing "What is our constituency learning of our positions and policies from media coverage of various meetings with us?," and translation of article in Pravda by Boris Asoyan, Aug. 18, 1989, 3 pp. ORT
- 1989-08-19 "Congress of Traditional Chiefs and the African National Congress appeal to all traditional leaders of South Africa, 19th August, 1989," 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-19 "Note: English words and sentences in the text...," translation (from Afrikaans) of comments in response to a paper by Mandela, Aug. 19, 1989, 5 pp. MC
- 1989-08-21 "Declaration of the Ad-Hoc Committee on the Question of South Africa," OAU Document - Harare, Zimbabwe, August 21, 1989, 4 pp. K
- 1989-08-21 "Negotiations. Responses to ANC Discussion Paper on the Issue of Negotiations from UK Region," enclosed with memorandum from M. Msimang to O. Tambo, Aug. 21, 1989, 5 pp. ORT
- 1989-08-21 "People's Education Seminar, 21st -22nd August, 1989, Address by the Secretary for Education, Seretse Choabi*, 13 pp. ST
- 1989-08-22 "ANC Call to the People of South Africa: Press Home the Attack," flyer issued by NEC, Lusaka, August 22, 1989, 2 pp. K
- 1989-08-23 "Statement on Education presented by Seretse Choabi*...to the International Assembly on the Occasion of the 10th Anniversary of...SOMAFCO," August 23, 1989, 10 pp. ST
- 1989-08-24 "Address by Seretse Choabi*...on the occasion of the official opening of the Ruth First Education Orientation Centre at the Dakawa Development Centre," August 24, 1989, 8 pp. ST
- 1989-08-31 "Memo to regional youth committees," from National Preparatory Committee of the ANC National Youth Secretariat, August 31, 1989, 2 pp. ST
- 1989-08-31 Memorandum from Mendi Msimang to Johnny Makatini, re meeting between P. Fairweather and T. Dowse of British Foreign Office with M. Msimang and M. Netsianda, Aug. 31, 1989, 7 pp. ORT
- 1989-08 Interview with Henry Makgothi, "The Pretoria Regime Crisis," Sechaba, August 1989, pp. 10-11. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-08 Mzala, "Negotiations and People's Power," Sechaba, August 1989, pp. 20-26. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-08 Ronnie Kasrils, "The Revolutionary Army Debate - What is Central," Sechaba, Aug 1989, pp. 29-31. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-09-8 "Report on Women's Day Meeting at Kaunda Square, Aug. 9th 1989," sgd Ronnie Kasrils, Sept. 8, 1989, 2 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-9 "At a meeting of the African National Congress Department of Religious Affairs held on 9 and 10 September 1989 in London...," press statement on the Defiance Campaign, 1 p. K
- 1989-09-11 Memorandum from Mendi Msimang to Johnny Makatini," re meeting between H. van der Merwe* and M. Netsianda in London on Aug. 30, 1989, Sept. 11, 1989, 4 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-15 "Speech by Mr Thabo Mbeki*, Member of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress and Secretary for International Affairs," made at Regional Conference Against Apartheid for a Democratic SA, Australasia and Pacific, Sept. 15, 1989, 8 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-21 Zola Skweyiya*, "Towards the solution of the land question in post apartheid South Africa: problems and models," unpublished, African National Congress Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Lusaka, September 21, 1989, 26 pp. G
- 1989-09-22 "Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress On the Current Situation, Lusaka, Zambia - 22nd September, 1989," leaflet, 4 pp. K
- 1989-09-23 "The Chief Representative's Report (Tanzania) 23rd September 1989," 5 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-28 Letter from J. Jele to NEC Secretariat, re appointment of a chief representative for Botswana, Sept. 28, 1989, 1 p. ORT
- 1989-09 Albie Sachs*, "A Bill of Rights for South Africa: Areas of Agreement and Disagreement," Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 21, 1, 1990. G
- 1989-09 Alfred Nzo, excerpt from speech to Non-Aligned Summit, Belgrade, Sept. 1989, Sechaba, Nov. 1989, pp. 6-7 (file: ANC serials)

1989-09	Hilda Bernstein, "Growth of the Women's Struggle," Sechaba, Sept 1989, pp. 17-21. (file: ANC serials)	1989-10-15	"African National Congress...Press Statement," by ANC leaders released from prison, October 15, 1989.
1989-09	Kader Asmal, "The Illegitimacy of the Apartheid Regime in International Law," paper delivered in Harare at WCC/SACC organized conference, Sept 1989, extracts in Sechaba, Dec 1989, pp. 26-29. (file: ANC serials)	1989-10-15	"Special meeting of the NWC held on 15/10/89 at 10:00 hours," re releases, minutes, 3 pp. MC
1989-09	Penuell Maduna*, "Judicial Review and Protection of Human Rights Under a New Constitutional Order in South Africa," Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 21, 1, 1990. G	1989-10-18	"ANC Statement" re: Susan and Peter Dobson, Oct 18, 1989, Sechaba, Dec 1989, p. 19. (file: ANC serials)
1989-09	Nathaniel Masemola*, "Rights and a Future South African Constitution: The Controversial and the Non Controversial," Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 21, 1, 1990. G	1989-10-18	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on the Release of Political Prisoners," Oct 18, 1989, 2 pp. Y
1989-09	"To the so-called 'Coloured' and 'Indian' Communities, The African National Congress says: Boycott the Sham Tri-Cameral Elections! Forward to the People's Power!," September 1989, 2 pp. BL	1989-10-20	"Statement by Sue and Peter Dobson. We have both been ANC activists for the past decade...", Oct. 20, 1989, 4 pp. FH
1989-09	Zola Skweyiya*, "Towards a Solution of the Land Question in a Post - Apartheid South Africa," Columbia Human Rights Law Review 21, 1, 1990. G	1989-10-26	"Reconvened meeting of the NEC - 26/10/89," minutes, 6 pp. MC
1989-10-5	Letter from Rev. F. F. Gqiba to "Dear Comrade" re visit of the leaders of the Zionist African Independent Churches, Oct. 5, 1989, 1 p. MC	1989-10-27	"Faith in the Millenium, interview with Ahmed Kathrada*, Financial Mail, Oct. 27, 1989, 1 p. K
1989-10-9	"Minutes of an extended president's committee meeting held on 9 October 1989," re talks, releases, and Tambo's illness, Oct. 9, 1989, 5 pp. MC	1989-10-27	Letter of invitation from Tebogo Mafole of African National Congress of South Africa, Observer Mission to the United Nations and the U.S. to a benefit showing of 'Mapantsula', October 27, 1989, 1 p. K
1989-10-9	"Plan of action after the release of the political prisoners: Lusaka, Zambia, October 9, 1989," 4 pp. MC	1989-10-29	"Address by Comrade Walter Sisulu at the National Welcome Back Rally, Johannesburg," Oct 29, 1989, 5 pp. K
1989-10-10	"Appeal from Death Row," read at rallies commemorating Oct 11, UN Day of Solidarity with South African Political Prisoners, Oct 10, 1989, Sechaba, Dec 1989, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1989-10-29	"Mass Rally — By the Mass Democratic Movement, 1989-10-29...Comrade chairperson, Comrades And Compatriots I Greet You," speech by Raymond Mhlaba*, 10 pp. SAHA
1989-10-10	"Appeal from Pretoria's Death Cells," letter from Political Prisoners on Death Row to Compatriots, Friends, Comrades and all, Oct 10, 1989, 1 p. Y	1989-10-29	Speech by Sydney Mufamadi* at Soccer City, [what Govan Mbeki would have said], Oct. 29, 1989, 7 pp. K
1989-10-11	"Press Statement. The African National Congress welcomes with great joy the announcement...", re the release of Rivonia men, Oct. 11, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989-10-29	"Speech delivered by Ahmed Kathrada*, Soccer City" [Johannesburg], Oct. 29, 1989, 13 pp. (incomplete) K
1989-10-11	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the announcement by F W de Klerk concerning the release of Walter Sisulu and other political prisoners, Lusaka, 11th October, 1989," 1 p. G	1989-10-29	"Statement of the President of the ANC O. R. Tambo to the Rally to Welcome the Released Leaders, Held in Johannesburg," Oct 29, 1989, 4 pp. K
		1989-10	"Call For Intensified Sanctions By Church and Labour Leaders in South Africa," statement, Oct 1989, 1 p. Y
		1989-10	"Commonwealth Heads of Governments' Meeting - Kuala Lumpur - October, 1989," 4 pp. ORT
		1989-10	"Peoples Power. Mass Action Against Apartheid Elections," flyer, [1988 or 1989?] 1 p. SAHA

1989-10	"The Flood of Resistance," editorial re: the Defiance Campaign of 1989, Sechaba, Oct 1989, p. 1. (file: ANC serials)	1989-12-16	Build the Revolutionary Army! Intensify the Armed Struggle!," leaflet, December 16, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
<u>Folder 93</u>		1989-12-16	"Press Release: Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the occasion of December 16th - South African Heroes Day," Dec. 16, 1989, 3 pp. ORT
1989-11-1	"Notes of visit to the [detention?] Centre by Members of the Review Board on 1st November 1989," 3 pp. ORT	1989-12-27	"Radio Freedom. 27/12/89. Producer: Patrick Sebata. Language: English. Rumours surrounding Mandela's* prison visits...", radio script (incomplete), 2 pp. FH
1989-11-2	Letter from Edward Makhasi to Department of International Affairs, re an anonymous circular calling for nominations for president, Nov. 2, 1989, 3 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 94</u>	
1989-11-7	"ANC Message of Support to SWAPO on the Occasion of Namibia's Constituent Assembly Elections Beginning 7th November, 1989," 2 pp. G	1989	"African National Congress Salutes The Freedom March," flyer re the Defiance Campaign, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-11-7	Letter from H. G. Makgothi to J. Jele, re drafting Jan. 8 statement for 1990, Nov. 7, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989	Albie Sachs*, "Judges and Gender: The Constitutional Rights of Women in a Post Apartheid South Africa," 1989, 13 pp. AS
1989-11-21	"Meeting of the NWC held on 21/11/89 at 09:00 hours," re death of Thami Zulu*, minutes, 7 pp. MC	1989	Albie Sachs*, "Preparing Ourselves For Freedom," paper for ANC In-House Seminar on Culture, 1989, 2 pp. AS
1989-11-22	"Whites must see that apartheid hurts them, too," article in The Christian Science Monitor by Ahmed Kathrada, Nov 22, 1989, 1 p.	1989	"ANC Calender, 1989," contains original work by: Alistar McCallum, Hylton Alcock, Atlantic Fikelephi, Allie Nkosi, Jabu Mahlangu, William Majoro, Norman Kaplan, Moasie Petlele, Hilda Bernstein, Gail Marcus, Roland Karakash, Ruth Carneson, Skin Sipoko, and Themba Shangase, 26 pp. Y
1989-11-25	"Address by Comrade Walter Sisulu* to Reception Rally held at Transkei Independence Stadium," November 25, 1989, 12 pp. SAHA	1989	"ANC Call to the Workers Of South Africa...Defeat the Racist Labour Law! Forward to Militant Mass Action!," re mass action against the Labour Relations Act, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA
1989-11-26	"Speech delivered by Ahmed Kathrada*, Sunday 26/11/89, Kwa Thema Stadium Springs," 17 pp. SAHA	1989	"Education for Liberation The Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College 10 Years," anniversary booklet with color pictures, 1989, 32 pp. G
1989-11-26	Walter Sisulu, "The struggle in South Africa," speech (excerpts), Christian Science Monitor, Nov 26, 1989, 1 p.	1989	Legal documents from S v Obed Masina and 3 Others ("Delmas 2"), 1989: including: •"The Delmas Four and their Alleged Victims," lawyer's statement on behalf of the accused, who refused representation, 1989, 8 pp. •Biographical notes on Frans Tingting Masango, Joseph Makura, and Neo Potsane, 1989, 8 pp. •"Statement by Jabu Masina in the Delmas Circuit Court, Feb 1 1989" explaining why they refuse to plead or cooperate with the court. 2 pp. •Statement by Jabu Masina to the court, May 1989, (explaining ANC policy regarding soft targets), 12 pp. CTH
1989-11-27	"Paris Conference on South Africa," statement, Nov 27-Dec 2, 1989, pp. 6-7. G	1989	"Problems faced by women, prepared by Yusuf Dadoo Unit," re sexism in ANC, 1989, 4 pp. MC
1989-11-27	"Report on the Paris Meeting held from the 27th of November to the 1st of December 1989," re meeting where ANC and allies plus NGOs discuss negotiations, with list of 93 participants, 6 pp. ORT	1989	"Proposed budget for the year March 1989 - March 1990 (Expressed in Pounds Sterling)," [1989], 1 p. ORT
1989-11	"Secretary-general's address to the Non-Aligned summit," extract, Sechaba, Nov. 1989, 2 pp.	1989	"Report and Recommendations of the Commission on 'The Cabal'," 1989, 3 pp. ST
1989-12-8	"Women Children and Family In a Future Constitutional Order 8th — 12th December 1989: Lusaka," 4 pp. SAHA		
1989-12-13	"Vision of a New Era. The deepening political crisis in our country...", memorandum from Nelson Mandela* to FW de Klerk for meeting at Tuynhuys, Dec 13, 1989, reproduced in South, Jan 25, 1990, 8 pp.		

1989	"Report of PC meeting with IA [Ismail Ayob]," re problem of Winnie Mandela*, minutes, 1989, 4 pp. MC	1990-01-18	Letter from Archbishop Trevor Huddleson, The Nelson Mandela International Reception Committee, to National Reception Committees, National Anti-Apartheid and Solidarity Movements, re International Picket of SA Embassies and Consulates on the 2nd February 1990; list of suggestions attached, Jan 18, 1990, 3 pp. K
1989	"The African National Congress on the Working Class in the Struggle for National Liberation. Basabenzi Pakamani!," pamphlet, 1989, 15 pp. ORT		
1989?	"ANC Call to the Coloured and Indian People: Don't vote in the October elections!," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. SAHA	1990-01-21	"Statement of the Extended Meeting of the National Executive Committee The ANC, Lusaka, Zambia," Jan 21, 1990, 5 pp., also in Sechaba, March 1990.
1989?	"Black Soldier, Policeman! Now is the Time to Choose! Stop Killing Your Own People!," flyer, [1989?], 2 pp. SAHA	1990-01-25	"Mandela sets out his thinking on the way forward" extracts from a 1989 document written by Mandela, Independent, Jan 25, 1990, 1 p.
1989?	"Children are a gift from God...Give them a future," flyer issued by Religious Affairs dept., [1989?], 2 pp. SAHA	1990-01	"United Nations General Assembly Declaration on South Africa - Special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa....," Dec 12-14, 1990, 4 pp. G
1989?	"Demonstrate your Solidarity with the Women of South Africa," flyer issued by ANC London, [1989?], 1 p. ANC	1990-02-2	"Statement by the President of the ANC, Oliver Tambo, and Other Leaders of the ANC Currently Visiting Sweden," Feb 2, 1990, 1 p. and "ANC Press Statement Issued By Secretary General Alfred Nzo - Sweden, 5th February, 1990," 1 p. G
1989?	Five information flyers with light green tops, [early 1989?], including: *The National Anthem *Sanctions Will Help Defeat Apartheid *Children of Resistance *Laying the Foundations for a Free S.A. *The ANC Calls for Your Support, 10 pp. FG	1990-02-4	Thabo Mbeki, "The Rebels' Answer to Pretoria," New York Times, Feb 4, 1990, 1 p.
1989?	"Joint press statement on the IDASA-ANC Conference on 'The Future of the Security and Defence in South Africa', May 23-27, Lusaka," [1989?], 6 pp. ORT	1990-02-5	"Press Release: Comment By Harry Gwala*: On F.W. De Klerk's Speech 1990-02-05," handwritten, 1 p. SAHA
1989?	Report from "General Tobetsa" of MK on his unit and its failed mission to eliminate agents in Letlabile and Vlakplaas, n. d., 4 pp. MC	1990-02-11	Speech by Nelson Mandela on Grand Parade, Cape Town, February 11, 1990, reproduced by the Africa Fund/American Committee on Africa, Southern Africa Perspectives, 1990, 2 pp. K,G, also in Sechaba, March 1990.
		1990-02-16	"Inside South Africa," leaflet re ANC's position on de Klerk's February 1990 speeches, February 16, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA
		1990-03-16	"Report of a Commission of Inquiry set up in November 1989 by the National Working Committee of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress to investigate the circumstances leading to the death of Mzwakhe Ngwenya (also known as Thami Zulu* or TZ)," 23 pp. ORT
		1990-04-28	"Report on the Mission in Algeria, 28 April, 1990," 8 pp. ORT
		1990-05-31	"Draft: Report of the NWC on the Death of Comrade Thami Zulu," May 31, 1990, 2 pp. ORT

REEL 14Folder 95

1990-01-4	"ANC Press Statement," re diplomatic relations between Pretoria and the government of Hungary, sgd Alfred Nzo, Jan 4, 1990; also in Sechaba, Feb 1990, 1 p.
1990-01-8	"Freedom, Democracy and Peace! Statement of the National Executive Committee on the Occasion of the 78th Anniversary of the African National Congress - 8th January 1990," 13 pp. BW
1990-01-8	"International Appeal...As we enter a new decade," flyer by the Nelson Mandela International Reception Committee, Jan 8, 1990, 2 pp. K
1990-01-8	"Leaders Released Now! Free Mandela and All Political Prisoners," IRC News 1, Jan 8, 1990, 14 pp.

- 1990-10-2 Walter Sisulu*. "The Road to Liberation," 30th T. B. Davie Memorial Lecture, University of Cape Town, Oct. 2, 1990, 6 pp. BW
- 1990-11-5 "ANC Press Statement on the 'Vula' Trialists," flyer, November 5, 1990, 1 p. SAHA
- 1990-11-17 "Progress in the talks. Paper prepared for PWV ANC regional workshop, by Raymond Suttner*, 17 November 1990," 11 pp. FH
- 1990-12-14 "National Consultative Conference 1990, Counter-Revolution in the Making; Towards a Common Perception of Violence in the Transition Period," pamphlet marked "Confidential," [Dec 1990], 11 pp. ICS
- 1990-12-14 "National Consultative Conference 1990, Draft, Advance to National Democracy (Theses on Strategy and Tactics of the African National Congress)," pamphlet marked "Confidential," [Dec 1990], 18 pp. ICS
- 1990-12-14 "National Consultative Conference 1990, Managing the Period of Transition; draft discussion document on sanctions," pamphlet marked "Confidential," [Dec 1990], 8 pp. ICS
- 1990-12 Mzala* [Jabulani Nxumalo], "Development of the ANC's Military Strategy," memorandum, December 1990, 19 pp. JN
- 1990 Fundraising letter from T. Nkobi to "Dear Friend," re the 30,000 ANC members who have been driven out of South Africa since 1960, [1990], 4 pp. ANC
- 1990 Joe Matthews, Historical Memorandum in five parts: Untitled section on 1960-1964, "The Rivonia Aftermath," "After the Morogoro Conference," "The Role of the South African Communist Party in the Struggle Against Apartheid," "Further Memorandum to Prof. Karis on the series From Protest to Challenge," and letter to T. Karis of Nov. 2, 1990, 1990, 78 pp. JGM
- 1990? "Robben Islanders take a frank and critical look at the political situation in Natal - the way forward," [1990?], 4 pp. FB

Folder 96

- 1991-12-16 "Umkhonto we Sizwe 30th Anniversary souvenir Magazine," Dec. 16, 1991, 18 pp. K
- 1991 "Memorandum to the Leadership of ANC from the Department of National Intelligence and Security," (marked "secret") re the Commission of Inquiry into allegations of torture in ANC camps, 1991, 5 pp. ORT
- 1992-07-10 "Press Statement on Mazimbu Handover," re handover of Somafo facilities to government of Tanzania, July 10, 1992, 4 pp. SAHA

- 1992-08 "Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Complaints by former African National Congress Prisoners and Detainees," [Skweyiya Commission], Aug. 1992, 74 pp. GM
- 1992-10-23 "ANC Press Statement on the Weekly Mail Article on List of Names," re allegations of human rights abuses by ANC, Oct. 23, 1992, 2 pp.
- 1993-08-20 "Report of the Commission of Enquiry into certain allegations of cruelty and human rights abuse against ANC prisoners and detainees by ANC members [Motsuenyane Commission]," Aug. 20, 1993, 21 pp. GM

Folder s 97 and 98

- 1993 Barrell, Howard, "Conscripts to Their Age: African National Congress Operational Strategy, 1976-1986," doctoral dissertation, St Anthony's College, Oxford, 1993, 516 pp. HB

Folder 99

- 1994-05-10 Nelson Mandela, "Inauguration Address," Pretoria, May 10, 1994, 2 pp.
- 1996-04-6 Letter from Ahmed Kathrada to G. Gerhart with comments on Robben Island portion of Volume 5 manuscript of FPTC, April 6, 1996, 4 pp. G
- 1996-08-19 "Statement to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission," booklet, Aug. 19, 1996, 135 pp., plus appendices: Stuart, L. Skweyiya, and Motsuenyane Commission Reports, Report on Death of Thami Zulu, 285 pp. G

Folder 100

- 1997-05-12 "Further Submissions and Responses by the African National Congress to Questions Raised by the Commission for Truth and Reconciliation," 139 pp., plus "Appendices to the Second Submission by the African National Congress to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission," 88 pp., 12 May 1997. ANC

REEL 15Folder 101

- n.d. "A Message from the President of the African National Congress," by Oliver Tambo, flyer, n.d., 1 p. ESR
- n.d. "Apartheid-Colonial Force in Africa," excerpts from two speeches by Oliver Tambo, n.d. [after March 1980], 8 pp. K

n.d.	"Break the Bars of Apartheid," sticker, n.d., Y	n.d.	"Struggle of Women," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
n.d.	"Congratulations to our Brothers and Sisters who Took the Heroic Steps at Harry Oppenheimer's Sigma Motor Company!," flyer (?), n.d., 1 p. Unisa	n.d.	Thabo Mbeki, "South Africa's International Relations - Today and Tomorrow," speech, South Africa International, 5 pp. K
n.d.	"Freedom, Justice and Dignity For All in South Africa; statements and articles by Mr. Nelson Mandela*, President (sic) of the African National Congress of South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, pamphlet, n.d., 35 pp. K	n.d.	"The SPEAR Meets Tiger Ingwe; an action-packed comic/colouring book!" issued by ANC Women's Section, Lusaka, n.d., 8 pp. ICS
n.d.	"Free Mandela," 4 stickers, n.d.	n.d.	"Viva ANC Viva MK," flyer, n.d., [after 1976] Y
n.d.	"Free Mandela," flyer, n.d., 1 p. D	<u>Folder 102</u>	
n.d.	"Free Mandela! Sanctions Now! Victory To The ANC!," 4 stickers, n.d., ANC	<i>AMANDLA</i>	
n.d.	"Free Mandela: Solidarity with South African and Namibian Political Prisoners!," postcard, n.d. ANC	November	1986 no. 14 K
n.d.	"Good luck for matric...But What Next?," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. HB	<u>Folder 103</u>	
n.d.	"Introduction: In 1969 some discord arose amongst the ranks of the Congress Movement in the single cells section of the prison....." untitled and unsdg account of tensions on Robben Island 1969-1975, 5 pp. MC	<i>AMANDLA - MATLA</i>	
n.d.	"People of Botshabelo Act Now-Seize the Time!," flyer, [mid-1980s], 2 pp. Y	June	1976 vol. 5 no. 2 ICS-PG
n.d.	"People's War - White Areas," n.d, 2 pp.	<u>Folder 104</u>	
n.d.	"Pick Up The Spear... Build The Revolutionary Army! Intensify The Armed Struggle!," flyer re the commemoration of Solomon Mahlangu and other MK soldiers executed by the government, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA	<i>ANC INSIDER (New York)</i>	
n.d.	"Preamble. Making Culture a Way of Life: Colonialism had done enormous damage to people's minds....," discussion paper, n.d., 2 pp. FH	May-July	1989 incomplete G
n.d.	"President's Office - Chief Functionary," diagram of ANC departments, n.d. 1 p. ORT	<u>Folder 105</u>	
n.d.	"Songs of Freedom," pamphlet issued by the Youth Section, UK, n.d., 20 pp. SAHA	<i>ANC STRUGGLE UPDATE (Zimbabwe)</i>	
n.d.	"South Africa Women's Day August 9," poster, n.d.	1985	no. 1 G no. 3 K
n.d.	"South African Women Fight for Liberation," issued by ANC's Women Section, leaflet, n.d., 2 pp. Y	August	1986 G
n.d.		June/July	1988 Y
n.d.		4th Quarter	1988 Y

Folder 106*CHALLENGE: BULLETIN OF THE ANC YOUTH (Lusaka)*

1983	vol. 1	no. 1	
------	--------	-------	--

Folder 110*FORWARD: JOURNAL OF THE ANC YOUTH*

1982	no. 4	IDAF
1983	no. 6 (incompl)	IDAF

Folder 107*DAWN (MK)*

July	1978	vol. 2	no. 1	ST
August		no. 2		ST
September		no. 3		ST
October		no. 4		ST
November		no. 5		ST
December		no. 6		ST

Folder 111*MALIBONGWE*

after June	1984		IDAF-PG,FG
after August			IDAF-PG,FG
	1985	no. 1 no. 2	IDAF-PG,FG FG
	1986	no. 1 no. 2 no. 3	ICS-PG,B,FG FG FG
	1987	no. 1 no. 2	IDAF-PG,FG IDAF-PG
	1989	no. 1	FG

Folder 108

January	1979	vol. 3	no. 1	ST
Feb/March		no. 2		ST
April		no. 3		ST
May		no. 4		ST
June		no. 5		ST
July		no. 6		ST
August		no. 7		ST
September		no. 8		ST
November		no. 10		ST
December		no. 11		ST

Folder 112*MAYIBUYE (Lusaka)*

Jan-Feb	1968	vol. 2	no. 1-8	ICS-PG
			no. 9	K
March-May			No 10-19	ICS-PG
			no. 20	K

Folder 109

August	1980	vol. 4	no. 8	ESR
March	1981	vol. 5	no. 2	ESR
Aug/Sept	1982	vol. 6	no. 8/9	K
	1983	vol. 7	no. 8	D
	1984	vol. 8	no. 4	D
		no. 5		D
	1986	vol. 10	no. 3	K
	1986	Souvenir Issue		K

REEL 16Folder 113

	no. 21	K
June 1	no. 22	ICS-PG
	no. 23	K
June 17	no. 24	K
June 24	no. 25	ICS
June 26	Special Issue	K
July 2	no. 26	ICS-PG
	no. 27	K

July 15			no. 28	ICS-PG	<u>Folder 119</u>			
July 19			no. 29	K		1981	no. 1 (excerpt)	IDAF
<u>Folder 114</u>							no. 2 (")	IDAF
July 26			no. 30	ICS-PG			no. 3 (")	IDAF
July 2-			no. 31-41	K			no. 5 (")	IDAF
<u>Folder 115</u>							no. 7 (")	IDAF
Jan/Feb	1969	Vol.3	no. 1-4	K			no. 8	ESR
Feb 29-May 2			no. 5-9	ICS-PG	<u>Folder 120</u>		no. 9	ESR
			no. 10	G		1982	no. 10 (excerpt)	IDAF
<u>Folder 116</u>							no. 12 (")	IDAF
Feb. 15	1975	Vol.1	No.1	ICS			no. 1	D
March 8			no. 2	ICS			no. 2	D
March 29			no. 3	ICS			no. 3 (+ suppl)	D
April 30			no. 4	ICS			no. 4	ICS-PG
May 30			no. 5	ICS			no. 5 (")	IDAF
June			no. 6	ICS			no. 6 (")	IDAF
July			no. 7	ICS			no. 7	K
September			8 (ext)	ICS,IDAF			no. 8 (")	IDAF
October			no. 9	ICS			no. 9 (")	IDAF
November			no. 10	ICS	<u>Folder 121</u>		no. 10	D
<u>Folder 117</u>							no. 11	ESR
January	1979		no.1	V		1983	no. 12	ESR,ICS-PG
February			no. 3	IDAF			no. 1	ESR
			no. 4 (")	IDAF			no. 2	ESR
July			no. 7 (")	IDAF			no. 3	ESR
November			no.10 (")	IDAF			no. 4/5 (excerpt)	IDAF,ESR
<u>Folder 118</u>							no. 6	ESR
January	1980		no. 1	IDAF			no. 8	ESR
			no. 3 (expt)	IDAF			no. 9	ESR
			no. 4 (")	IDAF	<u>Folder 122</u>		no. 10	ESR
			no. 5 (")	IDAF		1984	no. 11	ESR
			no. 6	ESR			no. 12	ICS-PG
			no. 8 (")	IDAF			no. 1	ICS-PG,D
			no. 9 (")	IDAF			no. 1 supplement	ICS-PG,D
			no. 10 (")	IDAF			no. 2	ESR,D
			no. 11 (")	IDAF			no. 3	ESR, ICS-PG.D
			no. 12	IDAF			no. 4	ESR, ICS-PG,D
							no. 5	ESR
							no. 5 (sic)ESR	
							no. 7	ESR
							no. 8	ESR

		no. 9 (")	IDAF			no. 2	MC
		no. 10/11	ESR				
				1988	vol. 2	no. 1 no. 2	K MC
<u>Folder 123</u>				November	1989	vol. 3	no. 2 MC
	1985	12/1	ESR				
		Special Jan. 8 issue	ICS-PG,ESR				
		no. 2	ICS				
		no. 3	ICS				
		no. 5/6	ESR,ICS-PG				
		(special conf. issue					
		no. 7 (incompl)	IDAF				
		no. 11/12	ICS				
<u>Folder 124</u>							
	1986	no. 1	ESR				
		no. 3 (excerpt)	IDAF				
		no. 4	G,ICS				
		no. 5/6	ICS				
		no. 7/8	ICS				
		no. 10	ICS				
	(incomplete)	no. 1/12	ICS				
	1987	no. 1 (excerpt)	IDAF				
	1988	no. 2 & 3	ESR				
	1989	no. 1	D				
<u>Folder 125</u>							
		<i>MK IN COMBAT</i>					
	Jan-March	1986	K				
<u>Folder 126</u>							
		<i>NEWSLETTER (U.S. Branch)</i>					
	February	1981	ESR				
<u>Folder 127</u>							
		<i>PHAKAMANI (Dept of Religious Affairs)</i>					
	1987	vol. 1	no. 1	G			

Folder 128*RIXAKA (Cultural Journal of the ANC)*

January	1985	First issue	K
February	1986	Second issue	K
		Third issue	CAA
	1988	4-Special Issue	Y
	1989	Issue 1	ORT
	1990	Issue 1	ORT

Folder 129*SECHABA (London)*

Jan.-Dec	1967	vol. 1	no. 1-12
----------	------	--------	----------

Folder 130

January May-Dec.	1968	vol. 2	no. 1 no. 5-12
---------------------	------	--------	-------------------

REEL 17Folder 131

Jan.-July	1969	vol. 3	no. 1-7 Special Edition
-----------	------	--------	----------------------------

Folder 132

May-July Sept.-Oct	1970	vol. 4	no. 5-7 no. 9-10
-----------------------	------	--------	---------------------

Folder 133

Oct.-Dec.	1971	vol. 5	no. 10-12
-----------	------	--------	-----------

Folder 134

Jan.-June	1972	vol. 6	no. 1-6
Sept.-Nov./Dec.			no. 9-11/12

Folder 135

Jan.-Oct./Nov./Dec.	1973	vol. 7	no. 1-10/11/12
---------------------	------	--------	----------------

Folder 136

Jan.-Oct./Nov./Dec.	1974	vol. 8	no. 1-10/11/12
---------------------	------	--------	----------------

Folder 137

Jan.-June/July	1975	vol. 9	nos 1-6/7
----------------	------	--------	-----------

Folder 138

1976	vol. 10	First Quarter no. 2 Third Quarter Fourth Quarter
------	---------	---

Folder 139

1977	vol. 11	First Quarter Second Quarter (incomplete) Third Quarter Fourth Quarter
------	---------	---

Folder 140

1978	vol. 12	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter
------	---------	--

Folder 141

Jan.-Dec.	1979	vol. 13	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 142

Jan.-Dec.	1980	vol. 14	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 143

Jan.-Dec.	1981	vol. 15	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 144

Jan.-Dec.	1982	vol. 16	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 145

Jan.-Dec.	1983	vol. 17	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

REEL 19Folder 146

Jan.-Dec.	1984	vol. 18	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 147

Jan.-Dec.	1985	vol. 19	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 148

Jan.-Dec.	1986	vol. 20	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 149

Jan.-Dec.	1987	vol. 21	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 150

Jan.-Dec.	1988	vol. 22	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 151

Jan.-Dec.	1989	vol. 23	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

REEL 20Folder 152

Jan.-Dec.	1990	vol. 24	no. 1-12
-----------	------	---------	----------

Folder 153*SOUTH AFRICAN FREEDOM NEWS (Dar es Salaam)*

August 21	1963	no. ?	Y
January	1964	no. 24	ESR
October 31		no. 28	K
November 30		no. 29	K
January 1	1965	no. 30	K
January 31		no. 1	K
February 28		no. 2	Y
March 31		no. 3	Y
April 30		no. 4	Y
June 30		no. 6	Y
July 31		no. 7	Y
Sept/Oct		no. 8&9	ICS-PG
Jan. 31	1966	no. 1	ICS-PG
May 31		no. 2	ICS-PG
June 26	Special supplement on Significance of June 26		K
July 12		no. 4	Y
Aug. 12		no. 5	ICS-PG
Aug. 16		no. 6	ICS-PG

Folder 154*SPOTLIGHT ON SOUTH AFRICA (Dar es Salaam) (press digest)*

1964	vol. 1	no. 1	K
		3-4	K
		6-12	K
		14-15	K
		18-20	K

Folder 155

vol. 2	nos 1-5	K
	21	K
	37-40	K
	42-52	K

Folder 156

1965	vol. 3	no. 1-6	K
		38	K
		43	K
		49	K

Folder 157

August 11	1967	vol. 5	no 31	ESR
January 6	1968	vol. 6	no. 1	ESR
June 14			no. 23	K
June 21			no. 24	ESR
July 12			no. 25 (inc)	ESR
			no. 28	ESR
	1969	vol.7	no. 2	K
	1970	vol.8	no. 33	G
			no. 39-45	G
			no. 48	G

Folder 158

1971	vol. 9	no. 17-22	G
		no. 24-30	G

Folder 159*UMKHONTO*

1989	vol. 1	no. 1	ST
------	--------	-------	----

Folder 160*VOICE OF SOMAFCO*

1983	vol 1	no. 1	SAHA
------	-------	-------	------

REEL 21Folder 161*VOW (VOICE OF WOMEN) (Lusaka)*

June	1971	no. 2	ICS-PG
April	1972	no. 1 (pp. 13,14 missing)	IDAF-PG
Sept		no. 2	ICS-PG
Dec		no. 3	ICS-PG
August	1973	no. 1	ICS-PG
November		no. 2	IDAF-PG

January	1974	no. 3	IDAF-PG		no. 6	IDAF-PG
April		no. 4	IDAF-PG			
<u>Folder 162</u>				1984	no. 2	ICS
					no. 3	ICS
					no. 4	ICS
Special issue	1975	Internat'l Women's Year	ICS	First Quarter	1986	IDAF-PG
April	1976	no. 1	ICS-PG			
August		no. 2	IDAF-PG			
4th Q			ICS	<u>Folder 165</u>		
				<i>WOMEN AND CHILDREN UNDER APARTHEID NEWSLETTER (Lusaka)</i>		
1st Q	1977		ICS			
2nd Q			ICS			
3rd Q			ICS	1988	no. 2	ESR
4th Q			ICS			
<u>Folder 163</u>				<u>Folder 166</u>		
1st Q	1978		ICS	AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (AFRICAN NATIONALISTS)		
2nd Q			ICS	1973-10	"On Black Consciousness," letter by Ontisitse K. Setlhapelo, Sechaba, Oct/Dec 1973, pp. 54-56.	
3rd Q			ICS			
4th Q			ICS	1975-01-04	"Draft Resolutions of the Meeting of African Members of the A.N.C. resident in the U. K." re the role of non-Africans, Jan. 4, 1975, 1 p. PN	
1st Q	1979		ICS	1975-03	"ANC (S. A.) Splits. White-Led SACP distorts national question, creates division," with "Text of ANC Expulsion Letter," and "Statement on the Expulsion from the ANC of South Africa of: T. Bonga,...issued by the expelled eight members," Ikwezi, March 1975, pp. 25-36. (file: Ultra-left organizations - misc.)	
2nd Q			ICS			
3rd Q			ICS			
4th Q			ICS			
1st Q	1980		ICS	1975-10	"Against Manipulation of the South African Revolution," pamphlet, sgd Tennyson Makiwane*, Oct. 1975, 39 pp. IDAF	
2nd Q			ICS			
3rd Q			ICS			
4th Q			ICS-PG			
1st Q	1981		ICS	1975-12-27	"Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting...on 27th December, 1975," sgd T. Bonga, 1 p. PN	
2nd Q			ICS			
August		Special issue	ICS	1975-12-27	"Statement on the Expulsion From the A.N.C. (S.A.) of: T. Bonga, A. M. Makiwane, J. D. Matlou, G. M. Mbele, A. K. Mqota, P. Ngakane, T. X. Makiwane, O. K. Setlhapelo; Issued by the Expelled Eight Members," London, December 27, 1975, 33 pp. G	
3rd Q		Special conference issue	ICS			
<u>Folder 164</u>				1976-02	"In Defence of the African Image and Heritage," pamphlet, February 1976, 48 pp. K	
1st Q	1982		ICS			
2nd Q			ICS-PG	1976-06	"Newsletter No. 1," June 1976, 5 pp. FH	
3rd Q			ICS			
	August - Special issue		ICS			
16 December			ICS			
	1983	no. 1	D			
		no. 2	ICS			
		no. 4	ICS			
		no. 5	IDAF-PG			

1977-02	Dr. Pascal Ngakane, "An Analysis of the South African Revolution," speech in the United States, after Feb. 1977, 18 pp. K
1977-06-26	Newsletter of the African National Congress of South Africa (African Nationalists), 26 June 1977, Rand Daily Mail, July 5, 1977, 1 p.
1977-09-13	"A Despicable Police Fraud," statement sgd George Mbele, Sept. 13, 1977, 1 p. with covering letter to Raymond Tucker, 1 p. RT
1978-08-12	"National Executive Committee Report to the Conference Held 12-14th August, 1978 (London)," 6 pp. IDAF
1978-08-12	"Speech delivered by Comrade Jonas Matlou*, Chairman of the African National Congress of South Africa (African Nationalists) opening an enlarged meeting of the National Executive Committee, held in London 12th-14th August, 1978," 6 pp. IDAF
1978-09-21	Letter from David Smith [T. Bonga] to Richard Mnguni [Tennyson Makiwane] and Marcus Du Preez [Pascal Ngakane], re viability of the ANC (AN), September 21, 1978, 5 pp. PN
1978	Letter from Marcus ["Du Preez"] [Pascal Ngakane] to David ["Smith"] [T. Bonga], responding to letter of September 21, 1978, 4 pp. PN
1979-11	"Statement of the N. E. C. of the African National Congress (African Nationalists) on the current political situation in South Africa," November, 1979, 2 pp. FH
1981-06-26	Letter by G. Hlulukana re the ANC/"pseudo" Communist Party alliance, June 26, 1981, 2 pp. FH
n.d.	"Concerning certain political problems raised by the internal situation at home," unsgd, n.d., 7 pp. PN

Folder 167*THE AFRICAN NATIONALIST (Dar es Salaam)*

November	1976	vol. 1	no. 1	G
December		vol. 1	no. 2	G
April/May	1977	vol. 1	no. 3	IDAF

Folder 168*MALUTI (Dar es Salaam)*

1978	vol. 2	no. 2/3	IDAF
------	--------	---------	------

Folder 169**AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (MARXIST WORKERS' TENDENCY)**

1979-07-17	"To: the National Executive Committee of SACTU," memo re closing down of Technical Sub-Committee, London, July 17, 1979, 5 pp. FH
1988-04	"What We Stand For," statement in six languages, April 1988, 8 pp. V
1988-09-09	"Stay-away on October 26! Don't Vote in Botha's Election!," Sept. 9, 1988, 4 pp. V
1988-11	"Free Palestinian Socialist Mahmoud Masarwa!," extract from Inqaba ya Basebenzi, no. 27, Nov. 1988. 2 pp. D
1988?	"Stayaway 6, 7, 8 June...Strike Against the Bannings and the Labour Bill," [1988?], 1 p. SAHA
1989-03	"Back to the drawing board, 1. On the COSATU/NACTU - SACCOLA Talks," unsgd discussion paper [by MWT?], March 1989, 10 pp. DL
1991-01-12	"Gulf War...Defend Iraq! Oppose US Imperialism!," January 12, 1991, 2 pp. SAHA
n.d.	Nimrod Sejake, "'Sabotaging machinery' is not the workers' method," Inqaba, [after Sept 1985], 8 pp. CTH

Folder 170*CONGRESS MILITANT*

February	1990	SAHA
April		SAHA
January	1991	SAHA

Folder 171*INQABA YA BASEBENZI (London)*

November	1982	no. 8	CTH
		Suppl. to no. 8 (Nov 1982)	CTH
May-July	1983	Suppl. no. 10	D
April	1988	no. 26	V

Also see: Ultraleft Organizations-misc

Folder 172

AFRICAN PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (APDUSA)

1960s "Political Controls for the Non-Whites," pamphlet, [early 1960s?], 8 pp. Camp

1962-03-13 "Constitution," March 13, 1962, 6 pp. Camp

1963-06-11 "APDUSA and Liberation," pamphlet, June 11, 1963, 5 pp. Camp

1966-08 Franz J. T. Lee, ANATOMY OF APARTHEID IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, pamphlet, issued by Alexander* Defense Committee, August 1966, 44 pp. K

1970-09-21 Letter from Vuyo Ntshona to Vunduza [], in Xhosa?, Sept 21, 1970, 2 pp. Camp

1971 Deposition by Jonathan Richard Byneveldt to a Justice of the Peace [1971], in connection with S v Kader Hassim and Others, 3 pp. Camp

1971 Excerpts from testimony in S v Kader Hassim* and Others, 1971-72, 88 pp. Camp

1971? "The Tasks Before Us — The Nation," n.d., 3 pp. Camp

1979-01 L. Mqotsi, "After Soweto: Another Response," Review of African Political Economy, 14, Jan-April 1979, pp. 97-106.

Folder 173

1983? "Boycott the Racist Referendum!," flyer, 1983?, 2 pp. Y

1983? "What is APDUSA?," [1983?], 7 pp. K

1984-05 "Interview: Hassim on APDUSA," interview with Kader Hassim*, Work in Progress, May 1984, pp. 14-18.

1984-06-28 Yusuf Ebrahim, "Sport and the Constitutional Proposals; being a lecture delivered to the Cape Flats Cultural Society on 28 June 1984," pamphlet, 17 pp. V

1984-08 "Don't Vote, demand...Full Democratic Rights Now!!," leaflet. Aug-Sept 1984, 4 pp. K

1984-09 "APDUSA Salutes the People," flyer, Sept. 1984, 2 pp. K

1984-11 "Equality, Liberation and Organisation," paper given at meeting of APDUSA (W.Cape), Nov. 1984, pamphlet, June 1985, 16 pp. K

1984 "Boycott Racist Elections," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. K

1985-05-07 An open letter to all organisations and comrades in the liberation struggle, May 7, 1985, 2 pp. K

1985-08 "Township Violence," press release? issued by "APDUSA (Natal)/Unity Movement," August 1985, 2 pp. K

1985 "APDUSA is the African People's Democratic Union of Southern Africa; By African People is meant....," 1985?, 4 pp. ICS

1985? Karim Essack, "The Road to the Conquest of Political Power in South Africa," pamphlet, Continental Publishers, Dar es Salaam, [1985?], 38 pp. G

1986-09 W. P. van Schoor, "The Origin and Development of Segregation in South Africa," reprint of 1951 lecture, issued by APDUSA, Sept 1986, pamphlet, 32 pp. K

1987-07 "The Strategy of Betrayal II: the Local Representatives of Imperialism," issued by APDUSA, W. Cape branch, July 1987, 4 pp. Y

1989-08 "Are You A Child? Do You Need A Dummy Vote!?" two leaflets, Aug. 1989, 8 pp.

1989-12 "Negotiation and the Struggle for Freedom," Dec. 1989, 2 pp.

n.d. APDUSA - Draft Constitution, n.d., 4 pp. K

n.d. L. L. Sihlali, "The Philosophy Tenets and Traditions of N.E.U.M.," pamphlet, n.d., 14 pp. Camp

Folder 174*APDUSA (London)*

Sept./Oct.	1966	vol. 2	no. 5	G
February	1967	vol. 2	no. 9	ICS-PG
March-April			no. 10	G
June-Sept			no. 12	ICS-PG
Sept/Oct	1970	vol. 5	no. 2	Y
March	1971	vol. 5	no. 3	Y
August		Special Issue with Supplement Y (Page 6 missing)		
January	1972	Special Issue		Y

February 13	1979	Special Issue on Iran	Y		June			K
February	1980	(Pages 10-17)	Y		November		no. 15	K
June		(ANC-Buthelezi Conspiracy)	Y		February	1987	no. 16	V
May	1981	(Pages 2-24)			April		no. 17	V
October		vol. 7 no. 1	IDAF		June		no. 18	V
		no. 2	IDAF		August		no. 19	K
March	1986	Special Issue	K		March	1988	no. 20	K
December	1988	Special Issue	K		June		no. 21	K
n.d.		Special Issue	Y		September		no. 22	K
		(Visit by McNamara)			January	1989	no. 23	K
					April		Special issue	K
					May		no. 24	K
					August		no. 25	K
					August		no. 26	K
					Sept		no. 27	K
					October		no. 28	K
					December		no. 29	K
<u>Folder 175</u>					January	1990	no. 30	K
		<i>APDUSA BULLETIN (Pietermaritzburg)</i>			April		no. 31	K
[March]	1984	no. 1	V		June		no. 32	K
April		no. 2	V		July		no. 33	K
May		no. 3	Y		August		no. 34	K
June/July		no. 5	V		September		no. 35	K
August		no. 6	V		November		no. 36	K
August		no. 7	V		December		no. 37	K
Sept.		no. 8	V					
<u>Folder 176</u>					January	1991	no. 38	K
		<i>APDUSA VIEWS (Durban)</i>			March		no. 39	K
March	1984		K		May		no. 40	K
May			V		July		no. 41	K
December			V		August		no. 42	K
February	1985		V		October		Special issue	K
March			V		November		no. 43	K
May		Special issue	K		February	1992	no. 44	K
Ma			V		April		no. 45	K
August		Emergency! A Licence.	V		August		no. 46	K
August		The Great Sarmcol Strike	K		October		no. 47	K
October			V		November		Special issue	K
November		Special issue	K					
January	1986		K		<u>Folder 176a</u>			
March			V				<i>LIBERATION (Denmark)</i>	
April			V		July/August	1985	no. 1	G
May			V					

Also see: Unity Movement/New Unity Movement, Ultraleft Organizations-Misc

Folder 177

AFRICAN RESISTANCE MOVEMENT (ARM)

- 1962 Miscellaneous correspondence of ARM members 1961-62 from BOSS records, 27 pp. AD
- 1963 "Introduction. The National Committee of Liberation was formed...", memorandum by Baruch Hirson, April 1963, 2 pp. ICS
- 1964 Documents: Pretoria Trial, 1964, including: •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M4(1), 4 pp. •Document written by London Committee of NCL, late 1963 or early 1964, sent to SA for discussion; •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M4(3), 2 pp. •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M4(4), 5 pp. •(document prepared by Randolph Vigne, alterations by (Leftwich) •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M5(1), 5 pp. •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M5(2), 2 pp. AD
- 1964 Documents re S v Edward Daniels. •Exh. C5, 2 pp. (written by Adrian Leftwich and others, distributed after Rivonia trial - mid June 1964). •S v Daniels and others Exh. C6, 6 pp. (author Adrian Leftwich?) •S v Daniels and others Exh. C9, 2 pp. •(author Adrian Leftwich?) AD
- 1964 "The African Resistance Movement (ARM) announces its formation...", 1964 press release (two drafts) with covering memo by Baruch Hirson, July 1980, 3 pp. ICS
- 1979? Eddie Daniels, "15 years on Robben Island, 06/07/1964 to 16/11/79," memoir, [1979?], 42 pp. MG

REEL 22

Folder 178

ALEXANDRA ACTION COMMITTEE

- 1985 "Alexandra Action Committee; Statement; The Structures of the Alexandra Action Committee are as follows; a) Yard Committee...", [1985?], 3 pp. CTH
- 1986-01 "Draft Constitution of the Alexandra Action Committee," [January 1986?], pp. 1-19. CTH
- 1986-02-5 Minutes of the Alexandra Residents' General Meeting, February 5, 1986, handwritten, 7 pp CTH

- 1986-02-17 Minutes of the Alexandra Action Volunteer Co-ordinating Committee, February 17, 1986, 4 pp. CTH
- 1986-02-18 Minutes of the Alexandra Action Committee, February 18, 1986; February 23, 1986; March 9, 1986; March 11, 1986; April 7 1986; April 15, 1986; April 24, 1986; May 25, 1986; June 7, 1986; 25 pp. CTH
- 1986-03-22 "Mass Funeral," flyer issued by AYCO, ASCO, Civic Association, Alex Action Committee, March 22, 1986, 1 p. CTH
- 1986-04-8 "On Peoples' Power and Peoples' Committee. The State of Emergency and the constant banning of meetings...", April 8, 1986, 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-04-10 Letter from The Peoples' Court to Mr Mathamso Mthibe re his wife's belongings, April 10, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. CTH
- 1986-04-13 Invitation from the A. A. C. to "Comrades, compatriots and fellow countrymen...", re Thusong workshop, April 13, 1986, 1 p. CTH
- 1986-04-13 Letter from Thusong Programme Director to the Chairman of the Alexandra Action Committee re "Invitation to a Park Creation Project," April 13, 1986, 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-04-13 Minutes of workshop at Thusong on April 13, 1986, handwritten, 4 pp. CTH
- 1986-04-13 "Popular Organisation Structures. All progressive organisations should engage themselves in building popular organisational structures...", April 13, 1986, handwritten, 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-04 "Demands of the Rent and Consumer Boycott (Short and Long Terms)," [April 1986?], 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-04 "To the People of Alexandra. We appeal to the community of Alexandra to boycott...", flyer, [April 1986], handwritten, 1 p. CTH
- 1986-05-3 "Alexandra Massacre. Mass Funeral of the Seventeen Victims in the Alexandra Massacre," leaflet, May 3, 1986, 4 pp. CTH
- 1986-05-6 Letter and proposed budget from Moses Mayekiso to the Secretary of the SACC. re "Request for funds: On the 22/4/86 the police invaded the house of the activists and community leaders...", May 6, 1986, 3 pp. CTH
- 1986-05-15 "To All the Alexandra community...", list of contributions to the "Mass funeral being arranged for Thursday 16th May 1986," 3 pp. CTH
- 1986-05-15 Letter from Attorneys Cheadle, Thompson and Haysom on behalf of the Alex Action Committee to Mr. Mandelstam The Acting Magistrate re "Application in terms of Sec. 46 (3) for Permission to Hold Funeral," May 15, 1986, 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-05-21 Letter from JODAC Rosemary Grealy to the Alex Action Committee re funeral in Alexandra, May 21, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. CTH

1986-05-25	Invitation by Moses Mayekiso, "The Action Committee is calling a very urgent emergency meeting on the 25th May 1986 Sunday at 1.30pm.," 1p. CTH		covering letter from Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York), March 10, 1986, 36 pp. SCohen
1986-06-26	Invitation from Stanley Lephoto for the Alexandra Action Committee to a meeting on June 8, 1986, 1 p CTH	1986-05?	"Press Release from the Alexandra Civic Association: The trouble torn Alexandra is no longer a place to live...," [May 1986?], 2 pp. CTH
1986?	Diagram of the structures of the Alex Action Council, Street Committees, Block Committees and Yard Committees, [1986?], 1 p. CTH	1986?	"Alexandra Civic Association, Association by the People, and for the People. Introduction: The Association is a non-political body organised to work towards a meaningful redevelopment of Alexandra....," [1986?], 1 p. CTH
1986?	"Kinds of Alliances. There are basically two types of alliances: Popular Front...," [1986?], 4 pp, CTH	1986?	"The History of the Alexandra Civic Association: 1. The Alexandra Civic Association was formed in September/October 1983....," background paper for Mayekiso trial, [1986?], pp. 1-11. CTH
1986?	Programme "The Present State of the Township," [1986?], 1 p. CTH		
1986?	Records from Peoples' Courts in Alexandra, "Gemerik Blou Sanlamboek... Complainant Joe 74-18th Ave Accused Neighbour suspected to be involved....," [1986?], 50 pp, CTH	<u>Folder 180</u>	
		ALEXANDRA CRISIS COMMITTEE	
1986?	"The Alexandra Action Committee was formed in Janaury 1986 with the aim of organising the residents of Alex at a yard, block and street committee level....," leaflet, [1986?] 4 pp. CTH	1986-06-17	"Another Massacre in Alexandra," leaflet, May 17, 1986, 4 pp. CTH
1989-04-24	Judgment in S v Mayekiso and 4 Others [the "Alexandra Five"], Rand Supreme Court, April 24, 1989, 57 pp. CTH (file: Legal documents - misc.)	<u>Folder 181</u>	
		ALEXANDRA RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION	
1989-08	"Alexandra Action Committee," [Aug 1989], 9 pp. ST	1984-04-4	"Unite Against High Rent: To the Residents of Alexandra....," Nobuhle Hall meeting, April 4, [1984], 1 p. CTH
1989-11-18	Letter from Alexandra Action Committee to "Churches, Alex Traders Association, NAFCOC Alex Branch....," re a march, November 18, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA	1984?	"Alexandra Residents' Association Constitution," [1984?], 1 p. CTH
		1984?	"To the People of Alexandra from Phase-One Neighbourhood Committee," declaration, [1984?], 1 p. CTH
		1985-01-13	Statement from the Alexandra Residents Association, "We demand proper housing, at affordable rents, and we call on residents to support this demand by refusing to pay high rents....," notes for meeting?, Jan. 13, 1985, 1 p. CTH
		1985-01-16	Letter from the Alexandra Residents Association to "Dear friends....," enclosing a document attacking Sam Buti, January ? 1985, 6 pp. CTH
		1985-01-26	"Alexandra Residents' Association Conference 26 January 1985," with handwritten signatures, 6 pp. CTH
		1985-04	"Phase 1, Phase 2 and the New Flats: Alex re-development started with the building of new houses and flats....," flyer, April 1985, 1 p. CTH

Folder 179**ALEXANDRA CIVIC ASSOCIATION**

1986-03-10 Sixteen affidavits and statements taken from Alexandra residents regarding police violence between Feb. 13-20, 1986, collected by crisis center of Black Sash, Lawyers for Human Rights, DPSC and Alexandra Civic Association, with

- 1985-06-23 "A.R.A. invites residents of Alexandra to a public meeting, in Nobuhle Hall on Sunday - 23rd June - at 2.30 pm: Our Troubles....," flyer, 2 pp. CTH
- 1985-08-13 Letter from the Phase Two Action Committee (of the A.R.A.) to the Town Clerk, Alexandra Town Council, Alexandra, re rental issue and pending meeting, August 13, 1985, 1 p. CTH
- 1985-08-20 Letter from the Alexandra Residents' Association to the Alexandra Town Council, "We the residents of Phase 1 and 2, reject the new rents....," August 20, 1985, 1 p. CTH
- 1985-08 Structure of the Alexandra Residents Association "Each unit (block, zone etc) shall elect....," [August 1985?], 1 p. CTH
- 1985-11 "Proposals: 1. Main objective is to achieve a structure of organisation....," [November 1985?], 1 p. CTH

Folder 182*ALEXANDRA RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION BULLETIN*

January	1985	no. 1	CTH
February		no. 2	CTH
April		no. 3	CTH

Folder 183**ALEXANDRA YOUTH CONGRESS (AYCO)**

- 1983-09-25 "Launching Day 25 September Entokozweni Hall, 10a.m.-6p.m.," flyer, 1 p. Y
- 1983-10-29 "Inauguration of Alexandra Youth Congress, Alexandra 1983-10-29," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 31 pp. (including police corrections). D
- 1983? "Constitution and Policy. Theme 1983/84: Youth Involvement for Change," pamphlet, [1983?], 10 pp. CTH
- 1983? "SRC Shop...Eksamenblok Examination Pad... 'Confidential'," notebook of unknown person's minutes of AYCO meetings, [1983?], 34 pp. D

Folder 184

- 1984-02-23 Letter from J. B. Mtshali*, "Report to the UDF General Council....," February 23, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-08-27 Letter from J.B. Mtshali to "Dear Sir/Madam" re fundraising. 27 Aug. 1984, 2 pp. M
- 1984-09-03 Letter from Dimakatso Makhene re Cultural Day, Sept. 3, 1984, 1 p. M
- 1984-09-03 Letter from J. B. Mtshali, re fundraising from businesses, Sept. 3, 1984, pp. M
- 1984-11-29 "AYCO'S 1st Annual Congress, 29 Nov — 2 Dec 1984, Wilgespruit," leaflet, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-11-29 "AYCO Unity, Understanding, Action... 1st Annual Congress 29 Nov. - 2 Dec. 1984 - Wilgespruit - The Future Belongs To Us," flyer, 1 p. D
- 1985-01-21 Invitation from AYCO to Alexandra Youth Groups for workshop on March 3, 1985 to discuss proposals from workshop (January 15), 1 p. CTH
- 1986-04-9 "Press Release Subject: Resignation of Alexandra Councillors," April 9, 1986, 1 p. CTH
- 1986-04-16 "Alexandra Youth Comrades: Meeting held on 16/4/86 at 20h00 at 61-3rd Aven..." re rent and consumer boycotts, handwritten, 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-04-23 "Meeting for the Clarification of the Youth:- Title: Youth Groups 14th, 15th, 16th Meeting; Venue: Bovet School 16th Avenue; Time: 5.30p.m.; Date: 23-04-1986; Minutes..." and Minutes from April 23, 1986, 11 pp. CTH
- 1986 "Constitution and Policy. Theme 1986; United in Disciplined Action," pamphlet, 12 pp. CTH
- 1986? "History of AYCO by Obed Bapela*," [1986?], 18 pp. CTH
- 1986? "Statement made by Obed Bapela* On: Co-ordination Committee of AYCO," [1986?], 6 pp. CTH

Folder 185*VOICE OF AYCO*

Nov./Dec.	1983			CTH
	1984	vol. 2	no. 1	CTH

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 186**ALTERNATIVE MEDIA - MISCELLANEOUS**

1982	Letter from UDF, Khotso House, Johannesburg, to "Dear friends," re subscribing to Speak, [1982], 1 p. ESR
1983	"Grassroots '83; We call on our members....," pamphlet issued by Grassroots [early 1983], 8 pp. ICS
1984-03	"Grassroots '84, We Speak for Ourselves; Book 4: Say it with Pictures," pamphlet issued by Grassroots, March 1984, 30 pp. K
1984?	"Constitution of the Film and Media Unit," AFRASCOPE, [1984?], 4 pp. D
1988-03-25	12 advertisements in support of the New Nation under threat of closure, full page in the Weekly Mail, March 25 to March 30, 1988, 1 p. G
1989-01-20	"Save the Press. Al-Qalam, Work in Progress, grassroots, New Era Stoffel won't silence us," advertisement in support of papers under threat of banning, half page in the Weekly Mail, Issued by Save the Press Commission (Western Cape), January 20, 1989, 1 p. G

Folder 187*AFRIKA ("RIPSA," Braamfontein)*

November	1980	no. 1	?
November			?
December		no. 4	?

Folder 188*AZANIAN LABOUR JOURNAL (Johannesburg)*

	1988	vol.1	no. 1	IM
			no. 2	IM
January-March	1989	vol.2	no. 1	IM
October	1991	vol 4.	no. 2/3	K

Folder 189*CRITICAL HEALTH (Doomfontein)*

August	1985		no. 13	G
April	1988		no. 22	K
August			no. 23	K
December			no. 25	K
May	1989		no. 26	K

Folder 190*EAST CAPE UPDATE
(East Cape News Agency, Grahamstown)*

July	1987	vol. 1	no. 1	IDAF
------	------	--------	-------	------

Folder 191*EKAPA (Athlone)*

March/April	1986	vol. 1	no. 1	Y
June/July			no.2	Y
October 15	1986?		The Trojan Horse	Y

Folder 192*FREE AZANIA (Southfield)*

	1984	vol. 1	no 5	Y
May			no. 6	Y

Folder 193*GRASSROOTS (Cape Town)*

December	1982	vol. 3	no. 10	D	
February	1983	vol. 4	no. 1		D
September			no. 7		Muf
October			no. 8		K

Dec./Jan.	1983			CTH
April/May		no. 5		CTH
July/August		no. 6		CTH
January	1984	no. 7		CTH
July		no. 8		CTH

Folder 199*LEARN AND TEACH*

October	1981	(excerpt)	Y
	1988	no. 3	G
		no. 6	G
	1989	no. 3	K

Folder 200*NEW ERA (Cape Town)*

March/April	1986	vol. 1	no. 1	G,Lmf
April	1987	vol. 2	no. 1	Y
June			no. 2	IDAF
September			no. 3	IDAF,K
November		no. 4		IDAF
March	1988	vol. 3	no. 1	?
May			no. 2	K
August			no. 3	K
November			no. 4	K

Folder 195

February 1	1985	vol. 6	no. 1	G
April			no. 3	G
October			no. 8	G

Folder 196*INJULA*

November	1988		no. 1	K
----------	------	--	-------	---

Folder 197*ISAZISO (Umtata)*

September 28	1977	vol. 2		K
October 5	1977			K

Folder 198*IZWI lase TOWNSHIP (Alexandra)*

April	1982			CTH
June/July				CTH
August/September				CTH

REEL 23Folder 201*SAAMSTAAN*

June	1987	vol.4	no.3	K
Julie			no. 4	K
December			no. 8	K
Mei	1989	vol.6	no.2	K

December no. 9 K

Folder 202

SANA DOCUMENT (Gaborone)

June 1979 ESR

Folder 203

SEARCHLIGHT (London)

December 1970 vol. 1 no. 2 IDAF

July 1972 vol. 2 no. 1 IDAF

Nov/Dec no. 3 IDAF

1973-01 excerpt reprinted in Sechaba

May 1974 IDAF

n.d. IDAF

Folder 204

SOCIAL DEMOCRAT

April 1974 vol. 1 K

Folder 205

SOCIAL REVIEW (Social Research Agency, Cape Town)

September 1978 no. 1 K

August 1979 no. 6 K

March 1980 no. 8 K

September no. 10 K

December no. 11 K

Folder 206

February 1981 no. 12 K

April no. 13 K

May/June 1982 no. 18 K

October no. 19/20 K

December 1983 no. 22/23 K

April 1984 no. 24/25 K

October no. 26/27 K

Folder 207

SPEAK (Community Newspaper Project)

November 1982 vol.1 no. 2 D

May 15 1983? "Alexandra special edition" IDAF

June vol. 1 no. 4 (excerpt) IDAF

September (excerpt) IDAF

April 1984 (excerpt) IDAF

July vol. 2 no.3 Y, IDAF

November no.1 D, IDAF

June 1985 (excerpt) IDAF

April 1986 Y,CAA

Folder 208

STAANSAAM

Junie 1988 vol. 1 no. 1 SAHA

Folder 209

THE EYE (Afri-News Association, Atteridgeville-Pretoria)

November/December 1982 vol.2 no.2 Y

September 1983 (excerpt) IDAF

November vol. 3 no. 5 K

March 1984 (excerpt) IDAF

August vol. 4 no. 3 Y?

October (excerpt) IDAF

December (excerpt) IDAF

June 1985 (excerpt) IDAF

Folder 210*THE SHIELD (Grassroots, Cape Town)*

June	1989	vol. 2	no. 2	K
------	------	--------	-------	---

Folder 211*TOWNSHIP NEWS (Hanover Park, in Xhosa)*

November	1983	vol. 1	no. 1	CM
	1988?			SAHA

Folder 212*UKUSA (UKUSA News Media, Durban)*

April 2	1981	(excerpt)	IDAF	
September	1983	vol. 2	no. 40	K
March	1984	vol. 2	no. 42	ESR
April/May			no. 43 (excpt)	IDAF
December		(excerpt)		IDAF

Folder 213*UMTHONYAMA COMMUNITY NEWSPAPER (Port Elizabeth)*

December	1982	vol. 1	no. 3	?
March	1983	vol. 1	no. 4	?
June			no. 5 (excerpt)	K

Folder 214*VUKA (London)*

June	1970	vol. 1		K
------	------	--------	--	---

Folder 215*WORK IN PROGRESS (Yeoville, Braamfontein)*

September	1977 (incomplete)	no. 1	ICS
November		no. 2	ICS
January	1978	no. 3	ICS
April		no. 4	ICS
June		no. 5	ICS
November		no. 6	ICS

Folder 216

March	1979	no. 7	ICS
May		no. 8	ICS
August		no. 9	ICS
November		no. 10	G

Folder 217

February	1980		no. 11	G	G
April		no. 12		G	
September		no. 14		G	

Folder 218

February	1981		no. 16	G
April			no. 17	G
June			no. 18	G
August			no. 19	G
October			no. 20	G

Folder 219

February	1982		no. 21	G
October			no. 24	G

Folder 220

February	1983		no. 25	G
June			no. 27	G
August			no. 28	G
October			no. 29	G

REEL 24Folder 221

February	1984	no. 30	G
May		no. 31	G
July		no. 32	G
		no. 33	G
October		no. 34	G

Folder 222

February	1985	no. 35	G
April		no. 36	G
June		no. 37	G
August		no. 38	G
October		no. 39	G

Folder 223

February	1986	no. 40	G
April		no. 41	G
August		no. 43	G
Sept/Oct		no. 44	G
Nov/Dec		no. 45	G

Folder 224

February	1987	no. 46	G
April		no. 47	G
July		no. 48	G
September		no. 49	G
Oct/Nov		no. 50	G

Folder 225

March	1988	no. 52	G
April/May		no. 53	G
June/July		no. 54	G
Aug/Sept		no. 55	G
Nov/Dec			

Folder 226

March/April	1989	no. 58	G
June/July		no. 59	G
Aug/Sept		no. 60	G
Sept/Oct		no. 61	G
Nov/Dec		no. 62/63	G

Folder 227

Jan	1990	no. 64	G
April		no. 65	G
May		no. 66	G
June		no. 67	G
Aug		no. 68	G
Sept		no. 69	G
Nov-Dec		no. 70/71	G

Folder 228

Jan-Feb	1991	no. 72	G
March-April		no. 73	G
May		no. 74	G
June		no. 75	G
July-Aug		no. 76	G
Sept		no. 77	G
Oct-Nov		no. 78	G
Dec		no. 79	G

REEL 25Folder 229

Jan-Feb	1992	no. 80	G
April		no. 81	G
June		no. 82	G
July-Aug		no. 83	G
Sept		no. 84	G
Oct		no. 85	G
Dec		no. 86	G

Folder 230

March	1993	no. 87	G
April-May		no. 88	G
June		no. 89	G
July-Aug		no. 90	G
Aug-Sept		no. 91	G
Oct		no. 92	G
Nov		no. 93	G
Dec		no. 94	G

Folder 231

Feb-March	1994	no. 95	G
April-May		no. 96	G
July		no. 97	G

Folder 232*WORKER TENANT*

November 1985 no. 5 CTH

Also see: Anti-Censorship Action Group, Community Organizations-misc-serials, Human Rights Trust-serials, Journalists-misc, Media Workers Association of SA, SA Students Press Union, Union of Black Journalists, Writers-misc

Folder 233**ANTI-APARTHEID CONFERENCE**

1988-09? "Anti-Apartheid Conference. 1. Reasons for the Conference....," planning document, [Sept.? 1988], 7 pp. L

Folder 234**ANTI-CENSORSHIP ACTION GROUP (ACAG)**

1986/87? Membership form with the Aims and Five Task committees, "Formed in September 1986 by individuals and organisations....," [1986/87?], 2 pp. JC

Folder 235*UPDATE*

June 1987 JC

May 1989 G

Folder 236**ANTI-CONSCRIPTION - MISCELLANEOUS**

1968-04 P. B. Hinchliff, "Christian Attitudes to War - A Historical Survey," Pro Veritate, April 1968, pp. 7-10.

- 1970-10 Francis Wilson, "For God's Sake - Peace," speech to Civil Rights League Conference on Conscientious Objection to Military Service, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 9-11. (file: Christian Inst.)
- 1971-03 D. Clemminshaw*, "Alternatives to Military Service," Pro Veritate, March 1971, pp. 13-15. (file: Christian Inst.)
- 1972 Dot Clemminshaw*, "Conscientious Objection; Spro-cas 2 Background paper," [1972 or 1973], 4 pp. G
- 1974-08 Beyers Naude, Brian Brown and Roelf Meyer, "The SACC's call concerning conscientious objection: white reaction evades the issue," Pro Veritate, August 1974, pp. 7-8.
- 1974-09 Theo Kotze*, "The issues of conscientious objection," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1974, pp. 9-10.
- 1974-09 James Moulder*, "Where do we go from Hammanskraal?," re conscientious objection, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1974, pp. 11-14. (file: Christian Inst.)
- 1974-10 "A statement from a group of soldiers to the Nation," distributed at University of the Witwatersrand, Oct. 1974, 2 pp. RT
- 1975-06 "Dialogue over 'Hammanskraal' and conscientious objection - final part," Pro Veritate, June 1975, pp. 15-18. (file: Christian Inst.)
- 1978-09 "Church Statement on Conscientious Objection," S. A. Outlook, Sept 1978, 1 p. D
- 1980-03-18 Letter from Richard Steele to "Dear friends," re solitary confinement at Voortrekkerhoogte, March 18, 1980, Ecunews, March 31, 1980, with letter from his parents to supporters, 2 pp. UTS
- 1980-07-29 "A Summary of 'Conscientious Noncombatants and the Defence Act'," issuing organization not given, Ecunews, July 29, 1980, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981-03 Charles Yates, "Why I am a Conscientious Objector," statement to military tribunal, Ecunews, March 25, 1981, 11 pp. UTS
- 1982-03-27 "Reject the New Military Bill," leaflet announcing meeting at Cathedral Hall, Johannesburg, [March 27, 1982], 4 pp. M
- 1983-07-14 "Report of the Conference on Conscientious Objection Held at Natal University from July 14-17, 1983," 1 p. D
- 1983-09-29 "Speech Delivered by Brett Myrdal 29 September 1983 at NUSAS UCT Meeting: 'Students Reject the Apartheid Constitution'," 3 pp. D

1983-11	"Vigil Vigil Vigil Vigil. Vigil on Militarisation and Conscience in solidarity with Brett Myrdal...", flyer, Nov. 1983, 1 p. D	1985	"Anti-Conscription Committee Report 1. Introduction - The Conscption of 'Coloured' and Indian men has been raised and used...", [1985], 4 pp. D
1983	"Chronology of Oppression and Resistance...Extract from a chronology prepared by the Media Commission, UCT, Cape Town," [1983], 5 pp. D	1985-05	"Has the Army Invaded Your Life? Focus Week, Conscription Action Group," leaflet, [1985?], 6 pp. Y
1983	"C.O. Statement by Paul Dobson," flyer, 1983, 2 pp. Y	1986-07?	"Let Him Stay. Dominique Souchon is awaiting deportation. Who is Dominique? Why is he being deported?" leaflet issued by Conscientious Objectors Support Group (COSG), [July 1986?], 4 pp. JC
1983	"COSG factsheet...budget...objectors...", flyer, 1983, 1 p. D		
1983	"Defence Amendment Act 1983...Summary of Provisions Relating to Religious Objection," [1983], 2 pp. D	1988-08-3	"Press Package; press conference held at St. George's Hall, Grahamstown, Wednesday 3 August 1988," to announce refusal of 143 men to serve in SADF, 14 pp. K
1983	Mike Evans, "Hell-Bent on Destabilisation; South Africa and the Frontline States," speech, [1983], 6 pp. D	1988?	"Concerned about your call-up? The Conscription Advice Service can help you," leaflet, issued by the Conscription Advice Service, [1988?], 6 pp. K
1983	"What is Happening in our Schools? Education for War," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. ICS		
1983?	"Advice Bureau on Military Conscription; There are now some alternatives to a call-up to the SADF...", leaflet, [1983?], 6 pp. Y	1989-03-28	"Saul Batzofin Conscientious Objector," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, issued by Conscientious Objectors Support Group, 6 pp. with cover letter, March 28, 1989, 1 p. Y
1983?	"Section 2...Ideas and Issues for Further Work in Local Groups," part of [missing] packet, [1983?], 1 p. D	1989-05-15	"Release conscientious objectors. International C.O. Day. Focus on S.A. 15 May 1989," leaflet, Kengray Johannesburg, Issued by COSG, 6 pp. JC
1983?	"USSR's Peace Message; On December 22, 1982 a joint meeting of the USSR Parliament...", flyer issued by Wits Alternative Service Group (WASG), [1983?], 1 p. Y	1989?	"F. W. Eat My Call-Up," sticker with Bart Simpson, 1989?
1983?	"Women and the Military: Identifying Influences, Ideas, and Suggestions for Action," background paper, [1983?], 2 pp. D	1989?	Letter from Anton Eberhard and David Schmidt to Johannesburg, Durban and PE COSGs, 1989?, 1 p. K
1984-08	"CRAC News. Newsletter of the Conscription Review Action Committee [Rhodes University]. SA Troops Out of Namibia Now!," August 1984, 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Concerned About Your Call-Up? The Conscription Advice Service can help you," leaflet, n.d., 6 pp. V
1984	"No! To Botha's Army," flyer with Grassroots clippings, early 1984, 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Deciding about the army? Conscription Counselling Service," leaflet, n.d. V
1984?	"Dr Ivan Toms: Why I Object," flyer with interview, issued by Anglican Board of Social Responsibility, [1984?], 2 pp. G	n.d.	"Political and Socio-Economic Background to Militarism in South Africa Today...", pamphlet, n.d., 4 pp. D
1985-02-02	"...2/2/1985 Militarisation Commission... Opposition to militarisation and militarism was identified as important in our struggle...", report, 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Pupils Peace Group," flyer, n.d. 2 pp. V
1985-08	"Minutes of the 6th National Conference of the Conscientious Objectors Support Groups," August 1985, 8 pp. K	n.d.	"SADF survival kit. Know your rights," flyer, Cape Town, n.d., 4 pp.

Folder 237*ECHOES (Pupils' Peace Group)*

July/August	1987	vol. 1		V
October/November		vol. 2	no. 2	V

1980 "Some Objections to the SAIC; In the struggle for freedom, it is essential to understand what our 'aspirations' are....," sgd M. J. Naidoo, Chairman, Anti-SAIC Committee, Durban, [n.d.], 3 pp., with "Message To S.H.O.P.S. (1980)," sgd M. J. Naidoo as Vice President of NIC, November 24, 1980, 1 p. Y (file: NIC)

1981-10-10 "And the people shall govern...National Anti-SAIC Conference, 10 & 11 October 1981...," pamphlet, 12 pp. D

Folder 238*OBJECTOR (W. Cape Conscientious Objector Support Group)*

July	1983		no. 1	M
September			no. 2	Y
November			no. 4	Y
August	1984	vol. 2	no. 3	Y,D
			no. 5	Y,D
May	1985	vol. 3	no. 2	M,G

1981-10-10 "Declaration Adopted at the National Anti SAIC Conference Held in Durban, Natal on 10 and 11 October 1981," and resolutions of conference, plus covering letter from Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, 13 pp. CC

1981-10-10 "National Anti — SAIC Conference October 10—11, 1981 Durban," leaflet, 3 pp. SAHA

1981-11 "Boycott Dummy Councils, Unity in Struggle," pamphlet issued by Joint Committee, Athlone, [Nov. 1981], 8 pp. SAHA

Folder 242

1983-01-9 "Statement issued by the Joint Executives of the Natal Indian Congress and the Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee on the Presidents Council Proposals for a New Dispensation for Coloured and Indian People," Jan. 9, 1983, 2 pp.

1983-01-17 Telegram to Anti-SAIC Conference from Alhaji Yusuff Maitana-Sule of Nigeria, Chairman of Special Committee Against Apartheid, United Nations, Jan. 17, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-01-22 "Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, Congress 1983, 22 — 23 January 1983, Selborne Hall Johannesburg," booklet, 122 pp. SAHA

1983-01-23 Allan Boesak, "The Present crisis in apartheid," address to Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 111-122.

1983-01-23 Essop Jassat*, "Address to the First Transvaal Anti-SAIC Conference - Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg," Jan. 23, 1983, 10 pp.

1983-01-23 "Statement by the Commission on the Feasibility of a United Front against the Constitutional Reform Proposals," Jan 23, 1983, 3 pp. D

1983-01-23 "Transvaal Anti-SAIC Congress: Selborne Hall. Johannesburg from 83-01-22 to 83-01-23," transcript of police video, 153 pp. D

1984? "Briefing Document. The Campaign," issued by Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, [1984?], 4 pp. D

Folder 239*THE CONSCRIPT (Conscription Action Group)*

October	1985	vol. 2	no. 3	ICS
October			Special Edition	ICS

Also see: End Conscription Campaign, Committee on SA War Resistance

Folder 240**ANTI-PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL (PC) ORGANIZATIONS- MISCELLANEOUS**

1983 "No to P. C. - Forward to a Democratic South Africa," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. Y

Folder 241**ANTI-SAIC COMMITTEES - MISCELLANEOUS**

1977? "A Vote for the S A Indian Council/'Super' Cabinet is a Vote for Apartheid," leaflet issued by Action Committee, Ferreirstown, [1977?], 4 pp. Camp

Folder 243*ANTI-SAIC NEWS: BULLETIN OF THE TVL ANTI-SAIC COMMITTEE*

August	1981	no. 1	Y
October		no. 2	Lmf

REEL 26Folder 244**ASSOCIATION FOR RURAL ADVANCEMENT (AFRA)**

1979	"What is AFRA? AFRA - the Association for Rural Advancement - was formed in late 1979 in response to the massive....," 1979, 1 p. Afra
1980-07	"Weenen - farm labour removals. July 1980. The village of Weenen lies some 30km north-east of Escourt....," July 1980, 2 pp. Afra
1980-07	"What is AFRA?," AFRA Factsheet 1, July 1980, 1 p. Afra
1980-07	"Who got here first - Blacks in S.A.," Factsheet no. 2, July 1980, 1 p. Afra
1980-10	"Compensation - Portrait of a resettlement site," Report no. 6, Oct. 1980, 2 pp. Afra
1980-10	"Kwapitela," Report no. 5, Oct. 1980, 2 pp. Afra
1980-10	"Resettlement in Natal - An Overview," Report no. 4, Oct. 1980, 2 pp. Afra
1980-12	"Umbulwane," Report no. 7, Dec. 1980, 3 pp. Afra
1981-03	"Update on Resettlement Part 1," Report no. 8, March 1981, 2 pp. Afra
1980-03	"Update on Resettlement Part 2," Report no. 9, March 1981, 2 pp. Afra
1981-04	"Papene Sibisi - Case study of an eviction," Report no. 10, April 1981, 2 pp. Afra
1981-08	"Consolidation 1971-1981 Ten years of confusion and delay," Report no. 11, August 1981, 2 pp. Afra
1981-09	"Richards Bay and removals, Part One - Reserve 6," Report no. 12, Sept. 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-09	"Richards Bay and removals, Part Two - Reserve 4," Report no. 13, Sept. 1981, 2 pp. Afra
1981-11	"Expropriation," factsheet no. 3, November 1981, 2 pp. Afra
1981-11	"Kwapitela: Removed," Report no. 14, Nov. 1981, 2 pp. Afra
1981-12	Cheryl Walker, "Mass removals in Natal: Consolidation and farm evictions," special report No. 1, pamphlet, December 1981, 19 pp. Afra
1981-12	E. Mngadi*, "The removal of Roosboom," special report no. 2, pamphlet, December 1981, 9 pp. Afra
1982-04	"Black Spots I," Report 15, April 1982, 2 pp. Afra
1982-04	"Black Spots II," Report 16, April 1982, 2 pp. Afra
1982-06	"No cause to celebrate. No more black spot removals?," Report 17, June 1982, 2 pp. Afra
1982-08-4	Cheryl Walker, "A Process of Dispossession: an Overview of Relocation in Natal," Special Report no. 3, Aug. 4, 1982, 22 pp. K
1982-10	"The statistics of removals in Natal," Report 18, Oct. 1982, 2 pp. Afra
1983-02	"As far as is practicable and possible'," Report 19, Feb. 1983, 2 pp. Afra
1983-05	"Force and removals," Report 20, May 1983, 2 pp. Afra
1983-07	"One Victim," Report 21, July 1983, 2 pp. Afra
1983-08	"The Unnoticed," Report no. 22, August 1983, 2 pp. Afra
1983-11	"A New Offensive," Report 23, November 1983, 2 pp. Afra
1984-04	"T in Toilets and Coal," Report 24, April 1984, 2 pp. Afra
1984-08	"Land for Land," Factsheet 9, Aug. 1984, 1 p. SAHA
1984-09	"Sibongile and Thembalihle, Confusion over Compensation," Factsheet 10, Sept. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-10	"Development? Trust?," factsheet 11, Oct. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984?	"Development? Trust?," factsheet 12, [1984?], 2 pp. SAHA
1985	"'We are confused'. What is the future of Doornkop?" Report 25, 1985, 2 pp. Afra

1985?	"Assaults on farmworkers," Report 26, [1985?], 2 pp. Afra	<u>Folder 246</u>			
1986-01	"Natal conference against relocations, 1985," Report 27, January 1986, 6 pp. Afra	<i>AFRA NEWSLETTER (Pietermaritzburg)</i>			
1986-01	"Reprieves in Transvaal: Driefontein and KwaNgema," Report 28, January 1986, 2 pp. Afra		1988	no. 1 no. 2 no. 3	Afra Afra Afra
1986-11	Patricia Henderson, "Waaihoek," pamphlet, Nov. 1986, 46 pp. Afra	February March	1990	no. 4 no. 5 no. 6 no. 7 no. 8	Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra
1986	"The KwaZulu Consolidation Commission Hearings 1985/86," Special Report No. 5, 7 pp. ICS	June December			
1987-02	"Focus on farm evictions...1. Weenen, 2. Vryheid, Richmond, Hlobane, 3. The present framework," Report 29, Feb. 1987, 6 pp. Afra	February	1991	no. 9 no. 10 no. 11 no. 12 no. 13 no. 14	Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra
1988-12	"Natal Regional Report for Meeting of National Committee Against Removals, December 1988," 5 pp. SAHA	April June November December			
1989-12	R. Clacey, "Weenen farm evictions," pamphlet, Dec. 1989, 22 pp. Afra				
<u>Folder 245</u>		May July September October Nov/Dec	1992	no. 15 no. 16 no. 17 no. 18 no. 19	Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra
1990-01	"Maputaland: Conservation and removals," Special Report no. 6, Jan. 1990, 60 pp. Afra	<u>Folder 247</u>			
1991-06	"From removals to development: Cornfields - profile and history of a rural community," booklet, June 1991, 96 pp. Afra	<i>AFRA NEWS (Pietermaritzburg)</i>			
1992-03	"AFRA Annual Report April 1991 - March 1992," 31 pp. Afra				
1993-03	"Association for Rural Advancement Annual Report April 1992 - March 1993," 39 pp. Afra	February April June Aug/Sept Oct/Nov December	1993	no. 20 no. 21 no. 22 no. 23 no. 24 no. 25	Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra
1993-07	Fred Kockott, "The fields of wrath: Cattle impounding in Weenen," Special Report no. 8, AFRA & Church Agricultural Project, July 1993, 60 pp. Afra				
1993-10	"Drought, Relief and Rural communities," Special report no. 9, October 1993, 47 pp. Afra	Jan/Feb April/May June/July Aug/Sept. Nov/Dec	1994	no. 26 no. 27 no. 28 o. 29 no. 30	Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra
1993	"Annual Report 1993," 50 pp. Afra		n		

Also see: Grahamstown Rural Committee, National Committee Against Removals, Removals and Resettlement-misc, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

Folder 248**ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ADVANCEMENT OF THE AFRICAN PEOPLE (ASSECA)**

- 1971-12-18 "National Organisations Conference. Address by M. T. Moerane: Chairman," December 18, 1971, 3 pp. Unisa
- 1971? "Constitution," [1971?], 20 pp. Unisa
- 1972-03-31 "Reports Submitted at the Second Annual General Meeting Held at Port Elizabeth, 31st March to 3rd April, 1972," 21 pp. Unisa
- 1972-03 "Second Annual Executive Report of the Johannesburg Branch 1970-'71," March 1972, 4 pp. (incomplete) G
- 1972-04-18 "Report on the 2nd National Conference of the ASSECA, New Brighton, Port Elizabeth, March 31 to April 2, 1972," sgd B. Pityana," April 18, 1972, 5 pp. G. (file: SASO)
- 1972-06 M. T. Moerane, "The Urban African," S.A. International, July 1972, pp. 43-50.
- 1972-11 M. T. Moerane*, "ASSECA - A Mighty Adventure," Reality, Nov. 1972, pp. 14-15.
- 1973-02-16 M. T. Moerane*, "African or Black Nationalism," a speech at the University of Cape Town, Feb. 16, 1973, in H. van der Merwe et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 34-41.

Folder 249*ASSECA JOURNAL (Johannesburg)*

May	1971	vol. 1	Unisa
-----	------	--------	-------

Folder 250**AZANIAN CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE***AZANIA REVIEW*

June	1988	vol.1	no.1	Y
August			no.2	UCT

AZANIAN LABOUR MONITORING GROUP - See Labor sectionFolder 251**AZANIAN PEOPLES ORGANISATION (AZAPO)**

- 1978-04-29 Buti Thagale*, "A Further Determination of Black Consciousness," speech to National Convention, April 29, 1978, 5 pp. QP
- 1978-04-29 Lybon Mabasa*, "Black Man Whither Goest Thou," speech to National Convention, April 29, 1978, 3 pp. QP
- 1978-04-29 "Minutes of the National Convention Convened by the Sub-committee of the Soweto Action Committee (SAC), Date and Time: 29th April, 1978, 11h50 am to 30th April, 1978, 16h30," 14 pp. QP
- 1978-10-10 "Name of the project: Empilweni Creche - Zola Branch," Oct. 10, 1978, 3 pp. MC
- 1979-09-29 "Azapo Policy on Local, National and International Relations," [Sept. 29, 1979], 2 pp. M
- 1979-09-29 "Inaugural Conference. Azanian Peoples' Organisation. 29-30 September 1979," minutes, 2 pp. QP
- 1979-09-29 "Resolutions," [Sept. 29, 1979], 2 pp. K
- 1979-09-29 Sammy Tloubatla, "Further determination on Black Consciousness and an emphasis on workers' position; It is now more than a year, Black people, that we met....," Sept. 29, 1979, 7 pp. M
- 1980-02-27 Letter from Sammy Tloubatla to Mr Dlamlenze of TUATA re AZAPO Commission on Education., Feb. 27, 1980, 1 p. Unisa
- 1980-03-23 "Heroes Day...Pamberi Achi Murenga... This is the Decade for Freedom," flyer re program on 23 March 1980 at Regina Mundi, Soweto, 1 p. SAHA
- 1980-05-23 Quraish Patel*, "Black Consciousness and the Class Struggle," speech at an Azapo symposium, Hammerskraal, May 23, 1980, pp. 1-8. QP
- 1980-07-1 Letsatsi Mosala*, "The dynamics of black thinking in this society," Rand Daily Mail, July 1, 1980, 1 p. G
- 1980-12 "Preamble: One of the aims and objectives of AZAPO is....," critique and discussion of education and liberation, Dec. 1980, 15 pp. Sached

1980	"On Policy: 1. Preamble: The philosophy and policies of the organisation will be based on the broad provisions of the philosophy of Black Consciousness....," [1980], 2 pp. QP	1981-06-10	Kehla Mthembu*, "'Conflict will leave us weak' -Kehla," Voice, June 10-16, 1981, p. 5.
1980?	"AZAPO; One People One Azania; On The March; facing the challenges," pamphlet, [1980?], 8 pp. G	1981-07	"Black Consciousness Reaffirmed," news cuttings, July 1981, 12 pp. SAHA
1980?	"Orientation in Black Consciousness in present-day context," unsdg speech, [1980?], 2 pp. G	1981-11	Letsatsi Mosala*, "Black Unity: a Possibility Now?" Nov. 1981, 1 p. V
1980?	"The Role of the Workers," unsdg paper, [1980?], 8 pp. K	1981-11	"Your legal rights, 2. Ask to see his identity..." November 1981, 1 p. (incomplete) D
1980?	"When SASO was founded in 1969....," paper [by George Wauchope?], [1980?], handwritten, 4 pp. G	1981?	"Press Release. Azapo wishes, by means of this press statement, to place on record its total opposition to...the use of Ellis Park....," unsdg, [1981?], 3 pp. Y
1981-01-24	"Azapo had just completed a year since its official inauguration and was..." introductory page to Khangale Makhado, "Black Consciousness as a Driving Force," paper for the Azanian Peoples's Organisation's Second Annual National Congress held at the Kranstzen Stein Lutheran Mission Centre between January 23-25, 1981, 4 pp. and attached explanation of term "Azania," 5 pp. QP	1982-01-6	Kehla Mthembu*, "Nothing to lose but our chains," Sowetan, 6 Jan 1982, 1 p. IDAF
1981-01-24	George Wauchope*, "AZAPO's stand on the National Convention," speech to the first AZAPO congress at Houtbosdorp, Jan. 24-25, 1981, 4 pp. V	1982-03-6	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 2nd Annual General Congress of the Azanian People's Organisation. Venue: St Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal. Date: 6/7 March 1982," including: "The Vocabulary of Imperialism," by Zithulele Cindi*, "Presidential Address; Forward with the People's Struggle" by Kehla Mthembu*, "Composite Executive Report," "Black Consciousness; the Past, the Present and the Future," by Strini Moodley (incomplete), "Black Theology - Struggle of the People," by Tebogo Moselane*, "The Implication of the Rabie Commission Report," by Dikgang Moseneke*, a report on CUSA by Phiroshaw Camay*, and resolutions, 30 pp. QP
1981-01-24	George Wauchope*, "The Origin, Meaning and Significance of the Word 'AZANIA'," Jan. 24, 1981, 1 p. M	1982-05-24	Draft of news story about Kehla Mthembu* by Jon Qwelane, 24 May 1982, 5 pp.
1981-01-24	"Minutes of the 1st Annual Conference Held on 24-25 January 1981," 6 pp. D	1982-06-26	"Constitution," [26 June 1982], 6 pp. V
1981-01-24	V. Nkumane, "The Inroads of 'Liberals' into Black Consciousness and the Organizations which parade under the Banner of Black Consciousness," Jan. 24, 1981, 17 pp. QP	1982-07-17	Letter from Kibi Tshabangu, Acting Regional Organiser to "Dear Comrade, Revolutionary Greeting to a Truly Comrade and Fighter....," July 17, 1982, 1 p. D
1981-01-24	"The origin, meaning and significance of the word "Azania" by the Azanian People's Organisation (AZAPO)," Jan. 24, 1981, 2 pp. K	1982-09-11	Bheki Simelane, "Practical Manifestations of Black Consciousness: a Prognostic View, a paper...on the 5th Anniversary of the Death in Detention of the Late Comrade Steve Biko under the Aegis of the Durban Branch of the Azanian Peoples Organisation....," Sept. 11, 1982, 4 pp. V
1981-04	"AZAPO - Why we call for the boycott of artists," Kwasa, April 1981, 1 p. G	1982-09-20	Letter from Ishmael Mkhabela to the Chairman, Barclays National Bank, Johannesburg, Sept. 20, 1982, 3 pp. ESR
1981-04	"Statement by AZAPO on Foreign Artists," Voice, April 1-7, 1981, 1 p. K	1982-09	"Guest Column; 'One People in One Azania' by Kehla Mthembu*, Pace, Sept. 1982, 1 p. (incomplete)
1981-05-21	Kehla Mthembu*, "Black Consciousness: Reaffirmation and Direction," speech at Hammanskraal symposium, May 21, 1981, 5 pp. QP, reproduced in Sowetan, May 27, 1981, 1 p. K		
1981-05-21	K. Mthembu*, speech to symposium, May 21, 1981, 5 pp. QP		

1982-09	"Lenasia Branch; Biko Day Commemoration Service," flyer, Sept. 1982, 1 p.	1983-09-3	"Multi-racialism, Non-racialism and Anti-racism," by Rare Msomi, Sept. 3, 1983, 2 pp. V
1982-09	"Steve Biko; Long Live; BC Lives. We Remember; On September 12, 1977 the Black Liberation struggle...", leaflet?, [Sept. 1982], 4 pp.	1983-09-6	"Biko Lives; 6-12 Sept; On September 12, 1977 STEVE BANTU BIKO died...", flyer, [1983], 2 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 252</u>		1983-09-7	"AZAPO Programme; Biko Lives, Wednesday 7th September 7 p.m....," [1983], 8 pp. ICS
1983-01-29	Lybon Mabasa*, "Culture and the Struggle," paper for workshop of Durban AZAPO branch, Jan. 29, 1983, 3 pp. NG	1983-09-9	"Azapo — Biko Week...September 12, 1977 marks a sad day....," Sept. 9, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA
1983-02-4	"Conference Issue, February 1983," program for 3rd Annual Congress, Lay Ecumenical Centre, Edendale. February 4-6, 1983, containing: •Khehla Mthembu* "Opening Address, •Muntu Myeza, "Mobilize and Consolidate the Liberatory Efforts of the Oppressed Masses," •Saths Cooper, "Main Address," •Neville Alexander, "The National Situation," •George Maluleke*, "Some thoughts on the 'Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill'," •Don Nkadameng, "Recent Constitutional Developments - with special reference to the National Party's Constitutional proposals" •Don Nkadameng, "Security Legislation," •Ishmael Mkhabela*, "The New Mask for White Domination in Azania," •Resolutions, 61 pp. D	1983-09	Black Solidarity, Sept. 1983, newsclippings, 53 pp. K
1983-02-4	Letsatsi Mosala*, "The Challenge of Labour in the 80's," Third Annual Congress, Feb. 4, 1983, 5 p. M	1983-09	Strini Moodley*, "Definition of the term 'Black'," [Sept 1983], 11 pp. V
1983-02-4	Portion of conference program, Third Annual Congress, Feb. 4-6, 1983, 1 p. M	1983-09	"We Have Been Lied to...", flyer re upcoming cultural week, Biko commemorations, Sept. 1983, 1 p. K
1983-02-4	"Resolution 1; This Congress noting: The increasing tendency by the state....," draft resolutions for AZAPO congress at Pietermaritzburg, Feb. 1983, 5 pp. typed, and another copy handwritten, 7 pp. M	1983-10-22	"Black solidarity rally, Regina Mundi....," re rally on Oct. 22, 1983, 1 p. K
1983-05-5	Imrann Moosa*, "Workers, Students and the Popular Movement," paper delivered at workshop organized by Black Students' Society of the Univ. of Natal, May 3, 1985, 6 pp. M	1983-10	"Bloody Murder," leaflet re massacre at Ngoye, Oct. 1983, 4 pp. D
1983-06-11	"Manifesto of the Azanian People," June 1983, 1 p. ICS	1983-10?	"Vigilance is the password," flyer, [Oct? 1983], 1 p. CM
1983-06-16	"Remember: June 16, Their Courage Ensures Our Victory," leaflet, June 16, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA	1983	"Culture; Introduction; Definitions about culture abound....," unsgd. planning paper, [1983?], 8 pp. V
1983-07-2?	"Shaping our destiny," speech by Lybon Mabasa, [July 2, 1983?], 4 pp. D	1983	"I rule all...we enjoy all...we shoot all....," pamphlet with cartoons, 1983, 8 pp. SAHA
1983-07	"Report of the cultural sub-committee; Introduction; Thus far TPO has not engaged....," unsgd., [July 1983], 4 pp.	1983	"P. C. Proposals and Koornhof Bills," flyer with cartoons, 1983, 2 pp. Y
1983-09-3	"Class for Itself and Class in Itself" by Strini Moodley*, Sept. 3, 1983, 2 pp. V	1983	"The National Situation," pamphlet re action against Koornhof Bills, 1983, 8 pp. D
		<u>Folder 253</u>	
		1984-01-8	"Azapo the People's Movement," leaflet re Azapo's 4th Congress, Jan. 8-9, 1984, 4 pp. K
		1984-01-8	Papers delivered at the 4th Annual Congress of AZAPO held at the Patidap Hall, Lenasia, on the 8th and 9th January 1984, "On the March; Facing the Challenges," •Hlaku Rachidi* "Opening Address," •Jerry Mosala*, "Black Theology Revisited" •Lybon Tiyani Mabasa*, "Presidential Address," •P.C. Jones*, "Reaching the People," •Nakedi Mathews Phosa*, "The Law and the Struggle," •Nkosi Molala*, "The Need for Black Solidarity," •Cyril Ramaphosa*, "Why Black Unionism?," 59 pp. Sached

1984-01-9	"Interview with Lybon Mabasa* (AZAPO President) and Saths Cooper (AZAPO Deputy President) after 4th Congress of AZAPO held in Lenasia on 8-9 January 1984," 11 pp.	1984-12-17	Lybon Mabasa*, "Presidential address delivered at the 5th Annual Congress of the Azanian People's Organisation Held at the Retreat Civic Centre...17th December 1984," 5 pp. Y
1984-02-3	Letter from Thabo Ndabeni, to the Secretary of the United Democratic Front, re: request for UDF speaker at Sharpeville commemoration, March 2, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"Umbutho Wesizwe," flyer advertising 5th National Congress with "Policy on Black Consciousness" on reverse, December 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-03-16	Lybon Tyani Mabasa*, "A mere face-lift — the internal struggle goes on," Rand Daily Mail, March 16, 1984, 1 p.	1984	Sharpeville, March 21, 1960, events leading to Sharpeville and list of those who died in detention, [1984], 9 pp. K
1984-03	"Remember?" [Sharpeville], pamphlet issued by AZAPO, AZASM, SOYA in Cape Town, [March 1984], 8 pp. ICS	1984	"The Isolation Campaign" re sports boycott campaign, 1984, 10 pp. SAHA
1984-05-1	"May First, 1984, International Workers Day...May Day: Background," leaflet including 2 newscuttings, 4 pp. D	1984?	"Budget Proposal for Legal Advice and Resource Centres," [1984?], 8 pp. IDAF
1984-07-16	Letter from Mpokeng Molefe to "the Secretary, Bophelong branch," re upcoming regional conference, July 16, 1984, 1 p. D	1984?	"The Azanian Debate; In recent months...use of the name AZANIA...," unsgd pamphlet, [1984?], 8 pp. Y
1984-08-6	Letter from Zithulele Cindi to "Comrade," re debts, Aug. 6, 1984, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 254</u>	
1984-08-11	"Boycott Racist Elections!...Attend Mass Rally Sat 11th August '84 - 3-00 pm Patidar Hall," flyer, 1 p. SAHA	1985-02-2	Letter to "Revolutionaries and comrades" re Annual General Meeting on Feb. 2, 1985, sgd Letsatsi Mosala,* 1 p. D
1984-08-11	"Don't vote for your own oppression!!! Don't vote for border duty!!!," flyer, Aug. 11, 1984, 1 p. D	1985-02-2	"Position Statement on Work Stoppages, Stayaways and Boycotts Issued by the Central Committee of the Azanian People's Organisation as at 85-02-02," sgd Imrann Moosa, 2 pp. V
1984-08	"Azapo - The People's Movement. The white minority can maintain its continued domination...," flyer re Aug. 22 and 28, 1984, 1 p. Sached	1985-03-21	Letter from Mbuyiseli Mahlati to Trevor Richards of Halt All Racist Tours, re boycott of All Blacks Tour, March 21, 1985, with news cuttings enclosed, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-10-5	"Introduction,...I personally do not address Africans as ladies and gentlemen...," handwritten speech by P. Baleka, Oct. 5, 1984, 2 pp. D	1985-04	"Mabasa and Other Azapo Comrades Will Be Avenged!!!!," flyer re the attack on Mabasa and other Azapo activists at Turfloop, April 1985, 1 p. D
1984-10-7	"One other thing, contacts will have to be made with the executive...," sgd Comrade Tsepo, handwritten notes, October 7, 1984, 1 p. D	1985-05-21	"A Press Statement On the Current Developments Between Azapo and the UDF," May 21, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-10-20	"Mass Meeting...Remember 19th October...Black Wednesday'," leaflet re meeting on October 20, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA	1985-10	"Comments on charge sheet, Paragraph 73 (pages 296-305)," re Delmas trial, Oct. 1985, 5 pp. D
1984-10	"AZAPO Education Policy," revised version of December 1980 document, Oct. 1984, 17 pp. TM	1985-12	"Issues: AZAPO on the Cultural Boycott," interview with Imrann Moosa, The SAFTTA Journal, vol. 5, nos. 1 and 2, Dec 1985, pp. 8-9. Y
1984-12-17	"Composite Executive Report," unsgd, [Dec. 17, 1984], 7 pp. V	1985-12	"On the Road to a Socialist Society," unsgd speech, December 1985, 4 pp.
		1985-12	"On the Road to Socialism: the Articulation of a Vision," unsgd., [Dec 1985], 2 pp.

1985 Imrann Moosa*, "The Kliptown Charter is merely one of a series of historical documents..." untitled article, [1985], 1 p. V

1985? "AZAPO on the March; Join The People's Movement," leaflet, [1985?], 4 pp. V

1985? "B.C. LIVES; To take part in the Azanian Revolution, it is not enough to write revolutionary songs...", flyer, [1985?] 2 pp. Y

1985? "Constitution and Policy," pamphlet, [1985?], 21 pp. Y

1985? "COSAS: a Liability In the Liberation Struggle!", flyer, [1985?], 1 p. D

1985? [Imrann Moosa?], "Towards a comparative analysis of blueprints for a future South Africa i.e. Azania," discussion document, [1985?], 7 pp. K

1985? "June 16; Landmark to Azania," flyer [1985?], 1 p. ICS

1985? "Kumzi wase Lalini," statement re Port Elizabeth conflict, sgd Mzwandile Maqina, Xhosa with English handwritten translation, [1985?], 3 pp.

1986-12 "National Convention - Fraud/Freedom" by [Gomolemo] Mokae, AZAPO congress, Dec. 1986, 5 pp. K

1986-12-10 "The State of the Nation," speech by Nkosi Molala* to 7th AZAPO congress, Dec. 10, 1986, CEAPA Journal, Dec. 1987, 2 pp.

1986 "A Decade of Resistance; Make it a Revolution," leaflet?, [1986], 4 pp. Y

1986? "Biko Day Commemoration Service...On September 12 1977, the liberation...." flyer, [1986?], 1 p. SAHA

1986? "Enforced Boycotts," flyer, [1986?], 1 p. SAHA

1986? "Struggle for a Socialist Azania," interview with Peter Jones*, unknown journal, [late 1986 or early 1987], 4 pp. G

1987-05-1 "May Day, the 1st of May is known the world over...", flyer re International Labour Day, May 1, 1987, 3 pp. SAHA

1987-11 Excerpt from Umtapo Focus, including "Biko Speaks," and Strini Moodley, "What is to be Done?," 6 pp. SAHA

1987 Muntu Myeza*, "Freedom Charter: All Things to All People," July 1987, Frontline, 1 p. K

1987 "The Black Consciousness Movement: Ideology and Organization" by T. Reddy, [1987], 10 pp. (incomplete) V

1988-04 Muntu Myeza*, "Employee Shareholding: another Capitalist plot," Frontline, April 1988, 1 p.

1988-12-7 "On a Negotiated Settlement," unsd statement re Angola-Namibia issue, Dec. 7, 1988, 5 pp. SAHA

1989-09-17 Strini Moodley*, "Negotiations as a strategy for the road ahead," address to the Ceapa seminar September 17, 1989, 10 pp. QP

1989-12 "The Black Consciousness Movement — who together with Mass Democratic Movement were co-convenors of the Conference for a Democratic Future...", press statement, December, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA

REEL 27Folder 255

1986-01 "To school or Not to School," flyer, [Jan. 1986], 2 pp. Y

1986-05-1 "Azapo May Day...11th Hour Reprieve for Vlaktefontein Squatters," leaflet issued by COSCO, May 1, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA

1986-05-1 "National Action: 1 May...Workers Withdraw Your Labour! Students Withdraw From Education!", flyer re May Day, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA

1986-05-2 "We are the only alliance of the Left in this country," interview with Saths Cooper, Weekly Mail, May 2, 1986, 1 p.

1986-06-16 "A Brief History of the Azanian People's Organisation," briefing paper prepared for Delmas defense lawyers, sgd Ishmael Mkhabela*, [early 1986?], 6 pp. D, also produced as "AZAPO; a Brief History; One People One Nation; Local Authority Action Against Apartheid 16-26 June 1986," pamphlet, 8 pp. ICS

1986-09-26 Lybon Mabasa*, "The Masses must head rent protests," The Sowetan Sept. 26, 1986, 2 pp. CTH

1986-09 Saths Cooper*, "What Sort of Madness is This?" Frontline, Sept./Oct., 1986, 1 p.

Folder 256

n.d. "Azapo believes that no just and equitable system...", flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

n.d. "Code of conduct," n.d., 3 pp. D

n.d. "Education. The education we are getting...", handwritten paper by Patrick Baleka, n.d., 3 pp. D

- n.d. "Heroes' Day, The history of South Africa is the tragic...,\" chronology of repression, n.d., 10 pp. D
- n.d. Joe Veriava*, "The State of Health," speech, n.d., 8 pp. K
- n.d. "List of former Robben Island Prisoners; all given an ovation and a hero's welcome," handwritten, n.d., 1 p. M
- n.d. "Organisations Represented" and Fraternal Salutations, handwritten, n.d. M
- n.d. "Remember March 21," flyer, n.d., 1 p. D
- n.d. "Some historical aspects of land," n.d., 4 pp.
- n.d. "The living God has commanded me to open my mouth...,\" handwritten speech by Patrick Baleka, n.d., 2 pp. D
- n.d. "The Sharpeville massacre gave us a clear picture of...people who think they can oppress people forever...,\" handwritten speech by [], 2 versions, n.d., 3 pp. D
- n.d. "To be strong is an advantage,\" handwritten speech by [], n.d., 5 pp. D
- n.d. "Viva Azapo, What is AZAPO? AZAPO is a movement representing...,\" leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Why community projects,\" n.d., 1 p. D

Folder 257*AZANIAN FOCUS*

May	1987?	vol. 1	no.4	Y
June			no.5	Y

Folder 258*FORWARD*

1983	vol. 1	no. 1	K
------	--------	-------	---

Folder 259*FRANK TALK (Dormerton)*

Feb/March	1984	vol. 1	no. 1	K,G
			no. 2/3	K
			no. 4	K
Nov/December			no. 5	K,G
Feb/March	1985	vol. 1	no. 6	M,G
September	1987	vol. 2		G
	1989/90	vol. 3		K

Folder 260**AZANIAN STUDENT MOVEMENT (AZASM)**

1983-06-11	"The Forum,\" flyer reproducing the Azanian Manifesto, June 11-12, 1983, 1 p. M
1983-06-16	Sibusiso Mabaso, "June 16 Commemoration 1983, The Role of Students in the Liberation Struggle,\" speech, 6 pp. D
1983-07	"AZASM Report -back,\" handwritten notes, July 1983, 2 pp. M
1983-07	Letsatsi Mosala*, "Students Involvement in Labour,\" speech to AZASM inaugural conference, July 1983, 2 pp.
1983-08-15	Letter from AZASM to "Comrades,\" re inaugural seminar, September 3-4, 1983, with seminar program, Aug. 15, 1983, 2 pp. UCT
1983-08	"Mixed Reaction to UDF launch...,\" news clippings on launch of UDF, Aug. 1983, 4 pp. SAHA
1983-10-25	"Tribute to Peter Gerard Naidoo,\" flyer, Oct. 25, 1983, 1 p. V
1983-10	"Massacre at Ngoye,\" flyer, Oct. 1983, 2 pp. K
1983-12-12	Kabelo Lengane*, "Freedom Charter Can't Work...,\" interview, Star, Dec 12, 1983, 1 p. CM
1983?	"Constitution of the...(AZASM),\" with "Policy Document of AZASM\" attached, [1983?], 9 pp. D
1984-01-8	Kabelo Lengane*, "Student-Worker Solidarity,\" speech to the 4th annual AZAPO Congress, Jan. 8-9, 1984, 7 pp. K

1984-06	"8th Anniversary...Change?," pamphlet commemorating Soweto uprising, [June 1984], 6 pp. D	<u>Folder 261</u>				
1984-08-20	"Unity in Action!" flyer advertising "Mass Meeting - Boycott Programme" on August 20, 1984, issued by AZASM and SOYA (UCT) 1 p. UCT	March	1985	vol. 1	no. 1	Sached
1984-08-14	"Call for Students Boycott," flyer, invitation to mass meeting, Aug. 14, 1984, 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 262</u>				
1984-10-05	Letter from T. M. Marishane and Lala Mponzo to "The Sec. Gen. UDF...AZASM has convened, following a decision taken at a students meeting on Friday 5th October, 1984 at St. Hilda's....," with flyer "Black Student-Worker Solidarity," 2 pp. D					<i>STUDENT BULLETIN (BSSP Western Cape)</i>
1984?	"Presidential Address First National Students Congress - AZASM Held at Lay Ecumenical Centre - Pietermaritzburg," n.d., 4 pp. D	October	1986	vol. 1	no. 3	Sached
1984?	Sibusiso Mabaso, "There Can Be No Just Education in an Unjust Society," speech, [1984?], 4 pp. D	Also see: Student Organizations-misc				
1985-07?	"Black Student-Worker Solidarity/Educate to Liberate. State of Emergency: - One of the peaks of white repression....," flyer, [July? 1985], 2 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 263</u>				
1986-04-28	"B.C. Lives," announcement of meeting, April 28, 1986, 3 pp. ICS	AZANIAN STUDENTS ORGANISATION (AZASO)				
1986-04?	"Do Not Support Racist Sport; The white minority regime has never been prepared....," flyer in English and Zulu, [April? 1986], 2 pp. Y	1982-02?	"Education towards democracy," pamphlet distributed to new students, Feb.? 1982, 26 pp. SAHA			
1986?	"Build and Defend Socialism: On the fourth year of its existence the Azanian Student Movement chooses the theme — 'Build and Defend Socialism'," [1986?], 3 pp. Y	1982-07-2	Abba Omar, "Today's lessons are tomorrow's weapons for students," press interview and speech as national secretary of AZASO, AZASO Conference, July 2-4, 1982, in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 289-293. G			
1987-06-9	"Enough is Enough: Non-Racial Sport" flyer advertising a meeting on non-racial sport on June 9, 1987, issued by AZASM, 2 pp. Y	1982-07-2	"Summary of Commissions on the Education Charter at the AZASO Congress on 2-4 July 1982 at Hammanskraal. Is there a need for an Education Charter at this stage in the struggle?," July 2, 1982, 4 pp. SAHA			
1987-09-12	"AZASM Salutes a Great Revolutionary. Cde. Steve Bantu Biko. USteve wazalwa....," leaflet in English and Xhosa, Sept. 12, 1987, 4 pp. SAHA	1982-12	"AZASO Council Report," [Dec 1982], 11 pp. Y			
1987-09	"Remember Biko. 6-12 September Commemoration Services, Rallies and Cultural Tributes to Biko," flyer, Sept. 1987, 2 pp. Y	1983-06-9	"Solidarity with the 3 [Motaung, Mosololi, Mogoerane]," flyer re meeting at UWC, June 9, 1983, 2 pp. Y			
n.d.	"Black Souls in White Skins?," essay by Steve Biko, n.d., 3 pp. Y	1983-07-2	"3rd National Congress 1983 Cape Town," program, July 2-7, 1983, 4 pp. Sached			
n.d.	Tom Matlebyane Marishane, "Black Student - Worker Solidarity in Perspective," speech, n.d., 3 pp. D	1983-07	"Education and Liberation: a Resource Dossier," containing •David Webster*, "The political economy of education: its place in democratic struggles," •Richard de Villiers, "Remaining Essentially Bantu," •Colin B. Collins*, "Black Schooling in South Africa," •"Education," •"Education and Resistance," •Joe Phaahla*, "History of Black Consciousness and the Student Movement," •Tom Lodge, "The Parents' School Boycott: Eastern Cape and East Rand Townships, 1955," •"Education for Liberation," •Ngugi wa Thiong'o, "Education for a National Culture," July 1983, 68 pp. D			

1983-10-29 "Massacre At Ngoye, 5 Killed, 113 Injured," flyer, Oct. 29, 1983, 2 pp. Idaf

1983-10-29 "Ngoye Massacre. 5 Killed, 113 Injured," leaflet, Oct. 29, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA

1983-10-29 "UDF/AZASO Protest Meeting in Respect of Students Killed at Ngoye University," Khotso House, Police Transcripts, with corrections, October 29, 1983, 31 pp. D

1983-12 "Paper from AZASO GSC - December 1983; Organising Women Students," 4 pp. D

1983? "... (AZASO) wishes to commend the AFRA-SCOPE group for the important role it has played in providing education and audio-visual aids to organisations," sgd M.V. Moosa, [1983?], 1 p. D

1983? "Molaetsa Wa Thekgano O Tswago Go AZASO," [Message of Support From AZASO], to people at UDF gathering, [1983?], with translation and handwritten copy, 5 pp. D

1983? "Students Unite Against Repression," leaflet?, [1983?], 4 pp. Y

1983? "Turfloop Crises No 1," flyer, [mid-1983?], 2 pp. Y

Folder 264

1983 AZASO - COSAS; Bantu Education: 1953-1983; The doors of learning and culture shall be opened..., leaflet, [1983], 4 pp. Y

1983 "Constitution and Policy," pamphlet, 1983, 10 pp. Y

1983 "Nelson Mandela; The People's Leader," [1983], 8 pp. Y

1983 "Somlandela, We shall follow... Nelson Mandela. Leadership Series No. 1," flyer issued by Wits BSS ("an affiliate of AZASO"), [1983], 2 pp. ICS

1983 "Statement: Azanian Students Organisation (AZASO); AZASO condemn in no uncertain terms..." re deaths at Ngoye campus, [1983], 2 pp. Y

1983? "...1. National Question and the Freedom Charter by Raymond Suttner...", handwritten notes, [1983?], 1 p. D

1983? "AZASO; Azanian Students Organisation; UDF," leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. Lmf

1983? "AZASO-COSAS Remember June 16, 17 - The doors of learning shall be opened to all," flyer, [1983?], 1 p. D

1983? "AZASO...Papers from AZASO Women's Conference...Contents 1. Working Programme 2. Women in National Democratic Struggles - Sandy Afrika 3. Sexism and Education - Lesly Watson 4. Organising Women Students- Camy Chetty" [1983?], 14 pp. D

1983? "AZASO Release Mandela," flyer, [1983?], 2 pp. D

Folder 265

1984-02 "President's Message...On behalf of the Executive Committee of the BSM...welcome you to Rhodes...", sgd Thabiso Ratsomo, Feb. 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-03-21 "AZASO Commemorates! The events at Sharpeville on 21st March, 1960 are remembered...", flyer for AZASO-NUSAS rally, March 21, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA

1984-03 "AZASO National Focus: Repression on Campuses," leaflet, [March 1984], 4 pp. D

1984-06 Challenge, vol. 4, no. 2, "Commemoration Issue," issued by AZASO and Black Students Society, [June], 1984, 12 pp. Lmf

1984-07-4 "AZASO '84 Annual Congress (Women's Meeting) Orlando YMCA Hall, Soweto, 4-8 July 1984," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 35 pp. V

1984-07-4 I. J. Mohamed, "The Constitution and its Implications," speech, Annual Congress, July 4, 1984, handwritten, 8 pp. D

1984-07-4 "National Student Solidarity...Against Bantustan repression," pamphlet, July 4, 1984, 10 pp. Y

1984-08 "Funeral program of the late Hendrik Nkuna," Aug 1984, 4 pp. M

1984-09 "AZASO Pays Tribute to the Late Hendrik Nkuna," flyer, Sept 1984, 1 p. M

1984-09? "AZASO...1976, 1980...1984?...Join the COSAS AZASO Education Charter Campaign," flyer, [Sept? 1984], 2 pp. Y

1984-10-4 Letter from Moeti Mpuu to NEC AZASO, re recommendations to the NEC, October 4, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-10-18 "Crisis at Ongoye. Mass Meeting...", flyer, Oct. 18, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA

1984 "AZASO...Orientation News," pamphlet with President 's [Tiego Mosaneke*] Message and Programme of Action, [1984], 4 pp. D

1984	"Bantustan Repression at UNITRA," leaflet, [early 1984], 4 pp. D	1985	"Dear Comrades, Friends, + Fellow Students...The Education Charter Campaign, which has been on our agenda for the past year....," [1985], 1 p. D
1984	"Forward with the Education Charter," interview with AZASO activists, Africa Perspective, no. 24, 1984, pp. 71-76. G	1985	Speech by Raymond Suttner*, AZASO conference, 1985, from tape by Mark Swilling, 22 pp. MS
1984	Set of Campus reports on Azaso branches at Rhodes, UDW, Soweto College of Education, UWC, Fort Hare, U. Natal Black, Wits - BSS, W. Cape regional Council, U. of the North, Natal Region, E. Cape, 1984, 34 pp. D	1985?	"AZASO is a national student organisation...The Education Charter Campaign...The history of resistance in South Africa dates back a long way....," information paper, [1985?], handwritten, 4 pp. D
1984?	"AZASO National Student Newsletter, Building Unity and Growing Stronger", [1984?], 10 pp. V	1985?	"AZASO - Pietermaritzburg Report...Structures on Campus....," [1985?], 2 pp. D
1984?	"On the Democratic Front & United Front. A strategy within the liberation movement has a goal....," discussion paper on whether to join UDF, [1984?], handwritten, 2 pp. SAHA	1985?	"Education and Democracy...Fellow Students...Education in this country is not a right for all but a preserve of a certain class and race," pamphlet issued by UCT - AZASO, [1985?], 32 pp. D
<u>Folder 266</u>		1985?	"Patriots or Criminals?, flyer re rally and life prisoners, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1985-03-25	"Langa Massacre; 43 Shot Dead," flyer re day of protest, March 25, 1985, 2 pp. Y	1986-02	"Orientation News," Feb. 1986, 8 pp. Sached
1985-03	"Eenheid Met Uitenhage," flyer, March 1985, 1 p. D	1986-05-1	"AZASO; a Proud Day for Workers...May Day in South Africa," flyer, [May 1, 1986], 2 pp. ICS
1985-04-15	Letter from AZASO-Medunsa officials to Winterveld Action Committee re Education Charter Campaign, April 15, 1985, 1 p. Unisa	1986-05-1	"May Day 1986. History of May Day....," flyer, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. Sached
1985-05-1	"May Day; 1st May is International Labour Day....," flyer re rally on 1 May 1985, 2 pp. Y	1986-05-24	"June 16 - 10 Years On; UCT Education Conference, Sat 24 May....," leaflet, [May 24, 1986], 4 pp. ICS
1985-08	"AZASO and COSAS All Night Vigil for Ben Moloisi, 20 August...Don't Hang Him," flyer, August 1985, 2 pp. K	1986-05-30	"Release Comrade Mpetha; Mass Meeting," flyer, May 30, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-08	"Focus on Ben Moloisie; Motaung...Hanged...Don't let him die," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y	1986-05	"Strengthen Our Organisation. Not a Day without the Struggle....," flyer announcing UCT protest against SADF crossborder raids of May 19, 1986, 2 pp. UCT
1985-09-4	"AZASO-NUSAS day of protest," 2 flyers re rally at UCT, Sept 4, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986	"Education Charter Campaign..The doors of learning and culture shall be opened! Forward to a People's Education," leaflet, [early 1986?], 6 pp. Y
1985-09-30	"Firing squads in the Transkei," flyer re protest meeting, 30 Sept 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986?	"Education Charter Campaign; End Apartheid Education; March forward to a people's education. AZASO. NUSAS', flyer, [1986?], 2 pp. (incomplete?) ICS
1985-09	"Tribute to Comrade Bathandwa Ndonga," flyer, Sept. 1985, 2 pp. Y	n.d.	"The Role of Youth in Our Struggle...Comrades, I greet you all in the name of the Progressive Movement....," speech seized from Thabiso Ratsomo, Rhodes University, n.d. [before 1984?], 6 pp. D
1985	"Constitution and Policy...Education Towards Democracy," leaflet, 1985, 2 pp. D	n.d.	"We, the undersigned, Noting: the inability of the Fort Hare authorities....," petition form, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

Folder 267*AZASO NATIONAL STUDENT NEWSLETTER*

October	1983	D
November	1983	D
March	1984	D

Folder 268*AZASO REGIONAL NEWSLETTER (Tvl)*

1985	D
------	---

Also see: SA National Students Congress

Folder 269**BLACK BUSINESS GROUPS - Miscellaneous**

1973-03-25	P. G. Gumede, President of Inyanda Chamber of Commerce, "Policy statement on the Bantu Investment Corporation," Durban, March 25, 1973, 5 pp. Y
1987-02-10	"The Black Businessman - A New Force in the SA Economy," speech by M. G. Buthelezi at the 10th Annual Investment Conference, Feb. 10, 1987, 8 pp. V (file: Inkatha)
1989-05-28	"The Role of Business in a Changing South Africa," pamphlet on the Transvaal Indian Congress Business and Economy Conference, May 28, 1989, including speeches by Cassim Saloojee*, Sam Motsuenyane*, Chris Dlamini*, N. G. Patel, Fuad Cassim. 72 pp. G (file: TIC)

Also see: National African Federated Chamber of Commerce

n.d.	"We, the undersigned, Noting: the inability of the Fort Hare authorities....," petition form, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
------	---

Folder 270**BLACK COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES (BCP)**

1971-09-30	"Spro-Cas 2: Black Community Programmes. Tentative Suggestions for Action," sgd. B. A. Khoapa, Sept. 30, 1971, 6 pp. G
------------	--

1971	"SPRO-CAS 2; Black Community Programmes; 86 Beatrice Street, Durban....," pamphlet, [1971], 7 pp. G
1972-01	"'Social Change' Christian Action," re Spro-Cas, Pro Veritate, Jan. 1972, pp. 21-25. G
1972-06	Bennie A. Khoapa, "Black Consciousness," SA Outlook, June/July 1972, 3 pp.
1972	"Black Community Programmes; SPRO-CAS 2; self-reliance built on know-how is the development goal for individuals and nations," pamphlet, [1972], 5 pp. G
1972	B. S. Biko*, ed., "Black Viewpoint," booklet containing essays by Njabulo Ndebele*, C. M. C. Ndamse*, M. G. Buthelezi*, and Bennie A. Khoapa*, Durban, Spro-Cas/Black Community Programmes, 1972, 67 pp. G
1972	"Year Report 1972," 9 pp. Unisa
1973-01	Kobus Kruger, "A 'White' Reaction to 'Black Viewpoint'," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, pp. 3-4. G (file: Christian Inst serials)
1973-01	Sol Selepe, "A 'Black' Reaction to 'Black Viewpoint'," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, pp. 5-7. G (file: Christian Inst serials)
1973-06-15	Bennie Khoapa, "Black Community Programmes," Pro Veritate, June 15, 1973, pp. 21-22. G (file: Christian Inst serials)
1973-07	HANDBOOK OF BLACK ORGANISATIONS, Johannesburg, Ravan Press and Black Community Programmes, July 1973, 97 pp. G
1973	"1973 Report," 13 pp. Unisa
1973?	"Women's and Welfare," [1973?], 7 pp. Unisa
1974-06-1	"Black Community Programmes," June 1, 1974, 8 pp., reproduced as "Aims and objectives," in Hendrik van der Merwe et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 330-332.
1974-12-31	"1974 Report," 15 pp. Unisa
1975	"1975 Report," 12 pp. Unisa
1975	Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., "Black Viewpoint 2: Detente," pamphlet containing essays by A. J. Thembela, Stan Mogoba*, S. Sokupa*, R. E. van der Ross*, and T. T. S. Farisani*, [1975], 48 pp. ICS

Folder 271

- 1976-01-16 J. N. Reddy*, speech to the "Seminar on Black Political Bodies Created for Blacks Organised by Black Community Programmes Ltd, to be Held Between 16th-18th January 1976 at Koinonia Conference Centre, Botha's Hill, Natal," 9 pp. K (file: SA Indian Council)
- 1976-11-22 Aelred Stubbs, "Second Report on Black Community Programmes and Zimele Trust Fund," Nov. 22, 1976, 2 pp. IDAF
- 1976 "1976 Report," 15 pp. Unisa
- 1976 "Black Viewpoint 4: Transkei Independence," pamphlet containing essays by Mlahleni Njisane, Hector Ncokazi*, G. M. Buthelezi*, Justice T. Mabandla, and Hlaku Kenneth Richidi [Rachidi*], Durban, 1976, 46 pp. G
- 1976 Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., "Black Viewpoint Number 3: Apartheid, Hope or Despair for Blacks?" pamphlet, Durban, 1976, 39 pp. G
- 1976? "Zanempilo Community Health Centre," brochure, [1976?], 8 pp. IDAF
- 1977-03-24 Letter from H. H. Dlamlenze to P. P. Nketi, March 24, 1977, replying to a letter from M. M. Mpumlwana* (attached) "Re: Black Viewpoint 6: The Country Wide Disturbances.," 3 pp. Unisa
- 1977-03-28 Letter from Thoko [Mbanjwa] Mpumlwana to H. Dlamlenze, "Re: Seminar on Education," March 28, 1977, 2 pp. Unisa
- 1977-04-21 Letter from Thoko Mpumlwana to H. Dlamlenze, "Re: Invitation to a Seminar on Education.," April 21, 1977, 1 p. Unisa
- 1977-04-28 Letter from H. H. Dlamlenze to the research assistant, [Thoko Mpumlwana], April 28, 1977, replying to her invitation (attached), 2 pp. Unisa
- 1977-05-13 D. Nair, "Teacher Training, Technical and Vocational Education," paper given at BCP seminar on education, Botha's Hill, Natal, May 13-15, 1977, 5 pp. Camp (file: Teachers org'sns-Misc)
- 1977-05-13 "Programme - Seminar on Education - Koinonia," Botha's Hill, Natal, May 13-15, 1977, 1 p. Camp
- 1977-05 Aubrey Mokoena*, "African Culture," Pro Veritate, May 1977, pp. 10-11. G
- 1977 "Projects and People," [1977], 19 pp. Unisa
- 1978? "The Black Community Programmes," excerpt from unknown publication, [1978?], 1 p. (incomplete). Sached

1991 Ben Khoapa, "The Black Community Programmes Limited," draft paper, [1991], 17 pp. BK

n.d. Draft of letter by A. N. Ndamse, [n.d.], 1 pp. Unisa

REEL 28Folder 272*BLACK REVIEW*

1972 B. A. Khoapa, ed., 227 pp. G

1973 Mafika Pascal Gwala, ed., 196 pp. G

Folder 273

1974/75 Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., 224 pp. G

1975/76 Asha Rambally, ed., 220 pp. G

Folder 274**BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS MOVEMENT OF AZANIA (BCMA)**

1976-06 Andrew Mangunte Lukele, "White South Africa's Outward Adventures: an Appraisal from the Standpoint of National Liberation," pamphlet, New York, June 1976, cover missing, 57 pp. Y

1976-07 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "The Meaning of Black Consciousness in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," U. N. Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, No. 16/76, July 1976, 9 pp. Y, also reproduced in D. L. Cohen and J. Daniel, eds., POLITICAL ECONOMY OF AFRICA, Longman, London, 1981, pp. 198-204.

1976-11-22 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "Black Consciousness Movement of South Africa," speech to the Assembly of the IUEF, Geneva, November 22, 1976, 6 pp. Y,G,K

1976-11-25 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "The Role of Black Students in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," in "Challenge to the Churches: Report of a consultation on the church and the liberation of Southern Africa," held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, November 25-30, 1976, pp. 34-42. CM (file: Churches-Protestant-Misc)

1976-11-25	Sipho Buthelezi*, "The Role of the Black Consciousness Movement in the Struggle for National Liberation in South Africa," in "Challenge to the Churches: Report of a consultation on the church and the liberation of Southern Africa," held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, November 25-30, 1976, pp. 43-46. CM	1979	"Conference: Kenya; 22nd-30th Dec. 1979; Proposed Agenda: 7 Days" [Oct 1979?], [never took place], 2 pp. G
1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "Sub-imperialism in Southern Africa: South Africa's Role in the Sub-continent," 1977, 18 pp. Y	1979?	Harry Nengwekhulu*, untitled talk or paper, "I want to begin this general survey of the state of the Black Consciousness Movement of South Africa by observing...," [1979?] 11 pp. G
1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "The Role of Foreign Investments in South Africa in Reinforcing the Exploitative System in South Africa," 1977, 7 pp. Y	<u>Folder 275</u>	
1978-01-6	Sipho Buthelezi*, "Inaugural Address to the General Staff of the American Friends Service Committee, on January 6, 1978, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.," 10 pp. G	1980-05-6	Press release re creation of a unitary structure, May 6, 1980, 2 pp. Y,K
1978-01-12	Sipho Buthelezi*, "Address to the Press Luncheon...On the Current Political Trends in South Africa in the Context of the Struggle for National Liberation," January 12, 1978, 4 pp. G	1980-07-31	"Circular No. 1 - The Black Municipal Workers' Union Must Not Stand Alone," July 31, 1980, 1 p. ESR
1979-07	"Report of the B. C. M. United Kingdom Region," July 1979, 5 pp. G	1980-08-6	"Circular No. 2: The Black Municipal Workers' Union Must Not Stand Alone, Defend the Workers' Leader Joseph Mavi," letter of appeal for solidarity from BCMA (USA) to supporters, August 6, 1980, 1 p., with article from Guardian, Aug. 2, 1980. PJ,YK
1979-08-3	"On April 13th and 14th 1979 a Conference of constituents of the Black Consciousness Movement of SA was held in Washington D.C.," letter/report, August 3, 1979, 11 pp. G,K	1980-09-8	Letter from Molefe Pheto to "Dear Comrade/s" re memorial service for Steve Biko, Sept. 8, 1980, 1 p. YK
1979-08-16	Letter from Nomtuse Mbere to [Ntsizi Moremi], Aug. 16, 1979, 1 p. G	1980	"Black Consciousness Movement Of Azania - 'one azania one nation'; Our Urgent Tasks," pamphlet, [1980], 15 pp. Y,G
1979-10-7	"Minutes of the Consultation Meeting Held on the 7th October 1979 at 166 North Gower St, London NW1," 4 pp. with attached clipping. G	1981-11	Letter from BCMA (UK Region) Publicity and Publications Section to "Dear friends and comrades," [Nov 1981], with enclosed clippings and leaflet on resolutions of Labour Party Conference, Brighton, Sept. 27 - Oct. 2, 1981, 5 pp. IDAF
1979-10-14	"Capitalism the Real Villain," Sunday Post, October 14, 1979 1 p. Sached	1982-03-21	"Azania Solidarity Invites You to...," flyer re Sharpeville commemoration, London, March 21, 1982, 1 p.
1979-10-16	Letter from D. K. Koka* to "Dear Comrade(s), re: B. C. M. conference: December 22nd-30th, 1979; Delegates / Travel Arrangements / Draft Agenda," Oct. 16, 1979, [never took place], 2 pp. G	1983-04-25	Letter from Ronnie Moodley for Azania Liberation Support Committee to UN Centre Against Apartheid, re group's activities, April 25, 1983, 2 pp.
1979-11-9	"Black Consciousness Movement Conference, December 28th, 1979 - 4th January 1980," issued by B. C. M. of South Africa, Office of the External representative, Gaborone, Nov. 9, 1979, 3 pp. K	1985	"Resist, Defend, Advance; Black Consciousness Movement of Azania...One Azania One People," booklet containing pieces by M. Segwai, Matthew Nkoana, and others, London, [1985], 112 pp. G
1979-12-8	"Summary of proceedings in consultation between the African National Congress and representatives of Black Consciousness, held in Lusaka, on the 8th December, 1979," 6 pp. MC	1985?	Makgolo Makgolo, "CORSO interviews BCMA," interview, New Zealand(?), [1984 or 1985], 1 p. G
1979	"Circular on the London Office," sgd Lingam Moodley, [1979], 3 pp. G	1986-01-1	"BCMA-New Year Message; Comrades and Compatriots, Revolutionary Greetings!," flyer, [Jan 1986], 4 pp. Y
		1986-06-16	"10th Anniversary Commemoration of Soweto 1976 Uprisings...," flyer re London commemoration, 1 p. Y

1986-06	"Programme; 10th Anniversary Commemoration Of Soweto 1976 Uprisings," (in London), flyer, [1986], 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 276</u>				
<i>AZANIA FRONTLINE (London)</i>						
1986-12-5	"The Education Debate - Our View," leaflet on the national education crisis, December 5, 1986, 8 pp. UCT,Y	April	1983	no. 1	G	
1987-05	"Basic Documents," pamphlet re objectives of the BCMA, May, 1987, 32 pp. K	June		no. 2	IDAF	
1987	Mosibudi Mangena, "Historic Roots," addendum to the political program of the BCMA, Harare, 1987, reproduced in Mangena, QUEST FOR TRUE HUMANITY: SELECTED SPEECHES AND WRITINGS, Newclare, Bayakha Books, 1996, 5 pp.	August		no. 3	NG	
		April	1984	no. 5	NG	
		February	1985	no. 9	IDAF	
		September		no. 11	K	
1989-02	"Draft Position Paper on the Ideologies of Pan Africanism and Black Consciousness as they have Developed in Azania (ie South Africa)," issued by BCM (Durban and Districts), February 1989, 7 pp. IM	January	1986	no. 12	G	
		May/June		no. 13	G	
		August		no. 14	G	
1989-05-1	"It's Time for the 'R' Word! May First Message from the Executive Committtee of the Black Consciousness Movement (Durban & Districts)," poster, May 1, 1989, 2 pp. IM	January	1987	no. 15	G	
		April/May	1988	no. 22	G	
1989-06-16	"Reflections on the Thirteenth Anniversary of the Soweto Uprising," issued by the Black Consiousness Movement (Durban & Districts), leaflet in English and Zulu, June 16, 1989, 4 pp. IM	<u>Folder 277</u>				
<i>AZANIA UPDATE</i>						
1989-07	"The BCMA Perspective; interview with Mosibudi Mangena*," Southern Africa Political & Economic Monthly, July 1989, pp. 17-19. G	1987	Summer	vol. III	no. 1	G
1989-12	"The Black Consciousness Movement Speaks Out — On Our Participation at the Conference for a Democratic Future (CDF)," flyer, December, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 278</u>				
<i>AZANIA WORKER (UK support journal) (London)</i>						
1990-02-2	Statement reacting to unbanning of ANC and other movements on Feb. 2, 1990, reproduced in Southern Africa Political & Economic Monthly, March 1990, p. 15. G	Autumn	1983	vol. 1	no. 1	G
		Summer	1984	vol. 1	nos. 2/3	G
1990-02	"Negotiations in Azania - Pretoria Not Ready," Southern Afr Polit & Econ Monthly, Feb 1990, pp. 38-40. G	Spring	1985	vol. 2	no. 1	G,K
		December			no. 2	G
n.d.	Bangani Tsotsi, "On the National Question," article in unknown publication [Ikwezi?], n.d. pp. 4-14	May	1986	vol. 2	no. 3	G
n.d.	"Declaration of Principles," n.d., 1 p.	Feb	1987	vol. 4	no. 1	G
n.d.	"The Meaning of Black Consciousness: an overview," n.d., 8 pp. NG	<u>Folder 279</u>				
n.d.	"This is the BCMA," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA	<i>SOLIDARITY (London)</i>				
			1977	vol. 1	no. 1	G

	1979	vol. 1	no. 2	G
	1980	vol. 1	no. 3	G
October	1980		no. 4	G

Folder 280

First quarter	1981		no. 5	G
Second quarter			no. 6	G
Third quarter			no. 7	G
Fourth quarter			no. 8	G
	1982		no. 9	SAHA
February	1986			Y
December			no. 13	IDAF

BLACK JOURNALISTS - see Journalists - Misc**BLACK LAWYERS ASSOCIATION** - see Lawyers - MiscFolder 281**BLACK PARENTS ASSOCIATION (BPA)**

1976-01	Manas Buthelezi,* a "A tribute to Nomzamo Winnie Mandela*," Jan., 1976, 2 pp. K
1976-06-18	"Interview of Friday June 18 with Winnie Mandela*," on Soweto riots by Eric Abraham, June 18, 1976, 2 pp.
1976-06-21	Resolutions of the Black Parents Association [title cut off], [late 1976?], 1 p. YK
1976-06	Excerpts from speech by Winnie Mandela* at formation of Soweto Parents Association, [June 11?] 1976, in "Mrs. Winnie Mandela: Profile in Courage and Defiance," UN Centre Against Apartheid, February 1978, pp. 7-9. ESR
1976-09	Manas Buthelezi*, "Birth of the BPA," Sash, Nov. 1976, 1 p.
1976-11-22	Transcript of interview with Bishop Manas Buthelezi* by Horst Kleinschmidt re Black Parents Association, Nov. 22, 1976, 4 pp. ICS
1979-02-26	Bishop Manas Buthelezi, excerpts from testimony for the defence in S v Twala, Feb. 26, 1979, 60 pp. Camp

Folder 282**BLACK PEOPLE'S CONVENTION (BPC)**

1971-12-17	"Minutes of National Organisations Conference held at the Orlando YMCA from December 17-19 (?), 1971, 10 pp. G
1971-12-18	M. T. Moerane*, "Are you coming along, brother?," speech to National Organisations Conference, Johannesburg, Dec. 18, 1971, in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 88-90. G
1972-01-13	"Press Release : 13-1-72.,," 1 p. Unisa
1972-02	"A Tea Party or a political party?," Drum, Feb. 1972, 4 pp. G
1972-03-19	"Transkripsie van Bandopnames. April/Mei 1975," police transcription of tape made of BPC Sharpeville commemoration meeting on March 19, 1972, [at Alan Taylor Residence?], including remarks by Keith Mokoape and Aubrey Mokoape, Rev. B. M. D. Ngidi, George Sewpersadh, Saths Cooper (poem), Fikile Mazibuko (poem), Drake Koka, Harry Nengwekhulu, Asha Rambally (poem), 38 pp. Unisa
1972-03?	"This document is set out to inform us about the events of a very tragic day in our history: March 21, 1960..." (Sharpeville), (March 1972?), 2 pp. DS
1972-05-28	"Minutes of Meeting Black Peoples' Convention Ad Hoc Committee," May 28, 1972, Alan Taylor Residence, Durban, 2 pp. DS
1972-06?	"Short Notes on Black People's Convention," [June?] 1972, 2 pp. DS
1972-07-8	"Minutes of the Black Peoples' Convention held at the Lay Ecumenical Center, Edendale (Pietermaritzburg), from 8th July to 10th July, 1972," 15 pp. DS
1972-07-8	"Minutes of The Black People's Convention held at the Lay Ecumenical Centre (Edendale) from 8-7-72 — 10-7-72," handwritten, 10 pp. Unisa
1972-07-10	"Constitution," July 10, 1972, (5 slightly varying versions, plus 2 fragments), 50 pp. IDAF,K,DS,Camp, Unisa
1972-07	Alfred Kgokong*, "The Black Peoples Convention," Africa Today, 19, 3, Summer 1972, pp. 31-38. G

1972-10-21	"Black Peoples' Convention, Membership Cards with Black Peoples Declaration," (#347 issued to Zithulele Cindi, #699 issued to Saths Cooper), Oct. 21, 1972 and Nov. 22, 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-02-9	Letters from Sipho Buthelezi, Sec.-Gen, BPC, to J. E. Lyytinen, Pretoria; Baron P. de Luze, Pretoria; M. C. Economides, Pretoria; A. H. E. F. del Solar Dorrego, Pretoria; Kirsten Madsen, Johannesburg; A. Boelaerts, Pretoria; Dr. P. Zedwits, Pretoria; Dr. W. Schattman, Pretoria; H. C. L. Wale, Cape Town; A. H. Masselman, Pretoria: all dated Feb. 9, 1973, Johannesburg (seeking to establish communication with embassies), 10 pp. DS
1972-10-23	"The Black Peoples' Convention is in complete support of the stand taken....," flyer, issued by Saths Cooper, Oct. 23, 1972, 1 p. DS		
1972-10	"Brothers and Sisters of Chatsworth, The BPC congratulates you on your firm and heroic stand - refusing to use the trains and demanding your right to use the buses," Oct. 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-02-28	Letter from Sipho Buthelezi to "Brothers/Sisters," "The BPC National Executive Committee deems it imperative....," Feb. 28, 1973, 1 p. C
1972-10	"Brothers and Sisters of Chatsworth, Violence is a feature of our oppressed South African way of life," flyer, Oct. 1972, 1 p. G	1973-02?	"The Black struggle for freedom in South Africa has until now been wrongly thought of as a struggle of Africans only....," flyer in English and Zulu, with attached commentary by Saths Cooper and handwritten comments for defense attorneys, [1973-02?], 12 pp. DS
1972-11-15	Letter from Kgalushe D. Koka, Secretary-General, BPC, to "Dear Sir/Madam," invitation to first National Congress, BPC, Hammanskraal, December 16-17, 1972, Nov. 15, 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-03-3	"Press Release: 3.3.1973," re recent bannings, 1 p. Unisa
1972-12-16	"Minutes of the First National Congress of the Black People's Convention held at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, from the 16th December, to the 17th December, 1972," 11 pp. DS	1973-03-9	Invitation to a March 21 commemoration service, sgd B. S. Mabandla(?), March 9, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
1972-12-16	M. Mayatula*, "Welcome address by President," speech to first national congress of BPC held at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, Dec. 16-17, 1972, 5 pp. CM	1973-03-21	"The date: 21st March 1960!...Attacks like these against Black people by the white minority are common!...", flyer re 21 March demonstration, 1973. 1 p. DS
1972-12	"Mr. Mthuli Shezi, Our Black Martyr," flyer, Dec. 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-03-21	"Transcript of the Tape Recorded Statements Allegedly made at Kajee Hall on 21-3-1973,...Aubrey Mokoape....," BPC Heroes Day, 12 pp. Unisa
1972	"The Chatsworth Bus Bar!," flyer? with drawing, [1972], 1 p. DS	1973-03-28	Letter from Jean Thiebault, Counsellor to the French Embassy, to Sipho Buthelezi, Secretary-General, BPC, acknowledging receipt of documents, March 28, 1973, 1 p. DS
1972?	"Durban Central," BPC address list, [1972 ?], 1 p. Unisa	1973-03	"The BPC was formed last year after twelve years of silence....," excerpt from BPC information brochure, no 1, March 1973, 2 pp. K
<u>Folder 283</u>		1973-03?	"Preamble: The purpose of this fact paper....," re Sharpeville, [March, 1973?], 2 pp. Unisa
1973-01-9	"BPC...Bafowethu Abansundu....," flyer, prepared by Motlalepula Kgware*, Jan. 9, 1973, 1 p. with draft in English, 1 p. and police translation, 1 p. DS	1973-04	"The April Seminar on BPC Administration and the Implementation of BPC Policies and National Congress Resolutions," April 1973, 2 pp. DS
1973-01-11	"Foreign Investors," a list of companies, Jan. 11, 1973, with copies of letters by [Sipho] Buthelezi* to the Managing directors of the firms in South Africa, 14 pp. Unisa	1973-06-9	"Black Peoples' Convention Policy 9th June, '73, by Vice President," 3 pp. DS
1973-01-16	Letter from H. S. Buthelezi* to Rev. Don Morton*, Jan 16, 1973, 2 pp. Unisa	1973-06-9	"BPC Organisation," paper for meeting of the NEC and chairmen held in Braamfontein, sgd Mosibudi Mangena*, June 9, 1973, 3 pp. DS
1973-01-19	"Press Release Statement" on recent strikes, prepared by Secretary-General, BPC, Johannesburg, Jan. 19, 1973, 2 pp. DS	1973-07-11	"Statement Issued by the Black Peoples' Convention," re Gatsha Buthelezi, July 11, 1973, 5 pp. Unisa
1973-01-22	"Communique 1-73," from Saths Cooper, re first national Congress of BPC, Jan. 22, 1973, 3 pp. Unisa		

REEL 29Folder 284

- 1973-08-3 Letter from Sipho Buthelezi* to Dr. [Alex] Boraine*, August 3, 1983, 1 p. DS
- 1973-08-7 Letter from Sipho Buthelezi* to Clemens Kapuuo, August 7, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-09-2 "Minutes of the 3rd National Council Meeting Held in Port Elizabeth on the 2nd Sept, 1973," including handwritten page with draft resolution(?), 4 pp. Unisa
- 1973-10-15 Letter from Zithulele Cindi to Dr. A. L. Boraine, Oct. 15, 1973, 1 p., with reply, 1 p. DS
- 1973-10-15 Letter from Zithulele Cindi to Jean Thiebault, French Embassy, Johannesburg, Oct. 15, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-10-18 From N. Zithulele Cindi to John Burns, American Embassy, Oct. 18, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-11-5 Letter from N. Z. Cindi* to Clemens Kapuuo, inviting him to speak at December BPC conference, Nov. 5, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
- 1973-12-6 Letter from Zithulele N. Cindi* to SWAPO, Dec. 6, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
- 1973-12-15 "Minutes of the Second Annual National Congress held at St. Peter's Conference Center in Hammanskraal, near Pretoria from the 15th, 16th and 17th December, 1973," 7 pp. DS
- 1973-12-15 "Resolutions taken at the Second Annual National Congress Held in December, 1973 at the St. Peter's Conference Centre Near Hammanskraal," 3 pp. DS
- 1973-12-19 Letter from Mashwabada V. Mayatula* "To the Black People of Namibia c/o the National Convention," Natal, Dec. 19, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-12 "A Tribute to the Late Mthuli Ka Shezi*, Vice-Pres. of the BPC," Dec 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-12? Circular from Z. Cindi* to Comrades, "On behalf of the National Executive Committee," correcting allegations made by press and describing arrests and detentions of BPC leaders, Dec. 1973?, 2 pp. DS, Unisa
- 1973 "Black People's Convention: rejection of foreign investment," [1973], 1 p. Unisa

- 1973 Collection of thirteen fundraising letters to and from Sipho Buthelezi* and Z. Cindi*, 1973, 13 p. DS
- 1973 "Inkululeko Yesizwe - Issue I - 1973," handwritten and typed drafts for a publication in English, Zulu, and Sotho, including: • "The System on the Attack," 15 pp. • "Message from Across the Border...World Boycott of South Africa urged" 19 pp. • "Gatsha and those Foreigners," 4 pp. • "Thousand Jobless After Strikes; Freedom Fighters to Hang," 16 pp. • "OAU Calls for War on South Africa-Every White an Aggressor," 7 pp. Unisa
- 1973 "Lenasia Branch" and "Durban Central," lists of members and addresses, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973 "The bearer Brother/Sister....," letter authorizing bearer to collect donations for the rental of office furniture specified, 1973, handwritten, 1 p. DS
- 1973 "The Speech the Labour Party Banned," [1973], draft article, handwritten, 8 pp. Unisa
- 1973? "Black Peoples Convention; Nature of the News Letter," draft newsletter?, [1973?], handwritten, 7 pp. Unisa
- 1973? "General Administration of the Black Peoples' Convention," [1973?], 7 pp. DS
- 1973? "Members on Executive Branch," 1973?, handwritten, 1 p. DS

Folder 285

- 1974-02-12 Fundraising letter from Zithulele Nyangana Cindi* to "Comrades," Feb 12, 1974, 3 pp. Unisa
- 1974-02 Mandlenkosi Langa and ?, two poems, Feb. 1974, 3 pp. DS
- 1974-02? "BPC: Historical Background, Policy, Publications, and Projects," [Feb? 1974], 8 pp. DS
- 1974-02? "General Administration and Organization of BPC," (includes Head Office and Regional Office Budgets for 1974), [Feb? 1974], 6 pp. DS
- 1974-02? "Our Youth Programme is a result of the following resolution which was carried unanimously at our First National Congress: 21/72NC," with budget, [Feb? 1974], 2 pp. DS
- 1974-03-16 "Minutes of fourth (4th) National Council Meeting held at the St. Ansgars LP Studios from 16th March to the 17th March, 1974," 6 pp. DS

1974-03-16	"Paper on Policy" (includes BPC policy on Internal Relations, International Relations, Sports, Education, and News Media), by Nkwenkwe Nkomo, National Organizer, BPC, presented March 16, 1974, at National Council Meeting, 4 pp. DS	1974-09-22	Letter from J. L. Ledwaba of Turfloop SRC re; "Freedom: Mozambique Celebration," Sept. 22, 1974, 1 p. PH
1974-03	"Heroes Day: Sharpeville Commemoration Service," March 1974, handwritten, 1 p. C	1974-09-22	"The Minutes of the Extra Ordinary Meeting held on 22-9-1974," 1 p. PH
1974-03	"Mayibuye Mayibuye...Mayibuye," re Sharpeville commemoration, March 1974, in English and vernaculars, typed and handwritten, 4 pp. Unisa	1974-09-25	Letter from G. M. Nkondo to the President of the Students' Representative Council, Turfloop, re pro-Frelimo Celebration, Sept 25, 1974, 1 p. PH
1974-03	"On the Way to Sharpville (sic)," March, 1974, 16 pp. Unisa	1974-09-27	Unsigned letter from the president of the Student Representative Council to the chairman of BASA, Sept. 27, 1974, 1 p. PH
1974-03?	"There is a wave that has been sweeping throughout AZANIA, from the late Sixties....," flyer introducing members of BPC Committee, prepared by Nkwenkwe Nkomo, National Organiser, March [1974?], 4 pp. DS	1974-09	[Muntu Myeza], "Statement. Re: Viva Frelimo Rally - Durban," [Sept. 1974], handwritten, 3 pp. Unisa
1974-04	Pages from Salary Book (Jan. 1973-Jan. 1974) including Staff Allowances (Jan.-Feb. 1974) plus cancelled checks from BPC to Nkwenkwe V. Nkomo and Z. Cindi, 3 pp. DS	1974-09	Police photos of signs on or around Turfloop campus [and Curries Fountain?] at time of Sept., 1974, pro-Frelimo rallies, 12 pp. Unisa
1974-04	"'Terrorism Trial' An Appeal for Rededication and Commitment in the Struggle by Way of Financial Support For the Bail-Money," for N. Motsau, April, 1974, 3 pp. Unisa	1974-09?	"Home Education Service Project (HESPRO), A. General Background....," sgd Siphon Buthelezi, [Sept? 1974], 3 pp. DS
1974-08	"Semicon...Semicon...Semicon, August 30, 1974 to Sept. 2, 1974 at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 'The Inevitable Liberation,'" programme, sgd. Nkwenkwe Nkomo, 3 pp. DS	1974-09?	"Home Education Service Project (HESPRO), Background....," sgd Siphon Buthelezi, [Sept? 1974], 4 pp. DS
1974-09-4	Letter from Patrick Mosiuoa Lekota* (?) to "Black Brother" [S. Farisani?], Sept 4, 1974, handwritten, 2 pp. S	1974-09?	"September Seminar on 'Home Education Service Project' - Hespro," sgd Siphon Buthelezi*, [Sept? 1974], 2 pp. DS
1974-09-9	Letter from Nkwenkwe Nkomo to "Brothers and Sisters" re National Congress, Dec. 13-16, 1974, Sept. 9, 1974, 2 pp. DS	1974	Mailing Lists of Members, 1974, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Province and Natal, 3 pp. DS
1974-09-9	Minutes of "The extra ordinary meeting of the executive council of the SRC" [Turfloop], Sept 9, 1974, 1 p. PH	1974	Nkwenkwe Nkomo, "Foreign Investment," 1974, 2 pp. DS
1974-09-16	Letter from Nkwenkwe Nkomo to The Editor, Rand Daily Mail, correcting erroneous reporting, Sept. 16, 1974, 3 pp. plus handwritten draft. DS	1974?	"I was a member of the Black People's Convention (BPC) until March 2, 1973....," statement [by Saths Cooper?], typed and handwritten, [1974?], 6 pp. PH
1974-09-17	Letter from BPC to Brothers asking for contributions, Sept. 17, 1974, handwritten, 1 p. DS	1974?	"Press Release to the Rand Daily Mail," sgd Nkwenkwe Nkomo, [1974?], 1 p. DS
1974-09-22	"An Extra-Ordinary Executive Committee Meeting," announcement, Sept. 22, 1974, 1 p. PH	Folder 286	
		1975-01?	"In the Supreme Court of South Africa....," list of charges in S v Cooper, [Jan.? 1975], 13 pp. G
		1975-02-24	Letter from Saths Cooper* to "My dear brothers and sisters," Feb. 24, 1975, handwritten, 2 pp. DS
		1975-12-13	T. S. Farisani*, "National Congress Address," Dec. 13, 1975, 5 pp. Unisa

1975-12-16	"A delegate's account of the Black People's Convention Congress (BPC), Kingwilliamstown, December 13-16, 1975," issued by SANA Information Service, 1976, 6 pp. IDAF	1976	Mamphela A. Ramphele*, "Government created platforms," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., "Black Viewpoint Number 3: Apartheid, Hope or Despair for Blacks?" pamphlet, Durban, 1976, p. 30 ff. G (file: BCP)
1975-12-16	"Future State: A B.P.C. Projection & Call of the Youth," Azania Combat, October/November 1976, pp. 17-19. G	1976	"The 'Independence' Dilemma - P.C. Jones," [1976], 5 pp., also appears in Solidarity, vol. 1, no. 3, 1980, pp. 22-27 (file: BCMA)
1975-12-16	"Minutes of the Fourth National Congress Held at King Williams Town, December 1975," including Commission Reports, 30 pp. Unisa	<u>Folder 287</u>	
1975-12-16	Unamended drafts of Commission Reports, Executive Report, and Program, BPC conference at King Williams Town Dec. 13-16, 1975, 22 pp. Camp	1977-03	"Heroes of Yesterday, Martyrs of the Struggle," pamphlet, re commemoration of March 21, 1960, [1977], reproduced by IUEF, Geneva, 12 pp. G,K
1975-12-16	"Commissions Report 1. Black Consciousness 2. Black Communalism...," prepared for BPC conference at King Williams Town Dec. 13-16, 1975, 11 pp. Unisa	1977-03?	"The Black Consciousness Movement, Black People's Convention; External Office; Why we decided to establish an External Office...," issued in Botswana, [March 1977?], 6 pp. IDAF
1976-02-26	Letter from Thandisizwe Mazibuko* to Branch Secretary, re Heroes Day on March 21, Feb. 26, 1976, 2 pp. Unisa	1977-04-28	Thami Zani*, "Black Consciousness and its Origins," Cape Times, April 28, 1977, 1 p. G
1976-04-17	"Minutes of the Seventh (7th) National Executive Council Meeting Held at D.O.C.C. Johannesburg, on the 17th April 1976," 12 pp. Unisa	1977-05	"The 'New' Policy of the USA towards South Africa: the Black Consciousness Movement's View," re decision not to meet with Andrew Young, [May 1977], 6 pp. ICS
1976-05-31	"Black Communalism," May 31, 1976, 4 pp. Unisa	1977-06-12	Thami Zani*, "This is the kind of country BPC wants," Weekend World, June 12, 1977, 1 p. G
1976-05-31	"BPC — Black Communalism," another version of the "Makikeng Manifesto," SANA Bulletin, April 1977, 4 pp. G	1977-06	Tami Zani*, "The Future Society as Seen by Black People's Convention," Pro Veritate, June 1977, 2 pp. and author's draft, 4 pp. CM
1976-05-31	Hlaku K. Rachidi*, "Black Communalism; As Seen Through Labour Perspectives," [May 1976 Mafeking Seminar] 6 pp. Unisa	1977-07-16	"Minutes Of The Meeting Of Black Organisations Called By The Black People's Convention," July 16, 1977, 5 pp. K,G
1976-05-31	"Industrial and Commercial Activities in Relation to Black Communalism," unsd paper, [May 1976], 5 pp. Unisa	1977-07-25	"An Open Letter To Mangope" from BPC and other groups, July 25, 1977, 4 pp. K,G
1976-05-31	"Land as a Factor in Black Communalism," unsd paper, [May 1976 Mafeking Seminar?] 4 pp. Unisa	1977-07	"Information Sheet No.1 - July 1977; The History Of The Black People's Convention," 7 pp. K,G
1976-05-31	"Proposed Economic Policy," May 1976, 3 pp. CM	1977-07?	"B.P.C. Leadership Training," [July 1977 ?], 4 pp. Unisa
1976-07	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Meaning of Black Consciousness in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa, UN Centre Against Apartheid Notes and Documents, July 1976, 9 pp. (file: BCMA)	1977-08-9	Steve Biko*, "In black and white," excerpts from a statement given in South Africa in December 1976 to Senator Dick Clark of Iowa, New York Times September 18, 1977, 1 p. G (file: SASO)
1976-12-15	Judgment in S v Cooper, December 15, 1976, 260 pp. K (file: Legal docs-misc)	1977-08	"A Blueprint for Education," Rand Daily Mail, August 24, 1977, 2 pp. [incomplete]
1976	"Ilizwi Labamnyama!!," statement in Xhosa protesting removal of Fingo Village, Grahamstown, 1976, 3 pp. Unisa	1977-09-25	"Funeral Service for our Late Brother; Bantu Steve Biko*," Sept. 25, 1977, 7 pp. Unisa

1977-09-27	"Statement by B.P.C. Vice President Rev. Drake Tskenkeng*," attacking Gatsha Buthelezi, Sept. 27, 1977, 2 pp. ORT	n.d.	"BPC," flyer?, including cover sheet ("Toward Freedom Now! please pass on to as many people as possible") and 2 typed pp. headed "BPC," [n.d.], several languages, 3 pp. K
1977-12-10	Letter from Lybon Mabasa* to the Secretary, IDAMASA, announcing meeting on education to be held Oct. 23, enclosing BPC "Blue-print for Education," Dec. 10, 1977, 1 p. Similar letters of invitation sent to Phefeni Club, Father Kelly, the secretary of Engokozweni, and others in Soweto. Camp	n.d.	"B.P.C. Local Meeting Held at Turfloop," handwritten notes, n.d., 2 pp. DS
1977-10?	"Blue-Print of The Proposed Educational Policy," [Oct? 1977], 5 pp. K	n.d.	"Hey Black man/Sitting in the Sun," poem, 1974, 2 pp. DS
1977-12	"Christmas Statement by Leaders of the Black Peoples' Convention in Indefinite Detention," Dec. 1977, 1 p. G,K	n.d.	"Prayer" (list of personal suggestions - list of officers, administrative rules), notes for a meeting, [1973?], handwritten, 4 pp. DS
1977	Randwedzi Nengwekhulu, "Sub-Imperialism in Southern Africa: South Africa's Role in the Sub-Continent," 1977, 18 pp. Y (file: BCMA)	n.d.	"The Final Solution," poem by Thabo Molewa, n.d., 1 p. DS
1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Role of Foreign Investments in South Africa in Reinforcing the Exploitative System in South Africa," 1977, 7 pp. Y (file: BCMA)	<u>Folder 288</u>	
1977	"To: Ranwedzi Harry Nengwekhulu - Memorandum on B.P.C. external affairs programme," 1977, 5 pp. MC	BLACK PRIESTS' SOLIDARITY GROUP	
1978-01-6	Sipho Buthelezi, "Inaugural address to the general staff of the American Friends Service Committee, on January 6, 1978, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA," 10 pp. K	1970-01-23	"Our Church Has Let Us Down," manifesto drafted by Fr. Smangaliso Mkhathshwa*, January 23, 1970, 3 pp. G
1978-01-12	Sipho Buthelezi*, "On the Current Political Trends in South Africa in the Context of the Struggle for National Liberation," speech to a Press Luncheon, Washington, DC, Jan. 12, 1978, 4 pp. K	1977-10-24	Court statement of black clergy who demonstrated in Johannesburg, October 24, 1977, J. de Gruchy, THE CHURCH STRUGGLE IN SOUTH AFRICA (Cape Town, 1979), 2 pp. G
1978-01	Sipho Buthelezi*, ed., "The Black People's Convention (BPC) - South Africa: Historical Background and Basic Documents," pamphlet, Jan. 1978, 32 pp. ESR,G	<u>Folder 289</u>	
1978-01	"The Quest for a True Humanity," pamphlet, January 1978, Includes: •Steve Biko, "BC and the Quest for a True Humanity" •Sipho Buthelezi, "Historical Background of the BPC" •Projection: Future State; the BPC Programme as adopted 13th-16th December 1975...King Williams Town •Sipho Buthelezi, "Tribute to Steve Biko," 30 pp. Y,G	BLACK RENAISSANCE CONVENTION	
n.d.	"Afrika," poem by Sizakele Ndlovu, 1973, 1 p. DS	1974-07-3	Letter of invitation from Rev. Smangaliso Mkhathshwa to "Dear Friends," July 3, 1974, 2 pp. Unisa
n.d.	"Black Education," commission report, n.d., 4 pp. Camp	1974-09-30	Invitation from Smangaliso Mkhathshwa to Convention, Sept 30, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
n.d.	"Blood shall be the price...," poem by Nkwenkwe Nkomo, handwritten, 1 p. DS	1974-10	"More information notes," by Smangaliso Mkhathshwa, [Oct. 1974], 1 p. Unisa
		1974-11-21	Letter of invitation from Maurice M. Ngakane to Sonny Leon, Nov. 21, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
		1974-11-23	Letter from Smangaliso Mkhathshwa to those who will attend the convention, Nov. 23, 1974, 2 pp. Unisa

1974-11	Smangalis Mkhathswa, "Black Renaissance Convention," announcement, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1974, p. 24. G	1967-06	"African Family Life," Challenge, June/July 1967, p. 15-16. K (file: Churches-Catholic-misc)
1974-12	Declaration and Resolutions from Dec. 13-16, 1974 convention, 1 p. K	1968-08-15	Sheena Duncan, "Factors Peculiar to Africans in South Africa which lead to the Disruption of Family Life," speech, Pro Veritate, August 15, 1968, pp. 10-13. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1974-12	"Report On The Black Renaissance Convention Held At Hammanskraal 13th-16th December, 1974," 8 pp. G,K,Unisa	1968-08	"The bare facts of the forced removal...", editorial re forced removals, Sash, Aug. 1968, p. 1, D
1974-12	Thoahlane Thoahlane, ed., BLACK RENAISSANCE: PAPERS FROM THE BLACK RENAISSANCE CONVENTION, essays by Thoahlane Thoahlane, Rev. S. P. Mkhathswa*, G. M. Nkondo*, Dr. Manas Buthelezi*, Mafika Pascal Gwala*, Dr. Fatima Meer*, S. M. Motsuenyane*, Harold Nxasana and Fozia Fisher, Rev. Mandlenkosi A. Zwane, and Prof. James H. Cone, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1975, 75 pp. K,G	1968-08	"We protested then: Bontrug...", re forced removals, Sash, Aug. 1968, 1 p. D
1975-01-16	Fr. Smangalis Mkhathswa, 'Putting The Black Renaissance Convention Into Correct Perspective,' Jan. 16, 1975, 9 pp. plus 2 pp. appendices to conference report. K,G; also in amended form in Pro Veritate, April 1975, pp. 18-22 and Reality, May 1975, pp. 5-10.	1968-10-8	Letter from Sheena Duncan to Raymond Tucker re publication of potentially libelous poem, Oct. 8, 1968, 2 pp. RT
1975-02	Michael Maasdorp, "The Root of the Matter: Black Liberals?," Pro Veritate, February 1975, 2 pp. G	1968-11	"Memorandum to the State President and Supreme Chief of the African Peoples of the Republic of South Africa," Sash, Nov. 1968, pp. 21-24. D
1975-04	Smangalis Mkhathswa*, "Verkramptheid that wears a revolutionary cloak," with a rejoinder by M. Maasdorp, Pro Veritate, April 1975, pp. 23-25. G	1969-08	Editorial on government powers, Sash, Aug 1969, 1 p. D
1975-06-12	Letter from Gatsha Buthelezi to Gwendolen Carter with comments on Black Renaissance Convention, June 12, 1975, 1 p. K	1969-08	Jean Sinclair*, "Freedoms We Have Lost," Sash, Aug 1969, pp. 5-6. D
1990-09-28	Smangalis Mkhathswa*, "The Black Renaissance Convention Revisited," memorandum with covering letter to Thomas Karis, September 28, 1990, 5 pp.	1969-08	"Simonstown," Challenge, August/September 1969, pp. 8-10. K (file: Churches-Catholic-misc)
		1970-03-09	Sheena Duncan, "The plight of the urban African," Topical Talks, 23, SA Institute of Race Relations, March 9, 1970, 12 pp. G
		1970-05	"The 22," Sash, May 1970, 1 p. D
		1970-09-11	Jean Sinclair*, "Improvements within the system - a delusion," reply to an article in Financial Mail, Sept 11, 1970, re disinvestment, excerpt reproduced in I. Wallerstein and A. de Braganca, eds, THE AFRICAN LIBERATION READER, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, pp. 91-93.
		1971-06	Editorial on race policy, Sash, June 1971, 2 pp. D
		1971-09	"Charter for Women," with explanatory letter from Jean Sinclair,* Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, p. 7,14. K
		1971-11-15	"You and Your Pass," pamphlet in English and Afrikaans, Nov. 15, 1971, 16 pp.
		1972-11	Jean Sinclair, "An Unjustifiable System," Sash, Nov 1972, 1 p. D
		1973-11	Joyce Harris, "Homes for the Homeless," Sash, Nov 1973, 1 p. D

Folder 290**BLACK SASH**

1966-02-04	Barbara Wilks, "District Six 'Planned Social Sabotage'," Sash, Feb/April 1966, p. 5. D
1966-08-10	Jean Sinclair*, "Presidential Address to the Twelfth Annual National Conference of the Black Sash," Sash, Aug./Oct. 1966, p. 1-6. D
1966	"Memorandum on the Application of the Pass Laws and Influx Control," 1966, 32 pp. G

1974-01-23	Letter from Sheena Duncan to Gatsha Buthelezi, re their political differences, Jan. 23, 1974, 9 pp. K	<u>Folder 291</u>	
1974-08-13?	"Minutes of the meeting of the New Constitution Committee held at the home of Mrs. Joyce Harris...on 13-8-74," 2 pp. D	1980-03-11	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 11th to 13th March, 1980 at the Gemeinderantrum, Hillbrow, Johannesburg," 17 pp. D
1974-12	Sheena Duncan*, "The Right to Live Free," precis of address to National Conference of the World Affiliated YWCA at Thaba Nchu, Dec. 1974, Sash, Feb 1975, 3 pp. D	1980-09	Joyce Harris, "Liberalism: Despised by all sides," Frontline, Sept. 1980, 1 p.
1976-02	Sheena Duncan*, "Woman Talk," Sash, Feb 1976, pp. 17-19. D	1980	Mary Burton, "The Black Sash," in H. Van der Merwe et al, TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, Cape Town, 1980, 2 pp.
1976-03	Sheena Duncan*, "We Must Go On," presidential address, Grahamstown, March 1976, Sash, May 1976, pp. 1-4. D	1981-03-13	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 13th to 16th March, 1981 in Grahamstown," 15 pp. D
1976-07-23	"Memorandum to the Commission of Inquiry into the Riots at Soweto and Other Places in the Republic During June 1976," sgd Sheena Duncan, July 23, 1976, 12 pp. K	1981-03-13	"The Black Sash National Conference - Grahamstown...Presidential Address by Joyce Harris," March 13, 1981, 14 pp. Y
1976-08	Ernest Wentzel, "This Law is a Danger" [Internal Security Act], Sash, August 1976, 1 p. D	1981-05	Judith Hawarden, "Rural Poverty," Sash, May 1981, pp. 15-18. D
1977-07-17	Sheena Duncan*, "Citizens Ad Hoc Committee on the National Convention, Introductory remarks to inaugural meeting on 17. 7. 77," 4 pp. D	1981-12-11	Sheena Duncan*, "Citizenship - the consequences of its loss," Ecunews, Dec. 11, 1981, 5 pp. UTS
1978-06	Sheena Duncan, "A Depressing Picture: An Account of the Freiburg Conference," June 1978, Reality, Sept. 1978, pp. 8-10.	1981	Margaret Nash, "An empty table labelled independence," Sash, 1981, pp. 24-25. D
1978-12-3	"Minutes of the meeting held on Sunday, 3rd December, 1978....," 3 pp. D	1982-02-19	Letter from Joyce Harris* to the Editor re torture of Thozamile Gqweta*, The Star, Feb. 19, 1982, 2 pp. D
1979-03-13	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 13-15 March 1979 in St. Paul's Church Hall, Rondebosch, Cape Province," 13 pp. (p. 8 missing). D	1982-03-12	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 12th to 15th March 1982 in Durban," 19 pp. D
1979-03	Oscar Dhlomo, comments on Sheena Duncan's article on Freiburg Conference, with reply by Duncan, Reality, March 1979, pp. 14-15. K	1982-03	Joyce Harris*, "Presidential Address," Sash, March 1982, 1 p. D
1979-03	Sheena Duncan*, "The Transvaal Gandhi Centenary Council," speech, Reality, March 1979, pp. 11-12.	1982-04-5	"Meeting Held on 5 April 1982....," re land dispute in N Transvaal, minutes, Khotso House, Johannesburg, 2 pp. Y
1979-05-17	Sheena Duncan*, "The Riekert Commission Report," May 17, 1979, 4 pp. RT	1982-06-24	"Press Statement," announcing demonstration against Ingwavuma land deal, sgd Joyce Harris, June 24, 1982, 1 p. D
1979	"The Right: to affection," flyer for UN Year of the Child, 1979, 1 p. V	1982-07-12	Sheena Duncan*, "The Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill," July 12, 1982, 8 pp. D
		1982-07-28	"The Black Sash: Circular to all Regions," Circular No. 7/1982. Includes New Influx Control, Fingerprinting, Citizenship, the Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill, etc. July 28, 1982, 13 pp. M
		1982-08	Sheena Duncan*, "The Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill: Comment addressed to the Churches," Aug. 1982, 3 pp.

1982-09	"You and the New Pass Laws," pamphlet, Sept. 1982, 18 pp. G	1983-05-30	"Monday 20th June - 70th Anniversary of the Native Land Act of 1913," letter re vigil on forced removals, May 30, 1983, 2 pp. Y
1982-10	Sheena Duncan, "Reform: Quo Vadis?," SA International, Oct. 1982, pp. 97-111.	1983-06-20	"Black Sash Vigil," program, June 20, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA
1982-11-11	Letter from Joyce Harris to the Editor defending Di Bishop's reference to SWAPO as "freedom fighters," Sunday Times, Nov. 11, 1982, 2 pp. D	1983-06-20	"Draft Programme...Please watch the press or telephone....," program for vigil, June 20-24, 1983, 2 pp. Y
1982-12-9	"Statement given to the Sowetan," re acts of aggression against neighboring states, Dec. 9, 1982, 1 p. D	1983-06-23	"Circular to Advice Office Workers in the Witwatersrand Area. Re: Rikhoto," sgd Sheena Duncan, June 23, 1983, 4 pp. Y
1982?	"South Africa - a Land Divided," pamphlet, re forced removals, [1982?], 38 pp.	1983-06	Letter to All Advice Office Workers from Sheena [Duncan], re ruling on Rikhoto case, June 1983, 2 pp. Y
1982?	"The Ingwavuma / Ka Ngwane Land Deal," paper for the Black Sash National Conference, [1982?], 9 pp. Y	1983-08	"You and the Rikhoto Case," pamphlet, August 1983, 25 pp. K
<u>Folder 292</u>		1983-09-22	"Amendment to Section 10 of the Urban Areas Act.," sgd Sheena Duncan, Sept 22, 1983, 3 pp. Y
1983-02-18	Letter from Joyce Harris to the editor re housing crisis, The Star, Feb. 18, 1983, 1 p. D	1983-10?	"November 2: Why you should vote No," leaflet, 3 pp. D
1983-02-22	Sheena Duncan, "Rhodes University, Grahamstown, 22.2.1983," handwritten notes for a speech, 8 pp. D	1983-10?	"You and the new Constitution: Vote No," pamphlet, 7 pp. D
1983-03-3	"Statement to the Rand Daily Mail," re demolition of shacks, March 3, 1983, 1 p. D	1983-11-02	Sheena Duncan, "Black Local Government in South Africa," Nov 2, 1983, 7 pp. Y
1983-03-10	"Driefontein...Black Sash party comprising....," notes and Rand Daily Mail article from Feb 10, 1983, March 10, 1983, 3 pp. Y	1983-11	"Crossroads - symbol of human need and initiative; The community of Crossroads has been seriously disrupted both by frustrated leadership and government....," flyer, Nov. 1983, 2 pp. G,Y
1983-03-10	"Law Without Justice: A Dangerous Prospect; Report of the Black Sash National Conference," pamphlet, March 10-13, 1983, 33 pp. Y	1983-11	"Where is Smangaliso Mkhathswa*?," flyer, November, 1983, 1 p. SAHA
1983-03-10	"Members: Of Councils of Directors of Driefontein," message sent by B. S. Nkonyane to members, 1 p.	1983	Statement to Golden City Post re housing crisis, early 1983, 1 p. D
1983-03-10	"Minutes of the Black Sash National Conference held from 10th to 13th March, 1983 in Cape Town," 8 pp. D	1983	"The Crime of forced removal," with article by John Kane-Berman, "Behind the little flags on maps," Frontline, 1983, 4 pp. D
1983-03	Sheena Duncan*, "Presidential Address," March 1983, Sash, May 1983, pp. 4-6. D	1983?	Cornelia Bullen-Smith, "[How] you know about that?" - a mother visits Crossroads," flyer, English and Afrikaans, [1983?], 2 pp. Y
1983-05-10	"Driefontein...Free transcript of tape - Interview by Joanne Collinge....," May 10, 1983, 3 pp. Y	1983?	Marian Lacey "'Feudalism' in the Age of Computers: An Analysis of recruitment strategies to reserve and allocate labour," paper for the Black Sash National Conference, March [1983?], 17 pp. Y
1983-05-25	"Black Sash Sub-Committee on Removals," minutes of meeting, with full text of Mkhize* letter to Mr. P. W. Botha, May 25, 1983, 4 pp. Y	1984-01	"Notes on the establishment of advice centres," sgd Sheena Duncan, Jan. 1984, 4 pp. D
		1984-02-29	"Natal Coastal Region Advice Office Annual Report for National Conference for the period between February 14th 1983 to February 29th 1984," sgd Jillian Nicholson, 7 pp. Y

1984-03-14	Sheena Duncan, "The Black Sash Conference Working Paper. The Aliens and Immigration Laws Amendment Bill," March 14, 1984, 3 pp. Y	<u>Folder 293</u>	
1984-03-15	"Black Sash: The Law in South Africa - as Predator not Protector," pamphlet, containing "Report of the Black Sash National Conference, Johannesburg, 15-18 March 1984," 28 pp. Y	1984-1985	"Copies of Statements by Grahamstown residents in connection with police and SADF activity," affidavits, 1984-1985, 49 pp. D
1984-03	Gill Land, "The Black Sash - Cape Western Region National Conference 1984 Court Observers' Report for 1983," March 1984, 2 pp. Y	1985-03-14	"Minutes of the National Conference of the Black Sash held in Port Elizabeth from 14th to 17th March 1985," 17 pp. D
1984-03	Jillian Nicholson, "Pensions in Kwazulu, Paper for Black Sash National Conference, March 1984," 3 pp. Y	1985-03	"Memorandum on Police Conduct in the Eastern Cape" report, sgd Joyce Harris, March 1985, 34 pp. G
1984-07-10	"Memorandum on Alleged Detentions of Shangaan People in South Africa," sgd Sheena Duncan, July 10, 1984, 9 pp. Y	1985-05	"National Conference 1985, Presidential Address: Sheena Duncan*," Sash, May 1985, pp. 1-6. D
1984-08	"Dissident dialogue: Inkatha: UDF: APDUSA," Sash, Aug. 1984, 6 pp. K	1985-06-1	Sheena Duncan*, "Occasional newsletter no. 4," June 1, 1985, handwritten, 8 pp. G,K
1984-08	"You and Khayelitsha," pamphlet, Aug. 1984, 18 pp. plus 1 sheet errata. G	1985-06-6	"Memorandum on Port Alfred. Visit undertaken 6-6-85 by Di Bishop* and Molly Blackburn*, 1 p. BS
1984-09-11	"Telegram to Members of Parliament," re release of detainees, Sept. 11, 1984, 1 p. D	1985-06-14	"Your organisation is invited to participate in a media workshop to be held in Port Elizabeth from June 14-16...[1985]," with handwritten note from Judy [Chalmers] to 'Gladwell' in Cradock, May 15, 1985, 4 pp. D
1984-10-19	"UDF '...the organized voice of our people;' Trevor Manuel, A mood of defiance," flyer, Oct. 19, 1984, 2 pp. Y	1985-07	Molly Blackburn*, "Mid-March in Uitenhage 1985," Reality, July 1985, pp. 7-8.
1984-11-10	Information compiled by Gugile Nkwinti* for Molly Blackburn about conditions in Port Alfred, Nov. 10, 1984, handwritten, 16 pp. BS	1985-07	"Public Meeting on the State of Emergency...Tuesday 6th August...Central Methodist Hall," flyer, July, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-11-11	Sheena Duncan*, "Occasional Newsletter no. 1," Nov. 11, 1984, handwritten, 6 pp. G	1985-07	"State of Emergency...How Does It Affect You?...St Georges Hall...Speaker: Sheena Duncan," leaflet, July, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-11-25	"List of Affidavits & Statements. Port Alfred...25th November, 1984," 2 pp. BS	1985-08-20	Letter from Sheena Duncan to Tom Karis, Aug. 20, 1985, 2 pp. K
1984-11	Affidavit of Mrs. Evelyn Kazi Myali re funeral incident, [Nov. 1984], 4 handwritten pages. BS	1985-09-17	"What is a National Convention?," circular "to all regions," sgd Sheena Duncan*, September 17, 1985, 3 pp. SAHA
1984-11	"Repression in a time of 'reform': A look at events in the Transvaal since August 1984," booklet issued with UDF, TIC, JODAC, Descom, Transvaal Anti-PC, HAP, Nov. 1984, 80 pp. V	1985-10-29	Article by Joyce Harris "Convention and UDF have the same aims really," rebuttal to article by Murphy Morobe, The Star, Oct. 29, 1985. K
1984	"Black Sash Advice Office Annual Report 1984," pamphlet, [1984], 14 pp. G	1985-11	"Letter to all Members of the Black Sash from the National President [Sheena Duncan]" re current violence, Nov. 1985, 8 pp. G
		1985	"Do You Remember...Eight years ago, on the 12th September 1977...," flyer, 1985, 1 p. SAHA

1986-04-20	"On Sunday, 20th April, 1986, having been invited by PEWO (Port Elizabeth Women's Organisation), seven of us went to New Brighton....," statement, 2 pp. BS	REEL 30	
		<u>Folder 294</u>	
1986-04-20	"Sandy Stewart, 16 Brickmakers Kloof, P.E. On 20/4/86 we went to a funeral of four people who had been shot dead by security forces at a funeral the previous weekend....," handwritten statement, 5 pp. BS	1987-01	Judy Chalmers, "Black Sash - East Cape. January, 1987," 3 pp. BS
1986-04-20	"The funeral at the Bantu Church of Christ. We were dropped off in New Brighton....," handwritten statement, 3 pp. BS	1987-01	Sheena Duncan, "What Now?," Reality, Jan. 1987, pp. 4-6.
1986-04-23	"Statement of Janet Cherry*, 46 St. Patrick Road, Central Port Elizabeth," handwritten statement re police behavior, 5 pp. BS	1987-02-12	Judy Chalmers, "Mrs Gladys Maqalo comes frequently to our A/O for she has many problems....," statement, 4 pp. BS
1986-05-16	"Notes taken 16.5.1986. Speaker Msindisi Gladman Mantewu. Member of the Cookhouse Youth Organisation....," handwritten statement, 3 pp. BS	1987-02-12	Statements from Jansenville, Kwanobuhle, and Red Location, February 12, 1987, 7 pp. BS
1986-05-16	"Shelagh Hurley 16.5.86. Surname: Mantewu. Name: Msindisi (son of Christ) Gladman. Address: 513 Bongweni location....," handwritten statement for court case, 7 pp. UCT	1987-02-18	"Kebe, Petros. On the 16.1.87 the Greenflies came to the location....," handwritten statement, 6 pp. BS
1986-05	"Crossroads; Resistance and Removal," leaflet, [May 1986], 4 pp. ICS	1987-02	"National Conference 1987; The Port Elizabeth Consumer Boycott," sgd Zoe Riordan, February 1987, 5 pp. IDAF
1986-05	Memo from Sheena Duncan re the Public Safety Amendment Bill, May 1986, with similar memos from SACC, DPSC attached, 10 pp. CAA	1987-02	"National Conference 1987; Worker Stayaways; the Strategy for 1986; Port Elizabeth - Uitenhage responses to political and economic crisis," sgd Zoe Riordan, Feb. 1987, 4 pp. IDAF
1986-06-5	"South Africa May 1986: At a political crossroads?," report on repression including affidavits, May 5, 1986, 13 pp. FH	1987-03-12	Cherryl Walker, "Albany Black Sash: Researcher's Report," presented to national conference, Cape Town, March 1987, 18 pp. IDAF
1986-08-15	"Hankey, reported by Joseph Moila," handwritten statement, 5 pp. BS	1987-03-12	Judy Chalmers, "Black Sash Eastcape; Fieldworker/ Coordinator Report" presented to national conference, Cape Town, March 1987, 5 pp. IDAF
1986-10-27	"Do you have any of the following problems? If yes: this is where you can find help," October 27, 1986, 2 pp. BS	1987-03-12	"Reform Repression Resistance," pamphlet, report of the Black Sash National Conference 1987, March 12, 1987, 41 pp. Y
1986-10?	"Discussion Paper by Sheena Duncan*...the White Election — Some Thoughts....," October? 1986, 6 pp. SAHA	1987-03-19	"Kwebulana. Phindile, Richard. Age: 22. Add: 287 Singleman's quarters. Occ.: None....," handwritten statement, 6 pp. BS
1986-12-12	"Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage Removals. 1986," sgd Judy Chalmers, 3 pp. BS	1987-03	"Black Sash - East Cape. Fieldworker Report. March, 1987. Uitenhage," sgd Judy Chalmers, 3 pp. BS
1986-12-23	"Overview of the Situation in the Schools in Port Elizabeth During 1986," sgd Judy Chalmers, December 23, 1986, 4 pp. BS	1987-06-25	"Hankering For Home - The Fingoes. 25/6/87. P. Melunsky," 1 p. BS
1986-12-29	Letter from Sheena Duncan to Gwen Carter, Dec. 29, 1986, 2 pp. K	1987-07-8	"Statement made to the Port Elizabeth Advice Office on 8.7 .87 by Mr Luvuyo B....., aged 24 years, a resident of Kwazakhele." 2 pp. BS
1986?	"Is This Really How We Want Our Children Educated?" leaflet re cadets in schools, [1986?], 4 pp. SAHA	1987-08	Sheena Duncan, "Civil Disobedience: A Strategy for Non-violent Direct Action," Sash, Aug. 1987, 4 pp.
		1987-09-16	"S.A.D.F. 16.9.87. Bula Zoyisile Enoch. Age: 23. Add: 64 B5 NB....," handwritten statement, 5 pp. BS

1987-09	"Port Elizabeth Advice Office. Black Sash EastCape Region. Fieldworker/Coordinator Report. September, 1987," 5 pp. BS	1989-02	"Albany Region Black Sash, Advice Office Report...1988 was by any standards, a year of crisis for us....," sgd Betty Davenport, February 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1987-10-5	Letter of invitation to the Black Sash from the Port Elizabeth Liaison Forum for a meeting on October 10, 1987 sgd Rev. Maqina*, Steering Committee Chairman, 1 p. BS	1989-02	"Inside South Africa's Death Factory," booklet on death penalty, Feb. 1989, 65 pp. G
1987-11-2	"NB No card or name on the list found but he says his detention was reported..., handwritten statement, 2 pp. BS	1989-02	Larry Field, "'We will Never Be Ciskeians!' The Incorporation of East Peelton and the First 6 Months of Their Struggle Against Ciskeian Authority," paper for Black Sash Border region, February, 1989, 7 pp. SAHA
1987-11-6	Transcript of speech by Sheena Duncan, Columbia University, Nov. 6, 1987, 23 pp. G	1989-02	Merry Dewar, "SASH Protest: Quo Vadis?" presented at National Conference, Feb. 1989, 5 pp. MC
1987-11-12	"12/11/87. Surname: Tsengiwe. First name: Melikhaya Thanklord..., handwritten statement, 2 pp. BS	1989-02	Nina Gering, "The Group Areas Act and the Westville Residents Support Group," [Feb. 1989], 3 pp. MC
1987	"The last affidavits," pamphlet with statements collected by Molly Blackburn*, Di and Brian Bishop and others, E. Cape, late 1985, issued by SA Catholic Bishops Conference, 1987, 62 pp. Y (file: Churches-Catholic-misc)	1989-02	"Transvaal Region, 1989 Annual Report To National Conference, Mariannhill," Feb. 1989, 17 pp. SAHA
1987?	"As a middle-aged mother of about 38, I decided to go to the unrest funeral, for the first time....," handwritten statement, [1987?], 2 pp. BS	1989-02?	Dot Erlank and Helen Zille, "An 'Open City' Initiative," delivered at National Conference, [Feb?] 1989, 7 pp. SAHA
1987?	"Why Fingerprinting?" flyer issued by the Black Sash re Identification Bill, [1987?] 2 pp. BS	1989-03	"An Analysis of Conflict in Inanda," paper prepared for Annual Conference by Natal Coastal Region Repression Monitoring Group, Mariannhill, March, 1989, 10 pp. (with appendix, 1 p.) SAHA
1988-03-6	Judy Chalmers "Black Sash East Cape. Fieldworker/ Coordinator Report. January/February, 1988," March 6, 1988, 4pp. BS	1989-06	"The Black Sash is a Women's Political Pressure Group and Human Rights Organisation....," June, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1988-05	"Black Sash Cape Eastern. Monthly report - May, 1988. Judy Chalmers. Fieldworker/Coordinator" 6 pp. BS	1989-08	"What is the Defiance Campaign?," flyer, Aug. 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1988-07	"You and Your Local Authority," pamphlet, July 1988, 14 pp. K	1989-11-6	Letter from Sheena Duncan* to Walter [Wink], November 6, 1989, handwritten, 2 pp. G
1988-08	"Of Squatters, Slums and Group Areas, and Homelessness: New Bills before Parliament, August 1988," pamphlet, 8 pp. Y,K	1989-12-17	Letter from Sheena Duncan* to Walter [Wink], re recent De Klerk actions, Dec 17, 1989, 2 pp. G
1988-11-21	"21.11. 88. My name is Thozamile Ngqeza. I am 18 years old. I live at No. 6 Linda Street, Jansenville....," handwritten statement, 6 pp. BS	1989	Jill Wentzel, "The Death Penalty," discussion paper, [1989], 26 pp. BS
1988	"Ask Not For Whom the Bell Tolls — It Tolls For Thee," flyer, 1988, 1 p. SAHA	1990-05	"Black Sash... An Information Brochure," May, 1990, 19 pp. SAHA
1988?	"Group Areas — Yes or No," leaflet, [1988?], 4 pp. K	n.d.	Marj Brown, "'Unity in Participation' - Huhudi: A case study in resistance to removal," n.d., 10 pp. Y
		n.d.	"Memorandum: We, as members of the clergy, the legal profession and other concerned organizations, nothing that: funerals in the black townships....," resolution on the constitution of a monitoring committee, n.d., 1 p. BS
<u>Folder 295</u>			
1989-01	Dan Pretorius, "The Black Sash Johannesburg Advice Office Annual Report 1988," January, 1989, 16 pp. BS		

n.d.	"The Black Sash," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. Y				February 1977		no.8	K
n.d.	"Wena Nofuduso," leaflet in Xhosa, n.d., 4 pp. Y				May	vol. 19	no.1	K
n.d.	"Who Cares? About Women," leaflet, n.d., 8 pp. K				August		no.2	K
					<u>Folder 300</u>			
<u>Folder 296</u>					February 1978		no.4	K
<i>COPE (COMMITTEE OVERVIEW PORT ELIZABETH)</i>					May	vol. 20	no.1	K
					August		no.2	K
					November		no.3	K
Oct/Nov	1986			SAHA	February 1979		no.4	K
March	1987			BS	May	vol. 21	no.1	K
April				BS	August		no.2	K
September	[1987?]			BS	November		no.3	K
					<u>Folder 301</u>			
<u>Folder 297</u>					February 1980		no. 4	K
<i>SASH (Mowbray)</i>					May	vol. 22	no. 1	K
March	1972	vol. 15	no. 14	K	August		no. 2	K
					November		no. 3	K
February	1973	vol. 16	no. 4	K	February 1981		no. 4	K
May			no. 5	K	May	vol. 23	no. 1	K
August			no. 6	K	November		no. 3	K
					<u>Folder 302</u>			
<u>Folder 298</u>					January 1982		no. 4	K
February	1974		no. 8	K	May	vol. 25	no. 1	K
May		vol.17	no. 1	K,D	August		no. 2	K
August			no. 2	K	November		no. 3	K
November			no. 3	K				
February	1975		no. 4	K	February 1983		no. 4	K
May		vol. 18	no. 1	K	May	vol. 26	no. 1	K,D
August			no. 2	K	August		no. 2	K
November			no. 3	K	November		no. 3	K
					<u>Folder 303</u>			
<u>Folder 299</u>					February 1984		no. 4	K
February	1976	vol. 18	no.4	K	May	vol. 27	no. 1	K,D
May			no.5	K	August		no. 2	K
August			no.6	K	November		no. 3	K
November			no.7	K				
					February 1985		no. 4	K
					May	vol. 28	no. 1	K
					August		no. 2	K
					November		no. 3	K

Folder 304

February	1986		no. 4	K
May		vol. 29	no. 1	K
August			no. 2	K
November			no. 3	K

REEL 31Folder 305

February	1987		no. 4	K
May		vol. 30	no. 1	K
August			no. 2	K
December			no. 3	K

Folder 306

March	1988		no. 4	K
June		vol. 31	no. 1	K,G
September			no. 2	K,G
December			no. 3	K,G

Folder 307

March	1989		no. 4	K,G
May		vol. 32	no. 1	G

Also see: Black Sash 1956-73 archive on microfilm (CAMP and other libraries); Women's Organizations-misc

Folder 308**BLACK STUDENTS SOCIETY (BSS) - University of the Witwatersrand**

1977-07	"Chocholozza: a BSS Publication," July 1977, 11 pp. SAHA
1981-05	"Challenge; Whose Republic Day?," pamphlet, [May 1981], 16 pp. Unisa
1982	"Women Unite Against Apartheid - National Women's Day, Aug 9," pamphlet, [1982], 19 pp. Lmf
1983	"Somlandela-We Shall Follow; Nelson Mandela," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. Y
1984?	"Student Boycott Against Elections," flyer, [1984?], 1 p.

1984?	"The Black Students Society presents SHAKTI Creative Arts Workshop," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. Lmf
1986-10-8	"Meeting Banned," flyer 8 Oct 1986, 1 p. Lmf
1987-08-17	"A Cowardly Attempt to Smear Us: This morning (Monday 17 August 1987) a pamphlet titled 'Another Sham Election'...", pamphlet issued by the BSS, with the smear pamphlet attached, 2 pp. Y
n.d.	Reprint of "June 16," re roots of Soweto revolt, issued by International University Exchange Fund, n.d., 4 pp. ESR

Folder 309*CHALLENGE*

1984		"Orientation '84,"	Lmf
	vol 4	no. 2	Lmf

Also see: University of the Witwatersrand-misc

Folder 310**BLACK THEATER - MISCELLANEOUS**

1972-07	Announcements for drama series by Tecon, Serpent Players, etc, July 3-8, 1972, 2 pp. DS
1972	"SABTU; First national drama festival Cape Town," program by South African Black Theatre Union, Dec 1972, 5 pp. plus ad, 2 pp. DS
1973-01	"What is Black Theatre?" by Saths Cooper, prepared for an art exhibit at Mofolo Hall, 21 Jan 1973, handwritten, 10 pp. with typed version; speech delivered by Sipho Buthelezi, 2 pp. DS
1973-07	"Report of Peoples Experimental Theatre to 4th G.S.C. [of SASO], St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal," sgd. S. Variava, [July 1973], 1 p. DS
1973-09	"P.E.T. (People's Experimental Theatre) Newsletter, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept-Oct 1973, 16 pp. G,K
1973-10	"Programme Notes...About 'Black Images'...", [Oct 1973], 2 pp. plus ticket. DS
1973-10	"Tecon-Dashiki in Black Images," ad for production in YMCA Hall, Beatrice St, Durban, 10-12 Oct [1973] DS

- 1983? "On [] Brother," a play by Don Mattera for the Open School Street and Community Theatre Programme, [1983?], 8 pp. Y
- n.d. "Before and After the Revolution", script, handwritten, n.d., 13 pp. and typed portion, 2 pp. DS
- n.d. "Evolution of a People's Theater" by Woodie King and Ron Milner, re black American theater, n.d. 1 p. DS
- n.d. Mock-up for a black theater publication, n.d., 3 pp. DS
- n.d. "Theatre Council of Natal (TECON); Constitution," n.d., 6 pp. DS
- n.d. "The Dashiki Country Tour," sgd Nkwenkwe Nkomo, [pre-1975], typed, 2 pp., handwritten draft, 4 pp. DS

Also see: Cultural Organizations-misc, Mdali

Folder 312

THE CALL OF ISLAM

June 17	1984		Ramadaan	Y
April	1985	vol. 2	no. 1	Y
		vol. 2	no. 4	Y
August	1985	vol. 2	no. 6	UCT
June	1986	vol. 2	no. 5	Y

Also see: Muslim Groups - Miscellaneous

Folder 313

CAPE ACTION LEAGUE (CAL)

- 1983-07-24 "900 answer C. A .L. ... 900 people from all OVER the Western Cape...", news cuttings, July 24, 1983, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1983-08 "The Worker-Tenant says: Support the Cape Action League," flyer, 2 pp.
- 1983 "UDF and PC — Greasing the Wheel of Exploitation," leaflet, 1983, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1983? "The UDF and Popular Frontism," [1983?], 5 pp. SAHA
- 1984-09 "Cape Action League, A Product of Mass Struggle. Introduction: Since March 1982, a number of events of historic importance have been taking place in South Africa...", booklet re the history of CAL, Sept 1984, 52 pp. Sached
- 1984 "Cape Action League. The C.A.L. is an alliance of over 40...", flyer, 1984, 1 p. K
- 1985-02 Armien Abrahams*, "Cape Action League: Challenging the Cliches?," Work in Progress 35, Feb. 1985, pp. 18-23. G,K
- 1985-06-16 "June 16 Azania Day: What does this mean for us?," flyer, June 16, 1985, 2 pp. UCT
- 1985-10-11 Neville Alexander*. "Important aspects of the liberation struggle in South Africa," statement to the Special Committee against Apartheid, made on occasion of the observance of the Day of Solidarity with South African Political Prisoners, October 11, 1985, 9 pp. Andrew Lukhele

Folder 311

CALL OF ISLAM

- 1983? "The Call of Islam; Muhammad (Pbuh) and The Forefathers of P.W. Botha," flyer, [1983?], 1 p. Y
- 1985-10-12 Announcement of public meeting, Oct. 12, 1985, Masjid, 1 p. ICS
- 1985-10-20 Announcement of public meeting, Oct. 20, 1985, Bonteheuwel, 1 p. ICS
- 1985? "We did not fight for better exam conditions!!", flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1986-04-17 Announcement of public meeting, April 17, 1986, Wynberg, 1 p. ICS
- 1987-03-15 "National Detainees Day, Sunday 15 March, Apartheid Terror Must End!," flyer, March 15, 1987, 2 pp. UCT
- 1987? "COI [Call of Islam] on Alliances," unsgd statement, [1987?], 1 p. CCI
- 1988-07 Faried Esack*, "The Freedom Charter through the Eyes of an Islamist," paper presented at IDASA conference, Cape Town, July 15-16, 1988, reproduced in James Polley, ed., THE FREEDOM CHARTER AND THE FUTURE, Johannesburg, Ad Donker, 1988, 6 pp.
- 1988-10 "Will You Vote? Can You Pay? You Can Make It Happen!!!," flyer, [October 1988], 2 pp. UCT
- n.d. Farid Esack, "Martyrs for Islam," Financial Mail, n.d., 1 p. CCI

1985?	"Let us use our power; what say do we have about prices?," flyer issued by LTA and Cape Action League, Salt River, [1985?], 1 p. ICS
1985?	"Reject the National Convention; Where do you stand? Workers/Students/Parents," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. ICS
1986-05-10	Neville Alexander*, "Class Struggle in South Africa," address delivered in the Non-Formal Education Programme of the Council for Black Education and Research, Funda Centre, Diepkloof, Soweto, May 10, 1986, 17 pp. G,Marx
1986-10-27	"Hamba Kahle Machel! Viva Frelimo!," flyer advertising "Monday 27 October Frelimo Rally," 1986, 2 pp. UCT
1987	"Cape Action League Constitution. Provisional Preamble (1987). Since 1910, the people of South African have been forced to live under a system which we call racial capitalism....," 10pp. Sached
1987?	"Introduction to 'race' and racism. How does the Cape Action League see the struggle against racism? Cape Action League Workbook 1," [1987?], 34 pp. Sached
1988-01	"Non-sectarianism and violence," resolution adopted at conference in Cape Town. January 1988, Azania Frontline, 22, April/May 1988, p. 6. G (filed under BCMA)
1988-04-2	"Olympics of the Oppressed: The Sacos Sports Festival '88 will be held from Saturday 2 April to Wednesday 6 April at venues in and around Cape Town," flyer issued by the Cape Action League advertising the Sacos Sports Festival beginning April 2, 1988, 1 p. Y
1988-11-6	"Commemoration Russian Revolution, focus Trotsky and South Africa, Sunday 6 November 1988," leaflet, 6 pp. Sached
1988	"SACOSPORT Festival 1988; Smash Racist Sport....," poster, 1 p. ICS
1989-03-21	"Yesterday the Sharpeville 6! Save the Compatriots! Today the Upington 26! How much longer are we going to allow State Terrorism?," leaflet re meeting in solidarity with Upington 26, 4 pp. Sached
1989-05-1	"Workers Unite !! May Day Message," leaflet, 1989, 4 pp. Sached
1989?	"Sifuna Konke, No to bosses' crumbs and chains!!" flyer, [1989?], 1 p. L

Folder 314*CAPE ACTION LEAGUE (Salt River)*

August	1983	vol. 1	no. 2	IDAF
--------	------	--------	-------	------

Folder 315*SOLIDARITY (Cape Town)*

April/May Nov/Dec	1984	vol. 6		K M
November	1987		no. 1	Y
February	1988	vol. 1	no. 2 no. 6	Y V
November	1989	vol. 2	no. 4	K

Also see: Disorderly Bills Action Committee

Folder 316**CAPE AREAS HOUSING ACTION COMMITTEE (CAHAC)**

1982-02-4	"CAHAC Speaks, Action, Day of Action, Thurs, Feb 4....," leaflet, 4 pp. Sached
1982-07-11	"CAHAC Guiding principles, aims and objectives, working principles...Accepted by the Annual General Meeting on 11 July 1982," pamphlet, Cape Town, 8 pp. Sached
1983-02-11	Letter from P. Solomons to the Secretary, CAHAC, re "Mandate — Disciplinary Measures Against BBSK," Feb. 11, 1983, 2 pp. SAHA
1983-07-17	"CAHAC Houses, security and comfort, 2nd Annual General Meeting 17 July '83," program, Cape Town, 22 pp. Sached
1983	"An Open Letter To CAHAC Affiliates & All Progressive Organisations," 1983, 10 pp. SAHA
1983	Memo from BBSK Residents Association to the Secretary, CAHAC, re "The CAHAC Leadership's Attempts to Discipline BBSK," 1983, 2 pp. SAHA
1983?	"We Demand State Responsibility for Housing," pamphlet, [1983?], 26 pp. D

- 1984-10 "CAHAC Houses, security and comfort, 3rd Annual General Meeting," program, Cape Town, October 1984, 15 pp. Sached
- 1988? "CAHAC Speaks, Do you understand the New Rent Formula?" flyer in English and Afrikaans, [1988?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1989-04-9 "Kerkdiens...Sondag 9 April 1989...Forced removals? Since 1986, in the aftermath of the Abolition of Influx Control Act," flyer in English and Afrikaans, re church service in Kraaifontein, Cape Town, 2 pp. Sached
- n.d. "CAHAC Speaks, Day Of Action, The Minister Responds," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Introduction, Factsheet [of] Education and training CAHAC sub-committee," flyer, Cape Town, n.d., 2 pp. Sached

Folder 317**CAPE DEMOCRATS**

- 1988-04-24 "Cape Democrats, Inaugural conference, Sunday 24 April 1988, Education Faculty, Middle Campus, University of Cape Town," leaflet, 4 pp. JC
- 1989-03 "A ribbon for freedom. There are hundreds of people in South African jails....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Cape Democrats, [March 1989] 2 pp. Sached
- 1989-09 "Free and fair elections for South Africa! How do we see the future South Africa?," leaflet, Cape Town, produced by Cape Democrats, [September 1989], 4 pp. JC

Folder 318*CAPE DEMOCRATS/KAAPSE DEMOKRATE BULLETIN*

- | | | |
|-------|------|----|
| July | 1988 | JC |
| April | 1989 | JC |

Folder 319*NAMIBIA FACTSHEET*

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|----|
| March | 1989 | no. 1 | JC |
| | | no. 2 | JC |
| | | no. 3 | JC |

Folder 320**CAPE YOUTH CONGRESS (CAYCO) and affiliates**

- 1983-05-27 "Launching Programme...Cape Youth Congress Inaugural Congress programme, 27 May - 29 May, 1983," leaflet, 4 pp. MC
- 1983-06-9 Letter from Mackay to "Dear friends" re financial support for CAYCO, with policy document and constitution, 13 pp. MC
- 1984-05-25 "Cape Youth Congress CAYCO Freedom is in our hands Annual congress 25, 26, 27 May 1984," pamphlet of program and annual reports, Cape Town, 16 pp. Sached
- 1985-04-20 "Cape Youth Congress - Annual congress," program and annual reports, Cape Town, April 20, 1985, 10 pp. Sached
- 1985-04-22 "Constitution of the Cape Youth Congress as amended at Annual congress 1985," Cape Town, April 22, 1985, 6 pp. Sached
- 1985-07 "Fun Run Diploma...," July 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1985-09-17 "[W]aar Ons Eise Bly Steeds...Forward To Freedom; Consumer Boikot Massa Vergadering," Afrikaans flyer, Sept. 17, [1985], 1 p. Y
- 1985-09-24 "Release all detainees now!," flyer announcing meeting 24 Sept 1985, Wynberg, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-09-27 CAYCO Logra branch, "Education Charter Rally," flyer, Sept 27, 1985, 2 pp. ICS,Y
- 1985-10-8 "Mass Meeting, Tuesday 8th Oct. '85 at 7:30 p.m. St. Anne Hall," flyer, 2 pp. Y
- 1985-10 "Crawford Youth Movement, branch of Cape Youth Congress...," invitation to meeting in Belthorn, Oct. 24, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-10 "State of Emergency Mass Meeting; How does the State of Emergency in Cape Town Affect You?...", flyer announcing meeting at The Catholic Hall, October 27, 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1985 "Cape Youth Congress Logra branch, 1985 constitution, policy, programme of action, working principles," pamphlet, Cape Town, 8 pp. Sached

1985	"Unite Against Gutter Education; Gayco wants to reiterate its support for students' demands....," flyer, [late 1985], 2 pp. Y	1988?	"Workers Students Youth Under attack," flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA			
1986-03-15	"La Mabhulu Agqibelisile," flyer in Xhosa, with English translation, March 15, 1986, 4 pp. Y,ICS	1989-09-20	"Youth/Student Rally Against State Violence and Killings," leaflet, September 20, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA			
1986-03-15	"A Tribute To Our Comrades Who Were Killed Monday 3.3.86; Funeral Service On Saturday 15.3.86....," flyer, March 15, 1986, 3 pp. Y	n.d.	"Policy of the Cape Youth Congress. The non-racial democratic struggle....," n.d., 3 pp. Sached			
1986-06	"June 16 - Youth Day; The people of our country have declared June 16 a national public holiday....," flyer, [June] 1986, 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 321</u>				
1986-09-21	Brenda Adams, "Building Working-Class Power - the Role of Youth," interview, Inqaba, No. 20-21, Sept. 1986, 2 pp. Lmf		<i>AMANDLA (Newsletter of Bellville Cayco Supporters)</i>			
1986?	"Cape Youth Congress Southern Suburbs region. The South African Youth Congress has launched a campaign to save the lives of young South Africans who are sitting on Death Row. Why?," flyer, Cape Town, issued by CAYCO (Southern Suburbs), [1986?], 2 pp. Y	February	1989	UCT		
		<u>Folder 322</u>				
			<i>MOWBRAY YOUTH CONGRESS NEWSLETTER</i>			
1986?	"CAYCO: The Cape Youth Congress (CAYCO) was born out of the struggles of the people in the Western Cape....," flyer, [after 1985], 1 p. Y	March	1988	no. 2	UCT	
		April		no. 3	UCT	
		June		no. 4	UCT	
1987-06-7	"Cape Youth Congress (Wynberg branch)...Botha's Emergency must end! On June 12 it will be a year since....," flyer re mass rally, June 7, 1987, Cape Town, 2 pp. Y	September		no. 5	UCT	
		December		no. 6	UCT	
1987-06-16	"June 16 National Youth Day. The blood of our matyrs shall water the tree of freedom. June 16, 1976, eleven years ago, was a time....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by CAYCO, June 16, [1987], 1 p. Y	<u>Folder 323</u>				
			<i>OUR YOUTH OUR FUTURE (GARDENS YOUTH CONGRESS)</i>			
1987-09?	"Defend consolidate advance. Unite and fight for a living wage," flyer, Cape Town, [September 1987?], 1 p. Y	March	1989	Sached		
1988-02	"Amandla, Workers and Youth Unite for Power, National Liberation and Socialism!," newsletter, Feb. 1988, 10 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 324</u>				
			<i>THORNHILL YOUTH CONGRESS The Future is Ours!</i>			
1988-06-6	"CAYCO cultural event Sat. 6 June," flyer, Cape Town, June 6, 1988, 1 p. Y					
		October	1986	vol. 1	no. 1	UCT
1988-10-19	"Mowbray Youth Congress, Gardens Youth Congress. Rally for democracy Wednesday 19 October 8.00pm," leaflet in English, Xhosa and Afrikaans, [1988], 4 pp. Sached	<u>Folder 325</u>				
			<i>UMANYANO LOLUTSHA (Unity of the Youth)</i>			
1988-12	"Candlelight vigil. It has become a tradition in South Africa to observe candlelight vigils as a symbol of protest during times of heightened repression.," flyer [with candle], Cape Town, issued by MOYCO [Mowbray Youth Congress], [December 1988], 1 p. UCT		1985?	vol. 1	no. 2	Sached

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 326**CENTER FOR ENRICHMENT IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS(CEAPA)**

1987?	"Proposal for the Center for Enrichment in African Political Affairs," [1987?], 10 pp. K
1988-12	Pundy Pillay, "The Economic and Political Implications of Privatisation in South Africa," Working Paper 2, December 1988, 7 pp. K
1989	"1988/89 Annual Report," [1988], 20 pp. K

1964-03-15	"The Christian Institute start s its action programme: extracts from the third news letter," Pro Veritate, March 15, 1964, p. 7. K
1965-06	C.F.B. Naude*, "The Christian Institute," Challenge, June 1965, p. 16. K (file: Churches-Catholic-serials)
1966-07-12	Memorandum from Melvin I Fox of the Ford Foundation re issues related to Christian Institute and legal aid, July 12, 1966, 5 pp. G
1967-07	"The Christian Institute of Southern Africa," brochure, July 1967, 8 pp. G
1967-08	"Summary of judgment in the Supreme Court of South Africa (Witwatersrand Local Division) in the matter between: Albertus Stephanus Geyser and Christiaan Frederick Beyers Naude* and Prof. A. D. Pont," Aug. 1967, 29 pp. G
1967-12	Beyers Naude*, "The Afrikaner and Race Relations," Dec 1967, 7 pp. G
1967-09-28	Beyers Naude*, "Our Coloured Community: A Challenge of Conscience to the Church and the South African Community," address in Cape Town, Sept. 28, 1967, Pro Veritate, January 1968, pp. 3-5. K
1968?	List of publications available from the Christian Inst itute, [1968?], 2 pp. G
1968?	J. Verkuyl, "Theology of Transformation or Towards a Political Theology," pamphlet, [1968?], 38 pp. G
1969-01	John Davies, "What is Politics?," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1969, pp. 14-16. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1969-04	Beyers Naude*, "Bantoekeke Soek Dringend Hulp," [CI and AICA], Pro Veritate, April 1969, p. 7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1969-05	Beyers Naude*, "Waaroor het dit eintlik vir Calvin gegaan?," Pro Veritate, May 1969, pp. 6-8. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1969-06	Albert Geyser, "Calvin was nie 'n Nasionalis nie," Pro Veritate, June 1969, pp. 4-6. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1969-06	W. B. de Villiers, "Youth Rebellion," Pro Veritate, June 1969, pp. 2-4. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1969-08	Peter Randall, "Spro-Cas: the Study Project on Christianity in Apartheid Society," Pro Veritate, August 1969, p. 8. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)

Folder 327*CEAPA JOURNAL (Braamfontein and Harare)*

December	1987	vol. 1	no.. 2	ICS
Jan-March	1988	vol. 2	no.. 1	K,ICS
April-June		vol. 2	no.. 2	K
July-Sept		vol. 2	no.. 3	K
	1989	vol. 2	no. 4/vol. 3 no. 1	K
		vol. 3	no.. 2	K
		vol. 3	no.. 3	K

Folder 328**CHRISTIAN ACTION FOR A PEACEFUL SOUTH AFRICA***PRO SUBJECTIS (Utrecht, Holland)*

Oct-December	1982	vol. 2	no. 4	CM
--------------	------	--------	-------	----

Folder 329**CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA**

1963-09-22	C.F.B. Naude*, "We must obey God rather than men," sermon announcing his decision to accept the directorship of the Christian Institute, Sept, 22, 1963, Challenge, Jan. 1964, pp. 11-13. K (file: Churches-Catholic-serials)
------------	---

- 1969-09 "Extracts from the Annual Report of the Director of the Christian Institute, delivered at Cape Town on the 21st August, 1969," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1969, 8-9. K
- 1969-09 J. P. Feddema, "Notting Hill, 'Black Power' en die Christen in die Rewolusiedydperk" [report on London WCC consultation on racism], Pro Veritate, Sept. 1969, pp. 11-13. K
- 1969-11 Danie van Zyl, "When is Black Beautiful?," Pro Veritate, Nov. 1969, pp. 8-10. K
- 1969-12 B. Engelbrecht, "Theology of Revolution," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1969, 5 pp. K
- 1969 John Davies, "CRISIS; Johannesburg: the death and life of Jesus 1969," booklet, 1969, 50 pp. G
- 1969 "Our Bible Studies for 1969," pamphlet, 8 pp.
- 1970-02 Els Te Siepe, "A. I. C. Women Hit Their Stride," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, p. 13. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1970-03 Beyers Naude*, "Progress Towards Justice and Peace," Pro Veritate, March 1970, pp. 12-14. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1970-04 Beyers Naude*, "Die Afrikaanse Kerke en die Komende Verkiesing," [the NGK and the election], Pro Veritate, April 1970, p. 2f. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1970-05 B. van Niekerk, "Law and Liberty: in Defence of the 22," Pro Veritate, May 1970, p. 1f. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1970-05 Gabrielle Pienaar, "Women Only" [African domestics], Pro Veritate, May 1970, 15-18, with response from Gabriel Setiloane, Pro Veritate, July 1970, pp. 16-17. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1970-06 List of publications for sale by Christian Institute, April 1970, 4 pp. G
- 1970-09 Neil Wates, "What Wates Saw...and Said," [rejection of foreign investment] Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 10-12. K
- 1970-10 Beyers Naude*, "Die Skeiding Van Die Wee," Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, pp. 24-25. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1970-10 Official response to the World Council of Churches' decision concerning terms of grants and organizations aided, Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, p. 6. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1970-11-10 Beyers Naude*, "Apartheid Morally Unacceptable," Nov. 10, 1970, 8 pp. ICS
- 1971-03 Beyers Naude*, "Konfrontasie Tussen Kerk en Staat," Pro Veritate, March 1971, pp. 1-3. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1971-03 C.F.B. Naude*, "Statement on steps to be taken after recent church-state developments," Pro Veritate, March 1971, p. 3. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1971-04 Fred van Wyk, "Foreign Enterprize in South Africa," Pro Veritate, April 1971, pp. 13-14. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1971-05 Peter Randall, "To Engage or not to Engage," [foreign investment], Pro Veritate, May 1971, pp. 6-8. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1971-05-19 Beyers Naude*, "Black Anger and White Power in an Unreal Society," the Edgar Brookes Lecture, delivered at the University of Natal, May 19, 1971, 15 pp. K,G
- 1971-06 "Pro Veritate Questionnaire Analysed," [who reads it], Pro Veritate, June 1971, pp. 13-14. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1971-07 "An open letter concerning nationalism, national socialism, and Christianity," supplement to Pro Veritate, July 1971, 12 pp. G
- 1971-08 Beyers Naude*, "Die Kleuring Waarheen?," August 1971, Pro Veritate, August 1971, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1971-09-19 Beyers Naude*, "Vreedsame Geweld," sermon given Sept. 19, 1971, Utrecht, Netherlands, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1971, pp. 9-10. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1971-11 Theo Kotze*, "Power Politics," address at a public meeting in the Rondebosch Town Hall, Nov. 1971, Pro Veritate, Dec. 1971, pp. 22-24. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1972-01 Beyers Naude*, "Die Toekoms en...Kleur Kolonialisme En Kommunism," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1972, pp. 5-7. K (file: Christian Inst-series)
- 1972-02 "Divine or Civil Obedience?," pamphlet, Feb. 1972, 13 pp. CM
- 1972-03-13 "Memorandum for consideration by the delegation from the International Metalworker's Federation which is on a factfinding mission to the Republic of South Africa...13 March 1972," 8 pp. G
- 1972-04-13 "Constitution," April 13, 1972, 7 pp. CM
- 1972-04 "Swart Mag/ Black Power," Pro Veritate, April 1972, 2 pp. (incomplete). G
- 1972-08-31 "Director's Report for the period 1st August 1971 - 31st July 1972," in English and Afrikaans, Aug 1972, 12 pp. G

1972-08	"Black exclusivism as method/Swart eksklusiwisme as metode," Pro Veritate, August 1972, pp. 1-2. G
1972-11	Beyers Naude*, "South Africa Tomorrow," editorial, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1972, pp. 1-3. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1972-11	Cedric Mayson*, "Deliverance from Group Justification," Pro Veritate, Nov. 1972, pp. 4-7. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1972-12	Beyers Naude*, "Die Eredoktorsgraad: 'N Teken Van Solidariteit'," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1972, pp. 7-9. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1972-12	"Torture in South Africa?," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1972, pp. 11-15. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1973-01-04	Beyers Naude*, "Blanke Ootmoed Oor Trekerbeid," Rondebosch, Jan. 4, 1973, Pro Veritate, pp. 17-19. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1973-03	Alphaeus Zulu, "Whither Black Theology?" Pro Veritate, March 1973, 3 pp. K
1973-03?	"A Summary of Events," statement by CI?, [March 1973?], 1 p. M
1973-03?	"The Road Before Us," statement on bannings, [March? 1973], 1 p. M
1973-05-19	Manas Buthelezi, "Black Christians Must Liberate Whites," address to Christian Institute, May 19, 1973, Reality, July 1973, pp. 3-6.
1973-06-12	Beyers Naude*, "The seed for political reform," lecture given at Durban on June 12, 1973, Pro Veritate, July 1973, pp. 4-8. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1973-07?	"The Christian Principles for which the Christian Institute Stands," in English and Afrikaans, [July? 1973], 4 pp. CM, also in Pro Veritate, July 1973, pp. 10-12. K
1973-09	Manas Buthelezi*, "Marginal Christian Groups in South Africa," Sept. 1973, Reality, Nov. 1973, pp. 16-19.
1973-11	James Moulder*, "When May Christians Disobey the Government?," re Schlebusch Commission, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1973, pp. 9-11. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1973-12	Theo Kotze*, "We are irresponsible citizens," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1973, pp. 3-4. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

REEL 32Folder 330

1974-01	"Summary of Actions taken against the Christian Institute and Spro-Cas between August 1973 and January 1974," Jan. 1974, 8 pp. K
1974-02-16	"Weighed and...? Statement by the Christian Institute on the 'Police State' Bills," Pro Veritate, March 1974, pp. 21-22. K
1974-03-13	"Newsdigest 13.3.74; Naude* Wins Appeal...," with supplement dated 6/74, 7 pp. ICS
1974-04-18	Beyers Naude*, "'Afsonderlike Ontwikkeling' Op Bybelse Gronde?," speech in Pretoria, April 18, 1974, Pro Veritate, June 1974, pp. 21-24. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1974-05	Beyers Naude, "Metropolitan Portugal," editorial, Pro Veritate, May 1974, 1. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1974-07-24	"Radical Students in South Africa - black-white rifts but the same goal," by "a Durban journalist," issued by CI Information Service, July 24, 1974, 6 pp. ICS
1974-08	Beyers Naude*, Brian Brown and Roelf Meyer, "The SACC's call concerning conscientious objection: white reaction evades the issue," Pro Veritate, August 1974, pp. 7-8. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1974-09	White Immigration to South Africa: the Christian Institute's Viewpoint, pamphlet, Sept. 1974, 13 pp. K
1974-10-25	"Arrests, detentions and trials of members and supporters of: South African Students Organisation (SASO), Black Peoples Convention (BPC), Black Allied Workers Union (BAWU), Theatre Council of Natal (TECON)," issued by Program for Social Change, with cover letter from Horst Kleinschmidt* and Malcolm McCarthy, October 25, 1974, and including newsclippings on pro-Frelimo rallies, 31 pp. C
1974-10	Manas Buthelezi, "The Christian Institute and Black South Africa," SA Outlook, Oct. 1974, pp. 162-164. K (CI)
1975-06	Beyers Naude*, "Beyers Naude Responds," speech at Univ. of the Witwatersrand re Schlebusch-LeGrange Commission report, June 1975, SA Outlook, June 1975, pp. 83-84.
1975-06	"Statement by the S.A. Council of Churches" re Schlebusch/ LeGrange Commission report on the Christian Institute, Pro Veritate, June 1975, p. 10. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1975-07	Douglas Bax, "An evaluation of the Le Grange Report on the Christian Institute," Pro Veritate, July 1975, pp. 3-5. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1976-04-30	"Detention and Detente in Southern Africa," pamphlet, April 30, 1976, 34 pp. G,Y
1975-08-22	Beyers Naude*, "A Glimpse into the Future of South Africa," address at the the University of Natal at Pietermaritzburg, August 22, 1975, 12 pp. ICS	1976-05-04	Beyers Naude*, "Responsible Liberation," address to J'Accuse, Holland, May 4, 1976, (English translation of Dutch text) Pro Veritate, May 1976, pp. 5-7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1975-08-28	"Director's Report for the period August 1, 1974 to July 31, 1975," sgd Beyers Naude*, 6 pp. ICS	1976-05-7	Translation of article in Vaderland, May 7, 1976 re Naude and Buthelezi's "unholy alliance," 1 p. CM
1975-10	Manas Buthelezi*, "Black Theology and the Le Grange-Schlebusch Commission," Pro Veritate, October 1975, pp. 4-6. G	1976-06-03	Beyers Naude*, "The South Africa I Want," a condensed version of an address at the invitation of the Students' Representative Council of the Univ. of Cape Town, June 3, 1976, Pro Veritate, June 1976, pp. 3-4. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1975	Beyers Naude*, "Christianity and Nationalism in the light of Pentecost," in Sundermeier, Theo, ed., CHURCH AND NATIONALISM IN SOUTH AFRICA, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1975. pp. 141-44. G	1976-07	Cosmas Desmond*, "The Christian Institute and the 'Security of the State'," Pro Veritate, July 1976, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1975?	"Statement of Dominee Beyers Naude*," prepared for defense in S v Moss, 1975-76, 26 pp. RT	1976-08	Beyers Naude*, "Foreign Investment in South Africa," a contribution to the debate on foreign investment, at Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, Pro Veritate, August 1976, pp. 3-5. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
<u>Folder 331</u>		1976-08	Beyers Naude*, "Sequal to Soweto," Pro Veritate, August 1976, pp. 8-9. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1976-01	Cosmas Desmond*, "A Concern for Here and Now," Pro Veritate, January 1976, pp. 8-9. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1976-09-15	"Director's Report for the Period August 1, 1975 to July 31, 1976," Sept 15, 1976, 6 pp. CM
1976-02	Beyers Naude*, "Die gaping steeds groter," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1976, pp. 4-5. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1976-09-18	"Resolution Passed by the Board of Management of the Christian Institute on the State of the Nation" and "Statement Issued by the Board of Management of the Christian Institute in Regard to the Transkei", Pietermaritzburg, September 18, 1976, EcuNews, Sept. 24, 1976, 2 pp. UTS
1976-03-9?	Beyers Naude, "On Majorities and Minorities," extracts from speech to NIC, March 9?, 1976, Pro Veritate, April 1976, 1 p. K	1976-09-20	"South Africa - a 'Police State' ?," booklet, Sept. 20, 1976, 55 pp. K
1976-03-10	"Foreign Investment in South Africa; a statement by Chief Gatsha Buthelezi* and Dr. C. F. Beyers Naude*," March 10, 1976, with two attached press commentaries, 4 pp. CM	1976-09	C.F.B. Naude*, "The Director's Report," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1976, pp. 16-17. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1976-03-16	Letter to Beyers Naude from Howard Schomer of United Church Board for World Ministries, USA re disinvestment statement, March 16, 1976, with attached comment to WCC, 2 pp. CM	1976-10-22	"Investment in South Africa," statement of Oct. 22, 1976, Pro Veritate, Dec. 1976, 1 p. G
1976-03-24	Translation of Beeld article of March 24, 1976, reacting to CI statements on Gatsha Buthelezi's March 14 speech at Jabulani amphitheatre, Soweto, 1 p. CM	1976	Text of BBC broadcast about and by Beyers Naude*, [1976], 4 pp. ICS
1976-04-12	"A Statement from Dr. Harrison N. Motlana*, chairman of the Board of Directors of the Black Press Company, to Prospective Overseas Sponsors," April 12, 1976, 4 pp. CM (file: Journalists-misc)	1976?	Memo from Beyers Naude* re CI relations with Gatsha Buthelezi, [1976?], handwritten, 1 p. CM
1976-04-12	"A Black Press in South Africa - Inkatha - A Perspective," prospectus, April 1976, 23 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)	1976?	"The Christian Institute is an ecumenical fellowship of persons...," brochure, [1976?], 3 pp. CM
		1977-02	"Deaths and Torture in Detention," Feb. 1977, 1 p. CM

1977-03-16	Beyers Naude, "Christian Ministry in a Time of Crisis," address at graduation ceremony, Federal Theological Seminary, Edendale, Pietermaritzburg, March 16, 1977, 9 pp. K	1977-10-28	Horst Kleinschmidt*, "An Appeal to the World; Give Purpose to this Pain," an address to the UN Security Council, 28 Oct 1977, Christianity and Crisis, December 12, 1977, pp. 291-3. G		
1977-04	"Christian Institute memorandum on alternative policies in South Africa," April 1977, 3 pp. CM	1977-11	Denis Hurley, "The Christian Institute," SA Outlook, Nov. 1977, pp. 163-164.		
1977-04	"Torture in South Africa?," booklet, April 1977, 56 pp. K	1977-11	"Highly confidential, Notes on the situation, November 1977," 4 pp. MC		
1977-05-24	"Statement of the Christian Institute re the Report of the Van Rooyen Commission, Johannesburg, May 24, 1977," sgd Beyers Naude, EcuNews, June 8, 1977, 1 p. UTS	1977-12-5	Letter from James A. Kirkwood to "Dear Friends of Theo & Helen Kotze"* concerning persecution of the Kotzes, Dec. 5, 1977, 4 pp.		
1977-05-26	"C.I. Questions Chief Buthelezi and AKZO," statement, Pro Veritate, June 1977, p. 15. CM	1979-02-17	Letter from Theo Kotze* to "Dear friends" concerning closure of the Christian Institute European Office, Feb. 17, 1979.		
1977-05-26	"Statement by the Christian Institute," re foreign investment, May 26, 1977, EcuNews, June 8, 1977, 1 p. UTS	1979	"The Current Political Scene," report to ANC on Inkatha, SACC, and Christian Institute (by Walter Felgate?*), [early 1979?], 6 pp. FH (file: ANC)		
1977-05	Beyers Naude, "Extract of an Address Given to the Transvaal United African Teachers' Association," May 1977, EcuNews, June 24, 1977, 5 pp. UTS	n.d.	"What the Churches Think of Us," leaflet, n.d. 3 pp. CM		
1977-05	Beyers Naude, "The strategic position of the teacher in relation to Christianity," speech to Transvaal United African Teachers' Association, May 1977, Pro Veritate, June 1977, pp. 13-14. G	Folder 332	BANDWAGON (Rondebosch)		
1977-05	Cedric Mayson*, "The Gospel According to Blackness," Pro Veritate, May 1977, pp. 14-15. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	December	1974	no. 4	Y
1977-08-16	Letter from Dot Cleminshaw? to Daniel Britz re discontinuation of Bandwagon, August 16, 1977, 1 p. K	April August	1975	(incomplete) (incomplete)	Y Y
1977-08	"Good News in Southern Africa; a Perspective of South Africa and an Action Programme for the Christian Institute of Southern Africa - August 1977," 5 pp. CM	May September	1976	(incomplete) (") (last issue)	no. 8 no. 9 Y
1977-09-10	Allan Boesak*, "The Challenge for Christians in South Africa Today," speech to Annual General Meeting of Christian Institute, Sept. 10, 1977, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1977. (file: Christian Inst -serials)	Folder 333	C. I. NEWS / NUUS (Mowbray/Braamfontein)		
1977-09-10	"Beyers Naude Reports," report to Annual General Meeting of Christian Institute, Sept. 10, 1977, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1977, pp. 7-9. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	April August	1972		G G,ICS
1977-09	"The Prophetic Task in South Africa Today," response of the Christian Institute to the Schlebusch/LeGrange Commission Report, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1977, pp. 4-6. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	August October December	1975		ICS ICS ICS
		March	1976		ICS

Folder 334

<i>NEWSLETTER (Johannesburg)</i>			
September 18	1963	no. 1	CM
December 5		no. 2	CM
July 24	1964	no. 4	CM
November	1966	no. 3	CM
Oct-Dec	1968	no. 5	CM
January-March	1969	no. 1	CM
April-June		no. 2	CM
July-September		no. 3	CM
April	1971		G

Folder 335

<i>PRO VERITATE</i>			
October	1970	vol. 9 no. 6	G
December		no. 8	G
March	1971	no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol 10 no. 1	G
July		no. 3	G
August		no. 4	G
Sept		no. 5	G
Oct		no. 6	G
Nov		no. 7	G
Dec		no. 8	G

Folder 336

January	1972	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 11 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
July		no. 3	G
August		no. 4	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G

December

no. 8

G

Folder 337

January	1973	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 12 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
July		no. 3	G
August		no. 4	G
September		no. 5	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G
December		no. 8	G

Folder 338

January	1974	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 13 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
August		no. 4	G
September		no. 5	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G
December		no. 8	G

Folder 339

January	1975	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 14 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
July		no. 3	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G
December		no. 8	G

REEL 33Folder 340

January	1976	vol. 14 no. 8	G
February		no. 9	G

March			no. 10	G	1968-01	Mangaliso P. Mkhathshwa*, "Africanisation of the Church," with letters in response, Challenge, Jan/Feb. 1968, 5 pp. PG	
April			no. 11	G			
May			no. 12	G			
December		vol. 15	no. 7	G	1968-03	Cosmas Desmond*, "Priests, Protest and Politics," Challenge, March/April 1968, pp. 7-8. K	
						1968-06	John Sebidi*, "Cringing Christianity?," Challenge, June/July 1968, pp. 11-14. K
						1968?	The Word: Catholic Educational Review, edited by Colin B. Collins, vol. 2, no. 1, n.d. [1968?], 24 pp. K
						1970-01-23	"Our Church has Let Us Down," ["Black Priests' Manifesto"], sgd P. M. Mkatshwa, D. Moetapele, J. L. Louwfant, C. Mokoka, and A. Mabona, Jan. 23, 1970, 3 pp. PSM
						1970-03	Anthony D. Mabona*, "Africanisation of the Church," Pro Veritate, March 1970, pp. 3-4. K
						1970-09	Denis Hurley, "The Death of Apartheid," Reality, Sept. 1970, pp. 18-19.
						1971-05	Mongameli [Anthony] Mabona*, "White Worship and Black People," paper at March 1971 UCM conference on Black Theology, Pro Veritate, May 1971, pp. 10-11. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
						1971-10	Denis Hurley, "Gandhi and South Africa Today," address at Phoenix, Natal, Oct. 1971, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1971, pp. 20-21. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
						1971	Peter John Buthelezi, "Black theology in South Africa," excerpts from talk at regional seminar on black theology, St Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo, Transkei, 1971, in Hendrik van der Merwe, AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 311-314. G
						1972-02-11	"A Call to Conscience addressed to Catholics by their Bishops 1972," pamphlet, 11 Feb 1972, 6 pp. full text in Pro Veritate, May 1972, pp. 10-13, and in Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 181-184. G
						1972-02	"Call to Conscience," excerpts, SA Outlook, June/July 1972, 2 pp.
						1972-09	Denis Hurley, "A Cry of Pain," sermon in Pietermaritzburg, Pro Veriate, Sept. 1972, pp. 8-9. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
						1972-10-22	"To his Lordship Bishop P. J. Buthelezi; Open Letter: on Day of Consecration, October 22nd, 1972," issued by Black Justice and Peace Vigilante Committee, Johannesburg (Drake Koka), 3 pp., with letter from Denis Hurley to G. Gerhart, 1 p., and press cutting. G
<u>Folder 341</u>							
January	1977	vol. 15	no. 9	UTS			
February			no. 10	UTS			
March			no. 11	G			
April			no. 12	UTS			
May		vol. 16	no. 3 (sic) G				
June			no. 2	G			
July			no. 3	G			
August			no. 4	G			
September			no. 5	G			
<u>Folder 342</u>							
PSC NEWSLETTER (Program for Social Change)							
December 20	1974		no. 9	RT			
<u>Folder 343</u>							
CHURCHES (CATHOLIC) / SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS CONFERENCE (SACBC)							
1964-06-5	A letter from Colin B. Collins to Joseph F. McGeough, June 5, 1964, 1 p. (file: UCM)				1972-02-11		
1964	"Bantu Laws Amendment Bill, statement to the press," 1964, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, 1 p.				1972-02		
1964	Denis E. Hurley*, "Apartheid: A crisis of the Christian conscience," pamphlet, SAIRR Hoernle Memorial Lecture, 1964, 22 pp. G				1972-09		
1965-04	Denis Hurley, "The Hymn of the Universe," Challenge, April 1965, p. 9. K (file: Churches-Catholic -serials)				1972-10-22		
1965	Denis Hurley, "A Time for Faith," pamphlet, address to SA Institute of Race Relations, Jan 18, 1965, also in Challenge, 2, 2, April 1965, pp. 12-17. K,G						
1966	"Pastoral letter," 1966, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 179-181.						

1972-12	Cosmas Desmond*, Letter of resignation from the priesthood, excerpted in Southern Africa, Dec. 1972, 2 pp. G	1977-02	"Declaration of Commitment," statement after Feb 1977 consultation, S. African Outlook, April 1977, pp. 50-52. G,K
1973-04	Denis Hurley, "The need for reform: apathy in the Church," lecture, Pro Veritate, April 1973, pp. 7-13. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1977-02	"Statement Issued by the Catholic Bishops' Conference on Social Justice", EcuNews Bulletin, February 14, 1977, 3 pp. UTS
1974	"Bishop F.J. Buthelezi: Black consciousness and human rights," 1974, 2 pp, Y	1977-05	Lebamang J. Sebidi*, "Encounter of African Religion with Christianity," Pro Veritate, May 1977, pp. 11-14. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1974	"Statements on Black Consciousness and Human Rights-Bishop Buthelezi; A Call to Workers and Employers- the Y.C.W.: 'Questions we Are Asking'-four signatories; Recommendations for study by the Catholics Bishops' Conference of 1974," 10 pp. Unisa	1977-10-24	Court statement of black clergy who demonstrated in Johannesburg, October 24, 1977, in J. de Gruchy, THE CHURCH STRUGGLE IN SOUTH AFRICA, (Cape Town, 1979), pp. 179-80. G (file: BI Priests Solidarity Group)
1975-02-9	"Statement on detentions and bannings," Pro Veritate, March 1975, p. 24. G	1977-10-28	"Statement by Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald, OMI. President of the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference," EcuNews Bulletin 40/1977, October 28, 1977, 4pp. UTS
1976-01-23	"Statement issued by the South African Council of Priests (Catholic), Hammanskraal, Jan. 23, 1976," Ecunews Bulletin, Jan. 28, 1976, 6. UTS	1977	"1977: The Catholic Bishops' Conference," excerpts from statement on Soweto uprising, 1977, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 186-190.
1976-02	"Declaration of Commitment," series: Occasional Papers No. 5, pamphlet, Feb. 1976, 11 pp.	1978-02-10	"Extract of an Address Given by the Bishop of Manzini, Bishop Mandlenkosi Zwane, to the Plenary Session of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, in Pretoria this week," EcuNews Bulletin, February 10, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
1976-02	"Migratory Labour Situations," series: Occasional Papers No. 4, pamphlet, Feb. 1976, 12 pp.	1978-09-2	"Extracts from an Address by Fr J Sebidi to the First Synod of the Central Diocese of Elcsa. Kwa-Thema, September 2, 1978," EcuNews Bulletin, September 8, 1978, 7 pp. UTS
1976-08-04	"Paper Delivered by Archbishop Denis Hurley on Mobilisation for Peace," EcuNews Bulletin, Aug. 4, 1976, 7 pp. UTS	1979-02-1	"Text of a Statement by the Chairman of the Commission for Social Communications of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Bishop M. Zwane, Bishop of Manzini, February 1, 1979" re SABC statement on liberation theology, EcuNews Bulletin, February 9, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
1976-08-23	"An open letter to the South African government. August 23, 1976," sgd O. McCann, and Stephen Naidoo, J.P. Galvin and 80 other priests of the Archdiocese, 3 pp. UCT	1979-07	"Fattis and Monis Strike," pamphlet issued by the Catholic Students Society at Witwatersrand University, July, 1979, 2 pp. K
1976-09-3	"Statement on Detentions by General Secretariate of the SA Catholic Bishops' Conference," EcuNews Bulletin, September 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1979	Buti Tlhagale, "Black Consciousness in the Labour Force," paper for Wilgespruit conference, 1979, 7 pp. QP
1976-10-26	Letter from C.F.B. Naude to Denis Hurley* with earlier letter from Hurley to Naude and paper by Hurley "The South African Situation and the Attitude of the Church," October 26, 1976, 14 pp. CM		
1976?	"A Call for a National Convention for the Republic of South Africa," issued by the Archdiocese of Pretoria, Commission for Justice and Peace, Catholic Church, [late 1976 or early 1977?], 7 pp. G		
1977-02-9	"Approved Text of Statement on Conscientious Objection Issued by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Released on February 9, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, February 11, 1977, 6 pp. UTS	<u>Folder 344</u>	
		1980?	Mandlenkosi Zwane, "Black Christians and the Church in South Africa," talk, [1980?], 6 pp. G; and different reproduction, without discussion following, 4 pp. Unisa

1981-05-1	"Background to the 20th Anniversary of Republic Day 31st May, 1981," May 1, 1981, 2 pp. Unisa	1985?	"An Analysis of the Church in South Africa," paper for Justice and Reconciliation meeting, [1985?], 4 pp. K
1981-05-1	"Press Release...Statement on Republic Day Celebrations," May 1, 1981, 1 p. Unisa	1985?	[Albert Nolan?], "The Crisis in Southern Africa and in the Church " paper for Justice and Reconciliation meeting, [1985?], 7 pp. K
1981-05-1	"Statement of the Administrative Board of Bishops of the South African Bishops' Conference" re Republic Festival, May 1, 1981, 2 pp. Unisa	1985?	"If someone you know is Detained, Arrested, Harrassed or Injured in Terms of Security Legislation....," flyer, [1985?], 1 p. ICS
1981-05-10	Denis Hurley*, "South Africa: Catholic boycott of the Republic Festival," pastoral letter read at all masses, May 10, 1981, 2 pp. ORT	1985?	"Pastoral Letter on International Youth Year," pamphlet, [1985], 4 pp.
1982	"Report on Namibia," 1982, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 190-195	1985?	"South Africa: The case against immigration; A Letter to Polish Catholics from the Church in South Africa," pamphlet, [1985?], 8 pp. K
1983-10-27	Letter from Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference re publications program, 2 order forms, Oct. 27, 1983, 4 pp. M	1986-02-24	"The South African situation and the question of economic pressure," and "Economic measures against apartheid and the challenge to the church," Feb. 24, 1986, 19 pp. SAHA
1984-06-13	"Open letter to Archbishop Hurley, President of the Catholic Bishops' Conference," from five priests, June 13, 1984, with response, June 26, 1984, Azanian Worker, 1984 (file: BCMA)	1986-04-16	"Joint Communique of the Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference and the African National Congress," Lusaka, April 16, 1986, reproduced in Sechaba, Aug. 1986, 1 p.
1984-11-09	"Denis Hurley: opposition in South Africa," National Catholic Reporter, November 9, 1984, 2 pp.	1986-05-1	"Pastoral Reflection on Certain Issues Raised by the Kairos Document," pamphlet, May 1, 1986, 13 pp.
1984-11	"Report on Police Conduct during Township Protests, August-November 1984," pamphlet including chronology and testimonials by Drs. Yusuf Veriava* and Abubakr Asvat*, 38 pp. K	1986-05-1	"Pastoral Letter...on Christian Hope in the Current Crisis," pamphlet, May 1, 1986, 10 pp.
1985-07	"Different Realities. A HAP Focus comparing the Star Africa and City Late editions, no. 1" issued by the Human Awareness Programme, July 1987, 9 pp.	1986-05-1	"Pastoral Letter...on Economic Pressure for Justice," pamphlet, May 1, 1986, 8 pp.
1985-08?	"The Call to End Conscription," flyer, [Aug? 1985], 2 pp. Y	1986-10	"Militarisation Dossier," packet published with SACC and HAP, October 1986. V
1985-11	"An Initial Response to the Kairos Document," pamphlet, Nov 1985, 6 pp.	1986	Buti Tlhagale, "Christian Soldiers," Leadership S.A, vol. 5, no. 1, 1986, 4 pp.; also in C. Villa-Vicencio, ed., THEOLOGY AND VIOLENCE: THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEBATE, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, 79-88.
1985	"Statement by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference on Conscription, 1985," in Catholic Institute on International Relations, SOUTH AFRICA IN THE 1980S: STATE OF EMERGENCY, 3rd ed., 1986, 2 pp.	<u>Folder 345</u>	
1985	"The Struggle for Peace and Justice Continues!," introduction to a pamphlet [?], [July 1985?], 1 p. ICS	1987-01	"Special Commission on Economic Pressures; Report January 1987," 16 pp. G
1985?	Albert Nolan*, "Taking Sides," pamphlet, issued by Catholic Institute for International Relations, London, [1985?], 11 pp. G	1987-02	"Church's role in politics: Bishops explain," Inter Nos, No. 1, Feb 1987, p. 16, 1 p. IDAF
		1987-03-24	"Philip Wilkinson Conscientious Objector," leaflet, March 24, 1987, 4 pp. JC

1987-03	"Open Letter to All Detainees," ad., New Nation, March 19-25 and April 2-8, 1987, 1 p. G	1988	"The Church and Municipal Election," position papers, 1988, 10 pp. JC
1987-03	"Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference; At a consultation held....," ad, Weekly Mail, March 20-26, 1987, 1 p. G	1989-02-14	"Response to further restrictions on peaceful protests," press statement, Feb. 14, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1987-05	"Conscientious Objector Philip Wilkinson - Further Evidence from the Trial," leaflet, May, 1987, 1 p.	1989-08-10	Letter from Sr Margaret Kelly to All Archbishops/Bishops, Justice and Peace Commissions, re attached briefing on nonviolent action and the defiance campaign, August 10, 1989, 5 pp. WW
1987-08	"New Nation: the full and definitive statement," Inter Nos, Aug 1987, pp. 17-18. IDAF	n.d.	"The South African Catholic Bishops' Conference (S.A.C.B.C.)" brochure with map on cover, 16 pp. K
1987-10	"Let Justice flow like a stream. A manual for Justice and Peace Groups," booklet, Oct 1987, 131 pp.	<u>Folder 346</u>	
1987-11-27	"Transformation of the Church Justice and Peace Conference 1987," booklet of conference discussions, Nov. 25 and 26, 1987, 30 pp. K	<i>CHANGE NEWLETTER (Human Awareness Programme)</i>	
1987	"Conscientious Objector Philip Wilkinson: The Trial," pamphlet, 1987, 10 pp. (file: Anti-conscription-misc)	October	1984 K
1987	"Justice and peace detainees support group. 'The Lord does not forget His people in prison'," leaflet, 1987, 4 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 347</u>	
1987	"The last affidavits," pamphlet with statements collected by Molly Blackburn* and others, E. Cape, 1987, 62 pp. Y, K	<i>INTER NOS (SACBC Newsletter)</i>	
1988-01	"Catholic Policy on Justice & Peace," pamphlet, Jan. 1988, 9 pp. G	July	1989 no. 1 K
1988-02-25	"Press statement from the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference," re government crackdown, sgd Bishop Reginald Orsmond, Feb. 25, 1988, 1 p. B	Also see: African Independent Churches Association, Black Priests Solidarity Group, Call of Islam, Christian Institute, Diakonia, Churches (Protestant)-Misc., Institute for Contextual Theology, Koinonia, Muslim Organizations-Misc., Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness, Qibla, South African Council of Churches, Spro-cas, University Christian Movement, Western Province Council of Churches, Young Christian Students, Young Christian Workers	
1988-03-12	"National Detainees' Day," leaflet issued by SACC and Catholic Bishops Conference, March 12, 1988, 4 pp. D,JC (file: SACC)	<u>Folder 348</u>	
1988-03-25	Smangalis Mkhathswa, "Looming Conflict," Weekly Mail, March 25, 1988, 1 p. G	CHURCHES (PROTESTANT) - MISCELLANEOUS	
1988-03	"Mkhathswa ends term as SACBC secretary general," speech reproduced in City Press, March 1988, 1 p. G	1963-10	"The Church and the Race Problem; a challenging series of articles published in the Rand Daily Mail, Johannesburg," pamphlet, [Oct. 1963], 35 pp. G
1988-06	"Municipal elections. Why should Christians be concerned?," flyer, June 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1964-05-21	Alpheus H. Zulu*, "The church confronts South Africa," excerpts from speech to National Conference of SACC, Johannesburg, May 21, 1964, in Hendrik van der Merwe, AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 300-305. G
1988-10	"Pastoral letter of the SACBC. The municipal elections of October 26, 1988," 5 pp. SAHA		
1988-11-3	"The Church and Racism; Towards a More Fraternal Society," statement by the Pontifical Commission "Iustitia et Pax," issued Nov. 3, 1988, pamphlet, March 1989, 38 pp.		

- | | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 1964-05 | Peter Beyerhaus, "Theological Training in Southern Africa," pamphlet, May 1964, 42 pp. G | 1971-02 | "From Canterbury to Addis Ababa - the WCC Decision Revisited," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 15-18. K (file: Christian Inst-serials) |
| 1965-04-20 | "Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre Deed of Trust," April 20, 1965, 23 pp. | 1971-02 | Gabriel Setiloane, "Black Theology," SA Outlook, February 1971, pp. 28-30. CM |
| 1968-11-20 | "The minutes of the Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre," meeting of the Board of Trustees, Nov. 20, 1968, 3 pp. | 1971-03 | National Seminar on Black Theology held at St. Ansgar's, Roodepoort, March 8-12, 1971, papers (reproduced later in Basil Moore, ed., BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE, London, Hurst, 1973), including: •Anthony Mabona, "White Worship and Black People," 3 pp., •Clive McBride, "On Seeing Christ as Black," 4 pp. •David Thebehali, "Has Christianity any Relevance for and future among Black People in South Africa," 5 pp. •Lawrence B. Zulu, "The Nineteenth Century Missionaries in South Africa: their Significance for, and Effect on, Black South Africa (a Black Assessment)," 4 pp. •Manas Buthelezi, "Theological Grounds for an Ethic of Hope," 6 pp., (*) •Sabelo Ntwasa, "Some Thoughts on the Training of Black Ministers Today," 4 pp., •Sabelo Stanley Ntwasa, "A Personal Report and Assessment," 6 pp. G (file: SASO) |
| 1969-02-5 | "Report on the Generations' Gap Conference," sgd John de Gruchy, Feb. 5-6, 1969, 3 pp. C | | |
| 1970-01 | Richard Turner*, "The Christian and Politics," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1970, p. 7f. K | | |
| 1970-01 | "Twelve Statements; a Christian Election Manifesto," leaflet, English and Afrikaans, Jan 1970, 4 pp. G | | |
| 1970-01 | "Twelve Statements for the consideration of all Christian Voters in the Republic of South Africa," Jan. 1970, 3 pp. G | 1971-04 | M. B. Yengwa, "The South African Church has Failed," Sechaba, April 1971. G (file: ANC serials) |
| 1970-02 | "Twelve Statements' - Reactions," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, pp. 28. K (file: Christian Inst-serials) | 1971-06-8 | "The members of the Transvaal Regional Seminar on Black Theology resolved to make the following statement: Christianity as propagated...," June 8, 1971, 1 p. Pogmf |
| 1970-09 | "Nairobi" [WCC conference], Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 1-2. K | | |
| 1970-09 | Peter Randall, "Onward Christian Soldiers," [WCC decisions], Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 15-16. K | 1971-07 | Albert van den Heuvel, "A Six Month's Course in Racial Discovery," re SA reactions to WCC decision, Pro Veritate, July 1971, pp. 6-10. K (file: Christian Inst-serials) |
| 1970-09 | Richard Turner*, "In Search of a New South Africa," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 3-7. K | 1971-07 | "Black Theology Resolution" of Hammanskraal seminar, Pro Veritate, July 1971, p. 25. K |
| 1970-09 | W. B. de Villiers, "Left in the Lurch by the Church," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 8-9. | 1971-09 | Letter from Bonganjalo Goba to the Editor, re hypocrisy of multiracial churches, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, 1 p. K |
| 1970-10 | Special issue of Pro Veritate, on WCC decision to aid liberation movements, Oct. 1970, 25 pp. with further responses in issues of Nov. and Dec. 1970. K (file: Christian Inst-serials) | | |
| | | <u>Folder 349</u> | |
| 1970-11 | Gabriel Setiloane, "Racism and Us - the Church's Calling," Pro Veritate, Nov. 1970, pp. 16-18. K (file: Christian Inst-serials) | 1972-04-21 | "A letter from Dimbaza," to a clergyman from a banished ex-prisoner, S. African Outlook, April 1973, p. 67. G |
| 1970-12 | Paul Goller, "African Socialism," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1970, pp. 5-7. K | 1972-04 | "Black Power," editorial in Pro Veritate, April 15, 1972, pp. 1-2. G (file: Christian Inst-serials) |
| 1971-01 | "The Men from the Ministry," re government action against clergy, Pro Veritate, Jan. 1971, p. 2. K (file: Christian Inst-serials) | 1972-05-17 | Alpheus H. Zulu, "The Dilemma of the Black South African," twelfth T. B. Davie Memorial Lecture, University of Cape Town, May 17, 1972, 14 pp. G |
| 1971-02 | "Famous Last Words, or More Men from the Ministry," re government action against clergy, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst-serials) | | |

1972-06-26	Gabriel Setiloane, "Ukubuyisa," speech at unveiling of tombstone of Albert Luthuli, Groutville, June 26, 1972, SA Outlook, March 1973, pp. 36-38, 41. K (Ch-Prot)	1973-06	Manas Buthelezi, "Christianity in S.A.," Pro Veritate, June 1973, pp. 4-6. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1972-08-4	"Statement issued by the Council and Staff of the Federal Theological Seminary, Alice, C. P.," re expropriation, South African Outlook, March 1973, 1 p. G	1973-07	"Report of the Joint Committee of the South African Council of Churches and Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre," re Schlebusch investigation, July 1973, 161 pp. RT (file: SACC)
1972-08	"Black Exclusivism as Method," editorial, Pro Veritate, August 15, 1972, pp. 1-2. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)	1973-08	Cedric Mayson*, "Give your heart to Jesus and the world will come right?," Pro Veritate, August 1973, pp. 11-12. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1972-09-22	H. R. Nengwekhulu, "The IDAMASA Conference - An Assessment," Sept. 22-15, 1972, 4 pp. (file: SASO)	1973-09	Manas Buthelezi*, "Change in the Church," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1973, pp. 4-7. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1972-12-19	Alpheus Zulu, "The Seed of a New Era?," sermon at Hill Presbyterian Church, Port Elizabeth, Dec. 19, 1972, SA Outlook, Jan/Feb 1973, p. 11. K (Ch-Prot)	1973-09	Manas Buthelezi*, "Black Theology in Bangkok: Relevance for South Africa," SA Outlook, Sept 1975, pp. 155-6. G
1972	Mokgethi Motlhabi, ed., "Essays on Black Theology," booklet published by the 'Black Theology Project' of the UCM, 1972, (overlaps with book later edited by Basil Moore, BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE, 1973, using St Angars papers), 129 pp. G	1973-11-16	"Black ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church: statement on apartheid," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al. eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 318-319. G
1972?	"Black Theology," unsgd paper, [1972?], 7 pp. G	1973-11-16	"Die Broederkring van predikante van die Ned. Geref. Kerk in Afrika...," statement in Afrikaans, Nov 16, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
1972?	Sabelo Ntwasa*, "Comment on Cone's Tape," [1972?], 2 pp. UCT	1973	Excerpt from letter from Steve Biko* to Rev. David Russell re religious views, [1973], 6 pp. DR (file: SASO)
1972?	Vic Mafungo, "Black Theology," [1972?], 8 pp. ICS	1973	Presbyterian Church of Southern Africa, "Declaration of faith," 1973, reproduced in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
<u>Folder 350</u>			
1973-02-16	"Black Theology Conference Held at the Edendale Y.M.C.A. Pietermaritzburg on 13th-16th February, 1973," program, report and speeches, 24 pp. M	1974-02	Alan Boesak, "Waarheen wil swart teologie?," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1974, pp. 5-7. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1973-02	Alan Boesak, "Is Apartheid Kerke Se Skuld?," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1973, pp. 5-7, 21-23. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)	1974-02	Alpheus Hamilton Zulu, "The Dilemma of the Black South Africa," speech at the Univ. of Cape Town, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1974, pp. 14-19. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1973-03	Alpheus Zulu*, "Whither Black Theology?," Pro Veritate, 11, 11, March 1973, pp. 11-13.	1974-03	Theodore Simpson, "Black Theology - and White," Pro Veritate, March 1974, pp. 16-20. G
1973-03	Ernest Baartman*, "Black Consciousness," Pro Veritate, March 1973, pp. 4-6. K,CM	1974-04	Enos Sikakane, "The Need for Black Theology," Pro Veritate, April 1974, pp. 20-23. G
1973-04	Ernest Baartman*, "The Black Man and the Church," Pro Veritate, April 1973, pp. 3-5. K	1974-05-12	"Special Reports on the third assembly of the All Africa Conference of Churches held in Lusaka, Zambia, May 12-21, 1974," including statements by John Rees, Pro Veritate, June 1974, pp. 13-20. (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1973-05?	"Greetings. This is private....," unpublished reply of Eoin O'Leary to Third Interim Report of Schlebusch Commission on Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre, [May?] 1973, 42 pp. RT		

1974-08	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Relevance of Black Theology," Swakopmund, end of August 1974, and SA Outlook, December 1974, pp. 198-199. K	1976-03-27	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Christian Presence in Today's South Africa," March 27, 1976, 7 pp. K
1974-10-13	Manas Buthelezi, "Solidarity as a means to peaceful co-existence," Gandhi Memorial Lecture, Phoenix, Oct. 13, 1974, Reality, Jan. 1975, pp. 11-14. K	1976-03-27	Sam Buti*, "Views of Black Christians on South Africa's Present And Future," March 27, 1976, 6 pp. K
1974-11	S. Mogoba*, "Our Beloved Seminary," [Federal Theological Seminary] SA Outlook, Nov. 1974, 1 p. incomplete.	1976-05-1	Desmond Tutu, "Destroying a Birthright," Rand Daily Mail, May 1, 1976, 2 pp. G
1974-12	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Christian challenge of black theology," in Thoahlane, Thoahlane, ed. BLACK RENAISSANCE: PAPERS FROM THE BLACK RENAISSANCE CONVENTION, DECEMBER 1974. Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1975, pp 19-23. G (file: Black Renaissance Convention)	1976-05-8	Letter from Desmond Tutu to Prime Minister John Vorster, May 8, 1976, EcuNews Bulletin, 17/1976, 5 pp., reproduced in Sunday Tribune, May 23, SA Outlook, July 1976. G
1974-12	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Relevance of Black Theology," SA Outlook, Dec 1974, pp. 198-99. G	1976-05-25	Desmond Tutu, "Three things that must be done IF...", interview, Star, June 25, 1976, 2 pp. G
1974	Allan Boesak, "The Courage to be Black: Black Theology and the Struggle for Liberation," Wereld en zending, (Netherlands), 1974, Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, 1-19. K	1976-05	Desmond Tutu, "Critical Awareness," extract from graduation address, Federal Theological Seminary, Edendale, Reality, May 1976, pp. 4-5.
1975-03	Desmond Tutu*, "Civil liberties and religious liberty," Pro Veritate, March 1975, pp. 7-9. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)	1976-06-9	Resolution on Detente adopted by the Johannesburg Diocesan Synod of the Church of the Province of South Africa, EcuNews Bulletin, June 9, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1975	Buthelezi*, Manas, "Reconciliation and Liberation in Southern Africa," Ken Best, ed., AFRICAN CHALLENGE, Nairobi, Transafrica Publishers, 1975, pp. 43-49. G	1976-06-21	"Statement on events in Soweto and other parts of the country issued after a meeting of Church Leaders in the Greater Durban area: 21st June, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, June 30, 1976, 8 pp. UTS
1975	Desmond Tutu*, "African theology and Black Theology: the quest for authenticity and the struggle for liberation," Ken Best, ed., AFRICAN CHALLENGE, Nairobi?, All Africa Conference of Churches, 1975, pp. 56-65. G	1976-06-23	Statements on the Soweto unrest by various church bodies including the South African Council of Churches, the Christian Institute, IDAMASA, the World Council of Churches, AICA and several foreign churches, EcuNews Bulletin, June 23, 1976, 7 pp. UTS
1975	Dr. Manas Buthelezi*, "Black theology and the Le Grange-Schlebusch Commission," Pro Veritate, Oct. 1975, also in Mothobi Mutloatse, RECONSTRUCTION, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1981, pp. 258-268.	1976-06	Cedric Mayson, "All is Said but Not Done," Pro Veritate, June 1976, pp. 11-13. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1976-02-18	Reverend Ntola, "Where are the black N. G. churches moving to?," EcuNews Bulletin, February 18, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1976-06	T. S. N. Gqubule, "Courage for the Future," speech to the Black Sash Service of Intercession in P'burg, Pro Veritate, June 1976, pp. 5-6. K(file: Christian Inst-serials)
1976-03-6	Rev. M. Ngakane, "The Challenge of Black Theology to the Present S.A.," lecture, March 6, 1976, 2 pp. K	1976-07-7	"Resolution passed by Methodist class meeting of student-ministers at Rhodes University, on Church-Apartheid," EcuNews Bulletin, July 7, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1976-03-24	Timothy Bavin, Denis Hurley and Beyers Naude, "Churchmen respond to Chief Buthelezi's speech," statement, EcuNews Bulletin March 24, 1976, 2 pp.	1976-08-4	"Paper delivered by Bishop Tutu* on God-given dignity and the quest for liberation in the light of the South African dilemma," EcuNews Bulletin, August 4, 1976, 4 pp. UTS
		1976-08-13	"Iziko Lamakresto Lomzantsi Afrika; Ifo La Ba Krete Afrika Borwa," program for a symposium to be held August 13-14, 1976 on the theme "Encounter of African Religion with Christianity," sgd Mashwabada Mayatula, 3 pp. G

1976-08-28	"Iziko la Makrestu. Press Statement: Black Christian Ministers' Conference, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, August 28, 1976," deploring police and government action in townships, 1 p. G	<u>Folder 351</u>	
1976-08	Rev. S. Ngcobo, "The Contribution of Christian Organisations to Radical Change," Pro Veritate, August 1976, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1977-01-20	"Message to white South Africans," an open letter from the Ministers' Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu and Nyanga, The World, Jan 20, 1977, 1 p.
1976-09-1	"Pastoral letter from the Archbishop of Cape Town," signed by Rev. Bill Burnett, Sept 1, 1976, 2 pp. UCT	1977-01	"Message for 1977 - To Those in Authority and to White South Africa," leaflet issued by the Ministers' Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu and Nyanga, January 1977, 4 pp. ICS,YK
1976-09-3	"Statement issued by the Synodical Coommittee of the Reformed Church in Africa," EcuNews Bulletin, September 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-01	"Role of Riot Police in the Burnings and Killings, Nyanga, Cape Town, Christmas 1976," issued by the Ministers' Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu, and Nyanga, Jan. 1977, 4 pp. G
1976-09-17	"Extract from charge delivered by the Anglican bishop of Natal, the Rt. Rev. Phillip Russell, to the diocesan synod," EcuNews Bulletin, September 17, 1976, 5 pp. UTS	1977-01	"Time has run out: a message for 1977 from the Ministers Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu and Nyanga, January 1977," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1977, pp. 12-13. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1976-09	Bishop [Alpheus] Zulu*, "Looking out from within the system," address to symposium at the Univ. of Natal in P'burg, Sept. 1976, S.A. Outlook, Sept. 1976, pp. 139-140. K	1977-02-16	Bill Burnett, "Are we blind," statement of Feb. 16, 1977, South African Outlook, February 1977, 1 p. G
1976-10-1	"Resolution passed by the diocesan council of the Anglican diocese of Johannesburg at its meeting at St Thomas' Church, Linden, on Saturday 18th September, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, October 1, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-02	Allan Boesak*, "Black Consciousness, Black Power, and Coloured Politics," Pro Veritate, February 1977, pp. 9-12. (file: Christian Inst)
1976-10-8	"Statement issued by the Moravian Church," EcuNews Bulletin, October 8, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-03	P. Brown, "Message not received," Reality, March 1977. G
1976-10-15	"A message to the Methodist people," EcuNews Bulletin, October 15, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-04-11	"The Riot Police and Suppression of Truth," memo with letter from David Russell* to "All Concerned," April 11, 1977, 8 pp. Unisa
1976-10-29	"South African Methodist reaction to World Methodist Council," EcuNews Bulletin, October 29, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-04-25	"Statements issued by the Anglican bishop of Grahamstown, the Rt. Rev. K. C. Oram, on April 25, 1977, and the President of the SACC on May 3, 1977," on the banishment of Mamphela Ramphele*, EcuNews Bulletin, May 3, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-11-25	"Challenge to the Churches: Report of a Consultation on The Church and the Liberation of Southern Africa Held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, Nov. 25-30, 1976," booklet, 61 pp. CM	1977-05-3	"Statement released over the undermentioned signatures following a consultation of ministers of the Methodist Church of South Africa, under the chairmanship of Rev. Austin Massey, General Secretary of the Christian Citizen Department, on the report of the Erika Theron Commission," EcuNews Bulletin, May 3, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-11	Manas Buthelezi*, "How to promote peace in South Africa," excerpts from speech to a Financial Mail investment conference, Nov 1976, in Hendrik van der Merwe, AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 565-568. G	1977-06-24	"This is the full text of Dr Manas Buthelezi's* interview with EcuNews," EcuNews Bulletin, June 24, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-12-10	"Resolution of the Anglican provincial synod, Grahamstown, November 28, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, December 10, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-07	Bishop A. Zulu*, "Albert John Luthuli College," speech at opening of the college, Edendale, Reality, July 1977, pp. 19-20.
		1977-07	"Full Text of Ds Buti's* Statement on the Church and Mixed Sport," EcuNews Bulletin, July 22, 1977, 2 pp. UTS

- 1977-08-17 "Copy of press release issued by the Anglican Archbishop of Cape Town, the most Rev Bill Burnett, on August 8, 1977," re squatter removals, EcuNews Bulletin, August 17, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
- 1977-08-26 "A selection of resolutions taken at the committee meeting of the Christian Citizenship Department of the Methodist Church of South Africa, held at Alberton on August 18, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, August 26, 1977, 3 pp. UTS
- 1977-08-31 "Summary of the resolutions passed at the church council meeting of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Southern Africa in Braamfontein on August 22-25, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, August 31, 1977, 1 p. UTS
- 1977-09-25 Desmond Tutu, "Oh God, How Long Can We Go On?," speech at Biko's funeral, Sept. 25, 1977, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.
- 1977-09 Letter from Aelred Stubbs to "My dear friends" re his current situation and the death of Steve Biko, Sept. 1977, 5 pp. Deane Yates
- 1977-11 "The Koinonia Declaration," (Nov. 1977), Kairos, Dec. 1977 and Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, No. 24, Sept. 1978. K
- 1977-12-2 "Statement on education by the executive of the Witwatersrand Council of Churches," EcuNews Bulletin, December 2, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
- 1977-12 Elliot K. M. Mgojo, "Prolegomenon to the Study of Black Theology," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, No. 21, Dec. 1977, pp 25-32. K
- 1978-01-13 Statements by the Acting General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches, John Rees*, and other church leaders on the decision of the Transkeian government to ban the Methodist Church on January 13, 1978, EcuNews Bulletin, January 25, 1978, 6 pp. UTS
- 1978-01-25 "Statement issued by the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk on its discussions with the delegation from the Reformed Church in the Netherlands regarding differences between the two churches," EcuNews Bulletin, January 25, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
- 1978-03-31 "The statement by Dr Francis Wilson on the banning of November 1977 issue of S African Outlook," EcuNews Bulletin, March 31, 1978, 1 p. UTS
- 1978-03 Bonganjalo Goba, "The Task of Black Theological Education in South Africa," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, No. 22, March 1978, pp. 19-30. K
- 1978-03 Manas Buthelezi, "These are the Last Days," extract from address to SAIRR, P'burg, Reality, March 1978, pp. 14-16.
- 1978-04-23 Allan Boesak*, "The sins of the church are the sins of the whites," re NGK, Sunday Times, April 23, 1978, 2 pp. G
- 1978-05-24 Pat Lebethe, "A black viewpoint on the special PSC on the state of the nation," EcuNews Bulletin, May 24, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
- 1978-05-24 "Resolutions adopted," by the Programme for Social Change, EcuNews Bulletin, May 24, 1978, 6 pp. UTS
- 1978-07-20 Desmond Tutu, "South Africa - Is There Still Hope?," address to the Royal African Society, London, July 20, 1978, African Affairs, Oct. 1978, pp. 567-570. G
- 1978-07-30 "Speech by Rev. Dr. [Sam] Buti*," at Crossroads on Day of Solidarity, July 30, 1978, in NUSAS, "We Will Not Move: the Struggle for Crossroads," Sept. 1978, 3 pp. Y
- 1978-07-30 "Statement by the President of conference, Rev. Abel Hendricks, on Crossroads squatter camp settlement, on Sunday July 30, 1978," EcuNews Bulletin, August 11, 1978, 2 pp. UTS
- 1978-12-31 Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre, "Annual Financial Statements," Dec. 31, 1978, 8 pp.
- 1979-01-5 "An open letter to the Anglican Archbishop of Cape Town, the most Rev. B. Burnett," re WCC, sgd. M. Lapsley* and John Osmers, Jan. 5, 1979, EcuNews Bulletin, January 12, 1979, 4 pp. UTS
- 1979-03-23 Reports of the four working groups of the consultation of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches South Africa region on the Church and Social responsibility, and extracts from some of the memoranda submitted by the member churches for consideration at the consultation," EcuNews Bulletin, March 23, 1979, 23 pp. UTS
- 1979-06-29 "Draft agreement between the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk and the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Afrika regarding the position of white ministers in the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Afrika," EcuNews Bulletin, June 29, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1979-07-11 "Extracts from an Address by Dr. Manas Buthelezi* at the South African Christian Leadership Conference, July 11, 1979 - Violence and the Cross in South Africa Today," EcuNews Bulletin, July 20, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1979-07-27 Alan Boesak*, "The Black Church and the Future," address to the National Conference of the SACC on July 27, 1979, S.A. Outlook, July 1979, pp. 101-104. K, also in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 20-31.
- 1979-07 Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre Extension Programme, "Agricultural Production and Community Rehabilitation," July 1979, 6 pp.

- 1979-08-24 Alan Boesak, "Open Letter to the Minister of Justice," August 24, 1979, translated from Afrikaans, S.A. Outlook, Sept. 1979, pp. 132-134. K, also in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 32-41.
- 1979-09-3 Allan Boesak, "Black religion and Black struggle," transcript of taped speech at WASA Congress, Sept. 3, 1979, 8 pp. K
- 1979-09-14 "Some deliverances (resolutions) adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa, Cape Town, September, 1979," EcuNews Bulletin, September 14, 1979, 3 pp. UTS
- 1979-09-11 "Statement by the Rt. Rev. Timothy Bavin, Bishop of Johannesburg, September 11, 1979," re sanctions statement by Tutu*, EcuNews Bulletin, September 21, 1979, 2pp. UTS
- 1979-12-14 "Motion passed at 43rd Provincial Synod meeting of the Church of the Province of Southern Africa," re conscientious objection, EcuNews Bulletin, December 14, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1979-12 Desmond Tutu, "We Drink Water to Fill Our Stomachs," excerpts from remarks to Anglican Provincial Synod, Dec. 1979, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 17 pp.
- 1979? Allan Boesak, "A Sad Chapter in a Sad History," re NGK, [1979?], 2 pp. SAHA

- 1980-07-2 "Bishop Bavin's Address in Court," reproduced in Post, July 2, 1980, 1 p.
- 1980-08-1 Allan Boesak*, "A rift that divides Dutch Reformed Jews," Rand Daily Mail, August 1, 1980, 1 p. G
- 1980-09 Allan Boesak, "The way through - II," SA Outlook, Sept 1980, pp. 137-39.
- 1980-10-20 "Statement by the Archbishop of Cape Town, the most Rev. Bill Burnett, dated 20th October, 1980," re government accusations, EcuNews, Oct. 30, 1980, 1 p. UTS
- 1980-11-17 Allan Boesak, "Wholeness through Liberation," speech at Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan, Nov 17, 1980, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 42-51.
- 1980 Allan Boesak, "The heresy of apartheid," Dunamis, 2/3 quarter, 1980, 2 pp. G
- 1980 Desmond Tutu*, "The Church of the Province of South Africa," in H. van der Merwe et al, eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS," Cape Town, 1980, 8 pp. G
- 1980 Esau Jacobs, "The Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk," in H. van der Merwe et al, eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS," Cape Town, 1980, 8 pp. G
- 1980 Hamilton Dandala, "Whither Methodism," [1980], 3 pp. CM
- 1981-03-3 "The onslaught against us," report by Broederkring executive, March 3, 1981, reproduced in J. H. P. Serfontein, APARTHEID, CHANGE AND THE NG KERK, Taurus, 1982, 4 pp.
- 1981-04 Allan Boesak, "Guarding the Faith: Reflections on the Banning of Black Theology Literature in South Africa," 1981 essay in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, 1984, 10 pp.
- 1981-06-6 Allan Boesak, "Holding on to the Vision," sermon preached on 600th anniversary of the Peasants' Revolt, Blackheath Common, London, June 6, 1981, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 62-69; also in S.A. Outlook, July 1981, pp. 99-100. K
- 1981-08-2 Allan Boesak, "Liberation and the Churches of Africa: 'To Break Every Yoke'," address to the All Africa Conference of Churches, Nairobi, August 2-12, 1981, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 70-78, also reproduced in S.A. Outlook, October 1981, pp. 160-163.

REEL 34Folder 352

- 1980-02-1 S. E. Serote, "The Church's Concern with the Population Removals/Settlements," address, Feb 1, 1980, 9 pp. Y
- 1980-02-2 M. T. Matsetela, "Historical Perspectives and the Effects of Uprootal," Feb. 2, 1980, 12 pp. K
- 1980-02 "Report on Regional 'Resettlement' Consultation Held at St. Peter's, Hammanskraal on February 1-2, 1980," 13 pp. K
- 1980-03-18 "Archbishop Burnett puts the record straight," re Anglicans, EcuNews, March 18, 1980, 2 pp. UTS
- 1980-05-11 Allan Boesak*, "We Will Not be Puppets on a String of Gold," Sunday Times, May 11, 1980, 1 p.
- 1980-05-24 "Message to the Churches," re detention of Rev John Thorne on May 24, 1980, sgd I. C. Aitken and five other clergymen 3 pp. CM

- 1981-08 Allan Boesak, "Nairobi Assembly," editorial, SA Outlook, August 1981, p. 114.
- 1981-08 Statement by Ds Sam Buti re inter-church meeting called by NGK, Ecunews, Sept. 4, 1981, 3 pp. UTS
- 1981-09-18 Allan Boesak, "An Open Letter to Desmond Tutu*," Ecunews, Sept. 18, 1981, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981-10-26 Allan Boesak, "Black and Reformed: Contradiction or Challenge?," address to the first conference of the Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa (ABRECSA), Hammanskraal, Oct 26, 1981, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 83-99.
- 1981-10 "Statement by ABRECSA," Ecunews, October 30, 1981, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981-11 "Religious society of friends writes letter to cabinet ministers," re forced removals, Ecunews, November 13, 1981, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981 Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa, "ABRECSA Charter," 1981, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 8 pp. G
- 1982-02 Stanley Mogoba, "A Sign of Hope," SA Outlook, Feb. 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982-04-16 Simon Gqubule, "Education for Liberation in South Africa," address at Rhodes University, April 16, 1982, SA Outlook, Sept. 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982-04? "Sanctions - A Comparison between responses made to the Calls for Sanctions against Argentina and South Africa respectively," leaflet, [April? 1982], 5 pp. Y
- 1982-04 Michael Lapsley, "The Option for Life," Sechaba, April 1982, pp. 9-11.
- 1982-08 Allan Boesak, "God Made Us All, But...Racism and the World Alliance of Reformed Churches," address to the WARC, Ottawa, Aug 1982, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 100-110.
- 1982-09-2 Allan Boesak, "In Calvin's steps," interview, Financial Mail, Sept. 3, 1982, pp. 1140-1141. ESR
- 1982-09 Allan Boesak, "Apartheid and the Reformation," SA Outlook, Sept. 1982, 1 p.
- 1982-10-6 "The Confession 1982" ["The Belhar Confession"] and "Accompanying Letter," adopted by Synod of the NG Sendingkerk at Belhar, Cape Town, held Sept. 22-Oct. 6, 1982, reproduced in G. D. Cloete and D. J. Smit, eds., A MOMENT OF TRUTH: THE CONFESSION OF THE DUTCH REFORMED MISSION CHURCH 1982, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1984, pp. 1-6
- 1982 Allan Boesak, "Religion and Politics: Why are the Two Inextricably Linked?" Leadership, Spring 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982 Church of the Province of South Africa (Anglican), "Resolution on Apartheid," 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1982 Methodist Church of Southern Africa, "Resolution on Apartheid," 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1982 Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk, "A statement on apartheid and a confession of faith," with statements of white NGKs on WARC decision attached, 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 11 pp. G
- 1982 United Congregational Church of Southern Africa, "Resolution on Apartheid," 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1983-02-22 Letter from D. S. Hart re Lutheran Church and School Buildings Burnt Down at Gong-Gong and Winter's Rush," Feb 22, 1983, 4 pp. Y
- 1983-02 "Dramatic Call by church leaders...statement issued by church leaders of eight denominations who recently met in Johannesburg," Diakonia News, March 1983, 1 p. IDAF
- 1983-06-4 Allan Boesak, "Apartheid after the WARC Decisions in Ottawa, 1982," address in Hoogeveen, Netherlands, June 4, 1983, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 123-136.
- 1983-07 Allan Boesak, "Jesus Christ, the Life of the World," address to the sixth assembly of the World Council of Churches, Vancouver, Canada, July 1983, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 146-154; also in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 28-35. G
- 1983-11-19 M. Gatsha Buthelezi, "Response to Statements made by the ABRECSA Conference and by Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference - November 1983," Nov 19, 1983, 4 pp., attached to clipping from Financial Mail, and two statements in Dutch by Hans Schraevesande, Dec. 1983 and Jan. 1984, 7 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983-11 Cedric Mayson,* "The liberation of Christians," Sechaba, November 1983, pp. 22-25. G

- 1983-11 Comments by Dr. D. R. B. Madide*, Minister of the Interior (Kwazulu), on the ABRECSA Meeting [Nov.1983], verbatim transcript from Legislative Assembly records," 2 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983-11 "Statement by the Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference November 1983," re intimidation by Inkatha, 1 p. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983-11 "Statement issued by L. B. Zulu, L. E. Dlamini, and M. D. Biyase" [re ABRECSA controversy], [Nov 1983], 1 p. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983 Michael Lapsley*, "Christianity and the Just War," Sechaba, June 1983, pp. 9-14. (file: ANC-serials)

Folder 353

- 1984-04-8 Desmond Tutu, "Reform, South African Style," The Guardian, (UK), April 8, 1984. G
- 1984-04-8 "Minutes of an Inter-Faith Meeting held on Tuesday, 3rd April 1984 at Khotso House, de Villiers Street Johannesburg," with cover letter sgd Rev. G. J. A. Lubbe, April 8, 1984, press statement, and clipping from The Star, April 4, 8 pp. D
- 1984-05-19 Frank Chikane*, "The Role of the Church in the Struggle for a Just Society," paper delivered at the annual "Diakonia Day" of the Central Methodist Church, Durban, May 19, 1984, 11 pp.
- 1984-09 Frank Chikane, "Progressive Theological Education," address at UWC, Sept. 1984, SA Outlook, Nov. 1985, 2 pp.
- 1984-10-15 Statement by Rev. Tebogo Geoffrey Moselane to South African Police, re police violence at his church in Sharpeville on Sept. 3, 1984, Oct 15, 1984, 6 pp. D
- 1984-11 "Tracts for Our Time; And the way of peace they have not known...", Nov. 1984, 2 pp. Y
- 1984-12-10 Desmond Tutu*, "Acceptance," and "Nobel Lecture," Oslo, Dec. 10 and 11, 1984, reproduced as occasional paper of the Phelps-Stokes Fund, Nov. 1986, 11 pp. G
- 1984-12 "Lutheran Crisis: Tensions within the church," Ecunews, Dec. 1984, pp. 37-38. K
- 1984 "Relocations: The Churches' report on forced removals in South Africa," booklet, published by the SACC and SACBC, 1984, 64 pp. (file: SACC)
- 1984? "Awake Arise, We Are People, We Have the Right to Be," flyer re new constitution and Koornhof bills, [1984?], 3 pp. Y

- 1984? "Memorandum by Church Leaders in the Vaal Triangle, to the Mayor of Lekoa Town Council," [1984?], handwritten, 4 pp. D
- 1985-04 Praxis, vol. 1, no. 1, April 1985, issued by the Ecumenical Action Movement, 12 pp. G,K
- 1985-06-16 Allan A. Boesak, "In the Name of Jesus," sermon at a SACC Service of Prayer for the End to Unjust Rule, Cape Town, June 16, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 84-92.
- 1985-06-16 Church statements re "Call to Prayer for the end to Unjust Rule," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, Sept 1985, 6 pp. G
- 1985-06 Desmond Tutu, interview, Leadership, June 1985, 3 pp.
- 1985-09-13 "Challenge to the Church; a Theological Comment on the Political Crisis in South Africa, The Kairos Document," pamphlet, Sept. 13, 1985, 29 pp. G,K
- 1985-09-22 Allan A. Boesak, "If You Believe," sermon after release from detention, delivered to Bellville congregation, Sept. 22, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 109-117.
- 1985-10-06 Allan A. Boesak, "The Price Is High, but the End Is Near," sermon at service for political prisoners, Oct. 6, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 118-124.
- 1985 Desmond Tutu, "You Don't Reform A Frankenstein," in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.

Folder 354

- 1986-01 Mvumelwano Dandala, "Teach the Children," Leadership, Jan. 1986, 3 pp.
- 1986-02 "Dear Mr State President, You said in parliament 'we have outgrown the outdated concept of apartheid'...", ad by Methodist Church of Southern Africa, Weekly Mail, Feb 14-20, 1986, 1 p. G
- 1986-03 David Russell*, "Love Your Enemy," sermon at St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, SA Outlook, March 1986, 2 pp.

1986-04-2	Desmond Tutu, "Punitive Sanctions," statement on April 2, 1986, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.	1987	Desmond Tutu*, "Freedom fighters or terrorists?," THEOLOGY AND VIOLENCE: THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEBATE, Grand Rapids, William B. Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 71-78. G
1986-06-16	"ABRECSA, Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa, June 16 Service...Suggestions for the Order of Service for the World Day of Prayer for the End of Unjust Rule in South Africa on the 16th June," a liturgy, June 16, 1986, 95 pp. with photos and graphics. FBI	1987	Malusi Mpumlwana*, "Legitimacy and struggle," THEOLOGY & VIOLENCE: THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEBATE, Grand Rapids, William B. Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 89-102. G
1986-06-16	Allan A. Boesak, "I Have Seen Satan Fall," sermon at service on tenth anniversary of the Soweto uprising, June 16, 1986, Cape Town, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 125-134.	<u>Folder 355</u>	
1986-06-28	"Directors Report," Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre, June 28, 1986, 58 pp. Y	1988-02-25	"South African church leaders confront the state," text of the petition signed by 25 church leaders, March 1, 1988, 2 pp. G, also in Ecunews, April 1988, Vol. 14, No. 4., pp. 8, 18. ESR
1986-09-7	Desmond Tutu, "Agents of Transfiguration," sermon at enthronement as Archbishop of Cape Town, Sept. 7, 1986, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 16 pp.	1988-03-7	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Reformation Questions and Our Questions," paper or address for the Lutheran - Roman Catholic Joint Commission, Versailles, France, 7-11 March 1988, 11 pp. D
1986-11-13	"Communique from the meeting between the ANC and the Northern Diocese of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Southern Africa," Nov. 13, 1986, Sechaba, January, 1987, 1 p.	1988-03-13	Allan Boesak, "Your Days Are Over!," sermon at St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, March 13, 1988, reproduced in Sojourners, Aug-Sept. 1988, 2 pp. G
1986	"ABRECSA Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa," 4 petitions and 2 posters distributed by ABRECSA in 1986 re political prisoners, sanctions and emergency, 8 pp. FBI	1988-03-13	Desmond Tutu, "Archbishop Tutu's Challenge," The Observer (UK), March 13, 1988, 1 p. G
1986	The Kairos Document: a Theological Comment on the Political Crisis in South Africa, second revised edition, Skotaville, Braamfontein, 1985, 35 pp. G	1988-03-13	Desmond Tutu, "You Will Bite the Dust!," extracts from address at St George's Cathedral, Cape Town, March 13, 1988, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 6 pp.
1987-03-16	"Disinvestment: a challenge to the church," pamphlet re disinvestment, Cape Town, issued by the Churches Urban Planning Commission (CUPC), March 16, 1987, 8 pp. Y	1988-03-14	Desmond Tutu*, "South Africa - a Lebanon?," New York Times, March 14, 1988, 1 p. G
1987-05-8	"Churches identify with peoples in struggle," statement by church and other groups at WCC conference in Lusaka, May 4-8, 1987, Sechaba, July 1987, pp. 21-23. G	1988-03	Letter from Archbishop Tutu to PW Botha, excerpted as "A Letter to Pretoria," in briefing paper by the American Committee on Africa, 1989, 3 pp. ESR
1987-06	Desmond Tutu, "Perhaps Even to Die," remarks made during a visit to Mozambique, June 1987, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.	1988-04-8	Desmond Tutu, "Your Policies Are Unbiblical, Unchristian, Immoral and Evil," letter to P. W. Botha, April 8, 1988, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 12 pp.
1987-11-1	Desmond Tutu, "You Give Yourself a Left Hook," extracts from sermon in Pietermaritzburg, Nov. 1, 1987, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 5 pp.	1988-04	"Standing for the Truth, Proposed Model," April 1988, 1 p. WW
1987-12	Christmas circular letter from the Tutu family, "Dear friends, Leah and I...," Christmas 1987, 3 pp. D	1988-05-8	"We will not be silenced!...Sunday 8 May 1988," flyer for conference, Cape Town, issued by Christian Activist Forum, 2 pp. UCT
		1988-05-19	Sid Luckett*, "The Church and the Struggle for a Democratic Alternative," paper presented at a Diakonia workshop, May 19, 1988, 8 pp. G

1988-05	"Lesotho Conference on Non-Violent Direct Action/Standing for the Truth - the Call of the Church Leaders' Convocation," sgd. Tony Balcomb and Megan Walker, [May 1988], 2 pp. WW	1988	Desmond Tutu, "Questions of Faith," interview, Leadership, Vol. 7, No. 5, 1988, 4 pp.
1988-05?	"Standing for the Truth: The mission of the church," issued by the Standing for the Truth Committee, May? 1988, 2 pp. BL	1989-01-30	Desmond Tutu, speech on receiving the George Brussel, Jr. Memorial Award, Stephen Wise Free Synagogue, New York City, booklet, Jan. 30, 1989, 12 pp. BR
1988-06-02	"Why Don't You Minister to me?," report on the 3rd Durban Ecumenical Hostel Ministry Workshop, June 2, 1988, 18 pp. G	1989-02-13	"Letter from Reverend Allan Boesak* to the South African Law and Order Minister, Adriaan Vlok," announcing his decision to join hunger strike, Feb. 13, 1989, 1 p. G
1988-06-13	"Memo to Emma [Mashinini] from Sheena [Duncan] re Training programme for trainers in non-violent action/conflict management," June 13, 1988, 2 pp. WW	1989-02-24	"Training of Trainers Programme," Standing for the Truth campaign, minutes of meeting on Feb. 24, 1989, minutes and notes, 2 pp. WW
1988-06	"Emergency Convocation of Churches in South Africa: Church leaders propose 'Standing for the Truth'," Link, vol. 2, no. 3, June 1988 (Methodist Church), 8 pp.	1989-03-8	"Statement of the church leaders regarding detentions, the hunger strike and the State of Emergency," March 8, 1989, 1 p. WW
1988-06	Georges Mabile, "The Founding of Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre: Reflections on the first 10 years: 1948 - 1957," pamphlet, June 1988, 48 pp. G	1989-03-15	"Training programme for trainers in effective nonviolent-action/conflict handling, Minutes of the planning committee..15 March 1989," 3 pp. WW
1988-08-22	"Training programme for trainers in nonviolent-action/conflict handling, Minutes of a meeting held in the CPSA Boardroom, Khotso House on August 22, 1988," 5 pp. WW	1989-03-20	Letter from Emma Mashinini to "Dear friends" re training programme for Standing for the Truth campaign, March 20, 1989, 2 pp. WW
1988-08	Interview with Desmond Tutu by Jim Wallis, "Deeper Into God," Sojourners, Aug/Sept. 1988, 3 pp.	1989-05-17	"Founding Statement for the Visit to Washington D.C. of a Delegation of South African Leaders," sgd Allan Boesak, Frank Chikane, Beyers Naude, Desmond Tutu, May 17, 1989, 3 pp. G
1988-08	Interview with Frank Chikane by Jim Wallis, "Through The Cross," Sojourners, Aug/Sept. 1988, 3 pp.	1989-08-6	"Church service in support of restrictees, AME Church, Hazendal, Athlone," programme, August 6, 1989, 2 pp. BL
1988-08	Interview with Allan Boesak by Jim Wallis, "At the Apocalypse," Sojourners, Aug/Sept. 1988, 8 pp.	1989-08?	"Standing for the Truth Campaign," Pretoria flyer, [August] 1989, 1 p.
1988-09-4	Desmond Tutu*, "Sermon of the Archbishop at the installation of the Dean of Cape Town at St. George's Cathedral on Sunday September 4," [1988], 5 pp. Y	1989-09-2	Desmond Tutu, "Straighten Up Your Shoulders!" speech to marchers gathered in St George's Cathedral, Cape Town, Sept. 2, 1989, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 5 pp.
1988-10	"Standing for the truth. Understanding the municipal elections," leaflet, Johannesburg, Published by Catholic church, Evangelical Lutheran church, SA Council of Churches, Church of the Province, [October 1988], 4 pp. JC	1989-09-13	Desmond Tutu, "We Are the Rainbow People," remarks at march to Cape Town City Hall, Sept. 13, 1989, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 7 pp.
1988-11-16	"Training programme for trainers in effective nonviolent action/conflict handling, Minutes of a meeting of the planning committee...16 November 1988," 4 pp. WW	1989-09	Desmond Tutu, "They Have Power But No Authority," statement on defiance campaign, Sept. 1989, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 9 pp.
1988	"Civil Disobedience," memo on suggested actions, [Black Sash?], [1988], 2 pp. G	1989-09?	"Memorandum Delivered to De Klerk by...," sgd Allan Boesak, Frank Chikane, Desmond Tutu, [Sept] 1989, 2 pp.

1989-10-11	"Remarks by Rev. Frank Chikane at Press Conference Held in Pretoria after he and Archbishop Tutu and Rev. Boesak met with De Klerk, October 11, 1989," 1 p. G	n.d.	"Ubuntu Social Development Institute (USDI) Prospectus," pamphlet n.d., 16 pp.
1989-10-20	Desmond Tutu, "Judge Mr. De Klerk By His Actions," New York Times, Oct 20, 1989, 1 p.	n.d.	"Wilgespruit Centre Fellowship," pamphlet, n.d., 31 pp. G
1989-10	"Call for intensified sanctions by church and labour leaders in South Africa October 1989," sgd Frank Chikane*, Desmond Tutu*, Stanley Mogoba*, Allan Boesak*, Jay Naidoo*, Phiroshaw Camay*, Beyers Naude*, Smangaliso Mkhathshwa*, 1 p. G	<u>Folder 356</u> <i>BELYDENDEKRING BULLETIN</i> February 15 1984 vol. 2 no. 2 K January 15 1985 vol. 3 no. 1 K	
1989-10	Desmond Tutu*, "Keeper of the Keys," interview, Leadership, v.8, no.8, October 1989, 4 pp. G		
1989-11	"JPIC in South Africa" interview with Dr. Itumeleng Mosala* by Carol Wickersham, JPIC Forum, v. 1, no. 5 1989, 1 p. WW	<u>Folder 357</u> <i>BSR NEWS (Cape Town)</i> no. 3 K,G	
1990-02	Desmond Tutu, "We have seen some extraordinary things," remarks on unbannings and release of Mandela, Feb. 1990, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 7 pp.	n.d.	
1990-11	"The Rustenburg Declaration," of National Conference of Church Leaders in South Africa, Nov. 1990, 9 pp. GH	<u>Folder 358</u> <i>CONTOURS OF THE KINGDOM (Primrose)</i> <i>Issued by Reformational Africa Studies Programme</i> March 1979 G,K May-June G,K August-September G,K	
n.d.	"Aid Application," of Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre, n.d., 7 pp.		
n.d.	"All God's People; a message for South Africans from the Methodist Church of Southern Africa," leaflet, n.d., 2 pp. Unisa		
n.d.	"Apartheid victims," flyer for funeral, Service by IDAMASA, n.d. 1 p. JC		
n.d.	Bishop S. E. Serote, "We Have Been Bruised," statement on behalf of the Northern Diocese of Evangelical Lutheran Church of SA, n.d., 2 pp.	<u>Folder 359</u> <i>DUNAMIS</i> 1986 First Q IDAF Second Q (excerpts) IDAF Fourth Q (excerpts) IDAF 1987 First Q (excerpts) IDAF Second Q (excerpts) IDAF	
n.d.	"Black Theology. I am often asked, 'What is black theology?'...", n.d., 7 pp. CM		
n.d.	"Black Theology in a Plural Society," unsd paper, n.d., 4 pp. ICS		
n.d.	"Black Theology. Then Moses said to God...", n.d., 1 p. (incomplete?) CM		
n.d.	"Resettlements in the Presbytery of Kingwilliamstown Area," map and statistics, n.d., 1 p. Y		
n.d.	Tebogo [Geoffrey] Moselane, "Black Theology - Struggle of the People," [1980s], 3 pp. D	<u>Folder 360</u> <i>JOURNAL OF BLACK THEOLOGY</i> November 1987 vol. 1 no. 2 G	

Folder 361

PEOPLE'S CHURCH (Athlone)
Published by Theology Exchange Programme

April/May	1989	vol. 2	no. 1	G
August			no. 2	G

Folder 362

SEEK (Anglican Newspaper)

October	1986
---------	------

Folder 363

THRUST (Roodepoort)

1971?	1971?	vol 1	no. 1	UCT
-------	-------	-------	-------	-----

Folder 364

WILGESPRUIT NEWS (Roodepoort)

1988	vol. 1	no. 2	G
------	--------	-------	---

Also see: African Independent Churches Association, Black Priests Solidarity Group, Call of Islam, Christian Institute, Diakonia, Churches (Catholic)/ SA Catholic Bishops Conference, Institute for Contextual Theology, Koinonia, Muslim Organizations - Miscellaneous, Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness, Qibla, South African Council of Churches, Spro-cas, University Christian Movement, Western Province Council of Churches, Young Christian Students, Young Christian Workers

Folder 365**CIVIL RIGHTS LEAGUE**

1969-01	"District Six," Challenge, Jan. 1969, 1 p. G
1970-10	Francis Wilson, "For God's Sake - Peace," speech to Conference on Conscientious Objection to Military Service, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 9-11. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1978-04	"Codes of Ethics against Torture," S Africa Outlook, April 1978, 4 pp. G
1982-09-15	"Annual Report of the Civil Rights League for the Year 1981-82," Sept. 15, 1982, 5 pp. Y
1985-05?	"Movement Ad Pacem (Towards Peace); (Parents and Children End Militarisation)," flyer, [May 1985?], 1 p. Y
1988?	"What is the Civil Rights League? It is a non-party political organisation....," flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA
n.d.	"The Responsibility of Judges Applying Unjust Laws in South Africa," pamphlet, n.d. [after July 28, 1980], 8 pp. K

Folder 366

NEWSLETTER

May	1981	vol. III	no. 4	
Dec. 1987-March	1988	vol. 34	no. 3/col.	K
		vol. 35	no. 1	K

Folder 367**COMMEMORATIVE EVENTS - MISCELLANEOUS**

1973-09-17	Letter from M. Timol to Sonny Leon re Ahmed Timol* Memorial, Sept 17, 1973, with list attached on detainee deaths, 2 pp. Unisa
1982-08-15	"Albert Luthuli Memorial: St. Anthony's Church: 1982-08-15," police transcript of videotape, used as exhibit in S v Ramgobin, 121 pp. (some pages missing) V
1983-07-24	"Luthuli Memorial service," 24 July 1983, transcription of police recordings, 51 pp. D

Folder 368

1984-02-5	"Krish Rabibal Memorial Meeting 1984-02-05: Durban," transcription of police recordings, Feb. 1984, 36 pp. D
1984-02-5	"Krish Rabilall Commemoration at St. Michaels Church, Durban," transcription of police recordings, Feb. 1984, 54 pp. D
1984-06-16	"16th June Commemoration: Regina Mundi 1984," police transcription of videotape, 18 pp. V,D

- 1986-06-28 "Graduation of the Four Daughters of Mr and Mrs Mda Mda on the 28th Day of June 1986 at Viegesville" by [], 6 pp. V
- 1989-06-16 "June 16 Yeyabantu," flyer in Zulu, June 16, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
- n.d. "South African Youth Day June 16, June 16 is a very important day in the history of the anti-apartheid struggles in South Africa.," flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

- 1980? "From the schools to the people!," call for united action, [1980?], 6 pp. SAHA
- 1980? "Power to the People: June 16th 1976 is not just another date...," [1980?], 3 pp. L
- 1980? "Statement issued by Committee of '81. We are now entering the 11th week of our class boycott," flyer in English and Afrikaans, Cape Town, issued by Committee of '81, [1980?], 2 pp. Sached

Also see: Students Organizations-misc

Folder 369

COMMITTEE FOR CLEMENCY

- 1971-02-5 Letter of invitation from Mewa Ramgobin to Sonny Leon, Feb. 5, 1971, 1 p. Unisa
- 1971-02-25 "Press Statement - Committee For Clemency (SA); The Inaugural Meetings Of The Above Committee Were Held At Mrs. Mewa Ramgobin's Residence At Pheonix Settlement...," February 25, 1971, 1 p. Y
- 1971-04-22 Letter from Geoffrey Budlender to Mewa Ramgobin, April 22, 1971, 1 p. Y (file: Nusas)
- 1971-04 Mewa Ramgobin*, "A Plea for Clemency," SA Outlook, April 1971, pp. 50-53. G
- 1971-05-6 "Clemency Call; Mass Prayer Meeting; Release Political Prisoners," flyer announcing rally, May 6, 1971, 1 p. Unisa
- 1971-05? "Press Statement - Both the Prime Minister and the Minister of Prisons have declined to receive a deputation from the Committee for Clemency (SA)...," by M. Ramgobin?, [April 1971?], 4 pp. V
- 1971 "Preamble: Committee for Clemency (S.A.)," sgd Mewa Ramgobin, [1971], 1 p. Unisa
- n.d. "Program; 1. Petitions...2. Publish brief history of key men and women convicted for political offenses....," stapled to press release of Feb. 25, 1971, 1 p. Y

Folder 370

COMMITTEE OF 81

- 1980-05-14 "Manifesto to the People of Azania," May 14, 1980, 10 pp. K

Folder 371

COMMITTEE OF TEN (Durban)

- 1980-06-21 "Report on Action and Resistance - UDW," 21 June 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980-06-27 "UDW Students Say: 'We Will Return on Monday June 30'," leaflet, June 27, 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980-06 "Community Response to UDW Statement; It's a Trap!," leaflet, June 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980-06 "Violence at UDW ; The Facts!," leaflet, June 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980 "We have decided to call off the boycott...," statement by H.M. Coovadia for Committee of Ten, 1980, 4 pp. V
- n.d. Note on organization, 1 p. G

Folder 372

COMMITTEE OF TEN (Soweto)

- 1977-07? "Five Year Action Program," [July 1977?], 6 pp. D,CC
- 1977-07? "Soweto Local Authority: Whereas the people of Soweto...," [July 1977?], 21 pp. D,CC
- 1977-07-29 "The Structure and Functioning of: Soweto Local Authority," July 1979, 16 pp. K
- 1978-06 Nthato Motlana*, interview in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, June 1978, pp. 116-131. G

- 1979-09-22 Joe Thloloe*, "Black trade unionism in the eighties," working paper for Committee of Ten meeting, September 22, 1979, 5 pp. QP (file: Mwasa)
- 1979 Ellen Kuzwayo*, "Ethnic or open organizations in the South African society?," speech to UCT seminar, in Hendrik Van Der Merwe and Robert Schrire, eds., *RACE AND ETHNICITY - SOUTH AFRICAN AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES*, Cape Town and London, David Philip, 1980, pp. 133-143. G
- 1979 Ellen Kuzwayo, "The Committee of Ten," undated speech, [1979?]. 4 pp.
- 1980-04-24 Douglas Lolwane, "Black Leaders' Year of Action," *Rand Daily Mail*, April 24, 1980, 2 pp.
- 1980 Ellen Kuzwayo, "The Committee of Ten," in H. Van der Merwe, et al., eds., *TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS*, Cape Town, David Philip, 1980, 4 pp.

Also see: Black Parents Assoc, Soweto Civic Association, Soweto Parents Crisis Committee

Folder 373

COMMITTEE ON SOUTH AFRICAN WAR RESISTANCE (COSAWR)

- 1979-01 "January 1979. The rapid militarisation of the South African state....," bulletin issued with London address, 2 pp. ICS
- 1979-08-1 "The repression of conscientious objectors in South Africa, Testimony of the Committee on South African War Resistance, London, August 1979," before a UN Special Committee, August 1, 1979, 21 pp., plus cover letter, sgd Bill Anderson, 1 p. ESR
- 1980-01-12 "Support Peter Moll: Prisoner of Conscience," Jan. 12, 1980, 2 pp. ICS
- 1980-01-12 "Support SA War Resisters....On January 12....," flyer, Jan. 12, 1980, 1 p. ICS
- 1982? "COSAWR: Committee on SA War Resistance, COSAWR is an organisation of South African war resisters....," leaflet, [1982?], 4 pp. G
- 1983 "Support War Resisters against Apartheid," leaflet, [1983], 4 pp. Y
- 1983? "SA War Resisters: Imprisoned for Refusing to Fight for Apartheid," flyer, 1983?, 2 pp.

- 1985-07-6 "Support War Resisters Against Apartheid," leaflet announcing meeting on July 6, 1985, 4 pp. Y
- 1986-06-14 "South Africa Amnesty International vigil Saturday 14 June [1986]," flyer, 2 pp. Y
- 1986-07-15 "Exhibition. Stop the apartheid war," flyer announcing exhibition on July 15, 1986, 2 pp. Y
- 1986-12-10 Letter from David Bellamy to "Dear friend," requesting support action, Dec. 10, 1986, 1 p. K
- 1987-11-19 "Statement of the Committee of South African War Resistance on South Africa's Latest Invasion of Angola," flyer, Nov. 19, 1987, 1 p. G
- 1987-12-1 "Arusha Conference...Apartheid War, War Resistance and the International Community," paper presented by the Committee on South African War Resistance, December 1, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1988-02? "Stand By Ivan Toms! Stop Apartheid War!", leaflet, issued by Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR), [Feb?] 1988, 6 pp. G
- 1990-11 "War Resisters' Mag Fires Its Last Round," *Weekly Mail*, Nov. 23, 1990, 1 p. G
- n.d. "Information for resisters," supplement to Resister bulletin, n.d., 1 p. Y

Folder 374

RESISTER (London)

July	1979	no. 3	K
September		no. 4	K
May/June	1980	no. 8	K
April/May	1982	no. 19	K
June/July		no. 20	K
Aug/Sept		no. 21	G
Oct/Nov		no. 22	K
Dec/Jan		no. 23	K

REEL 35

Folder 375

Feb/March	1983	no. 24	K
April/May		no. 25	K
June/July		no. 26	K

Aug/Sept		no. 27	K		
Oct/Nov		no. 28	K	1968	"Memorandum to the State President and Supreme Chief of the African Peoples of the Republic of South Africa to Accompany Petition," statement by Citizens' Action Committee re removals, 1968, 8 pp. RT
Dec/Jan	1984	no. 29	K		
Feb/March		no. 30	K		
April/May		no. 31	K	1971-01-13	"Chiawelo Residents Protection Party. Constitution," Jan 13, 1971, 3 pp. Unisa
June/July		no. 32	K		
Aug/Sept		no. 33	K	1971-04	"Gelvandale: the Facts" re rally of Gelvandale Action Committee, March 7, 1971, sgd by local clergy, SA Outlook, April 1971, pp. 60-61. G
Oct/Nov		no. 34	K		
Dec 84/Jan	1985	no. 35	ESR	1972-05-29	"Citizens Hostels Action Committee, 29th May, 1972 at 4a, 2nd Avenue, Parktown North," minutes, 4 pp. RT
Feb/March		no. 36	ESR		
April/May		no. 37	ESR		
Aug/Sept		no. 39	K,ESR	1972-06-26	"Citizens Hostels Action Committee Held at 34, Wexford Avenue, Westcliff, Johannesburg on 26th June, 1972," minutes, 3 pp. RT
		no. 40?	ESR		
Dec 85/Jan	1986	no. 41	ESR	1972-08-1	Letter from Raymond Tucker to "The Secretary, Citizens Hostels Action Committee, Johannesburg", 1st August 1972, re clarification of law, 2 pp. RT
Feb/March		no. 42	ESR		
April/May		no. 43	ESR		
June/July		no. 44	G,ESR	1972-07-5	"Citizens Hostels Action Committee, Minutes of the Meeting with Councillor Moss on Wednesday, July 5, 1972," 9 pp. RT
Aug/Sept		no. 45	ESR		
Oct/Nov		no. 46	ESR	1975	"Constitution" of Pimville/Klipspruit Residents' Committee, collected by police at Soweto meeting Oct. 26, 1975 and attached to handwritten police notes, 4 pp. UCT
Dec/Jan	1987	no. 47	ESR		
Feb/March		no. 48	ESR		
April/May		no. 49	ESR	1979-11-4	Program of mass funeral service held under auspices of Diepkloof Civic Association, Nov. 4, 1979, at St. Margaret Roman Catholic Church, Soweto, with handwritten notes by two policemen, 6 pp. UCT
June/July		no. 50	ESR		
Aug/Sept		no. 51	ESR		
Oct/Nov		no. 52	ESR		
Dec 87/Jan	1988	no. 53	ESR	Folder 377	
April/May		no. 55	ESR		
June/July		no. 56	ESR	1980-04-25	"To the Parents of Laudium," announcement of meeting, April 25, 1980, 2 pp. SAHA
August/Sept.		no. 57	K		
Also see: Anti-Conscription-misc, End Conscription Campaign				1980-06	"Parent's Action Committee. 2nd Newsletter," issued by [Lenasia?] Parent's Action Committee, June 1980, 2 pp. SAHA
<u>Folder 376</u>				1980-08	"Chatsworth Housing Action Committee. People's Victory," leaflet, Aug. 1980, 4 pp. Y
COMMUNITY GROUPS - MISCELLANEOUS				1980	"Parent Support Committee (Natal); Press Statement; The Parent Support Committee (P.S.C.) which represents parents of students and pupils...", 1980, 2 pp. V
1968-07-22	"Minutes of Citizens' Ad Hoc Committee on Removals Held at 20 Wantage Road, on Monday 22nd Day of July, 1968, at 5.30 p.m.", 3 pp. RT				
1968-11-28	Letter from M. L. Rosin, Rosin & Partners to the Editor, Dagbreek & Landstem, re libellous article, November 28, 1968, 2 pp. RT				
1968-12-6	Affidavit by Joyce Harris, re libellous article in Dagbreek en Landstem, December 6, 1968, 5 pp. plus 6 pp. newsclips and correspondence. RT				

1981-05	"White Republic Brings Black Suffering," flyer, May, 1981, 1 p. SAHA	1983-07	Trevor Manuel*, "Community Organisation," in National Union of South African Students, Beyond Reform: The Challenge of Change, July 1983, pp. 63-67. G
1981-07-6	"White Blocks Residents Association, Report Back No. 1.," issued by WBRA, June 6, 1981, 3 pp. SAHA	1983-09	"Biko Lives; 612 Sept...," leaflet announcing meeting Sept. 8, 1983, Macassar Civic Association, 3 pp. Y
1981-07	"Busfares to increase again," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by a coalition of Civic Associations, July 1981, 4 pp. Sached, L	1983	"Annual progress report 1982-1983 literacy and self help projects Ithuseng community health centre," 8 pp. LF
1981-11-4	"EXT. 11 Residents Association [Rosettenville] Calls for Boycott of Election," flyer re SAIC election, Nov. 4, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA	1983	"Khayelitsha, New Home, Old Story," flyer, 1983, 2 pp. K
1981-11-4	"Extension 1 Residence Association [Lenasia] Supports Anti-SAIC," flyer re SAIC elections, Nov. 4, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA	1983?	"Black Civic Association; Draft Abridged Constitution," [early 1980's], 17 pp. D
1981-11-4	"T.R.A. Says...Don't Vote," flyer re boycott of SAIC election, issued by Thomsville Residents Association, Nov. 4, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-01-23	Letter from B. Werksmans of the Leandra Action Committee to the Manager, Highveld Administration Board re proposed resettlement of Leandra residents in KwaNdebele, Jan. 23, 1984, 2 pp. D
1982-03-1	4 letters exchanged between G.M. Budlender, Legal Resources Center and the Honourable Minister of Cooperation & Development re. the resettlement of Mgwali.	1984-01	Atteridgeville-Saulsville Residents Organisation, ASRO News, vol. 1, no. 1. M
1982-06-9	"Day of prayer for the people of Mgwali, Frankfort 1982, Mgwali Residents Association," leaflet, Grahamstown, issued by the Mgwali Residents Association, June 9, 1982, 4 pp. Y	1984-02-10	"Report of the Secretary General at the opening of the year (1984) at the executive committee meeting of Huhudi Civic Association (HUCA) held on Feb. 10, 1984," 3 pp. D
1982-07-28	"No to occupation! Solidarity with the people of Palestine," flyer, issued by the P.P.S.C., July 28, 1982, 2 pp. PJ	1984-02-11	"Alex Bus Boycott Continues," with petition and notice of meeting on Feb 11, 1984, issued by Alexandra Commuters Committee, 3 pp. CTH
1982-10-3	"Residents of Coronationville. Unite to fight against high rents!," flyer, issued by the Coronation Residents Adhoc Committee, October 3, 1982 1 p. PJ	1984-03	"What change new housing?," March 1984, 2 pp. D
1982-11-14	"Newclare Residents Unite and Fight High Rents," flyer, issued by Newclare Residents Adhoc Committee, November 14, 1982, 1 p. PJ	1984-04-26	"Memorandum on Bus Services From Diepkloof Civic Association To PUTCO — April 26, 1984," flyer, issued by Diepkloof Civic Association, 2 pp. SAHA
1982	"Co-ordinating Residents Action Committee Memorandum," flyer, issued by the Co-ordinating Residents Action Committee, [1982], 2 pp. PJ	1984-05-3	"Memorandum To WRAB (Diepkloof) From: The Diepkloof Civic Association," re residents demands, May 3, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
1982	"Salt River - Woodstock - Walmer Estate Residents' Association," four flyers (1982-1986), 6 pp. ICS	1984-05-25	"Tembisa Civic Association," protest about rent increases, The Star, May 25th and 26th, 1984, 1 p. D
1982?	"Onward, Onward C.R.A.C.," song by/for C.R.A.C., [1982?], 1 p. PJ	1984-06-7	Letter from the Administrative secretary: ministry of Co-operation and Development to Messrs Bham Werksmans re resettlement of Leandra residents, June 7, 1984, 1 pp. D
1983-05	"Stop the Terror at KTC!; People from all over Cape Town have been shocked...," flyer issued by KTC Support Group, May [1983?], 1 p. Y	1984-06-11	"Town Council of Atteridgeville, Notice for all householders: Increase of Tariffs: Services," sgd Town clerk, June 11, 1984, 1 p. D
1983-07-3	"JORAC: Protest meeting," flyer, July 3, 1983, 1 p. D	1984-06-28	"Erapo News, 3000 say no to increases," flyer, June 28, 1984, 1 p. D
		1984-06-28	"Rents we can afford," flyer, July 28, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-07-31	Letter from G. M. Budlender of Legal Resources Centre to town clerk of Atteridgeville, re proposed tariff increase, July 31, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-31	"Huhudi Civic Association (HUCA): Agenda: 1. Fund-raising drives; 2. Rents; 3. Section 10's....," notes, Oct. 31, 1984, handwritten, 4 pp. D
1984-08-1	"Ratanda Civic representative," agenda for meeting, Aug. 8, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-11-4	"Re Fentse: Mokgatlo wa Atteridgeville-Saulsville Residents Organisation (ASRO) o dirile....," Sotho flyer issued by ASRO, with Afrikaans translation attached, Nov. 4, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-08-2	Letter from Frank Chikane to "Dear Comrades: Invitation to a protest conference and rally in Soweto," Aug. 2, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-11-5	"Stay Away! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984," flyer in English and Sesotho, 2 pp. CTH,Lmf
1984-08-7	Letter from T. I. van Strijp to the Director, Legal Resources Centre, re proposed tariff increases in Atteridgeville, Aug. 7, 1984, 1p. D	1984-11-5	"Stay Away! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984," flyer in English and Zulu, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-08-8	"GRAFCOM Organisation: Ons is vir die mense, deur die mense en is die mense," flyer, Aug. 8, 1984. D	1984-11-5	"They are Killing Our People, In Transvaal Army Guns Are Turned Against Our People," flyer, November 5, 1984.
1984-08-26	"Boipatong Residents Anti-Rent Protest Meeting - 11 am to -," minutes, Aug. 26, 1984, handwritten, 4 pp. D	1984-11-15	Letter from Leandra Action Committee to "Leandra Community/Leandra Community Council," sgd by Sec'y and Chairman, Nov. 15, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"A voice from Soweto: Don't vote in Apartheid elections," flyer, issued by the Joint Civic Committee, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D,Y	1984-11	"KENFACS, issued by: Kensington Factreton Ratepayers and Tenants Assoc.; We're on the Move," pamphlet, Nov [1984], 8 pp. G
1984-08	"Boycott their apartheid elections, Designed to:....," flyer, issued by Community Education Project, Korsten, PE, [August 1984], 1 p. Sached	1984-12-2	"Soweto Parent Meeting: Urgent and crucial report back meeting on the Education Crisis," flyer issued by Soweto Parents Committee, Dec. 2, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Proposed position statement on the 'Coloured Indian' election for the Tricameral Parliament," unsd statement, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D	1984-12-5	Collection of documents of the Ratanda Civic Association, including correspondence with the UDF, and minutes of meetings on March 2, 1983 and Feb. 26, 1985, 12 pp. D
1984-08	"UCC-United Committee of Concern - says...DON'T VOTE for Apartheid....," flyer issued by UCC, Durban, [Aug 1984?], 2 pp.	1984-12?	"From Ratanda Civic Association; Six people died during the stayaway....," handwritten notes sgd Danigu Nkosi and RCA, [Dec? 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-09-10	"Meeting held on the Sept. 10, 1984, at Council Chambers," report back, handwritten, 1 p. D	1984	"BOYCOTT - UKWAYO - BOYCOTT - UKWAYO"; "Grafcom and Sportbeheerraad," "Indaba nge UDF," sgd M. Kuboni and S. Williams, three flyers attached, [late 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-09-12	Letter from Acting Magistrate District Highveld Ridge, "Sir: Community Council Elections, I refer to your letter dated 9 Sept. 1984....," Sept. 12, 1984, 1 p. D	1984	Letter from J.M. Khasu (G. Secy) to "The Regional Manager," "re: Rent-Hikes in Huhudi:- inexplicable and unacceptable," Huhudi Civic Association, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-09-20	Letter from Daniel Nkosi of Ratanda Civic Association, "Sir, I am hereby instructed by the executive members of the above....," Sept 20, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D	1984	"Secretarial Report at the first meeting of the Huhudi Civic Association (1984)," 3 pp. D
1984-09-21	Letter from Titus Mafolo* of Atteridgeville-Saulsville Residents Organisation (Asro) to the town clerk of Atteridgeville, re rent increases, Sept. 21, 1984, 1 p. D	1984?	"Crisis in the schools. The Labour party, the junior partners in apartheid, has been conducting a war....," flyer, published by the Community Education Project, [1984?], 2 pp. Sached
1984-10-28	"Tembisa Residents: A meeting for all residents to be held at: Mathole Cinema, Sunday 28th October, 1984 at 9 am," handwritten flyer, 1 p. D		

1984?	"Funeral oration delivered in honour of the late Vusi M. Diale," [1984?], 2 pp. D	1985-03-17	"Vertaling: Vergadering oor Huurgeld," flyer issued by ASRO announcing anti-rent meeting, March 17, 1985, 1 p. D
1984?	"GRAFCOM - NUUS," handwritten flyer issued by Grafcom, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-06-16	Police notes on rally of Mankweng Civic Association at Mankweng township, Turfloop, June 16, 1985, handwritten, 7 pp. MinJ
1984?	"Legal Advisors; Cheadle Thompson & Haysom," handwritten notes sgd by Reuben Mahlagane, [1984?], 3 pp. D	1985-06	"We all peace loving people of Mankweng and District," flyer with attendance list, issued by Mankweng Civic Association, June 1985, 2 p. D
1984?	"Programme of the funeral service for....," flyer issued by ERAPO and bereaved families, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-08-12	"Duncan Village Massacre 12-14 August," flyer, issued by D. V. Burial Committee, 2 pp. SAHA
1984?	"Ratanda Civic Association...Ratanda Civic unites....," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-08-14	"Let South Africa Speak...Dear Fellow South African....," letter with campaign literature in five languages, August 14, 1985, 8 pp. ICS
1984?	"Report of the Housing Commission (February 10); Organisations represented on the Commission: PEBCO, GRACA, CRADORA, RHODES, LCR, PEAC," handwritten notes, [1984?], 4 pp. D	1985-09-6	"Kraaifontein Civic Association bulletin - Veroordeel Polisie Brutaliteit," flyer issued by Kraaifontein Civic Association, 6 Sept 1985, 1 p. Y
1984?	"The Community Organisation: The Civic Association is an organisation that concerns itself mainly with the bread and butter issues....," [1984?], 3 pp. D	1985-09-16	"Emergency Public Protest Meeting," announcement by Wynberg and District Civic Association etc, Sept 16, 1985, 1 p. ICS
1984?	"Victories Oorwinnings Uloyisa Victories Uloyiso," flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D	1985-09-16	"Emergency Public Protest Meeting of parents, Teachers and Students," issued by Ward 16 Civic Assoc and Youth Steering Comm, Sept 16, 1985, 1 p. ICS
<u>Folder 378</u>		1985-09-17	"We Re-open our Schools on the 17th. September 1985....," flyer, issued by Athlone Co-ordinating Committee, 1 p. (incomplete) Y
1985-01	"Kennedy's Visit: seeking to prolong the life of exploitation in S.A.," flyer, issued by Parkwood, Manenberg, BBSK Tenants' Associations and Western Cape Youth League, [Jan 1985], 2 pp. L	1985-09-23	"Day of prayer and fasting - October 9, 1985," flyer, issued by the National Initiative for Reconciliation Committee, Pietermaritzburg, Sept. 23, 1985, 1 p. M
1985-02-3	"Attend Mass Meeting; Unite Against High Rents, Rising Fares," flyer issued by Ratanda Civic Association, Feb. 3, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-09	"Crisis Relief; Relief services for unrest victims, people hurt, arrested or detained....," flyer re Advice office, Hanover Park, [Sept 1985], 2 pp. ICS
1985-02-3	"Mass Meeting: R. C. A." flyer announcing anti-rent meeting, Feb. 3, 1985, 2 pp. D	1985-10	"Proposed Steps for Developing Langa...Discussions between the Uitenhage Youth Congress and some academics who were called in to give advice....," briefing including "Minutes of a Meeting Held between Officials from the KwaNobuhle Town Council and a Delegation Representing the Residents of Kabah...11 June 1985," also Oct. 22, 1985, etc., 37 pp. SAHA
1985-02-17	"Duduza Civic Association; Public Meeting," flyer, Feb. 17, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-11	"Salt River Community vs Collaborators; the rise and fall of Joseph Stalin Maree," three flyers about demand for resignation of a school principal of Salt River High, [Nov 1985], 3 pp. ICS
1985-02-17	"Kopano Umhlangano ASRO ASRO" flyer announcing meeting, also in Afrikaans, Feb. 17, 1985, 3 pp. D	1985-11	"The Right to Speak, a state of emergency....," leaflet, November, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
1985-03-16	"We do not go to work!!! We don't board buses!!! We don't buy!!!," flyer for boycott, Uitenhage, March 16, 1985, handwritten, 2 pp. JC		
1985-03-17	"Mass Meeting R. C. A.," flyer announcing meeting of Ratanda Civic Association at Roman Catholic Church, March 17, 1985, 1 p. D		

1985	Batch of six flyers announcing meetings etc, various Cape Town area civic groups, 1985, 6 pp. ICS	1986/87?	"Apartheid Crisis. Release Dullah Omar and all detainees," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Thornhill Residents Association and Youth, [1986/87?], 1 p.
1985	"Khayelitsha; 1. Introduction..photos and map, large format flyer, issued by Ad Hoc Committee on Khayelitsha, [1985?], 2 pp. G	1986?	"CRG Detention Report," [late 1986?], 2 pp. Lmf
1985	"Let's Reject Apartheid Education," issued by Committee of Concern, Soweto, [1985], 2 pp. D	1986?	"People's Victory; Teachers Reinstated.."flyer issued by Concerned Parents, Teachers and Students of Athlone Central, [1986?], 1 p. Y
1985?	"South Africa is a Police State. This is obvious....," flyer issued by Thornhill Residents' Association and Thornhill Youth, [1985?], 2 pp. ICS	1986?	"The Rent Boycott is still on; Residents of Alexandra, we Began Rent Boycott in March....," unsgd flyer, [1986?], 1 p. Lmf
1985?	"The doors of learning and culture shall be opened," flyer issued by Mamelodi Committee of Concern, [1985?], 1 p.	1987-03-12	"SARU Groei; Waarom is dit belangrik om saam te staan; Update; Free Mandela," leaflet issued by Western Cape Action Group, March 12, 1987, 4 pp. D
1986-01	"Athlone Education Crisis Committee, no. 2, January '86; Return to School? How? Why?," flyer, issued by Athlone Education Crisis Committee, 2 pp. Y	1987-04	"Down with reactionaries! Azapo and Azanyu!," flyer, [April 1987], handwritten, 1 p. JC
1986-01?	"Grahamstown Committee of Democrats and Beyond," working paper, Grahamstown, [January 1986?], 7 pp. JC	1987-06	"June 16 [1987] Youth Day public holiday stay away," flyer, 1p. Y
1986-02-2	"A Mass Meeting. Holy Cross Hall," announcement of meeting, issued by Salt River, Woodstock and Walmer Estate Resident's Associations, Feb. 2, 1986, 1 p. ICS	1987-06	"Tenants to Defy Group Area Eviction Orders; information document June-July 1987," issued by Durban Central Residents' Association, 9 pp. G
1986-04-19?	"Support our comrades. When our people are held under Section 29 of the Internal Security Act....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Sec. 29 Parents Committee, April 19, [1986?], 1 p. Y	1987-07-26	"Summary points of a talk given at the Annual General Meeting of the Reservoir Hills Ratepayers' Association..by Dr. Michael O. Sutcliffe, 'An overview of some of the features of the present crisis in South Africa'," July 26, 1987, 2 pp. V
1986-04-30	"Salt River News...The Out Campaign," leaflet issued by Woodstock - Salt River - Walmer Estate Residents' Association, re meeting, April 30, 1986, 4 pp. ICS	1987-08	"Sue Lund, A fieldworker for Grahamstown Rural Committee detained under Emergency regulations since 22 November 1986," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the Sue Lund Support Group, August 1987, 6 pp. JC
1986-05-29	"Statement by the Tumahole Civic Association on Unrest in Tumahole on Thursday 29 May," May 29, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA	1987-10	"Waarom Die Mense Van Manenberg Besluit Het Om Die Nuwe Increase te Betaal Nie," leaflet in Afrikaans, issued by the Manenberg Civic Association, Oct. 1987, 4 pp. SAHA
1986-05-31	Announcement of public meeting May 31, 1986, by Thornhill Residents' Association, Thornhill Youth Congress and Belmore Park Civic Association, 2 pp. ICS	1987	"Call for Unity; Joint call for national unity against Apartheid and the State of Emergency....," flyer, issued by Action Group Against Apartheid, [1987], 2 pp. Y
1986-05	"OUT Organisations United Against Traitors May 1986 Lights Out!," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by OUT, May 1986, 4 pp. UCT	1987?	"Die Rent Stryd Gaan Voort!," flyer in Afrikaans re rent increases, [1987?], 1 p. SAHA
1986-06-26?	"A call of unity participation love and co-operation to all residents; No-Housing for One is No-Housing for All," [June 26, 1986?], 1 p. D	1987?	"People's Education Committee (PEC) Lenasia. Parents and students unite. People's education for people's power," information leaflet, [1987?], 6 pp. G
1986-06	"No to a Permanent Emergency; Stop 180-Day Detention Bill," flyer issued by Ad Hoc Group Against New Repression Bills, June [1986], 2 pp. Y	1987?	"Rents Increased Again!! No to Labour Party Increased Rents," flyer in Afrikaans, issued by the Manenberg Concern Parents, [1987?], 1 p. SAHA

Folder 379

1988-02-15	Letter from the Secretary, George Civic Association, to the Town Clerk, re threatened removal of Lawaai kamp, Feb. 15, 1988, 2 pp. LS	1988-12-10	"Vaal Detainee Welfare Society," announcement of tea party, Sebokeng, Dec. 10, 1988, 1 p. Y
1988-02-18	"Press Statement: Bhongolethu Civic Association (Bhoca)," Feb. 18, 1988, 5 pp. LS	1988?	"Phambile Nge Rent Boycott, Phambile Nge Nkululeko," flyer in Tswana with Zulu title, issued by Ikageng Action Committee, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA
1988-03-13	"Defend Democracy Mass Rally," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Defend Democracy Committee, March 13, 1988, 2 pp. UCT	1989-04-5	"News, Soweto People's Delegation, 5 April 1989," re stand-off with Soweto Community Council, 4 pp. SAHA
1988-03-24	"Wynberg Crisis Centre save Adiel Samaai from Prison Campaign," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Wynberg Crisis Centre, March 24, 1988, 2 pp. UCT	1989-04-27	"Meeting Held on 27/04/1989," minutes of meeting re Oukasie disputes, April 27, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1988-05	"Declaration of Childrens Rights," flyer, issued by the Free the Children Alliance, [May 1988], 1 p.	1989-05-19	"Sign here for a friendly city," clippings from Eastern Province Herald and Evening Post, May 19 and 22, 1989, 2 pp. JC
1988-06-06	"The R4 rent increase is high," issued by the Tembisa Civic Association, June 6, 1988, 1 p. D	1989-05-19	"UPSCO - Upington 26 Support Committee - presents a cultural evening. Date: 19/05/89. Venue: Joseph Stone, Klipfontein Road, Athlone...," flyer, Cape Town, issued by UPSCO, 2 pp. UCT
1988-08-26	"Do Not Vote For Apartheid," flyer issued by Pretoria Anti-Election Committee, August 26, 1988, 2 pp. K	1989-05-26	"RMS Syfrets Property administrators enforces apartheid," flyer, Durban, issued by Durban Central Residents Association's Publication Committee, [May 26, 1989], 1 p.
1988-09-20	"Kraaifontein Inwoners Vereniging, Hoe Ver Is Ons Met Die Rent?," flyer in Afrikaans re meeting over rent, issued by the Kraaifontein Inwoners Vereniging, Oct. 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1989-06	"No Detentions...Close your eyes, and think back to what you were doing in June 1986," leaflet, issued by the P.E. Education Group, June 1989, 4 pp. JC
1988-09	"The Group Areas Act And The Westville Residents Support Group, Report Compiled by Nina Gering," issued by the Westville Residents Support Group, Sept. 1988, 5 pp. SAHA	1989-07	"Hamba Kahle Comrades, Freedom or Death, Victory Is Certain, Aluta Continua," flyer, July, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1988-09?	"Report of Meeting between COSATU and community based organisations," [September? 1988], 9 pp. JC	1989-08-31	"Standing For the Truth, Don't Vote!," flyer re mass meeting at Riverlea Methodist Church, issued by the Riverlea Human Rights Committee, August 31, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1988-10-26	"No! No! No! To False Elections!," flyer in English with Zulu and Sotho slogans, Oct. 26, 1988, 1 p. SAHA	1989-08	"Congress says don't be taken for a ride...Don't vote," anti-election flyer, [August 1989], 2 pp. Dirk Kotze
1988-11-1	"Lusaka Talks Report back by Natal Indian Congress," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Thornhill Residents Association, November 1, [1988], 2 p.	1989-08	"Raakwys, MP Promises are Empty Promises" flyer re boycott of the Tricameral elections, Aug. 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1988-12-4	"For any information, comments or contribution of ideas, contact the project co-ordinator at: Imvaba Arts Association," Port Elizabeth, December 4, 1988, 6 pp. JC	1989-09-2	"Join The March To Parliament On Saturday 2 September 1989 at 11h00," flyer issued by the Interim Community, Salt River, 2 p. SAHA
		1989-11-21	"Commemoration Service. Residents of Mamelodi staged a peaceful protest march on the 21st November 1985...," flyer, issued by 21 November Committee, [November 21, 1985], 1 p. Dirk Kotze
		1989	"An analysis of the general political situation in South Africa," leaflet, [1989], 6 pp. JC

1989	"Introduction. A number of debates and questions have been raised regarding the future of white political work in PE.," Port Elizabeth, [early 1989], 6 pp. JC	n.d.	"The Anti-Community Council Committee; We the people of Soweto hereby state it loud and clear that:..., " flyer, n.d., 1 p. D
1989	"Pietermaritzburg Democratic Association," briefing paper, [1989?], 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 380</u>	
1989	"The people of Mamelodi speak," flyer, from (MACA) Mamelodi Civic Association, [1989], 1 p. Dirk Kotze		<i>BBSK NEWS (BBSK)</i> <i>(Bokmakierie, Bridgetown, Silvertown, and Kewtown Action Committee)</i>
n.d.	"Boipileso Ho Katlehong Le Thokoza," flyer in Sotho and English re isolating collaborators, issued by ERAPO, Katlehong Youth League, Katlehong Student Congress, Thokoza Youth Congress, Thokoza Student Congress, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA	September 1	1980 L
n.d.	"Campaign Against Apartheid Health," flyer with Sotho slogan, re health services in rural areas, issued by the Northern Transvaal People's Congress (NOTPECO), n.d., 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 381</u>	
n.d.	"Dad, Why Are The Soldiers Here? Son! They Are Here Because...They Are Murderers," flyer issued by Co unter-Propaganda Committee (Western Cape/Mitchell's Plain), n.d., 2 pp. Y		<i>BSK NEWS</i> <i>(Bridgetown, Silvertown, Kewtown Parent/Student Action Committee)</i>
n.d.	"Dear Sir, You are adviced to resign from these community councils as soon as possible..." handwritten note to Mr S. Mohale sgd "S.A. suicide squad," n.d., 2 pp. D		[1980?] 3 pp. L
n.d.	"Det ention torture to the mind," leaflet, University of the Witwatersrand, issued by the Concerned Social Workers and the Organisation for Appropriate Social Services in South Africa (OASSSA), n.d. 4 pp. Y	<u>Folder 382</u>	
n.d.	"Draft Constitution - Mankweng Civic Association," handwritten notes (copy difficult to read), n.d., 4 pp. D		BONTEHEUWEL NEWS
n.d.	"Grafcom Nuus Iindaba: The people shall Govern," leaflet, n. d., 3 pp. D	n.d.	Sached
n.d.	"Questionaire on Chieftainship, a Survey of the Present Ruling System by Chiefs," leaflet issued by NOTPECO, n.d., 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 383</u>	
n.d.	"Ratanda Civic Association; Remarks from Chairman....," handwritten notes, n.d., 1 p. D		FORWARD (Lavender Hill Residents Association)
n.d.	"Reopen Our Day Hospital!," leaflet, issued by Bonteheuwel Civic Association, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA	n.d.	UCT
n.d.	"Resign from community council as soon as possible....," handwritten note to Mrs Matsetela sgd by S.A.S.S., n.d., 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 384</u>	
n.d.	"Reopen Our Day Hospital!," leaflet, issued by Bonteheuwel Civic Association, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA	July 1	1980 L
n.d.	"Resign from community council as soon as possible....," handwritten note to Mrs Matsetela sgd by S.A.S.S., n.d., 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 385</u>	
n.d.	"Resign from community council as soon as possible....," handwritten note to Mrs Matsetela sgd by S.A.S.S., n.d., 2 pp. D		HANOVER NEWS (Hanover Park Civic Association)
n.d.	"Resign from community council as soon as possible....," handwritten note to Mrs Matsetela sgd by S.A.S.S., n.d., 2 pp. D	February	1988 no. 2 Y
n.d.	"Resign from community council as soon as possible....," handwritten note to Mrs Matsetela sgd by S.A.S.S., n.d., 2 pp. D		<i>MASIBAMBANE CO-OP FORUM NEWS</i>

Folder 386

NEWS LETTER ("LOGRA")

n.d.	4 pp.	L
------	-------	---

Folder 387NEWSLETTER (*Lansdowne Interim Committee*)

n.d.	20 pp.	L
n.d.	12 pp.	L

Folder 388PDA NEWS (*Pietermaritzburg Democratic Assoc*)

July	1987	JC
August		JC

Folder 389REFLECTION (*Community Support Committee Newsletter*)

1986	vol. 1	no. 1
------	--------	-------

Folder 390THE DEMOCRAT (*Grahamstown Democratic Action Committee*)

Autumn	1986	vol. 2	no. 1	G
--------	------	--------	-------	---

Folder 391THE VOICE OF NEW REVOLUTIONARY AFRICA (*Soweto*)

1986	vol. 1	no. 1	K
------	--------	-------	---

Folder 392

WESTBURY NEWS

October	1982	PJ
November		PJ

Also see: Actstop, Alexandra Action Committee, Alexandra Civic Association, Alexandra Crisis Committee, Alexandra Residents Association, Alternative Media-misc, Black Parents Association, Cape Action League, Cape Democrats, Cape Housing Action Committee, Committee of Ten, Cradock Residents Association, Durban Democrats Association, Durban Housing Action Committee, Evaton Community Organizations-misc, Federation of Cape Civic Associations, Grahamstown Civic Association, Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee, Joint Rent Action Committee, Pietermaritzburg Democratic Association, Port Elizabeth Action Committee, Soweto Civic Association, Vaal Civic Association.

Folder 393

COMMUNITY RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE (CRIC)

1983?	"Solidarity with SAAWU and Our People in Ciskei," press dossier, issued by Labour Research Committee and CRIC, [1983?], 62 pp. K
-------	--

1985-05-01	"May Day: Hlanganani basebenzi," booklet, May 1, 1985, 76 pp. D
------------	---

1985	"Inkatha Information Dossier - Inkatha: Black Liberation or National Reaction?," 1985, 70 pp. FH/CAA
------	--

1986-02	"Comment on Rubicon II: February 1986," 19 pp. CAA
---------	--

1987-06-13	"Labour and administration training department, Summary of Consumer Price Index (Inflation) figures 1981-1987," June 13, 1987, 5 pp. CAA
------------	--

n.d.	"Appendix: List of organisations with whom CRIC works," [n.d., post-1983], 1 p. D
------	---

n.d.	"Inkatha: Some Useful Facts," [n.d.], 6 pp. CAA
------	---

REEL 36Folder 394

CONFERENCE FOR A DEMOCRATIC FUTURE (CDF)

1989-08-16	"Press Statement: Launch of Conference for a Democratic Future...," Aug. 16, 1989, 3 pp. L
------------	--

1989-12-8	"Discussion papers for the Conference for a Democratic Future," including: •"Address by Comrade Walter Sisulu at the National Welcome Back Rally, Johannesburg, 29 October 1989" •"Constitutional Guidelines" •"Negotiations: It takes two to tango" •"Declaration of the OAU Ad-Hoc Committee on Southern
-----------	---

	Africa on the question of South Africa: Harare, Zimbabwe: August 21, 1989" •"Discussion paper on sanctions and disinvestment," 22 pp. K	1981-09	"Newsletter. Vol 1. Sep-Nov 1981. COSAS Lenz Branch," Sept. 1981, 6 pp. SAHA
1989-12-8	Programme, Johannesburg, December 8-9, 1989, 1 p. K	1981?	"COSAS Dynamic free and compulsory education for all. Why COSAS?," leaflet, Cape Town, [1981?], 4 pp. UCT
1989-12-9	"Documents of the Conference for a Democratic Future, Johannesburg, South Africa, December 9th, 1989," •Declaration •Resolution on Negotiations and the Constituent Assembly •Resolution on International Pressure, issued by ANC-New York, 7 pp. K	1982-12-9	"4th National Council," reports, Dec. 9-12, 1982, 13 pp. ICS
1989-12-9	Max Coleman*, speech to the Conference for a Democratic Future, Dec. 9, 1989, 3 pp. K	1982-12	"Speech delivered at 4th National Council (Dec. 1982) on Organisation," unsqd, Dec. 1982, 33 pp. SAHA
1989-12	"Conference for a Democratic Future," pamphlet containing opening address by Walter Sisulu*, Resolutions, Harare Declaration, and Messages, Dec. 1989, 35 pp. SAHA	1982	"Vaal COSAS Students And Parents Meeting; The Vaal branch of the Congress of South African Students will hold a general....," flyer, 1982, 1 p. ICS
1989-12	"Discussion Papers for the Conference for a Democratic Future, Issued by the MDM," booklet, 78 pp. L	1982?	"COSAS prepares for the challenge ahead," [1982?], 3 pp. UCT
<u>Folder 395</u>		<u>Folder 396</u>	
CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS (COSAS)		1983-02	"Attention All Students!! Attention All Students!!!" flyer, [Feb 1983], 1 p.
1979?	"Policy of the Congress of South African Students," (draft A) with "Recommendation Accepted" attached, [1979?], 3 pp. Sached	1983-03	"Representation in Schools....," excerpt from COSAS National Newsletter, March-April 1983, 2 pp.
1979?	"Policy of the Congress of South African Students," (draft B) with handwritten notes on back, [1979?], 2 pp. D	1983-06-1	"COSAS-Message On 1st June; International Children's Day," flyer,[June 1, 1983], 4 pp. M
1980-12-1	"Draft for Consideration of National Council of COSAS; COSAS 1981; Programme of Student Action, [Dec 1981], 3 pp. CM, Sached`	1983-06-19	"Meeting held at the Methodist Church, Second Ave. No. 12, Alexandra, Johannesburg, 1983-06-19," police transcript of video, 57 pp. D
1980-12-1	"National Council Meeting at Wilgespruit December 1980," agenda for meeting, 1 p. CM	1983-06-21	"5th National Council," reports etc, June 21-24, 1983, 11 pp. ICS
1980-12?	"Constitution. Preamble: We students in South Africa regarding ourselves first as members of society before we are students and believing....," draft of proposed revised constitution, [Dec. 1980?], 8 pp. Sached	1983-07-12	Letter from Trevor Manuel to the Secretary, COSAS, re notice of special meeting," Cape Town, July 12, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1980	"Students of SA Unite...Students in the Universities, High Schools and Secondary Schools Unite and Fight Bantu Education," [mid 1980], 1 p. flyer, K	1983-09-26	"Congress preparation meeting 26-29 September 1983," 3 pp. UCT
1980?	"Congress of South African Students Constitution," pamphlet, 1980?, 22 pp. SAHA	1983-11-7	"Invitation Letter to 3rd Annual Congress - held on the 12th - 15th December 1983 in Durban," Nov. 7, 1983, 1 p. M
		1983-11-26	"Fundraising Braai at Jabavu Methodist Youth Centre," Nov. 26, 1983, 1 p., M
		1983-12-12	"3rd National Congress Branch Reports, " Dec. 12, 1983, pp. M?
		1983-12-12	"United Action for Democratic Education," report on 3rd National Congress, Dec.12-17, 1983, 21 pp. D

1983	"AZASO-COSAS Bantu Education: 1953-1983; The Doors of Culture and Learning Shall Be Opened...," leaflet, 1983, 4 pp. V (file: AZASO)	1984-03-11	"Students, Parents and Teachers," invitation to meeting in Alexandra, March 11, 1984, 1 p.
1983	"Education must be free. Wantu Zenzile*, President of the Congress of South African Students, speaks to SASPU National about the education crisis.," [1983], 3 pp. Sached	1984-03-11	"Students, Teachers and Parents," invitation to meeting in Rockville, Soweto, March 11, 1984, 1 p.
1983	"Paarl-Mbekweni branch. Branch report. Membership: 45 registered members," handwritten branch reports from Western Cape, [1983], 67 pp. UCT	1984-04-06	"Transvaal Regional Meeting Report," April 6, 1984, 3 pp. D
1983	"Siphiwo Mtimkhulu-Detained, poisoned, still missing...," flyer, [1983], 4 pp. Y	1984-04?	"Doors of Learning Shall Be Open To All - No to Apartheid Education; They thought that guns and tear gas would solve the problems...," flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. Y
1983	"Siphiwo Mtimkhulu and Topsy Madaka missing...," leaflet, 1983, 1 p.	1984-05-20	"A Call to all Vaal Students" at the Roman Catholic Church Small Farms, May 20, 1984, 1 p. M
1983	"Siphiwo Mtimkhulu - Student Leader. Detained, Poisoned, Missing," poster, 1983, 1 p. Y	1984-06-16	"We Remember June 16: Away with Afrikaans, Abolish Bantu Education," June 16, 1984, 2pp. M
1983	"The National Executive Committee Report," 1983, handwritten, 4 pp. UCT	1984-06-22	"Dear Comrades How are you doing? We are writing this letter to inform you about the preparations for the 6th National Council. The National Council will be held in Cape Town. Date: 22nd to the 29th June 1984," Johannesburg, 1 p. UCT
1983	"The National Youth Committee was set up in accordance with a resolution adopted...," 1983, 5 pp. SAHA	1984-06-30	"Minerva Problem: Crisis in Our Schools - Who Has the Final Say in the Child's Education - Inspector or Parent," June 30, 1984, 2 pp. M
1983	"Transvaal region. Reality of COSAS," 1983, handwritten, 11 pp. UCT	1984-06	"June 16 uprising; It is now 8 years since...," incomplete leaflet, [1984], 2 pp.
1983?	"COSAS stands for the Congress of South African Students. It is an organisation for all black...," [1983?], 4 pp. MC	1984-08	"Cosas Support Students Demands: Solidarity," flyer, Aug. 1984, 2 pp. D
1983?	"We Are First Punished and then given a Reason! Why?," flyer about SRCs, [1983?], 2 pp.	1984-09-8	"Begrafnis in Daveyton op 8 September 1984," police notes on funeral, 3 pp. D
<u>Folder 397</u>		1984-10-2	"Membership Card," with one page handwritten notes, October 2, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-01-14	"Programme," meeting held Jan. 14, 1984, with 3 pp. of handwritten notes on Boipatong Youth Organization attached, 5 pp. D	1984-10-7	Letter from Tshiki Mashimbye to the Secretary, invitation for two delegates to meeting, October 7, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-01	Letter from Jerry Tlhopane (of COSAS?) to "Dear Sir," with information about the formation of a new youth congress in Vaal area, January 1984, 1 p.	1984-10-9	"Department of Education and Training Communication Structure," Government rule book on procedures for student representative council elections, October 9, 1984, 36 pp. D
1984-02	"Support student demands which Emma Sathekge died for...," flyer, [Feb 1984], 1 p. D	1984-10-10	"Workers, Workers, Build support for the students struggle in schools," flyer issued by COSAS Transvaal Region, October 10, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-02	"Obituary; Emma Sathekge was born...," funeral program, [Feb 1984], 1 p.	1984-10-27	Letter from Peter Makgoba inviting participation in a meeting at Khotso House, Oct. 27, [1984], 1 p.
1984-02	"Students Annual General Meeting" announcement by Vaal COSAS, Feb. 4, [1984?], 1 p.		

1984-10	"COSAS NEC statement on 'Department of Education and Training's response to students legitimate demands," October 1984, 2 pp. D	1984?	"COSAS Calls on Students to Unite," brochure, 1984, 4 pp. M,D
1984-10	"COSAS says: Students unite!," insert?, Ilizwi LaseRhini, Oct. 1984, 2 pp. D	1984?	"Education Charter. A decision to embark on...," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. Sached
1984-10?	Letter from Oupa Monareng, Thami Mali, Themba Nontlantane, and Moses Mayekiso to the Honorable Secretary/Chairman, re Transvaal Stay-away Committee, October? 1984, 1 pp. D	1984?	"Pledge solidarity by Mankweng(Hwiti) Students," flyer, [1984/1985?], 1 p. D
1984-11-5	"Stay-Away!!! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984," flyer with no issuing organization, 1 p. D	1984?	"We Will Remain Firm with Our Demands...," [1984?], 2 pp. M
1984-11-7	Letter from Themba Nontlantane to the Secretary CUSA, invitation to evaluation meeting of Stay-Away Committee, Nov. 7, 1984, 1 pp. D	1985-01-12	"Report of the National Conference held in Durban on the 12th and 13th Jan. 1985," 11 pp. D
1984-11-25	Letter from Jabu Kumalo to "Dear comrades, ...in this year of United action for democratic education...," Nov. 25, 1984, 3 pp. UCT	1985-03-13	"Attend a Mass Meeting; Forward to the People's S.R.C.," leaflet announcing meeting on March 13, 1985, 2 pp. CTH
1984-11	"Programme," of funeral for 7 students, Nov. 1984, 2 pp. D	1985-03	"COSAS - At the beginning of 1984 not many people...," interview, Ilizwi LaseRhini, March 1985, vol. 9, no. 1, March 1985, 4 pp. D
1984-12-11	"Message of solidarity support to COSAS Annual Congress - 1984," sgd Sisa Njikelana* of SAAWU, Dec. 11, 1984, 2 pp. UCT	1985-05-1	"COSAS says: Ibanning order iphindwe...," Xhosa flyer with English translation, May 1, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984	"Apartheid Education...The Challenge Facing Students," leaflet, [1984], 4 pp. ICS,D	1985-05-27	Letter from Oruti Andries Mapetla to UDF, Johannesburg, thanking them for their contribution, May 27, 1985, 1 p. D
1984	"Bafundi Manyanani" [Students unite!], flyer in Zulu with English translation, 1984, 2 pp. D	1985-06-16	"June 16. On this day, June 16 1976, the students of our country once again...," flyer, June 16, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984	"COSAS Bellville Branch," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, 1984, 4 pp. ICS	1985-06-17	"Eastern Cape Regional Executive Committee Welcomes You All to the: Fourth Eastern Cape Regional Council," program and 4 pp. register of names, June 17-19, 1985, 6 pp. D
1984	"COSAS pledges Solidarity," flyer, 1984, 1 p. D	1985-06-17?	Letter from Temba Mangqase, "Greetings from the REC....," re school boycotts, June 17, 1985?, 1 pp. D
1984	"Forward with the struggle for SRC's! Forward with the Education Charter! The Future is Ours!," flyer, [1984], 1 p.	1985-06	"June 16; the doors of learning and culture shall be opened to all...," poster, June 1985, 1 p. C
1984	Letter from the COSAS Executive to the Principal concerning tuition increase, 1984, 1 p. M	1985-07	"S.A. in Krisis - Studente Massas Verenig," flyer, July 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1984	"Nation Mourns: Black Education Still No Real Change," 1984, 1 p. M	1985-08-28	Handwritten statement by Mamokhele Sebetoane, with attached police list of items taken from him in Kroonstad, Aug. 28, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984	"Students and Bantu Education," 1984, 1 p. M	1985-08	Announcement of memorial service for Victoria Mxenge*, 8 Aug 1985, UCT, 2 pp. ICS
1984	"United Action n for Democratic Education," interview with COSAS activists, Africa Perspective, no. 24, 1984, pp. 77-80. G	1985-08	"The Charter Leads Us...AZASO-NUSAS-COSAS Resistance Rally," flyer, re meeting Aug. 22, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1984?	"A Call to Our People to Unite in Action...For Democratic Education," leaflet, [1984?], 2 pp.	1985-09-24	"Mass Rally UWC Stadium," flyer re rally Sept. 24, 1985, 2 pp. ICS

- 1985-09 "COSAS Banned," flyer, [Sept 1985], 2 pp. ICS
- 1985 "End This Emergency," flyer in Afrikaans, [1985], 2 pp. ICS
- 1985 "Faced with the brave and determined struggle by Black youth and students the racist regime has decided to ban the Congress of South African Students....," [1985], 1 p. CTH
- 1985 "From protest to challenge - from mobilization to organisation!," flyer in support of boycotts, [1985], 1 p. JC
- 1985 "United Action for Democratic Education," leaflet, [1985], 4 pp. ICS
- 1985? "A Letter to All Our Mothers for their hopes and their tears....," leaflet, [1985?], 4 pp. ICS

Folder 398

- 1989? "The stormy years of the Congress of South African Students. COSAS: 1979-1985. An anatomy of a militant student youth movement," [1989?], 13 pp.
- n.d. "Administrative Skills Workshop," invitation, n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "COSAS Support Students Demands; we have been forced out of the classes....," leaflet, n.d. [post Feb 1984], 1 p.
- n.d. "Draft programme of COSAS training course, (for course held in April)," n.d., 2 pp. MC
- n.d. "Forward with the straggle [sic]....," handwritten flyer calling for school boycott, n. d., 1 pp. D
- n.d. "June 16. Education in Crisis," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. List of 209 members [in Port Elizabeth?], with dues paid, handwritten, n.d., 10 pp. D
- n.d. "Students Annual General Meeting," invitation to Vaal branch COSAS meeting, n. d., 1 pp. D
- n.d. "Students of South Africa Unite: Students in the universities, high schools and secondary schools unite and fight Bantu education.," n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "The Students and the struggle for change. The need for organised unity," n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "We want SRCs," stickers, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

- n.d. "What is COSAS - The way COSAS does it.," n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "Why do we organise !," n.d., 5 pp. UCT
- n.d. "Why is COSAS important to us?," flyer. 2 pp., n.d. Y

Folder 399*COSAS NATIONAL NEWSLETTER QUARTERLY*

- | | | | |
|------------------|------|-------|-------|
| March/April | 1983 | no. 1 | UCT |
| October/November | | no. 2 | UCT |
| June/July | 1984 | no. 3 | UCT,D |

Also see: Students Organizations-misc

Folder 400**CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICAN WRITERS**

- n.d. "We, the writers of South Africa, pledge ourselves to advance the struggle....," COSAW Declaration, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

Folder 401**CONGRESS OF TRADITIONAL LEADERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (CONTRALESA)**

- 1988? "The Constitution," with attached petition re KwaNdebele, [1988?], 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-19 "Congress of Traditional Chiefs and the African National Congress Appeal To All Traditional Leaders of South Africa, 19th August, 1989," 2 pp. SAHA (file: ANC)
- 1990 Thando Zuma, "The role of the chiefs in the struggle for liberation," African Communist, no. 121, 2nd Q, 1990, 12 pp.

Folder 402**CONSUMER BOYCOTTS - MISCELLANEOUS**

1979-09	"Stop Eating it Right Now! Support the Fattis and Monis Boycott," in English and Zulu, Sept. 1973, 3 pp. L	1985-08-9	"Western Cape Consumer Boycott - Briefing Document," [9 Aug 1985], 2 pp. ICS
1981-02?	"Support the sweet boycott," leaflet in English, Sotho and Xhosa published by the Ad-hoc Committee, [February? 1981], 4 pp. PJ	1985-08-23	"Mngcatshi Lumka; Baqhubi bee TAXI...," flyer in Xhosa with police translation, August 23, 1985, 2 pp. Y
1981-05-1?	"Their struggle is our struggle...," flyer in English and Xhosa, Cape Town, issued by Wilson Rowntree Support Committee, May 1, [1981?], 4 pp. PJ	1985-08-29	"Noodtoestand' In Bellville?; Donderdag 29 Augustus," flyer in Afrikaans, [August 29, 1985], 1 p. Y
1981-05-6	"Minutes of meeting - 6/5/81. Report-back on meeting plans for Friday 8/5....," Cape Town, 2 pp. JC	1985-09	"Consumer Boycott; Western Cape Consumer Action Committee...We do not buy from....," flyer, [Sept 1985], 1 p. ICS
1981-07-14	"Report of the Western Cape Wilson Rowntree Workers Support Committee July 14, 1981. It was declared by the above committee that a meeting should be held to re-assess the Wilson Rowntree boycott and to assess its success in the Western Cape.," Cape Town, 2 pp. JC	1985-09	"Support the Consumer Boycott! What is a consumer boycott..." leaflet, [Sept 1985], 4 pp. ICS
1981-09-6	"Resolution, This meeting, representing members of the oppressed communities....," September 6, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA	1985-10-09	"Mass meeting to discuss united action....," flyer re Oct. 9, 1985, Salt River, 2 pp. ICS
1982-05	"Think before you eat. Being fired from work is no fun....," flyer, issued by Transvaal Wilson Rowntree, [May 1982], 1 p. PJ	1985-10-28	"The consumer boycott continues. We would however, like to sound a note of warning to the people....," flyer, October 28, 1985, 1 p. CTH
1982-08?	"The Wilson Rowntree boycott in perspective," published by Wilson Rowntree Boycott Support Committee Transvaal, [August?], 1982, 12 pp. PJ	1985-11-22	"Press Statement By Border Consumer Boycott Committee, We would like to thank our people for the massive show of support....," November 22, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
1982?	"The Roundtree Workers Stand Firm The Boycott Continues....," flyer issued by Boycott Support Committee, UCT, re strike at Wilson Rowntree, 1981, [after July 10, 1982], 2 pp. Y	1985-12-31?	"BLACK CHRISTMAS," flyer, in Xhosa issued by Black Christmas Committee, Dec. 31, 1985, 1 p. Y
1985-07-29	"Consumer Boycott, Starting Monday 29/7/85," flyer, 2 pp. SAHA	1985-12	"Black December; Asinamali!!!," flyer issued by Consumer Boycott Committee, 1985, 1 p. Lmf
1985-07	Collection of boycott flyers from July 29-November 22, 1985, "Asithengi Edolobheni....," 6 pp. CTH	1985-12?	"This Christmas! This Christmas! Don't Pay for the Bullets that Kill Us!," flyer issued by Consumer Action Committee, [1985?], 1 p. Y
1985-08-5	"Consumer Boycott; Akuthengwa kwivenkile zabamhlophe," flyer, Aug. 5, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1985	"Consumer Boycott. The consumer boycott has been applied with great success....," flyer in English and Afrikaans issued by South Peninsula Educational Fellowship, affiliated to the New Unity Movement, [1985], 4 pp. ICS
1985-08-8	"Federation of South African Trade Unions 85/08/8. To all affiliates/ Unity talk Unions. Notice is hereby given of a joint B.E.C.'s meeting to be held in Germiston on the 85/08/8 at 9h00.," minutes of meeting and evaluation of consumer boycott, 12 pp. CTH	1985	"The consumer boycott of all shops owned by whites and collaborators must continue!," flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS
		1985?	"Consumer boycott...and Fedics?," loose page from NUSAS publication(?), [1985], 1 p. ICS
		1985?	"Now's the time to SQUEEZE," issued by Consumer boycott working group, [1985?], 1 p. ICS
		1986	"Consumer Action Committee. Lurhoxisiswe Ukwayo Lweevenkile....," flyer in Xhosa, [1986], 1 p. Y

- 1986?-04-21 "Local consumer boycott. Asithengi Ha re reke. From the 21st of April indefinitely we will be boycotting the following....," flyer, Alexandra, issued by the Alex Consumer Boycott Committee, April 21, [1986?], 3 pp. CTH
- 1986-06-3 "[Boycott Shops] Siyaqala Nge 3rd March 1986, Simema Bonke Abantu," issued by the Kingwilliamstown Consumer Boycott Committee, March 3, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986? "Consumer Boycott, we don't buy in town....," flyer issued by Northern Transvaal Consumer Boycott Committee, [1986?], 2 pp. CTH
- 1987-07 "Boycott Coke. Coca Cola is aiding and abetting in the murder of your brothers and sisters in South Africa!," Drumbeat, July 1987, 1 p. Y
- 1987-09? "Boycott councillor's business. The life and death struggle against the puppets of apartheid and white domination have reached unprecedented heights....," flyer, [September 1987?], 1 p. Y
- 1989-09-22 "Asithengi. We won't buy. Ha re reke," anti-election and anti-LRA, issued by Consumer Boycott Committee, [September 22, 1989], 2 pp. V
- n.d. "Apartheid Laager; The Beer For The Discriminating Palate," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y
- n.d. "Boycott Simba Products," sticker?, [n.d.] Y
- n.d. "Local Consumer Boycott, Asithengi, Ha re reke. From the 21st of April....," flyer, issued by Alex Consumer Boycott, n.d., 1 p. CAA
- n.d. "The CONSUMER BOYCOTT of all shops owned by WHITES & COLLABORATORS must continue!," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y

Folder 403**CRADOCK RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION (CRADORA)**

- 1984-01 "Report to NEC on events in Cradock," sgd Mbulelo Goniwe, [Jan. 1984], 2 pp. D
- 1985-04-1 Letter from Mbulelo Goniwe, "Dear Sir, Re: resignation, I hereby tender my resignation as organising secretary of the above mentioned organisations...., 1 April 1985, 2 pp. D
- 1985-05-1 "Akuthengwa e-Town ngezi 26, 27, and 28 1984," flyer, handwritten in Xhosa with translation, 1 May 1985, 2 pp. D

- 1985-05-1 "Maqabane aseLingelihle....," flyer, handwritten in Xhosa with translation, 1 May 1985, 2 pp. D
- 1985-05-1 "Mzi waseLingelihle....," flyer, handwritten in Xhosa, 1 May 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-05-15 Letter from Judy [Chalmers] to Gladwell,... We hope you will be able to send a delegate to this Workshop....," May 15, 1985, 4 pp. D

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 404**CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS - MISC**

- 1983-11 "Retrospective. Critical Arts Monograph, no 2," pamphlet, Nov. 1983, 23 pp. G
- 1986-12-12 "Towards a People's Culture, Arts Festival '86," program for festival, Cape Town, Dec. 12-22, 1986, 12 pp. L

Folder 405*CRITICAL ARTS (Grahamstown)*

1985	vol. 3	no. 3	G
------	--------	-------	---

Also see: Anti-Censorship Action Group, Black Theater-misc, Mdali, Poetry and Songs

Folder 406**DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS ASSOCIATION**

- 1978-10-20 "Democratic Lawyers' Association: Constitution," Oct. 20, 1978, 11 pp. with cover letter regarding meeting on April 27, 1979, 1 p. V
- 1979-04 Letter from P. A Pillay to "Dear Colleague," re meeting to be held April 27, 1979, 1 p. V
- 1980-09-5 "First Annual General Meeting, 5th September 1980, Discussion Papers, Reports," 41 pp. V

- 1980-10-15 "The Intermediate Court; The Judge's Warning," sgd M. J. Naidoo*, October 15, 1980, 3 pp. Y
- 1980-11 "Report to the Democratic Lawyers Association (of South Africa) By its Delegation to the Eleventh Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers Held at Malta During the Period 13th-17th November 1980," [Nov. 1980], 12 pp. Y

Also see: Lawyers-misc

Folder 407

DETAINEES' PARENTS SUPPORT COMMITTEE (DPSC)

- 1982-01-12 "Minutes of the meeting held between delegation from Detainee's Parents Support Committee and Security Police Headquarters. Time 1.30.p.m. Tuesday, 12th January, 1982," leaflet, 6 pp. PJ
- 1982-01-12 "Statement by the Detainee's Parents Support Committee relating to the meeting with the Security Police, Pretoria....," [January 12, 1982], 1 p. PJ
- 1982-02 Telex to "All Foreign Correspondents" re statement of Minister of Justice (Coetzee) re death of Neil Aggett*, Feb. 17, 1982, 1 p.
- 1982-03-12 "Detainees Week: In conjunction with the launching of a nation-wide petition in the from of a 'Declaration'....," statement accompanying 2 pp. petition, March 12, 1982. S
- 1982-03-26 Letter from Mrs. S. de Beer to the Secretary, Society of Advocates of the Witwatersrand, re formation of DPSC, March 26, 1982, with 5 enclosures, 5 pp. + 7 pp.
- 1982-03-26 "Letter from the Detainees' Parents Support Committee to the Society of Advocates of the Witwatersrand. Johannesburg, 26 March 1982....," in Catholic Institute of International Relations, "Torture in South Africa: Recent Documents," pamphlet, London, 1982, pp. 33-39. Y
- 1982-04-27 "National delegation of the Detainees' Parents Support Committee to the Ministers of Justice and Law and Order. Meeting at 3pm Tuesday 27 April 1982 at Houses of Parliament Cape Town....," in Catholic Institute of International Relations, "Torture in South Africa: Recent Documents," London, pamphlet, 1982, pp. 28-32. Y
- 1982-08-24 Letter from Mrs. S. de Beer to Congressman Thomas Downey, August 24, 1982, with enclosed memorandum, "Reply to the South African Ambassador at Washington, Mr Donald Sole, Concerning the Health of Detainees," 1 p. + 11 pp.

- 1982-09-30 "Embargoed until 12-00 noon....," press release summarizing Memorandum on Security Police Abuses of Political Detainees," Sept. 30, 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982-09-30 "Memorandum Submitted to MASA Ad Hoc Committee of Enquiry into the Health Care of Detainees and Prisoners...., September 30, 1982," with 7 appendices, including "Memorandum on Security Police Abuses of Political Detainees," and "Reply to the South African ambassador at Washington, Mr Donald Sole, concerning the health of detainees....," 77 pp.
- 1982-09 Letter from Detainees Parents Support Committee "to whom it may concern," [Sept 1982?], 2 pp.

Folder 408

- 1984-06-26 "Closed circuit television and solitary confinement, June 26, 1984," with news clippings, Johannesburg, 4 pp. Y
- 1984-09-15 "Special report on preventive detention under Section 28 of the Internal Security Act," Sept. 15, 1984, 7 pp. D
- 1984-09 "Preventive Detention: Tool of repression," pamphlet, Sept. 1984, 12 pp. D
- 1984-11-16 "Special interim report on detentions," November 16, 1984, 12 pp. D
- 1984-11-30 "Attached hereto are the following reports for the month of November, 1984:A - Detentions....," Nov. 30, 1984, 18 pp. D
- 1984? "Detainee Profiles," [1984?], 8 pp. D
- 1985-10 "Democratic Movement Under Attack: a report on the State of Emergency," covering July-Sept. 1985, issued by DPSC, DESCOM, Bramley, Johannesburg, October 1985, 46 pp. M (file: DESCOM)
- 1985? "Coping in Crisis. This booklet is about: -Things to remember if your house is searched by the police or army....," pamphlet, issued by DPSC/DESCOM, [1985?], 8 pp. Y
- 1985? "Targets of State Repression," [1985?], 16 pp. D
- 1985? "Unzima Lomthwalo [The Burden is Heavy]: A handbook on detentions," booklet issued by DPSC/DESCOM, [1985?], 65 pp. D

Folder 409

- 1986-01-31 "Review of 1985," Jan. 31, 1986, 8 pp. Lmf
- 1986-08-21 "Being Detained: the Wife's Tale...(Our View)," Aug. 21, 1986, 1 p. Lmf

1986-08-31 "Third Special Report on State of Emergency," Aug. 31, 1986, 8 pp. Lmf

1986 "Abantwana Bazabalaza: A Memorandum on Children Under Repression in South Africa," [late 1986?], 218 pp. K

1986 "Stop Le Grange's Law; NO to a Permanent Emergency," flyer, [1986], 2 pp. ICS

1987-03-12 "National Detainees Day; Thursday, 12th March 1987...", ad, Weekly Mail, March 12, 1987, 1 p.

1987-03-31 "Report for January/February/March 1987," 17 pp. G

1987-04 "DPSC Continues; DPSC stands by its right to:-," ad, Weekly Mail, April 24, 1987, 1 p.

1987-03 "Ten months of the Emergency...Who are the detainees?" flyer, [March 1987], 2 pp. Y

1987-06-30 "Seventh Special Report On State Of Emergency," June 30, 1987, 11 pp. Y

1987-06 "Lest we forget. June 86-June 87. A year of the State of Emergency...", flyer, Johannesburg, 2 pp. JC

1987-09-30 "Report for August/September 1987," pp. 9-24 only. G

1988? "National Detainees Day. Take forward their fight," sticker, [1988?]. Y

n.d. "What To Do In A Teargas Attack," flyer, [n.d.], 4 pp. G,K

REEL 37Folder 410*NOMA SIYABOSHOWA (Bramley)*

April	1987	vol. 1	no. 1	Y
August			no. 3	K
October/November			no. 4	Y

Also see: Detainees Support Committee, Prisoners-misc

Folder 411**DETAINEES SUPPORT COMMITTEE (DESCOM)**

1982? "Why Detentions. During 1982 there were a total of 320 detained in South Africa. There are at least 78 South Africans in detention," flyer, 2 pp. PJ

1983-03-12 "National Detainees Day; We again appeal to you...", flyer, [March 12, 1983], 1 p. ICS

1983-03-19 Letter from Descom to "Dear Friends, The different Detainees support groups on the Witwatersrand...", 19 March 1984, 1 p. D

1983-09-27 "Preliminary report on the effect of the 'State of Crisis' on labour in the East London Area," 27 September, 1983, 16 pp. D

1983-09 "Hidden repression: Report of result of a survey of 37 Transvaal organisations," September 1983 - July 1984, 23 pp. D

1984-03-10 "National Detainees Day March 10. Take forward their fight," leaflet, March 10, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA

1984-04 "Descom report to UDF General Council," April 1984, 1 p. D

1985-06-8 "The onslaught against the people's organisations," 8-9 June 1985, 6 pp. D

1985-10 "Democratic Movement Under Attack: a report on the State of Emergency," covering July-Sept. 1985, pamphlet issued by DPSC, DESCOM, Bramley, Johannesburg, October 1985, 46 pp. M

1986-05? "Call to whites, Information sheet, Repression, Has the State of Emergency really ended?," [May 1986?], 4 pp. SAHA

1986 "Support the Detainees! Section 29...", flyer issued by friends and family of detainees, Buitenkant Methodist Church, 1986, 2 pp. ICS

1986? "If Someone You Know is Detained...", flyer listing organisations that help detainees, 1986?, 1 p. SAHA

1989 "Urgent. There is deep concern about the following detainees' health," information about individual detainees, issued by [DESCOM?], 1989, 7 pp. SAHA

n.d. "Detention; who to contact? what to do?," leaflet of advice and instructions, [mid-1980s], 2 pp. ICS

n.d. "You and the police; Most people, when confronted by the police, are afraid and confused," flyer, issued by Durban Descom, Dalbridge, [pre-1986], 4 pp. K,G

Folder 412*DESCOM BULLETIN (Durban)*

December	1983	no. 5	SAHA
October	1984	no. 7	SAHA
March	1986	no. 10	CAA
	1987	no. 14	V

Also see: Detainees Patents Support Committee, Prisoners-misc

Folder 413**DIAKONIA**

1975-05 P. Kearney*, "Progress of Diakonia," Pro Veritate, May 1975, 1 p.

1975 Job advertisements for Diakonia, a project of Christian Churches in the Greater Durban Area, Reality, November 1975, p. 18.

1976-09-16 "Statement on Detentions and Dependants Issued by Natal Church Leaders," Sept. 16, 1976, EcuNews, Oct. 1, 1976, 1 p. UTS

1979-03 "Prisoners Have a Right to Study; a letter from Justice Moloto*, Convenor of the Prisoners' Education Committee," Diakonia News, March 1979, p. 10. IDAF

1979-03 "Sam Buti's* Day of Covenant Address," Diakonia News, March 1979, pp. 12-13. IDAF

1979-12 "The Fattis and Monis Boycott and the church?," Diakonia News, Dec. 1979, pp. 20-21. IDAF

1979 "Diakonia; a joint project of Eight Christian Churches in the Greater Durban Area," [1979], 8 pp. IDAF

1980-05 Cartoon re high rents, Diakonia News, May 1980, 1 p. Idaf

1980-05 Yunus Mahomed*, "Action on Rentals," Diakonia News, May 1980, p. 10. IDAF

1980-05? "The Frametex Strike; 7200 workers from the FRAME TEXTILE factories....," flyer, [after May 22, 1980/before July 1980], 1 p. Y

1980-09 "Black Youth and the Present S.A. Situation," Diakonia News, Sept. 1980, p. 12. IDAF

1981-04 "From Robben Island to top Methodist Post; an interview with the Reverend Stanley Mogoba*," Diakonia News, April 1981, pp. 8-9. IDAF

1981-12 Albert Nolan*, "A Reading Course on Political Theology," Diakonia News, December 1981, p. 12. IDAF

1982-05 "Last vestige of protection has gone," re treatment of detainee Pravin Gordhan*, Diakonia News, May 1982, p. 2. IDAF

1982-09 "Where is Siphiso Mtinkulu?" Diakonia News, Sept. 1982, p. 4. IDAF

1982-09 "Workers in the pulpits," Diakonia News, Sept. 1982, p. 1-2, 6. IDAF

1982-12 "Black Development Workshop," Diakonia News, Dec. 1982, pp. 8-9. IDAF

1983-02 "Dramatic Call by church leaders...statement issued by church leaders of eight denominations who recently met in Johannesburg," Diakonia News, March 1983, 1 p. IDAF

1983-03 "Clemency for the 6," letter to P.W. Botha re 6 guerillas, sgd Rev Wesley Madondo Mabuza, Feb. 23, 1983, Diakonia News, March 1983, 1 p., with critical letter from white clergyman reacting in July issue, 1 p. IDAF

1983-07 "Minister in thick of rent struggle" [Mcebisi Xundu*], Diakonia News, July 1983, pp. 2-3. IDAF

1983-07 "The Constitutional proposals - Theme of Diakonia Day," Diakonia News, July 1983, pp. 6-7. IDAF

1983-09? "Coloureds and Indians may be called up - Pik," flyer with reprint of Eastern Cape Herald article of Sept. 22, 1983, [after Sept. 22, 1983], 2 pp. V

1983-10 "Worker rights. A statement of Christian commitment," pamphlet, Durban, October 1983, 12 pp. V

1983 "South Africa in Crisis, Reform, Repression....," flyer re white referendum, [early 1983], 3 pp. ICS

1984-07-21 "Focus on Khayelitsha: Stop forced removals...speakers, Rev. David Russell*, Rev. Wesley Mabuza and Ian Donald," leaflet, July 21, 1984, 4 pp. D

1985? "Worker Sunday; 'Kepha anazi yini ukuthi umzimba wenu....,'" flyer in English and Zulu, [1985 or later], 4 pp. V

- 1986 "COSATU and the Church," 1986, 6 pp. CAA
- 1986 "Youth Forum; 'Building the Future Now'.....'Sakha Ingomuso Manje'," [1986], 4 pp. IDAF
- 1987-12 "Jesus was also homeless," leaflet, Durban, Christmas 1987, 6 pp.
- 1987 Diakonia Annual Report 1987, Durban, 33 pp. Y
- 1988? "A Bible study. Workers have a right to a living wage," pamphlet, Durban, [1988?], 12 pp. V
- n.d. "1. What is a social action group?," pamphlet, Durban, n.d., 12 pp. V
- n.d. "2. Guidelines for setting up parish based social action groups," pamphlet, Durban, n.d., 12 pp. V

Folder 414*DIAKONIA COMMUNITY (Durban)*

July 1989 K

Folder 415*DIAKONIA NEWS (Durban)*

September	1983	(excerpts)	Idaf
December		(excerpts)	IDAF
March	1984	(excerpts)	IDAF
March	1985	vol. 10 no. 1	K

Also see: Churches (Catholic)-misc, Churches (Protestant)-misc

Folder 416**DISORDERLY BILLS ACTION COMMITTEE (DBAC)**

- 1983-05 "Statement by the Disorderly Bill Action Committee on the Proposed Formation of a United Democratic Front," May, 1983, 6 pp. SAHA
- 1983-05-6 "Mass Meeting to Discuss Responses to PC — Koornhof....," flyer, May 6, 1983, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1983? "Reject U.D.F.! Build the United Front Led by the Working Class," [late 1983?], 6 pp. ICS

- 1983? "UDF - DBAC split, and the struggle against opportunism," [1983?], 3 pp. CM
- n.d. "Report on the proposed UDF from the Planning Committee to the General Body of the Disorderly Bills Action Comm.," [n.d.], 3 pp. D
- Also see: Cape Action League, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 417**DURBAN DEMOCRATS ASSOCIATION (DDA)**

- 1988 "The Pietermaritzburg Townships: What is Happening?" [1988], 8 pp. SAHA
- 1988? "Attitudes in the white community- some preliminary observations," working paper, Durban, [1988?], 9 pp. JC
- 1989 "The question of white working class organisation - the Durban experience," working paper, Durban, [1989], 14 pp. JC

Folder 418**DURBAN HOUSING ACTION COMMITTEE**

- 1983-08-24 "Report on group discussions...The following is a brief report on several group....," leaflet, Aug. 24, 1983, 4 pp. D
- 1983? "A Brief History Of The Durban Housing Action Committee (DHAC) and the Joint Rent Action Committee (JORAC); Housing For All...At Rents We Can Afford," [1983?], 9 pp. D (file: JORAC)

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 419**EDUCATION CHARTER CAMPAIGN**

- 1985-04-15 Letter from AZASO-Medunsa officials to "Dear Comrades" re Education Charter Campaign, April 15, 1985, 1 p. Unisa (file: AZASO)
- 1985? "Committee report - Education Charter Campaign," [1985?], 7 pp. JC

1986-03-7	"Comrades, 1986 - the year of the Education Charter Campaign!! ED.C.C. Co-ordinating Committee (Western Cape)," March 7, 1986, 1 p. Sached
1986-03-15	"'86 - the year of the Education Charter," flyer for ED.C.C. workshop, Cape Town, issued by the Ed. C.C. Co-ordinating Structure, March 15-June 16 1986, 2 pp. Sached
1986-06?	"Education Charter Campaign. The doors of learning and culture shall be opened! Forward to a People's Education," leaflet, [June 1986?], 6 pp. Sached
1987-04-20	Education Charter Campaign, information from interim co-ordinating committee, April 20, 1987, 20 pp. CAA
1987	"Education Charter Campaign," pamphlet, [1987], 12 pp. CAA
n.d.	"Motion on Ed Charter and Feminist Motion," Cape Town, issued by NUSAS, n.d., 2 pp. JC
n.d.	"Voice Your Demands: Education Charter Campaign Questionnaire," n.d., 8 pp. CAA

Folder 420*CAPE TOWN EDUCATION CHARTER NEWS*

November	1986	JC
----------	------	----

Folder 421**EDUCATION FOR AN AWARE SOUTH AFRICA (EDASA)**

1986-02-19	"Methodology Workshop....," flyer announcing meeting on 'awareness education', Feb. 19, 1986 at UCT, 1 p. ICS
1986-02-27	"Lecture on Action Research....," flyer announcing lecture at UCT, Feb. 27, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1986-03-1	"Our Media Day....," flyer announcing art workshop, March 1, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1986-03-24	"Responding to the Education Crisis," leaflet announcing meeting March 24, 1986, 3 pp. ICS
1986-05-29	"EDASA Forum; AZASO speaker and Saliem Badat, The Education Charter....," leaflet announcing meeting, May 29, 1986, 2 pp. ICS

1986-06-16	"Commemoration Service in memory of those who have died since June 16, 1976," leaflet, June 1986, 4 pp. ICS
1986-06-16	"June 16 Commemoration Service....," flyer, [June 16, 1986], 1 p. ICS
1986-06-19	"A Vision of a Future Education," flyer announcing meeting, 19 June 1986, 2 pp. ICS
1986	"EDASA informs all its members that the State is using extreme violence against pupils at Cape high schools....," flyer, [1986], 1 p. ICS
n.d.	"EDASA.Aims and Objectives," [1986?], 2 pp. ICS

Folder 422**EDUCATION RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE (ERIC)**

1984	"The leaders of the Federation of South African Women 1954-1984," pamphlet, 11 pp. Y
1985	"Workers Leadership in the...Strike against apartheid," pamphlet, 1985, 14 pp. ICS
1986?	"Phambili Nolwa--; Discussion Papers On The Struggle In South Africa - Forward With Knowledge!," [early 1986?], 40 pp. Y
1987?	"Sharpeville," pamphlet, [1987?], 32 pp. Y
n.d.	"End Exploitation & Oppression - Remember June 16," flyer in English and Xhosa, n.d. Y
n.d.	"Have you been caned?; During 1980 we fought for the removal of corporal punishment....," flyer, n.d., 1 p.

Folder 423**END CONSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN (ECC)**

1983?	"Conscientious Objection in SA," [1983?], 5 pp. M
1984-01-6	"Minutes, End Conscription Campaign meeting," Jan 6, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-05	"The End Conscription Campaign; This Campaign was launched in November 1983....," flyer, May 1984, 1 p. Y

1984-06-26	"Namibia: SA's illegal possession. 2 week focus. 26 June - 4 July [1984]," poster announcing meetings, Braamfontein, 1 p. Y	1985-09	"ECC calls 'Troops Out' Campaign," flyer, Sept 1985, 2 pp.
1984-06-30	"Focus on Namibia/A just peace now!," leaflet announcing Johannesburg meetings between June 30 & July 3 1984, 4 pp. Y	1985-09	"Fast for a Just Peace, Today the 17th of September...," leaflet, Sept. 1985, 4 pp. Y
1984-06-30	"Free Namibia concert," poster, Braamfontein, June 30, [1984], 1 p. Y	1985-09	"Fast for a Just Peace...Week fast for a just peace...," leaflet, Sept. 1985, 4 pp. Y
1984-06?	"Stop the Call-Up, Peace Festival," flyer, [June 1984 or 85], contains statement by Cardinal Paulo Ams of Brazil, 2 pp. Y	1985-09	"One Year of Civil Conflict," flyer, announcing Sept. 3 Public Meeting, Sept. 1985, 2 pp. Y
1984-10	"Join the Campaign to stop Conscription - Hear Zac Yacoob, Richard Steel...," flyer, October 1984, 1 p. V	1985-09?	"PEACE The Role of the Church," flyer, [Sept. 1985], "The Church, the Military, and You," 2 pp. Y
1984-11-23	"This is Civil War...Unrest Protest Meeting," flyer re meeting on 23 Nov 1984 [?], 3 pp. ICS	1985-10	"Fast for a Just Peace; Cathedral Programme," leaflet announcing Oct. 7 rally, [Sept. 1985], 4 pp. Y
1984	"What does the 'Call-Up' mean for you?," flyer, [1984], 2 pp.	1985-10	"PEACE RALLY," flyer announcing Oct. 7 rally to be addressed by Naude, Blackburn, and others, [Oct. 1985], 2 pp. Y
1984?	"End Conscription: We believe that it is the Moral Right of South Africans to exercise Freedom of conscience and to choose not to serve in the SADF," pamphlet, [1984?], 13 pp. D	1985	"ECC, Johannesburg Annual Report, 1985...This report is drawn from a series of assessments...," 7 pp. JC
1984?	"Report of Anti-Conscription Committee," [1984?], 3 pp. M	1985	"Programme End Conscription Campaign Peace Festival 1985," pamphlet, Johannesburg, 8 pp.
1985-04	"UITENHAGE: Is There A Civil War?," flyer, April 1985, 2 pp. Y	1985	"Stop the Call Up," pamphlet, [late 1985?], 12 pp. G
1985-04	"Why We Oppose Conscription," SA Outlook, April 1985, 1 p. 50.	1985?	"Towards a Just Peace in Our Land - A Declaration to End Conscription," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. D
1985-05	"Has the Army Invaded Your Life?...Cadets, Call Up...," flyer, May 1985, 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 424</u>	
1985-07-22	Letter from government Director of Publications to "The Editor, ECC," giving reasons for ban on pamphlet, July 22, 1985, 2 pp. JF	1986-01	"ECC Johannesburg region. Chronology of activities February 1985-January 1986," 3 pp. JC
1985-08-14	"Is this the road to peace? SADF acts in W. Cape Townships," flyer, Aug. 14, 1985, 2 pp. Y	1986-01	Laurie Nathan*, "National Organiser's report to National Conference, January, 1986," 5 pp. JC
1985-08	"Ex-PMB Law Student sentenced for refusing to go into the townships" [Alan Dodson], leaflet, [Aug 1985], 3 pp. ICS	1986-01	"State repression against and press attacks on End Conscription Campaign, Johannesburg region, January 1985 - January 1986," 2 pp. JC
1985-08	"Fast for a Just Peace, A Call to all Christians," leaflet, August 1985, 4 pp. Y	1986-02-6	"ECC General Meeting, Johannesburg, 1986/02/06. Conference report," 2 pp. JC
1985-08	"Press Release; Numerous townships throughout South Africa...," [Aug 1985?], 1 p. ICS	1986-02-12	"Minutes of E.C.C. meeting held on 12/2/86," Port Elizabeth, 2 pp. JC
1985-08?	"State of Emergency," flyer, [after July 27, 1985], Eglin quote on p.1, 2 pp. Y	1986-02	"Motivation for 'Working for a Just Peace' (WJP) campaign - Port Elizabeth," in English and Afrikaans, February 1986, 7 pp. JC

1986-02	"Education For War; 'Our education system must train people for war,'" flyer, Feb. 1986, 4 pp. Y	1986-05?	"Stop the Call-Up," flyer, refers to Sat. May 10 house searches by 1670 troops in Alexandra township, [n.d.], 2 pp. M
1986-02	"Materials required for the 'Working for a Just Peace' campaign," list, Port Elizabeth, [February 1986], 1 p. JC	1986-06	"We Demand the Right to Speak," leaflet regarding June 12, 1986 regulations. V
1986-03-5	"Minutes of a P.E. ECC General Meeting, Wednesday, 5 March 1986," 2 pp. JC	1986-11	Programme: Wednesday lecture series, November 12 and 26, 1986, Dec. 10, 1986, flyer, 2 pp. Y
1986-03-10	"Dear Friend, Enclosed is an outline for the first workshop in preparation for the ECC's 'Working for a Just Peace Campaign'," letter, Port Elizabeth, March 10 [1986], 2 pp. JC	1986-11	"War Is No Solution - The present state of emergency has been in force since June 12....," flyer, Nov. 1986, 4 pp. Y
1986-03-20	Letter from Janet Cherry* to "Dear Friend, The ECC is embarking on a major national campaign in April around the issue of alternative service," March 20, 1986, 1 p. JC	1986-12	"Don't give a war toy this Christmas," flyer, Dec. 1986, 2 pp. Y
1986-03-25	Flyer announcing meeting March 25, 1986, 1 p. ICS	1986	"Chronology of Activities February 1985 - January 1986," report, 3 pp. JC
1986-03-26	"ECC Press Release Embargoed until 10.00 pm on Wednesday 26 March 1986. Month-long work campaign throughout South Africa," 5 pp. JC	1986	"SADF Raids - Sabotaging Peace! Protest!," flyer re meeting in Claremont, [1986?], 1 p. ICS
1986-04-2	"Is this all we have to offer?," leaflet for the WJP campaign, Cape Town, April 2-20, 1986. JC	1986	"What does the call-up mean for you?," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. ICS
1986-04-25	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear Friend, We are coming to the end of our 'Working for a Just Peace' campaign," April 25, 1986, 1 p. JC	1986	"We Choose Peace, Working for a Just Peace," flyer, 1986, 2 pp. V
1986-04	"Conscientious Objector...Philip Wilkinson*," flyer, [April 1986], 2 pp. ICS	1986?	"Alternative service - the real story," flyer, Port Elizabeth, issued by ECC, [1986?], 1 p. JC
1986-04	"End Conscription Campaign Media Questionnaire," [April 1986], 1 p. ICS	1986?	"Joburg ECC Media/Culture/Newsletter report," Johannesburg, [1986?], 6 pp. JC
1986-04	"End Conscription Rally," flyer re rally April 30, 1986, 1 p. ICS	1986?	"War of peace. Our right to choose," leaflet, Durban, [1986?], 4 pp.
1986-04	Letter from Nic Borain to "Dear friend" re ECC's 'Working for a Just Peace' campaign, [April 1986], 1 p. ICS	1986?	"What happened to District Six?," leaflet, Port Elizabeth, [1986?], 6 pp. JC
1986-04	"Project Timetable; The meeting point for volunteers is at the ECC office....," [April 1986?], 2 pp. ICS	1987-04	"The problem with this general election is that we don't know which general we're electing," ad, Weekly Mail, April 30, 1987, 1 p.
1986-04	"Working for a Just Peace; Construction not Conscription; Ever thought about helping build....," leaflet, [April 1986?], 4 pp. ICS	1987-05-10	"War. An ECC film focus 10 May - 3 June [1987], flyer announcing film schedule, Observatory, Cape Town, 2 pp. Y
1986-04?	"Are you interested in alternatives?," flyer, [April 1986?], 3 pp. ICS	1987-05-16	"What's your choice?," leaflet, Cape Town, May 16, [1987], 6 pp. Y
1986-05	"ECC-CAG Concert," flyer, [May 1986], 1 p. ICS	1987-05	"'Why I refuse to participate in the South African Defence Force...' Statement of conscientious objector Philip Wilkinson* before the court," leaflet, Johannesburg, [May 1987], 6 pp.
		1987-06	"Conscientious Objector: Philip Wilkinson*, The Trial," pamphlet issued jointly with SACBC Justice and War Committee, n.d., [after June 1987], 20 pp. V

1987-06	"Military madness," flyer announcing multi-media event, Observatory, Cape Town, June 6, [1987], 1 p. Y	1988-07-19	"Why I refuse to serve in the SADF David Bruce* on trial 19 July Johannesburg," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, issued by COSG, ECC, JODAC, NUSAS, [1988], 6 pp. JC,V		
1987-08-3	"Conscripts! We are fasting and praying for you and your families from Monday the 3rd of August to Wednesday the 26th August [1987] Apartheid out - SADF out," leaflet, Durban, 4 pp. JC	1988-07	"Know Your Rights in the SADF," booklet, English and Afrikaans, July 1988. V		
1987-08-3	"Namibians! We are fasting and praying for you from Monday the 3rd of August to Wednesday the 26th August [1987], International Namibia Day. Peace now - SADF out ," leaflet, Durban, 4 pp.	1988-08	"Join the Protest - Unity in Action," pamphlet advertising protest meeting, Great Hall, 9 a.m., August 1988, 4 pp.		
1987-08-3	"Township residents! We are fasting and praying for you from Monday the 3rd of August to Wednesday the 26th August [1987] Apartheid out - SADF out," leaflet, Durban, 4 pp.	1988	"Conscription crisis - the role of the church," flyer, issued by ECC Churches' Group, [1988], 2 pp. JC		
1987-08	"ECsCene," Aug. 1987, 4 pp.	1988	Diary (3"x5" weekly calendar with appropriate quotes censored to meet Emergency regulations), 1988, 200 pp. V		
1987-09-23	"Join UCT ECC! So what is the End Conscription Campaign anyway? It depends on whose side of the story you hear...", leaflet, Cape Town, issued by UCT ECC, September 23, 1987, 6 pp. JC	1988	"ECC Churches Group," flyer, [1988], 2 pp. JC		
1987	"Moderates on the Move, NSF Media and activities...", large formar leaflet, 1987, 2 pp.	1988	"SADF...NO; Christ's way, YES, Charles Bester on trial," 1988, leaflet in English and Afrikaans. V		
1987	"War is not compulsory. Let's choose a just peace," leaflet, Durban, [1987], 6 pp.	n.d.	3 stickers, "SADF = South African Death Force," n.d. ICS		
1987	"What Is the End Conscription Campaign?," leaflet, 1987, 6 pp. V	n.d.	"Don't Be Uninformed in Uniform: Know Your Rights in the SADF," leaflet, n.d. V		
1987	"What Is the End Conscription Campaign?," large format leaflet, 1987, 2 pp.	n.d.	Stickers: (1) Army Call Up? Know Your Rights?, (2) Fast for a Just Peace, (3) Conscripts Need Alternatives, (4) Keep the Township Clean, n.d. V		
1987?	3 stickers, including EEC election sticker, May 1987, 1p. G	<u>Folder 425</u>			
1987?	"Is war the cost of living?"/"Is oorlog die prys werd?," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, [1987?], each 6 pp. JC/K	<i>AT EASE</i>			
1987?	"War is No Solution...the fight for peace," pamphlet with comic-book cover, [1987?], 8 pp. JC	March	1986		V
1988-04-29	"A fast for conscientious objectors," quarter-page advertisement, Weekly Mail, April 29, 1988.	April			V
1988-05	"Remember the Cassinga Massacre, 4 May 1978: Apartheid's Killing Field," 4 sided leaflet, [May] 1988. V	May			V
1988-06	"Bits and pieces from National Campaign meeting 8?/6/1988," 3 pp. JC	October			V
		December			V
		February	1987	vol. 2 no. 1	V
		April		vol. 2 no. 2	V
		June		vol. 2 no. 3	V
		July		vol. 2 no. 4	V
		December		vol. 2 no. 5	V
		April	1988		V
		August			V

Folder 426*COMBAT COMBAT*

February	1988	no. 2	V
----------	------	-------	---

Folder 427*ECC FOCUS*

September	1986		CAA
August	1987		V
September			V

Folder 428*ECC NEWS*

1986	May		CAA
1988	August	vol. 1 no. 2	?

Folder 429*ECsCene (PMB)*

April	1987		V
July			V

Folder 430*IN PERSPECTIVE*

June	1987		V,JC
------	------	--	------

Folder 431*NEWSLETTER (Cape Town)*

Sept.	1985	vol. 1 no. 4	Y
June	1986	vol. 2 no. 3	ICS

Folder 432*OUT OF STEP (Cape Town)*

April	1987		Y
May		vol. 1 no. 2	V
November		vol. 1 no. 4	V

Folder 433*RANK & VILE*

May	1988
-----	------

Also see: Anti-Conscription-misc, Committee on SA War Resistance, SA Liberation Support Committee

Folder 434**EVATON COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS** - Miscellaneous

1974	"Annexure II: ...To improve relationship between Evaton residents and the Adm. Board...." with two letters attached, from S. R. Rabutapi of Evaton Residents Vigilance Committee to "The Chief director, Orange-Vaal Adm. Board," [1973-1974], 16 pp. D
------	---

1976	"Memorandum to the Commission of Enquiry 1976...Submitted by the Evaton Advisory Committee," 1976, 1 p. D
------	---

1983?	"Annexure 11, We, therefore, being owners of land in the Evaton Townships....," flyer, issued by Evaton Ratepayers Association, [1983?], 1 p. D
-------	---

1984-04-8	"Evaton Ratepayers Association, Meeting At Roman Catholic Church, Small Farms," program, April 8, 1984, 1 p. D
-----------	--

1985	"Accused No. 6 P. Mokoena" [Delmas trial], [1985], 1 p. D
------	---

n.d.	"Memorandum: A Comparison between request of Evaton Community Council to the Minister and the Resolutions received from Minister," issued by Evaton Ratepayers Association, n.d. 3 pp. D
------	--

n.d.	"Memorandum for Presentation by the Evaton Ratepayers Association to the Evaton Community Council....," n.d., 10 pp. D
------	--

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 435**FEDERATION OF BLACK WOMEN**

- 1975-12 Program for National Conference of Black Women, Dec. 5-8, 1975, The Leader, Dec. 8, 1975, 1 p. K
- 1975? Letter announcing plans for a journal for the Federation of Black Women, "The Editorial Board should be large....," [1975?], 1 p. HJ

Also see: Federation of SA Women, United Women's Organization, Women's Organizations-misc

- 1985-06-3 "On With The Boycott!," flyer re boycott of Lenasia Bus Service, June 3, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
- 1987-08-4 "FRA By-Election Bulletin, The central by-election is taking place....," flyer re boycott, Aug. 4, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
- 1989-11 "Low Wages & High Cost Of Living," flyer, Nov. 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990-06-22 "General Meeting. Comrades, A lot has changed....," re future of FRA, June 22, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "History of the FRA," n.d., 2 pp. SAHA

Folder 436**FEDERATION OF CAPE CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS**

- 1982-12 "Civic News: Against Botha's plans, Krieket Verraaiers, Ciskei, Book reviews," pamphlet, Dec. '82-Feb. '83, 12 pp. D
- 1984-11 "Federation of Cape Civic Assoc.: The Reign of Terror," pamphlet, Sept- Nov 1984, 16 pp. D
- 1985-01 "Kennedy-Friend or Foe?," [Jan 1985], 2 pp. L

Folder 437*CIVIC NEWS*

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|---|
| Sept-Nov | 1982 | vol. 1 | no. 8 | Y |
| March-May | 1983 | vol. 2 | no. 2 | M |

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 438**FEDERATION OF RESIDENTS ASSOCIATIONS (Lenasia)**

- 1984-08-28 "Ext. 8,9,10,11 Resident's Assoc. (Affiliates of the F.R.A.)....," flyer re election boycott, Aug. 28, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1985-05-31 "Press Statement," May 31, 1985, 1 p. SAHA

Folder 439**THE PEOPLE'S VOICE**

- October 15 1983 SAHA
- Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 440**FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN (FEDSAW) including FEDTRAW**

- 1975-07 "Women Against Pass Laws 1955/56," SA Outlook, July 1975, pp. 103-104.
- 1977? "Kliptown Squatters," flyer re demolitions by the WRAB, [1977?], 1 p. SAHA
- 1980s "The unity we need is people's unity...Organise Fight On!," Fedtraw flyer in English, Xhosa and Sesotho, [1980's], 1 p. D
- 1982 "The Federation of South African Women," booklet describing history, aims, structure, issues, etc, 1982, 34 pp. D
- 1983-08-7 "National Women's Day = August 9th," flyer, August 7, 1983, 1 p. SAHA
- 1983-12-10 "Report: the Struggle of Women in South Africa...Presentation of the Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW)" to conference at Methodist Youth Centre, Soweto, Dec. 10, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1984-02 "On the 17th of April 1954....," notes on plans by AFROSCOPE to make a video for 30th Anniversary of Womens' Federation, with budget, letters of support, etc, Aug 9, 1984, 10 pp. D

1984-05-13	"Resolution: We, the women gathered here on the 13th day of May, 1984 at Mamelodi, Pretoria....," 1 p. D	1984-10-06	"FEDSAW - Minutes of Meeting held at Khotso House on 6 Oct. 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-05-13	"Women's Federation, 13th May, 1 pm, NG Kerk Mamelodi C3 - 30th Anniversary Rally," flyer, May 13, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-10-24	Invitation to meeting in Soweto, sgd J. Mlangeni, Oct. 24, 1984, 1 pp. D
1984-05?	"History of the Federation of South African Women," [May, 1984?], 4 pp. SAHA	1984-11?	"FEDSAW call for Black Christmas....," notes, [Nov.? 1984], handwritten, 2 pp. D
1984-06-23	"Federation of South African Women: Transvaal Workshop," June 23 and 24, 1984, 10 pp. D	1984-12-7	"FEDTRAW resolutions passed at first conference Dec., 1984," Dec. 7-9, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-06-29	Letter from Popo Molefe to the Secretary of FEDSAW, Soweto, re the launch of Soweto Women's group, June 29, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-12-7	"Message of support to the inaugural conference of the organisation of Transvaal women," sgd Trevor Manuel for UDF, Dec. 7, 1984, 1 pp. D
1984-07-13	"Women unite against Botha's new deal," flyer sgd Mrs. Mlangeni, July 13, 1984, 1 pp. D	1984-12-7	"Report of the Transvaal Interim Committee submitted at the first launching conference 7-9th Dec, 1984," Fedtraw, 1 p. [incomplete?] D
1984-07-21	"Minutes of the meeting held at Khotso House on Saturday 21st July, 1984 at 10.00 a.m. to discuss the plan of action for August 9," Transvaal FEDSAW interim co-ordinating committee, 4 pp. D	1984-12-7	"The Interim Committee Tvl Federation of Women Inviutes You to its Launching Conference Friday 7 Dec, Sunday 9, Jiswa Centre, Lenasia," program, 4 pp. D
1984-07-22	"Minutes of the Soweto Branch of FEDSAW on July 22, 1984," 2 pp. D	1984	"The leaders of the Federation of South African Women, 1954-1984," collection of life-stories, issued by the Education Resource and Information Centre, 1984, 11 pp. K
1984-08-2	Letter from Vesta Smith* to Terror Lekota, invitation to speak at Rally, Aug. 2, 1984, 1 pp. D	1984	"The Women's Charter: We, the women of South Africa....," large flyer, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-9	"FSAW: '54-'84 - We stand shoulder to shoulder with our menfolk....," flyer, Aug. 9, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 441</u>	
1984-08-12	"Attend Women's Mass Rally, Central Methodist Church," leaflet in English, Sotho, and Zulu, August 12, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA	1985-05	"Federation of Transvaal Women, Workshop Report —May, 1985," pamphlet, 8 pp. D
1984-08-12	"Program...We call our women....," flyer for National Women's Day, Aug 12, 1984, 1 pp. D	1985	"Who is Fedtraw?," leaflet, 1985, 3 pp. SAHA
1984-08-12	"Women's Rally, 12 August, 2 pm,...30 Fighting Years," flyer, Aug. 12, 1984, 1 p. D	1985?	"The message of the women's charter," cartoon, [1985?], 1 p. D
1984-08-14	Letter from Esther Maleka to the Secretary of SWAPO Women's group, re meeting, Aug. 14, 1984, 1 pp. D	1986	"Fordsburg Women's Group," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. D
1984-08-24	"Press release," sgd Langa Skosana, re Coloured elections, Aug. 24, 1984, 1 pp. D	1986?	"Women against pass laws," pamphlet with missing cover, [1986?], 5 pp. D
1984-09-04	"Press release," re civic meeting, Sept. 9, 1984, 1 pp. D	1987-08-30	"First Rally," flyer issued by Fedtraw Western Cape, August 30, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-09-17	"Ikhwedo Lityala Makhosikazi! [Mothers, Women, Daughters]," flyer in Xhosa with English translation, Sept. 17, 1984, 2 pp. D	1988-04-15	"First Cape Women's Festival, Samaj Centre, 15-16 April, Festival organised by the Western Cape Region of the Federation of South African Women," advertising flyer in English, Xhosa and Afrikaans, Cape Town, 2 pp. UCT

1988-04	"First Cape Women's Festival...", pamphlet, April, 1988, 13 pp. SAHA	1989-12	"Fedtraw News," Dec. 1989, 8 pp. SAHA
1988-05	"A woman's place is in the struggle not behind bars!," booklet issued by Federation of Transvaal Women, Johannesburg, The Africa Fund, May 1988, 36 pp. G	n.d.	"Bread Price Soars...Bread Price Petition," flyer and petition, issued by the Federation of South African Women, n.d. PJ
1988-08-7	"Fedtraw invites you, Commemorate National Women's Day," full-page advertisement, The Weekly Mail, August 5 to August 11, 1988. G	n.d.	"Draft Constitution of the Federation of Transvaal Women," n.d., 9 pp. SAHA
1988-09-12	"Welcome home Comrades H. Gwala and Z. Mothopeng...from the women of the mass democratic movement," ad issued by Fedtraw, The Weekly Mail, September 12, 1988. G	n.d.	"FEDSAW," leaflet in Xhosa re objectives of the organisation, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
1988-10-11	"Federation of South African Women, Solidarity with women in detention, 11 October International day of solidarity with political prisoners," flyer, Cape Town, issued by FEDSAW, [1988], 2 pp. UCT	n.d.	"Fedtraw says no to Capital Punishment," n.d., 8 pp. L
1988	"Fedtraw Memorandum," read outside Chamber of Mines, Johannesburg, on International Women's Day, 1988, Agenda, no 2, 1988, pp. 38-40. G	n.d.	"FEDTRAW - UDF - JODAC, Women's Charter," flyer, n.d., 3 pp. SAHA
1988?	"Giant Step for 20,000 Women...Effects of the State of Emergency on Women," sgd June Mlangeni/Fedtraw, flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. K	n.d.	"Summary of discussions held regarding the revival of Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW)," [n.d.], 3 pp. MC
1988?	"Effects of the State of Emergency on Women," sgd June Mlangeni, [1988?], 1 p. K	<hr/>	
1989-05-1	"Statement Issued by the Federation of South African Women," re the assassination of David Webster, May 1, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	REEL 38	
1989-05-26	"Festival 1989 Federation of South African Women Women's Festival 26-27 May, St. Francis Langa," advertising flyer in English, Xhosa and Afrikaans, Cape Town, issued by FEDSAW (Western Cape), 2 pp. UCT	<u>Folder 442</u>	
1989-06?	"Women Organised," pamphlet, June, 1989, 20 pp. SAHA	<i>TSOGANG BASADI (Benoni)</i>	
1989-08-11	"NUWCC Co-Operative Forum, Makhosikazi Manyanelani Ikamva Lomzantsi — Afrika Inkomfa," flyer in Xhosa, Aug. 11, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA	Aug.	1984 D
1989-08-13	"FEDSAW Women Unite; National Women's Day Rally," August 13, 1989, flyer, 2 pp. DL	Also see: Women's Organizations-misc	
1989-09-21	Letter from Caroline Heaton-Nicholls to Pretoria town clerk, re permission for Fedtraw to march to Union Buildings on Sept. 23, 2 pp., with 8 pages of annexures from Ministry of Justice. MinJ	<u>Folder 443</u>	
		FIVE FREEDOMS FORUM	
		1987-03?	"Manifesto of the Five Freedoms Forum," [March? 1989], 1 p.
		1987-09	"Five Freedoms Forum. Conference proceedings September 1987," booklet, Johannesburg, 70 pp. K
		1987	Letter to "Dear concerned parent...Educate for the future - not the past," sgd Sol Farber, [Sept 1987], 1 p. ICS
		1988?	"FFF Discussion paper...The Five Freedoms Forum is a new phenomenon in White politics," [1988?], 7 pp. MC
		1989-06	"101 Ways and more to end apartheid," booklet, June 1989, 50 pp.
		1989-07-2	"Whites in a Changing Society, Joint Communique, Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, 2nd July 1989," 1 p. G,K; Sechaba, Sept. 1989, p. 2 (file: ANC)

- 1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress Conference, July 1989...Report of Commission on Negotiations (A1)...Presenters: Richard Steyn and Thabo Mbeki," 4 pp. SAHA
- 1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress Conference, July 1989...Report on the Commission on the Role of Extra - Parliamentary Politics (B2)," 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, July 1989, Report of the Commission on the Role of Parliament and Parliamentary Position," 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, July 1989, Report of the Commission on the Women's Role in Shaping the Future," chaired by Barbara Masekela*, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989-07 Mike Olivier, "The Role of Whites in a Changing Society," paper delivered at Lusaka conference, June 29-July 2, 1989, abridged version in South, July 13, 1989, 2 pp. G
- 1989-07 Raymond Louw, ed., FOUR DAYS IN LUSAKA: WHITES IN A CHANGING SOCIETY, REPORT ON ANC-FIVE FREEDOMS FORUM CONFERENCE, booklet, June 29-July 2, 1989, 180 pp. G
- 1989-07 "Report of Group B: Commission 5...Commission 5: the Role of Business in South Africa's Future," July, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1989-07 "Welcoming Address by Comrade President O R Tambo...Whites in a Changing South Africa...Lusaka, 1989," July, 1989, 5 pp. SAHA

Folder 444*FIVE FREEDOMS FORUM*

October 1988 Y

FORT HARE UNIVERSITY - see University of Fort Hare

Folder 445**GRAHAMSTOWN CIVIC ASSOCIATION (GRACA)**

- 1983-11-09 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "The Township Manager," "Re: Housing in the Grahamstown Township," flyer, Nov. 9, 1983, 1 p. D

- 1983-11-15 Letter from N.D. Sandi to the Township Manager, ECAB, Makanaskop Office, re evictions in the townships, Nov. 15, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-11-25 Two letters from N. D. Sandi to the Township Manager, "Dear Mr Coots, We would greatly appreciate if you would....," 25 Nov. 1983, 4 pp. D
- 1983-12-29 Letter from N. D. Sandi to the Manager, East Cape Adm. Board, re housing in the Grahamstown black townships, Dec. 29, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983 "Appendix A (2): Copies of Rhini Council replies to GRACA correspondence," [1983-1984], 15 pp. D
- 1983 "Lumkela umhla wokuqala Kadisemba 1983!," flyer in Xhosa, [1983?], 1 p. D
- 1984-01-11 Letter from J. N. Sandi to "The Principal: Dear Sir/Madam, As you are aware of the forthcoming induction of the Rhini....," Jan. 11, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-01 "Tibhasi zase Rhini," flyer in Xhosa, Jan. 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-01 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "Mr. J. P. Celliers: Re: Manaskop Ext.I, Your letter dated 26/1/1984 is hereby acknowledged....," Jan. 1984, 4 pp. D
- 1984-02-2 Letter from N. D. Sandi, "Sir, This is to certify that Mr N. D. Sandi has been....," 2 Jan. 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-02-16 Letter from N. D. Sandi to Manaskop Office: "Re: Hall booking - Albert Hall," Feb. 16, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-04-18 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "The Minister," "Re: Housing in the Black Townships," April 18, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-04-26 Letter from Graca to Cradora secretary, "Dear Comrades, The volatile situation prevailing at Cradock has come to....," April 26, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-05-21 Letter from N. D. Sandi to Mr Swanepoel: "Dear Sir, I would like to ask the following questions....," 21 May 1984, 5 pp. D
- 1984-06-6 Letter from N. D. Sandi to The Town Clerk, re: "Rhini Town Council's Refusals to Grant Graca the Use Of Community Halls in Grahamstown," 6 June 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-06-14 Letter from N. D. Sandi to The Town Clerk, "Re: Access to Community Halls in Grahamstown," June 14, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-06-21 Letter from N. D. Sandi to Mr. Celliers: "Re: Graca delegation," 21 June 1984, 1 p. D

1984-08-9 Letter from P. V. Nkayi for D. N. Sandi, to "Dear Sir," "Re: Hire of Halls," August 9, 1984, 2 pp. D

March 1985 vol. 9 no. 1 ?
April no. 2 ?

1984-09-3 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "Mr Celliers," "Re: Refusal of access to community halls," 3 Sept. 1984, 1 p. D

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

1984-09-3 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "The Chief Commissiner," "Re: Housing in the Black Township - Grahamstown," 3 Sept. 1984, 2pp. D

Folder 447

GRAHAMSTOWN RURAL COMMITTEE

1984-09-27 Letter in Xhosa from N. D. Sandi "To Dear Sir," "Umcimbi: Ukuvinjwa ilungelo lokusebenzisa iiholo zoluntu," 27 Sept. 1984, 1 p. D

1985-09-10 Letter from Coordinator of National Committee Against Removals to "Dear Friends," Sept. 10, 1985, 1 p. Y

1984-09 Letter from Z. W. Mrhontwana to Mr. Draai of Rhini Council Executive re proposed meeting, [Sept 1984], 2 pp. D

Folder 448

1984-11 "New Parents' Organisation Supports Students," Grahamstown Voice, Nov. 1984, 1 p. D

G.R.C. NEWSLETTER

1984-11 "The Hippo," Grahamstown Voice, Nov. 1984, 1 p. D

April 13/14 1983 no. 1 BD
May no. 2 BD
December

1984 "Workers show their strength," Grahamstown Voice, Nov. 1984, 3 pp. D

1984 "Hata mzi waseRhini! Lumka watsha!," flyer in Xhosa,[Jan? 1984], 1 p. D

1985 no. 3 BD

1984 "Imeko imaxongo! Ingaba sixakiwe?," [1984], 8 pp. D

summer 1986 no. 4 BD
no. 5 BD

1984 "I-Rhini Council Ibhokile Neeholo Zoluntu," flyer, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984 "Rhini Council refuses to let Graca use Community Halls," flyer, 1984, 2 pp. D

July 1987 no. 6 BD
September no. 7 BD
November no. 8 BD

1985-04 "Students demonstrate solidarity," flyer, April 1985, 1 p. D

n.d. "Draft Constitution," n.d. 3 pp. D

February 1988 no. 9 BD
March no. 10 BD
April no. 11 BD
May no. 12 BD
August no. 13 BD
September no. 14 BD
December no. 15 BD

n.d. "GRACA speaks for the people," flyer, n.d., 1 p. D

n.d. "Lumkela; Youth Club Ye Rhini Council," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. D

March 1989 no. 16 BD
May no. 17 BD
June no. 18 BD

Folder 446

ILIZWI LaseRHINI (GRAHAMSTOWN VOICE)

August 1983 vol. 7 no. 5 D, Y
October no. 6 D
December no. 7 D

March 1984 vol. 8 no. 1 Y
September no. 5 D
October no. 6 D

Also see: Association for Rural Advancement, National Committee Against Removals, Removals and Resettlement-misc, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

GRASSROOTS PUBLICATIONS - see Alternative Media Misc.Folder 449**HOMELANDS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1963 Election manifesto of Chief Kaiser Matanzima, Transkei, 1963, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 385-387.
- 1965-05 J. C. M. Mbata, "Report on a Visit to the Transkei, Natal and Zululand During May, 1965," paper issued by SAIRR, Aug 1965, 9 pp. ICS
- 1965-09 Matanzima "Separate Nationhood, Notable South African speech, Chief Matanzima condemns integration," leaflet, issued by A. St John Williams. Bristol, September 1965, 4 pp. Y
- 1968 Transkei Democratic Party, "Statement, general election, 1968," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 411-412.
- 1968 Transkei National Independence Party, "Manifesto, Transkei general election, 1968," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 392. G
- 1971-09 Prof. H.W.E. Ntsanwisi, "The Development of the Shangana-Tsonga Homeland; Address delivered at the consultation on development, Mapulo Missiological Institute, 13 Sept 1971," 13 pp. ICS
- 1972-03-16 Patrick R. Mphephu, "On terrorism," speech in Sibasa, March 16, 1972, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 540. G
- 1972-08-9 "Inaugural Address by the Honourable Chief L.M. Mangope, Chief Minister of Bophuthatswana on the occasion of the Peter Kruger Memorial Lecture: 9th August, 1972," 29 pp. ICS
- 1972-09-8 Lucas M. Mangope, "African liberation," press statement, Sept. 8, 1972, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 505-506. G
- 1972-10 "Address by the honourable Chief L. M. Mangope, Chief Minister of Bophuthatswana at the Stellenbosch University on Wednesday 11th October 1972," 20 pp. ICS

- 1972-12 "Speech on the Diploma Day and Prize-Giving Function at Fort Cox Agricultural College on 14th December, 1972, by Mr. L. L. Sebe Minister of Agriculture," 9 pp. ICS
- 1973-03-20 "Speech by the honourable Chief L.M. Mangope, Chief Minister of Bophuthatswana on the occasion of the official opening of Pilot Furniture Factory at Babelegi. 20th March, 1973," 11 pp. ICS
- 1973-03-22 K.D. Matanzima, "Separate Development," speech on March 22, 1973, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 403-406. G
- 1973-06 Lucas Mangope, "My Visit to the United States," US-SA Leadership Exchange Report, June 1973, 5 pp. K
- 1973-08 Lucas Mangope, "Will Bophuthatswana Join Botswana?" pamphlet, Pasadena, Munger Africana Library, Aug. 1973, 40 pp. G
- 1973 "Manifesto of Collins Ramusi* and Hebron Leshabane, Lebowa general election, 1973," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 524-525. G
- 1973 "Manifesto of Paramount Chief K.D. Mantanzima, Transkei general election, 1973," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 407-408. G
- 1974-01-16 Lucas M. Mangope, "The political future of the homelands," paper for annual meeting of the SA Institute of Race Relations, Jan 16-17, 1974, 7 pp. G
- 1974-01 Cedric Phatudi*, "Lebowa: Homeland for All," interview, SOUTH AFRICA'S HOMELANDS: TWO AFRICAN VIEWS, Munger Africana Library Notes, no. 22, January 1974, 21 pp. G
- 1974-06 L. M. Mangope, "Economic Development of Bophuthatswana: UNISA, 11th to 12th June, 1974," 3 pp. ICS
- 1974-09 L. Mangope, "Address to the Missiological Institute: Lutheran Theological College, Umpumulo: on the role of the church in independent homelands, by: L. M. Mangope: 11.9.74," 19 pp. ICS

Folder 450

- 1975-01-22 "Conference of Eight Black Leaders with...B. J. Vorster...," Cape Town, Jan. 22, 1975, transcript (marked "confidential"), 141 pp. K
- 1975-01-22 "Statement on the conference of homeland leaders with the Prime Minister, Mr. B.J. Vorster, H.F. Verwoerd Building, Cape Town - January 22, 1975," 15 pp. K

1975-10-31	"Press statement by Chief Minister of Transkei, Paramount Chief the Honourable K. D. Matanzima," Oct. 31, 1975, re denial of world recognition, 1 p. G	1977-11	Lucas Mangope*, interview, Nov. 1977, in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, 1978, pp. 107-115. G
1975-10-31	"Statement by the Honourable M. C. Botha...and Dr. C. N. Phatudi, Chief Minister of Lebowa," Oct. 31, 1975, 1 p. K	1978-07-27	"Press statement by Chief P R Mphephu, Chief Minister of Venda in response to an editorial published in The Post on 27.7.78," Pretoria, issued by the Bureau of National and International Communication at the request of the government of Venda, August 4, 1978, 2 pp. K
1975-12-1	T.T. Letlaka, "Transkei's independence - the historic breakthrough for a people - the path to freedom and self-determination in South Africa," speech at California Institute of Technology, December 1, 1975, 10 pp.	1979-01-5	"New Year Message from Dr K.D. Matanzima, Prime Minister of the Republic of Transkei," Jan. 5, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
1976-01-6	"Address by Mr Collins Ramusi*, leader of the Lebowa People's Party....," to Labour Party conference, 6-8 Jan. 1976, Upington, 7 pp. ICS	1979-03	Lucas Mangope, "Trends in Southern Africa and the Role of Bophuthatswana," SAIRR occasional paper, March 1979, 8 pp. ICS,K
1976-02	L. M. Mangope, "Black and white - a chance for development," Development Southern Africa, 1976/2, pp. 15-16. G	1979-03	"News and Information; a National Development Plan is Essential," press release issued by N. L. Masimini for Transkei govt, Washington DC, March 1979, 17 pp. Y
1976-02	Stella Sigcau, "Women in Public Affairs," SA Outlook, Feb. 1976, pp. 29-30. K	1979-12	L.L.Sihlali, "Whither Transkei Education," pamphlet, Dec. 1979, 20 pp. V
1976-06	"The Transkei; Introduction; This note deals with the historical background to the claims of the Transkeian authorities that there is no fundamental difference between their status and that of, say, Lesotho [Annexe I of ?]," June 1976, 6 pp. G	1980-08-4	"Republic of Bophuthatswana; Address by His Excellency Kgosi L.M. Mangope, president of Bophuthatswana, at the Annual General Meeting of NAFCOC on August 4th, 1980 at Sun City Bophuthatswana," 10 pp. Unisa
1976-10	"Republic of Transkei - The Facts, The Future," pamphlet, Oct. 1976, including: •"The Chief Minister's speech for the 1975 Congress of the Transkei National Independence Party," n.d., pp. 14 •Chief G. M. Matanzima, "Welcoming Address," pp. 5-6 •Digby Koyana, "The development of relations with African States and Organisations," pp 7-12 •T. T. Letlaka, "The development of relations with countries outside Africa," pp. 13-16. K	1980	Mlahleni Njisane, "Transkei's first years of independence: a review of separate development," Hendrik Van Der Merwe and Robert Schrire, eds., RACE AND ETHNICITY - SOUTH AFRICAN AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES, Cape Town and London, David Philip, 1980, pp. 98-105.
1976	Hector B. Ncokazi*, "Bantustans," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., APARTHEID: HOPE OR DESPAIR FOR BLACKS?, Durban, Black Community Programmes, 1976, pp. 4-10. G	1981-04-13	Letter from President of Venda to Chester Chocker, April 13, 1981, 3 pp. K
1976	Matanzima*, K.D., INDEPENDENCE MY WAY, Pretoria, Foreign Affairs Association, 1976, 138 pp.	1981-06-12	"Department of Transkeian Police, Govt notice no. 74, Public Security Act, 1977 - Regulations," Government Gazette, Vol. 6, No. 29, June 12, 1981, 4 pp. K
<u>Folder 451</u>		1982-02-6	Nganani E.J. Mabuza, "Let Us Strive for Our Rights and Privileges in SA, the Land of Our Birth," address at Barberton, Feb. 6, 1982, 12 p. K
1977-04-10	Hudson Ntsanwisi*, "Now it is time that you listened to US," Sunday Times, April 10, 1977, 1 p.	1983-01-16	"Report on Visit to Kangwane, Jan. 15-16, 1983," unsgd report dated Jan. 25, 1983, 3 pp. with several appendices: • Appendix 1: Buntu Mfenyana, "Brief Notes on the Refugee Crisis in the Nelspruit Area," Jan. 25, 1983, 2 pp. • Appendix 4: Enos J. Mabuza, "Thanksgiving Prayer Meeting: Introductory Remarks...Kanyamazane," Jan. 16, 1983, 5 pp. K
1977-08-10	"Transkei in the News; Transkei Minister Opposes South African Action in Cape Town....," press release, issued by Jay Parker and Associates, Washington DC, for govt of the Transkei, Aug. 10, 1977, 2 pp. Y		

1983-02-23	"Aide-Memoire used at the Occasion of a Visit by Officers of the USA Johannesburg Consulate," by Chief Executive Officer of KaNgwane, Feb. 23, 1983, 5 pp. (incomplete). K	1987?	"Issues and Challenges: a Collection of Speeches by Enos J. Mabuza," booklet, [1987?], 134 pp. D
1983-02	"Report on the Activities of SOPS [National Seoposengwe Party] and its Youth League.- Arnold," [Feb. 1983], 5 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 453</u>	
1983-03-16	"Lebowa People's Party," manifesto for election of March 16, 1983, poster, 1 p. K	1988	Lucas M. Mangope, MANDATORY SANCTIONS: BOPHUTHATSWANA AND FRONTLINE OAU NATIONS (VINTAGE SPEECHES), Lagos, Emmcon Books Nigeria Ltd., 1988, 151 pp. K
1983-04-30	"National Seoposengwe Party, Report of the Secretariat to the National Council submitted at the Special Convention, 30 April 1983," sgd V. T. Sifora, 2 pp. ORT		
1983-07-11	"Opening Remarks by Dr The Honourable C.N. Phatudi:...Conference of Heads of States, Jo'burg," July 11, 1983, 6 pp. K	<u>Folder 454</u>	
1984-04-28	"Beacons: The Road Ahead. Few Things could set both tone and direction....," paper by the secretariat at Special Conference of [National Seoposengwe] Party at Huhudi, April 28-29, 1984, 4 pp. D	1989-05-9	E. J. Mabuza, "Extracts from a policy speech by Chief Enos J. Mabuza of Kangwane on 9 May 1989," 12 pp. DB
1984-12-7	"Address by His Excellency President Lucas Manyane Mangope* on the occasion of his inauguration for the second term as President of the Republic of Bophuthatswana, 7th December 1984 at Mmaabatho," 16 pp.	1989-08	Enos Mabuza*, "Cast the die,"Leadership, 8, 6, August 1989, pp. 86-88. G
1984?	"Republic of Bophuthatswana Constitution as amended....," 1984(?), 60 pp. K	n.d.	"Kwandebele Briefing Document," after May 6, 1987, 8 pp. CAA
<u>Folder 452</u>		n.d.	Lucas Mangope, A PLACE FOR ALL, speeches, (Goodwood, SA, Via Afrika Ltd.), n.d., 151 pp. K
1986-01	Collection of affidavits re KwaNdebele, "I, Frans Malatsi Nkadameng....," Jan. 1986, 9 pp. ORT	n.d.	"The Black Peoples' traditional attitudes towards agriculture and a practical agricultural policy - Survey and a look into the future, by Mr. L. L. Sebe, Prime Minister, Ciskeian Government," n.d., 11 pp. ICS
1986-03-18	Letter from Enos Mabuza* to Gatsha Buthelezi, re Buthelezi's attack on Mabuza, March 18, 1986, 2 pp. ORT	n.d.	"Welcome to Venda," n.d., 18 pp. K
1986-03-19	Enos Mabuza, "Mabuza on black unity, white fears," interview, Business Day, March 19, 1986, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 455</u>	
1986-07-16	"The situation in South Africa," statements by Dr Cedric Phatudi and two others from the Lebowa government to the House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1986, 14 pp. G,K		<i>TRANSKEI TODAY</i>
1986-11-28	"Time to Turn," speech by Enos Mabuza*, chief minister of KaNgwane, to annual international forum sponsored by Financial Mail, issued as supplement to Financial Mail, "Investment in 1987," Nov. 28, 1986, pp. 39-42. M	Nov/Dec 1982	vol. 1 no. 1 K
1987-05	"Policy and Budget Speech of the Chief Minister, Enos J. Mabuza" to the 4th ordinary session of the third KaNgwane Legislative Assembly, May 1987, 23 pp. DB		Also see: "System" Organizations-misc
			HUMAN AWARENESS PROGRAMME - see Churches (Catholic)

Folder 456**HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION (HRC)**

- 1988-12-9 "International Human Rights Day, On this, the fortieth anniversary...", full-page ad, Weekly Mail, December 9 to December 15, 1988.
- 1989-03-30 "Update on Hunger Strike: No 4. 30 March 1989," 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989-04-13 "Update on Hunger Strike: No. 6, 13 April 1989," 4 pp. G
- 1989-05 "Human Rights Update, Oct 1988-March 1989," vol 2, no. 1, May 1989, 65 pp. K
- 1989-08-1 "Days of defiance. A special report on repression August 1 - 6 September 1989. Human Rights Commission Special Report SR-2," pamphlet, Johannesburg, 40 pp. K
- 1989-08-25 "Human Rights Briefing. Current Hunger Strikes:...", Aug. 25, 1989, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1989-12-9 Max Coleman*, speech to the Conference for a Democratic Future, Dec. 9, 1989, 3 pp. K (file: Conf for a Dem Future)
- 1989 "Human Rights Update. 1988 Review," 20 pp. SAHA
- 1989 "My Home, My Jail. The Case of Restricttees in South Africa 1989. Human Rights Commission Special Report SR-5," 1989, 21 pp. SAHA
- 1991-12-9 "Statement on the Political Prisoner Issue," Dec. 9, 1991, 4 pp. K

Folder 457*HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION FACT PAPER*

January	1989	no.2	K
June		no.4	K
October		no.5	K

Folder 458**HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE**

- 1975-04 H. R. C. Bulletin, April 1975, 12 pp. YK
- 1976-02 H. R. C. Bulletin, February 1976, 12 pp. Camp

Folder 459**HUMAN RIGHTS TRUST**

- 1987? Rory Riordan, "Hy is goed gebliksem!," Port Elizabeth and politics - some implications for human rights," working paper, [1987?], 61 pp. RR
- 1987? Rory Riordan, "Socio-political environmental report," evidence in mitigation of sentence in S v Fibi and others, Kenton-on-Sea, [1987?], 70 pp. RR

Folder 460*MONITOR (Port Elizabeth)*

	1988	G
June		G
October		G

Folder 461**INKATHA (and M. G. BUTHELEZI before 1975)**

- 1970-01-29 Collection of twelve letters from M. G. Buthelezi to Gwendolen Carter and Tom Karis, January 29, 1970 to August 12, 1982, handwritten and typed, 22 pp. K
- 1970-06-11 Speech in Nongoma at Inauguration of the Zulu Territorial Authority, June 11, 1970. K
- 1970-08 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Price of Development," Pro Veritate, August 1970, pp. 2-6. K (file: Christian Institute-serials)
- 1970-12-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "This is what I want for my people," Sunday Tribune, Dec. 20, 1970. K
- 1971-07-19 M. G. Buthelezi, excerpts of speech, World, July 19, 1971, 3 pp. K
- 1971-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Remarks on my British and German Tours", Nov. 1971, 15 pp. K
- 1971? M. G. Buthelezi, "The future of game conservation in Zululand, by Mangosuthu G. Buthelezi: Chief Executive Officer of the Zulu Territorial Authority," [1971?], 6 pp. K

1972-01	"Report in terms of Section 76(b) of the Proclamation No. 139/1970 to the Zulu Territorial Authority on the Activities of the Executive Committee for the Period 9th July 1971 to the 4th Jan. 1972," 7 pp. K	1973-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "My Role with Separate Development Politics," paper for Scandinavian Institute for African Studies, Sechaba, March 1973, pp. 19-21. K (file: ANC serials)
1972-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Disillusionment of Blacks with the ideals of the West and the challenges this world has for white youth in South Africa," address at Thomas More School, Kloof, Natal, Sash, v. 15, no. 4, March 1972, 3 pp. (file: BI Sash periodicals)	1973-04-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the National (Natal) Workshop for African Advancement," April 15, 1973, 6 pp. V
1972-05-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Aspirations and Needs of the Economically Deprived and Politically Powerless in South Africa and the Way Forward," address to Natal Council of Churches, Durban, Week of Prayer for Christian Unity, May 17, 1972, 4 pp. K	1973-04	"Famous Gatsha Buthelezi," SASM Newsletter, April 1973, 1 p. CAMP (file: SASM)
1972-07-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Chief Albert John Mvumbi Luthuli - A Servant of His People," address at unveiling of Luthuli's tombstone, July 23, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-05-3	"Words of Thanks to the Honorable M. C. Botha, MP," by Chief C. B. Hlengwa, MLA, on the Presentation of the MACE and other Symbols of Power to the Legislative Assembly, May 3, 1973, 3 pp. V
1972-08-12	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Thembisa Township, dealt with change in government form, Aug. 12, 1972, 6 pp. K	1973-05-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Words of Thanks . . . on the Occasion on which he was the First Recipient of the South African Society of Journalists, 'Newsmaker of the Year Award'," Pretoria, May 24, 1973, 3 pp. V
1972-08-24	M. G. Buthelezi, address to the Jewish Club, Durban, Aug. 24, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-05-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa: The black man's view," op ed piece, The Times (London), May 26, 1973. K
1972-09-23	M. G. Buthelezi, King Shaka Day message, Stanger, Sept. 23, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-06-16	"Apartheid in Black and White," interview with Dr. Mulder and Chief Buthelezi by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, June 16, 1973, 1 p. K
1972-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, message of sympathy to family of Chief Mteto Matanzima in Qamata, Sept. 24, 1972, 2 pp. K	1973-07-6	"Press Release by Mr. A. M. Rajab," Executive Chairman of the S.A. Indian Council, re Buthelezi's attack on NIC, July 6, 1973, 2 pp. V (file: SAIC)
1972-11-09	M. G. Buthelezi, opening address at the Rorkes' Drift Art and Craft Centre Exhibition at the South Africa National Gallery, Nov. 9, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-07-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenges of Living in the Midst of a Revolution," address to the Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Commerce, July 24, 1973, 5 pp. V
1972-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at the Round Table Learn Fund Dinner in Durban, Nov. 20, 1972, 5 pp. h. K	1973-09-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Black-White dialogue has scarcely begun," Rand Daily Mail, Sept. 17, 1973, 1 p. K
1973-02-17	"Muslim Assembly (Cape): Official Opening of the Athlone Trade Fair. Address by the Hon. M. Gatsha Buthelezi: Chief Executive Councillor of the Kwazulu Legislative Assembly: Saturday: 17th February, 1973," 3 pp.	1973-09	M. G. Buthelezi speaks to Colin Gardner, Reality, Sept. 1973, pp. 8-9. K
1973-02-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to Zulus and Other Black People: Cape Town," Feb 25, 1973, 3 pp. V	1973-10-1	M. G. Buthelezi, copy of article in Rand Daily Mail, Oct. 1, 1973, 4 pp. K
1973-02-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement on Visit of Executive Councilors from KwaZulu to Cape Town at the Invitation of the Hon. the Minister of Bantu Admin.," Feb 25, 1973, 5 pp. V	1973-10-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Whites who share Hans's Black view," Rand Daily Mail, Oct. 29, 1973. K
		1973-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Short Address to the African People of Witbank," Oct. 1973, 2 pp. V
		1973-11-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Truth about those vital overseas trips," Rand Daily Mail, Nov. 12, 1973, 1 p. K

1973-11-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "Words of thanks on Being Given the 'Personality of the Year Award 1973'," Nov. 23, 1973, 3 pp. V

1973-11-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "'Kaffir treatment' is a state of mind," Rand Daily Mail, Nov. 26, 1973, 1 p. K

1973-12-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Issues in African-American Ties," speech to Directing Committee for the African-American Dialogues in Addis Ababa, Dec. 8, 1973, 2 pp. K

1973-12-10 G. Buthelezi, "The Umtata Black Unity summit - the gods smiled on us," Rand Daily Mail, Dec. 10, 1973, plus typed copy, 6 pp. K

1973-12-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Is it the Press that is really irresponsible?," Dec. 24, 1973, 1 p. K

Folder 462

1974-01-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "White and Black Nationalism, Ethnicity and the Future of the Homelands," pamphlet, the Alfred and Winifred Hoernle Memorial Lecture, Cape Town, Jan. 16, 1974, 21 pp. K

1974-01-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "Kaunda and Nyerere understand situation," Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 21, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-02-2 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Aspirations and Frustrations of Youth in a Colonized Society with special Emphasis on Youth Within Our Black Society in S.A.," Feb. 2, 1974, 4 pp. V

1974-02-2 M. G. Buthelezi, "Words of Thanks to Prime Minister Makhosini at a Cocktail Party," Feb. 2, 1974, 3 pp. V

1974-02-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "Irresponsible talk from White MPs," Rand Daily Mail, Feb. 4, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-02-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Finding Each Other As Fellow South Africans Through Sports," Feb. 7, 1974, 5 pp. V

1974-02-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "Problems of Meaningful Dialogue in a Racist Society," Feb. 15, 1974, 4 pp. V

1974-02-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "The election Blacks have no share in," Rand Daily Mail, Feb. 18, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-02-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "An Address to the African People of Kwa-Mashu Township-Durban," Feb. 23, 1974, 10 pp. V

1974-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "What it Means To Be a Black Teacher in South Africa," Feb. 1974, 2 pp. V

1974-03-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "The 'right noises' of race peace," Rand Daily Mail, March 4, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-03-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "White democracy and consultation," Rand Daily Mail, March 18, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-04-1 G. Buthelezi, "Leaders must speak for all Africans," Rand Daily Mail, April 1, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-04-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "We Are Partners in Building a Nation," April 3, 1974, 12 pp. V

1974-04-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "Laws made Africans 'pariahs in own land'," Rand Daily Mail, April 15, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-04-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Africans rejected Government 'jackal trap'," Rand Daily Mail, April 16, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-04-29 M. G. Buthelezi, "We're beginning to lose hope....," Rand Daily Mail, April 29, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-05-3 G. Buthelezi, "Words of thanks on Behalf of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly to Dr. C. P. Mulder," May 3, 1974, 6 pp. V

1974-05-8 "Gatsha's views on resisting insurgency," interview, Star, May 8, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-05-10 G. Buthelezi, "Special Announcement," May 10, 1974, 2 pp. V

1974-05-24 "Reply to the So -Called: Spear Leader Makes an Offer," press release, Daily News, May 24, 1975, also Rand Daily Mail, 18/5/74 included, 4 pp. V

1974-05-27 M. G. Buthelezi, "Fair comment and the role of a Black leader," Rand Daily Mail, May 27, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-05 G. Buthelezi, "Reactions at the KwaZulu Assembly," May 1974, 3 pp. V

1974-07-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Natal Employees' Association Annual Dinner," July 25, 1974, 8 pp. V

1974-07-8 G. Buthelezi, "A ruse to divide and rule," Rand Daily Mail, July 8, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-07-29 M. G. Buthelezi, "New eagerness to talk," Rand Daily Mail, July 29, 1974, 1 p. K

1974-08-9 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address . . . on the Occasion of the Opening of the Concern Empangeni Brick and Cement Products, Aug. 9, 1974, 7 pp. V

1974-08-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Federal Formula as the Next Step in the Development of Greater S.A.," Aug. 11, 1974, 9 pp. V	<u>Folder 463</u>	
1974?-08-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Window dressing for domination?," Rand Daily Mail, August 19, [1974?], 1 p. K	1975-01-13	G. Buthelezi, "The Confusion of Black solidarity," Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 13, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Why I support Federation," Rand Daily Mail, August 20, 1974, 1 p. K	1975-01-22	Conference of Eight Black Leaders with B.J. Vorster and M.C. Botha. Chief Buthelezi among Blacks. Meeting held Jan. 22, 1974 in Prime Minister's office, Cape Town, 141 pp. of minutes. K (file: Homelands)
1974-08-20	"The challenges of Black liberation to the Black-arm of the Church in the light of what constitutes 'liberation' within the context of our contemporary situation," address at annual conference of Inter-Denominational African Mininsters' Association in Pietermaritzburg, August 20, 1974, 9 pp. K	1975-01-30	G. Buthelezi, "My warning has been misunderstood," Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 30, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-08-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "Trying to Find Each Other, As We March Together in the Abyss of a Dark Tunnel Toward Black Fulfillment," Aug. 30, 1974, 20 pp. V	1975-01?	G. Buthelezi, "Keeping Black Politics Alive in South Africa," [Dec. 1974 or Jan. 1975], 9 pp. K
1974-09-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Where Do We Go From Here," message at the Annual Conference of the NIC, Sept. 20, 1974, 7 pp. (2 copies). V	1975-02-9	G. Buthelezi, A report to the Reef Africans on the conference of Black leaders with the Hon. B.J. Vorster, PM of SA - on the 22nd Jan 1975, Feb. 9, 1975, 30 pp. K
1974-09-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Memorial Celebrations," Sept. 28, 1974, 7 pp. V	1975-02-24	G. Buthelezi, "Don't scoff at the Prime Minister's efforts," Rand Daily Mail, Feb. 24, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-10-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Why Africans jibe at family planning," Oct. 1, 1974, Rand Daily Mail, 1 p. K	1975-03-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa's Race Policy Must Change," Los Angeles Times, March 27, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-10-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Foreword," in D. A. Kotze, AFRICAN POLITICS IN SOUTH AFRICA 1964-1974: PARTIES AND ISSUES, Pretoria, 1975, pp. ix-x.	1975-06-14	"General meeting convened for the purpose of launching the National Cultural Liberation Movement (Inkatha) at Umlazi: Saturday June 14 1975; Remarks by: the Hon. Chief M. G. Buthelezi," 4 pp. Unisa
1974-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Denial of Economic Justice to Blacks the Most Serious Threat to the Whole Future of S.A. - Can Industry and Commerce Save the Situation?," Nov. 20, 1974, 14 pp. V	1975-09-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Speech at the Official Opening: Lasher Tools New Factory," Sept. 10, 1975, 5 pp. V
1974-12-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Awarding of the OAU Merit Award Post-Humously to the late Chief Albert Mvumbi Luthuli - President General of the ANC," Dec. 10, 1974, 11 pp. V	1975-09-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Relevance of the Church in the Struggle for Liberation," address in Arnhem, Sept. 26, 1975, 21 pp. K
1974-12-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Homelands are only effigies," Dec. 20, 1974, Rand Daily Mail, 1 p. K	1975-09	S.M. Bengu, "The National Cultural Liberation Movement," Reality, Sept. 1975, pp. 16-17. G
1974-12-31	"Do not ridicule us Percy, says M. G. Buthelezi," and "Percy Qoboza* Replies," World, Dec 31, 1974, 1 p. G,K	1975-10-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Does the White Youth Have a Part to Play in Bringing About a Meaningful Change Toward a Shared Future for All South Africans?," Oct. 18, 1975, 11 pp. V
1974	"I found the comments by Mr Christopher Rankin of the SABC....," article by M. G. Buthelezi, 1974, 1 p. K	1975-11-7	"Visiting Zulu Chief Minister discusses Black Africa," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, The Silhouette, (American college newspaper), Nov 7, 1975, 3 pp. CM
		1975-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Church and Her Role in the Struggle for Black Liberation in South Africa," address to the National Executives of the Anglican Church of Canada, Nov. 1975, 31 pp. K

- 1975-11 Memorandum to the African Heads of State meeting in Kinshasa, Zaire from Buthelezi, re "KwaZulu's Attitude to Independence - Within the Context of Separate Development," Nov. 1975, 7 pp. K
- 1975? M. G. Buthelezi, "Political prisoners: Zimbabwe and South Africa," [1975?], 6 pp. K

Folder 464

- 1976-01-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "What I'd say if I was in the House," Sunday Times, Jan. 19, 1976, 2 pp. K
- 1976-01-19 Statement by Zwelithini Goodwill Zulu Kabhekuzulu promising to "withhold myself from any participation in any form of politics," January 19, 1976, 1 p. K
- 1976-03-10 "Foreign Investment in South Africa," a statement by G. Buthelezi and Beyers Naude, March 10, 1976, 3 pp. K
- 1976-03-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "In this approaching hour of crisis - a message to South Africa from Black South Africa," address on March 14, 1976 in Jabulani Amphitheatre, Johannesburg, 4 pp. K,G
- 1976-04-8 G. Buthelezi, "Address at the Opening of T and C Enamels Plant at Isithebe," April 8, 1976, 4 pp. V
- 1976-04-12 "A Black Press in South Africa - Inkatha - A Perspective," prospectus, April 1976, 23 pp. CM
- 1976-04-22 "Opening Remarks by the President at the Session of the Central Committee of the National Cultural Liberation Movement," (Inkatha), April 22, 1976, 10 pp. V
- 1976-04-23 "Top Secret - Strictly confidential and personal to Mntwana M. G. Buthelezi..., recommendations of Inkatha's London advisory group re political moves following meetings on April 15 and 23, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1976-04-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Release of New Publications by Dr. F. T. Mdlalose Sivanandashram," April 25, 1976, 4 pp. V
- 1976-04-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "Synod of the N. G. Kerk in Africa: The Role and Task of the Christian Church in the Development of KwaZulu," April 28, 1976, 12 pp. V
- 1976-04-29 Letter from Picton V. T. Mbatha, London Inkatha representative, Financial Times (London), April 29, 1976, 1 p. CM
- 1976-04-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Prayer Breakfast," remarks, April 30, 1976, 4 pp. V

- 1976-04-30 "Kajuitraad: Suidkus Dialogue or Confrontation?," April 30, 1976, 59 pp. V
- 1976-04 "A Black Press in South Africa - Inkatha - A Perspective," funding proposal, with endorsement by Beyers Naude*, April 1976, 23 pp. CM
- 1976-05-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "After the Formal Opening on the Second Session of the Second KwaZulu Legislative Assembly by M.C. Botha," May 7, 1976, 7 pp. V
- 1976-05-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "University Education and the Black Struggle for Liberation," address on the occasion of the conferment of the degree of LL.D. by the Univ. of Zululand, May 8, 1976, 43 pp. K
- 1976-05-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech (Second Reading)," May 12, 1976, 42 pp., plus annexures re businesses in KwaZulu, and detention of Gibson Thula at Jan Smuts Airport on May 2, 1976, 18 pp. CM
- 1976-05-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "On the South African Free Capitalist System and Black People of South Africa," speech at the Graduate School of Business Institute of Entrep. and Manag., Univ. of Stellenbosh, 1976, Change - Orientation and Planning Seminar, May 19-22, 1976, 25 pp. V
- 1976-06-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "Remarks made on the occasion of the Luthuli Memorial Foundation meeting in Swaziland," June 5, 1976, 13 pp. CM
- 1976-06-9 Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to Ambassador D. Outtara of the OAU, re Transkei independence, June 9, 1976, 2 pp. CM
- 1976-06-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Presidential Greetings to Members of the Central Committee of the National Cultural Liberation Movement (Inkatha) at the Central Committee Meeting," June 12, 1976, 9 pp. V
- 1976-06-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Our attitude on Pretoria's Offer of Statelessness to Black People," June 12, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1976-07-12 M. G. Buthelezi, reply to World editorial, July 12, 1976, 1 p. K

REEL 40Folder 465

- 1976-08-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "There is Revulsion in Black Hearts," Sunday Times, Aug. 8, 1976, 1 p.
- 1976-08-13 "Forget the Bantustans, let's all work together," interview with Buthelezi, Financial Mail, Aug. 13, 1976, 1 p. K

1976-08-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "The confusion is in Mr. Mdau's mind," letter to editor The World, re misinterpretation" of Buthelezi's July 12 reply to an editorial in The World, 1 p. K	1976-11-08	M. G. Buthelezi, 'Address to the Black Washington Technical Institute Convocation," Nov. 8, 1976, 38 pp. V
1976-08-24	M. G. Buthelezi replies to comments made by Soweto student leader, Tsiet Mashinini, in The World, Aug. 10, 1976; reply, Aug. 24, 1976, 2 pp. K	1976-12-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Political Aspects of Discrimination and on Dismantling Political Discrimination," address at conference on Race Discrimination, Jan Smuts Airport, Holiday Inn, Dec. 3-4, 1976, 31 pp. K
1976-08-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Umlazi Township," address, August 29, 1976, 13 pp. V	1976	M. G. Buthelezi, "What Appears to be in the Offing for us in 1977," [late 1976?], 3 pp. K
1976-09-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Limitations of Leadership in S.A.," Sept. 8, 1976, 13 pp. V	1976?	List of members of the executive committee, 1976? 1 p. K
1976-09-8	G. Buthelezi, "Toast Proposal to the Capetown University Debating Union," Sept. 8, 1976, 23 pp. V	<u>Folder 466</u>	
1976-09-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to Assecom Dinner," Sept. 10, 1976, 10 pp. V	1977-01-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Presidential greetings to members of the Inkatha Central Committee" followed by "Statement on Belief," Jan. 7, 1977, 9 pp. K
1976-09-12	G. Buthelezi, "At the Luncheon Arranged by Inkatha of KwaMashu - Congratulate him on the Conferment of the University of Zululand," Sept. 12, 1976, 10 pp. V	1977-01-8	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to Patrick O'Meara re his recent activities, January 8, 1977, 1 p. K
1976-09-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Okhahlamba High School and Tshanibezwe Junior Secondary School, and at the Inauguration of the Amangwane Regional Branch of Inkatha," speech, Sept. 19, 1976, 13 pp. V	1977-02-3	Response to government's announcing second phase of Constitutional development re KwaZulu in Nongoma, Feb. 3, 1977, 3 pp. K
1976-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," speech, Sept. 24, 1976, 8 pp. V	1977-02-8	"L.E.A.R.N. Fund, L.E.A.R.N. School at Ophapheni," address by M. G. Buthelezi, Feb. 8, 1977, 7 pp. K
1976-09-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Preservation of Civil Liberties in S.A.," Sept. 27, 1976, 26 pp. V	1977-02-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Implications of the Struggle for Liberation for the Ordinary Men and Women in South Africa," address to World Affairs Council of Inland Southern California, Feb. 18, 1977, 10 pp. K
1976-10-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inauguration of the Regional Branch of Inkatha: Ubombo Region," Oct. 2, 1976, 9 pp. V	1977-02-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Past, Present and Future Strategies in the Black Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," Convocation address at Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, Feb. 23, 1977, 19 pp. K
1976-10-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide Memoire Used at Conference of Black Leaders with Prime Minister B.J. Vorster," Oct. 8, 1976, 6 pp. V	1977-02-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Highlighting of some of the Problems in the Black Struggle for Liberation: Both Within and Outside South Africa," address to students, faculty and community at Willamete Univ., Feb. 24, 1977, 15 pp. K
1976-10-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum Read at Meeting with Prime Minister B.J. Vorster," Oct. 8, 1976, 5 pp. V	1977-02-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Legal Aspects of Apartheid Society and Their Effects on African Life," address to Willamette Univ. law students, Feb. 25, 1977, 12 pp. K
1976-10-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inauguration of the Nseleni Regional Committee," Oct. 9, 1976, 10 pp. V	1977-02-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "The West's Failure to Play a Constructive Political Role in Southern Africa," address at Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Feb. 28, 1977, 9 pp. K
1976-10-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Human Rights and Constitutional Developments in South Africa," address to the Institute of International Affairs, Nigeria," Oct. 26, 1976, 34 pp. Y		

1977-03-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Dismantling of Racism in South Africa Calls for New and Multy Strategy Approaches," address at Portland Univ., Oregon, March 1, 1977, 12 pp. K	1977-06-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the KwaZulu Transport Holding Company Workshops," June 6, 1977, 6 pp. V
1977-03-18	"The KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Fourth Prayer Breakfast," message from Buthelezi, March 18, 1977, 5 pp. V	<u>Folder 467</u>	
1977-03	"Press Release - American Trip- 15 Feb. to 5 March 1977," with further notes on Tanzanian visit, March 1977, 11 pp. CM	1977-07-2	Remarks by Chief Buthelezi at Durban Indian Girls' H.S. Old Girls Guild Debutante's Ball, July 2, 1977, 2 pp. K
1977-04-2	Address at official opening of Sivanada School, Mahlabatini, April 2, 1977, 5 pp. K	1977-07-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesiziwe - Youth Brigade Training Center Course," remarks at official opening, Mahlabatini, July 5, 1977, 11 pp. K,V
1977-04-6	M. G. Buthelezi, "Change means different things to Blacks and Whites," World, April 6, 1977, 1 p.	1977-07-10	"Resolutions of the Third Ordinary General Conference of Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesizwe: Ulundi," July 10, 1977, 6 pp. V
1977-05-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Emzumbi District," speech, May 1, 1977, 9 pp. V	1977-07-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "Theme: 'The Employment of Strength for Liberation'," presidential address to Inkatha National Council, July 13, 1977, 19 pp. V
1977-05-13	W. S. Kanye, address to visiting American citizens, "Investments in Kwazulu," May 13, 1977, 23 pp. K	1977-07-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Theme: 'The Employment of Strength for Liberation'," presidential keynote address to Inkatha National Council, July 14, 1977, 36 pp. V
1977-05-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "To the Inyanda Chamber of Commerce Annual Conference," opening address, May 17, 1977, 12 pp. V	1977-08-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Discussion with Mr. Edward Kosner, Editor-in-Chief of Newsweek Magazine - an Aide Memoire," Aug. 18, 1977, 3 pp. V
1977-05-22	M. G. Buthelezi, "Open Letter to Ambassador Andrew Young," May 22, 1977, SA Outlook, May 1977, 1 p.	1977-08-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Chief Minister of KwaZulu and President of Inkatha at the Official Opening of the Nobamba Junior Secondary School," speech, Aug. 26, 1977, 13 pp. V
1977-05-25	M. G. Buthelezi, The 1977 Edgar Brookes Academic and Human Freedom Lecture, delivered on May 25, 1977 in Pietermaritzburg, 31 pp. K	1977-08-28	"Speech by M. G. Buthelezi at the meeting of the Grey Street women's hostel branch of Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesizwe, Sunday 28 August, 1977," 9 pp. K
1977-05-27	Opening address: Inaugural National Congress of the Women's Brigade of the National Cultural Liberation Movement on May 27, 1977 at Inanda Seminary, 5 pp. plus 5 pp. of supplementary remarks. K	1977-09-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "At Ezikhawini Regional Meeting of Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesizwe - Mtunzini District," speech, Sept. 10, 1977, 18 pp. V
1977-05-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Opening of KwaZulu Holdings Company Limited Workshops for the Trans-Umzimkhulu Transport Limited," May 28, 1977, 3 pp. V	1977-09-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "A vote of thanks to His Worship Dr. Hollis, Mayor of Durban at the reception held at the Durban City Hall for the KwaZulu Cabinet," Sept. 13, 1977, 4 pp. K
1977-05-29	"Buthelezi: More Violence Is a Possibility," May 29, 1977, Los Angeles Times, 1 p. K	1977-09-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Discussion with the Minister of Justice, Police and Prisons - the Hon. J. T. Kruger - an Aide Memoire," re meeting of Sept. 19, 1977, 5 pp. K
1977-06-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Opening of Mr. M. L. Fynn's Trading Station: KwaJolivet," June 4, 1977, 7 pp. V	1977-09-19	"Meeting between Chief Gatsha Buthelezi, President of Inkatha, and Mr J. T. Kruger, Minister of Justice, Police and Prisons, Pretoria - Sept. 19, 1977," pamphlet, 37 pp. K
1977-06-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid Society - Has the Legal Fraternity Any Role to Play in the Dismantling of It and in Alleviating the Labour Pains of a New Society Now Being Born?," address, June 11, 1977, to the annual attorneys' dinner, Pietermaritzburg, 14 pp. K,V		

- 1977-09-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the chiefs of KwaZulu," Sept. 30, 1977, 12 pp. K
- 1977-09 M. G. Buthelezi*, interview, Sept. 1977, in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, 1978, pp. 75-84. G
- 1977-11-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official opening of the Madadeni Gymkhana Club," Nov. 5, 1977, 5 pp. K
- 1977-11-21 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at cocktail party/Daily News Learn Fund in Durban, Nov. 21, 1977, 5 pp. K
- 1977? "Report of the Talks Held Between the Inkatha Movement, Labour Party and the Reform Party," [1977?], 4 pp. D (file: Labour Party)
- 1977? "Speech by Councillor for Justice Mr. J. Mtetwa of KwaZulu government in the United States of America," [1977?], 9 pp. K
- 1977? "The Inkatha movement, 1. Introduction," [1977?], 4 pp. K

Folder 468

- 1978-01-17 Gibson Thula, "The process of power-sharing," SA Institute of Race Relations, FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL MEETING, Cape Town, Jan. 17-20, 1978, 12 pp. G
- 1978-01-29 M. G. Buthelezi, "Living from Crisis to Crisis: a Message of Black Survival Throughout the Long Struggle for the Liberation of South Africa," speech in Soweto, Jan. 29, 1978, 20 pp. K
- 1978-01 "KwaZulu Elections," leaflet, January 1978, 4 pp. K
- 1978-02-11 "A Summary of Sibusiso M. Bengu's* Address on: the Role of Inkatha and the Youth in the Black Liberation Struggle in South Africa," Feb. 11, 1978, 5 pp. ORT
- 1978-02-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Youth Brigade Inaugural Conference," address, Feb. 11, 1978, 11 pp. V
- 1978-02-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Elections Rally - at Princess Magogo Stadium - KwaMashu," speech, Feb. 12, 1978, 16 pp. V
- 1978-02-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "Inanda Seminary - IBM Executive Visit," a short address to the students, Feb. 14, 1978, 7 pp. V
- 1978-02-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Election Rally," speech, Feb. 19, 1978, 10 pp. V
- 1978-02-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the Durban Rotary Club," Feb. 28, 1978, 5 pp. V

- 1978-04-9 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Survival in the Struggle Will Depend on Steering off from the Left and Right Currents which will Remain as Diversions from the Course of the Liberation Struggle," April 9, 1978, 18 pp. V
- 1978-04-14 "Fifth KwaZulu Prayer Breakfast," message from Buthelezi, April 14, 1978, 6 pp. V
- 1978-04-26 "Their venom is for me," interview with M. G. Buthelezi by Patrick Laurence, Rand Daily Mail, April 26, 1978, 2 pp. K
- 1978-04-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Official Opening of Masinda Camp (Mfolozi Game Reserve)," speech, April 28, 1978, 5 pp. V
- 1978-06-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Dangerous Eighties," Sunday Tribune, June 4, 1978, 2pp. K
- 1978-06?11 M. G. Buthelezi, "A long hard road still ahead, is the gloomy prediction," article in Bonn newspaper, [June?] 1978, 1 p. K

Folder 469

- 1978-07-13 "Inkatha National Conference 13th July 1978," address by Comrade Dr. F.T. Mdlalose, Chairman of National Council, July 13, 1978, 5 pp. V
- 1978-07-13 "Responsibility and Work in the Struggle for Liberation," Inkatha Fourth Ordinary Session of General Conference, July 13-15, 1978, 47 pp. K
- 1978-07-22 Chief Buthelezi's remarks at Third Session of the South Africa Black Alliance, Durban, July 22, 1978, 6 pp. K
- 1978-07-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "The South African Black Alliance Prayer Meeting," Durban, speech, July 23, 1978, 22 pp. K,V
- 1978-08-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Progress Against Brutality," address at the National Urban League Conference, Los Angeles, Aug. 7, 1978, 32 pp. V,K
- 1978-08-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Ekudubekeni Junior Secondary School - Mahlabathini," speech, Aug. 26, 1978, 10 pp. V
- 1978-09-15 Letter from Administrative Secretary of Inkatha to Northwestern Library re documents of Inkatha, Sept. 15, 1978, 1 p. K
- 1978-09-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka's Day - Celebrations," speech, Sept. 24, 1978, 8 pp. V
- 1978-09-28 G. Buthelezi, "The Pastor in the Community/The Church and the Liberation Struggle," address at Interdenominational African Ministers Association. Conference, Nkundulu Lutheran Church, Sept. 28, 1978, 15 pp. K

- 1978-10-4 Oscar D. Dhlomo, "South Africa in my view: our future," address to the Michaelhouse African Affairs Department, October 4, 1978, 7 pp. K
- 1978-10-22 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the SA Black Alliance public prayer meeting, Eshowe, Oct. 22, 1978, 9 pp. K
- 1978-11-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "Education and the Liberation Struggle," speech, Nov. 4, 1978, 19 pp. V
- 1978-11-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "Can There Be a Common Patriotism Transcending Race Barriers in South Africa?," speech at University of Cape Town, Nov. 18, 1978, 8 pp. V
- 1978-11-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message to members of the Johannesburg Christian Fellowship Group at their prayer breakfast," Nov. 24, 1978, 8 pp. K
- 1978-11-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "My Perspective of South Africa on the Way to the Year 2000," speech to "Gesprek 2000," Nov. 24, 1978, 9 pp. K
- 1978-12-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the Kimberly-Clark Corp. Board of Directors at a luncheon at the residence of Mr. B. Landau, Chair of the Carlton Paper Corporation Ltd," re history of Zulus, and discussion of economic issues. Dec. 3, 1978, 13 pp. K
- 1978-12-7 M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Cwaka Agricultural College, Annual Prize-Giving Day, Dec. 7, 1978, 12 pp. K
- 1978-12-8 M. G. Buthelezi, speech at official opening of Phindavele High School, KwaZulu, Dec. 8, 1978, 10 pp. K
- 1978-12-17 M. G. Buthelezi, speech at official opening of the New House for the Hon. Mzunjani Alpheus Ngcobo - Chief of the Qadi Tribe," at Mbeka Chief's residence, Dec. 17, 1978, 8 pp. V
- 1978 Gibson Thula, "A Basis for the Constitutional Transformation of South Africa," 1978, 5 pp. K
- 1978? Open letter from M. G. Buthelezi to Desmond Tutu, re SACC's lack of public support for Inkatha, [1978?], 3 pp. FH
- 1978? "Provisional Constitution: South African Black Alliance," [1978?], 6 pp. K
- Folder 470
- 1979-01-17 "The Challenges of 'Education and Development' in an Oppressed Society," opening address to 57th Annual Conference of the African Teachers' Association of South Africa, Durban, Jan. 17, 1979, 24 pp. K
- 1979-01-22 "Aide-memoire used at the first meeting between the Prime Minister . . .," Cape Town, Jan. 22, 1979, 6 pp. K
- 1979-01 "Defend your rights - Stay South African," flyer, Jan. 1979, 2 pp. FH
- 1979-02-1 Letter from Baldwin Mudau* to Inkatha, asking for a loan, Feb. 1, 1979, 1 p. ORT
- 1979-02-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Bias of Historical Analysis," opening address at conference "The Anglo-Zulu War - A Centennial Reappraisal - 1879-1979," Univ. of Natal, Durban, Feb. 7, 1979, 25 pp. K
- 1979-02-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Where is the Alliance Going?," speech at SA Black Alliance Public Meeting, Port Elizabeth, Feb. 25, 1979, 14 pp. K
- 1979-02-28 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at graduation ceremony, International Computers, Johannesburg, Feb. 28, 1979, 13 pp. K
- 1979-02 Letter from the Director of Publications to Messrs Bowman, Gilfillan & Blacklock, Inc., re reasons for banning of pamphlet "Defend your rights," Feb. 1979, 2 pp. FH
- 1979-02? "Seek your rights as a South African," [Feb. 1979?], flyer, 2 pp. FH
- 1979-03 Oscar Dhlomo, "The Anglo-Zulu War of 1879: An evaluative review," Reality, March 1979, pp. 18-20.
- 1979-05-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "At His Installation as Chancellor at the Annual Graduation Ceremony," speech at Univ of Zululand, May 12, 1979, 30 pp. V
- 1979-05-23 A vote of thanks to Dr. P.G.J. Koomhof by Chief Buthelezi for opening the Second Session of the Third KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, Ondini, May 23, 1979, 7 pp. K
- 1979-05-26 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech to commemorate the final battle of the Anglo-Zulu War of 1879, Ulundi War Memorial, May 26, 1979. K; Inkatha Bulletin, No. 7
- 1979-05 "Inkatha," interview with Gibson Thula*, Contours of the Kingdom, May-June 1979, 2 pp.
- 1979-05 M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on the Business Codes," SA Outlook, May 1979, 1 p.
- 1979-06-29 "The Constitution of the National Cultural Liberation Movement or Inkatha," pamphlet, June 29-July 1, 1979, 43 pp, plus an annexure of "Standing Orders," 11 pp. (incomplete). K
- 1979-06 "Inkatha 1979, Fifth Ordinary General Conference. . .," pamphlet, contains Buthelezi's presidential address, June-July 1979, 38 pp. K
- 1979-07-1 "Amendments to the Inkatha constitution approved by General Conference - 29 June to 1st July 1979," 2 pp. K

- 1979-07-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Short Address at the Plenary Session of the SACLA Assembly. . .," Pretoria, July 11, 1979, 6 pp. K
- 1979-07-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "An Outline of Our Perspectives of the Black Liberation Struggle Within the Context of KwaZulu and the Whole of South Africa," remarks to Jesse Jackson et al, Ulundi, July 28, 1979, 9 pp. K
- 1979-07-29 "Constitution of the National Cultural Liberation Movement of Inkatha," pamphlet, July 29, 1979, 38 pp. K

Folder 471

- 1979-08-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to KwaZulu by the Hon. P.W. Botha. . .," Ulundi, Aug. 7, 1979, 14 pp. K
- 1979-08-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Opening of the Ulundi Holiday Inn," speech on Aug. 14, 1979, 5 pp. V
- 1979-08-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "My Perspectives of Methods to Use to Satisfy the Requirements for Just Political Representation of All Race Groups in South Africa," address to Third International Christian Political Conference, Sioux Center, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1979, 14 pp. K
- 1979-08? Press release by East Rand, West Rand and Pretoria regions of Inkatha directed against Dr. Motlana, "...come off it you nattering nabob of negativism," Aug 1979, 1 p. K
- 1979-09-7 Letter from W. Felgate "To all Subscribers ... The Nation is now resuming," Sept. 7, 1979, 1 p. G
- 1979-09-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "An Aide-Memoire Used in a Discussion Between the Rt. Hon. Dr. David Owen, M.D., on the Occasion of His Visit to Ulundi and Members of the Central Committee," Sept. 16, 1979, 7 pp. V
- 1979-09-24 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at King Shaka's Grave, Stanger, Sept. 24, 1979, 8 pp. K
- 1979-09-30 Letter from [] to Councillor S. S. L. Mtolo, re errors of council, Sept. 30, 1979, 3 pp. V
- 1979-09-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message to the African Community of the Western Cape," Sept. 30, 1979, 7 pp. K
- 1979-09 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Loneliness of Chief Buthelezi," address to National Council of Churches, New York, Sept. 1979, reproduced in SA Outlook, Sept. 1979, pp. 134-138.
- 1979-10-12 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Inkatha Central Committee meeting, Ondini, Oct. 12, 1979, 12 pp. G

- 1979-10-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black Perspective of Realism in the Black Struggle for Liberation," speech at the annual rally at the Jabulani Amphitheatre, Soweto, Oct. 21, 1979, 57 pp. G
- 1979-10-24 Evidence submitted to the Commission of Inquiry on the Constitution, Ulundi, Oct 24, 1979, 6 pp. K
- 1979-10-28 "It makes no sense to destroy what you are fighting for....," excerpts from speech by M. G. Buthelezi to Inkatha rally, Sunday Times, October 28, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "The People's Struggle," statement addressed to Oliver Tambo, London, October 1979, 4 pp. ORT
- 1979-11-20 Keynote address by Chief Buthelezi to 1820 Settlers National Monument Foundation, Univ. of Wits, Nov. 20, 1979, 13 pp. K
- 1979-11-27 Ameen Akhalwaya, "Controversial voice of the Inkatha leader," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, Rand Daily Mail, November 27, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-11-28 "There'll Be No Race Thaw Until Apartheid is Dead," interview with M. G. Buthelezi by Ameen Akhalwaya, Rand Daily Mail, Nov. 28, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-12-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "What the Eighties will Bring for South Africa," a New Year's message, Dec. 13, 1979, 2 pp. K
- 1979-12-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "The power of Women in the Struggle for Liberation," presidential address to Women's Brigade Third Annual Conference, Ondini, Dec. 15, 1979, 24 pp. K
- 1979-12-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "We see Afrikaner politics in a state of political extremity," message to the Labour Party Conference, Port Elizabeth, Dec. 28, 1979, 11 pp. K

REEL 41Folder 472

- 1980-01-17 "The Changing Political Context within which such matters as Homeland Consolidation and a Constellation of Southern African States Must be considered," an Inkatha viewpoint presented on behalf of Inkatha Central Committee by Dr. Oscar Dhlomo in Pretoria, Jan. 17, 1980, 7 pp. K

1980-01-19	M. G. Buthelezi, Opening remarks at Fifth Session of the SA Black Alliance, Durban, Jan. 19, 1980, 7 pp. G	1980-03-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "At a Meeting Called by Inkatha and Members of the Legislative Assembly for the Mpumalanga District," speech, March 30, 1980, 16 pp. V
1980-01-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The South African Black Alliance and the Challenges of the 80s," prayer meeting address, Durban, Jan. 20, 1980, 17 pp. K	1980-03	"Two men of destiny," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, Pace, March 1980, 4 pp. K
1980-01-20	Letter from Oscar D. Dhlomo, re the role of Inkatha in the liberation struggle, Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 20, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-03?	"Inkatha is the strongest force in SA's history," letter to Sunday Post by J. S. Maphalala of Inkatha Central Committee, [March?] 1980, 1 p. K
1980-01-25	Aide-memoire used in discussion between Buthelezi and members of the Rockefeller Commission, Ulundi, Jan. 25, 1980, 9 pp. K	1980-04-6	M. G. Buthelezi, "In the end, PW must do a deal with me," excerpts from a speech (March 27?) at a meeting of SA top business leaders in Johannesburg, Sunday Times, April 6, 1980. K
1980-01-28	Address by Gibson Thula, Chair of Inkatha Strategy, Publicity and Projects Committees, to lunch hour audience of the SA Institute of Race Relations, Braamfontein, Jan. 28, 1980, 6 pp. K	1980-04-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenges of the Black Liberation Struggle," address to East Rand Blacks in Vosloorus Stadium, Boksburg, April 12, 1980, 24 pp. G
1980-02-10	"On the Function of Inkatha," letter from Dennis R. B. Madide* to Sunday Post, Feb. 10, 1980, 1 p.	1980-04-13	"Buthelezi: 'Black Unity is Crucial'," interview, Africa News, April 28, 1980. K
1980-02-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "A viewpoint expressed at a conference with the Hon. P.W. Botha . . .," Cape Town, Feb. 15, 1980, 8 pp. K	1980-04-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Inkatha Headquarters by His Grace the Metropolitan of Durban, the Most Rev. Dr. Denis E. Hurley, O.M.I., with Other Catholic Bishops of the Zulu Speaking Region," remarks, April 25, 1980, 8 pp. V
1980-02-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "R A U Round Table Evening Discussions - preliminary remarks," Rand Afrikaans U., Feb. 29, 1980, 5 pp. G	1980-04	M. G. Buthelezi, "Involvement as a basis for development," Southern African Forum, April 1980, 4 pp. K
1980-02-29	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Rand Afrikaans U., Feb. 29, 1980, 16 pp. G	1980-04	SA Institute of Race Relations - Natal Region, "The Inkatha Syllabus," Info Sheet No. 4/80, April 1980, 9 pp. K
1980-03-1	"I don't make mileage out of the ANC," interview with Buthelezi by Joe Thlolo, Post, March 1 & 18, 1980, 5 pp. K	<u>Folder 473</u>	
1980-03-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "An Occasion of the Inauguration of the Isithebe Division of the Natal Chamber Industries," speech, March 5, 1980, 7 pp. V	1980-05-9	Tribute to Dr. Oscar Dhlomo by Chief Buthelezi at a reception to congratulate Dhlomo on his doctorate, Durban, May 9, 1980, 8 pp. K
1980-03-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "What Petty Squabbling Does to Our Struggle for Liberation," speech, March 9, 1980, 19 pp. V	1980-05-18	Oscar Dhlomo, "Address to KwaMashu parents and students," KwaMashu, May 18, 1980, 7 pp. K
1980-03-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Zimbabwe, SA and the future," interview, Financial Mail, March 21, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-05-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at KwaMashu prayer meeting and youth rally, Princess Magogo Stadium, KwaMashu, May 18, 1980, 25 pp. G
1980-03-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "White involvement in the liberation struggle in Southern Africa and the free enterprise system," speech at Anglo-American Corp. of SA Business Community Dinner, Johannesburg, March 27, 1980, 34 pp. G	1980-05-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-memoire for discussion with the Hon. Dr. C. N. Phatudi, Chief Minister of Lebowa," May 20, 1980, 3 pp. G
		1980-05-20	Letter from Buthelezi* to Oliver Tambo, re tensions between them, May 20, 1980, 5 pp. CM
		1980-06-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Political Realities of the Black Liberation Struggle as Distinct from Political Fantasies," speech, June 8, 1980, 27 pp. V
		1980-06-20	"Special Report on Recent Overseas Visit by Gibson Joseph Thula* . . .," June 20, 1980, 4 pp. CM

		<u>Folder 474</u>	
1980-06-22	Oscar Dhlomo, "It was such a beautiful noise," re Botha's reforms, Sunday Tribune, June 22, 1980, 2 pp. K	1980-08-7	Interview with Chief M. G. Buthelezi by John Kane-Berman, Ulundi, Aug. 78, 1980, 6 pp. K
1980-06-27	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the official opening of the Cato Ridge Abattoir, June 27, 1980, 8 pp. G	1980-08-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Blacks not my target - Buthelezi," interview, Rand Daily Mail, Aug. 8, 1980. K
1980-06-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "Buthelezi Hits Back," letter to the editor re article by Sam Mabe, June 29, Post, June 30, 1980, 2 pp. K	1980-08-13	Letter from Dr. O.D. Dhlomo to Thomas Karis, "I am sure you are now back home....," with TGK reply, Aug 13, 1980, 5 pp. K
1980-06-30	M. G. Buthelezi, letter to the editor of Post re article by Sam Mabe, June 30, 1980, 4 pp. K	1980-08-19	"Buthelezi Now," interview, The Star, Aug. 19, 1980, 4 pp. K
1980-06-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement on Post's ANC Statement of alleged attack on me by ANC," June 30, 1980, 3 pp. K	1980-09-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "We March Together to Achieve Victory," speech to Inkatha Youth Brigade, Ondini, Sept. 13, 1980, 25 pp. K
1980-06	Five affidavits plus press clippings, relating to May 1980 Inkatha attack on people alleged to favor school boycotts in KwaMashu, June 1980, 40 pp. CM	1980-09-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Seminar on Community Development - Institute for Civil Service - University of Zululand," speech, Sept. 19, 1980, 7 pp. V
1980-06	Inkatha: Sixth Ordinary General Conference, June 1980, 32 pp. K	1980-09-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Celebrations," speech, Sept. 28, 1980, 17 pp. V
1980-07-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "ANC attack on me unfair - Buthelezi," Post, July 1, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-10-17	"Edendale Hospital - Nurses Graduation," address by Oscar D. Dhlomo, Oct. 17, 1980, 3 pp. (incomplete) V
1980-07-4	Dr. Oscar Dhlomo, "Inkatha at the crossroads," interview, Financial Mail, July 4, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-10-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Black Alliance - Rally. West End - Port Elizabeth: Sunday 26 October, 1980," speech, reproduced in THE BUTHELEZI COMMISSION, Munger Africana Notes, Dec. 1980, 7 pp. G
1980-07-4	"Inkatha in Perspective," letter from B. S. Ngubane to the editor re Inkatha, Financial Mail, July 4, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-10-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "At the function to launch the Buthelezi Commission into the future of Natal and Kwazulu," October 29, 1980, speech, reproduced in THE BUTHELEZI COMMISSION, Munger Africana Notes, Dec. 1980, 7 pp. G
1980-07-6	Jordan Ngubane*, "Why I came back," interview, Sunday Tribune, July 6, 1980, 2 pp. K	1980-10	"Power that has not yet been wielded," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, Frontline, 1, 6, Oct. 1980, pp. 26-28. G
1980-07-18	"Memorandum for discussion at Central Committee meeting - on relations between Inkatha and the leadership of the African National Congress Mission in Exile," July 18, 1980, 8 pp. CM	1980-10?	Oscar Dhlomo, "The role of Indian and Coloured South Africans in Inkatha," draft of an article for Post, [Oct 1980?], 12 pp. V
1980-07-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening remarks by the president at a Central Committee meeting held at Ondini - Friday 18 July, 1980," re relations with ANC, 9 pp. CM	<u>Folder 475</u>	
1980-07-19	"Resolutions" of the Inkatha Central Committee re relations with the ANC, Ulundi, July 19, 1980, 3 pp. CM	1980-11-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "Black In-put in the South African Black-White Conflict," address, Nov. 3, 1980, 19 pp. V
1980-07	"The Inkatha Institute for South Africa, A Development for Progress and Peace," pamphlet, [July 1980], 7 pp. CM	1980-12	"The Buthelezi Commission," Munger Africana Library Notes, Vol. 56, booklet, includes composition, motivation and terms of reference of the commission, Dec. 1980, 68 pp. K

1980	"Department of Education and Culture Policy Speech 1980 by the Hon. Minister of Education and Culture," 13 pp. V	1981-03-4	"Excerpts from evidence of Oscar Dhlomo before Steyn Commission of Inquiry into the mass media," in articles from Rand Daily Mail and Cape Times, March 4, 1981, 1 p. K
1980	Development Action, Journal of the KwaZulu Development Corporation, no. 1, 1980, 48 pp. K	1981-03-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Official Opening of Zubumnandi - Pre-School and Resource Center," by the Natal Region of Urban Foundation, speech, March 7, 1981, 11 pp. V
1980	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech - Appropriation Bill, 1980," 5 pp. K		
1980	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy speech" on Appropriation Bill, Second Reading, 1980, 105 pp. G	1981-03-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to Stellenbosch Aktuele Aangeleentheidskring," at Stellenbosch University, March 25, 1981, 26 pp. V
1980	Gibson Thula*, "A basis for the constitutional transformation of South Africa," in Robert Rotberg et al, eds., CONFLICT AND COMPROMISE IN SOUTH AFRICA, David Philip, Cape Town, 1980, pp. 161-172.	1981-03-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Politics and Trade Unionism," inauguration of the Shop Stewards Council of the Federation of S. A. Trade Unions, speech, March 28, 1981, 18 pp. V
1980	Gibson Thula, "Inkatha, the National Cultural Liberation Movement," H. Van der Merwe et al, eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, Cape Town, 1980, pp. 49-57	<u>Folder 477</u>	
1980	"The General Conference Resolutions 1980," 3 pp. CM	1981-04-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Must the Prime Minister pander to the Treurnichts?" Sunday Times, April 5, 1981, 1 p. K
1980?	"Statement of Belief," [1980?], 2 pp. K	1981-04-9	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at opening of the Isithebe Factory of Dickinson and Robinson Groups Stationery, April 9, 1981, 10 pp. K
<u>Folder 476</u>		1981-04-15	Oscar Dhlomo, "Change without violence?," Sowetan, April 15, 1981, 1 p. K
1981-02-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Involvement in Efforts Towards Black Unity and Black Solidarity in the Last Decade," speech at Prayer Meeting for Black Unity and Black Solidarity, Johannesburg, Feb. 1, 1981, 27 pp. K	1981-04-22	A vote of thanks by Chief Buthelezi to Mr. H. Schoeman, for opening the Fourth Session of the Third KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, April 22, 1981, 9 pp. K
1981-02-3	"Comments by Rowley Arenstein on Draft MS on Inkatha by Thomas Karis, Feb. 3, 1981," 55 pp. K	1981-04-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at unveiling of King Mpande's Tombstone, Kwanodwengu, April 22, 1981, 16 pp. K
1981-02-3	"Inkatha. Introduction...The criticisms against Inkatha can be divided..." booklet, Feb 3, 1981, 55 pp. K	1981-04	"Buthelezi & Inkatha: The Truth Exposed," a pamphlet attacking Inkatha from the right, prepared and written by Brendan J. Willmer, published by the South Africa First Campaign, Durban, [April 1981?], 30 pp. K
1981-02-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Black Alliance - Prayer Meeting," at Madadeni Training College, speech, Feb. 8, 1981, 13 pp. V	1981-05-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on the SABC's Comment on the 7th of May, 1981," 3 pp. K
1981-02-9	Oscar Dhlomo, "The Role of Inkatha in Development: The Need to Overcome Problems, Identify Opportunities and Formulate Strategies," a paper to be delivered in Durban, Feb. 9, 1981, 10 pp. K	1981-05-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Consecration of the Rev. Msgr. Paul Mngoma O.M.I., as Bishop of Mariannhill, speech, May 23, 1981, 13 pp. V
1981-02-22	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer Meeting: Theme: Unity and Black Solidarity," at KwaDlangweza, speech, Feb. 22, 1981, 22 pp. V	1981-05-31	M. G. Buthelezi, "Why This Boycott of the Republican Festival," prayer meeting speech, May 31, 1981, 13 pp. V
1981-02-26	Oscar Dhlomo comments on the document authored by Thomas Karis, "Buthelezi and Inkatha," Ulundi, Feb. 26, 1981, 12 pp. K	1981-05?	M. G. Buthelezi, "A message to other Black Language-Groups is that we are Brothers," [May 1981?], 3 pp. K

1981-06-5	M. G. Buthelezi, Architects Institutes Congress Banquet Theme: "Man and His Environment," at Elangeni Hotel, speech, June 5, 1981, 22 pp. V	1981-09-21	"Inkatha hope," excerpts from speech by Oscar Dhlomo, The Daily News, Sept. 21, 1981, 1 p. K
1981-06-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Necessity of Survival," at Ondini, speech, June 5, 1981, 11 pp. V	1981-09-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opportunities for the Young Generation to Contribute Towards Evolutionary Developments in the Third World: Initiatives Illustrated on the Model of Natal/S.A. - Through Inkatha," speech, Sept. 25, 1981, 22 pp. V
1981-06-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Necessity of Survival in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," Inkatha Presidential address, Ondini, June 20, 1981, 29 pp. (p. 14 missing). K	1981-10-1	Oscar Dhlomo, "The State of the Nation: In Search of the Middle Ground," address to The Study Group on Internal Relations, Johannesburg, Oct. 1, 1981, 17 pp. K
1981-07-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "The First Step Towards Liberation is Recognition of the Dignity of Another Black Person - Whoever She or He May Be," speech, July 4, 1981, 13 pp. V	1981-10-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "Presidential Greetings," at Ondini, Oct. 2, 1981, 6 pp. V
1981-07-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Central Committee Presidential Greetings," at Ondini, July 10, 1981, 9 pp. V	1981-10-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Achievement Despite Handicaps and the Road Ahead," speech to Women's Brigade Annual Conference, Ondini, Oct. 10, 1981, 28 pp. K
1981-07-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Afrikaner Dynamics in Our Society as it affects Black People," speech at Rand Afrikaans Univ., July 15, 1981, 24 pp. K	1981-10-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "U.C.C.A.A.S.A. Annual Conference," address, Oct. 10, 1981, 16 pp. V
1981-08-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Speech at Chief Calalabakubo Khawula's House-Warming Party," at Mzumbe District, Aug. 1, 1981, 12 pp. V	1981-10-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Vote of Thanks at the Civic Reception Held By Councillor Sybil Hotz, Mayor of the City of Durban, in Honor of Buthelezi," Oct. 15, 1981, 4 pp. V
1981-08-8	M. G. Buthelezi, Aide-memoire used in a discussion with U.S. Members of Congress, Johannesburg, Aug. 8, 1981, 12 pp. K	1981-10-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inauguration of Inkatha Branches in the Molefe Area (Area of Chief Elias Molefe)," at Nquthu District, speech, Oct. 24, 1981, 15 pp. V
1981-08-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Bible Society Offices, at Esikhawini," speech, Aug. 8, 1981, 9 pp. V	1981-10-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Politics and Change in South Africa Annual Conference of Lecturers in Development Administration and Politics/African Government," Oct. 26, 1981, 16 pp. V
1981-08-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Theme: The Struggle for Liberation is Our Own Struggle Through Blood, or Through Tears, or Through Sweat, or Through all Three and More," speech, Aug. 15, 1981, 24 pp. V	1981-11-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Fundamental Issues in Current South Africa," Nov. 7, 1981, 15 pp. V
1981-08-15	"On the Occasion of the Presentation of the 'Croix Je Commandeur de L'ordre National Du Merite' to His Excellency the Chief Minister of KwaZulu," Aug. 15, 1981, 5 pp. V	1981-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Teba's Ulundi Headquarters," address, Nov. 20, 1981, 12 pp. V
1981-08-22	Speech by M. G. Buthelezi at the farewell function for Mr. E.B.S. Majola, magistrate, Mahlabatini, August 22, 1981, 7 pp. K	1981-11-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Malayamakhanda School Mahlabathini," speech, Nov. 26, 1981, 7 pp. V
<u>Folder 478</u>		1981-11-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Nurses Graduation: Benedictine Hospital," speech, Nov. 28, 1981, 10 pp. V
1981-09-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to the Mandeni Branches of Inkatha," speech, Sept. 12, 1981, 15 pp. V	1981-12-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Tenth Anniversary Celebrations of the Enthronement of His Majesty King Zwelithini Goodwill Ka Solomon KaDinizulu Ka Cetshwayo, Ka Mpande," address, Dec. 5, 1981, 10 pp. V
1981-09-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The South African Black Alliance Prayer Meeting," at Indian Civic Centre, speech, Sept. 20, 1981, 18 pp. V		

- 1981-12-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "60th Anniversay Conference of the African Teachers Association of S.A.," address, Dec. 11, 1981, 20 pp. V
- 1981-12-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "On the Occasion of the Unveiling of Mr. Mnguni's Tombstone," an appreciation, Dec. 19, 1981, 5 pp. V
- 1981-12-21 Speech by M. Buthelezi on the occasion of a staff party for members of the departments of chief minister, finance, economic affairs and police, Dec. 21, 1981, 8 pp. K

REEL 42Folder 479

- 1981 "Department of Education and Culture Policy Speech 1981," by the Minister of Education and Culture, 15 pp. (includes estimates and expenditure 1981/82-3 pp.). V
- 1981 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" on Appropriation Bill, Second Reading, 1981, 200 pp. K
- 1981? "Indaba Information Sheet - Constitutional proposals - for peace and prosperity," flyer, [1981?], 6 pp. K
- 1981? "Provisional Constitution: South African Black Alliance," [1981?], 6 pp. K
- 1981? "The Buthelezi Commission" memorandum, [1981?], 2 pp. attached to "The Buthelezi Commission, Motivation and Terms of Reference," n.d., 11 pp. CM
- 1981? W. Z. Conco, "The African National Congress External Mission attack on Inkatha - an internal African Political Organization," [sent to TK postmarked April 27, 1981], 13 pp. K

Folder 480

- 1982-01-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Alan Paton - Patriot and Sage...", a tribute on his 78th birthday, Lintrose, Jan. 16, 1982, 9 pp. K
- 1982-01 "Buthelezi Commission Report, Vol. VI, The report on the attitude surveys, January 1982," 191 pp. K
- 1982-01 "The Buthelezi Commission, synopsis of report on attitude surveys," 1982, 9 pp. K

Folder 481

- 1982-02-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "Learn Dinner," speech, Feb. 18, 1982, 9 pp. V

- 1982-02-28 Speech by M. G. Buthelezi on the occasion of a prayer meeting of the South African Black Alliance, February 28, 1982, 18 pp. K
- 1982-03-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black and White Ideals in Our Shared Society," speech, March 3, 1982, 17 pp. V
- 1982-03-8 "Buthelezi Commission: A summary of the Recommendations of the Economic Development Sub-Committee," March 8, 1982, 4 pp. K
- 1982-03-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Inyanda Annual Conference," March 24, 1982, 21 pp. V
- 1982-03-27 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message to the Churches in Germany," March 27, 1982, 9 pp. V
- 1982-03 M. G. Buthelezi, "Development for Liberation," address to the Konrad Adenauer Foundation, Bonn, West Germany, March 1982, 14 pp. K
- 1982-03 "Memorandum for Discussion Between Mr. Hans Dietrich Gensher and Buthelezi," in Bonn, W. Germany, March 1982, 12 p. V
- 1982-03 "The Buthelezi Commission," sections of final report of March 1982, including •"The Main Report," 42 pp. (incomplete), •"Report of the Political and Constitutional Sub-committee," March 2, 1982, 96 pp. (incomplete), •"The Report of the Education Sub-Committee," 10 pp. (incomplete), •"The Report on the Attitude Surveys," 58 pp. (incomplete). K
- 1982-03? "Buthelezi Commission: Background of the Economic Development Committee Report," [March? 1982], 6 pp. K
- 1982-03? "Cape Town Symposium on the Buthelezi Commission," unsdg speech, [March? 1982], 20 pp. K

Folder 482

- 1982-04-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message of thanks" at KwaZulu Legislative Assembly 8th Prayer Breakfast, Elangeni Hotel, Durban, April 16, 1982, 15 pp. K
- 1982-04-17 Annual Report by Mrs. A.N. Thula to Tembisa Central Creche Committee, April 17, 1982, 3 pp. K
- 1982-04-21 M. G. Buthelezi, Vote of Thanks to Dr. G. Van N. Viljoen, Minister of National Education, for opening The Fifth Session of the Third KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, April 21, 1982, 15 pp. V
- 1982-04 M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha Marches on the Left," letter denying that Inkatha occupies the "middle ground" in the struggle, Frontline, April 1982, 2 pp. K

1982-05-3	"Minutes taken at a meeting in the office of the Hon. Dr. P.G.J. Koornhof, Cape Town. The KwaZulu delegation of five included Chief Buthelezi and Oscar Dhlomo...", March 5, 1982, 16 pp. K	<u>Folder 483</u>	
1982-05-5	Letter from Gibson Thula to Moore Crossey, re Inkatha publications, May 5, 1982, 1 p. Y	1982-07-3	11 statements from Eighth Ordinary General Conference of National Cultural Liberation Movement, Ulundi, July 3, 1982, 3 pp. K
1982-05-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the official opening of the KwaZulu Development Corporation Training Centre, Umgababa, May 22, 1982, 13 pp. K	1982-07-3	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Inkatha Annual General Conference on theme: "Black Political and Economic Destitution in the Struggle for Liberation," July 3, 1982, 35 pp. V
1982-05-25	Address by Chief Buthelezi at the Inkatha-Progressive Federal Party Symposium on the Buthelezi Commission, Durban City Hall, May 25, 1982, 30 pp. K	1982-07-8	M. G. Buthelezi, Acceptance speech at Annual Conference of the National African Federated Chamber of Commerce; award of Mavimbela Shield on behalf of Inyanda Chamber of Commerce, Johannesburg, July 8, 1982, 15 pp. K
1982-05-27	M. G. Buthelezi, speech during "Visit of Members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly to Maputa...", re Ingwavuma land deal, May 27, 1982, 24 pp. V	1982-07-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Why the Buthelezi Commission?" An assessment of the Buthelezi Commission report at the National Conference of SA Institute of Race Relations, Johannesburg, July 8, 1982, 13 pp. K
1982-05-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on Statements by the Editor of The Graphic, Mr. Pat Poovalingam, on the President's Council," May 28, 1982, 6 pp. V	1982-07-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha-Progressive Federal Party Protest Meeting Concerning the Proposed Excision of Kangwane and Ingwavuma from the Sovereign Area of S.A. for handing Over to the Kingdom of Swaziland," July 12, 1982, 10 pp. V
1982-05-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Ingwavuma by Members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly in order to Report to the People of Chief Nyawo, Mathenjwa and Mngomezulu on Pretoria's Intention to Excise the Ingwavuma District in which these Tribal Areas are Situated and Hand Them Over with Its People to Swaziland," speech, May 28, 1982, 23 pp. V	1982-07-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address delivered at a combined protest meeting of the Progressive Federal Party and Inkatha over the proposed SA/Swaziland deal," Durban City Hall, July 13, 1982, 12 pp. K
1982-06-7	O.D. Dhlomo, "comments on an article by Mr. Pat Poovalingam," June 7, 1982, 2 pp. V	1982-07-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address delivered at a combined Protest meeting of the Progressive Federal party and Inkatha Over the Proposed South Africa/Swaziland Deal," July 14, 1982, 14 pp. V
1982-06-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "The KwaZulu Legislative Assembly's Formal Response to the South African Government's Suggestion that Ingwavuma Be Excised and Incorporated into Swaziland," June 14, 1982, 10 pp. V	1982-07-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to Michaelhouse Old Boys Club Dinner," Johannesburg, July 15, 1982, 11 pp. K
1982-06-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Report to Members of the Tembe Tribe on the South African Government's Decision to Excise Ingwavuma District and Hand It over to Swaziland," June 24, 1982, 13 pp. V	1982-07-25	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at prayer meeting of the South African Black Alliance, KaNyamazane Stadium, re proposed inclusion of KaNgwane and Ingwavuma into Swaziland, July 25, 1982, 13 pp. K
1982-06	Gibson Thula, "False support for the fashionable radicals," Frontline, June 1982, 1 p.	1982-07-31	M. G. Buthelezi, "On the Proposed Excision of the Ingwavuma District and the Kangwane Region for the Purpose of Incorporating these Areas in to the Kingdom of Swaziland," July 31, 1982, 18 pp. V
1982-06	"Memorandum to all South African political groups from Mangosuthu Gatsha Buthelezi. . .," re Ingwavuma land deal, June 1982, 6 pp. K	1982-08-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Swaziland Deal and the Dilemma of Black Voicelessness," address to University of Pretoria students, Aug. 4, 1982, 14 pp. V
1982-06	"The Swaziland/South African Scandal," background paper re Ingwavuma land deal, June 1982, 13 pp. K	1982-08-6	M. G. Buthelezi, "Reply to the Address of the Secretary for Agriculture and Forestry, Mr. H. M. S. Ferrei"ra, Aug. 6, 1982, 5 pp. V

- 1982-08-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Function Launching a Brochure to Mark Ten Years of Existence of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," Aug. 12, 1982, 10 pp. V
- 1982-08-18 In the Supreme Court of South Africa (Appellate Division) in the matter between: The Government of SA (First Appellant) the Minister of Co-operation and Development (Second Appellant) and the Government of KwaZulu (First Respondent) and Mfana Eric Ngubane (Second Respondent) re excising portions of Ingwavuma from KwaZulu, Aug. 18, 1982, 66 pp. K
- 1982-08-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "Pretoria is Making a Tragic Mistake," interview, Newsweek, Aug. 23, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-09-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for discussion with a delegation from the American AFL-CIO," Ulundi, Sept. 8, 1982, 7 pp. K
- 1982-09-17 Oscar Dhlomo, "Weighing up options," Financial Mail, Sept. 17, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-09-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Speech to present his majesty the king of the Zulus to his people and guests," Sept. 25, 1982, 12 pp. K
- 1982-09 "What is a Trade Union?," SALB 8 (1), Sept. 1982. L (file: SALB)
- 1982-10-8 "Annual Report by the National Secretary, Mrs. A. Thula," at Sixth Annual General Conference on Inkatha Women's Brigade, 7 pp. Attached are 14 resolutions passed by the brigade, the Preamble/Objectives of the Inkatha Johannesburg Domestic Workers Brigade, and 4 pp. of evidence submitted to the National Manpower Commission on Investigation into Domestic Workers, Farm Labourers and Employers by Inkatha Johannesburg Domestic Workers Brigade, Ulundi, Oct. 8-10, 1982. K
- 1982-10-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Problems of Attitudes to Christian Fellowship in Situations of Political Conflict," remarks on the occasion of a visit by Mr. T. Getman to Ulundi, Oct. 22, 1982, 4 pp. K
- 1982-10-26 M. G. Buthelezi, Acceptance speech on presentation of the George Meany Human Rights Award in Washington, DC Oct. 26, 1982, 11 pp. K
- 1982-10-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenge beyond Protest Politics," address to American Civil Rights Leaders, Oct. 28, 1982, 10 pp. K
- 1982-10-29 Letter from Oscar Dhlomo to Richard Zimmerman of Cleveland Plain Dealer, Oct 29, 1982, 3 pp. re his attached article, "South Africa" the Gathering Storm," The Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio, June 13-20, 1982, 4 pp. K

- 1982-10-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Grasp this opportunity," Natal Witness, October 30, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-10 Briefing paper on the Ingwavuma/KaNgwane land issue, Oct. 1982, 17 pp. K

Folder 484

- 1982-11-6 "A distorted press report," letter from M. G. Buthelezi to The Star, Nov. 6, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-11-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Remarks Made of the Occasion of a Visit to South Africa by Members of the Swedish Council of Industries," Nov. 30, 1982, 7 pp. V
- 1982 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech," re Appropriation Bill, Second Reading, 1982, 217 pp. K
- 1982? "Introducing Inkatha," pamphlet, [1982?], 10 pp. K

REEL 43Folder 485

- 1983-01-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening address to the Labour Party Conference," Eshowe, Jan. 3, 1983, 16 pp. K
- 1983-01-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Response to Mr. Chris Heunis's allegations about intimidation of the Labour Party members by myself and Inkatha members," Jan. 7, 1983, 4 pp. K
- 1983-01-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-Memoire for discussion with Senator Nancy Kassebaum...," Jan. 8, 1983, 9 pp. K
- 1983-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Conflict between Democracy and the Prime Minister's Constitutional Proposals," Buthelezi's remarks to visiting American Congressional delegation, Cape Town, Jan. 10, 1983, 15 pp. K
- 1983-01-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Nature of Community Development," opening address to KwaZulu Bureau for Community Development, Ulundi, Jan. 12, 1983, 11 pp. K
- 1983-01-21 "Central Committee Meeting. 21-22 January 1983," resolutions, 2 pp. K
- 1983-01-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-memoire for discussion with Dr. Gwendolen Carter....," Ulundi, Jan. 23, 1983, 17 pp. K

1983-02-2	"Minister was off the mark." letter from M. G. Buthelezi re incident where he was attacked and insulted by Mr. Heunis, Sowetan, Feb. 2, 1983, 1 p. K	1983-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Short Address at the Official Opening of the Nodwengu Museum," Aug. 20, 1983, 4 pp. V
1983-02-3	"An Ally's Act of Betrayal," op ed piece, Washington Post, Feb. 3, 1983, also in The Guardian, Feb. 13, 1983, 1 p. K	<u>Folder 486</u>	
1983-03	Interview with Chief Buthelezi, The American Spectator, March 1983, 3 pp. K	1983-09-2	Gibson Thula, "Kwazulu wants West to jettison radicals and support moderates," Southern Africa Report, Sept. 2, 1983, 2 pp. K
1983-04-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha and the ANC," letter re allegation that the ANC wishes to "eliminate" Inkatha and himself, Financial Mail, April 8, 1983, 1 p. FH	1983-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka the Foundation of a Nation and the Father of Liberation," speech, Sept. 24, 1983, 15 pp. V
1983-06-6	"Inkatha and violence, interview with Oscar Dhlomo by Sam Mabe, Sowetan, June 6, 1983, 2 pp. K	1983-10-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Call to White South Africa to Reject the Politics of Fear," Joint Meeting of the Progressive Federal Party and Inkatha, speech, Oct. 7, 1983, 8 pp. V
1983-06-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide Memoire for discussion with Mr Irving Brown of the AFLCIO," reproduced in South African Labour Bulletin, 9, 4, February 1984, pp. 79-84. K	1983-10-7	"The Seventh Annual Women's Brigade Conference," resolutions, Oct. 7-9, 1983, 5 pp. V
1983-07-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Responsibility of Youth in this Day and Age," speech on Graduation Day, University of Zululand, July 2, 1983, 15 pp. V	1983-10-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black Viewpoint of Current S.A. Affairs," speech to World Business Council 1983 Conference, Cape Town, Oct. 12, 1983, 15 pp. V
1983-07-20	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to the editor of Star, re Tugela River dams, July 20, 1983, 1 p. K	1983-10-31	M. G. Buthelezi, "Ongoye: What Happened? 29 October 1983," Statement to members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly on the events of Oct. 29 at the Univ. of Zululand by Chief Buthelezi, Oct. 31, 1983, 7 pp. pamphlet. K
1983-07-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Development and Politics," address to members of Parliament and Board Members of the KwaZulu Development Corporation, July 26, 1983, 13 pp. V	1983-11-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "What the New Constitution Means for 22 Million Africans," remarks made to a group of businessmen, Durban, Nov. 1, 1983, 6 pp. K
1983-07-27	O. D. Dhlomo, "Disparity in Black Education," in [?], July 27, 1983, 3 pp. K	1983-11-2	Press release attacking Diakonia's reaction to deaths at Ngoye, statement in KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, Nov 2, 1983, 1 p. CM
1983-08-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "Mental Health in South Africa's Divided Society," address to the S.A. Mental Health Foundation, Aug. 2, 1983, 12 pp. V	1983-11-3	Statement by Buthelezi on referendum results, faxed to ANC Lusaka, Nov. 3, 1983, 1 p. FH
1983-08-7	Oscar Dhlomo, "We're no longing to linger in the land of limbo," re constitution, Sunday Times, Aug. 7, 1983, 1 p. K	1983-11-10	"An Inkatha Reaction to the Azaso pamphlet 'Massacre at Ngoye' by M. G. Buthelezi....," Nov. 10, 1983, 3 pp. K
1983-08-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "Where I stand on local councils," Rand Daily Mail, Aug. 11, 1983, 1 p. G	1983-11-10	"Inkatha's Reply [to] ANC and PAC," Nov. 10, 1983, 3 pp. K
1983-08-12	Oscar Dhlomo, "The Political Philosophy of Inkatha," Aug. 12-13, 1983, 18 pp. V	1983-11-10	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to A. Gumede, "I am writing to you as the President of the UDF formally inviting you and your Executive to come to Ulundi to explore....," Nov. 10, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-08-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "A long and hard struggle," Financial Mail, Aug. 19, 1983, 1 p. K	1983-11-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Response to Statements made by the ABRECSA Conference and by Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference - November 1983," Nov 19, 1983, 4 pp. attached to clipping from <i>Financial Mail</i> , and two statements in Dutch by Hans Schraevesande, Dec 1983 and Jan 1984, 7 pp. CM.
1983-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "A King of Destiny Whose Wisdom and Statesmanship Live On," (King Cetshwayo), Aug. 20, 1983, 21 pp. V		

1983-11-28	Letter from M.G. Buthelezi to Archie Gumede, Nov 28, 1983, re violence, 4 pp. CM.	1984-01	Oscar Dhlomo,* "Inkatha and the ANC," Leadership SA, First Quarter 1984, pp. 45-50. D
1983-11	Comments by Dr. D. R. B. Madide, Minister of the Interior (Kwazulu), on the ABRECSA Meeting [Nov.1983], verbatim transcript from Legislative Assembly records, 2 pp. CM	1984-02-20	Press release (Amsterdam) re Buthelezi instituting criminal proceedings against Sietse Bosgra for defamatory statements on Inkatha which appeared Feb. 1, 1984 in De Volkskrant, Feb. 20, 1984, 2 pp. K
1983-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "It is tragic that the Organisation of African Unity....," in [?], Nov. 1983, 6 pp. K	1984-02	"Inkatha delegation in Europe: Report of the trip between January 11th and January 21st, 1984," issued by Information Centre on South Africa, Feb 1984, pamphlet, 18 pp. K
1983-11	"Statement issued by L.B. Zulu, L.E. Dlamini, and M.D. Biyase," re ABRECSA incident, [Nov 1983], 1 p. CM	1984-02	W. Z. Conco, "Inkatha and ANC External Mission on Crossroads," Clarion Call/Inhlabamkhosi, 1, 7, Feb 1984, 7 pp. K
1983-11	"Statement by the Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference November 1983," re intimidation by Inkatha, 1 p. CM	1984-04-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "The role of black youth in the struggle for liberation - COSAS questioned," speech, Soweto, April 15, 1984, 9 pp.
1983-12-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "Comment on Removals by the Central Government and Restlements," So weto, December 4, 1983, 2 pp. K	1984-05-16	"Inkatha-UDF Crisis," text of Archie Gumede's reply to Chief Buthelezi invitation to address KwaZulu legislative assembly, with Inkatha response (incomplete), reproduced in Inhlabamkhosi, June 1984, 2 pp. (file: UDF)
1983-12-10	"Central Committee Meeting Resolutions, re Ngoye deaths, December 10, 1983," 2 pp. CM	1984-05-20	Oscar Dhlomo, "Dr Buthelezi, I presume....," Sunday Times, May 20, 1984, 1 p. K
1983-12-16	"Dr. M. G. Buthelezi at Imbali Prayer Meeting on December 16, 1983," 9 pp. CM	1984-05	Oscar Dhlomo, "A Reply to Peter Colenbrander," on Zulu history, Reality, May 1984, 2 pp.
1983-12	"Inkatha Replies to UDF Pamphlet," pamphlet, Dec. 1983, 16 pp. K	1984-06-22	M. G. Buthelezi, "Retaining our humanity as we face the challenges of the new political dispensation and the struggle for liberation in South Africa within a post-Nkomati Accord sub-continent of Southern Africa," presidential address to the National Council, Ulundi, June 22, 1984, 10 pp. K
1983	M. G. Buthelezi, "...maintains the planned new constitution is a prescription for conflict," Leadership S.A., Winter 1983, pp. 13-14, 16.	1984-06-22	"Tenth ordinary general conference, Resolutions, Ulundi, 22-24 June, 1984," 5 pp. K
1983	Oscar Dhlomo, "The Strategy of Inkatha and its Critics," J Asian and African Studies, 18, 1983, 11 pp. also reprinted in H. Adam, ed., SOUTH AFRICA: THE LIMITS OF REFORM POLITICS, Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1983," 11 pp.	1984-06-30	M. G. Buthelezi, General Address at KwaDlangezwa concerning white racism, June 30, 1984, 9 pp. V
1983?	"Inkatha and Violence," leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp.	1984-06	Zazi Sibanda, "UDF and Black Sash, Marriage of Convenience," Inhlabamkhosi, June 1984, pp. 13-14. K
<u>Folder 487</u>		1984-08-6	M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Politics in and Around and Outside the New Constitutional Dispensation," speech at Stellenbosch, Aug. 6, 1984, 13 pp. V
1984-01-13	"Report on Meeting of DIA Executive Staff and others with representatives of Inkatha...." by British Council of Churches Dept of International Affairs, London, January 13, 1984, in part re ABRECSA incident, 5 pp. CM		
1984-01-17	"Press statement, Utrecht, January 17, 1984, Working Group Kairos criticizes Inkatha," re refusal to meet Inkatha delegation, 2 pp. CM		

1984-08-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Self-Reliance in the Struggle for Liberation," Presidential Visit to the East Rand Members of Inkatha, Aug. 12, 1984, 18 pp. V	1984-10-16	M. G. Buthelezi, Press statement on award of Nobel Peace Prize to Bishop Tutu, Oct. 16, 1984, 1 p. K
1984-08-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Retaining Our Humanity in the Struggle for Liberation and Raising Our Courage to Meet Greater Challenges," speech at Youth Brigade Annual Conference, Aug. 18, 1984, 17 pp. V	1984-10-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide memoire . . . for discussion with H. E. Mr. Edward G. Lee, Q. C. Canadian ambassador, Ulundi, 19th October, 1984," 4 pp. K
1984-08-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Statement for panel discussion at Univ. of Cape Town, Centre for Intergroup Studies, Aug. 23, 1984, 3 pp. K	1984-10-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Crucial Role of Women in Our Efforts to Retain Our Humanity as We Face the Demanding Challenges of the Struggle for Liberation," address at Annual General Conference of Women's Brigade, Ulundi, Oct. 20, 1984, 23 pp. K
1984-08-31	"A few remarks by Chief Buthelezi on the occasion of the presentation to him of the Paul Harris Award, Rotary Club of Eshowe, Aug. 31, 1984, 5 pp. K	1984-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid and the March of History," speech at the International Leadership Conference, address, Oct. 23, 1984, 9 pp. V
1984-08	Z. M. Sibanda, Letter by Inkatha Information Officer The Black Sash, Aug. 1984. (file: Black Sash)	1984-10-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "The only road to liberation," Washington Post, October 28, 1984, 2 p'p. K
1984-09-1	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at prayer meeting for Black unity, Lamontville, Sept. 1, 1984, 24 pp. K	1984-10-29	M. G. Buthelezi, statement to Young Presidents' Organisation International Conference, Sandton, Oct. 29, 1984, 5 pp. K
1984-09-7	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to O. R. Tambo, re violence in Natal and Inkatha's commitment to non-violence, Sept. 7, 1984, 4 pp.	1984-10-31	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black Way in South Africa," International Herald Tribune, Oct. 31, 1984, 1 p. ESR
1984-09-15	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the unveiling of the tomb of Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme, Croesus Cemetery, Johannesburg, Sept. 15, 1984, 15 pp. K	1984-11-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," speech at Nsingweni Training Centre, Ongoye, Nov. 4, 1984, 15 pp. V
1984-09-16	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Secunda, Sept. 16, 1984, 17 pp. K	1984-11-25	Address by Chief Buthelezi at prayer meeting for Black unity, Jabulani Amphitheatre, Soweto, Nov. 25, 1984, 15 pp. (incomplete) K
1984-09-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech on King Shaka Day, Durban, Sept. 23, 1984, 10 pp. K	1984-11-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-memoire for discussion with the General Manager of Sasol, Mr. Paul Kruger and the General Manager of Sasol II, Mr. W. De Waal," Secunda, Nov. 26, 1984, 4 pp. K
1984-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at King Shaka's Grave, Stanger, Sept. 24, 1984, 8 pp. K	1984-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Distinction between Living History and Views about History," Reality, re importance of King Cetshwayo, Nov. 1984, 1 p. K
1984-09	"Correspondence with the ANC," Buthelezi's correspondence with Oliver Tambo and Archie Gumede, Sept. 1984, reproduced in Clarion Call, vol. 3, 1987, 2 pp.	1984-11	Z. M. Sibanda, Inkatha Information Officer, replies to Terror Lekota of UDF, Black Sash, Nov. 1984, pp. 24-25 (file: Black Sash)
<u>Folder 488</u>		1984-12-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Wisdom and Knowledge - the Pillars on which the Struggle for Liberation Rests," at Amatigulu Youth Summer Camp, Dec. 5, 1984, 16 pp. V
1984-10-14	M. G. Buthelezi, King Shaka Day speech, Kwambonambi, Nseleni District, Oct. 14, 1984, 9 pp. K	1984-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Legacy of African Humanism," Natural History, Dec. 1984, 2 pp. K
1984-10-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide Memoire . . . for Discussion with Mr. T.J. Smith, M.P. Mr. A. Nelson, M.P. and Mr. T. Eggar, M.P. British Conservative party Members of Parliament, Accompanied by Miss H. De Beer," Ulundi, Oct. 16, 1984, 5 pp. V	1984	"Inkatha - Article for Deurbraak - P.F.P. Newspaper by Dr Oscar Dhlomo...," draft, [1984], 10 pp. K

- 1984 M. G. Buthelezi, "I Can not be Frightened," interview, Frontline, Summer 1984, 2 pp.
- 1984 Oscar Dhlomo, "Inkatha: its origin, policies and strategies," 1984, 22 pp. K
- 1984 Dr. O. Dhlomo, "Policy Speech 1984," 26 pp. V

Folder 489

- 1985-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aims and Objectives of the Struggle," remarks on the nature of the struggle for liberation in S.A., Jan. 10, 1985, 7 pp. V
- 1985-01-10 "On the Issue of Disinvestment in South Africa," Jan 10, 1985, 3 pp. V
- 1985-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the occasion of a meeting with Senator Edward Kennedy," Durban, Jan. 10, 1985, 10 pp. K
- 1985-01-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Re: Senator Edward Kennedy's Statement on our meeting in Durban," Jan. 11, 1985, 1 p. K
- 1985-01-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on the proposed forum for Blacks and Statements by the State President," Ulundi, Jan. 25, 1985, 2 pp. K
- 1985-01-29 M. G. Buthelezi, "...Remarks on the occasion of a visit to Ulundi," by U.S. businessmen, Jan. 29, 1985, 4 pp. K
- 1985-02-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Thoughts Expressed to Pres. Ronald Reagan on the Emerging American Policy of Constructive Engagement in SA," Washington, DC, Feb. 4, 1985, 4 pp. with press report attached, 2 pp. K
- 1985-02-12 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at luncheon with Wall Street Journal, Feb. 12 1985, 4 pp. K
- 1985-02-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "...Remarks on the occasion of a Luncheon with the New York Times," Feb. 13, 1985, 3 pp. (incomplete) K
- 1985-02-14 G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid and American Strategies and Tactics in the Struggle for a Just Society in South Africa," Princeton Univ., Feb. 14, 1985, 4 pp. (incomplete) K
- 1985-02-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the US Council for International Business," Feb. 15, 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-02-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "Disinvestment is Anti-Black," Wall Street Journal, Feb. 20, 1985, 1 p. K

- 1985-02-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "The American Debate about Apartheid - Altruism or Self-Interest?," Trinity Univ., San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 21, 1985, 12 pp. K
- 1985-02 "Briefings on the Current South African Situation," Feb. 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black View of Reform and the Prospects of Change in South Africa," Feb. 1985, 6 pp. V
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid and the Debate on the role of the United States in South Africa," Cal. Tech, Feb. 1985, 8 pp. K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black South African Options," Canada, Feb. 1985, 3 pp. (incomplete) K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at Occidental College, Los Angeles, Feb. 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "Towards Reconciliation between Inkatha and Other Black Organizations involved in the Non-Violent Strategy, and Black Organizations which have Opted for the Strategy of Violence," Canada, Feb. 1985, 5 pp. K

Folder 490

- 1985-03-6 M. G. Buthelezi, "Pressures from Within the Borders - Aspirations of Blacks," read by Dr. F.T. Mdlalose, FSA (PTY) Limited, Industrial Relations Seminar, Indaba Hotel, Witkoppen, Transvaal, March 6, 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-03-7 "Press Statement. I returned to South Africa last Saturday....," re trip to US, with schedule of appointments attached, sgd M. G. Buthelezi, March 7, 1985, 14 pp. K
- 1985-03-15 Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting, Ulundi, March 15, 1985, 13 pp. K
- 1985-03-18 "Exhibition/Workshop in Adult Literacy" address by Dr. O.D. Dhlomo, March 18, 1985, 3 pp. V
- 1985-03-18 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech to Round Table, Ulundi, March 18, 1985, 5 pp. V
- 1985-03-20 Buthelezi's remarks at opening of Plexicor Factory, Ezakheni, March 20, 1985, 6 pp. K
- 1985-03-22 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at KwaZulu Legislative Assembly 12th Prayer Breakfast, Durban, March 22, 1985, 10 pp. K

1985-03-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Vote of Thanks, Third Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," March 26, 1985, 9 pp. V	1985-06-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha's Ten Year Existence as a Movement- and Reflections on What Inkatha Has Done in Non-Violent Strategies for Liberation and the Increasing Temptation and Pressure of Mindless Violence as a Strategy of Desperation in the Absence of a Viable Basis for Peaceful Negotiation," Presidential Address, Annual General Conference, Ulundi, June 29, 1985, 33 pp. K
1985-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy speech," KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 1985, 202 pp. V		
<u>Folder 491</u>		1985-06	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to California Legislature, June 1985, 9 pp. V
1985-04	"A verbatim report of what the Chief Minister...said in his policy speech to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly about the need for power-sharing in S.A. and the need for the State President to make a Statement of Intent with black Leaders," April 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-06	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Council of Regents of the University of California, June 1985, 6 pp. V
1985-05-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Acceptability/Communication of Constitutional Reforms in South Africa," address, May 8, 1985, 9 pp. (incomplete) V	1985-06	M.G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha says No" [to disinvestment], Leadership S. A., June 1985, pp. 66-68. G
1985-05-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," May 15, 1985, 4 pp. V	1985-07-10	G. Buthelezi, "The Rt. Rev. M.D. Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe, on the 25th Anniversary of His Ordination as a Priest," July 10, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-05-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Investment in the Hotel, Liquor, and Catering Industry," address, May 20, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-07-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Farewell Dinner for the American Consul-General Harry Geisel and Mrs. Geisel, remarks, Durban, July 18, 1985, 6 pp. K
1985-05-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," May 21, 1985, 3 pp. V	1985-07-20	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Kwadlangezwa, July 20, 1985, 13 pp. V
1985-05-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," May 27, 1985, 18 pp. V	1985-07-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "On the occasion of a visit to Ulundi by the Mayor of Durban, Mr. Neil MacLennan," remarks, July 23, 1985, 5 pp. V
1985-06-4	"Office Automation Seminar - Computer Society of S.A.," read on Buthelezi's behalf by Oscar Dhlomo, June 4, 1985, 5 pp. V	1985-07-25	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at dinner hosted by Mr. Alan Benn, July 25, 1985, 6 pp. V
1985-06-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa: The Evolving Challenge to International Companies - Black Demands," at the Business International Conference, NYC, June 7, 1985, 13 pp. V	<u>Folder 492</u>	
1985-06-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Berton Manufacturing Company KwaZulu (Pty) Ltd.," June 14, 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-08-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the occasion of the luncheon hosted by Mr. E.A.J. Fergusson, Deputy Under-Secretary of State (Mid-East and Africa)," London, Aug. 2, 1985, 4 pp. V
1985-06-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Short Report to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Members," June 17, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-08-4	Meet the Press transcript. Guests Chief Buthelezi, Rep. Stephen Solarz, John H. Chettle, NBC News/TV, Aug. 4, 1985, 10 pp. K
1985-06-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Non-Viability of the Strategy of Violence in the Midst of Escalating Black on Black Violence," at Amatigulu Youth Camp, June 18, 1985, 5 pp. V	1985-08-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "Meeting of Members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly and Members of the Central Committee of Inkatha," to discuss the outbreak of violence in KwaZulu/Natal, address, Aug. 9, 1985, 13 pp. V
1985-06-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Vote of Thanks to Dr. F. J. Van Zyl Slabbert, leader of the opposition Progressive Federal Party," Ulundi, June 18, 1985, 6 pp. K	1985-08-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "1985 Regional Congress of the Chambers of Commerce in Natal Symposium: "Natal/KwaZulu - 2000," speech read on Buthelezi's behalf by O. Dhlomo, Aug. 17, 1985, 7 pp. V
1985-06-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Industries," address, June 20, 1985, 10 pp. V	1985-08-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Surviving Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea - the Liberation Struggle in the Midst of Black on Black Confrontation," speech at the Tenth Annual Conference of Youth Brigade, Ulundi, Aug. 24, 1985, 5 pp. V

1985-08-25	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Inkatha Youth Brigade Tenth Annual General Conference, Ulundi, Aug. 25, 1985, 32 pp. (incomplete) V	1985-09-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Organization of Livestock Producers Workshop," address, Sept. 19, 1985, 6 pp. V
1985-08-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the Presentation . . . of the KwaZulu/Natal Planning Council First Report," by Dr. L. Rive, Aug. 27, 1985, 3 pp. V	1985-09-20	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the South African Black Alliance Open Meeting, Durban, Sept. 20, 1985, 13 pp. K
1985-08-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "...On a Visit to Ulundi by Mr. D. Tappan of Fluor Corp. USA," Aug. 28, 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Our Role to Ensure that Unity is Strength," King Shaka Day, Sept. 24, 1985, 10 pp. V
1985-08	"Briefings on the Current South African Situation," Aug. 1985, 8 pp. K	1985-09-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-Memoire for Discussion with the Deputy Minister of Finance and Industry, Mr. Kent Durr . . . and Mr. E.J. De Beer," Ulundi, Sept. 25, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-08	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black South African View of South Africa Today," memo for presentation to Mr. Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Aug. 1985, 11 pp. V	1985-09-26	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at the official opening of the Joint KwaZulu Government/KwaZulu Finance and Investment Corp. Exhibit at the Durban Expo 85 Exhibition, Sept. 26, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-08	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Real Challenges Black South Africans Face," speech in Tel Aviv, Aug. 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-09-27	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks during visit to Ulundi by Italian Ambassador to South Africa, Sept. 27, 1985, 4 pp. V
1985-08	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to Mr. Shimon Perez," Tel Aviv, Aug. 1985, 14 pp. V	1985-09-28	M. G. Buthelezi, Address on King Shaka Day, Umlazi, Sept. 28, 1985. 21 pp. G
1985-08	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for presentation to the Rt. Hon. Mrs. Margaret Thatcher...," London, Aug. 1985, 15 pp. V	1985-09-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "Press Statement," re speech by P.W. Botha toCape National Party congress, Sept. 30, 1985, 2 pp. V
1985-09-2	Oscar Dhlomo,* "How Inkatha sees the Inanda violence," Post, Sept. 4-7, 1985, 1 p.	<hr/> REEL 44 <hr/>	
1985-09-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "Power, liberation and the soft underbelly," Business Day, Sept. 3, 1985, 2 pp. K	<u>Folder 493</u>	
1985-09-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Zionist Federation Dinner," address, Sept. 5, 1985, 11 pp. V	1985-10-1	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the International Institute of Personnel Management Convention, Durban, Oct. 10, 1985, 10 pp. V
1985-09-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "A short address at the opening of the Court House and Offices of the Tribe of Chief Khalelumuzi," Ulundi, Sept. 7, 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-10-2?	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at a meeting at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, Oct. 2?, 1985, 6 pp. K
1985-09-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "Press Statement," re Reagan policies, Ulundi, Sept. 9, 1985, 3 pp. V	1985-10-7	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Volin, Deputy Director of ILO, Oct. 7, 1985, 2 pp. V
1985-09-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "The South Africa I Would Like to See," at Hilton College, Sept. 13, 1985, 8 pp. V	1985-10-9	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a meeting with International Committee of the Red Cross, Oct. 9, 1985, 4 pp. V
1985-09-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for presentation to Mr. H. Nickel, US Ambassador to South Africa," Ulundi, Sept. 18, 1985, 6 pp. K	1985-10-11	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Parliamentarians, Oct. 11, 1985, 5 pp. V
		1985-10-12	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Executives of the International Committee of the Red Cross and Specialists of Federalism and International Lawyers, at Geneva, Oct. 12, 1985, 5 pp. V
		1985-10-13	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Dinner with Dr. Meyer, Oct. 13, 1985, 2 pp. V

1985-10-14	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Lunch Arranged by the Mayor of Paris, Oct. 14, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-11-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to the S.A. Parliamentary Study Group on Transportation," Nov. 7, 1985, 4 pp. V
1985-10-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Swiss-South African Association," address in Zurich, Oct. 14, 1985, 5 pp. V	1985-11-11	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the Youth President's Organization - Upper Canada Chapter, Nov. 11, 1985, 11 pp. V
1985-10-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Actual Situation and the Future of South Africa," at Wolfsberg, Switzerland, Oct. 15, 1985, 11 pp. V	1985-11-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Revolution or Reform - What the West Can Do," Address at East/West Round Table, New York, Nov. 12, 1985, 9 pp. V
1985-10-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Ntuzuma College of Education," address, Oct. 17, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-11-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Political Situation in S.A.," Address at the Ex-Militia Men Dinner, New Jersey, Nov. 13, 1985, 9 pp. V
1985-10-19	M. G. Buthelezi, Press statement, re conflict with ANC, Oct. 19, 1985, 3 pp. V	1985-11-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Nadaraja Award," Speech at the Indian Academy of S.A., Nov. 16, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenge of the Black Liberation Struggle to Black Womanhood in the Midst of Black on Black Violence and Institutionalised Violence of the Apartheid System and the Violence Used to Maintain It," address at annual Conference of the Women's Brigade, Ulundi, Oct. 19, 1985, 16 pp. K	1985-11-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the Ambassador to S.A. from Belgium, Nov. 18, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-20	Remarks at the Opening of Hare Krishna Temple and Cultural Centre at Chatsworth, Oct. 20, 1985, 2 pp. V	1985-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the Natalia Development Board, Nov. 20, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-20	"Women's Brigade Annual General Conference, 18-20 October 1985," resolutions, Oct. 18, 1985, 5 pp. K	1985-11-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. D. Masson, President of the Afrikaanse Handelsinstituut, Nov. 22, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the South African Federation Chamber of Industries - Natal, Oct. 23, 1985, 8 pp. V	1985-11-27	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the Representatives from the South African Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, Nov. 27, 1985, 6 pp. V
1985-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to International Banking Seminar at Sandton, delivered by I. Dhlomo, Oct. 23, 1985, 5 pp. V	1985-11-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "Who Speaks for South Africa's Blacks?" Washington Post, Nov. 27, 1985, 2 pp. K
1985-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to South Africa Club, London, Oct. 23, 1985, 10 pp. K	1985-11-28	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a meeting with four members of Florida State government, Nov. 28, 1985, 7 pp. K
1985-10-31	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the Eleventh Annual General Meeting - South Africa-Israel Chamber of Commerce, Oct. 31, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-11	"Briefings on the Current South African Situation," Nov. 1985, 9 pp. V
1985-10	Letter from Drs R. R. Steenwijk, "Black South Africans are struggling for freedom....," Oct. 1985, 2 pp. K	1985-11	Letter from Drs Reina R. Steenwijk to Gwendolen Carter, Nov. 1985, 1 p. K
1985-11-1	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at St. Mary's Diocesan School for Girls - Annual Prize-Giving Day, Kloof, Nov. 1, 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-12-9	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at Amatigulu Summer Camp, Dec. 9, 1985, 10 pp. V
1985-11-4	M. G. Buthelezi, Statement to Manhattan Institute of Policy Research, New York City, Nov. 4, 1985, reproduced and adapted in Mark Uhlig, ed., APARTHEID IN CRISIS, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin, 1986, pp. 207-212.	1985-12-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at End of Year Function of the Department of Economic Affairs, Dec. 18, 1985, 5 pp. V
		1985-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "End of Year Message," Dec. 1985, 4 pp. V
		1985	M. G. Buthelezi, interview, Leadership, Vol., 4, 1985, 4 pp.
		1985	"Tenth Annual General Conference - Resolutions," 1985, 8 pp. V

1985 "Two views: How to end the racial turmoil in South Africa," interview with M. G. Buthelezi and Beyers Naude, U.S. News and World Report, 1985, 1 p. K

Folder 494

1986-01-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the occasion of a visit to Mondi Paper Mill, Richards Bay," Jan. 8, 1986, 5 pp. V

1986-01-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "A few remarks on the occasion of a luncheon at the invitation of the European Democratic group," Jan. 16, 1986, 3 pp. K

1986-01-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Open Meeting With European Parliamentarians," at Strasbourg, Jan. 16, 1986, 11 pp. V

1986-01-17 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks during meeting with Mr. Thierry de Montbrial in Paris, Jan. 17, 1986, 4 pp. V

1986-01-18 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a dinner hosted by Mr. David Willers, director of the S.A. Foundation, London, Jan. 18, 1986, 5 pp. V

1986-01-20 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a dinner hosted by Lord De La Warr and attended by senior peers, London, Jan. 20, 1986, 3 pp. V

1986-01-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Situation in South Africa," evidence to the Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Commons, London, Jan. 20, 1986, pp. 52-99. G

1986-01 M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a meeting with the Centrum Demokraternes Parliamentary Group, in Copenhagen, Jan. 1986, 6 pp. V

1986-02-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "Oration at the Funeral of Mrs. Angeline Dube, (Umama Umakhumalo), widow of Dr. J.L. Dube, the First President of the ANC and founder of Ohlange Institute and Founder of Ilanga Lase Natal," read by Dr. F.T. Mdlalose, Feb. 8, 1986, 6 pp. V

1986-02-10 M. G. Buthelezi, Address to Vryheid Chamber of Commerce, Feb 10, 1986, 6 pp. K

1986-02-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks on the Occasion of a Meeting with Conservative Members of Parliament from the U.K.," Feb. 14, 1986, 6 pp. V

1986-02-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "Toyota Technical Training Centre, Umlazi Handing Over Ceremony," Feb. 15, 1986, 7 pp. V

1986-02-17 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a meeting with the Press, Commerce and Industry Under the Chairmanship of Mr. Robert Von Lucius of Frankfurt, Feb. 17, 1986, 4 pp. V

1986-02-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Donor Agencies in South Africa," Feb. 20, 1986, 7 pp. V

1986-02-21 M. G. Buthelezi, A Meeting with Dr. R. Von Weizsacker, President of the F.R. of Germany, remarks, Feb. 21, 1986, 3 pp. V

1986-02 Oscar Dhlomo, "The Case for Inkatha, The Star, Feb. 1986, 2 pp. K

1986-03-4 Telex from Frank Martin and Oscar Dhlomo to Archie Gumede re invitation to the KwaZulu Natal Indaba, March 4, 1986, 1 p., attached to letter of invitation, Feb. 28, 1986, 6 pp. SAHA (file: UDF)

1986-03-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu/Natal Indaba," remarks at Melmoth Town Hall, March 8, 1986, 7 pp. V

1986-03-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "The KwaZulu/Natal Indaba," remarks at Melmoth Round Table, March 3, 1986, 7 pp. V

1986-03-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Education in the South African Struggle for Liberation," Edgewood College of Education Annual Diploma Ceremony, March 8, 1986, 7 pp. V

1986-03-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "Fourth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, Vote of Thanks," March 19, 1986, 9 pp. V

1986-03-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "Pretoria Press Club," following the award to him as "Newsmaker of the Year," address, March 21, 1986, 7 pp. V

1986-04-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "Fourth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," statement, April 3, 1986, 6 pp. V

1986-04-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "The KwaZulu/Natal Indaba," April 3, 1986, 5 pp. V

1986-04-17 M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Ladysmith and District Chamber of Commerce, April 17, 1986, 6 pp. V

1986-04-18 Address at the succession of a young Zungu Chief in the District of Enseleni, April 18, 1986, 8 pp. V

1986-04-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Approach of the KwaZulu Government to Museums and the Preservation of Our Cultural Heritage," speech at the 50th Anniversary Conference, April 22, 1986, 6 pp. V

1986-04-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Workers at the Cross-Roads," address, April 23, 1986, 18 pp. V

Folder 495

1986-05-1 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening speech at the Launching of the United Workers Union of SA (UWUSA)," Durban, May 1, 1986, 14 pp. K

1986-05-2	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at the official opening of the housing scheme at Unit 2, Umlazi, May 2, 1986, 7 pp. V	<u>Folder 496</u>	
1986-05-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Young President's Organization," address at a dinner in honor of Mr. J. Schiavone, Johannesburg Sun Hotel, May 5, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "What Sort of South Africa Will Emerge? Americans Can Support Violence or a Chance for Democracy," Los Angeles Times, July 4, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-05-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Conference of the Association of Pension and Provident Funds," address read on his behalf by O. Dhlomo, Elangeni Hotel, Durban, May 12, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-5	"Annual General Conference - Resolutions," July 5/6, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-05-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Are Development and Conservation Compatible or Incompatible," address at the Bureau of Natural Resources Conservation Week Symposium at Ulundi, May 14, 1986, 3 pp. V	1986-07-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Annual General Conference, The Hallowed Values of the Black Struggle for Liberation Must Be Preserved in Good Times and Bad Times, in Times of War and in Times of Peace, Because They Are the Rocks on Which We Stand...", July 5, 1986, 28 pp. V
1986-05-14	M. G. Buthelezi, Home Executive Women's Organization and Barclays Centre for Management Studies, "Plan Ahead" Seminar, address read on his behalf by O. Dhlomo, London, May 14, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-07-10	"KwaZulu Natal Indaba: Bill of Rights," July 10, 1986, with attached letter from N. D. Clarence, Indaba Chairman, 5 pp. K
1986-05-18	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a meeting with Count Von Der Goltz of BMW A.G. of Germany, Dr. Walter Hasselkus, of BMW S.A., and Mr. Pierre De La Rey of BMW S.A., May 18, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-07-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Chief Buthelezi on the ANC," letter, Washington Post, July 15, 1986, 1 p.
1986-05-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Insurance Institute of S.A. Banquet," address, May 23, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-16	"Inkatha Delegation to Deliver Evidence of the President of Inkatha to the Select Committee of Foreign Affairs in London," July 16, 1986, 1 p. V
1986-05-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Esikhawini College of Education Graduation Ceremony," address, May 24, 1986, 8 pp. V	1986-07-16	"The Situation in South Africa, Minutes of Evidence," statements of M. G. Buthelezi, Oscar Dhlomo and others to House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee, London, July 16, 1986, 22 pp. K
1986-05	"Briefings on the Current South African Situation," May 1986, 8 pp. V	1986-07-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Association of Personnel Service Organizations of S.A. - 1986 Conferences," address, delivered on his behalf by Dr. Madide, July 17, 1986, 11 pp. V
1986-05	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Italian Government, Mr. Giulio Andreotti," May 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Industrial/Labor Relations Seminar," address, July 17, 1986, 6 pp. V
1986-06-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Pinetown Town Council," address on the occasion of his acceptance of the Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Pinetown, June 5, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Discussion with the Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Howe of EEC Ministries," July 28, 1986, 10 pp. V
1986-06-5	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at the opening of a new wing at Smith and Nephew, June 5, 1986, 3 pp. V	1986-08-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the Road Between the Main Road 47 and the Bridge," speech, Aug. 1, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-06-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer Meeting - For Black Unity," address at Jabulani Amphitheatre, Soweto, June 29, 1986, 14 pp. and addendum, 2 pp. V	1986-08-6	G. Buthelezi, "Executive Women's Club of Southern Africa," Aug. 6, 1986, 8 pp. V
		1986-08-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Police Passing Out Parade," Ulundi, Aug. 7, 1986, 8 pp. V
		1986-08-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Durban Parliament - Durban Parliamentary Debating Society," address, Aug. 11, 1986, 7 pp. V
		1986-08-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Delene Investment Housing Scheme," address, Aug. 15, 1986, 5 pp. V

1986-08-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the Khiphinkunzi Tribal Authority Offices," Aug. 16, 1986, 7 pp. V	<u>Folder 497</u>	
1986-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at the Allied Technologies Ltd., Aug. 20, 1986, 3 pp. V	1986-10-11	"The Challenges of Black Womanhood in the Midst of Escalating Violence, White Intransigence and the Problems of Facing Escalating Poverty Worsened by the Imposition of Sanctions Within a Stunted Economy," Resolutions, Annual General Conference of the Women's Brigade, Oct. 11-12, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Crisis of Violence for Christians," Zululand Council of Churches in Durban, delivered by F. Mdlalose, Aug. 20, 1986, 5 pp. V	1986-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Cape Town Press Club," address, Cape Sun Hotel, Oct. 23, 1986, 6 pp. V
1986-08-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for presentation at a meeting between the most Revd. Denis E. Hurley* OMI, Bishop Biyase, Bishop Mngoma and Bishop Rowland and an Inkatha delegation," Aug. 21, 1986, 10 pp. K	1986-10-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "1986 Institute of Management Consultants of S.A - Man of the Year Award," address, Oct. 28, 1986, 8 pp. V
1986-08-22	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks to Workers on the Occasion of a Visit to Falkirk Industries (Pty) Ltd.," Aug. 22, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-10-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Current Situation in S.A.," address to University of P.E. - Students Representative Council, Oct. 30, 1986, 9 pp. V
1986-08-22	"Inkatha in Historical Perspective," talk given by Oscar Dhloomo at Symposium on Aspects of Black/White Relations in Natal, 1906-1986, Univ. of Zululand, Aug. 22, 1986, 22 pp. K	1986-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to the President of Cote D'Ivoire H. E. Mr. Felix Houphouet-Boigny," Oct. 1986, 10 pp. V
1986-08-28	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to the French Chamber of Commerce and Industries of Southern Africa, Durban, Aug. 28, 1986, 7 pp. K	1986-11-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Plight of Responsible Black Leaders in South Africa," address, World Leaders Forum, Boston Univ., Nov. 17, 1986, 6 pp. K
1986-08-30	M. G. Buthelezi, Annual General Conference of the Youth Brigade, "Tackling the Problems of Peaceful Change within the Challenges of Violence, White Intransigence and Escalating Poverty and Sanctions," Aug. 30, 1986, 13 pp. V	1986-11-17	"The President and Trustees of Boston University cordially invite you to a convocation and luncheon in honor of His Excellency Mangosuthu G. Buthelezi," Nov. 17, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-08	M. G. Buthelezi, "Can you name any overseas campaigner for divestment who is prepared to face black workers and tell them he supports their losing their jobs?" Weekly Mail, August 1986, 1 p. K	1986-11-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Survival of Diplomacy in Conflict," address, Foreign Policy Association, New York, Nov. 18, 1986, 6 pp. G
1986-09-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "On the occasion of a meeting with Senator and Mrs Orrin Hatch," Ulundi, Sept. 2, 1986, 4 pp. K	1986-11-19	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to US Council of International Business, Univ. Club, New York, Nov. 19, 1986, 5 pp. K
1986-09-5	M. G. Buthelezi, A few remarks at a Nissan/Foxton Communication Luncheon in Durban, Sept. 5, 1986, 5 pp. V	1986-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, DC, Nov. 20, 1986, 6 pp. (incomplete) K
1986-09-18	M. G. Buthelezi, 'Official Opening of the Fundikhono Training Centre,' Sept. 18, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-11-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Future of South Africa: Violent Radicalism or Negotiated Settlement?," address, The Heritage Lectures, Washington, DC, Nov. 24, 1986, 7 pp. G
1986-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka's Monument - Stanger," speech, Sept 24, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-11-28	"KwaZulu Natal-Indaba: Constitutional Proposals agreed to on 28 November 1986," pamphlet, 28 pp. K
1986-09-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," address, Pinetown, Sept. 28, 1986, 9 pp. V	1986-12-9	"Press statement on the violence at Mpophomeni township," Dec. 9, 1986, 1 p. (incomplete). L
		1986-12	Aslani-Far, M. Adel, "The M-R Interview: Chief Mangosuthu Gathsha Buthelezi," The Morningside Review, December 1986, 6 pp. G

1986-12	Letter from Drs Reina R. Steenwijk, Representative of Chief M. G. Buthelezi "Dear Madam/ Sir," Re: Indaba proposals, Dec 1986, 1 p. G	1987-03-4	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at Workshop on the Thukela Basin, March 4, 1987, 6 pp. V
<u>Folder 498</u>		1987-03-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Tribute to Mr. Y.S. Chinsamy* on the Occasion of Receiving the Freedom of Verulam," address, March 7, 1987, 9 pp. V
1987-01-15	"KwaZulu Natal Indaba, Chairman's Memorandum and memoranda received...", from several Afrikaans business groups, Jan, 15, 1987, 33 pp. V	1987-03-13	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the "Fourteenth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Prayer Breakfast," March 13, 1987, 9 pp. V
1987-01-21	M. G. Buthelezi, KwaZulu Police - Passing Out Parade, Emandleni, address, Jan. 21, 1987, 10 pp. K	1987-03-13	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with R. Kennedy of Union Carbide, USA, March 13, 1987, 4 pp. V
1987-01-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Colin Eglin, MP (PFP), Jan. 22, 1987, 3 pp. V	1987-03-16	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Ronald Maclean, Canadian Ambassador, March 16, 1987, 4 pp. V
1987-01-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at the Presentation of the KwaZulu/Natal Indaba Proposals to him by Prof. D. Clarence, Mr. Martin, and Dhlomo, Jan. 23, 1987, 3 pp. V	1987-03-17	M. G. Buthelezi, Vote of Thanks at the Fifth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 17, 1987, 8 pp. V
1987-01-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Bekimplo," Jan. 24, 1987, 7 pp. V	1987-03-20	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the "Inauguration of the Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital," March 20, 1987, 7 pp. V
1987-01-25	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks on the occasion of a visit to Ulundi by Dr. Franz-Josef Strauss, Prime Minister of Bavaria, and others, Jan. 25, 1987, 4 pp. K	1987-03-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Luis Gerales of Portugal, (SDP), March 23, 1987, 9 pp. V
1987-01-30	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the "King Korn and SA Boxing World - Annual Boxing Awards 1986," Jan. 30, 1987, 7 pp. V	1987-03-25	Zwelithini, "Handing Over the Egg Unit Project by AECl," address, March 23, 1987, 4 pp. V
1987-02-1	Address by King Goodwill, Religious Broadcasters Convention Prayer Breakfast, Washington, DC, Feb. 1, 1987, 5 pp. K	1987-03-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Natal Toastmasters Speaking Competition," March 28, 1987, 6 pp. V
1987-02-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Black Businessman - A New Force in the SA Economy," 10th Annual Investment Conference, Johannesburg, Feb. 10, 1987, 8 pp. V	1987-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" to Fifth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 1987, 164 pp. K
1987-02-17	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Mitchell, Director and Mr. John McQuiggan of the U.K-South African Trade Association, Feb. 17, 1987, 3 pp. V	<u>Folder 499</u>	
1987-02	Musa Zondi*, "Inkatha Youth Brigade: From the Horse's Mouth," WIP, #46, Feb. 1987, pp. 16-20. (file: Alternative media)	1987-04-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "Symposium on Faction Fighting at the Umlazi Division of the University of Zululand," April 3, 1987, 8 pp. V
1987-03-2	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the President of Quebec Iron and Titanium, Exec. Standard Oil Ohio, Director of External Affairs Cleveland Standard Oil, Vice President Human Resources and Public Affairs Q.I.T., Managing Director and Manager Govt. and Public Affairs Richards Bay Minerals, March 2, 1987, 3 pp. V	1987-04-6	M. G. Buthelezi, Tribute at the "Unveiling of the Tombstone of late Selby Msimang," founder member of the ANC, April 6, 1987, 6 pp. V
1987-03-3	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to Weedons Minerals (Pty) Ltd, March 3, 1987, 7 pp. V	1987-04-15	M. G. Buthelezi, A few Remarks Announcing Inkatha's Take-Over of Ilanga, April 15, 1987, 3 pp. V
		1987-04-21	M. G. Buthelezi, Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly About the Opposition of Black Journalists to Inkatha's Purchase of Ilanga, April 21, 1987, 9 pp. V
		1987-04-24	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to the Royal Commonwealth Society in London, April 24, 1987, 8 pp. V

- 1987-05-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Inkwali Clinic," May 16, 1987, 7 pp. V
- 1987-06-11 Dr. Oscar Dumisani Dhlomo, "Is There a Future for U.S. Companies in South Africa?" address to the Fifth Corporate Conference on South Africa, June 11 and 12, 1987, 7 pp. G
- 1987-06-15 Correspondence between Mary Benson and M. G. Buthelezi, June 15 - October 9, 1987, 3 letters, 14 pp. MB
- 1987-06-22 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the 9th annual international conference of the S.A. Production and Inventory Control Society, June 22, 1987, 8 pp. K
- 1987-06-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Political Time - An Analytical Concept," Sandton Chamber of Commerce, June 24, 1987, 7 p. K
- 1987-06 M. G. Buthelezi, "Anti-Apartheid - Without A Secret Agenda," Midstream, June-July 1987, 3 pp. K

Folder 500

- 1987-07-28 M. G. Buthelezi, Address to the Young President's Organisation, Durban Branch, July 28, 1987, 9 pp. K
- 1987-08-14 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the Official Opening of Offices and Courthouse of the Thoyana Tribe, August 14, 1987, 7 p. K
- 1987-08-22 "Annual General Conference of the Youth Brigade: Resolutions, 'The Importance of Conserving Lives and Energy and of Preserving our Manpower in Preparing Ourselves for the Final Battle in the Struggle for Liberation'," August 22, 1987, 3 pp.
- 1987-08-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Importance of Conserving Lives and Energy and of Preserving Our Manpower in Preparing Ourselves for the Final Battle in the Struggle for Liberation," speech to Annual General Conference of the Youth Brigade, August 22, 1987, 15 p. K
- 1987-08 Letter from A. Gumede to Dr. Buthelezi, "Thank you for your letter dated 18 August 1987," [Aug. 1987], 7 pp. D (file: UDF)
- 1987-09-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa Today: South Africa Tomorrow," annual seminar of the Study Group on Southern Africa in Egerkingen, Switzerland, Sept. 5, 1987, 8 pp. K
- 1987-09-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," Sept. 26, 1987, 9 pp. K
- 1987-10-1 M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Remarks on the Occasion of a Dinner with Mr. W.A.M. Clewlow, Chief Executive of Barlow Rand Limited" and others, Oct. 1, 1987, 4 pp. K

- 1987-10-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "Conserving the Strength and Lives of Those Involved in the Black Struggle for Liberation," Annual Conference of the Women's Brigade, Oct. 10, 1987, 16 pp. K

REEL 45Folder 501

- 1987-11-2 "In the matter between Mandla Wilfred Mkhize, Mangethe Mkhize and David Ntombela" and others, Natal Supreme Court, injunction to prevent further violence by Inkatha against applicants, Nov. 2, 1987, 116 pp. DA

Folder 502

- 1987-11-4 In the matter between Mangosuthu Gathsha Buthelezi and Denis Beckett, Nov. 4 13, 1987, transcription of legal proceedings, 255 pp. EC

Folder 503

- 1987-11-6 M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum...for discussion at a meeting in Durban on 6 November 1987," with church and Inkatha representatives, 5 pp. PB
- 1987-11-27 Interview with Oscar Dhlomo, "Working towards progress," Financial Mail, Nov. 11, 1987, 1 p. K
- 1987-12-9 Musa K Zondi, * "Inkatha/UDF peace talks," Dec. 9, 1987, 6 pp. PB
- 1987-12-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the Maphumulo Administration Offices and Courthouse, and the Maguzu Clinic," Dec. 11, 1987, 8 pp. K
- 1987-12-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Police - Passing Out Parade," Dec. 18, 1987, 10 pp. K
- 1987 "Inkatha and the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," pamphlet for overseas distribution, [1987], 47 pp. G
- 1987 Oscar Dhlomo, "Please, Let's Make This the Last White Election," Leadership, Vol. 6, No. 2, 1987, 2 pp.
- 1987 Policy Speech by the Minister of Education and Culture, 1987, 46 pp. V
- 1987? Gavin Woods, "A Position Paper on Research Findings Into Black Township Violence in Natal/Kwazulu," [1987?], 9 pp. K

Folder 504

- 1988-01-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks on the Occasion of a Meeting with Mr. Stewart Smith, President...of the Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Commerce," Jan. 25, 1988, 5 pp. K
- 1988-02-11 "In the matter between Phineas Zondo, COSATU, 18 others and Inkatha and six others," Supreme Court (Natal), Feb. 11, 1988, 152 pp. DA
- 1988-02-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks on the Occasion of a Meeting with Mr. S. Cooney, Director, International Investment and Finance, National Association of Manufacturers, Washington, USA," Feb. 12, 1988, 5 pp. K
- 1988-02-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "Future of South Africa Should be Determined by all its Citizens," letter to New York Times, Feb 13, 1988, 1 p. G
- 1988-02-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Abandonment of the State President's Reform Programme and Its Implications for a Negotiated Solution for South Africa's Problems," to SRC, Univ. of Pretoria, Feb. 22, 1988, 6 pp. K
- 1988-03-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Fifteenth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Prayer Breakfast," March 11, 1988, 10 pp. AH
- 1988-03-15 M. G. Buthelezi, Vote of thanks to G. Van N. Viljoen "After Performing the Official Legislative Opening of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," March 15, 1988, 7 pp. K
- 1988-03 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" to Sixth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 1988, 217 pp. K

Folder 505

- 1988-06-14 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott, International Commission of Jurists, Geneva, June 14, 1988, re Pietermaritzburg violence, with attachments, 29 pp. DA
- 1988-06-20 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott re applications before the Supreme Court in Pietermaritzburg involving Inkatha, June 20, 1988, 3 pp. DA
- 1988-06-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "Reaction to the State President's latest constitutional proposals," Ulundi, June 21, 1984, 2 pp. K
- 1988-06 "Topical Briefing ... Mass Meetings in South Africa - June 1988," Buthelezi's comments re release of Nelson Mandela and other issues, 6 pp. G
- 1988-08-13 M. G. Buthelezi address to Inkatha Youth Brigade AGM, Ulundi, August 13, 1988, 16 pp.

- 1988-08-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "10th Anniversary Conference of the Inkatha Youth Brigade," August 13, 1988, 18 pp. AH
- 1988-08-13 Resolutions of 10th Anniversary Conference of the Inkatha Youth Brigade, August 13/14, 1988, 6 pp. AH
- 1988-09 "Agreement of settlement in the matter of Phineas Zondo and others v Inkatha and others, and in the other matters referred to in paragraph 5 hereof," September 1988, 17 pp. G
- 1988-09 Oscar Dhlomo, "Inkatha and its strategies today and in the future," SA Foundation Review, Sept. 1988, 2 pp. K
- 1988-10-7 Oscar D. Dhlomo, "Piecing Together a New South Africa," Weekly Mail, Oct. 7-13, 1986, . K
- 1988-10-13 Oscar Dhlomo, Comments on ANC's "Constitutional Guidelines," Weekly Mail, Oct. 13, 1988, 1 p.
- 1988-10-18 M. G. Buthelezi, Address to Annual Congress of Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of South Africa, Oct. 18, 1988, 10 pp. K
- 1988-11-3 M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Paarl Rapportryers, Nov. 3, 1988, 8 pp. AH
- 1988-11-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Press Statement," on negotiations, Nov. 11, 1988, 3 pp. AH
- 1988-11-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "From Confrontation to Dialogue - Efforts for Peace in Southern Africa," Munich, Nov. 14, 1988, 9 pp. AH
- 1988-12-4 M. G. Buthelezi, Message of Goodwill, "Consecration of the Very Rev. S.P. Zulu as Bishop of the South Eastern Diocese," Dec. 4, 1988, 3 p. AH
- 1988-12-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "I have and will always write to the heroes of the struggle....," letter to the Weekly Mail, December 15, 1988, 1 p. G
- 1988 "KwaZulu Natal Joint Executive Authority (JEA)," pamphlet, 1988, 23 pp. K

Folder 506

- 1989-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, memorandum for presentation to a meeting with KwaZulu Government Association re Regional Services Councils, Ulundi, Jan. 10, 1989, 5 pp. AH
- 1989-03-29 Four documents related to allegations by COSATU that Inkatha has links to South African Police: statement by Weekly Mail, Press Statement by Inkatha Institute, memo from Oscar Dhlomo to Eddie Koch of Weekly Mail, letter from Inkatha's lawyers to COSATU's lawyers, March 28, 1989, 6 pp. L

1989-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" to first Session of the Fifth Kwazulu Legislative Assembly, March 1989, 147 pp. K	1989-07-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," Mpumalanga, July 30, 1989, 10 pp. K
1989-04-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "A call for a year of action for peace," speech including text of letter from Mandela, April 23, 1989, 8 pp. K	1989-08-20	"National cultural liberation movement. Youth Brigade Annual general conference. Resolutions," Ulundi, August 20, 1989, 6 pp. K
1989-04-29	"Central committee meeting, resolutions, 29th April, 1989," 5 pp. MC	1989-10-14	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Women's brigade, annual general conference, Ulundi, 14th October 1989, 22 pp. K
1989-05-10	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to UDF leaders re their fax of 9 May, May 10, 1989, 4 pp. L	1989-10-14	Women's brigade annual general conference resolutions, 14-15 October 1989, 8 resolutions, 13 pp. K
1989-05-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," Kwamakhutha soccer ground, May 28, 1989, 8 pp.	1989-11-19	"Convention 1989. Address by his Majesty the King Goodwill Zwelithini of the Zulus and Vote of thanks by Dr M. G. Buthelezi Chief Minister of Kwazulu and President of Inkatha. King's Park Stadium. 19 November 1989," 57 pp.
1989-05-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," KwaMashu, June 18, 1989, 10 pp. PB	1989-11-19	Programme for the National Gathering [Imbizo], King's Park Stadium. 19 November 1989, 4 pp. K
1989-06-19	"Meeting between Inkatha & UDF/Cosatu delegation," minutes, Royal Hotel, Durban, June 19, 1989, 15 pp. K		
1989-06-23	"Second meeting between Inkatha & UDF/Cosatu delegations," minutes, Royal Hotel, Durban, June 23, 1989, 17 pp. K	<u>Folder 507</u>	
1989-06-29	"Prepared by Inkatha Subcommittee for meeting of 89/06/29, Draft format of report to the presidents of the ANC, Cosatu, UDF and Inkatha," June 29, 1989, 5 pp. K	1990-02-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "Press statement," Ulundi, February 2, 1990, with cover letter from Amsterdam Information Centre on South Africa, 5 pp. K
1989-07-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "National cultural liberation movement. Annual general conference. Presidential address," Ulundi, July 8, 1989, 24 pp.	1990-02-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to a meeting of the Central Committee of Inkatha" re criticism by UDF, Feb. 17, 1990, 4 pp. K
1989-07-9	"National cultural liberation movement. Annual general conference. Resolutions," Ulundi, July 9, 1989, 9 pp. K	1990-03-9	Mangosuthu G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum...for a discussion in Ulundi on the 9th March [1990] with [Catholic bishops]," 5 pp. K
1989-07-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," Imbali, July 16, 1989, 10 pp. K	1990-03-23	"Speech (extracts) by KwaZulu Chief M. G. Buthelezi to a meeting with the Amakhosi, Ulundi, 23 March 1990," Inside SA, 1 p. PHT
1989-07-26	F. T. Mdlalose, "Report to His Excellency the President of Inkatha on U.D.F./Cosatu/Inkatha meeting of 26/07/89 at Cosatu offices: Metal Industries House, 15 Ordinance Road: Durban," July 26, 1989, 9 pp. PB	1990-03-25	"Address by M. G. Buthelezi Chief Minister of KwaZulu and President of Inkatha - Kings Park Stadium, Durban. 25th March 1990," 8 pp. K
1989-07-28	Letters from M. Buthelezi and Oscar Dhlomo to the Weekly Mail re Thandeka Qqubule's article on the Chief Minister, July 28, 1989, 1 p. G	1990-03-26	"S. Africa: Buthelezi presents 1990 'Inkatha declaration'," SAPA text of dispatch datelined Ulundi, 26th March, 1 p. K
		1990-04-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum...presented to a delegation from the South African Council of Churches," April 2, 1990, 11 pp. PB
		1990-05-17	"Report on meeting of Natal/KwaZulu peace subcommittee," with representatives of Inkatha/UDF/Cosatu/SACC, minutes, May 17, 1990, 6 pp. PB

REEL 46Folder 508

1997-11

W. S. Felgate, "Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Conditioning Inkatha for Violence," Durban, November 1997, 69 pp. plus reference documents • "Presidential Address to the General Conference, Ondini," July 9, 1976, 40 pp. • "Presidential Greetings to members of the Central Committee," January 7, 1977, 5 pp. • "Presidential Greeting to the Central Committee," April 22, 1977, 6 pp. • "Presidential Keynote Address "The Employment of Strength for Liberation," July 14, 1977, 36 pp. • "Presidential Greetings to Members of the ... Central Committee," Sept. 29, 1977, 10 pp. • "Central Committee Meeting ... Words of Welcome," March 31, 1976, 6 pp. • "Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," June 2, 1978, 6 pp. • "Presidential Greetings," March 28, 1980, 8 pp. • "Presidential Greetings - Second Meeting of the Inner Council of the Central Committee," Feb. 14, 1981, 6 pp. • "Presidential Greeting: Central Committee Meeting," April 3, 1981, 6 pp. • "Presidential Address "The Necessity of Survival in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," June 20, 1981, 29 pp. • "Central Committee, Presidential Greetings," July 10, 1981, 9 pp. • "Central Committee Meeting, Presidential Greetings," December 11, 1981, 12 pp. • "Central Committee, Presidential Greetings," March 12, 1982, 8 pp. • "Presidential address "Black Political and Economic Destitution and the Liberation Struggle," Eighth Annual General Conference, July 3, 1982, 17 pp. • "Presidential Greetings to the "Meeting of the Central Committee and Members of the Kwazulu Legislative Assembly" (incomplete), March 25, 1983, 15 pp. • "Presidential Remarks, Central Committee Meeting," May 6, 1983, 9 pp. • "Presidential Address, 9th National General Conference, "Retaining Hope and Avoiding Despair and Being Rash in the Midst of a Violent and Desperate Situation," June 25, 1983, 31 pp. • "Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting, "Decision-Making in Troubled Times and the Measure of our Responsibility," August 12, 1983, 29 pp. • "Presidential Remarks, Central Committee Meeting," December 10, 1983, 14 pp. • "Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," Feb. 24, 1984, 21 pp. • "Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," June 15, 1984, 5 pp. • "Presidential Address, Annual General Conference - Retaining our Humanity as we Face the Challenges of the New Political Dispensation and the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa within a Post-Nkomati Accord Sub-Continent of Southern Africa," June 23, 1984, 20 pp. • "Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," July 27, 1984, 9 pp. WSF

Folder 509

n.d.

"Interview with the Honourable Foreign Minister of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, Mr. C. van der Klaauw, Remarks by Dr. Oscar D. Dhlomo, Secretary General of Inkatha," n.d., 4 pp. K

n.d.

Oscar Dhlomo, "Multi-National Corporations and Rural Development in South Africa," n.d., 16 pp. K

n.d.

Oscar Dhlomo, "Response to Prof. Fatima Meer's Article on the Violence in Natal," n.d., 8 pp. K

Folder 510*CLARION CALL / INHLABAMKHOSI*

Nov.	1983	vol. 1	no. 4	K
February	1984	vol. 1	no. 7	ESR
March		vol. 1	no. 8	ESR
July/Aug		conference issue		K
Oct/Nov				K
after Feb.	1985	vol. 1		ESR
after May 27		vol. 2		K
after May		vol. 3		K
after July		vol. 4		K
after May 1	1986	vol. 2		ESR
after Aug.		vol. 3		K
	1987	vol. 2		K
		vol. 3		K
		"Special Edition" ?		
	1988	vol. 1		AH
		vol. 2		?
		vol. 3		AH
	1989	vol. 1		?
		vol. 2		?
	1990	vol. 1		K
		vol. 2		K

Folder 511*INDABA NEWS*

July	1987	Issue 4	K
------	------	---------	---

Folder 512*INKATHA*

Sept.	1976	vol. 1	no. 1	K
July	1977	vol. 1	no. 2	K
July	1978	vol. 1	no. 3	K
July		vol. 1	no. 4	K
July		Conference issue		K
August	1979	vol. 2	no. 7	K
August		vol. 2	no. 8	K

Folder 513 (not on microfilm)

SOUTH AFRICAN UPDATE

July 15-31	1989	vol. 1	no. 1	
August 1-14		vol. 1	no. 2	
August 15-31		vol. 1	no. 3	
September 1-14		vol. 1	no. 4	
September 15-30		vol. 1	no. 5	
October 1-14		vol. 1	no. 6	
November 1-14		vol. 1	no. 8	
November 15-30		vol. 1	no. 9	
December	1990	vol. 2	no. 16	

Folder 514*THE NATION*

April	1977	vol. 1	no. 4	K
May		vol. 1	no. 5	K
June		vol. 1	no. 6	K
August		vol. 1	no. 8	K
September		vol. 1	no. 9	K
October		vol. 1	no. 10	K
november		vol. 1	no. 11	K
March	1978	vol. 2	no. 15	K
April		vol. 2	no. 16	K
February	1979	vol. 3	no. 8	K
March		vol. 3	no. 11	K

Folder 515*UMXOXI*

1986	vol. 1	K
	vol. 3	K
1988	vol. 2	AH
	vol. 3	AH
1989	vol. 2	

REEL 47Folder 516

INSTITUTE FOR A DEMOCRATIC ALTERNATIVE FOR SOUTH AFRICA (IDASA)

1986	"Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa," [1986?], pamphlet, 6 pp. G
1987-05	"Notes of Proceedings at the First National Conference of the Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa, held in Port Elizabeth, May 8-9 1987," 54 pp. DB
1987-07-9	"Address delivered by His Excellency Mr Abdou Diouf, President of the Republic of Senegal," to IDASA and ANC delegations in Dakar, July 9-13, 1987, 11 pp. G (file: ANC)
1987-07-12	"The Dakar Declaration, July 12, 1987," (statement re IDASA-ANC meeting), unsigned, 1987, 1 p. Y (file: ANC)
1987-08	"Statement of Goals and Strategies," August 1987, 10 pp. G
1987-10	Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "South Africa and Negotiating in Politics: Myths and Prospects," S.A. International, Oct. 1987, pp. 92-98.
1987	Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "A Sad Freedom," re Mozambique, Leadership, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1987, 5 pp.
1987	Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "Pricking the Bubble," Leadership S.A., Vol. 6, No. 3, 1987, 2 pp. K
1988-10	"Statement of Strategies and Goals," Oct. 1988, 12 pp. K

- 1988 Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "Rituals and Realities," Leadership, Vol. 7, No. 6, 1988, 3 pp.
- 1989 "Annual Report 1989," [1989], 19 pp. G
- 1990 "IDASA Annual Report 1990," [1990], 20 pp. G

Folder 517*DEMOCRACY IN ACTION*

- | | | |
|-----------|------|---|
| August | 1987 | G |
| August | 1988 | K |
| October | | K |
| December | | |
| February | 1989 | G |
| March | | G |
| April | | G |
| May | | G |
| June | | G |
| July | | G |
| August | | G |
| September | | G |
| October | | G |
| December | | G |

Folder 518**INSTITUTE FOR CONTEXTUAL THEOLOGY (ICT)**

- 1984-09-10 "Conference report. Black theology and the black struggle," Cape Town, September 10-14, 1984, 142 pp.
- 1984? Buti Tlhagale*, "Towards a Black Theology of Labour," [1984?], 9 pp. G
- 1984? "Institute for Contextual Theology in Southern Africa, Consstitution," [1984?] 17 pp. D
- 1985-05 "Speaking for Ourselves," pilot study of the history and theology of the African Independent churches, May 1985, 34 pp. G
- 1985 "What is Contextual Theology?," 1985, 10 pp. G

- 1986 "The Kairos Document, Challenge to the church. A theological comment on the political crisis in South Africa," revised second edition, Johannesburg, 1986, 35 pp.
- 1987-06 Jim Cochrane, comp. "The church and labour in South Africa," pamphlet, Skotaville Publishers, Johannesburg, June 1987, 54 pp.
- 1988-06 Rev. John Lamola, "Does the Church Lead the Struggle?; a Caution," Sechaba, June 1988, 5 pp. (file: ANC)
- 1989 "The road to Damascus. Kairos and conversion," pamphlet, Skotaville Publishers, Johannesburg, 1989, 36 pp.
- 1990-04-13 "Purpose of visit," telefax re delegation to USA, Braamfontein, April 13, 1990, 2 pp.
- n.d. "Contextual theology for groups," 2nd module, Braamfontein, n.d., 7 pp.

Folder 519*ICT NEWS*

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|------|
| September | 1983 | vol. 1 | no. 2 | K |
| December | | | no. 3 | D |
| December | 1989 | vol. 7 | no. 2 | SAHA |

Folder 520**INSTITUTE OF BLACK STUDIES**

- 1976-07-12 W. B. Ngakane*, "Inaugural Address delivered at the launching of The Institute of Black Studies on 12 July 1976," 5 pp. CM
- 1976-07-13 Ezekiel Mphahlele*, "Black Experience," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 17 pp. CM
- 1976-07-13 G. J. Gerwel*, "Black Writers in Afrikaans," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 20 pp. CM
- 1976-07-13 Govin Reddy, "Research and writing in African History," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 5 pp. CM

1976-07-13	Mbulelo Vizikhugo Mzamane, "Review of Black writing in English in the last 25 years," an address to the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 17 pp. CM	1984-09?	"Intimidation - Whose Intimidation?," paper re SABC bias, [Sept.? 1984], 12 pp. D
1976-07-13	Mphiwa B. Mbatha, "South Africa in the last one hundred years: a social-cultural history," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 16 pp. CM	1984-10-11	"Jodac: Annual General Meeting," invitation, 10-11 Nov. 1984, 4 pp. D
1976-07-13	Njabulo Ndebele, "Literary archetypes in South African Indigenous Literature" (with reference to Zulu literature), paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 24 pp. CM	1984	"Comrades, We of Jodac, the Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee, hereby wish..." circular, 1984, 1 p. D
1976-07-13	Ramsay Karelse, "The Colour of Perspectives," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 29 pp. CM	1984	Letter to Dear Friend re the unrest across the country, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1976-07-13?	Ezekiel Mphahlele*, "Prodigals, exiles, homecomings: A Survey of African Literature in English and French," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 25 pp. CM	1985-02	"Draft Programme of Action," Feb., 1985, 7 pp. D
1976?	"Articles of Association of the Institute of Black Studies," [1976?], 7 pp. CM	1985-03-5	"SACTU - the first non-racial trade union movement. The 5th of March, 1985, marks the 30th anniversary....," March 5, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
1976?	"Memorandum of Association," [1976?] 5 pp. CM	1985-04	"Uitenhage Protest Meeting," flyer, co-issued by Black Sash, DPSC, SACC, Wed April 3, [1985], 1 p. M
		1985-05-15	"JODAC invites you to a panel discussion 8 PM, Methodist Civic Centre, Rissik Street; Topic: South Africa in the nineties - A focus on different political alternatives," flyer, May 15, 1985, 1 p. M
		1985-09	"The South African dilemma: Which way towards peace?," pamphlet, Sept. 1985, 8 pp. M

Folder 521**JOHANNESBURG DEMOCRATIC ACTION COMMITTEE (JODAC)**

1982?	"If simply voting no could bring real change, they'd make it illegal. The fight against apartheid continues after November 2nd," flyer, [1982?], 1 p.	1985-10-26	"Proposals for National Planning Meeting 26-27/10/85," 2 pp.
1983?	"Koornhof's Bills," pamphlet, [1983?], 16 pp. K	1986-01	"Jodac report for national workshop," January 1986, 11 pp.
1984-01	"Key Issues For the First Half of 1984, Jodac has chose (sic) a number....," January, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1986-04	"Call To Whites...Information Sheet," flyer re events in Alexandra township, April, 1986, 1 p. SAHA,Lmf
1984-02?	"Jodac - UDF: and the Million Signature Campaign," flyer, [Feb.? 1984], 2 pp. D	1986-05	"Call To Whites; Dear Friends - On our doorstep, in Alexandra Township, people are living in fear of their lives....," flyer, May 1986, 1 p. Y
1984-03	"Launching the UDF 1 Million Signature Campaign," March, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1986-05	"Who died in Gaborone last Friday?" flyer, [1986-05], 1 p.
1984-06	"Repression in a time of 'reform'," leaflet, [June 1984], 4 pp.	1986-05?	"Call to Whites - Join Us!: What Can You Do Now?," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, [May 1986?], 4 pp. Y,Lmf
		1986-06	Letter to Dear JODAC member re the next general meeting, June, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
		1986-06	Letter to "Dear JODAC member...Strength and solidarity in these difficult times....," June, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA

1986-08	"Women On the March...August 9th — 30th Anniversary Women's Day," August, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-11-17	Letter from JODAC to Dear Friend re "JODAC has come under attack...", November 17, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986?	"Repression. There are various types of repression taking place in the regions...", report, [1986?], 2 pp.
1986?	"Repressions campaigns," report, [1986?], 1 p. JC
1987-03-19	Press release: "The United Democratic Front's Message to All South African's on the Whites-Only Election of 6 May 1987," March 19, 1987, 11 pp. Y
1987	"UDF Chooses the Charter," JODAC News, Winter 1987, 1 p. Y
1988-04	"Option for resistance politics: winning white support for democracy," Work in Progress, #53, April-May 1988, pp. 28-33. G,K
1988-05-2	Letter to "Dear friend, Our country has been under a state of emergency for almost three years...", invitation to sign advertisement against the State of Emergency, May 2, 1988, 3 pp. JC
1988-08	"State of JODAC, August '88," 2 pp. MC
1988-10	"Election Briefs, October 1988," leaflet re municipal elections, 4 pp. Y
1988-10?	"The Role of White Democrats in the National Democratic Struggle," discussion paper, [Oct? 1988], 8 pp. JC
1988	"The new Group Areas Bills: a JODAC perspective," 1988, 4 pp. SAHA
1988?	"JODAC is faced once again with the questions of who we are...", [1988?], 5 pp. SAHA
1989-02-9	"JODAC Discussion Paper: Into the 1990's," paper re self-introspection, February 9, 1989, 3 pp. with news cutting. SAHA
1989-04-2	Letter from JODAC "Dear friend , you are no doubt aware that Jodac has not had a high...", leaflet, 2 April 1989, 4 pp. D
1989-04-3	"UDF, JODAC, Political discussion evenings...Dates: 3, 10, 18 April. Time: 8pm. Place: Congregational church, 75 de Korte Street, Braamfontein," flyer, 2 pp. Y
1989-05-21	"JODAC Executive Report To the AGM, 21 May 1989," 7 pp. SAHA
1989	"What is JODAC?," flyer re JODAC, 1989, 1 p. SAHA

Folder 522*JODAC NEWS (Johannesburg)*

Aug-Sept	1984		D
May October	1985		? K
September	1986	(illegible)	?
Winter (May/June/July) Spring (August/September/October)	1987		Y Y
	1989	no. 1	D

JOHANNESBURG YOUTH CONGRESS- see Youth Organizations - MiscellaneousFolder 523**JOINT RENT ACTION COMMITTEE (JORAC)**

1983?	"A Brief History Of The Durban Housing Action Committee (DHAC) and the Joint Rent Action Committee (JORAC); Housing For All...At Rents We Can Afford," [1983?], 9 pp. D
1985-05-5	"The Illfated Sunday...", eyewitness account of Inkatha attack at Hambanathi, May 5, 1985, 3 pp. SAHA

Folder 524**JOURNALISTS - MISCELLANEOUS**

1972-10-9	"Report on the Proceedings at the Black Press Seminar...9th-10th October, 1972," 41 pp. Unisa (file: SASO)
1972-10-12	Notes on Black Press Seminar, "The second day of the seminar...", Oct 12, [1972], 4 pp. Unisa (file: SASO)
1973-08	Tom Moerane, "Dehumanising the Black man," speech, Black Sash, Aug. 1973, 2 pp. K

- 1976-04-12 "A Statement from Dr. Harrison N. Motlana*, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Black Press Company, to Prospective Overseas Sponsors," April 12, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1977-05 Percy Qoboza, "Press Censorship in South Africa," transcript of informal remarks made at "The Third World and Press Freedom" Conference, May 1977, Phillip Horton, ed. THIRD WORLD AND PRESS FREEDOM, NY, Praeger, 1978, 7 pp. G
- 1977-07 Percy Qoboza*, "Alternatives in South Africa," speech to Christian Institute, July 1977, Pro Veritate, August 1977, pp. 3-5. G
- 1977 M.V. Mrwetyana, "On My Life," booklet, 1977, 55 pp. K
- 1981 Quraish Patel, "Black Consciousness and the Worker," draft of a speech to Southern Transvaal congress of MWASA, [1981], partly handwritten, 11 pp. QP
- 1978 Percy Qoboza, "An Open Society - Is it Still Achievable?" in Robert Rotberg and John Barratt, eds, CONFLICT AND COMPROMISE IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1980, 4 pp.
- 1981 Quraish Patel, "The Black Consciousness Movement," [1981], 11 pp. QP
- 1987-12 "Defend Our Right to Know -HANDS OFF OUR PRESS," ad, Weekly Mail, issued by Association of Democratic Journalists, Dec. 11-17, 1987, 1 p. G
- 1988? Representations for the release of Zwelakhe Sisulu, [1988], 37 pp. M
- 1989-06 Interview with Aggrey Klaaste by Hermann Giliomee and Jannie Gagliano, SA Foundation Review, June 1989, pp. 4-5.
- 1989-09 "Standing on the Truth. Police attempts to suppress media coverage of the Defiance Campaign and the Anti-Election Campaign," Sept. 1989, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1989-10-2 "British Information Services: M. Thatcher, four interviews with black S. African journalists," pamphlet, 2 October 1989, 11 pp. G
- 1989? Aggrey Klaaste, "Nation building," [1989?], 12 pp. K
- n.d. "Cape Herald Staff on Strike. Don't Buy Cape Herald of August 17," flyer, issued by Cape Herald Staff Assoc, n.d., 1 p. Y

Folder 525*BULLETIN of the Journalist Solidarity Committee (Athlone)*

Sept/Oct?	1985	ICS
-----------	------	-----

Folder 526*THE JOURNALIST*

November/December 1989

K

Also see: Media Workers' Association of SA, Union of Black Journalists, Writers-misc.

Folder 527**KOINONIA**

1985 "Noodtoestand Waarom?," leaflet, [1985], 3 pp. ICS

1986 "Introductory pamphlet...A project for promoting personal contact and communication....," flyer, [late 1986], with covering letter from Nico Smith to Tom Karis, March 5, 1987, 3 pp. K

1988-03-16 "Peace, Like War, Is Waged," recap of four day conference with National Initiative for Reconciliation, March 16-20, 1988, 4 p. K

Folder 528*KOINONIA SOUTHERN AFRICA (Pretoria)*

January-March 1988	vol. 2	no. 2	K
July-September		no. 4	K

January/March 1989	vol. 3	no. 1	K
April-June		no. 2	K
July-September		no. 3	K

January-March 1990	vol. 4	no. 1	K
--------------------	--------	-------	---

Folder 529**LABOUR PARTY**

1968-05-11 M. D. Arendse, "Address to the second annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 11.5.68," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 134-139. G,K

1968-06	M. D. Arendse, "The formation of the Labour Party," June 1968, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 119-121. G,K	1972-08-14	Don Mattera, PRO of the Coloured Labour Party, "Black dictionary," article in the Star, August 14, 1972, 1 p. G
1968	"Memorandum submitted by the Labour Party to the 'Commission of Enquiry into Improper Political Interference and the Political Representation of the Various Population Groups'," [1968], P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 121-133. G,K	1972-08	H. J. Hendrickse, "On the concept of black consciousness," from Debates and Proceedings of the Coloured Persons Representative Council, August 1972, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 173-176. G,K
1968	"The Aims and objects of the Labour Party," 1968, 3 pp. ICS	1972-09-8	D. M. G. Curry, "The CPRC session of 1972," adress to the Cape Town Institute of Citizenship, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1970-03-4	M. D. Arendse, "Address to the fourth annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 4.3.70 - 6.3.70," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 139-145. G,K	1972	"Policy Statement," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, p. 150. G,K
1971-03-18	M. D. Arendse, "Address to the fifth annual conference of the Labour Party, 18.3.71 - 19-3-71," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 145-148. G,K	1973-01	David Curry, "Focus on Education for Coloureds," Pro Veritate, January 1973, pp. 8-12. (file: Christian Inst)
1971-05	Sonny Leon*, "The Coloured People and The Labour Party of South Africa," Reality, May 1971, 2 pp.	1973-02-20	D. M. G. Curry, "Black consciousness- a point of view," address to the seventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Durban, 20.4.73-22.4.73, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1971-08-1	L. S. Leon, "Policy statement," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 148-150. G,K	1973-04-6	H.J. Hendrickse, "The Church and politics," address to the eighth annual conference of the Labour Party , Port Elizabeth, 6.4.74-8.4.74, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1971-12-2	D. M. G. Curry, "The future of South Africa," address at the University of Cape Town, Dec 2, 1971, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 151-153. G,K	1973-04-20	L. S. Leon, "Address to the seventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Durban, 20.4.73-22.4.73," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1972-02-7	David Curry*, "Black consciousness: not racialism, but a discovery of one's dignity," letter to Argus, Feb. 7, 1972, 1 p. G	1973-04	"Memorandum Presenting Written and Verbal Evidence to the Wage Board Sitting Concerning Unskilled Labour: Magisterial Districts of Durban, Inanda, Pinetown and Pietermaritzburg," presented by Natal Indian Congress, University of Natal Wages Commission, and Labour Party, April 1973, 8 pp. RT (file: Labor-NUSAS Wages Commissions)
1972-04-6	C. Ebrahim, "The Labour Party and participation in the CPRC, address to the sixth annual conference of the Labour Party, East London, 6.4.72 - 8.4.72," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 153-159. G,K	1974-01	Alan Hendrickse, "The Church and Politics," Pro Veritate, January 1974, 19-20. K (file: Christian Inat)
1972-04-6	"Constitution, as amended at the 6th annual conference of the party held from 6th to 8th April 1972 at East London," 8 pp. ICS	1974-08-19	"Meeting between CPRC delegation (consisting of Labour Party and independent members and one Republican Party member) and the Prime Minister, other ministers and officials, 19.8.74," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G
1972-04-6	D. M. G. Curry, "Education in South Africa: a system geared to preserve the white power structure," address to the sixth annual conference of the Labour Party, East London, 6.4.72 - 8.4.72, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 153-159. G,K	1975-09	"South Africa is not moving away from discrimination," editorial article Steadfast, Labour Party newspaper, September 1975, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G
1972-04-6	L. S. Leon, "Address to the sixth annual conference of the Labour Party, East London, 6.4.72 - 8.4.72," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 159-164. G,K		

1976-01-6	"Address by Mr Collins Ramusi*, Leader of the Lebowa People's Party, on the occasion of the official opening of the tenth annual conference...January 1976," 7 pp. ICS (file: Homelands - misc)	1977-01-3	F. E. Peters, "Annual report to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	"Address by the National Chairman, Rev H. J. Hendrickse [to the] Tenth Annual Conference held at Upington from 6 to 8 January 1976," 6 pp. ICS, also in P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1977-01-3	H.J. Hendrickse, "Address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	"Annual Address by the Leader of the Party, L. S. Leon [to the] Tenth Annual Conference...January 1976," 4 pp. ICS	1977-01-3	L. S. Leon, "Address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	D.M.G. Curry, "Black perspectives: Bantustans: The CPRC," paper delivered at Botha's Hill, Natal, 6.1.76, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1977-01-3	N.S. Middleton, "Black view-point on South African sports policy," address to eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	F. Peters, "Address to the tenth annual conference of the Labour Party, Upington, 6.1.76 - 8.1.76," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1977-01-3	"Resolutions adopted at the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 274-277. G,K
1976-01-6	"Minutes of the Tenth Annual Congress held at Upington from 6 to 8 January 1976," 17 pp. ICS	1977	N. S. Middleton, "Letter in reply to an official promise of conditional granting of passport," [1977], P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-03	"The Labour Party and participation in the CPRC," editorial article in Steadfast, Labour Party newspaper, March-April 1976," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G	1977?	"Report of the Talks Held Between the Inkatha Movement, Labour Party and the Reform Party," [1977?], 4 pp. D
1976	David M. G. Curry*, "The Coloured Persons Representative Council," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., APARTHEID: HOPE OR DESPAIR FOR BLACKS?, Durban, Black Community Programmes, 1976, 11-23. (file: BI Community Programmes)	1978-12-27	"Address by Rev H. J. Hendrickse on being elected national leader of the party; thirteenth annual conference: Bloemfontein from 27 to 29 December 1978," 3 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 530</u>		1978-12-27	"Address by the Acting Leader: D. M. Curry [to the] thirteenth annual conference...December 1978," 12 pp. ICS
1977-01-3	A. A. Boesak*, "Black consciousness, Black power and 'Coloured' Politics," address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, Jan. 1977, reproduced in Pro Veritate, Feb 1977, pp. 9-12. G (file: Christian Inst)	1978-12-27	"Minutes of the thirteenth annual conference...December 1978," 9 pp. ICS
1977-01-3	A. Stanley, "Labour problems and tasks," address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1978-12-27	"Vote of thanks to Mr. K Mopeli by the National Vice-Chairman: N. S. Middleton [at the] thirteenth annual conference...December 1978," 2 pp. ICS
1977-01-3	C. Ebrahim, "The economic foundations of race oppression in South Africa," address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1978?	"Labour Party Policy; Vote L.A.B.O.U.R.; Vote against apartheid/discrimination," pamphlet in English and Afrikaans, [1978?], 10 pp. ICS

1978?	"The Government's New Constitutional Plan; a Blueprint for Continued White Baasskap and Racial Strife," pamphlet [1978?], 7 pp. ICS	1989-12-28	"South African Labour Party leader on need for international community to reconsider sanctions: proposals for constitution...Text of report on Labour Party leader Allan Hendrickse's address to his party's congress in Kimberley on 27th December [1989]," 1 p.			
1978?	"The Principles of the Labour Party," leaflet, [1978?], 4 pp. ICS					
1979-11	"PM's Stormy Talks with CRC Leaders," excerpts from transcript of meeting between P. W. Botha and CRC executive, November 1979, 2 pp. GH	n.d.	"Black consciousness is an attitude of mind, a way of life....," unsd statement among papers of Sonny Leon, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. Unisa			
1980-08-15	"Protest Politics is not Enough, says Hendrickse," interview by Ameen Akhalwaya, Rand Daily Mail, August 15, 1980, 3 pp. ICS	n.d.	D.M.G. Curry, "The Coloured Persons Representative Council," [early 1970s?], 16 pp. K			
1980-12-31	Allan Hendrickse*, "Into the Eighties With Fear and Hope," Post, Dec. 31, 1980, 1 p.	n.d.	"Steadfast Labour Party of South Africa," pamphlet in English & Afrikaans, Cape Town, n.d., 8 pp. Kleynhans			
1981?	"A Brief History of the Party and Nationalist Rule since 1948," pamphlet, [1981?], 7 pp. ICS	n.d.	"The Labour Party of South Africa. The Labour Party of South Africa came into existence in order to....," unsd statement, [late 1970s?], 2 pp. ICS			
1983-01-23	David Curry, "Why we're going in," article justifying the LP's decision to participate in Government plans for constitutional reforms, Jan. 23, 1983, 1 p.					
1983	Allan Hendrickse, "Explains why he has decided to participate in government's planned new dispensation," Leadership, Winter 1983, 3 pp.	REEL 48				
1983	"The Constitution...Allan Hendrickse* Explains why he has decided to participate in government's planned new dispensation," Leadership SA, Winter 1983, 3 pp. K	<u>Folder 531</u>				
1983?	"The Labour Party of South Africa and it's constitutional options for South Africa," pamphlet in English & Afrikaans, [1983/84?], 12 pp. K	<i>STEADFAST / STANDVASTIG</i>				
1984-06-22	David Curry, "We must build together - or we'll destroy together," Rand Daily Mail, June 22, 1984, 1 p. G	Aug-Sept	1975	vol. 3	no. 1	ICS
1984-08-22	"Election manifesto. The Labour Party of South Africa," leaflet in English & Afrikaans, Athlone Cape Town, [August 22, 1984], 6 pp. K	March-April May June-July	1976	special edition		ICS ICS ICS
1984	"Reform versus revolution," leaflet in English & Afrikaans, Athlone Cape Town, [1984], 6 pp. Kleynhaus	November	1977			ICS
1986-04-23	"Party circular. A message from the leader of the party Rev. H J (Allan) Hendrickse, MP," Cape Town, April 23, 1986, 3 pp. K	Jan-Feb March-April December	1978			ICS ICS ICS
1988-03-24	"Labour Party of South Africa," 24 March 1988, 4 pp. D	Feb-March	1981			ICS
1988-09-28	"Group Areas Act. An excerpt from the parliamentary debate of 28 September 1988 by the Chairman of the Ministers' Council of the House of Representatives, the Rev. Allan Hendrickse," Cape Town, published by Public Relations Administration: House of Representatives, 36 pp. K	[April?] May Nov-Dec	1985	no. 1 no. 2		ICS ICS ICS
		July-August	1986			ICS
		Also see: "System" Organizations-misc				

Folder 532**LAWYERS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1977-12-7 "Report on the Steven Biko Inquest," by Sir David Napley, Association of Law Societies, Dec. 7, 1977, 31 pp. Y
- 1978-10 "Afterword. The work of IDAF," excerpt from International Defence and Aid Fund, Prisoners of Apartheid, Oct. 1978, 3 pp. K
- 1979-08-7 Hassen Mall, "Indian Parliament: separate can't be equal," speech on constitutional proposals made at University of Durban-Westville, August 7, 1979, S. Bhana and B. Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Stanford, Hoover Institution, 1984, pp. 260-264. K
- 1979-11 Shun Chetty*, interview, Sechaba, Nov 1979, pp. 3-10. (file: ANC)
- 1980-06-21 Agenda for inaugural meeting of Lawyers' Association for the Protection of Human Rights, (in English and Afrikaans), June 21, 1980, 1 p. K
- 1984-08-23 "Lawyers for Democracy; Election Newsflash! 23 August 1984...Don't Vote," 1 p.
- 1986 "Dark City: report on unrest in Alexandra, October 1986," 12 pp. G
- 1986? "Broad List of Legal Practitioners. Johannesburg and Pretoria....," [1986?], 3 pp. FH
- 1987-05-25 Letter from Ismail M. Ayob to Dear Friends re launching of National Association of Democratic Lawyers, May 25, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
- 1987-10 Joshua Huxley, "The need for and the role of the National Association of Democratic Lawyers, this is a summary by Mr Joshua of the talk he gave at the Merge AGM on 6 October 1987," 2 pp. UCT
- 1987? Draft constitution of National Association of Democratic Lawyers (NADEL), with 2 pp. handwritten notes by Justus Poswa, [1987?], 12 pp. V
- 1988-11 Imrann Moosa, "The Black Lawyers Association must remain black," pamphlet, [November 1988], 6 pp. I.M. Moosa
- 1988-12-10 "Campaign for Human rights now, 40th anniversary United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 10th December 1988," leaflet, Cape Town, Issued by Campaign for Human Rights Now, Sponsored by Lawyers for Human Rights, 6 pp. BS

- 1989-07-15 "Save the Upington 14, Bisho 12," leaflet issued by National Association of Democratic Lawyers (NADEL) announcing meeting at University of Natal, July 15, 1989, 4 pp. UCT
- 1990 Waiting to Die in Pretoria, pamphlet, published by Phyllis Naidoo, Harare, 1990, 32 pp. G
- 1991-05 Arthur Chaskalson,* symposium presentation for Legal Resources Centre, May 1991, Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 1992, 4 pp.
- 1991-05 Justice Moloto* and Godfrey Pitje, symposium presentation for Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Centre, May 1991, Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 1992, 6 pp.
- n.d. Constitution of the Lawyers' Association for the Protection of Human Rights, n.d., 6 pp. K

Folder 533*AFRICAN LAW REVIEW (Black Lawyers Assoc., Johannesburg)*

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------|-------|---|
| January | 1987 | vol. 1 | no. 1 | G |
| May | | | no. 2 | G |
| December | | | no. 4 | G |
| Bumper issue | 1988 | | | G |

Folder 534

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|--------|------------------|---|
| March | 1990 | | | G |
| July | | vol. 2 | no. 1 | G |
| [Aug/Sept] | | | 10th anniv issue | G |
| October | 1991 | vol. 3 | no. 2 | G |

Also see: Democratic Lawyers Association, Legal documents-misc, Legal Education Action Programme

Folder 535**LEGAL DOCUMENTS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1964-02-27 Indictment, further particulars, and judgement in S v Ebrahim and 18 others, Natal Supreme Court, 1963-1974, 52 pp. K (file: ANC)
- 1966-03-28 S v Fred Carneson, Transcript of evidence of Allen Keith Brooks, Cape Town, March 28, 1966, 32 pp. YK (file: SACP)

- 1966-03-28 "The State v Abram Fischer - on Monday 28th March 1966," the statement of the accused, 263 pp. K (file: SACP)
- 1967-02-15 Colben Vuyani Mngaza statement to police, S v Colben Vuyani Mnyaza, Feb. 15, 1967, 1 p. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-05-5 S v John Nyathi Pokela, transcript of evidence of state witness Stephen Boy Mofokeng, Grahamstown, May 5, 1967, 46 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-05-9 S v John Nyathi Pokela, Transcript of evidence of State Witness Oscar Stefane, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 4 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-05-9 S v John Nyathi Pokela, Transcripts of evidence of State Witnesses Washinton Zixeshe, Clippard Komsana, and Mongamile Platyi, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 31 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-06-14 S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC), transcript of State Witnesses Makmisile Julius Mkupa and Clippard Tamsanqa Komsana, Grahamstown, June 14, 1967, 19 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-06-26 S v Colben Vuyani Mnyaza, Transcript of state witness Malinga T. Peter, Grahamstown, June 26, 1967, 28 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-06 S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC), Transcript of Cross-Examination of Washington Zixeshe, June 1967, 8 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1968-02-02 S v Thabo Motsoeneng, transcript of judgement, Humansdorp, Feb. 2, 1968, 61 pp. YK (file: ANC)
- 1969-06-13 Letter from Dr. Ekkehardt Bohm to Dr. Jonathan Gluckman re analysis of skin lesions as evidence of torture in death of James Lenkoe, June 13, 1969, in German with English translation, 5 pp. RT
- 1969-08 "Statement by Mrs. Julia Lenkoe," re arrest of James Lenkoe, August 1969, 5 pp. plus 3 pp. newsclips. RT
- 1969-09 "Annexure: Particulars of Plaintiff's Claim" in re Julia Lenkoe v The Minister of Police and Another, September 1970, 2 pp. RT

Folders 536 and 537

- 1970-1979 A collection of police notes made at 87 meetings in Soweto, 1970 to 1979, acquired by David Welsh. Includes: •funeral meeting April 5, 1970 •UBC meetings of July 12, 1970; Oct. 12, 1975; •Jan. 25, 1976 (complaints re Afrikaans, matric results, appointment of Treurnicht, purchase of houses, shortage of schools, theft by WRAB, bad "Boere" •complaints meeting at Mapetla Men's Hostel Sept 21, 1975 •meeting of Transkei authorities July 12, 1970; •Ciskei opposition party at Orlando Communal Hall Sept. 21, 1975; •Swazi tribal authorities Oct. 17, 1975; •Pimville/Klipspruit residents to

complain about UBC Oct. 26, 1975 (with attached Constitution of Pimville/Klipspruit Residents' Committee); •Zola residents Nov. 2, 1975 (mentions rents, citizenship, crime, police corruption); •complaints meeting of residents of Jabulani with UBC Nov. 16, 1975; •meetings of Soweto "Lift Club," to complain about taxi drivers' interference Nov. 23, 1975; to explain about membership and club's kombis Feb. 22, 1976 •election of "anti-faction fight committee" at Dube Men's Hostel Nov. 30, 1975; •Molapo residents re rents, Christmas, Dec. 7, 1975 •"National Day of Prayer Day," Dec. 16, 1975 (with program and songs) •Lebowa authorities? Feb. 1, 1976 (citizenship issue) •Mangope speech at Jabulani Feb. 1, 1976; •Makgotla meetings Feb. 8, 1976; Feb. 22, 1976 (ill-mannered children, lodgers permits, people's courts) •residents "complaints" meeting in Phiri Hall Feb. 8, 1976 (high rents, few creches, bad "boere," health costs); •another in Zola-Mdeni Open Square March 7, 1976 (rents, lodgers permits, transport costs, crime due to unemployment, overcrowding, low pay •Committee of Ten •Meeting with Jesse Jackson at Regina Mundi July 29, 1979...and many more (above sampling about a third of total). 230 pp. UCT

Folder 538

- 1971-06-16 Banning order issued to Patrick Anthony [Cosmas] Desmond*, June 16, 1971, and subsequent correspondence leading to its modification, September 1971-August 1975, 27 pp. RT
- 1975-01? "In the Supreme Court of South Africa..." legal document listing charges in S v Cooper, [Jan.? 1975], 13 pp. G (file: BPC)
- 1975-11 Portions of trial record of S v Eric Molobi, Witwatersrand Supreme Court, November 1975, including: •List of exhibits •Flyers written and distributed by Molobi 1974-75 •Testimony of Molobi* and excerpts from testimony of three state witnesses, passim and pp. 369-535 •Judgment, 12 pp. Camp
- 1976-02-20 "Bishop Moa, distinguished platform guests, members of ESCRU, ladies and gentlemen. This evening I would like to have you think with me of the subject remaining awake through a great revolution...free at last," [transcript of a taped speech by Martin Luther King] and sundry pages from exhibits in trial of Eric Molobi, February 20, 1976, 22 pp. DKu

Folder 539

- 1976-12-15 Judgment in S v Cooper, December 15, 1976, 260 pp. K
- 1976-04 Testimony of Bartholomew Hlapane* at NUSAS trial, S v Glenn Moss and others, April 1976, re his experiences in the Communist Party in the 1950s and 1960s, 21 pp. Y (file: SACP)

1976	Documents from NUSAS trial, S v Moss and others, April-December 1976, including: •"In the Regional Court...", list of charges, 16 pp. •"Plan of Action...", briefing notes for defense, 23 pp. AC/DKu (file: Nusas)	1985-09-25	Application of Wendy Orr and 42 others to interdict the SA Police from assaulting detainees in Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage, heard in the Supreme Court, Port Elizabeth, Sept. 25, 1985, 273 pp. CTH
<u>Folder 540</u>		1985	Indictment for treason and other offenses, S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, Natal Supreme Court, 1985, 587 pp. I. Mahomed (file: UDF)
1977-10-24	Notice of inquest into death of Thami Stanford Mbunge (18) in police shooting incident, Johannesburg, to be held on Oct. 24, 1977, 1 p. and newspaper clippings. M	1985	S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, five legal documents, including "Further and better particulars," 24 pp.; "Notice of objection in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977," 43 pp.; untitled statement by Judge J. P. Milne regarding accused's objections to indictment, 73 pp.; "Application for bail," 46 pp.; transcript of some proceedings regarding bail, 8 pp. K (file: UDF)
1978-03	Bethal trial legal document listing defendants and charges against them, [March? 1978], 45 pp. ESR (filed with PAC)	<u>Folder 542</u>	
1978-03	Bethel trial, transcript excerpts, March 1978, pp. 258-284, 531-705. M (filed with PAC)	1986-01-31	S v Joseph Tshabalala and Tshepo Mpapu, portion of transcript of trial in the regional court at Pretoria, Jan. 31, 1986, in Afrikaans and English, re police brutality, 46 pp. BC
1981-06?	Statement to police by Johannes Albertus Absolon aka Mathew Cloete, re his political activities in Western Cape, [June 1981?], 23 pp. MinJ	1986-01	Collection of affidavits re KwaNdebele, "I, Frans Malatsi Nkadameng...", Jan. 1986, 9 pp. ORT (file: Homelands - misc)
1981	Testimony by defense witness Dr. Chabani Manganyi in trial of Tsotsobe, Shabangu and Moise, reproduced as "The development of youth ideology" in Mothobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 42-46. G (file: ANC)	1986-05-16	"Notes taken 16.5.1986. Speaker Msindisi Gladman Mantewu. Member of the Cookhouse Youth Organisation...", statement, handwritten, 3 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1982	"Affadavit of Auret van Heerden* in the matter of the inquest of the late Dr. N. H. Aggett*," in Catholic Institute for International Relations, TORTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA: RECENT DOCUMENTS, London, CIIR, 1982, pp. 20-24. Y	1986-05-16	"Shelagh Hurley 16.5.86. Surname: Mantewu. Name: Msindisi (son of Christ) Gladman. Address: 513 Bongweni location, Cookhouse. The problem started when a general meeting was held. This was early February 1985...", statement, handwritten, 7 pp. UCT (file: Black Sash)
1982	"Statement of Alexander Mbatha," in Catholic Institute for International Relations, TORTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA: RECENT DOCUMENTS, London, CIIR, 1982, pp. 25-27. Y	1986-08-15	"Hankey reported by Joseph Moila," statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1983-05	Benjamin Moloise - psychological evaluation and other materials, May 8, pp. 21-24, 1983 and Jan. 30, 1984, 22 pp. M	1986-04-23	"Statement of Janet Cherry, 46 St. Patrick Road, Central Port Elizabeth," statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1984-03-27	"Name and address of Pupil, Suspension:...in accordance with the powers vested in me...principal Hofmeyr High School," letter of suspension of pupil from school for political reasons, Atteridgeville, March 27, 1984, 1 p. UCT (file: Students - Miscellaneous)	1987-02-12	Judy Chalmers, "Mrs Gladys Maqalo comes frequently to our A/O for she has many problems...", statement, 4 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
<u>Folder 541</u>		1987-02-18	"Kebe, Petros. On the 16.1.87 the Greenflies came to the location...", statement, handwritten, 6 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1985-09-6	"Evidence of Mr I. D. de Vries (Department of Political Science, RAU)," re communism, S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, Sept. 6, 1985, 38 pp. GM	1987-03-19	"Kwebulana. Phindile, Richard. Age: 22. Add.: 287 Singleman's quarters. Occ.: None...", statement, handwritten, 7 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1987-06 "Briefing Documents Relating to Attacks on Cosatu," assembled by Cheadle Thompson and Haysom, June 1987, 91 pp. CAA (file: COSATU)

1987-09-16 "S.A.D.F. 16.9.87. Bula Zoyisile Enoch. Age: 23. Add.: 64 B5 NB...", statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1987-11-2 "In the matter between Mandla Wilfred Mkhize, Mangethe Mkhize and David Ntombela*" and others, Natal Supreme Court, injunction to prevent further violence by Inkatha against applicants, Nov. 2, 1987, 116 pp. DA (file: Inkatha)

1987-11-2 "NB No card or name on the list found but he says his detention was reported...", statement, handwritten, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1987-11-04 In the matter between Mangosuthu Gathsha Buthelezi and Denis Beckett, Nov. 4-13, 1987, 255 pp. EC (file: Inkatha)

1987-11-12 "12/11/87. Surname: Tsengiwe. First name: Melikhaya Thanklord...", statement, handwritten, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1987? "As a middle-aged mother of about 38, I decided to go to the unrest funeral, for the first time...", statement, handwritten, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1987? "Black Consciousness: Black consciousness thinking has a long history in South Africa, which is not surprising considering the racially discriminatory character of South African society...", background paper prepared for Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 14 pp. CTH (file: SASO)

1987? "Notes on the Black Consciousness Movement (BCM)," background paper prepared for Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 12 pp. CTH (file: SASO)

1987? "On Sunday, 20th April, 1986, having been invited by PEWO (Port Elizabeth Women's Organisation, seven of us went to New Brighton," typed statement, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1987? "Sandy Stewart, 16 Brickmakers Kloof, P.E. On 20/4/86 we went to a funeral of four people who had been shot dead by security forces at a funeral the previous weekend...", statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1987? Testimony of Salaminah Borephe, a state witness in unidentified trial of late 1980s [Delmas?], [1987?], 5 pp.

1987? "The funeral at the Bantu Church of Christ. We were dropped off in New Brighton...", statement, handwritten, 3 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1988-02-11 "In the matter between Phineas Zondo, COSATU, 18 others and Inkatha and six others," Supreme Court (Natal), Feb. 11, 1988, 152 pp. DA, plus "Agreement of Settlement," 1988, 7 pp. JA (file: Inkatha)

1988-06-14 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott, International Commission of Jurists, Geneva, June 14, 1988, 7 pp. plus memorandum for Natal Law Society re "Police failure in the Pietermaritzburg area as a contributing factor to the heightening crisis," 16 pp. plus 6 pp. newsclippings. DA (file: Inkatha)

1988-06-20 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott, International Commission of Jurists, Geneva, June 20, 1988, 2 pp. plus 1 p. annexure. DA (file: Inkatha)

1988-11-21 "21.11.88. My name is Thozamile Ngqeza. I am 18 years old. I live at No. 6 Linda Street, Jansenville...", statement, handwritten, 6 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

1988? Representations for the release of Zwelakhe Sisulu*, [1988], 37 pp. M (file: Journalists - Misc)

1989-04-24 Judgment in S v Mayekiso and 4 Others, Rand Supreme Court, April 24, 1989, 57 pp. CTH

1990-01 "Lawyers for Human Rights and Death Squads in South Africa," report on evidence in Nofomela affidavit of October 19, 1989, (attached, 11 pp.) plus annexures, cover letter and news clipping, Jan. 1990, 49 pp. JB, ORT

Also see: Prisoners-Misc.

REEL 49

Folder 543

LEGAL EDUCATION ACTION PROJECT

1981-01-01 "Police Powers part 1: the use of force," pamphlet, Jan 1, 1981, 8 pp. CK

1988-10-22 "Police Powers part 2: arrest and detention," pamphlet, Sept 22, 1988, 28 pp. CK

1989-02-01 "Police Powers part 3 Entry Search Seizure," pamphlet, Feb 1, 1989, 46 pp. CK

1989-08 "Your Rights and the Police," leaflet, August 1989, 4 pp. CK

- n.d. "Hoe om 'n verklaring oor'n aanranding te neem," pamphlet, n.d., 11 pp. CK
- n.d. "Indlela Yokubhala Inkcazelo" "How to Take an Assault Statement," pamphlets in Xhosa and English, n.d., 22 pp. CK
- n.d. "Police Powers part 4: Searches, Questioning and Arrest," pamphlet in English and Xhosa?, n.d., 8 pp. CK
- n.d. "Police Powers part 5 Identification of 'Security Forces'," pamphlet, n.d., 8 pp. CK
- n.d. "The Powers of the Municipal Police (Also Called Greenflies, Amachaka, Amstels, Greenbeans)," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. CK
- n.d. "Understanding Legal Words - A LEAP Legal Dictionary for Para- Legals," pamphlet, n.d., 35 pp. CK
- n.d. "Usebenziso mthetho - criminal cases, civil claims and interdicts," pamphlet, n.d., 8 pp. CK
- n.d. "Using the Law Criminal Cases, Civil Claims, and Interdicts," pamphlet, n.d., 26 pp. CK
- n.d. "Wat Jy Kan Doen As Jou Kantoor Of Huis Deursoek Word," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. CK
- n.d. "What You Can Do When Your Office Is Raided - Yintoni Onokuthi Uyenze Xa...", leaflet in English and Xhosa?, n.d., 4 pp. CK

Folder 544**LENASIA YOUTH LEAGUE**

- 1982-06-5 "Programme," June 5, 1982, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1984-06-16 "LYL Commemorates June 16," leaflet, June 16, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-07-28 "The Young Leader, Youth Say Don't Vote!," newspaper of the LYL, July 28, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-08 Letter from LYL to Dear Parent re the class boycott, August 1984, 1 p. SAHA
- 1985-01? "A Message to the Youth," flyer re International Youth Year, [January 1985?], 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986 "A History of the Lenasia Youth League," 1986, 6 pp. SAHA

- 1987 Open letter from LYL to the Youth of Lenasia re the collaborationist stance of the House of Delegates, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1988-06-6 "Our Call To Youth," flyer calling for support for COSATU's resolution to strike on 6,7,8 June against the Labour Relations Bill, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990-06-9 "Secretarial Report of the Lenasia Youth League," by Imraan Patel, June 9, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA

Also see: Alexandra Youth Congress, South African Youth Congress, Youth Organizations-misc.

Folder 545**LUTULI MEMORIAL FOUNDATION (LMF)**

- 1972-01-31 Meeting of the Trustees and the Council, with agenda, minutes, secretary's report, January 31, 1972, 7 pp. PN
- 1972-05-19 "Secretary's Report- May 19th, 1972," with reports on Lutuli Memorial Tombstone Fund and Secretary's visit to the USA attached, 4 pp. PN
- 1972-05 "The Lutuli Memorial Foundation Fact Sheet- May 1972," 4 pp. PN
- 1972-07-23 "List of acceptances to invitations" to Lutuli tombstone unveiling, including plans for ceremony, July 23, 1972, 2 pp. PN
- 1972-08 "Consolidation Memorandum No 3," sgd P.V. Mbatha, August 1972, 5 pp. K
- 1972-11-03 Letter from P. V. Mbatha to "Your Excellency," "A Most Deserving Appeal," November 3, 1972, 2 pp. K
- 1972-11-16 "Press Statement...The Establishment of the Lutuli Memorial Foundation Trust Fund in South Africa," November 16, 1972, 2 pp. K
- 1972-11 "Facts and Figures on the Education of Africans in South Africa: Fact Sheet No.4," sgd P.V. Mbatha, November 1972, 2 pp. K
- 1972-12-23 "Report on visit to the USA by the Rev. Gabriel M. Setiloane, 29 November-22 December 1972," December 23, 1972, 4 pp. plus cover sheet, sgd Mercy Edgedale, Feb. 2, 1973, 1 p. PN
- 1972? "The policy of the Lutuli Memorial Foundation," [after July 1972], 3 pp. PN

- 1973-01-25 "Quo vadis?" internal memo from Gabriel M. Setiloane to Wilson Zami Conco concerning job description and selection of director, January 25, 1973, 4 pp. PN
- 1973-01-26 "What's the score? A progress report on the campaign for administrative office funds," sgd Gabriel Setiloane, January 26, 1973, 2 pp. PN
- 1973-02 "Report on projects progress," with attached copies of letters from Alpheus Zulu (Bishop of Zululand-December 28, 1972), M.M. Aliyu (for the Nigerian High Commissioner-December 28, 1972), Vita Garber (Family Welfare Association-December 5, 1972), and David Clarke (British Council of Churches-December 13, 1972), 9 pp. PN
- 1973-10-3 Letter from S.E.(?) Edwards of National Westminster Bank to the Trustees concerning annual account balances, Oct. 3, 1973, 1 p. PN
- 1974-04-8 "Income and expenditure account for the year ended 30th June, 1973 & balance sheet as at 30th June, 1973," with attached auditors report sgd Heaton Taylor & Company, April 3, 1974, 5 pp. PN
- n.d. "General statement for Publication in the World News Media," n.d., 1 p. PN
- n.d. "Guide to applications for grant aid scholarships," n.d., 3 pp. PN
- n.d. "Luthuli Memorial Foundation:- its aims, its hopes and its dreams," n.d., 3 pp. PN

Folder 546**MDALI**

- 1972-05-12 "Mdali Press Issue," statement about formation of Mdali, May 12, 1972, 2 pp. IDAF
- 1972-06 "Mdali Constitution Adopted on 25th June, 1972, at YMCA Orlando East, Johannesburg," 3 pp. IDAF
- 1980 "Mdali's Policy on Cultural Exchange with Foreign Countries," [1980?], 2 pp. V

Also see: Black Theater-misc, Cultural Organizations-misc

Folder 547**MEDIA WORKERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (MWASA) / WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (WASA)**

- 1978-10-15 "Writers' Association of South Africa (WASA): Motivation and plans for establishment of mass black media, news agency and journalist training school in South Africa," Oct. 15, 1978, 5 pp. MC
- 1978? "Dossier prepared by Writers Association of South Africa on: Harassment, Detentions and Press Freedom," [1978?], 4 pp. ICS
- 1979-07-22 Joe Thloloe*, "Trade Unionism. Tones have been written on this subject....," working paper, July 22, 1979, 3 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 "Constitutional Committee: Report Submitted to the Third Congress of the Writers Association of South Africa Held at Johannesburg September 1-3, 1979," sgd Charles Nqakula, 3 pp. K
- 1979-08-31 Joe Thloloe*, "Trade Unionism. The Wiehahn Commission published its first report earlier this year....," address at the 3rd Annual Congress of the Writers Association of South Africa, held at Wilgespruit 1979, 3 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 "Minutes of the Third Annual congress of the Writers Association of South Africa (WASA)," [August 31, 1979], 7 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 Quraish Patel, "In Search of an Ideology," speech at MWASA conference, Aug. 31-Sept. 3, 1979, 6 pp. plus 7 pp. first draft. QP
- 1979-08-31 "Resolutions made at Third annual congress of WASA," [August 31, 1979], 2 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 Talk by Winnie Kgwere* to MWASA conference, Sept. 2, 1979, transcript, 5 pp. K
- 1979-08-31 "WASA Annual general congress 1979. Third annual congress 1979 - August 31-September 3 - St Ansgars conference centre. Theme: "Journalism and the road ahead," program, 4 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 Zwelakhe Sisulu*, "Today we pay tribute to the spirit of our time....," Presidential address at the 3rd Annual Congress of the Writers Association of South Africa, held at Wilgespruit 1979, 3 pp. QP
- 1979-08 "WASA should back BC," editorial, Kwasa, Aug. 1979, 1 p.
- 1979-09-22 Joe Thloloe*, "Black trade unionism in the eighties," working paper for Committee of Ten meeting, September 22, 1979, 5 pp. QP
- 1979-10-6 G. L. Gerber [Jakes Gerwel*], "Black Consciousness aims to establish a non - racial South African democracy," address to Writers Association of South Africa workshop held in Cape Town, Post, October 6, 1979, 1 p. G

1979-10-20	"Remember October 19 - 1977," flyer, Oct. 20, 1979, 2 pp. SAHA
1980-10-10	"Resolutions taken at the Fourth annual congress of the Writers Association of South Africa (WASA) held in Cape Town from the 10-12 October 1980," 3 pp. QP
1980-10-19	"MWASA for black solidarity. October 19," leaflet, Oct. 19, 1980, 4 pp. SAHA
1980-11?	"The Workers Need Your Support, Show Solidarity With The Workers; MWASA....," flyer,[1980-11?], 1 p. Y
1980-11?	"We, the undermentioned organizations support and pledge our solidarity to the Media Workers Association of South Africa (MWASA)....," flyer, issued by Austerville Action Committee et. al., [1980-11?], 1 p. Y
1980-12	"Mass Meeting to protest the sacking....," flyer announcing Dec. 11, 1980 rally in Durban, 1 p. Y
1980-12?	"71 Newspapermen Fired; Return to Work by 10 a.m. Tomorrow or Face Instant Dismissal!," flyer, Dec 1980, 1 p. Y
1981-05-29	Buti Tlhagale*, "The labour movement has begun. An emergent worker consciousness stems from the collective action by workers," speech to Mwasa, May 29, 1981, handwritten, 9 pp. QP
1981-07	Quraish Patel, "Kwasa Editor Speaks Out," Kwasa, July 1981, page 8. G
1983-02-13	"Treasurer's annual report to the second regional congress of the Media Workers Association of South Africa (Western Cape Region), held in Athlone, on Sunday 13 February, 1983," 7 pp. MC
1983-06-30	"Financial Statements, Media Workers Association of South Africa, 30th June, 1983," 4 pp. MC
1984-01	"MWASA Workers News," [Jan. 1984], 4 pp. L
1984-02	"MWASA: Union and Politics," sgd Yunus Carrim, South African Labour Bulletin, Feb. 1984, 9 pp. K
n.d.	"Proposed amendments to the constitution of the Media Workers Association of South Africa to be tabled at the annual national congress," 12 sections of amendments, n.d., 5 pp. QP
n.d.	"Support Cape Herald Strikers," flyer, n.d., 1 p. L

n.d. "The newspaper industry- the ideology factory," unsd working paper, n.d., 3 pp. QP

Folder 548

KWASA (Johannesburg)

	1979?	vol. 1	no. 2	K
June	1980	vol. 1	no. 8	PJ
November				Y
January	1981	vol. 1	no. 6	K
April		vol. 1	no. 7	K
May	1982	vol. 3	no. 1	SAHA
November		vol. 3	no. 5	SAHA
Nov/Dec	1986	vol. 5	no. 1	SAHA

Also see: Alternative Media, Journalists-misc, Union of Black Journalists

Folder 549

MUSLIM ORGANIZATIONS and VIEWS - MISCELLANEOUS

1970-11	Fatima Meer*, "Islam and Apartheid," Reality, Nov. 1970, pp. 10-12. G
1979-09-21	"Tribute to a Martyr [Abdullah Haroon*]," supplement to Muslim News, Sept. 21, 1979, 4 pp. MinJ
1985-08	"The Ahmadiyya Movement and Justice," pamphlet, issued by Ahmadiyya Movement-in-Islam, Aug 1985, 5 pp. Y
1985?	"June 16th Movement: The June 16th Movement Salutes The Heroes of The Revolution...; The June 16th Movement is a democratic movement....," flyer, [1985?], 4 pp. Y
1986?	"June 16th Movement; the Joint Aggression Against The Libyan People," flyer, [1986?], 1 p. Y
1987?	"Minorities role in South Africa," article from unidentified publication, [1987?], 2 pp. CCI
1987?	"Principles of Struggle: Towards and Islamic Struggle," unsd statement, [1987?], 2 pp. CCI

1988-12-1 Farid Esack*, "We shall not adjust to the insanity of apartheid," excerpts from Canon Collins Memorial Lecture, London, Dec 1, 1988, Guardian (UK), Dec 3, 1988, 1 p. G

n.d. "Challenges of the Islamic Movement," unsd article in unidentified periodical, n.d., 1 p. CCI

n.d. Essa el Seppe, "No!!! to Military Conscription: Islamic worker refuses too join army," article in unidentified periodical, n.d., 1 p. CCI

n.d. "The Call of Imaan. Volume 1. Number 11. Islam vs Kufr," newsletter, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA

n.d. "The Iraq-Iran conflict. Background to the 7-years imposed war," leaflet, issued by South African Muslims for Justice and Truth, n.d., 4 pp. Y

n.d. "No. 1, The Kalimah...", paper on Muslim faith in South African context, [n.d.], 19 pp. MinJ

Folder 550*MUSLIM NEWS (Athlone)*

November 1 1985 vol. 25 no. 15 G

Also see: Qibla

Folder 551**MUSLIM STUDENTS ASSOCIATION**

1979-03-11 "Focus on Iran - Seminar," flyer, Cape Town, March 11, 1979, 1 p. MinJ

1981-05 "Republic Day in South Africa For Whom ? 'Al Talmiz' Special Edition', leaflet, [May 1981], 4 pp. Unisa

1984-04-8 "M.S.A. of S.A. (Cape Town) presents Marxism and Islam...", flyer, April 8, 1984, 1 p. MinJ

1985-07? "Muslim Students association; Yesterday Tricameral, Today Emergency, What Next?," leaflet, [1985], 4 pp. Y

1985-09-9 Letter from Muslim Students Association (Cape Region) to "Fellow Muslim Students and friends...", 9 Sept 1985, 1 p. ICS

1985-09-18 Announcement of a meeting Sept. 18, 1985, Bonteheuwel, 1 p. ICS

1985-09-25 Announcement of a meeting, Sept. 25, 1985, Tennyson Rd Masjid, 1 p. ICS

1985-10-26 "State of Emergency; On Saturday 26 October, Fier-oun Botha...", flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS

1985 "Concept of Shura...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS

1985 "Consumer Boycott; the Call; the cry has gone forth...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS

1985 "We are intensifying our struggle against oppression and exploitation...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS

1986? "Know the Muslim Students Association of South Africa; Phone: 638 7298," [1986?], 8 pp. Y

1987-06 "Fatwa on Islam and Military Conscription," sgd Sheikh Abdul Kariem Toffar, June 20, 1987, 3 pp. CCI

1987 "Introduction, M. S. A. National Youth Camp '87, Dearest Brothers and Sisters...", plan and notes, 1987, 7 pp. CCI

Folder 552*AL-MIZAAN (Durban)*

June 1983 vol. 2 no. 3 V

Folder 553*CRITERION (Newsletter of the Muslim Students Association [Wits])*

February 1988 Y
QUDS day Y

Folder 554*THE VOICE OF THE YOUTH*

1985? UCT
1986

Folder 555**MUSLIM YOUTH MOVEMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA**

- 1977-12-24 "Mode of Religious Training and Spiritual Training In Four Phases Evolved by MYM For Its Members ...," presented at the 7th Annual Convention of the L.M.A. Islamic Centre, Lenasia, Dec., 24, 1977, 7 pp. CCI
- 1984-03 Interview with Sheikh Abu Bakr Najaar, re military conscription, Al Qalam, March 1984, 2 pp. CCI
- 1986-09-4 Letter from Mohamed Farid Choonara to "Dear Brother... The attached circular...," re Kairos Document, Sept. 4, 1986, 5 pp. CCI
- 1986? "Into The Future with Islam," leaflet, [1986?], 4 pp. CCI
- 1986? "The Muslim Response: Our Vision for South Africa," [1986?], 1 p. CCI
- 1987-01-25 Letter from Rashid Omar to "Dearest Rukn," re national consultation on MYMSA links with WAMY, Jan. 25, 1987, 7 pp. CCI
- 1987-03-26 "General Assembly: Kimberley 1987," minutes of the assembly, March 26, 1987, 23 pp. CCI
- 1987-04 "Message From our National President," flyer, sgd Abdurrashid Umar, April, 1987, 1 p. CCI
- 1987-04 "Towards a Principled Struggle," pamphlet, April 1987, 23 pp. CCI
- 1987-05-22 "Our Message. Muslim Youth Movement. Quds Day. Zionist role in struggle?," leaflet calling for liberation of Palestine, May 22, 1987, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1987-06-30 "Muslim Youth Movement (MYM) Position Paper 2 (Siyasa II) ... Delivered at the Muslim Student Association (MSA) Annual national convention held in the Strand," June 30, 1987, 5 pp. CCI
- 1987-09-10 "Presidential Report - MYM NTEX - September '87 - Benoni," Sept. 10, 1987, 4 pp. CCI
- 1987-09-12 "Financial Report For National Executive Meeting," Sept. 12, 1987, 1 p. CCI
- 1987-11-8 "Muslim Youth Movement National Finance Meeting Minutes," Nov. 8, 1987, 8 pp. CCI
- 1987-11-28 "An Evaluation of MYMSA's Ecumenical Programme," Nov. 28, 1987, 5 pp. CCI
- 1987-11-29 "Code of Conduct," Nov. 29, 1987, 8 pp. CCI

- 1987 "11th Islamic Tarbiyyah Programme: Introductory Reader," 1987, 14 pp. CCI
- 1987? "Towards an Islamic Response To Sanctions," flyer, [1987], 1 p. CCI
- 1988-01-20 "General Meeting Minutes... Algeria Conference," Jan. 20, 1988 1 p. CCI
- 1988-02-4 Letter from Mahomed Farid Choonara to "My Dearest Brother and Ameer, Rashied," re article denouncing the past leadership of MYM, Feb. 4, 1988, 1 p. CCI
- 1988-02-24 Letter from S. Sayed to "Dear Brother/Sister in Islam," invitation to a meeting to debate the launch of IMSA, Feb. 24, 1988, 6 pp. CCI
- 1988-03-25 "The High Level Road Cemetery Desecrated," flyer, March 25, 1988, 2 pp. CCI
- 1988-04-3 "Presidential Address - 11th National General Assembly... At As-Salaam, Braemar, Natal," April 3, 1988, 3 pp. CCI
- 1988-06-8 "Statement of Protest to the Minister of Home Affairs... Re: Banning of the April/May Issue of Al-Qalam," flyer, June 8, 1988, 1 p. CCI
- 1988-07-1 Letter from JCG Botha Minister of Home Affairs, to Ebrahim Moosa. re banning of the April/May Issue of Al-Qalam, July 1, 1988, 2 pp. CCI
- 1988-10-1 "Fifth Cape Region Assembly... 1 - 2 October 1988... Saldanha Bay," cover only, 1 p. CCI
- 1988-12-29 "Minutes: National Executive Meeting...Peninsula Technikon, Cape Town," Dec. 29, 1988, 1 p. CCI
- 1988 A. Fatar, "Sanctions... M.Y.M. - Towards a Policy on Sanctions," 1988, 10 pp. CCI
- 1988 Interview with Ebrahim Moosa by Al-Qalam, 1988, 4 pp. CCI
- 1988? "General Assembly Resolution on the MYMSA Constitution...," [1988?] 2 pp. CCI
- 1988? "Press Statement... Third Banning of Muslim Newspaper," re Al-Qalam, [1988?] 2 pp. CCI

Folder 556

- 1989-01-11 Letter from the "Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Information, Malaysia to "Dear brother in Islam," re an International Islamic Leadership Training Course in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Jan. 11, 1989, 2 pp. CCI

1989-01-15	"Provcom Minutes," Jan. 15, 1989, 2 pp. CCI	1991?	A. Rashied Omar, "The Perils of the Third Option... A Muslim Response to Albie Sachs," 1991?, 5 pp. CCI			
1989-01-19	Letter from Ebrahim Moosa to "Dear Rukn... Brother/Sister this letter is perhaps the most serious communication that I have ever had to share with you...," re resignation of delegates at emergency National Executive meeting, Jan. 19, 1989, 1 p. CCI	n.d.	Fuad Hendricks, "Eid Mubarak," statement urging Muslims to act against dictatorial rule in the Muslim world during Ramadan, n.d., 2 pp. CCI			
1989-01-24	Letter from Ebrahim Moosa to J. C. G. Botha with newscuttings re banning of Al-Qalam, Jan. 24, 1989, 4 pp. CCI	n.d.	"Hasan Al-Banna's Advice to the Mujahideen of the Ikhwan-UI-Muslimeen," n.d., 1 p. CCI			
1989-01-28	Abdurashid Omar, "Resolution of the MYMSA Crisis: Possible Alternatives," presidential address, Jan. 28, 1989, 6 pp. CCI	n.d.	"In Order to Give Some Structure to the Issue at Hand...," paper re position of women in the MYM, n.d., 6 pp. CCI			
1989-01-29	"Natal Regional Assembly Minutes," Jan. 29, 1989, 2 pp. CCI	n.d.	"Minutes of Session... Future Programme of MYMSA," n.d., 4 pp. CCI			
1989-02-3	"Islam in a Post-Colonial Namibia," flyer re public lecture by Yacoob Esa Al-Seppe, Feb. 3, 1989, 1 p. CCI	n.d.	Saydoon Nisa Sayed, "You Have A Role to Play to Shape Our Destiny," memo sent to members, n.d., 2 pp. CCI			
1989-02-9	"Reviewing the MYM's Structure... Some points for discussion," Feb. 9, 1989, 5 pp. CCI	n.d.	"Towards a Just Post-Apartheid Economy," n.d., 10 pp. CCI			
1989-02-11	"Preliminary National Finance Report...," Feb. 11, 1989, 7 pp. CCI	<u>Folder 557</u>				
1989-02	"Natal Regional Financial Report 1989," Feb., 1989, 7 pp. CCI	<i>RISALATUNA/OUR MESSAGE</i>				
1989-02	"Please find enclosed a copy of the application....," re coming leadership training course in Malaysia, Feb., 1989, 20 pp. CCI	April	1986	vol. 1	no. 2	CCI
		June			no. 3	CCI
1989-07-31	"Minutes: Provcom," July 31, 1989, 1 p. CCI	June	1987	special issue		CCI
1989-07	"Memorandum ... re: Najar Demands Withdrawal/Apology Failing Which Civil Legal Action Will Be Instituted Against MYM and Others," with letter from Najar's attorneys and news cutting, July, 1989, 8 pp. CCI	January	1988			CCI
		March		special issue		CCI
		March				Y
		November		"		CCI
1989-08-1	Letter from [] to Dear Sister/Brother... Dear rukn. It has been many months," re revitalising the Internal Circular, Aug. 1, 1989, 3 pp. CCI	<u>Folder 558</u>				
1989-12-4	"1st Southern Africa Islamic Leadership Training Programme... 4th - 30th December, 1989," 2 pp. CCI	NATAL INDIAN CONGRESS (NIC)				
1989?	"Reviewing the M.Y.M's Membership Structure," [1989?], 6 pp. CCI	1970s	"Fatima Meer Protest Meeting; Friends, We are gathered here tonight to protest against the banning, indeed the silencing of Mrs. Fatima Meer," speech by M J Naidoo?, [1970s], 5 pp. Y			
1990-02-4	"Provcom. Minutes," Feb. 4, 1990, 2 pp. CCI	1971-06-10	"Press Statement; All the Indian peoples of South Africa cannot be jubilant with the announcement by the Dept. of Planning in regard to the future of the Grey Street complex....," sgd M. Ramgobin, June 10, 1971, 2 pp. Y			
1990-03	Nazeem Hendricks, "Muslim Youth Movement - The Future: Nature and Structure," March, 1990, 10 pp. CCI					

1972-05	C. Sewpersadh, "Natal Indian Congress- the significance of its revival," Reality, 4, 2, May 1972, pp. 12-13. G	1974-12-08	"Human Rights Day; Address by Mr. M. J. Naidoo, President of the Natal Indian Congress: Gandhi Hall, JHB," December 8, 1974, 10 pp. Y
1972-07	F. M. Meer, "The Natal Indian Congress, 1972," Reality, July 1972, 2 pp. G	1976-03-9	"S.A.I.C. - My Thoughts On The Subject; The situation in South Africa has changed tremendously....," by M. J. Naidoo, President, Natal Indian Congress, March 9, 1976, 3 pp. Y
1972	"Amended Constitution [as amended at a 1972 conference]," [1972?], 11 pp. Lmf		
1973-02	Newslett̃r, Feb. 1973, 1 p. L	1976-03-26	"Presidential Address and Opening Of Conference, By Mr. M. J. Naidoo, President Of The Natal Indian Congress, On The 26 March 1976 At Orient Hall, Centenary Road, Durban, 10 pp. Y
1973-03-21	"Transcript of the Tape Recorded Statements Allegedly made at Kajee Hall on 21-3-1973," 12 pp. Unisa (file: BPC)	1976-03-26	"Secretarial Report Submitted to the Annual Conference of the Natal Indian Congress on the 26th March 1976 by Mr. R. Ramesar, General Secretary," 6 p. K
1973-04	"Memorandum Presenting Written and Verbal Evidence to the Wage Board Sitting Concerning Unskilled Labour: Magisterial Districts of Durban, Inanda, Pinetown and Pietermaritzburg," presented by Natal Indian Congress, University of Natal Wages Commission, and Labour Party, April 1973, 8 pp. RT (file: Labor-NUSAS Wages Commissions)	1976-12-2	"Conference On Race Discrimination: 'The White Fear'," speech by M. J. Naidoo, President, NIC, December 2, 1976, 8 pp. Y
1973-07-20	"Minutes of the Annual Conference of the Natal Indian Congress Held on the 20th, 21st and 22nd Days of July 1973, at the Kajee Memorial Hall...Durban," 5 pp. D	1977-04-22	Presidential Address and Opening of Conference, by M.J. Naidoo, April 22, 1977, 12 pp. K
1973-07-21	"Secretarial Report submitted at the Annual Conference of the Natal Indian Congress held on Saturday 21st July, 1973 at the Kajee Memorial Hall, Durban - By Mr. R. Ramesar Acting Secretary Natal Indian Congress," 6 pp. Y	1977-04-23	Secretarial Report by R. Ramesar, April 23, 1977, 6 pp. K
1973-07-22	Morgan Naidoo, "Sport in South Africa," paper presented at the annual conference of the Natal Indian Congress, July 22, 1973, 20 pp. K	1977-11-27	Speech by R.A.M. Saloojee, "Why Did the Members of the People's Candidates Group Resign?," Nov. 27, 1977, edited version in Bhana and Pachai (eds), A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 267-270. K
1974-03	George Sewpersadh*, "The People Are a Power," speech to NIC second general meeting, Sechaba, March 1974, pp. 10-11. K (file: ANC periodicals)	1978-01-29	"Guest Speech Delivered By Mr. M. J. Naidoo President Of The Natal Indian Congress, On The Occasion Of The 4th Annual General Meeting Of The Natal Commuters Association, At The Himalaya Hotel, On Sunday, The 29th January 1978," 9 pp. Y
1974-08	"The Fraudulent Indian Councils" by banned vice president of NIC, Sechaba, Aug 1974, pp. 9-10. K (file: ANC periodicals)	1978-09	"Reflections on the political situation in South Africa; George Sewpersadh," speech, delivered to NUSAS* meeting at Univ. of Natal, September 1978, 4 pp. Y
<u>Folder 559</u>		1978-11-17	"Presidential Address and Opening of Conference By Mr. M. J. Naidoo, President Of The Natal Indian Congress, On The 17th November 1978, At Orient Hall, Centenary Road, Durban," 10 pp. front page faced by 1 p. "Message from the Natal Indian Congress," to the Durban Indian Child Welfare Society. V
1974-09-20	M. J. Naidoo*, "Presidential Address" to NIC, Durban, Sept. 20, 1974, 8 pp. V	1978-11-18	"Secretarial Report of the Natal Indian Congress submitted by the General Secretary Mr. R. Ramesar to the Annual Conference held at the Kajee Memorial Hall on Saturday the 18th of November 1978," 7 pp. Y
1974-09-20	"Natal Indian Congress (Founded by Mahatma Gandhi in 1894); General Secretary's Report. Secretarial Report Submitted By The General Secretary Mr. R. Ramesar To The Annual Provincial Conference Of The Natal Indian Congress Held At Orient Hall , Durban, Natal On The 20th, 21st And 22nd Day Of September, 1974," 8 pp. V		

1978?	Dr. M.B. Naidoo, assessment of the SAIC presented to council members, probably late 1978, Bhana and Pachai (eds), A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 250-256. K	1981-10-10	"Charter for change," October 10-11, 1981, Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 284ff. G,K
1979-05-28	"My Case Against SAIC Participation," speech by M J Naidoo, May 28, 1979, 10 pp. V	1981-10-10	"Declaration adopted at National Anti-SAIC Conference on October 10 and 11, 1981, in Durban," 1 p. L mf
1979-08-17	"The Proposed New Constitution: Accept, Reject Or Negotiate," speech by M. J. Naidoo, given to unidentified academic staff association, August 17, 1979, 6 pp. V	1981-10-11	Jerry Coovadia*, "Gandhi's legacy," speech on 112th anniversary of Gandhi's birth, Sunday Tribune, October 11, 1981, Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 293ff. G
1979-09-23	"The Road Ahead; (some thoughts on Constituency Politics, Achievements, etc.)," speech by M. J. Naidoo, September 23, 1979, 11 pp. V	1981-11-1	"Open Letter From Natal Indian Congress.; Dear Friends, We were in your area on Saturday to talk to you about the SAIC elections....," flyer, Nov. 1, 1981, 1 p. Y
<u>Folder 560</u>		1981	Hoosen Coovadia, "The Development of Underdevelopment in South African Medicine," Annual Conference, Wits, (published in Leech, 1981, Vol. 51, No. 2, pp. 27 ff), 23 pp.
1980-09-24	"A Vision For Natal; (with some views of the Lombard Plan)," speech by M. J. Naidoo, Sept. 24, 1980, 8 pp. Y	1981	"N.I.C. Viewpoint - P.C.: Another Fraud," flyer, 1981/82, 1 p. Y
1980-10-20	"The Politics Of Town Planning: (Channels of Participation for Indians)," speech given by M. J. Naidoo, at Univ. of Natal, Oct. 20, 1980, 10 pp. Y	1981?	"The Defence Amendment Bill; The defence of any country is the bounden duty of every one of its law abiding citizens....," speech by M. J. Naidoo or Mewa Ramgobin? at Univ. of Natal at PMB?, [1981/82], 3 pp. Y
1980-12-31	M. J. Naidoo*, "Into the Eighties With Fear and Hope," Post, Dec. 31, 1980, 1 p.	<u>Folder 561</u>	
1980	"Some Objections to the SAIC; In the struggle for freedom, it is essential to understand what our 'aspirations' are....," sgd M. J. Naidoo, Chairman, Anti-SAIC Committee, Durban, [n.d.], 3 pp., with "Message To S.H.O.P.S. (1980)," sgd M. J. Naidoo as Vice President of NIC, November 24, 1980, 1 p. Y	1982-05	Pravin Gordhan, "Solidarity with M. J. Naidoo, Pravin Gordhan: Congress Lives," May 1982, 6 pp. Lmf
1981-02-30	M.J. Naidoo*, "A Challenge the SAIC Can't Ignore," The Leader, Feb. 30 [sic], 1981, 1 p.	1982-08	"In the name of the Natal Indian Congress And Release Mandela Committee We pay tribute to Comrade Poomanie Moodley* Who died on August 11 1982;...A Fighting Woman," Aug. 1982, 3 pp. Lmf
1981-04-17	M. J. Naidoo, "Election View; 5. Natal Indian Congress," Financial Mail, April 17, 1981, 1 p. Y	1982	Address by [H. Coovadia?] at Wits Protest Meeting, 1982, 4 pp. V
1981-05-25	M. J. Naidoo, "Why I Will Not Celebrate; As beneficiaries under the evil system of Apartheid, white perspectives....," May 25, 1981, 5 pp. Y	1982	"An Economic Strategy For A New South Africa Some Glimpses Of The Current 'Public Sector'," [by M. Ramgobin or M.J. Naidoo?], [1982?], 8 pp. Y
1981-06	"Solidarity with George Sewpersadh*," leaflet, June 1981, 4 pp. SAHA	1982	"The Case for Disaffiliation of SAPA from MASA," by [Hoosen Coovadia?], 1982, 4 pp. ?
1981-08-10	H. M. Coovadia, "The Struggle for Health and Housing," August 10, 1981, 13 pp. V	1982	"The President's Council: First Report," [1982?], 9 pp. Y
1981-10-10	"And the People Shall Govern...National Anti-SAIC Conference, 10 & 11 October 1981, Durban," pamphlet, 14 pp. Lmf,SAHA	1982?	"Griffiths Mlungisi Mxenge*: The struggle was his life," leaflet, [1982?] 4 pp. D

1983-04	H.M. Coovadia, "The Nature of the Struggle for Democracy in South Africa," speech at annual NUSAS conference, April 1983, 26 pp. V	<u>Folder 563</u>	
1983-10	"Gandhi & Social Revolt: His Relevance to Present-Day S.A.," speech given at Phoenix settlement by [?], Oct. 1983, 4 pp. V	1984-08-1	"NIC meeting: Ladysmith Indian Civic Centre, Ladysmith: 1984-08-01," police transcript of video, 76 pp. D,Y
1983-11-14	"South Africa's Sickness Division & Disunity The Indian Community's Dynamic Capacity; Almost everyone all over the world has heard about Apartheid....," speech by M. Ramgobin*, November 14, 1983, 6 pp. Y	1984-08-12	"Should we Vote in August? Hear the Truth at a Congress Public Meeting" held at Umkomaas, Aug. 12, 1984, 3 pp. M
1983-11	"Congress calls on the Indian People and all South Africans, 'STOP Rajbansi NOW!'," flyer, Nov. 1983, 4 pp. Y	1984-08-15	"Public Meeting; Hear the Truth About Why we Say Don't Vote," held at Isipingo Hills, Aug. 15, 1984, 2 pp. M
1983-12-11	"N.I.C. meeting held at Stonebridge community hall on 1983-12-11," transcribed police recording of meeting against the constitutional proposals, 59 pp. PJ	1984-08-18	Transcript: "N.I.C. Meeting: Newcastle Indian Civic Hall: 1984-08-18," 24 pp. 25 ff missing. V
1983	Address by H. M. Coovadia at Wits on detention, 1983, 6 pp. V	1984-08-22	Letter to Durban shopkeepers and businessmen from NIC Executive concerning eight Indians detained, Aug. 22, 1984, 1 p. M
1983	"The Congress Position on the New Constitutional Proposals," 1983, 33 pp. V	1984-08-22	Memorandum from the Natal Indian Congress to the American Ambassador, Aug. 22, 1984, 3 pp. M
1983?	"Congress Prospective on the Constitutional Proposals Presented at the South African Institute of Race Relations," by [M. Ramgobin, H. Coovadia or M.J. Naidoo], [1983?], 12 pp. Y	1984-08-28	""Would you like to fight for apartheid. In August there is going to be elections for Indians and Coloureds. What is it going to mean for us as youth?," flyer, Durban, issued by the Natal Indian Congress, August 28, [1984], 2 pp.
1983?	Mewa Ramgobin*, "Kwa Zulu-Natal Indaba," [1983?], 12 pp. K	1984-08	"90 Fighting Years 1894-1984 Natal Indian Congress, A Pictorial History of a People's Struggle for a United, Free and Democratic South Africa," booklet, published as supplement to Post Natal, Aug. 22-25, 1984, 67 pp. Lmf
<u>Folder 562</u>		1984-08	"Congress says Don't Vote...Demand the Release of Our Leaders," flyer, August, 1984, 1 p. SAHA
1984-02	"Congress calls on the Indian people to Reject New Constitution," flyer announcing meeting at Mount View Civic Centre, Sunday 26 Feb. 1984, 4 pp. Y	1984-08	"Congress Voice of the People...Don't Vote on August 28!," flyer, August, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1984-03-24	Letter from George Sewpersadh to Dear Resident, March 24, 1984, front page of 4 sided flyer. V	1984-08	"New Vote - Brings No Change," leaflet, [Aug. 1984], 4 pp. M
1984-04-6	Mewa Ramgobin, "Glimpses Of Our Struggle; Pertinent Aspects & Their Relevance To-Day," speech at Univ. of Wits., April 6, 1984, 14 pp. Y	1984-08	"Support Congress...Reject the New Constitution," leaflet, August, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-05-26	Mewa Ramgobin, "Welfare In A Pluralist Society," May 26, 1984, speech, 8 pp. Y	1984-10-15	"Mass Rally: Free Our Leaders Now," leaflet, 15 Oct. 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-07-22	Transcript: "Natal Indian Congress (N.I.C.) Meeting Held At Stardust Cinema, Marburg, Port Shepstone On 1984-07-22," 35 pp. V	1984	"Our People are United; Congress is our Voice...Our Strength, Our Future," brochure, [1984], 5 pp. M
1984-07?	"Don't Vote For LAC's... the Natal Indian Congress gives you many good reasons not to vote," July? 1984, 4 pp. SAHA	1984	"Profiles of People's Leaders: People's Voice the Congress," Freedom Charter attached, 1984, 6 pp.
		1984	"The Freedom Charter adopted by the Natal Indian Congress in 1955. The Congress road to freedom....," pamphlet, [1984], 16 pp. Y

- 1984 "Welcome back Comrade Billy Nair* from 20 years on Robben Island; workers leader, peoples hero," flyer issued by NIC and AFCWU, 1984, 4 pp. D,Y,Lmf
- 1984? "Gandhi Resistance Congress; An address by Dr. Farouk Meer, executive member of the NIC, on the 115th Anniversary of Gandhi's Birth....," 1984, 6 pp. Y
- 1984? "Why We Say No To The New Constitution. George Sewpersadh - President: Natal Indian Congress," document, [1984?], 6 pp. Y

REEL 50Folder 564

- 1985-02-4 "Recommendations to the Executive, Re: New Parliaments and Ministers Councils," Feb. 4, 1985, 2 pp. D
- 1985-05-24 "Challenge to Dookie...Face the People of Your Constituency," leaflet re public meeting, May 24, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-06-26 "We Call on the People of South Africa...Join Hands and Celebrate 30 years of the Freedom Charter," leaflet, June 26, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-08 "Natal Indian Congress Speaks!... We Want Peace and Friendship. Indians, Africans & Coloureds Unite!," Sunday Tribune (Herald) August 11, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
- 1985-09-16 "We Protest the Detention of Our Leaders...Mass Meeting," leaflet, Sept. 16, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-12-18 George Sewpersadh, "On detentions, the consulate sit-in and the treason trial," interview, Post, Dec. 18, 1985, 2 pp. K
- 1985 "History Of The Natal Indian Congress; General - The Natal Indian Congress, founded in 1894, is believed to be the oldest political organisation in Africa....," [1985], 59 pp. (p.47 missing from original). V
- 1985 "Index - Statement of Mr. M. J. Naidoo," trial statement made to lawyer Ismail Mahomed during preparation for 1985 trial, [1985], 102 pp., [pp. 103-125 missing]. V
- 1985 "Section One - Statement Of Mewalal Ramgobin; Index," document from court record, [1985], 49 pp. (1-26, 83-106 only). Y
- 1985? H.M. Coovadia, "This Great Divide...and how we can cross it," Sunday Times, [n.d.-1985?], 1 p. V

Folder 565

- 1986-03-23 Dr. F. Meer, "Consultative Congress: Kwa-Natal Proposal," pamphlet, March 23, 1986, 14 pp. K
- 1986-09-4 Mewa Ramgobin, "Our Divided Society," paper delivered at launch of novel 'Waiting To Live' at Natal Univ., September 4, 1986, 10 pp. Y
- 1986 "The Indaba: An Attempt at Hijacking the Liberation Struggle," by [?], [1986?], 10 pp. plus 2 pp. Critique. V
- 1986? "An open letter to the members of the House of Delegates," from George Sewpersadh, [1986?], 3 pp., plus response from Ismail Omar of Solidarity, 1 p. V
- 1986? "Critique of Indaba P roposals," issued by NIC?, [1986?], 2 pp. V
- 1987-04-08 Yunus Carrim, talk given at launch of One person, one vote campaign, Univ. of Natal, April 8, 1987, 5 pp. V
- 1987-05 [Yunus Carrim], "Political organisations cannot afford to be static," May 1987, 6 pp. V
- 1987-06 Dr. F. Meer, "The NIC And Participation In The Tricameral Parliament," draft article for Daily News, June 1987, 4 pp. Y
- 1987-06 Yunus Carrim, "Since its inception in September 1984....," May /June 1987, 5 pp. V
- 1987-08-03 "Cultural Liberation; I am going to try to treat this subject with four points:....," speech by M. Ramgobin given at UDW, August 3, 1987, 7 pp. Y
- 1987 "Group Areas Act Strikes Again! About 200 Indian and Coloured families face the group areas axe...The Natal Indian Congress Says: There is only one solution The Freedom Charter....," flyer [1987?], 4 pp. V
- 1987 [Hoosen Coovadia], "The Cost of this Election," [1987], 1 p. V
- 1987 Yunus Carrim, "The constitutional trap," article in unidentified newspaper re participation debate, [1987], 1 p. V
- 1988-12-02 Yunus Carrim, "The NIC and the three plagues," Weekly Mail, Dec. 2, 1988, 1 p. K
- 1988 "The NIC: Deciding On a New Thrust Forward," 1988, 12 pp. SAHA
- 1989-05-17 "Information Leaflet on the Visit to India and Pakistan," May 17, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA

- 1989-07-26 "Mass Democratic Movement, Congress and UCC Invite You To Rally For Peace and Democracy...Don't Vote," flyer re rally at Durban City Hall, July 26, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-6 "Congress (Durban & District Branch) Invites All Residents of Durban Central To Hear the Truth At a Public Meeting," leaflet, August 6, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-30 "Congress and DIMES, Mass Meeting in Support of the Defiance Campaign Against Beach Apartheid," flyer, August 30, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08 "Congress and U.C.C Are Worried About You...Don't Vote...It's Not Worth It!!!," flyer, August, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990 Paul David*, "Time not right for NIC to disband," newscutting, 1990, 1 p. K
- n.d. "Towards A Democracy through the Freedom Charter...George Sewpersadh, Mewa Ramgobin, Fatima Meer, M. Soobramoney, M. J. Naidoo and Pravin Gordhan reject the President Council's proposals," flyer, n.d., 1 p. K

Folder 566**NATIONAL AFRICAN FEDERATED CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (NAFCOC)**

- 1969-08-29 "Memorandum from: the National African Chamber of Commerce to: The Honourable Minister of Bantu Administration & Development," sgd S. Motsuenyane, Aug 29, 1969, 8 pp. Unisa
- 1972-09 "The Activities of the NAFCOC and the Role of the Bantu Investment Corporation in Economic Development of the Homelands," paper read at the 4th TUATA annual conference, Sept 1972, 3 pp. Unisa
- 1976-07-10 B. N. Mokoatle, "Problems of Training and Developing Entrepreneurs," speech to NAFCOC conference, July 10, 1976, 9 pp. ICS
- 1977-01 S. M. Motsuenyane, "The Growing African Market: Its Potential and the Development of Homeland Economics," S.A. International, January 1977, pp. 160-169.
- 1977-04-4 Sam Motsuenyane, "There will be no rosy future for SA unless big changes come soon," World, April 4, 1977, 1 p. K
- 1978-01-17 Sam Motsuenyane*, "Effective change in commerce and industry," speech to the South African Institute of Race Relations 48th annual council meeting, Cape Town, January 17-20, 1978, 6 pp. G

- 1984-05 Pallo Jordan, "The African Petty Bourgeoisie: a Case Study of NAFCOC 1964-84," seminar paper, Lusaka, May 1984, 18 pp. IDAF (filed with ANC)
- 1985-04 S.M. Motsuenyane, "Conclusion," re Senator Kennedy's speech to South African businessmen, S.A. International, April 1985, pp. 220-222.
- 1985 "NAFCOC Conference 1985; A Report of 1985 21st Annual Conference of [NAFCOC?] held at Sun City, Bophuthatswana," [1985?], 48 pp. K
- 1985 Sam Motsuenyane*, interview, Leadership, Special Edition, 1985-1986, 3 pp.
- 1986-05-27 "NAFCOC and the ANC," text of joint communique following Lusaka meeting, May 27, 1986, Sechaba, July 1986, 1 p.
- 1986-07-08 "President's Address Delivered at the Twenty Second Annual Conference of the National African Federated Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Held at the Good Hope Centre, Cape Town on 8 July 1986," 45 pp. G
- 1986-10 Interview with Motsuenyane by Martin Schneider, Leadership, Oct. 1986, 3 pp. K
- 1986-10 Sam Motsuenyane, "NAFCOC in Search of Solutions in Southern Africa," S.A. International, Oct. 1986, pp. 88-96, K

Also see: Black Business Organizations-misc, biographical file of Sam Motsuenyane

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS (NADEL)- see Lawyers - MiscellaneousFolder 567**NATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST REMOVALS (NCAR)**

- 1985-09-10 "National Committee Against Removals; Dear Friends, Earlier this year four regional organisations concerned with forced removals in South Africa...", flyer, issued by NCAR, Cape Town, 10 Sept., 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1985-11 "National Committee Against Removals; In December 1984 four regional organisations...", Nov. 1985, 11 pp. Y
- 1986-04-09 "The New Influx Control - New Pass Laws Expected any Day Now!," April 9, 1986, 5 pp. CAA,Y

- 1986-11 "National Committee Against Removals; Restructuring And Apartheid," Nov. 1986, 15 pp. Y
- 1987 "Botshabelo; Incorporation Now, Independence Next?," pamphlet, [1987], 58 pp. ICS
- 1989-10-2 "No to forced removals and the new squatting bill," half-page advertisement by the National Committee Against Removals, Weekly Mail, October 2, 1989, 1 p. G

Folder 568*NCAR*

September 1987 no. 4 Y

See also: Association for Rural Advancement, Grahamstown Rural Committee, Removals and Resettlement-misc, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR LIBERATION - See African Resistance MovementFolder 569**NATIONAL CONVENTION MOVEMENT**

- 1984? "Manifesto of the National Convention Movement," flyer in English and Afrikaans, [1984?], 2 pp. Lmf

Folder 570**NATIONAL EDUCATION CRISIS COMMITTEE (NECC)**

- 1984-11-9 "Memorandum of students' grievances presented by the Soweto Parents' Committee, to the Deputy Minister of education, on November 9th, 1984," 4 pp. MC
- 1985-05-11 "National education charter workshop: (Saturday 11th May, 1985)," minutes, 14 pp. SAHA
- 1986-01-28 "Let us return to formal academic classes, let us continue the struggle inside and outside the schools," leaflet, Cape Town, January 28, 1986, 4 pp. Sached

- 1986-01 "Athlone Education Crisis Committee, No. 2," January 1986, flyer, 2 pp.
- 1986-01? "An urgent call to workers, parents, students and the whole community. The community is in an uproar over the dismissal of teachers," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Athlone Education Crisis Committee, [January 1986?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1986-03-29 "National Education Conference; People's Education for People's Power!, Durban, 29/30 March '86," 22 pp. M
- 1986-03-29 Zwelakhe Sisulu*, "Second National Consultative Conference: Keynote Address, Saturday 29 March 1986, People's Education for People's Power," 35 pp. G,K; also in S.A. Outlook, April 1986, pp. 31-36
- 1986-03-31 "Constitution of the National Education Crisis Committee as adopted on 31 March 1986," 4 pp. G
- 1986-03 "Resolution 1. Mayday National Stayaway. This 2nd National Education Crisis Conference....," resolutions of NECC, March 1986, 7 pp. FH
- 1986-03 "Durban Meeting - March 1986...The following are the resolutions....," Durban meeting, March 29-30, 1986, 3 pp. K
- 1986-04-6? "Viva NECC! Peoples education for peoples power. After months of democratic discussion and consultation more than 18 organisations took the historic decision to launch the Western Cape Education Crisis Committee," flyer in English and Xhosa, Cape Town, Published by NECC, April 6, [1986?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1986-06-4 "The Crisis in Education Committee invites you to a meeting to be held at Cowan High School on Thursday 5 June 1986," letter, Noweto, 1 p. JC
- 1986-06 "'June 16th Stay Away' 10th Anniversary Of June 16, 1976 Student Revolt," flyer, 1 p. Y
- 1986-06 "NECC; The June 16 stayaway stands as our victory....," flyer, [June 1986], 1 p. ICS
- 1986-09-29 Interview with Zwelakhe Sisulu*, Africa News, Sept. 29, 1986, pp. 9 ff. G
- 1986-12 V.P. Khanyile.* "Speech to ASP conference in Pietermaritzburg," Dec. 1986, Reality, May 1987, 5 pp.
- 1986 Eric Molobi, "From Bantu Education to People's Education," in W. Cobbett and Robin Cohen, eds., POPULAR STRUGGLES IN SOUTH AFRICA, London, James Currey, 1988, pp. 155-162 (not on microfilm)

- 1986 "National Education Crisis Committee (N.E.C.C.) 1986 Annual Report," Johannesburg, 7 pp. JC
- 1986 "People's Education for People's Power," after March 1986, 6 pp. M
- 1986? "From protest to a search for alternatives: A brief history of the struggle for education in South Africa," 7 pp. M
- 1986? "Memo: To Weekly Mail, Historical Background of the Education Crisis," [1986?], 8 pp. M
- 1987-03 Eric Molobi, "The University as White Elephant," Frontline, March 1987, 2 pp.
- 1987-05-20 "National Education Crisis Committee (Western Cape) press statement: May 20, 1987," flyer, 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-07-4 "NECC (Western Cape Region) hands off Langa High! Hands off our schools!," flyer, Cape Town, issued by NECC (Western Cape), July 4, 1987, 1 p. Sached
- 1987-08 Letter from Steve Kromberg, Billy Ramokgopa, Eric Molobi, To whom it may concern, Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. August 1987, 4 pp. Y (file: Nusas)
- 1987-10-14 "Hands off Mr Carelse! Hands off our schools! Parents and students do you know?," flyer announcing rally on October 14, 1987, Cape Town, issued by NECC, CAYCO, 2 pp. JC
- 1987 Sisulu, Zwelakhe, "People's Education for People's Power," with introductory comments by Thomas Karis, Issue: A Journal of Opinion, Volume XV/1987, pp. 18-28 (p. 29 missing). G
- 1990-01-23 "NECC calls: Unite for education!," flyer announcing march on Jan. 23, 1990, 1 p. L
- n.d. "Civic Associations...Teachers...", lists of suggested activities, sgd M. Tsele, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Motion on the Education Charter Campaign," Cape Town, n.d., 3 pp. Sached
- n.d. "Proposals for a Policy Document" by the National Interim Youth Coordinating Committee (at NECC address), n.d., 4 pp. M,CAA

Also see: Soweto Parents Crisis Committee

Folder 571

NATIONAL EDUCATION UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (NEUSA)

- 1984-01-14 "NEUSA Report," to UDF Transvaal General Council meeting, Jan. 14, 1984?, handwritten, 1 p. D
- 1985-12-28 "Notes towards input on alternative education by NEUSA at meeting on 28 December 1985 called by Soweto Parents Crisis Committee," Dec. 28, 1985, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1986-05 "Constitution of the National Education Union of South Africa," May 1986, 9 pp. M
- 1986?-07-20 "Goniwe* Day, 20 July. UDF tribute," flyer, July 20 [1986?], 2 pp. SAHA

Folder 572

NEUSA NEWS (Johannesburg)

April	1987	M
June		Y

Also see: Teachers-misc

Folder 573

NATIONAL FORUM

- 1983-06-11 "Manifesto of the Azanian People," 4 different reproductions, October 1983, 4 pp. G
- 1983-06-11 "National Forum," proceedings at Hammanskraal; Foreword by Saths Cooper; Speakers: Desmond Tutu, "Unity and Liberation," Manas Buthelezi, "The Role of the Church in Promoting Unity," Neville Alexander, "Nation and ethnicity in South Africa," Lybon Mabasa, "In Search of National Unity; a Quest for True Self Determination," Temba Meyer-Fels, "The Role of Youth," and John Samuel and S. E. Lenyai on education, booklet, June 11-12, 1983, 69 pp. Sached
- 1983-06-11 Neville Alexander, "Nation and ethnicity in South Africa," abridged speech, reproduced in S. A. Outlook, Oct. 1983, p. 152-154 and in Work in Progress, No. 28, August 1983.
- 1983-07-19 "Cooper discusses founding National Forum," interview with Saths Cooper, Sowetan, July 19, 1983, 3 pp. ESR

- 1984-04-21 "National Forum Internal Summit, 21 — 22 April 1984, Edendale PMBURG," 6 pp. SAHA
- 1984-04-22 "Azanian National Forum on Nkomati," statement, April 22, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
- 1984-07 "National Forum Committee; Peace at Nkomati – at what price?," pamphlet containing speech by Neville Alexander*, "Let Us fight Against the Organ-Grinder," and "Findings..." July, 1984, 18 pp. Y; Alexander speech also reproduced in N. Alexander, SOW THE WIND, Johannesburg, Skotaville, 1985, pp. 98-125.
- 1984-12-16 Neville Alexander*, "After the August Elections," workshop paper prepared for the National Forum summit held at the Kismet Cinema, Athlone, Cape Town, on Dec. 16, 1984, in N. Alexander, SOW THE WIND, Johannesburg, Skotaville, 1985, pp. 170-180.
- 1986-04 "Resolutions of the Third National Forum," SA Outlook, April 1986, 3 pp.
- 1986-05-1 "National Forum, Unity in Struggle, National Action: 1-4 May; The 1st of May is known the world over. . . ," flyer with revised "Manifesto" on reverse, [May 1, 1986], 2 pp. UCT
- 1986-05 "Notes on the National Forum," unsd briefing paper for defence in S v Mayekiso, May 1986, 6 pp. CTH
- 1986-06 "Remember June 16th, Azania Day; 1976-1986 A Decade of Resistance," flyer, June?, 1986, 4 pp. Y
- 1986-06 "We are our own liberators...Azania Day...Stay Away Monday 16th...", flyer, [June 1986], 2 pp. ICS
- 1986 "3rd National Forum, Unity in Struggle, Overall Commission... the Black Working Class Inspired by Revolutionary Consciousness Is the Driving Force...", 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986? "On Disinvestment," 16 statements [1986?], 2 pp. K
- 1987-10-30 Letter from Lusiba Ntloko to Weekly Mail, re National Forum meeting, Oct. 30, 1987, 1 p.

Folder 574**NATIONAL MEDICAL AND DENTAL ASSOCIATION (NAMDA)**

- 1984-05 "NAMDA Comment on the Visit of the WMA Chairman to SA," May 1984, 1 p. attached - "NAMDA's Position on the Proposed World Medical Association Meeting to be Held in Cape Town during 1985," 7 pp. G

- 1985-01-27 Jerry Coovadia, "Overcoming Obstacles to Health in South Africa," address to annual conference of the National Medical and Dental Association (Namda) at the University of the Witwatersrand, Jan. 27, 1985.
- 1985-05-29 "Statement released by the Transvaal Regional Committee of the National Medical and Dental Association (NAMDA)," May 29, 1985, Critical Health, no. 13, aug. 1985, pp. 4-6. K
- 1988-07-23 "Eastern Cape regional branch...NAMDA and EGS (Emergency Services Group) Eastern Cape region wish to...invite you to a workshop on detention to be held on Saturday 23rd July 1988," letter, 2 pp. JC
- 1988-12 "A brief history of the National Medical and Dental Association (NAMDA)," Critical Health, no. 25, Dec. 1988, pp. 58-66. K

Folder 575**NATIONAL UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS (NUSAS)**

- 1963-05-16 "Academic Freedom and Human Freedom: 1963 Day of Affirmation - Speeches by Archbishop Denis Hurley and Jonty Driver," pamphlet, marking May 16, 1963, 27 pp. G
- 1964-05 Jonty Driver, "NUSAS," paper delivered to the NUSAS National Seminar, 1964, with explanatory note by Geoff Budlender, July 1989, 16 pp. Budlender
- 1964 "NUSAS Presidents," list, 1954-1989, 1 p. G
- 1965-05-10 J. Hamilton Russell, "How Free Are We?," speech on annual Affirmation of Academic and Human Freedom Day, Rhodes University, May 10, 1965, pamphlet, 17 pp. G
- 1966-06 Paul Goller, "A Democrat Among the Republicans," [Robert Kennedy visit], Challenge, August 1966, 16-17. K
- 1967 Martin Legassick, National Union of South African Students: Ethnic Cleavage and Ethnic Integration in the Universities, booklet, Occasional Paper No. 4, UCLA African Studies Center, Los Angeles, 1967, 56 pp. UCLA
- 1968 Martin Legassick* and John Shingler, "South Africa," in Donald K Emmerson, ed., STUDENTS AND POLITICS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, New York, Praeger, 1968, pp. 103-145. G

- 1969-04-01 Letter from Duncan Innes to overseas national unions and representatives re "forthcoming protests and background to student activities over the last few months," April 1, 1969, 4 pp. ESR
- 1969-05-7 Duncan Innes, "This is the students' credo," abridged version of "Our Country, Our Responsibility," address to student meeting at University of the Witwatersrand, Rand Daily Mail, May 7, 1969, 1 p. K
- 1969-05-14 Letter from Clive Nettleton to various organizations re "Unequal Pay for South African Doctors," May 14, 1969, 4 pp. G
- 1969-05-14 Letter from Duncan Innes to various organizations re "Demonstration at Turfloop," May 14, 1969, 4 pp. G
- 1969-05-30 Letter from Clive Nettleton to various organizations re "Further events at Turfloop," May 30, 1969, 3 pp. G
- 1969? Three NUSAS Commission reports, "NUSAS Reconstruction," "SASO Publications," and "Fresher Reception," [late 1969/early 1970?], 6 pp. UCT
- 1970-05-14 "NUSAS Press Release...Behind the scenes activity over the last three months..." sgd Neville Curtis, May 14, 1970, 2 pp. ESR
- 1970-05-21 Letter from Neville Curtis re formation of new student organization called NAFSAS - National Federation of SA Students, May 21, 1970, 3 pp. ESR
- 1970-08-07 Horst Kleinschmidt, "The New NUSAS," Wits Student, August 7, 1970, pp. 10 ff. G
- 1970-09 Neville Curtis*, "Students in the Seventies: S.A. - A Shifting Spectrum," Reality, Vol. 2, No. 4, Sept. 1970, pp. 7-11. G

Folder 576

- 1971-01? "NUSAS....," pamphlet, [Jan? 1971], 8 pp. K
- 1971-04-22 Letter from Geoffrey Budlender to Mr. Mewa Ramgobin re clemency petition, April 22, 1971, 1 p. V
- 1971-04-24 "9th NUSAS National Seminar - Students and Action in Society," (includes papers delivered at seminar), Howick, April 24-28, 1971, 59 pp. G
- 1971-04 Neville Curtis and Clive Keegan, "The Aspiration to a Just Society," April 1971, 32 pp. G
- 1971-05-7 Neville Curtis, "Paper on SASO, Confidential for Distribution to members of Nat'l Council only," May 7, 1971, 3 pp. G,UCT

- 1971-07 "Minutes" of the 47th Annual Congress of NUSAS, University of Natal, Durban, July 1-14, 1971, excerpts, 2 pp. ICS
- 1971-12 "A Brief History of Student Action in South Africa," [Dec. 1971], 16 pp. G,Y
- 1971 "Constitution of the National Union of South African Students. Preamble," [1971], 1 p. G
- 1971 Paul Pretorius, "NUSAS and SPORT: A Paper on the NUSAS Proposals for 1971/72," [1971], 6 pp. plus appendix by Neville Curtis, 3 pp. K

Folder 577

- 1972-01-12 Letter from Paul Pretorius to "Dear All," with Information sheet No. 1/1972 on SASO attached, Feb. 2, 1972, 6 pp. G
- 1972-02-2 Letter from P. Pretorius, to SRC Presidents, branches, and others with fact sheet no. 4 attached: "NUSAS and Reassessment 1969-1971," Feb. 2, 1972, 6 pp. G
- 1972-04 Papers presented to April 1972 NUSAS Seminar by: P. Pretorius; "Where to Now White Students?," 9 pp.; N. Westcott; "Indoctrination for Subordination?," 6 pp.; Selby Msimang; "History of Black Politics in South Africa - A Personal Perspective," 7 pp.; David Hemson; "The Economy of Apartheid," April 1972, 7 pp. G
- 1972-07-4 "Report of the SRC President, University of Cape Town to the 48th NUSAS National Assembly, 1972," sgd Geoff Budlender, 15 pp. ICS
- 1972-07 "National Union of Students Welfare and Social Action Department; Report of the Secretary-General to the 2nd. Annual Congress of NUSWEL and the 48th. Congress of NUSAS held at the University of Cape Town, July, 1972," sgd Jeanette E. Curtis, 14 pp. ICS
- 1972-07 "Report to National Student Assembly on the NUSWEL Congress," sgd Jen. E. Curtis, July 1972, 12 pp. (excerpts). ICS
- 1972-07 "South African Committee for Higher Education (SACHED)," Appendix to Secretary-General's Report to NUSAS, July 1972, sgd Barry Streek, 5 pp. ICS
- 1972-08? "What Do We Want For Our Country? We want a country in which everyone....," [1972], 14 pp. G
- 1972-11-30 Excerpt re labour campaign from report to NUSAS 49th congress, Rhodes University, 30 Nov - 3 Dec, 1972, 1 p. ICS
- 1972 Geoff Budlender, "Civil Rights and the University," August 7, 1972, 6 pp. G

1973-04-26	"Plenary: Black Consciousness," excerpt from Report on the 11th NUSAS National Seminar, Eston(?), 26-29 April 1973, pp. 23-26. Y	1973-12	"Report on NUSAS December Seminar 1973," Cape Town, 17 pp. Y
1973-04	Geoff Budlender, "Civil Rights and the University," Pro Veritate, April 1973, 20-22. (file: Christian Inst)	1973	G. Budlender, "Universities don't solve S. Africa's problems," Rand Daily Mail, 1973, 1 p. CM
1973-07	"Minutes," 50th Congress of NUSAS, 7 - 15 July, 1973, 5 pp. (excerpts). ICS	<u>Folder 578</u>	
1973-07	"Report of the NUSWEL Co-ordinator to the 50th NUSAS Congress and the 4th Nuswel Congress, held at the University of the Witwatersrand, July, 1973," 24 pp. ICS	1974-01-04	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," re Border Areas Project, circular, sgd Karel Tip, January 4, 1974, 3 pp. RT
1973-07?	"NUSWEL Congress - Motions," [July 1973?], 2 pp. (excerpt). ICS	1974-01-22	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," Publications and Mailing Lists, circular, sgd Karel Tip, January 22, 1974, 2 pp. RT
1973-10	"Cliffe Report" on NUSAS, by foreign donor(?) re student organizations, late 1973, 5 pp. UCT	1974-01-29	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," Worker and Community Publications, circular, sgd Karel Tip, January 29, 1974, 2 pp. RT
1973-11-5	"Memorandum for consideration of the sub-committee appointed to investigate the possibility of organizing a campaign 'Release for Political Prisoners'," sgd Jonathan Bloch, Nov 5, 1973, 3 pp. Y	1974-02-01	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," re Nuswel, circular, sgd Karel Tip, February 1, 1974, 3 pp. RT
1973-11-19	"Some more ideas for the campaign 'Release All Political Prisoners'," sgd Jonathan Bloch, Nov 19, 1973, 1 p. Y	1974-02-25	"For Whom the Bell Tolls," flyer re anniversary of NUSAS bannings, 1 p. Y
1973-11-21	"Report of the Meeting on Political Prisoners, 21st November, 1973," sgd Jonathan Bloch, 2 pp. Y	1974-03-14	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," re Nuswel, circular, sgd Karel Tip, March 14, 1974, 1 p. RT
1973-12-5	"Report of the SRC President, University of the Witwatersrand to a National Council Meeting held in Cape Town on 5th December, 1973," sgd Glenn Moss and Arthur McGiven, 6 pp. Y	1974-05-10	Letter from Charles Nupen to B. Pogrand, re Nusas campaign for release of political prisoners, May 10, 1974, 2 pp. SAHA
1973-12	Charles Nupen, "Guideline to Student Action in 1974," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 4 pp. Y	1974-05-22	"Speech: Durban 22 May 1974, Fellow Students....," re campaign to release political prisoners, unsgd, 9 pp. RT
1973-12	Eddie Webster, "Black Consciousness and the White Left," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 8 pp. with letter from Glenn Moss re distribution of paper, 1 p. Y	1974-05-27	Draft letter to Prime Minister re political prisoners, banned and house arrested persons, May 27, 1974, 1 p. Y
1973-12	Geoff Budlender, "A comparison and discussion of the papers presented at the December 1973 seminar," a briefing paper for defense in S v Glenn Moss and others, 1976 (NUSAS trial), 8 pp. (incomplete). Y	1974-05-28	"Greetings to Students....," speech re campaign to release political prisoners, University of the Witwatersrand, unsgd, May 28, 1974, 7 pp. RT
1973-12	Geoff Budlender, "NUSAS and Student Action - an Historical Evaluation," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 8 pp. Y	1974-05-28	"This is a NUSAS Campaign; text of statement released by NUSAS president, Charles Nupen, on the NUSAS campaign calling for the release of political prisoners," Wits Student, May 28, 1974. 1 p. Y
1973-12	Karel Tip, "Whites and the Dynamics of Change," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 4 pp. Y	1974-05-28	Transcription of police tape recording of rally for the release of political prisoners which took place in front of Great Hall, University of the Witwatersrand, May 28, 1974, featuring speeches by Aelred Stubbs* and Helen Joseph*, 10 pp. Y
		1974-05-30	"Report of the NUSAS/SRC campaign for the release of all political prisoners, as implemented at the University of the Witwatersrand - May 27th-30th," sgd Glenn Moss, 8 pp. Y

- 1974-05 "Bakhulule abahloli babantu abamnyama," flyer re campaign for release of political prisoners, issued by Wits SRC, [May 1974], in Zulu with English translation, 2 pp. Y
- 1974-07 Eddie Webster, "Beyond the Ideology of the Liberal University," appendix to report of Nused Secretary-General, NUSAS National Seminar, Education Department, July 1974, 4 pp. ICS
- 1974-07 Karel Tip, "Race, Class and Power," appendix to report of Nused Secretary-General, NUSAS National Seminar, Education Department, July 1974, 6 pp. ICS
- 1974-07 "Policy on Education," adopted by the 51st NUSAS Congress, July 1974, 1 p. Y
- 1974-08-23 "To: S.R.C. Presidents...", re Settlers Seminar: Stutterheim, circular, sgd Karel Tip, August 23 1974, 2 pp. RT
- 1974-09 Manas Buthelezi*, "Building a Heritage for the Future," address at the 51st Congress of NUSAS, Reality, Sept. 1974, pp. 14-16.
- 1975-08-23 Letter from NUSAS, Cape Town to Lars-Gunnar Eriksson and to all Student Unions, August 23, 1975, attached is a list of detainees and an article by Geoff Budlender, "An Act of Terror," South African Outlook, Vol. 105, No. 1244. G
- 1975? Lists of presidents of NUSAS, 1924-1975, from unidentified NUSAS document, [1975?], 1 p., and M. Legassick pamphlet on Nusas, 1 p. UCT
- 1976-03-23? "General statement by Charles Nupen to Raymond Tucker," background for NUSAS trial, [approx. March 23, 1976?], 14 pp. DKu
- 1976-03? "The State versus Glenn Moss and Others. Heads of Argument on Behalf of the Accused," legal background paper for NUSAS trial, approx. March 1976, 20 pp. DKu
- 1976-12-1 "White Africans," editorial, The World, Dec. 1, 1976, 1 p.
- 1976-12-2 "Excerpts of minutes of 54th Congress of NUSAS at Wits, 29th Nov. - 2 Dec. 1976," 9 pp. (incomplete). Y
- 1976 Documents from NUSAS trial, S v Moss and others, April-December 1976, including: •"In the Regional Court...", list of charges, 16 pp. •"Plan of Action...", briefing notes for defense, 23 pp. AC/DKu

Folder 579

- 1977-02-17 "Dear NUSED Students and Tutors," information letter found in SSRC office, Feb. 17, 1977, 2 pp. Camp

- 1977-11 Anonymous, "The Poverty of Africanism," Work in Progress, no. 2, Nov. 1977, 3 pp. ICS
- 1977? "NUSAS: National Union of South African Students," handout for students, 1977, 4 pp. Y
- 1978-08 "Crushing Crossroads; In the middle of last year's winter the large squatter communities of Modderdam...", August 1978, 2 pp. Y
- 1978-09-30 "'We Will Not Move': the Struggle for Crossroads," includes: •map •interviews with squatters •history •support speeches by Sam Buti and Aurret van Heerden •police statements •legal documents •chronology •bibliography, mimeo, September 30, 1978, 97 pp. Y
- 1978-09 "Reflections on the political situation in South Africa; George Sewpersadh," speech delivered to NUSAS meeting at Univ. of Natal, September 1978, (filed: NIC), 4 pp. Y
- 1978-12 "NUSAS Motion" re conscription at Dec. 1978 congress, reproduced in Resister, no. 3, July 1979, 1 p. K
- 1979-10 "Dead in One's Own Lifetime," collection of papers from NUSAS Art and Liberation Week, 1-4 May, 1979 at UCT and other UCT events, booklet, Oct 1979, 105 pp. G
- 1979 "Wiehahn - Exposing the Contradictions," 1979, 19 pp. K

REEL 51Folder 580

- 1980-08-9 "National Women's Day," leaflet, August 9, 1980, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1981-04 "Working paper: background to Republic Day celebrations - opposition to the republic," April 1981, 4 pp. JC
- 1981-05-1 "Republic Day, Where do you stand?," leaflet, May 1, 1981, 4 pp. L
- 1981-12 "Nusas Congress speeches '81, A call for democracy," [Dec 1981], 34 pp. K
- 1981-12 "Introduction. This is a record of some..." pamphlet, [title missing], featuring events of 1981, [Dec. 1981], 20 pp. K
- 1981 "Dissension In The Ranks; white opposition in South Africa," 1981, 56 pp. Y
- 1981 "NUSAS Honorary President 1981," [Beyers Naude*], flyer, 1981, 1 p. K

- 1982-01-26 Letter from NUSAS head office to Helen Joseph*, January 26, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-07 "Education: Weapon and Tool," from NUSAS July Festival Speeches, with talks given by Jonty Joffe, Dave Webster*, Mike Evans, Eddie Webster*, Joe Phaahla*, Patrick Harries, Norman Manoim, July 1982, 66 pp. M
- 1982-09 "Detentions & death. Neil Agget, a doctor and trade unionist was found dead...", flyer and resolution, issued by Projects Comm., [September 1982], 2 pp. S
- 1982-12 "Democratic opposition: The progressive movement in South Africa," speech given by Aurret van Heerden* to NUSAS Congress in Durban and joint sitting of AZASO General Students Council and COSAS National Council in Durban, pamphlet, Nov-Dec 1982, 28 pp. Y,K
- 1982 "Torture in detention," flyer announcing mass meeting, Johannesburg, issued by Project Comm., [1982], 1 p. S

Folder 581

- 1983-04 H. M. Coovadia, "The Nature of the Struggle for Democracy in South Africa," paper given at Annual NUSAS Conference, UND, April 1983, 26 pp. Y (file: NIC)
- 1983-07 "Beyond Reform: the challenge of change. Speeches presented at the NUSAS July Festival held at UCT, July 1983," 128 pp. including: Kate Philip*, "Opening address"; Nkondo*, Curtis, "Opening address"; Webster*, David, "Nature of the crisis in South Africa"; White, Roland, "State strategy: the constitutional proposals"; Burton, Mary, "State strategy: the bantustans"; Molefe*, Popo, "Response to state strategy"; Morobe*, Murpheson, "Situating the educational struggle"; Montsitsi*, Sechaba, "Lessons of 1976"; Philip*, Kate and Phaahla*, Joe, "The student movement today"; Bloch*, Graeme, "Ideology and the national democratic struggle"; van Heerden*, Aurret, "Organising for democracy"; Manuel*, Trevor, "Community organisation"; UWO, "Organising women"; SPP, "Rural organisation"; Mtetwa, Alpheas, "Worker organisation in South Africa"; Giffard, Chris and Myrdal, Brett, "Militarism in South Africa"; Horn, Peter, "Culture and liberation"; Evans, Mike, "South Africa and the Frontline States"; Karon, Tony; Patel, Leila and Irvine, Bruce, "Panel discussion on the progressive press"; Evans, Gavin, "Zimbabwe: behind and beyond formal independence"; Cherry*, Janet, "Mozambique: building democracy"; Cooper, David, "Introduction to Latin America"; Karon, Tony; Zweigenthal, Virginia and Cole, Josette, "Panel discussion on Nicaragua"; Boraine*, Andrew, "Closing address"; Philip*, Kate, "Closing address"
- 1983-08 "NUSAS says NO to new Constitution," flyer, Aug. 1983, 3 pp. D,V

- 1983-09 "SCANC Newsletter No. 3, Sept '83, Student Committee Against New Constitution," 7 pp. D
- 1983-10-10 "Ciskei: The Great South African Lie," October 10, 1983, 4 pp. Y
- 1983-11? "Apartheid Constitution; No Thanks!," flyer, [Nov? 1983], 1 p. D
- 1983 "NUSAS Law Directive - Aliens and the Army," leaflet on Alien conscription, 1983, 4 pp. Y
- 1983? "Political Prisoners: We have all heard a lot about Nelson Mandela, who is serving a life sentence on Robben Island," flyer, [1983-1984?], 2 pp. D
- 1984-04 "Report on United Democratic Front in Eastern Cape to NUSAS National Council April 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-07-3 "NUSAS July Festival 'There shall be Peace and Friendship : ' Meeting the Challenge of Change," leaflet for 60th anniversary, 3-8 July, 1984. 3 pp. Y
- 1984-08 "NUSAS: Projects Comm.: August Election: Just Backwards or plain reverse?" pamphlet announcing mass meeting, August 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1984-10 "Crisis in Grahamstown!" flyer, Oct. 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984 "In Whose Defence? Conscription and the SADF," booklet, 1984, 54 pp. D
- 1984 "Make your Mark; Meeting the challenge," 1984, 4 pp. D
- 1984 "Students Meeting the Challenge of Change," interview with Kate Phillip, president of NUSAS, Africa Perspective, no. 24, 1984, pp. 81-85. G

Folder 582

- 1985-03-14 "Focus on Education. Schools on Boycott," leaflet, March 14, 1985, 4 pp. D
- 1985-04 "Orientation Media: For Orientation Week we produced a folder containing an introductory publication to NUSAS....," [April 1985], incomplete 2 pp. D
- 1985-08 "Students And Police The Rondebosch March; The recent march by UCT students into Rondebosch, which was stopped by baton- and quilt-wielding police....," [August 1985?], 4 pp. Y
- 1985-08? "Ruling the Townships," pamphlet, [Aug.? 1985], 32 pp. Y,CAA

1985? "Should Nusas talk to the ANC? What would you like to ask the ANC?," flyer, [late 1985?], 2 pp. CAA

1986-03 "NUSAS Talks to the ANC; Reportback on meeting between the National Union of South African Students and the African National Congress held from Sunday, 31 March to Tuesday, 2 April in Harare, Zimbabwe," pamphlet, 1986, 28 pp. Y

1986-04 "Joint Communique of the Meeting of the African National Congress and the National Union of South African Students," April 1986, 1 p. G

1986 "Action For Democracy; 1986 NUSAS Theme Publication," 74 pp. Y

Folder 583

1987-02-13 "NUSAS New Year's Message," Weekly Mail, Feb. 13, 1987, 1 p. G

1987-03-21 "Sharpeville Day commemoration meeting NUSAS SANSCO Fri. 20.03.87," flyer, Cape Town, published by Media Comm., 2 pp. UCT

1987-04-27 "UCT under fire," leaflet, 27 April 1987, 3 pp. Y

1987-05-1 "Why do millions of South Africans reject "workers day" and instead celebrate "May Day"?," flyer, issued by NUSAS/ERC, May 1, 1987, 1 p. Y

1987-05? "UDF- NUSAS- SANSCO- We say - change can only come from outside of parliament!," flyer with graphics, [May? 1987] 2 pp. Y

1987-07 "Let us speak of freedom," Festival Speeches, July 3-9, 1987, Univ. of Wits.

1987-07? Boraine, A., "At the height of the nationwide political struggles of 1984/85, a future democratic South Africa somehow didn't seem to far away....," address by Andrew Boraine, past NUSAS president, [July/December? 1987], 13 pp. CTH

1987-07? Essop Jassat*, "Closing address," speech at 58th Annual Conference of Nusas, [July? 1987?], 3 pp. SAHA

1987-08-6 "Salutations! Heroes of Dakar," flyer, issued by NUSAS/SANSCO, August 6, 1987, 1 p. JC

1987-08-26 "Hands Off the Universities! Hands Off NUSAS! Dossier for the press: 26 August 1987," 24 pp. Y

1987-08-26 "Joint NUSAS - SANSCO Statement," Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. 26 August 1987, 10 pp. Y

1987-08 Letter from Steve Kromberg, Billy Ramokgopa, Eric Molobi, To whom it may concern, Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. August 1987, 4 pp. Y

1987 "One Person, One Vote in a Unitary South Africa," leaflet issued by NUSAS and SANSCO, 1987, 4 pp. Y

1987 "Release Mandela!; There are more streets named after Nelson Mandela than anyone else in the world....," 7 pp. Y

1987 "South Africa 1987: The Facts," leaflet, 1987, 6 pp. PT

1987 "UDF: Four fighting Years," leaflet advertising Great Hall meeting, [1987], 2 pp. Y

Folder 584

1988-03-30 "Ban Apartheid not Democracy," March 31, 1988, 25 pp. PT

1988-03 "NUSAS says: 'Hands off SANSCO', March 1988, 6 pp. PT

1988-04 "History of May Day," [April] 1988, 4 pp. PT

1988-05-25 "Ban Apartheid, Not Democracy," flyer for UCT meeting, 25 May 1988, 2 pp. Y

1988-10 "October Elections- A Recipe for Conflict?," pamphlet, October 1988, 36 pp. K

1989-05-17 Letter from Lindsay Falkov and James Maseko to Ms. Davis Re: SADF occupation of and death threats against student leaders at the University of the North with Memoranda on the crisis, 17 May 1989, 17 pp. K

1990-04? "NATAL : The killing fields of apartheid," pamphlet issued by NUSAS and BSS, [April?, 1990], 14 pp. K,ORT

n.d. "Introduction. In attempting to outline the objectives with regard to political education; a number of perspectives were outlined," working paper, [pre-1984], 5 pp. JC

n.d. "NUSAS - The True Left?," unsd critique from left, n.d., 11 pp. (file: Ultra-left organizations - misc.)

n.d. "Songsheet: International: Arise you prisoners of starvation....," n.d., 5 pp. (partly illegible) D

Folder 585*DIE ANDERKRANT (Stellenbosch)*

Mei	1988		Y
Maart	1989		K

August 25	1972	vol. 3	no. 32	G
Sept. 15		vol. 3	no. 34	G
Sept. 25		vol. 3	no. 36	G

Folder 590*NUSAS NEWSLETTER (Rhodes)*

April	1985		no. 1	D
-------	------	--	-------	---

Folder 586*DISSENT*

Sept/Oct	1973			Y
Oct/Nov		vol. 4	no. 29	Y
March/April	1974			Y

Folder 591*NUSAS NEWS (Observatory)*

July	1983			Y
------	------	--	--	---

Also see: Labor: NUSAS Wages Commissions, South African Students Press Union, Student Organizations-misc

Folder 587*NATIONAL STUDENT (UCT)*

	1977	(excerpt)	no. 1	Y
September	1978			
March	1979		no. 1	G

Folder 592**NATIONAL YOUTH ORGANIZATION (NAYO)**

1973-06 "Constitution, Policy statement, Recommended action programme," including:
 •Constitution, 6 pp. •"Programme for the National Youth Seminar Held at Mount Coke Hotel, King Williams Town on the 31st May - 3rd June, 1973," 3 pp.
 •[Report] "Introduction," 5 pp. • "Recommended Action Programme for the NAYO," 2 pp. Unisa

1974? "Proposed Policy of National Youth Organisation," typed and handwritten, [1974?], 2 pp. Sached

1975-07 "Statement by Miss Belinda Martin aged 22," affidavit re torture following detention in July [1975] in connection with S v Molokeng, [the NAYO trial], 5 pp. ESR

NEW UNITY MOVEMENT: See Unity Movement/New Unity MovementFolder 588*NATIONAL STUDENT REVIEW*

April	1987			V
November	1988			K
	1988			Y
	1988			Y

Folder 589*NUSAS NEWSLETTER (Cape Town)*

May 22	1970		no. 14	ESR
July 30	1971	vol. 2	no. 27	K
Nov. 12			no. 43	G

Folder 593**OKHELA**

1975-06 "Okhela Manifesto, Draft proposal submitted to militants for comment and/or amendment, Paris, June 1975," Breyten Breytenbach*, THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF AN ALBINO TERRORIST, New York, Farrar Straus Giroux, 1983, 6 pp.

Also see: African National Congress, SA Liberation Support Committee

1964-05-26 News release, issued by E. B. Molete and P. K. Leballo, May 25, 1964, 12 pp. G

1964-05-28 Letter from Patrick Duncan to Potlako K. Leballo re acceptance of PAC office by Algerian officials, May 28, 1964, 2 pp. G

1964-05-28 Letter from Patrick Duncan to Zedbee [Molete] re first issue of *Pan Africa*, May 28, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-05 Flyer calling for the extermination of Potlako Kitchener Leballo, issued by members of the PAC, Johannesburg, May 1964, 1 p. G

1964-06-6 Letter from "Targui" [Patrick Duncan] to P. K. [Leballo], June 6, 1964, 4 pp. G

1964-06-16 Letter from "Damhnson" to A. B. [Ngcobo] ("Headquarters to A. B.") re delaying tactics in sending money to offices, June 16, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-06-20 "Background to Official Appointments and Policy Statement," issued by P. K. Leballo and J. N. Pokela, June 20, 1964, 7 pp. G

1964-06 Letter from "Barry Jones" [J. D. Nyaose] to "Sons of Africa," June 1964, 6 pp. G

1964-06 Letter from J. C. Stevenson to "Dear Sir," after June 16, 1964, 4 pp. (p. 2 missing). G

1964-07-2 Letter from D. V. Maphumulo and T. A. Ngcobo to Presidential Council re "letters dated 16th June and 23rd June," July 2, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-07-31 Letter from Manager of Bank of India to Manager of Barclays Bank re draft for PAC, June 11, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-08-14 Dar to Maseru - General Report, August 14, 1964, 5 pp. G

1964-08-24 Letter from [?] for Presidential Council, Maseru, to [Patrick Duncan] Algiers, August 24, 1964, 2 pp. G

1964-10? "Sobukwe Has a Divine Mission," Operation Izwelethu, issued by Ghana office, [Oct 1964?], 4 pp. G

1964-11 "Information received on the 2/11/64 from the Mokitimi meeting of the Communists," unsigned handwritten report to PAC, among trial documents in Lesotho, [1964?], 5 pp. G

1964? "Pan Africanist Congress; Dear Friend: The enclosed document is a copy of a speech that was delivered by Mangaliso Sobukwe....," [1964?], 6 pp. Y

Folder 594**PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS (PAC)**

1963-03-16 Letter from P. K. Leballo "certifying that the party has accepted Mr Hans Lombard's association and identification with the PAC....," March 16, 1963, 1 p. ICS

1964-01-27 Letter from Pat [Duncan] to Tom Karis, re things to do in South Africa, January 27, 1964, 2 pp. K

1964-02-12 Letter from P. K. Leballo to "The Principal Secretary, UNO Expert Group on South Africa, NYC," Feb.12, 1964, 1 p., enclosing "Memorandum submitted to the UNO Expert Committee on South Africa....," Feb.12, 1964, 8 pp. (2 versions) G

1964-02-13 Letter from Elias Ntloedibe to "Sons of Africa," Feb. 13, 1964, handwritten, 1 p. G

1964-03-25 Letter from "D" [Patrick Duncan] to "P. K." [P.K.Leballo], March 25, 1964, handwritten, 2 pp. G

1964-03-30 Letter from J.D. Nyaose to "Son of the Soil," March 30, 1964, 3 pp. G

1964-04-10 Letter from Elias Ntloedibe to [?] re attacks on Matanzima and Parliament, April 10, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-04-15 "Guide of --- to Maseru" from C. D. Jones [J. D. Nyaose] to [?], April 15, 1964, 6 pp. G

1964-04-17 Letter from J. D. Nyaose to "Dear Comrades," re holding of demonstrations and protest meetings, April 17, 1964, 7 pp. G

1964-04 Memo from E. Williams to *Rand Daily Mail*, re PAC memo to UNO Expert Group on South Africa, (see Feb. 12, 1964), April 1964, 2 pp. G

Folder 595

- 1965-01-15 Press statement issued by E.L. Ntloedibe, Jan. 15, 1965, 3 pp. G
- 1965-01 Edwin Makoti, "The Anatomy of the South African Revolution," *Afro-Asian Journalist*, No. 1, Vol. 2, Jan./Feb. 1965. YK
- 1965-03 Matthew Nkoana, "The Real Issues in South Africa," *Africa and the World*, March 1965, pp. 28-30. ESR,D
- 1965-03 "The basic documents of THE PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICA," pamphlet, March 1965, 46 pp. G,ESR
- 1965-04-19 A. B. Ngcobo, statement at the 58th meeting of the UN Special Committee, April 19, 1965, 14 pp. ESR
- 1965-04-27 A. B. Ngcobo, statement before 58 meeting of UN Special Committee, extracts from General Assembly reports, April 27, 1965, 4 pp. ESR
- 1965-04 Duncan, Patrick, "Is apartheid an Insoluble Problem?," *Race*, April 1965, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 263-266. G
- 1965-05 Edwin Makoti, "Azanian and Afro-Asian Unity," *Afro-Asian Journalist*, No. 3, Vol. 2, May/June 1965. YK
- 1965-05 International response to Sharpeville; 5th Anniversary, May 1965, special issue, 12 pp. G
- 1965-06-28 "Treatment of South African Refugees in the High Commission Territories: Trial of PAC refugees in Basutoland," with press cutting attached, June 28, 1965, 6 pp. ESR
- 1965-07-12 Court record: Notice of appeal against conviction and sentence of Tsepo Tiisetso Letlaka and five others, District of Maseru, July 12, 1965, 15 pp. G
- 1965-09-18 "Circular Letter #1; Issued by J. Nyaose, president chairman of all Party Conferences of the PAC...", sgd Nyaose, Sept. 18, 1965, 6 pp. G
- 1965-10 Matthew Nkoana, "Southern Africa - the Big Question-Mark for the OAU," *New African*, Oct. 1965, 8 pp. K
- 1965-11-6 Circular letter from J. D. Nyaose to "All Members of the PAC at Home and Abroad," Nov. 6, 1965, 3 pp. G
- 1965-11 A. B. Ngcobo, "This side of eternity," *The New African*, Nov. 1965, pp.209-210. G
- 1965-11 Matthew Nkoana, "PAC's Unity Plan," *Africa and the World*, Nov. 1965, Vol. 2, No. 14, p. 42. G

- 1965-12-09 Letter from Maseru "To All Offices Abroad" re persecutions of PAC members, Dec. 9, 1965, 6 pp. ESR
- 1965-12-09 "Special Release: Hideous Restrictions Imposed on Pan Africanist Refugees in Basutoland," Dec. 9, 1965, 6 pp. ESR
- 1965 Excerpts from court record, trial of P. L. Gqobose, Basutoland, 1965, 3 pp. G
- 1965? "PAC Officers," listing of officers and addresses, [Mid-1960's?], 1 p. ICS

Folder 596

- 1966-01-07 Letter from Department of Publicity and Information, Maseru, to all offices abroad, "Dear Sons of the Soil," re trials, Jan. 7, 1966, 4 pp. G,ESR
- 1966-03-19 "Joint Communique Of The PAC And The Coloured People's Congress," March 19, 1966, 4 pp. ICS
- 1966-03 Matthew Nkoana, "Whose Bourgeoisie?," *The New African*, March 1966, pp.35-36. G
- 1966-04-14 "How The Coup In Ghana Will Affect African Liberation Struggle," by P. K. Leballo, April 14, 1966, 5 pp. ICS
- 1966-06-29 "PAC Refugees Get A Warning, 17 Poqo Members Get Gaol Terms, Pan-Africanist Trials," press reports, June 25-29, July 1966, 3 pp. ICS
- 1966-06 Matthew Nkoana, "Who is the racist?," *The New African*, June 1966. G
- 1966-08-23 P. K. Leballo, "The Apartheid Policies of the Government of the Republic of South Africa," a paper prepared for the UN Human Rights Seminar on Apartheid, Brasilia, Brazil, August 23-September 5, 1966, 17 pp. K
- 1966-09-2 Open letter from Association for the Propagation of PAC Ideas to "Racist South Africa," [Sept. 2, 1966], 2 pp. (barely readable). G
- 1966-09? "Repudiation Of The Call For United Nations Military Intervention In Azania," sgd. Z. B. Molete, press release, [Sept. 1966], 4 pp. ICS
- 1966-10-3 "The Pokela Case," issued by S. M. Lekhela, V. Make, A. G. Ebrahim, doc., Oct. 3, 1966, 2 pp. ICS
- 1966-10-6 Letter from Matthew Nkoana, S. M. Lekhela, to Fred Lee, Sec. of State for Dependent Territories released to press, Oct. 6, 1966, 3 pp. ICS

1966-10-16 Matthew Nkoana, "Pokela case exposes British handover of Basutoland to SA," October 16, 1966, 9 pp. YK

1966-10-27 P. K. Leballo, Official Statement: Repudiation of "The Declaration of Principled Intervention in South Africa," Oct. 27, 1966, 7 pp. G,YK

1966-11-19 Letter from J. D. Nyaose to The Secretariat of African Liberation Committee of Eleven (Dar es Salaam) re dispute between PAC leaders, Nov. 19, 1966, 3 pp. G

1966-11 Matthew Nkoana, "Kill or Be Killed," *The New African*, Nov. 1966, pp. 202-204. G

1966-12-02 Letter from Matthew Nkoana to [P. K. Leballo], Dec. 2, 1966, 18 pp. plus 2 page proposed letter to UN Sec. Gen. G,ICS,YK

1966? "New Phase In Azanian Struggle," booklet, [March 1966?], 66 pp. Y,G

1967-04-7 Letter from E. Williams to A. B. Ngcobo, April 7, 1967, 2 pp. YK

1967-04-18 Directives from P. K. Leballo to PAC women going to China, April 18, 1967, 2 pp. YK

1967-05-5 *S v John Nyathi Pokela*, Transcript of evidence of State Witness Stephen Boy Mofokeng, Grahamstown, May 5, 1967, 46 pp. YK

1967-05-9 *S v John Nyathi Pokela*, Transcript of evidence of State Witness Oscar Stefane, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 4 pp. YK

1967-05-9 *S v John Nyathi Pokela*, Transcripts of evidence of State Witnesses Washinton Zixeshe, Clippard Komsana, and Mongamile Platyi, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 31 pp. YK

REEL 52
Folder 597

1967-01-9 "Formula for Solving Party Problems and Difficulties," sgd M. Nkoana, Jan. 9, 1967, 2 pp. ICS,YK

1967-01-12 Memo from A. P. Ngcobo re present crisis in PAC, Jan. 12, 1967, 2 pp. YK

1967-02-13 Letter from P. K. Leballo to "Sons of the Soil" listing representatives to Executive meeting, Feb. 13, 1967, 2 pp. ICS,YK

1967-02-15 Colben Vuyani Mngaza statement to police, *S v Colben Vuyani Mnyaza*, Feb. 15, 1967, 1 p. YK

1967-02 Flyer advertising PAC Newsletter; inside is Nicosia Declaration, [late Feb.?], 1967, 4 pp. G

1967-02 Memorandum from J.D. Nyaose to H.E. Diallo Telli "for Urgent Attention of the OAU-Council of Ministers' Conference, held...February 1967, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia....," 6 pp. G

1967-02 "Open letter to A.A.P.S.O. member organisations," from Dept. of Publicity and Info., Feb. 1967, 10 pp. YK

1967-03-3 "Statement on Call For A 1967 PAC Extraordinary National Convention," sgd. A. B. Ngcobo, P. N. Raboroko, March 3, 1967, 3 pp. ICS,YK

1967-03 Nkoana, Matthew, "Birth pangs of an ideology," *The New African*, March 1967, Vol. 6, No.1, 4 pp. G

1967-04-6 "Comment on The Joint Meeting Of Feb. 24," sgd Raboroko, Ngcobo, April 6, 1967, 7 pp. ICS,YK

Folder 598

1967-06-14 *S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC)*, Transcript of State Witnesses Makmisile Julius Mkupa and Clippard Tamsanqa Komsana, Grahamstown, June 14, 1967, 19 pp. YK

1967-06 *S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC)*, Transcript of Cross-Examination of Washington Zixeshe, June 1967, 8 pp. YK

1967-07-25 Memorandum presented by Z. B. Molete to United Nations International Seminar on Apartheid, Racial Discrimination and Colonialism in Southern Africa, July 24-Aug. 4, 1967, Kitwe, Zambia, July 25, 1967, 19 pp. G,ESR

1967-07 "Amnesty Proclamation," sgd Ngcobo, Raboroko, July 1967, 1 p. ICS

1967-08-15 "Communique," Aug. 15, 1967, 2 pp. ICS

1967-08-21 Letter from Z. B. Molete and Potlako K. Leballo to "Sons and daughters of Africa" re call for UN intervention, August 21, 1967, 6 pp. YK

1967-08-23 "Statement - In Reply to A Question From 'The Times of Zambia'....," Aug. 23, 1967, 1 p. ICS

1967-09-18 Address by T. T. Letlaka commenting on the opening speech delivered by P. K. Leballo, Moshi, Sept. 18, 1967, 4 pp. G

1967-09-19 "Resolutions (2)," Sept. 19, 1967, 4 pp. ICS

1967-09-26 Letter from A. B. Ngcobo to J. D. Nyaose re financial commission of inquiry, Sept. 26, 1967, 1 p. G

1967-09-27	Report from A. B. Ngcobo to Commission of Inquiry set up by Moshi meeting (Sept. 19-21, 1967), Sept. 27, 1967, 3 pp. G, ICS copy has 5 pp.	1967?	"The Principle Of The United Front In People's War," by Tom Tsekie, [late 1967?], with cover page (On The United Front) + 9 pp. ICS
1967-09	"PAC Re-Organisation Conference Moshi - Sept. 1967," sgd P. K. Leballo, Sept. 1967, 3 pp. ICS, ESR	<u>Folder 599</u>	
1967-09	"Report of: National Executive Committee Meeting, Moshi, Tanzania, 19th to 22nd September, 1967," booklet, 44 pp. G	1968-01	"The Aftermath of The Moshi Conference Within the PAC Jan. 1968," sgd T. T. Letlaka, Jan. 1968, 11 pp. ICS
1967-10-18	Letter from V. L. Make to "Comrade Grippa," Oct. 18, 1967, 1 p. ICS	1968-03	"Lift High the Banner of the P.A.C.," flyer, March 1968, 1 p. G
1967-10-19	"Interim report of the Nyaoase Commission of Inquiry Investigating the Failure of A. B. Ngcobo to Prepare and Submit a Financial Report at Moshi Conference," Oct. 19, 1967, 9 pp. G	1968-04-02	"A Clarion Call To All Members Of The Nat'l Exec. Comm....," sgd Z. B. Molete, T. T. Letlaka, April 2, 1968, 3 pp. ICS
1967-10-19	"Remarks by Chairman Z. B. Molete for the Interim Report on the Investigation of A. B. Ngcobo's Failure to Submit a Financial Statement to PAC," Oct. 19, 1967, 4 pp. G	1968-04-17	"Leballo Destroys The Party And Deflates The Azanian Revolution," sgd A. B. Molete, T. T. Letlaka, April 17, 1968, 8 pp. ICS
1967-11-8	"In a cable sent today to Black Power leader Stokeley Carmichael....," press release, Nov. 8, 1967, 1 p. ICS	1968-05-08	"Press Release; The first air raid device to be ever installed in South Africa....," sgd David Sibeko, May 8, 1968, 1 p. ICS
1967-11-12	"Confidential and secret: points raised at meeting," Nov. 12, 1967, 2 pp. YK	1968-06-05	"A Plea For Justice In South Africa," by Donald Fraser, Congressional Representative from Minnesota, June 5, 1968, 2 pp. ICS
1967-11-17	Statement by C. L. Lakaje to African Liberation Committee concerning the dispute within the PAC, Nov. 17, 1967, 10 pp. G	1968-06-10	"Statement On Amnesty and Suspension," sgd Raboroko, June 10, 1968, 7 pp. ICS
1967-12	Richard Gibson, "The Pan-Africanist Congress Reorganises," <i>Institute of Race Relations Newsletter</i> , London, Dec. 1967, pp. 448-450. ESR	1968-06-11	"Press Statement: On the splittist meeting of 7 members....," press statement, sgd P. K. Leballo, June 11, 1968, 2 pp. ICS
1967?	Letter from Barney Desai to [?] re T. T. Letlaka's alleged errors, "Letlaka was detained at the airport....," [1967?], 2 pp. YK	1968-06-18	Press Release: The Acting Pres. of the PAC has issued a world-wide appeal....," press release, June 18, 1968, 2 pp. ICS
1967?	List of NEC and leading cadres, [1967], 2 pp. YK	1968-06-20	"Public Statement; The PAC of Azania wishes to reiterate its basic policy of waging the war of liberation....," sgd P. K. Leballo, June 20, 1968, 3 pp. ICS
1967?	"PAC of Azania; the struggle goes on unabated (cover photo of Sobukwe)," pamphlet, [late 1967?], 18 pp. ICS	1968-08-22	"Public Statement; In response to a standing request from the United Nations Special Comm....," sgd David Sibeko, Aug. 22, 1968, 2 pp. K, ICS
1967?	"Principles of a United Front in People's War," pamphlet, [late 1967?], 22 pp. ICS	1968-09-13	"Memorandum Submitted by the PAC of SA to the 5th Summit Conference of the OAU Meeting in Algiers from the 13th-16th September, 1968," 2 pp. G
1967?	"Short Memorandum On The Present Crisis In The PAC," sgd M. Nkoana, [1967?]. ICS	1968-10-30	Peter Nkutsou Raboroko, "Report on the South African Revolution: The Dynamics of the Revolution. Part I. Motive Forces," Oct. 30, 1968, 12 pp. G
1967?	"The Case of Zeph Mothopeng," [1967?], 2 pp. ESR	1968-10?	"The Victoria West Sabotage Trial," by David Sibeko, [Oct. 1968?], 2 pp. ICS
1967?	"The Pan Africanist Congress Exists to Subvert the South African Liberation Struggle," [late 1967?], 14 pp. ICS (file: ANC)		

- 1968-11-02 Peter Nkutsu Raboroko, "Report on the South African Revolution: The Dynamics of the Revolution. Part II. Forces of Subversion," Nov. 2, 1968, 21 pp. G
- 1968-11-03 Peter Nkutsu Raboroko and Tsepo T. Letlaka, "The Great Conspiracy. Plot to Crush the African Revolution in South Africa," Nov. 3, 1968, 15 pp. G
- 1968-11-13 J. Khuzwayo and J. D. Nyaoase, "Introduction Note to Press Statement" and transcript of press conference, Nov 13, 1969, 9 pp. G
- 1968-11-20 "Report on the talks between the PAC and the OAU Liberation Comm....," sgd P. K. Leballo, Nov. 20, 1968, 4 pp. ICS
- 1968-11-25 "P.A.C. Incursion," press release re clashes between PAC members and Portuguese soldiers, Nov. 25, 1968, 1 p. ESR
- 1968 D. M. Zwelonke, "Robben Island: Place of the Martyrs," *The New African*, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1968, pp. 3-6. G
- 1968 K. A. Jordaan, "The Communist Party of South Africa - Its Counter Revolutionary Role: Some Comments on the Statement from the Dock by Abram Fischer," *World Revolution: a Progressive Labor party Quarterly Digest*, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1968, pp.12-20. G
- 1968 Matthew Nkoana, "On Counter-Revolution," *The New African*, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1968, pp. 30-34. G
- 1968 Matthew Nkoana, "The Advent of Revolution," *The New African*, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1968, pp. 35-37. G
- 1968 Z. B. Molet e, "The Grand Epilogue - A Sequel to Leballo's Expulsion," [1968], 13 pp. G
- 1968? "Sobukwe - Sharpeville - A Prelude To People's War," listing killed party members, [1968?], 4 pp. ICS

Folder 600

- 1969-01-14 "Statement; The Pro-Soviet AAPSO Faction Meets In Khartoum," sgd P. K. Leballo, Jan. 14, 1969, 2 pp. ICS
- 1969-01-20 "The Khartoum conference in support of African Liberation Movements," Jan.[20], 1969, 6 pp. YK
- 1969-01 "What Kind Of Revolution Is This? The Wankie Fiasco In Retrospect," pamphlet, Jan. 1969, 13 pp. ICS
- 1969-03-21 "The 9th Anniversary of Sharpeville Day - 'Sharpeville: The Background and Aftermath'," March 21, 1969, 8 pp. K

- 1969-05 Lionel Morrison, "Sobukwe's Nine Years in a Sth. African Gaol," *Africa and the World*, May 1969, pp. 7-8. ESR
- 1969-11? "Introduction note to Press Statement," re tribalist tendencies within ANC and PAC organisations, issued by J.T. Khuzwayo in association with J.D. Nyaoase, [Nov?], 1969, 9 pp. G
- 1969 Matthew Nkoana, "Southern Africa: Internal Problems of the New Phase," *The New African*, 1969, Nov. 8, No. 1, pp. 12-17. G

Folder 601

- 1970-02 PAC stamps, Cairo, Feb. 1970. K
- 1970-03-21 10th Anniversary of Sharpeville, March 21, 1970, 14 pp. G, ESR
- 1970-04 "A Nation Without a Home," by E. L. Ntloedibe, 5 pp., and "Robert Sobukwe: A flashback, passages from the deliberations of the South African parliament," 3 pp. *East Africa Journal*, April 1970. G
- 1970-05-12 Letter from R. M. Sobukwe to Gwendolen M. Carter, May 12, 1970, 1 p. G
- 1970-06 "VUKA" and the Class Struggle," *Vuka*, (Trimonthly Journal for SA Revolutionaries), Vol. 1, June 1970, 10 pp. (page 2 missing). G
- 1970-08-06 P. K. Leballo, memo to UN Special Committee, August 6, 1970, 3 p. ESR
- 1970-08-14 Letter from R. M. Sobukwe to Gwendolen M. Carter, August 14, 1970, 1 p. G
- 1970-08-18 Z. B. Molet e, "Statement submitted to the 17th Ordinary Session of the African Liberation Committee of the OAU Meeting in Addis Ababa," August 18, 1970, 3 pp. G
- 1970-09-14 Letter from J. D. Nyaoase to Gail Gerhart, Sept. 14, 1970. G
- 1970? "Statement on KGB inspired anti-African Liberation Movement activities at ISMUN 20th Gen'l Conference....," sgd David Sibeko, [1970?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1970s "Authorities have not been very well disposed towards the PAC....," portion of letter from J. Mkwana, M. Mabiletsa, G. Ndlovu, P. Nuli, D. Mdluli, J. Moabi, G. Sifuba, S. Mkhonta, J. Manzi, R. Dlomo to [] re their imprisonment in Swaziland and their appeal to UN and OAU, [late 1970s], 7 pp. (pp. 1, 2 missing). FH
- 1970s "Observation and recommendations to the consultation conference outline," report, [late 1970s?], 13 pp. (p. 12 missing) FH

Folder 602

- 1971-04-8 "Press Statement; Our Liberation Movements have withdrawn as Observers to the 20th Gen'l Conference of ISMUN..., April 8, 1971, 1 p. ICS
- 1971-04-25 "Special Release; This month Afro-American people in the United States..., sgd D. Sibeko, April 25, 1971, 1 p. ICS
- 1971-05-4 "Statement on the violation of the anti-apartheid line of the OAU by Busia and Boigny," May 4, 1971, 3 pp. ICS
- 1971-10-20 "Press Release: The external mission of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa) has held important consultative meetings at the Party's headquarters in Tanzania..., issued by External Mission Headquarters, Dar es Salaam, Oct. 20, 1971, 2 pp. Y
- 1972-01-17 "Press Conference; On behalf of the PAC of Azania, the vanguard liberatory organisation..., press release, sgd Leballo, Jan. 17, 1972, 3 pp. ICS
- 1972-12 "Policy and Programme of the PAC of Azania," Dec. 1972, 12 pp. K,Y
- 1972-12? "A brief resume of the Policy and Programme of the PAC; The Pan Africanist Congress was founded on April 6, 1959," *PAC in Perspective(?)*, [1972-12?], 7 pp. Y
- 1972 "Azania in Arms! The Historic task of the..., program introducing Mfanasekaya Linda Gqobose, late 1972, 4 pp. G
- 1972? "Amin's Tyranny In Uganda," by D. Sibeko, [1972-3?], 5 pp. ICS

Folder 603

- 1973-02? "Militant Strikes by African workers in Azania," 'communique 1-73', [Feb. 1973?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1973-02? "Police reinforcements rushed to Dbn. and army, airforce and navy secretly moved in," 'communique 2-73,' [Feb. 1973?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1973-03-21 Press Release; Today, the 13th Anniversary of the Sharpeville-Langa Massacre in South Africa..., press release with attached signatures, sgd. D. Sibeko, March 21, 1973, 3 pp. ICS
- 1973-04-12 "Why give apartheid a human face?," letter from Sibeko, *The Gaurdian*, April 12, 1973, 1 p. ICS
- 1973-04 P. K. Leballo, "The address delivered by P. K. Leballo, acting President, National Secretary and Chairman of the Revolutionary Command of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa) on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Special Committee on Apartheid," [April 1973], 4 pp. D

- 1973-05-3 Letter from David M. Sibeko and Matthew Nkoana to "Sons and Daughters of Afrika" re convening PAC in Tanzania in Dec 1973 or Jan 1974, May 3, 1973, 1 p. G
- 1973-05 Potlako Leballo, "The Struggle in South Africa and the Need for International Assistance: The PAC View," United Nations, No. 13/73, May 1973, 9 pp. G
- 1973-08-9 "Restricted; Press release," Aug. 9, 1973, 2 pp. ICS
- 1973-09-12 "Killing of Twelve African Workers..., sgd D. Sibeko, telegraph, Sept. 12, 1973, 1 p. ICS
- 1973-09-12 "Special statement on the Carletonville shootings;," sgd D. Sibeko, Sept. 12, 1973, 1 p. ICS
- 1973? Pamphlet with PAC documents, title page missing, [1973?], 28 pp. ESR
- 1974-03-20 "14th Anniversary of Sharpeville-Langa Massacres," press release, March 20, 1974, 1 p. ICS
- 1974-10-18 Statement by David Sibeko before the UN Security Council, Oct. 18, 1974, 9 pp. ESR

Folder 604

- 1975-01-21 "Statement of the PAC at the Conference of African and American Reps. in Kinshasha, Jan. 21-24, 1975," 5 pp. ICS
- 1975-05-02 Elias L. Ntloedibe, "The Situation in SA," seminar address at UNESCO HQ, Paris, April 28-May 2, 1975, 8 pp. ESR
- 1975-05-27 "Statement of the PAC on the status of the white minority in Azania and groups representing it," sgd D. Sibeko and Elias Ntloedibe, May 27, 1975, 4 pp. ICS
- 1975-08-09 Interview with Potlako Leballo, *Sub-Saharan Africa Report*, pp. 22-24, (appeared in *Al-Fatih*, Tripoli, in Arabic, Aug. 9, 1975). ESR
- 1975-10-24 Letter from David Sibeko announcing opening of PAC/UN office in NY, Oct. 24, 1975, 1 p. ESR
- 1975-12-31 Press statement hailing OAU meeting to discuss Angola, Dec. 31, 1975, 2 pp. ESR
- 1976-02-23 "International Legal Status of Racist South Africa," sgd P. K. Leballo, Feb. 23, 1976, 7 pp. ICS

1976-03	David M. Sibeko, "The Sharpeville Massacre of 21 March 1960: Its historic significance in the struggle against apartheid," United Nations, No. 8/76, March 1976, 14 pp. G	1977-06-16	Extracts of statement by Theophilus Bidi* at U.N. commemorative meeting of Soweto uprising, June 16, 1977; Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, July 1977, pp. 19-20. K
1976-03-21?	"PAC Rally to Commemorate the Sharpeville Massacre," flyer, March 21, [1976?], 1 p. ESR	1977-10-17	Letter from David M. Sibeko to Leslie O. Harriman, Oct. 17, 1977, 2 pp. ESR
1976-04-7	Press release: Vorster's trip to Palestine, April 7, 1976, 1 p. ESR	1977-10-17	Press release, "P.A.C. Terrorism Trial Opens," Oct. 17, 1977, 2 pp. ESR
1976-06-23	"Oproep tot Solidariteits-Demonstratie," poster announcing protest demonstration in solidarity with South African black students, June 23, 1976. ESR	1977-10-29	Letter from Peter 'Molotsi to Tom [Karis] re the origins of the name "Azania", October 29, 1977, 1 p. K
1976-06	"South Africa's Legal and International Status; Presented by the PAC to the...OAU," Mauritius, June 1976, 9 pp. Y,K,ESR	1977-10?	"In the Supreme Court of South Africa," indictments against Zephania Mothopeng and 17 others, Bethal trial, [Oct 1977?], 41 pp. ESR
1976-07-7	Press statement, sgd David Sibeko, "On the Mock Capitulation of the Vorster Regime," July 7, 1976, 2 pp. ESR	1977-11-7	Geoffrey Sefako Mokoka, "Who is the Authentic and Legitimate Representative of the People of Azania?," Nov. 7, 1977, 14 pp. G
1976-07-20	Press release, sgd David Sibeko, "Solidarity with Revolutionary Cuba," July 20, 1976, 2 pp. ESR	1977-11	"One Azania, One Nation, One People!; Speeches and Documents of the Pan-Africanist Congress," November 1977, 25 pp. Y,G
1976-08-14	Press release re arrests of Barney Pitso et al, August 14, 1976, 1 p. ESR	1977-11	"Speech by P. K. Leballo; 'Twilight Time For Apartheid Colonialism: The Situation in South Africa and Call for International Action'," Nov. 1977, 12 pp. K
1976-11-25	Elias Ntloedibe*, "Apartheid and the Independence of the Transkei," in CHALLENGE TO THE CHURCHES: REPORT OF A CONSULTATION ON THE CHURCH AND THE LIBERATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, November 25-30, 1976, pp. 25-33. CM (file: Churches -misc).	1977-12-28	"Appeal from the International Committee for the defence of PAC Trialist," Dec. 28, 1977, 3 pp. (with press cuttings attached, 7 pp.). K,ESR
1976	Calendar for 1976 with Sobukwe and PAC flag. K	1977	"Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," two documents and interview with Theo Bidi* of PAC, 1977, 36 pp. K,ESR
1976	TIME FOR AZANIA, from the "PAC in Perspective Series," including David Sibeko, "The Sharpeville Massacre of 21 March 1960 - Its Historical Significance in the Struggle Against Apartheid" and other statements, Canada, Norman Bethune Institute, 1976, booklet, 88 pp. G,ICS	<u>Folder 606</u>	
<u>Folder 605</u>		1978-02?	"A tribute to Mangaliso R. Sobukwe, President of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (S. Africa). By S. E. K. Pheko," speech, [Feb. 1978?], 4 pp. (p. 2 missing). FH
1977-03-21	Potlako Leballo, "Call for Security Council Action Against Apartheid in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, March 21, 1977, 6 pp. ESR	1978-03-11	"Memorial Service for the Founder President of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania...Maseru....," flyer, March 11, 1978, 2 pp. K
1977-04	Itinerary of Mfanasekaya Pearce Gqobose to Australia, April 14 - May 30, 1977, 2 pp. ESR	1978-03-11	"A Memorial Service for Mangaliso Robert Sobukwe, 11 March, 1978, Church Center for the United Nations, 12:00 Noon," program, 8 pp. G
		1978-03-11	"Tribute to Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe given by P. M. J. Rasekoai, Lesotho High Commissioner at St. Andrew's Church, Nairobi on 11th March, 1978," 5 pp. G

1978-03-12	Peter H. Molotsi, Tribute to Mangaliso Robert Sobukwe, Delivered at the Dag Hammarskjold Auditorium, United Nations, NYC, March 12, 1978, 5 pp. G	1978-06-27	"Report to the PAC Consultative Conference in Arusha June 27th - 2nd July 1978 by Elias L. Ntloedibe," 8 pp. G
1978-03-14	Letter from David Sibeko to Leslie O. Harriman re trial of Bethel 18, March 14, 1978, 1 p. ESR	1978-06-27	"Salute the 2nd Consultative Conference of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," pamphlet, June 27-July 2, 1978, 44 pp. Y,K
1978-03	Eulogy by P. K. Leballo at service for Sobukwe, March 1978, 4 pp. JAr	1978-06-27	"Statement in Support of Motion Calling for the Expulsion of Eight Central Committee Members....," June 27, 1978, 4 pp. K
1978-03	"Excellencies, Members of the diplomatic corps..." eulogy by C. D. Molapo at Maseru Memorial Service for Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe," March 1978, 4 pp. G	1978-06-27	"Structure of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," [June] 1978, 3 pp. G,Y
1978-03	"Funeral of the Late Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe*," words of hymns sung, Graaff-Reinet, March 1978, 3 pp. Unisa	1978-07-2	"Declaration of the Consultative Conference," July [2], 1978, 2 pp. Y
1978-03	"Resolution on the Death of Mangaliso Sobukwe, President of the PAC of Azania, Council of Ministers of OAU, Tripoli, [March] 1978, 1 p. (incomplete). G	1978-07-21	"The PAC Consultative Conference: Background and Outcomes," conference held in Ausha, June 27-July 2, 1978, paper dated July 21, 1978, 33 pp. ESR
1978-03	Sobukwe of Azania, collection of eulogies and telegrams, [March] 1978, 20 pp. G	1978-07-31	Henry Issacs, "P.A.C. Adds Youth to Ranks," interview, <i>African News</i> , July 31, 1978, 3 pp. G,ESR
1978-03	Excerpts from testimony, <i>S v Mothopeng and 17 Others</i> , [Bethel trial], Feb-March 1978, .pp. 258-284, 531-705. M	1978-07	"Statement in Support of Motion Calling for the Expulsion of Eight Central Committee Members at the PAC of Azania, In Arusha United Republic of Tanzania on the 27th June to 2nd July 1978," 4 pp. G

Folder 608Folder 607

1978-04-4	"The Crisis In The PAC of Azania; To All Reps. and Members Abroad And At Home," sgd T. M. Ntantala, April 4, 1978, 17 pp. IDAF	1978-08-14	David M. Sibeko, statement at World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, Geneva, August 14-25, 1978, 10 pp. ESR
1978-04	"Homage a Mangaliso Robert Sobukwe president du Congres Panafricain d'Azanie," Movement Anti-Apartheid de Suisse, branche romande, April 1978, 16 pp. pamphlet. ESR	1978-09-26	Press release naming PAC delegation to UN, Sept. 26, 1978, 1 p. ESR
1978-04	"Sobukwe, Ke Wa Rona," <i>Africa Mirror</i> , April 1978, 4 pp. ESR	1978-10	David M. Sibeko, "The 'Bethal 18' Trial," Center Against Apartheid, Oct. 1978, 10 pp. ESR
1978-05-5	"The Profiles of Leballo's Gang," [by one of the July '78 expellees], May 1978, 29 pp. G	1978-11-8	Press release re events in SA and in USA (divestment efforts), Nov. 18, 1978, 2 pp. ESR
1978-06-27	"Address to the PAC Consultative Conference in Arusha June 27 - July 2nd, 1978 by Ndugu H. M. Mkwizu of CCM Headquarters," June 27, 1978, 3 pp. G	1978-11-10	"Press Release: On the PAC Bethal 18 Trial," PAC Mission to the UN, Nov. 10, 1978, 2 pp. G
1978-06-27	"Address to the PAC Consultative Conference in Arusha June 27th - 2nd July 1978 by Potlako K. Leballo," [June 27], 1978, 14 pp. G	1978-12	P. N. Katiba Raboroko, "Vitalist Power in Azania: The Evolution of an ideology - A Critique of Gail Gerhart's Analysis in Black Power in South Africa",Dec. 1978, handwritten, 191 pp. G
1978-06-27	"Pan Africanist Congress of Azania Consultative Conference... PAC Central Committee," list, July 27, 1978, 1 p. K	1978-12	Sibeko, David, "SOUTH AFRICA'S SECRET TRIAL: THE PAC BETHAL 18 CASE," Liberator Press, Chicago, Dec. 1978, booklet, 43 pp. G,K

Folder 609

- 1979-01 "Centenary of the Battle of Isandlwana," Jan. 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-02-15 Press release, "Jacksons [singers] Cancel SA Tour in Response to PAC Appeal," Feb. 15, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-02-15 Press release on first anniversary death of Mangaliso Sobukwe, Feb. 15, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-03-6 Press release, "OAU to Mark 20th Anniversary of PAC - 6 April 1979," March 6, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-03-27 Press release re 20th anniversary of PAC, March 27, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-03-28 Letter from David M. Sibeko to Gail [Gerhart], March 28, 1979, 1 p. plus attached letters: Wilfrid Grenville-Grey to David, David to Wilfrid, London. G
- 1979-04-3 Testimony of Zephania Mothopeng in *S v Zephania Mothopeng and 17 Others* [the Bethal trial], April 3-9, 1979, 170 pp. Camp
- 1979-04-6 "Twentieth Anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (SA)," flyer announcing event at Harriet Tubman School, New York, April 6, 1979, 1 p. ESR
- 1979-04-6 "Twentieth Anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (SA)," report on meeting held at PAC Headquarters, New York, April 6, 1979, 6 pp. G
- 1979-04-23 Press release: "So-Called Southern Africa Alliance an Apartheid Strategy for Expansionism," April 23, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-04-30 "Administrative report presented to the administrative Committee of the Central Committee on April 30, 1979, by Henry E. Isaacs, Acting Administrative Secretary," April 30, 1979, 6 pp. HI
- 1979-04-30 "Meeting of the Administrative Committee of the Central Committee of the PAC, meeting on April 30, 1979, at External Headquarters, Dar-es-Salaam," minutes, April 30, 1979, 12 pp. HI
- 1979-05-2 "Decisions of the Extra-ordinary Meeting on the Central Committee held in Dar Es Salaam from April 30 to May 1, 1979," May 2, 1979, 1 p. HI
- 1979-05-14 Press release, "Azania My Beloved...-Song of the Soweto 11 at Trial's Conclusion," May 14, 1979, 1 p. ESR

Folder 610

- 1979-06-4 Press release, "Vorster Goes, Apartheid Stays," June 4, 1979, 1 p. ESR

- 1979-06-12 Press release announcing death of David M. Sibeko,* sgd Henry Isaacs, June 12, 1979, 1 p. ESR (plus two pages of addenda)
- 1979-06-18 Press release, "Another Swedish Milestone in the Struggle Against Apartheid SA," June 18, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-06-19 Press release re the trial of Zeph Mothupeng, June 19, 1979, 2 pp. YK
- 1979-06-22 "A Message by Tirivafi Kangai, ZANU Chief Representative. At the Funeral Service of Comrade David Sibeko," June 22, 1979, 1 p. Y
- 1979-06-27 Press release: "Pac Bethel 18 Members Sentenced to a Total of 167 Years in Jail," June 27, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-07-24 Press release re messages of condolence on death of David Sibeko, July 24, 1979, 1 p. ESR
- 1979-07 Press Release, "Jesse Jackson in Racist South Africa," [July] 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-07 R. Molomo, "Leadership Crisis in the PAC of Azania," [July? 1979], 11 pp. G
- 1979-08-3 Press release, "Rev. Jesse Jackson at a Secret Press Conference in NYC," August 3, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-08 "Azanian People's Revolutionary Party; Communique - Political Programme - Manifesto," pamphlet, Aug. 1979, 58 pp. IDAF
- 1979-09-4 Letter from Geoffrey Sefako Mokoka to L. R. Molomo, Sept. 4, 1979, 4 pp. G
- 1979-09-16 "Statement on occasion for the commemoration of the death of Steve Biko," unsdg, Sept. 16, 1979, handwritten, 10 pp. K
- 1979-10-10 Press Release: Plenary Meeting of the PAC expels Potlako K. Leballo, October 10, 1979, 5 pp. G
- 1979-10-11 "The Plenary Meeting of the PAC of Azania Expels P. K. Leballo," press release, Oct. 11, 1979, 1 pp. K,ESR
- 1979-10 "Editorial - P.K. Leballo Expelled...," *Ikhwazi*, October 1979, no.13, 6 pp. Y (file: Ultraleft orgns misc)
- 1979-11-6 E.L. Ntloedibe, "Who Collaborates with Whom?," Press statement re: ANC meeting with Gatsha Buthelezi in London, Nov 6, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-11-8 Press release from Henry Isaacs re PAC member killed by parcel bomb in SA, Nov. 11, 1979, 2 pp. ESR

1979-11-28 Letter from E[lizabeth] R. Sibeko to Mr. B. Orso, Nov. 28, 1979, 2 pp. ESR

REEL 53

Folder 611

1980-01-16 "Reports on the UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Mission and Departmental Report presented to a meeting of the Administrative Cmt in Dar-es-Salaam in December 1979," Jan. 16, 1980, 8 pp. K

1980-04-24 "Black Students Boycott Lectures in Azania," press release, PAC?, April 24, 1980. K

1980-04-24 "Report of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee Held in Dar-es-Salaam," April 13-15, 1980. K

1980-04 "Report on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Department Report - Foreign Affairs and Permanent Observer Mission to the UN by Henry Isaacs," covers period between Dec. 1979 and April 1980, for discussion at the Plenary mtg of the Central Cmt to be held in Dar-es-Salaam in April 1980, 16 pp. K

1980-05-27 "Black Resistance in South Africa Intensifies," press release, PAC?, May 27, 1980. K

1980-06-18 "S.A. Police Kill Unarmed Black Protesters," press release, PAC?, June 18, 1980. K

1980-06? Interview of Vusumzi [Make] by Koert Lindijer, *Sub-Sahara Africa Report*, [June? July? 1980], pp. 45-47. ESR

1980-07? "The National Mandate in Azania," [July 1980], 66 pp. Y,ESR

1980-08-6 "Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; The internal situation in Azania and the need for a positive response from the PAC," Aug. 6, 1980, memo: NY to Dar-es-Salaam by Henry E. Isaacs, 4 pp. K

1980-08-12 "To Whom It May Concern: We shall be exceedingly pleased if you would extend the permit for Mr. Potlako Leballo....," sgd E. Z. Tkere, Aug. 12, 1980, 1 p. ICS

1980-09-15 "PAC/APLA: The struggle continues," September 15, 1980, 1 p. YK

1980-10-25 "Press release: children detained under the "Terrorism Act," Oct. 25, 1980, 1 p. YK

Folder 612

1981-01-12 "Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Department and Mission Report," Jan. 12, 1981, 22 pp. K

1981-01-20 Letter from R. Buqwana, P. Gaelesiwe, T. Molato to Admin. Sec. ZANU, Jan. 20, 1981, 1 p. ICS

1981-01-25 "Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Observations and views and suggestions to the Central Committee meeting in Dar-es-Salaam by Molife Ike Mafole," Jan. 25, 1981, 3 pp. K

1981-02-4 Letter from E. Z. Tekere to the Secretary, re Harare office, Feb. 4, 1981, 1 p. ICS

1981-03-3 Henry Isaacs, announcement to UN Missions of PAC Central Committee members, March 3, 1981, 3 pp. ESR

1981-03-21 "We remember March 21, 1960," flyer, March 21, 1981, handwritten, 3 pp. PJ

1981-03 "PAC Document on Political Education," *Ikwezi*, no. 16, March 1981, pp. 10-15. TGL (file: Ultraleft organizations - misc)

1981-03? "New Zealand and The Springboks: Rugby Football and Racism," speech delivered throughout New Zealand by Henry Isaacs, [March 1981?], 6 pp. HI

1981-04 "Curious encounters (some distant!)," report on intrigues in the PAC, April 1981, 6 pp. FH

1981-05-4 "Dear Comrades....," letter from Henry Isaacs with attached copy of letter to Archbishop Scott of World Council of Churches, May 4, 1981, 6 pp. K

1981-05-8 Letter from Henry Isaacs to Ambassador A. B. Clarke, Chair of Special Committee Against Apartheid, May 8, 1981, 2 pp. K

1981-05-19 Interview of Ndugu John Nyati Pokela by John Ngai, *Sub-Saharan*, No. 2413, May 19, 1981, pp 44-46. ESR

1981-05-20 Statement by N. J. Pokela* to the International Conference on Sanctions Against South Africa, Paris, May 20-27, 1981, 12 pp. K

1981-06-18 Letter from Simbi Mubako to [], re deportation of comrades, June 18, 1981, 1 p. ICS

1981-07 "Africa's Cause Must Triumph!...Some Features of the South African Society - A Comment," by Democritus, July 1981, 6 pp. G

1981-07 Wandile Ggaji, "Pokela: Leader of the PAC," *New African*, July 1981, 1 p. Y,K,ESR

1981-09-15	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Nyati Pokela, re situation in Zimbabwe, Sept. 15, 1981, 4 pp. HI	1982-01-16	Statement Jan. 16th 1982; The members of the London Branch..., Jan. 16, 1982, 2 pp. ICS
1981-09-16	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Dube, Sept. 16, 1981, 2 pp. HI	1982-01-25	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade N. J. Pokela, Jan. 25, 1982, 5 pp. HI
1981-10-12	"Free Zeph Mothopeng and All Political Prisoners in Azania," statement by Nyati J. Pokela to the UN Day of Solidarity with SA Political Prisoners, October 12, 1981, 8 pp. G	1982-01-28	Announcement that Ahmed Gora Ebrahim will head PAC office at UN, Jan. 28, 1982, 1 p. K
1981-10-12?	"Free Zeph Mothopeng and All Political Prisoners in Azania," flyer with photo, [Oct.12, 1981?], 2 pp. ESR	1982-01-30	"Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Ngila M. Muendane, London, re: Tour of Western Europe by Delegation of the Central Committee," Jan. 30, 1982, 2 pp. HI
1981-10-15	"Statement of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania to the Third Committee of the 36th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations....," presented by Henry E. Isaacs, Oct. 15, 1981, 10 pp. Y	1982-02-1	Collection of documents from the PAC Mission to Britain and Eire, including a statement supporting Leballo's leadership, Feb. 1, 1982, 5 pp. FH
1981-10-20	"Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Departmental and Mission Report," covering April to Oct. 1981, 49 pp. K	1982-02-9	Letter from Ngila Muedane and Pitika Ntuli to [] re statements issued by Leballo-ites, Feb. 9, 1982, 3 pp. G
1981-10-29	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Bennie Bunsee, Nottingham, England, Oct. 29, 1981, 5 pp. HI	1982-02-17	"Memo To All Representatives, Offices and Branches of the PAC From the Director of Foreign Affairs [Henry Isaacs*]," marked "Confidential," re crisis in the organization, Feb. 17, 1982, 38 pp. SAHA
1981-11-27	Henry E. Isaacs* "Policies of Apartheid of the South African Regime," November 27, 1981, 13 pp. HI	1982-02-22	"Memo to all reps, offices and branches of PAC from Dept. of Foreign Affairs re: Material Aid Campaign for Azanian Peoples' Liberation Army (APLA)," Feb. 22, 1982, 5 pp. and press clips, 5 pp. K
1981-11	The 1959 Pan Africanist Manifesto, 10 sided folded handout, available at Cairo ANC office, Nov. 1981. G	1982-02-24	Letter from N. M. Muendane to H. E. Alhaji Shehu Awak High Comm. for the Fed. Rep. of Nigeria, Feb. 24, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
1981	"Pokela: Leader of the PAC," excerpt, <i>Azanian Solidarity</i> , #3 Autumn 1981, 2 pp. IDAF	1982-03-11	Press release from N. M. Muendane, "British Anti-Apartheid Movement Practices Apartheid on Liberation Movements," March 11, 1982, 3 pp. ESR
1981	Remarks of [] of PAC to UN? Special Committee Against Apartheid, 1981, handwritten, 11 pp. K	1982-03-19	"PAC statement at solemn meeting to mark the international day for the elimination of racial discrimination, UN HQ, delivered by Henry Isaacs," March 19, 1982. HI
1981	"South Africa's Gold - The Kremlin Connection," excerpt from <i>Azania Solidarity</i> , #1 Spring, 1981, 4 pp. IDAF	1982-03-26	Letter from N. M. Muendane to Thomas Karis re "agents of Leballo," March 26, 1982, 1 p. K
1981	"Why We Publish <i>Azania Solidarity</i> ," excerpt, <i>Azanian Solidarity</i> , #3 Autumn 1981, 1 p. IDAF	1982-03-31	"Press release: I have today resigned my positions as member....," sgd Henry E. Isaacs, March 31, 1982, 1 p. TP
<u>Folder 613</u>		1982-03-31?	"Telegram from Dube to Isaacs re: resignation," March 31, 1982?. HI
1982-01-14	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade N. Sidzamba, Maseru, Lesotho, Jan. 14, 1982, 8 pp. HI	1982-04-16	"Circular letter to heads of Perm Missions to UN introducing Gora Ebrahim and Ike Mafole," April 16, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-01-16	"Background To The Tanzanian Repression Of PAC And APLA," Jan. 16, 1982, 2 pp. ICS		

1982-05-14	Letter from Gora Ebrahim to Michael C. Beaubien, May 14, 1982, 2 pp. K	1982	"Southern Africa - A Time To Choose," excerpt, <i>Azania Solidarity</i> , #5 Spring 1982, 4 pp. IDAF
1982-05	"Sharpeville The Epic Goes On," edited by Ngila Muendane, London, May 1982, 51 pp. Y,G		
1982-06-15	Letter from M. Rakwena to "The PAC Cell, New York," re theft of document, June 15, 1982, 2 pp. HI	<u>Folder 614</u>	
1982-07-1	"Photographs and map," July 1, 1982, 3 pp. ICS	1983-01-14	Press release re support of Chinese Premier for PAC, Jan. 14, 1983, 1 p. ESR
1982-07-1	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC In Turmoil On Eve Of OAU Conference," sgd L. Mafela, K. Mkize, July 1, 1982, 1 p. ICS	1983-01	"1983 New Year Message to the Azanian Nation," delivered by Nyati Pokela, 4 pp. G
1982-07-5	Letter from K. Mkize to "Your Excellency....," defending Leballo, July 5, 1982, 4 pp. ICS	1983-03-7	Letter from Lesaoana S. Makhanda to [UN official?] asking for letter of solidarity to be sent to PAC HQ on March 21, 1983, March 7, 1983, 2 pp. ESR
1982-07-6	Press release from Molefe Ike Mafole, "Repression and Killing of African Mine Workers," July 6, 1982, 4 pp. ESR	1983-04-22	Press release, "PAC Condemns Hush-Hush Trial," (UBJ founder Joseph Nong Thbloee and three AZANYU members), April 22, 1983, 2 pp. ESR
1982-07-7	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC Breaks Up On Eve Of OAU Summit," July 7, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1983-05-25	Press release, "Victory Lies in Total Destruction of Armed Forces!," May 25, 1983, 1 p. ESR
1982-07-16	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC Breaks Up On Eve Of OAU Summit; Circular prepared by the Gaborone Office of the PAC of the diplomatic Missions," July 16, 1982, 4 pp. ICS,ESR	1983-06-16	Press Release: re manifesto issued by coalition of Black leaders, June 16, 1983, 1 p. G
1982-07-16	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC Breaks up on Eve of OAU Summit....," and 5 attached documents dealing with divisions within the PAC, July 16, 1982, 10 pp. FH	1983-06	Interview with John Ayaki (sic) Pokela, describes Robben Island detention, <i>Sub-Saharan Africa Report</i> , June 13, 1983, pp. 42-46. ESR
1982-07-19	"Statement July 19, 1982," July 19, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1983-07-24	Peter Molotsi, "Gaur Dixon Bantubathini Radebe*: a Tribute," Lusaka, July 24, 1983, 5 pp. B. Edgar
1982-08-15	Benjamin Pogrund, address given at a memorial service and unveiling of a tombstone for Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe in Graaff Reinet, August 15, 1982, <i>Reality</i> , Jan. 1983, pp. 6-8. ESR	1983-08-1	"The Bagamoyo Communique," August 1, 1983, 7 pp. ESR
1982-09-12	Statement by Henry Isaacs re his resignation from Central Committee, Sept. 12, 1982, 2 pp. ESR	1983-09	"PAC Representative Speaks," interview with Maxwell Nemadzivhanani, <i>New Africa News</i> , September - October 1983, 4 pp. K
1982-10-22	Press release expressing gratitude for UN blocking \$1 billion credit by IMF to SA, Oct. 22, 1982, 1 p. ESR	1983-11-4	Letter from Juta Vanda to "Cde Victor Khabo," re suspension of the latter, November 4, 1983, 1 p. K
1982-10	Statement on release of Zeph Mothopeng et al, Oct. 1982, 2 pp. plus one page from <i>New African</i> . ESR	1983-11-7	Letter from Juta Vanda to Mogale Mokgoatsane, re resignation as secretary of New York cell, Nov. 7, 1983, 1 p. K
1982	"Hamilton Keke* Interview," excerpt, <i>Azania Solidarity</i> , #4 Winter, 1982, 1 p. IDAF	1983-11-8	Letter from Mogale Mokgoatsane to "Comrade...," re Annual Branch Meeting....," New York, Nov. 8, 1983, 1 p. K
1982	Press clippings from <i>Hakika</i> , 1982, 1 p. IDAF	1983-11-8	Letter from Mogale Mokgoatsane to Juta Vanda re dissolution of New York cell, Nov. 8, 1983, 1 p. K

- 1983-11-29 Letter from B. Rampa to Henry Isaacs, re party affairs. handwritten, Nov. 29, 1983. HI
- 1983-12-3 Collection of PAC letters to Henry Isaacs: From Koei with attached copies of letters; to Comrade Jiyane from ? - same address as Koei, Nov. 20, 1983; Com. Jutta Vanda from Victor S. Khabo, Oct. 25, 1983; to Victor Khabo from Jutta Vanda, Nov. 4, 1983; agenda of annual branch meeting to be held in [Washington?] D.C. Nov. 24-26, 1983; The PAC of Azania-USA cell publicity and information program, [n.d.]; to Mr. Gora Ibrahim from Victor Khabo, Oct. 5, 1983; to Comrades from Molefe Rakwene, June 15, 1982, Dec. 3, 1983. HI
- 1983 David Dube, "The Rise of Azania: The Fall of South Africa," booklet, Daystar Publications, Lusaka, 1983, 99 pp. G
- 1983 "PAC ... for the independence and self-determination of Azania (South Africa)," leaflet, 1983, 6 pp. K
- 1983 "Pan Africanist Congress' Roll of Honour," list of casualties, 1960-1979, [1983], 4 pp. K
- 1983? "Archibald Jacob Gumedede: a Hero of the Azanian Revolution," (his anti-Indian statements), flyer issued by PAC Lesotho, [1983?], 1 p. Y, ICS
- 1983? "South African Heroes Day Commemoration," [1983?], 3 pp. K
- 1984-05 Interview with John Nyati Pokela, *Sub-Saharan Africa News*, discusses 25 years of PAC, May 7, 1984, pp. 47-52. ESR
- 1984-06-29 Press release from Edwin Makoti re death of Benedict Sondlo, June 29, 1984, 1 p. ESR
- 1984-06 Speech by [?] to [?] re 8th anniversary of Soweto Uprising, June 1984, 4 pp. ESR
- 1984-07-23 "A Statement on Effects of Apartheid on Women Development For Women of the Frontline States. Held In Dar es Salaam 23 — 25, July '84," 3 pp. SAHA
- 1984-09 "CORSO (New Zealand) interviews PAC," Sept. 1984, 1 p. G
- 1984-10 "Observance of the 25th Anniversary of the Pan-Africanist Congress," Centre Against Apartheid Notes and Comments Special issue, Oct. 1984, 16 pp. ESR
- 1984 David Dube, "What they say about the PAC," 1984, 6 pp. ESR
- 1984 Ngila M. Muendane*, "A Curve in a South African Spy Ring," pamphlet, London, Editions Azanie, 1984, 79 pp. CM
- 1984? "The Azanian Debate," pamphlet, [1984], 5 pp. G

Folder 615

- 1984-01-1 J.N. Pokela, "1984 New Year's Message," *New Africa News*, March-April 1984, 3 pp. ESR
- 1984-01-4 Letter from B. Rampa to Henry Isaacs, Jan. 4, 1984. HI
- 1984-02-26 "Robert Sobukwe, A Hero Remembered," UN daily press information, Feb. 26 1984, 1 p. ESR
- 1984-03-13 "Statement...on latest developments in Southern Africa," sgd J. Mkwana, March 13, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
- 1984-03-21 "Statement by Comrade Joe Moabi, Acting Director of Finance,....," at UN, March 21, 1984, 4 p. ESR
- 1984-04-6 "Observance of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (PAC)," United Nations, April 6, 1984, 6 pp. K
- 1984-04-6 "Observance of the Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (PAC)," by the Special Committee Against Apartheid, New York, April 6, 1984, 2 pp. ESR

Folder 616

- 1985-01-21 "Statement on the Current Protests at Racist SA and on 'Visits' to Racist SA," agd Johnson Mlambo, Jan. 21, 1985, 3 pp. ESR
- 1985-01 "New Year Message - 1985: John Nyati Pokela," 1985, 4 pp. K
- 1985-01 "The Iringa Communique," Jan. 8-14, 1985, 2 pp. K
- 1985-03-21 Pokela on Sharpeville, statement before United Nations on March 21, 1985, 6 pp. G
- 1985-03-22 "Address by Comrade John Nyati Pokela to the Special Session of Special Committee Against Apartheid," March 22, 1985, 5 pp. K
- 1985-03-27 Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, "Background Information on Recent Developments in Apartheid South Africa," March 27, 1985, 2 pp. plus 1 p. of news clips. ESR
- 1985-04-1 "State of Michigan Honours PAC Chairman," April 1, 1985, 1 p. ESR
- 1985-04-18 Press release denouncing New Zealand Rugby Union's decision to go to SA, April 18, 1985, 2 pp. ESR

1985-07-16	"PAC press conference on 16.7.85 announcing the appointment of its new chairman, Johnson Mlambo*, former secretary of foreign affairs," transcript, press interview with Mlambo, July 16, 1985, 6 pp. FH	<u>Folder 619</u>	
1985-07-18	"Statement by the Representative of the PAC on behalf of the Liberation Movements," July 18-20, 1985. G,K	1986-01-6	"Press release: PAC condemns racist South Africa's Plans to Invade neighbouring and frontline African states," sgd Johnson P. Mlambo, Jan. 6, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985-07	"PAC Foreign Secretary Speaks," interview with Johnson Mlambo,* <i>New African News</i> , July/August 1985 (Australia), 2 pp. G	1986-04-24	"Press release: PAC Condemns Botha's 'Sweeping Powers'," sgd Johnson P. Mlambo, April 24, 1986, 2 pp. ESR
1985-08-21	L. S. Makhanda, press release "Two Billion Dollar Effort by PAC's Co-ordinator of Labour and Women Affairs at Observer Mission Bears Fruit," August 21, 1985, 3 pp. ESR	1986-06-16	"Johnson P. Mlambo,...Statement to the World Conference on Sanctions Against Racist South Africa - UNESCO...," June 16, 1986, 12 pp. K
1985-09-1	"World attitude on SA gratifying," <i>Sunday News</i> , Tanzania, Sept. 1, 1985, 1 p. G	1986-08-9	"Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania...The Iringa II Communique," Aug. 9-20, 1986, 9 pp. K,G
1985-10-24	Press release from Gora Ebrahim, "Reagan's Cold War Rhetoric," Oct. 24, 1985, 1 p. ESR	1986-08-14	"Press release: PAC Denounces Botha's Advisory Council Initiative," August 14, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985-10-28	Address by Johnson P. Mlambo to the 40th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, October 28, 1985, 6 pp. G	1986-10-10	"Statement by Mrs. Urbania Mothopeng," to UN Special Committee Against Apartheid, NYC, October 10, 1986, 3 pp. G
1985-12-12	Press release, "5 Alleged PAC Members Charged for 'Supplying Weapons and Equipment to People'," Dec. 12, 1985, 1 p. ESR	1986-10-24	"Press release: PAC Condemns murder of detainees in prisons," sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, Oct. 24, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985-12-19	Press release from Johnson Philip Mlambo, "PAC Condemns Pretoria and Benoni Court Sentences," Dec. 19, 1985, 2 pp. ESR	1986-10-27	"Statement Commemorating the Week of Solidarity with the People of Namibia and Their National Liberation Movement," by Lesaoana S. Makhanda, Oct. 27, 1986, 3 pp. ESR
1985-12-27	Letter from Ahmed Gora Ebrahim to Editor of Alumni Magazine, Connecticut College, New London, CT, commenting on earlier article by Marion Doro, Dec. 27, 1985, 6 pp. G	1986-11-5	"Statement by Ahmed Gora Ebrahim to 41st Session - General Assembly; Agenda Item #33: Policies of Apartheid of the Government of South Africa," UN, Nov. 5, 1986, 7 pp. K,G
1985	"Apartheid Cannot be Reformed, Statements and Addresses at the United Nations by Mr. John Nyati Pokela, Chairman, Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1981-1985)," [1985?], 36 pp.	1986-11-7	Press release, "Australian Trade Union Pledges Support for PAC Women," Nov. 7, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985?	"Kill Oppressors Not The Oppressed," flyer, issued by Africanist Patriotic Front (inside South Africa), [1985?], 4 pp. Y	1986-11-7	Press release from Gora Ebrahim, "PAC to Receive Humanitarian Assistance from Spain," Nov. 7, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985?	"P.A.C. Position on the Struggle in Azania (South Africa)," issued by Azania News Service, New York, [1985?], 3 pp. K	1986-11-12	Press release from Maxwell Nmadzihavani, "PAC Petition Australian Foreign Minister Over the Plight of the Sharpeville Six," Nov. 12, 1986, 1 p. ESR
		1986-11-14	"PAC meets US State Department," report sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, Nov. 14, 1986, 1 p.
		1986-12-3	"Press release: PAC Strongly Condemns Assassination of Dr. and Mrs. Ribeiro," Dec. 3, 1986, 1 p. G
<u>Folders 617 and 618</u>			
1985	Henry Isaacs, "Struggles Within the Struggle: an Inside View of the PAC of South Africa," unpublished manuscript, 1985, 405 pp.		

1986-12-4	Press release condemning pamphlets and graffiti calling for liquidation of AZAPO et al, sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, Dec. 4, 1986, 1 p. ESR	<u>Folder 623</u>	
1986-12-5	OAU Press release re death of Ribeiros, Dec. 5, 1986, 1 p. G	1988-02-26	Press release declaring Feb. 26 to Dec. 5, 1988 comemoration of Mangaliso Sobukwe's 10th anniversary, Feb. 26, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1986-12-5	OAU Press release re health of Zephania Mothopeng, Dec. 5, 1986, 1 p. G	1988-06-13	Press release sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim re Sharpeville Six, June 13, 1988, 2 pp. ESR
1986-12-19	"Anti-Apartheid Committee Condemns Attempted Bombing of Tanzania Headquarters of PAC of Azania," press release, Dec. 19, 1986. K	1988-10-13	Comments on ANC's "Constitutional Guidelines," <i>Weekly Mail</i> , Oct. 13, 1988, 1 p.
1986-12-19	"PAC Official Escapes Death by Parcel Bomb," press release, Dec. 19, 1986, 1 p. K	1989-04-6	"The Pan Africanist Congress of Azania: 30 Year of Struggle," flyer announcing service, New York, April 6, 1989, 2 pp. G
1986?	"Azania News; National Forum - Unity in Struggle," newsletter, [1986?], 19 pp. Y	1989-09-5	S. E. M. Phoko, "The Legitimacy of the South African Government," speech at a conference in Harare, Sept 5-7, 1989, 13 pp. ICS
1986?	"Current Situation Inside Azania: The PAC Position," booklet, [1986?], 14 pp. K	1989-10-9	"Interview: Cde Johnson Mhlambo*," <i>Southern Africa Polit & Econ Monthly</i> , 3, 3, Dec 1989/Jan 1990, pp. 15-16. G
<u>Folders 620 and 621</u>		1989	"Political Foundations of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," leaflet, 1989, 6 pp. SAHA
1986	Henry Isaacs, "Reflections of a Black South African Exile," unpublished manuscript, 1986, 463 pp. (some pages missing) HI	<u>Folder 624</u>	
<u>Folder 622</u>		1990-02-2	Statement in response to unbanning of ANC, PAC and other organizations, Feb 2, 1990, <i>Southern Afr Polit & Econ Monthly</i> , 3, 5, March 1990, 1 p. G
1987-01	"New Year Message to the Azanian People by Johnson Philip Mlambo*...", pamphlet, January, 1987, 10 pp. SAHA	1990-02-2	Zeph Mothopeng and Benny Alexander, "Press Statement... The Pan Africanist Congress of Azania does not recognise the legitimacy of the regime," Feb. 2, 1990, 1 p. PHT
1987-08	Henry E. Isaacs, South Africa's Pan African Congress in the 80's: Chronic Instability and Revolutionary Ineffectiveness" <i>Pambana: Journal on World Affairs and History</i> , Discussion document for internal use, August 1987, 71 pp. HI	1990-03-2	"PAC/PAM Communique Following a Three-Day Consultative Meeting in Harare from March 2 to March 4, 1990," sgd Joe Mkwanazi and Benny Alexander, 1 p. G
1987-09-3	"Statement on PAC - NACTU Talks," Sept. 3, 1987, 2 pp. CAA	1990-03-4	"PAC Rejects De Klerk's Manoeuvres," sgd Joe Mkwanazi, March 4, 1990, 3 pp. K
1987-11-5	"British Government Guilty of Connivance in Execution of Azanian Patriot," Nov. 5, 1987, 1 p. K	1993?	"Profile...Autobiography of Mfanasekaya Pearce Linda Gqobose," [1993?], 11 pp. MPLG
1987-11-5	"PAC Condemns Execution of Cde Mlungisi Lufhondo," Nov. 5, 1987, 1 p. K	n.d.	"Background notes on the PAC of Azania," [1986?], 51 pp. K
1987-11-16	Press release, "Azanian People Will Win With or Without the U.S.," Nov. 16, 1987, 2 pp. ESR	n.d.	"Background notes on the PAC," [n.d.], 6 pp. K
		n.d.	"Principles of a United Front in People's War," pamphlet, 22 pp. SAHA
		n.d.	"Who are the Africanists? Congress & the Africanist: The Africanist Case," n.d. K,ICS

Folder 625*THE AFRICANIST (Maseru)*

March-April	1964	vol. 6	no. 7	G
July-Aug				G
October				G
Jan/Feb	1965			G
March 21		5th Anniv. Issue		G
April				G
May				G
June				G
July				G
August				G
Sept.				G
October				G
November				G
December				G

REEL 54Folder 626

January	1966			G
February				G
March 21				G
April				G
May				G
June				G
January	1967			G
Feb-March				G
April				G
Oct.				G
Nov.				G
Dec.				IDAF
Jan.	1968			G
March-April				G

The Africanist ceased publication in Lesotho on April 30, 1968 and was published as part of the Azania News.

March	1969 special issue/Sharpeville			G
-------	--------------------------------	--	--	---

Folder 627*THE AFRICANIST (?)*

October	1978	vol. 18	no. 1	Y
November			no. 2 (incompl)	Y

Folder 628*THE AFRICANIST (London)*

February	1984	vol. 15	no. 2	G
June			no. 3	G
January	1986	vol. 15	no. 8	G

Folder 629*AZANIA CLIPS (PAC Observer Mission to the UN, New York)*

October	1978		no. 1	Y
			no. 2	G
March	1979			YK
September				Y

Folder 630*AZANIA COMBAT (London, later New York)*

	1972		no. 1	IDAF
	1975		no. 1	IDAF
			no. 2	IDAF
			no. 3	IDAF
Aug-Sept	1976			K
Oct-Nov				Unisa
January-April	1977			Y
May-Sept.				IDAF

Folder 631*AZANIA COMBAT (Dar Es Salaam)*

				June 13	no. 11	K
				June 27	no. 12	G
				July 11	no. 13	G
				July 25	no. 14	G
				Aug.	no. 15	G
1986		issue 1	Y			
		issue 2	IDAF			
1987		issue 4	K			
		issue 5	ESR			

Folder 636

April	1969	special edition	G
Nov.		vol. 4 no. 1	G
Dec.		no. 2	G

Folder 632*AZANIA COMMANDO*

1987		[no. 1]	Y	January	1970	vol. 5 no. 1	G
				February		no. 2	G
				March 21		no. 3	G
				July-August		no. 4	G

Folder 633*AZANIA NEWS (Lusa ka, later Dar es Salaam)*

Feb. 10	1966	vol. 1	no. 3	G	January	1972	vol. 7 no. 1	G
May 5			no. 9 (inc) G		February		no. 2	G
June 2			no. 11	G	March		no. 3	G
June 16			no. 12	G	April		no. 4	G
June 30			no. 13	G	June		no. 6	G
July 14			no. 14	G	Sept.		no. 9	G
July 28			no. 15	G	Oct.		no.10	G
August 25			no. 17	G	Nov.		no.11	G
					Dec.		no.12	G

Folder 637Folder 638

January	1973	vol. 8 no. 1	G
February		no. 2	G
March		no. 3	G
April		no. 4	G
May		no. 5	G
June		no. 6	G
July		no. 7	G
Aug.		no. 8	G
Sept.		no. 9	K
Oct.		no.10	K
Nov.		no.11	G
Dec.		no.12	K

Folder 634

March 23	1967	vol. 2	no. 6	G	January	1973	vol. 8 no. 1	G
April 6, 20			no. 7-8	G	February		no. 2	G
May 4			no. 9	G	March		no. 3	G
May 18, June 1			no. 10-11	G	April		no. 4	G
June 15-Aug. 10			no. 12-16	G	May		no. 5	G
Aug 24-Nov 2			no. 17-22	G	June		no. 6	G

Folder 635

Jan.	1968	vol. 3	no. 1-2	G	February	1974	vol. 9 no. 2	G
Feb. 15			no. 3	G	March-June		no. 3-6	G
March 14			no. 4	G	July-Sept		no. 7-9	G
April 4			no. 5-6	G	Jan.-March	1975	vol. 10 no. 1-3	K
April 18			no. 7	K				
May 2			no. 8	G				
May 16			no. 9	G				
May 30			no. 10	G				

Folder 639

April		no. 4	K
May-June		no. 5-6	G
July-Sept.		no. 7-9	G
Oct-Dec		no. 10-12	ICS-PG

Folder 644*AZANIA SOLIDARITY (London)*

Summer	1981	no. 2
Autumn		no. 3
Winter	1982	no. 4
Spring		no. 5

Folder 640

Jan.-March	1976	vol. 11	no. 1-3	G
Oct.-Dec.			no. 10	G
Jan.-June	1977	vol. 12	no. 1-6	K
July-Sept.			no. 7-9	K

Folder 645*AZANIA STRUGGLE (Wellington, New Zealand)*

May-June-July	1980	vik.1	no.1	IDAF
Nov.-Dec.-Jan.	1980-1		vik.2 no.1	ESR
December	1981	vik. 2	no.3	ESR
June	1982	vik. 3	no.1	ESR
April	1983	vik. 3	no.2	Y

REEL 55Folder 641

Jan.-March	1978	vol. 13	no. 1-3	K
July-Aug.			no. 7-8	K
Sept.-Oct.			no. 9-10	K
Nov.-Dec			no. 11&12	ICS-PG
Jan.-April	1979	vol. 14	no. 1-4	K
January-June			no. 1-6	K
Sept.-Dec.			no. 9-12	MC

Folder 646*AZANIA TODAY (Mission to UN)*

	1980	vol. 1	no. 1	K
			no. 2	K
			no. 3/4	K
May-Aug.	1981	vol. 2	no.1,2	K

Folder 647*AZANIA VRIJ (Rotterdam)*

Juni/Juli	1975 Jaargang 1, Nummer 4	ESR
Juli/Aug	19?? Jaargang 2, Nummer 2	ESR

Folder 642

January	1982	vol. 18	no. 1	ICS-PG
November			no. 11	ICS-PG
Dec.			no. 12	K
January	1983	vol. 19	no. 1	
April			no. 4	K
July			no. 7	G
Sept-Dec			no. 9-12	ICS-PG

Folder 643

May	1988	vol. 26	no. 1	K
			no. 3	K

Folder 648

					Fall		no. 4	
					Winter			
					Spring	1990	vol. 1	no. 5
					Summer			no. 6
					Fall			no. 7
								no. 8
								G

AZANIA WOMAN

1988?

SAHA

Folder 649

					Winter	1991	vol. 1	no. 9	PAC
					Spring			no. 10	PAC
					Summer		vol. 2	no. 1	PAC

BAGAMOYO NEWS (Dar es Salaam/United Nations, NYC)

August 9

1981

No. 1

Y

Folder 654Folder 650

PAC NEWS (Australasia and the Pacific)

CRISIS AND CHANGE (London)

Jan-Feb-March 1984

No. 2

ESR

October 15

1965

K

Nov-Dec

G

Folder 655

February

1966

vol. 1

no. 3

G

April

vol. 1

no. 3 (sic) G

June

vol. 1

no. 5

ICS-PG

July

vol. 1

no. 6

K

December

vol. 1

no. 7

G

PAC NEWS AND VIEWS (Dar es Salaam)

March 5

1966

vol. 1

no. 5

K

March 21

no. 6

K

April 14

no. 7

ESR

May 25

no. 8

ESR

Oct. 21

no. 9

G

Folder 651

HAKIKA (Sydney, Australia)

February

1968

no. 12

G

March 21

no. 13

G

July

no. 14

G

Aug.

no. 15

G

Jan.-March

1981

vol. 3

no. 1

IDAF

June

vol. 3

no. 2

G

August

vol. 3

no. 3

G

March

1969

no. 17

G

Folder 652Folder 656

IZWE-LETHU (Lusaka)

PAC NEWSLETTER (London)

Nov/Dec

1965

no. 11/12

April 15

1967

vol. 1

no. 6

G

May?

vol. 1

no. 7?

ICS

June

vol. 1

no. 6

ESR

Folder 653

LEHADIMA (New York)

Folder 657

PAC NEWSLETTER (Maseru)

Spring

1989

vol. 1

no. 2

K

Summer

no. 3

K

May 15

1965

G

Folder 658*PAC WORLD (Dar es Salaam)*

March	1980	IDAF
June		G

Folder 659*PANAFRICA (Algiers)*

May 25	1964	no. 1	K
June 8		no. 2	K
June 30		no. 3	K
July 14		no. 4	K
August 4		no. 5	K
August 18		no. 6	K
Sept. 1		no. 7	K
Sept. 15		no. 8	K
Sept. 29		no. 9	K
Oct. 16		no. 10	K
Oct. 27		no. 11	K
Nov. 10		no. 12	K
Nov. 24		no. 13	K
Dec. 8		no. 14	K
Dec. 22		no. 15	K
Jan. 12	1965	no. 16	K
Jan. 26		no. 17	K
Feb. 9		no. 18	K
Feb. 23		no. 19	K
March 12		no. 20	K
April 6		no. 22	K
May 11		no. 23	K
May ?		no. 24	K
June 10		no. 25	K
July 6		no. 26	K
July 20		no. 27	K

Folder 660*PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS OF AZANIA (SA) BULLETIN OF MISSIONS TO THE NORDIC COUNTRIES*

1978	no. 1	IDAF
------	-------	------

Folder 661*PAN AFRICANIST [later AFRICANIST] NEWS AND VIEWS (Cairo)*

November	1963	no. 1	K
January	1964	no. 2	K
July			ESR
Sept.	1968		ICS
October		no. 6	Y
March	1970	special issue	Y
November	1972		Y
December			Y
Jan.	1973		IDAF
April/May			Y

Folder 662*THE AFRO-ASIAN JOURNALIST*

Nov-Dec	1965	vol. 2	no. 5	Yk (excerpt)
n.d.				Yk (excerpt)

Also see: Ikhwezi in Ultraleft Organizations-Misc.

Folder 663**PEOPLE'S CONGRESS OF AZANIA**

1987?	"What you can do to undermine apartheid. The evil league of fascism and racism will be crushed!," leaflet, People's Congress of Azania, [1987?], 6 pp. UCT
-------	--

Folder 664**PIETERMARITZBURG AGENCY FOR CHRISTIAN SOCIAL AWARENESS (PACSA)**

1980-11-7	Letter from Peter Kerchhoff to Thomas G. Karis, re Buthelezi, Nov. 7, 1980, 2 pp. K
1982-04-30	Annual Report (April 1, 1981 - April 30, 1982), 8 pp. K

1983-04-30	Annual Report (May 1, 1982 - April 30, 1983), 8 pp. K			April May	1987	no. 24 no. 25	K K
1983-05-10	"Is There Good News for South Africa, or Is the News Good or Bad?," a speech by Rev. Stanley Mogoba to the AGM of the Pietermaritzburg Agency for Social Awareness, May 10, 1983, 9 pp. V			June September December		no. 26 no. 27 no. 28	V K K
1983-05	Statement, "PACSA is an ecumenical agency....," [May 1983], 1 p. G				1988	no. 29	K
1984-04-30	Annual Report (May 1, 1983 - April 30, 1984), 12 pp. (also in 8 pp. edition). K			March		no. 30 no. 31	K K
				October		no. 32	K
1988-08-17	"Dear friends, Shortly before my travels....," fake letter and article exposing smear campaign against Peter C. Kerchhoff, Pietermaritzburg, August 17, 1988, 2 pp. Wink			May	1989	no. 33	K
1988	"Pray for Pietermaritzburg," leaflet, 4 pp. undated but after Jan. 1988. K			<u>Folder 666</u>			
1989-04-30	"PACSA annual report. Hope beyond apartheid," pamphlet, Pietermaritzburg, May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989, 21 pp. K			<i>PACSA NEWSLETTER</i>			
n.d.	Several prayer cards, n.d. K			June December	1980	no. 6 no. 7	K K
				July Sept	1981	no. 9 no. 10	K K
<u>Folder 665</u>				April August	1982	no. 12 no. 13	K K
	<i>PACSA FACTSHEET</i>						
February 15 September	1980	no. 4 no. 5	K K	March June October	1983	no. 16 no. 17 no. 18	K K K
May May October	1981	no. 6 no. 7 no. 8	K K K	December		no. 19	K
				April August	1984	no. 20 no. 21	K K
February	1982	no. 11 no. 12	K K	October December		no. 22 no. 23	K K
	1983	no. 16	K	April June	1985	no. 24 no. 25	K K
February August	1984	no. 17 no. 18 no. 19	? K K	October December		no. 26 no. 27	K K
July	1985	no. 20	K	Easter September December	1986	no. 28 no. 29 no. 30	K K K
April May December	1986	no. 21 no. 22 no. 23	K K K	April July September	1987	no. 31 no. 32 no. 33	K K K
				March	1988	no. 35	K

June		no. 36	K
October		no. 37	K
December		no. 38	K
March	1989	no. 39	K
June		no. 40	K
September		no. 41	K

Folder 667*PACSA NEWS SHEET*

April	1986		K
-------	------	--	---

REEL 56Folder 668**POETRY & SONGS**

1973-05	Mathews, J. and Gladys Thomas, "white man...; Suffer little children...; Freedom's child...; Student protest...; Liberal Student Crap!...; Can the white man speak for me?," poems in Reality from CRY RAGE [banned], Johannesburg, Sprocas Publications, 1972, 2 pp. Y
1976-10	"Dusty blue monoxide visions...", untitled excerpt from poem by Lefifi Tladi, Pulse (UCT medical student publication), 2, 3, Oct. 1976, 1 p. Y,K
1976-12	"James Matthews - people's poet in detention," untitled poems from TRIBUTE TO MARTYRS, Black Literature & Arts Congress, 1, 3, reproduced plus short biography in Southern Africa, December, 1976, 1 p.
1977-01	Mandlenkosi N. Langa, "We beg your pardon, South Africa," poem, in IUEF, "Who are the real terrorists?," Jan. 1977, 1 p. Y
1977-12	"Molefe Pheto - Poetry for the struggle," including "I came back," "There is no sun in here," "24," "When they come," also short biography, Southern Africa, December 1977, 2 pp.
1980s	"Wena Strijdom wathini abafazi...", songsheet in Xhosa/Zulu, English & Afrikaans, Issued by ad-hoc Women's Committee, [1980s], 4 pp. Y
1981-04	"Hootenany Index," April 1981, 13 pp. D
1983-10	"Bamthatha bamthatha, bambeka eDiepkloof...", eleven songs, UDF themes, Oct 1983, 4 pp. D

1983?	"Song Sheet; 1: We Shall Not be Moved," UDF, [1983?], 3 pp. Y
1983?	"Song Sheet; UDF Area Committee Lotus River & Grassy Park," [1983?], 2 pp. Y
1984-06-16	Poem recited by "Unknown Black Male" [Ingoapeleng Madingoane], at June 16 Memorial Service, Regina Mundi, Soweto, in transcript from police video, with attached article, June 16, 1984, 2 pp. K
1984-10	"Song Sheet," in CAHAC 3rd AGM program, five songs, Oct 1984, 2 pp. D
1984	Collection of poems, typed and handwritten, seized from Thabiso Ratsomo (Delmas accused), [1984], 12 pp. D
1984?	"Joint Union Education Project Song Sheet," [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984?	"Rona, ba ratang tokoloho lefatsheng la Afrika Borwa...", with two translations, [1984?], 1 p. D
1985-04	Excerpt from Ingoapele Madingoane, AFRICA MY BEGINNING, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, third impression, April 1985, 4 pp. D
1985-04	Freddy Reddy, "The Road to Freedom," poem, Sechaba, April 1985, 1 p.
1985-07-11	"Memorial Rally; Athlone Civic Centre; Wednesday, 11 July 1985," pamphlet with freedom songs re death of Cradock Four, 4 pp. D
1985	"We Stand By Our Leaders," 7 songs, [1985], 2 pp. ICS
1986-05-16	Matarget, Andrew B.A., "Mamakutheni when children had to risk their lives...", poem, exhibit in Mayekiso trial, 1987/89, found [by police] on May 16, 1986, 2 pp. CTH
1988	Poems from the Pietermaritzburg conflict, Natal Witness Echo, including: •Mlungisi Mkize, "Just Before Embracing Dawn" •Bonginkosi Bafanyana Ndhlovu, "The Cloud of Darkness" and "What's Happening in Maritzburg?" •Afropoet, "It's a Weekend Again" •B. M. Tenza, "Blessed Are The Dead" •Shoba Mthalande, "Our Beloved Fatherland" •N. D. Mavimbela, "What Do They Want This Time?" •Michael "Talaza," "I Saw This Morning" •Alpheus Zondo, "An Unfinished Mourning," 1988, 7 pp. G
1989	Mzwakhe Mbuli, BEFORE DAWN, Johannesburg, Congress of South African Writers, 1989, 81 pp.
n.d.	"Freedom Songs. 1. Igama Lika...", n.d., 4 pp. D
n.d.	National Anthem and Parna Janda, n.d., 1 p. D

- n.d. Nkosi Sikelil 'Afrika, "Workers' Song" and UDF songs, n.d., 2 pp. D
- n.d. "One line, uphi Thozibho..., " several UDF/ANC/union songs, n.d., 2 pp. D
- n.d. "RAWU Song Book," published by Retail and Allied Workers Union, Observatory, n.d. 10 pp. Y
- n.d. "Song Sheet. 1. Angena 'majoni amajoni aseAfrika..., " several songs with English translations, n.d., 5 pp. D
- n.d. "We stand by our leaders," seven songs issued by the Ecumenical Support Group

Also see: Cultural Organizations-misc

- 1989-06-16 "June 16 PEAC presents a focus on the crisis in black education," flyer, Port Elizabeth, June 15, 1989, 1 p. JC
- 1989-06 "Close your eyes and think back to what you were doing in June 1986," leaflet, issued by the P.E. Education Group, June [1989], 4 pp.
- 1989? "The formation of the Port Elizabeth Action Committee. Background. With the banning of the End Conscription Campaign in August 1988..., " flyer, [1989?], 1 p. JC

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 670

PORT ELIZABETH BLACKCIVIC ORGANIZATION

- 1979-12-4 Thozamile Botha,* "Why We Went on Strike," The Voice, December 4-10, 1979, 1 p. G

Folder 671

PORT ELIZABETH YOUTH CONGRESS (PEYCO)

Folder 669

PORT ELIZABETH ACTION COMMITTEE (PEAC)

- 1984? "What kind of society? Port Elizabeth Area Committee," flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. JC
- 1986? Flow chart of members of PEAC, [1986?], 1 p. JC
- 1986? "Report: Port Elizabeth. a) Role and aims of the organisation..., " [1986?], 5 pp. JC
- 1989-05-12 "Give conscripts a choice," flyer announcing a public meeting, Port Elizabeth, issued by PEAC, May 12, 1989, 2 pp. JC
- 1989-05 "Campaign for a friendly city. Shortly after the formation of PEAC..., " flyer, Port Elizabeth, May 1989, 1 p. JC
- 1989-05 "P.E. Cares," and "P.E. is a Friendly City," two stickers, May 1989, 2 pp. JC
- 1989-05? "Call for a friendly city," flyer, Port Elizabeth, [May? 1989], 1 p. JC
- 1989-05? "Campaign for a friendly city Port Elizabeth Action Committee," flyer, [May? 1989], 2 pp. JC
- 1989-05? "Don't turn P.E. into Boksburg!," flyer, Port Elizabeth, issued by PEAC, [May? 1989, 2 pp. JC
- 1989-05? "Sign for a friendly city," petition, Port Elizabeth, issued by PEAC, [May ? 1989], 1p. JC

- 1984-04 Portion of memorandum by Molly Blackburn* to Cape Provincial Council re harassment of Mkhuseleli Jack*, early 1984, 1 p. MJ
- 1985-11-22 Letter from B. S. Matthew of Midland Chamber of Industries to Mkhuseleli Jack* re consumer boycott, Nov 22, 1985, 2 pp. MJ
- 1985? Disinformation leaflet attacking Mkhuseleli Jack* and his employers, [1985?], 1 p. MJ
- 1986-01-31 Letter from B. S. Matthew of Midland Chamber of Industries to Mkhuseleli Jack*, Jan 31, 1986, 1 p. MJ
- 1986-02-26 Banning order served on Mkhuseleli Jack*, Feb 26, 1986, 6 pp. MJ
- 1986-03-21 "Notes for Speech by Roger Hulley, M. P., Cape Provincial Leader, Progressive Federal Party, at P. F. P. Langa Memorial Meeting, Walmer Town Hall, 21st March 1986" re bans on Mkhuseleli Jack* and Henry Fazzie*, 17 pp. with covering letter from Hulley to Jack, 7 April 1986, 1 p. MJ
- 1986-04-20 "Reality in PE townships..., " Statement [by Mkhuseleli Jack?] denouncing police behavior in Port Elizabeth, April 1986, 2 pp. MJ

- 1986-04? Transcript of meeting between Mkhuseleli Jack* and Brig. Schnettler of Port Elizabeth regarding toyi-toyi, [April? 1986], 1 p. MJ
- 1986 "Dear comrades, workers and peasants, I bring you revolutionary greetings,...," speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* at funeral service for Thabo Sibeko, Uitenhage 1986, handwritten, 3 pp. MJ
- 1989-12 Mkhuseleli Jack, "The Path to Negotiations," paper at Democratic Party regional congress, Nov 1989, reproduced in Monitor, Dec. 1989, 3 pp. K
- n.d. "Khusta Listen....," notes by and to Mkhuseleli Jack* at meetings in Port Elizabeth, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. MJ
- n.d. "Kulo lonke ihlabathi....," speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* in Xhosa re sports bodies, n.d., handwritten, 2 pp. MJ
- n.d. "Honourable members of the cloth....," speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* to meeting of clergy, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. MJ
- n.d. "I thank and greet you....," speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* to Zwile Rugby Union, Port Elizabeth, n.d., handwritten, 4 pp. MJ

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 672

PRISONERS — MISCELLANEOUS

- 1963-07 "90 X 90," and another untitled statement by Cardiff Marney about his detention, July 1963, 24 pp.
- 1963 Notes on the Inquest into the death of Looksmart Solwandle Ngudle, Pretoria Magistrate's Court, Oct. 21 - Dec 23, 1963, 10 pp.
- 1963 "Statistical Analysis of Detentions," list of detainees, "Notes on Some of the Poqo Cases," and 31 affidavits by those in detention including James April*, Martin Ramokgadi*, John Nkadameng*, John Marinus Fesus*, Christmas Tinto*, and Mountain Qumbela*, 1963, 52 pp.
- 1965-06-30 "The Strachan Revelations" re prison conditions, Rand Daily Mail, June 30 to July 2, 1965, in Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 64-71.
- 1968-03-15 "Report on Women in Nylstroom Prison, 15.3.68," [by Helen Joseph?], 7 pp. RT

- 1968 "Barberton, 1968," a description of prison conditions by Jean Middleton, Anti-Apartheid News, June 1973, in Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 71-72.
- 1970 "Robben Island 1970," description of conditions by Albert Dlomo, Anti-Apartheid News, February 1974, in Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 72-73.
- 1975-02-13 Affidavit of Ruben William Hare re torture in detention prior to being charged in case which became S v Cooper [SASO Nine trial], February 13, 1975, 3 pp. ESR (file: SASO)
- 1975-07 "Statement by Miss Belinda Martin aged 22," affidavit re torture following detention in July [1975] in connection with S v Molokeng, [the NAYO trial], 11 pp. RT
- 1977-02 Affidavit of Denis Theodore Goldberg*, prepared for case by nine inmates of Pretoria Central Prison challenging prison censorship and restrictions, February 1977, 17 pp. RT
- 1977-12-01 "Counsel's Submissions on Behalf of the Biko* Family," sgd S. Kentridge, G. Bizos, and E. Wentzel, Dec. 1, 1977, 77 pp. submitted to the Pretoria Magistrate's Court during the inquest into Steve Biko's death. G,K
- 1977 Pages from collected works of Shakespeare belonging to Sonny Venkatrathnam, inscribed by Robben Island prisoners next to their favorite passages, [1977], 28 pp. SV

Folder 673

- 1980s Accounts of prison conditions, 1980s, contained in proposal for prison health project by Dr Judith van Heerden of UCT Medical School, [1980s], 17 pp. K
- 1982 "Affidavit of Auret van Heerden* in the matter of the inquest of the late Dr. N. H. Aggett*," in Catholic Institute for International Relations, TORTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA: RECENT DOCUMENTS, London, CIIR, 1982, pp. 20-24. Y
- 1982 Two sample "complaints" statements made by detainees, 1982 and 1986, 9 pp. MinJ
- 1983-05 Benjamin Moloise - psychological evaluation and other materials, May 8, 21-24, 1983 and Jan. 30, 1984, 22 pp. M
- 1986-01 "Support The Detainees!; Section 29," flyer, issued by Friends and Family of Detainees, Jan. 1986, 1 p. Y
- 1986-06-12 "W. M. 17 year old male SOSCO/SOYCO student," collection of statements made by detainees arrested in 1986 and 1987, June 12, 1986, 23 pp. SAHA

1986-07	"Emergency regulations: A brief description," issued by UCT Faculty of Law, July 1986, 9 pp. SAHA	1990-02-28	"Hunger strike protesters confront South African Police," Reuter telex, Feb. 28, 1990, 1 p. SAHA
1987-03-5	"Memorandum to Mr Adriaan Vlok, Minister of Law and Order, from detainees held at Victor Verster Maximum Prison," re their demands, March 5, 1987, 5 pp. SAHA	1990-02-28	"Robben Island hunger strike. Brief report on the latest developments," Feb. 28, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA
1987-06	Handwritten memorandum from Modderbee detainees demanding to be released with planned action to support their demand, June 1986, 1 p. MC	1990-05?	"A statement of intent and declaration made by political prisoners in the Robben Island maximum prison," 1990, 16 pp. SAHA
1988-07-23	Letter from Monika Wittenberg to friends and supporters re the release of her son Martin, July 23, 1988, 4 pp. SAHA	1990	"Political imprisonment in South Africa. Human Rights Commission Special Report SR-6," 1990, 51 pp. SAHA
1988-12-12	Open letter from Detainees' Community, Johannesburg Prison, to be read out on Human Rights Day, re support for detainees, Dec. 12, 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1991-04-2	"Lists of Released Prisoners and Political Prisoners," Special Report No. 10, April 2, 1991, 4 pp. SAHA
1988-12	"Statement of detainees on Human Rights Day 1988," Dec. 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1991-06-2	"Release hunger strikers as political now!," statement sgd by hunger strikers, June 2, 1991, 3 pp. SAHA
1988	Neville Alexander, Fikile Bam, Kwedi Mkalipi, Lindy Wilson, "Robben Island," edited transcript of Wilson's film, Robben Island: Our University, [1988], 18 pp. JdSJ	1991-06-4	Letter from prisoners awaiting trial to [A.E.P.P?], re T-shirts received, June 4, 1991, handwritten, 1 p. SAHA
1989-01-23	"Johannesburg prison. Press statement - 23 January 1989," re hunger strike, Jan. 23, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA	1991-12-15	"Last releases from Robben Island," memo re prison hunger strikers, with diary excerpts by Rafiq Rohan, May 1991, 2 pp. K
1989-01-30	"Johannesburg prison. Press statement - 30 January 1989," 1 p. SAHA	1997	"Robben Island Prison," diagram of the prison from Fran Buntman, THE POLITICS OF CONVICTION: POLITICAL PRISONER RESISTANCE ON ROBBER ISLAND, 1962-1991..., University of Texas, PhD thesis, 1997, 2 pp. FB
1989-02-6	"Johannesburg prison. Press statement - 6 February 1989," 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Detention, torture to the mind," information sheet issued by Concerned Social Workers and OASSSA, n.d., 4 pp. K
1989-02-6	Letter from the prisoners at Johannesburg Prison to the Minister of Law and Order re hunger strike, [Feb. 1989], 2 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Prisoner's Education - a right," leaflet, [1979?], issued by Prisoners Education Committee, Durban, 4 pp. K
1989-02	"Detention. For the past three weeks international....," leaflet, re hunger strikers, Feb. 1989, 4 pp. SAHA	n.d.	Table outlining the rights of prisoners/detainees of different status, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
1989-02	"Hunger strike diary," Feb. 1989, 6 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Yazi ngokugqunywa ejele ungenacala," flyer in Zulu issued by Detainees Coordinating Committee, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1989-05	"Political prisoners. The minister of justice released the following figures....," numbers of prisoners sentenced, May 1989, 1 p. SAHA	Also see: Detainees' Parents Support Committee, Detainees Support Committee, Reception and Release Committees	
1989?	"From one small jail into a bigger jail," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. SAHA		

Folder 674**QIBLA**

- 1980 "Future Economic System of Azania," unsdg essay, 1980, handwritten, 19 pp. MinJ
- 1983? "The Revolutionary Manifesto of the Oppressed People," [1983?], 2 pp. CCI
- 1985-09 "Qibla Invites all the oppressed people to the commemoration of the martyrdom of Shaheed Imam Abdullah Haroun," leaflet, Sept 1985, 4 pp. ICS
- 1986-06 "Mass Meeting - One Oppressor One Bullet," flyer re meeting on 15 June, 1986, 1 p. ICS
- 1986-06 "Qibla Wishes the Ummah Eid Mubarak; Azania-Revolution Not Convention," flyer, 15 June 1986, 2 pp. Y
- 1986 "One Oppressor One Bullet; It is not the oppressed but the oppressors who are in a state of emergency....," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. ICS
- 1986? "Martyrdom Is Victory; Why Revolution?," [1986?], 8 pp. Y
- 1988 "Full text of the judgement of Imam Achmat [Cassiem*] and Yusuf Patel, Count 21 and 23....," pamphlet, 1988, 11pp. AB
- n.d. "Aims and Objectives of Islamic Education," compiled by Achmat Cassiem*, [n.d.], 5 pp. MinJ
- n.d. "Death to Apartheid! It is not the oppressed but the oppressors who are in a state of emergency....," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "The Commitment of the Blacks," unsdg essay, [n.d.], 4 pp. MinJ

Also see: Muslim Organizations and Views-misc

Folder 675**RECEPTION / RELEASE COMMITTEES FOR POLITICAL PRISONERS - Miscellaneous**

- 1987-12-14 "Mbeki must speak," flyer announcing meeting, Cape Town, issued by Mbeki Reception Committee, December 14, 1987, 1p. UCT
- 1988-07-18 "Freedom at 70!," flyer to salute Mandela on his 70th birthday, July 18, 1988, Cape Town, issued by the Mandela Birthday Committee, 2 pp. UCT

- 1988-11 "Their release our victory," flyer calling for release of Rivonia prisoners, Cape Town, issued by the Mandela Reception Committee, [November 1988], 1 p. UCT
- 1988-11? "Free our leaders now!," flyer in English and Afrikaans calling for the release of Rivonia prisoners, Cape Town, issued by the Mandela Reception Committee, [November? 1988], 2 pp. UCT
- 1989-05-8 "Free our leaders now! In the last week we have heard....," flyer in English and Afrikaans, May 8, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-10-13 "'The People Shall Govern' The nation welcomes you back!," ad, Weekly Mail, October 13-19, 1989, issued by the Mandela Campaign.
- 1989-10-29 "Join the Freedom Convoy to Welcome Our Leaders," flyer in English and Zulu, October 29, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-10-29 "National welcome back rally, ANC Speaks," flyer for Soccer City rally, Johannesburg, Oct. 29, 1989, 2 pp. DK
- 1989-10 "Minutes of NRC Meeting Held On 11/10/89," and other statements of National Reception Committee, October, 1989, 12 pp. SAHA
- 1989 Letter from the Mandela Reception Committee? to "Dear Comrades" re preparations for release of political prisoners, early 1989, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989 "National Welcome Back rally. ANC speaks," flyer announcing rally at Soccer city, Johannesburg, issued by the National Reception Committee (NRC), October 29, 1989, 2 pp.

Also see: Release Mandela Campaign, Prisoners-misc

Folder 676**RELEASE MANDELA CAMPAIGN (RMC)**

- 1980? "A Paper on the planning of the Release Mandela Campaign; 1. Introduction, This paper is intended to outline the nature of the Release Mandela Campaign and its modus operandi," [1980?], 7 pp. D
- 1980? "Release Mandela Campaign: Remember Rivonia Trial," flyer with press clips, issued by RMC Johannesburg, [1980?], 2 pp. D
- 1980? "Release Mandela Campaign Working Document; 1. Introduction, This document is meant to be a general guide for the R. M. C.," [1980?], 5 pp. D

1983-07-24	RMC flyer announcing prayer meeting in solidarity with Mandela on his 65th birthday and commemoration of the death of Albert Luthuli, July 24, 1983, 1 p. D	1985?	"The Freedom Charter," 30th anniversary copy of, [1985?], 1 p. D
1983?	"Congress perspective on the constitutional proposals presented at the South African Institute of Race Relations" unsd, [1983?], 12 pp. D (file: UDF)	1985?	"The Freedom Charter," flyer with map of SA, [1985?], 1 p. D
1983?	"Heed Free Mandela Movement, Govt Urged," press interview with Aubrey Mokoena*, no source, [1983?], 1 p. Lmf	1985?	"The Freedom Charter," in Zulu and English, [1985?], 2 pp. D
1984-01-21	Aubrey Mokoena*, "Black Consciousness in Perspective," a reply to his critics, 21 Jan 1984, 9 pp. Lmf	1986-01	"Release Mandela Campaign; 'The People Shall Govern;' a Report on the Release Mandela Campaign and a New Year Message," flyer, Jan. 13, 1986, 1 p. K,G
1984-04-6	"Planning of the Release Mandela Campaign," April 6, 1984, 4 pp. D	1986-06	"We Must Release Them; Daily we witness the atrocities of the state....," flyer, [June 1986], 1 p. Y
1984-05-5	Constitution of Release Mandela Committee, July 5, 1985, 1 p. Y	1986	"All Over South Africa The Call is: Free Oscar Mpetha*," leaflet, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-07-5	Letter from Paul [] to Mewa and Ela [Ramgobin], re meeting to discuss the role of the RMC, July 5, 1984, 1 p. Y	1986?	"A Report On The Release Mandela Campaign And A New Year Message," flyer, 1986?, 1 p. SAHA
1984-07-8	"RMC - Meeting: Regina Mundi, Soweto on 1984-07-08: Speaking: Mewa Ramgobin*," police transcript, 7 pp. D,V	1987-01-8	"The African National Congress - 75 Years of Heroic Struggle; Today, January 8 1987, marks 75 years of struggle by our people....," flyer, Jan. 8, 1987, 1 p. Y
1984-09-17	"Azikhwelwa!!!," flyer in Sotho and English re stayaway call, September 17, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1987-01-9	RMC - New Year Message to All the People of South Africa, ad, Weekly Mail, Jan. 9-15, 1987.
1984	"The Release Mandela Campaign (RMC); The Release Mandela Campaign Committee in the Transvaal....," sgd Curtis Nkondo*, 1984, typed and handwritten copies, 12 pp. D	1987-01-9	"Release Mandela Campaign; 'The People Shall Govern'; New Year Message to All the People of South Africa," ad, Cape Times, Jan 9, 1987, reproduced as flyer inserted in ANC News Briefing, 1 p.
1985-01-20	Letter from [Selabano] to "The Secretary," "After extensive consultation with a wide range of comrades on 1985....," Jan. 20, 1985, 2 pp. D	1987-07-11	"Message of Support," from Release Mandela Campaign to the Secretary-General of COSATU, July 11, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1985-01-20	"The Freedom Charter Workshop Papers 1985," pamphlet, Jan. 20, 1985, 35 pp. SAHA	1988-02-9	Letter from S. S. Mazibuko and Aubrey Mokoena to "Dear Fellow Compatriots," re update on Harry Gwala, Feb. 9, 1988, 1 p. SAHA
1985-02	"Release Mandela Campaign Membership Card," Feb. 1985, 2 pp. Y	1990-01-19	"The Release Mandela Campaign 'The People Shall Govern'," half-page advertisement, Weekly Mail, January 19, 1990, 1 p.
1985-08	"The battle lines are drawn," flyer in response to mass uprising, issued by the RMC Cape Town, [August 1985], 2 pp. UCT	1990-03-25	Letter from Aubrey Mokoena* "to whom it may concern" regarding "programme for the resettlement of refugees," March 25, 1990, 6 pp. ST
1985-09-30	"On the October 9 stay-away call," flyer supporting stay-away, September 30, 1985, 1 p. UCT	n.d.	"A Paper on the Planning of the Release Mandela Campaign," [n.d.], 5 pp. plus 2 pp. appendix. Y
1985-10-3	"The enemy is weak. How do we move forward?," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the R.M.C., October 3, 1985, 2 pp. UCT,Y		
1985	"The Freedom Charter," flyer with FC preamble, [1985], 2 pp. D		

Folder 677**REMOVALS, RESETTLEMENT, and SQUATTERS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1976-06 Johnson Ndayi, "Crossroads from the Inside," affidavit, reproduced in SA Outlook, June 1976, 2 pp. G
- 1978-07-30 Sermon by Rev. Sam Buti* at Crossroads on Day of Solidarity, July 30, 1978, in NUSAS, "We Will Not Move: the Struggle for Crossroads," Sept. 1978, pp. 54-56. Y
- 1978-09 "Crossroads: a History," 3 interviews with residents of Crossroads, reproduced in NUSAS, 'We Will Not Move': the Struggle for Crossroads," mimeo, Sept. 1978. 17 pp. K (also filed with NUSAS)
- 1978 Collection of 18 Affidavits by people removed to Glenmore Resettlement Area in Ciskei in 1978, 29 pp. Cory
- 1979-09 "Forced removals of the Makgato families," statement re Sept. 25, 1979 removal, reproduced in WIP #12, April 1980, 3 pp. G
- 1980s Collection of documents pertaining to forced removals, reproduced in Surplus People Project, FORCED REMOVALS IN SOUTH AFRICA: SURPLUS PEOPLE PROJECT REPORT, Volume 4: NATAL, Cape Town, 1983. Includes: "Proposed Removal of the Matiwanekop Tribe [from] the Farm Matiwanekop No. 1393, County of Klip River, Province of Natal," [1980], 5 pp., "Statements by Four Evictees, 1979/80," 2 pp., "Memorandum from the People of Umbulwane, 1980," Dec. 1, 1980, 6 pp., "Memorandum from a former landowner," 1 p., "The Removal of Roosboom: E. Mngadi*," May 1981, 6 pp., "Report from Mzimhlophe, Qudeni," June 1981, 3 pp., "Letter of Appeal, Shakaville," Aug. 1981, 2 pp., "Memorandum from Lusitania Syndicate, a threatened black spot," Feb. 1982, 2 pp., Memorandum of the St Wendolins Welfare Committee," June 10, 1982, 6 pp. Afra
- 1980-09-2 Letter from M. R. Cwaile, chairman Valspan Location Community Council to the Director of SAIRR, re the planned removal of the community to Pampierstad (with 11 letters and a news cuttings attached), September 2, 1980, 13 pp. SAHA
- 1981-05-18 Letter from Director General, Ministry of Co-operation and Development, to [], "Information Brochure" re removal of Driefontein community to KaNgwane, May 18, 1981, 2 pp. Y
- 1981-06-4 Letters from Saul Mkhize* to Piet Koornhof, June 4, 1981, and to P. W. Botha re threat of removal of Driefontein. Reproduced with reply from Koornhof and "an edited transcript and translation of the meeting of residents of Driefontein on March 19 this year addressed by Wakkerstroom magistrate Mr Prinsloo," in Mothobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 35-38.

- 1981-09-4 J. H. P. Serfontein, "What I Saw," re seige of Nyanga squatters, Ecunews, September 4, 1981, 4 pp. UTS
- 1983-04-8 Letter from Saul Mkhize to P. W. Botha re re-settlement of residents of Daggakraal Driefontein, Ngema, and article about Saul Mkhize's death, Rand Daily Mail, April 8, 1983, 2 pp. G
- 1984-02 "Do you own property? Could you be forcibly removed? This is what happened to the people of Magopa," flyer issued by JODAC and Black Sash, Sash, Feb. 1984, 2 pp.
- 1986-03-7 Letter from Weza Made (for Langa Co-ordinating Committee), "Langa: the Case for Upgrade," re press conference to be held in Uitenhage on March 21, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-03-19 Press conference on forced removals in Uitenhage, March 19, 1986, tape transcription, 8 pp. MS
- 1986-11-22 "Statement by Women Meeting at Mathopetad Against Removals," Nov 22, 1986, in Mothobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 105-6.
- 1987? "Briefing Document on KTC Situation," document re tensions between Masincedane Committee in New KTC and UDF affiliates in Old KTC area, [1987?], 4 pp. SAHA (file: UDF)
- 1988 "Memorandum From The Settler Communities of Red Hill, Noordhoek, Fish Hoek, Kommetjie/Oceanview To The CPA Executive," with newscuttings, n.d., 16 pp. SAHA
- Also see: Association for rural Advancement, Grahamstown Rural Action Committee, National Committee Against Removals, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

Folder 678**REPRESSION MONITORING GROUP**

- 1985-08 "Is your organisation prepared for the emergency?" announcement of conference at UWC, Aug. 31, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-08 "State of emergency; what can you do?" announcement of conference at UWC, Aug. 31, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-09? "Repression Handbook; relief centre ph: 231253," pamphlet, [Sept. 1985?], 24 pp. Y

1985 "Repression Monitoring Group; Police - Army Action in our Townships; Do You Need Help?," flyer, issued by DPSC, Salt River, [1985], 1 p. Y

1985 "Repression Monitoring Group; Positions Vacant...", notice, [1985], 1 p. Y

1988-07 "People Currently Under Sentence of Death in South Africa," July 1988, 7 pp. Y

	no. 6	JC
	no. 7	JC
	no. 8	JC
April	no. 9	Y
	no. 10	Y
	no. 11	Y
April/May	no. 12/13	Y
May	no. 14	Y
	no. 15	Y
	no. 16	Y
	no. 17	Y
June	no. 18	Y
	no. 19	Y
	no. 20	Y
June/July	no. 21	Y
	no. 22	Y
	no. 23	Y
	no. 24	Y
July/August	no. 25	Y

Also see: Detainees Parents Support Committee, DESCOM, Prisoners-misc

Folder 679

THE WEEK THAT WAS

April 21	1986	no. 7	Y
May 5		no. 9	Y
May 12		no. 10	Y
May 19		no. 11	Y
May 26		no. 12	Y
June 2		no. 13	Y
June 16		no. 14	Y
June 2[7]		no. 16	Y
June 30		no. 17	Y
July 7		no. 18	Y
July 14		no. 19	Y
July 21		no. 20	Y
July 28		no. 21	Y
August 4		no. 22	Y
August 11		no. 23	Y
August 18		no. 24	Y
August 25		no. 25	Y
Sept. 1		no. 26	Y
Sept. 8		no. 27	Y
Sept. 15		no. 28	Y
Sept. 22		no. 29	Y
October		no. 30	Y
		no. 31	Y
		no. 32	Y
		no. 33	Y
November		no. 34	Y
		no. 35	Y
		no. 36	Y
		no. 37	Y
		no. 38	Y
December		no. 39	Y
February	1987	no. 1	Y
		no. 2	Y
		no. 3	Y
		no. 4	Y
March		no. 5	Y

Folder 680

RHODES UNIVERSITY - MISCELLANEOUS

1984-06	"Fascist Rule: A Reality in South Africa," flyer, [June 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08-17	"Anti-Election Boycott," flyer issued by BSM re meeting August 17, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-22	"Programme Wed 22 Aug [1984]," issued by Rhodes BSM and NUSAS, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Anti-Election Boycott...New Deal Rejected," August 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-4	"Minutes of a Combined SRC Meeting of all Senior Students and Societies' Chairs held on October 4th 1984...", 3 pp. D
1984-10-4	"Minutes of an SRC Emergency Meeting held on Wednesday October 4th 1984...", with eyewitness account of student unrest, 3 pp. D
1984-10-5	"Minutes of a General Student Body Meeting held in the Arts Major Lecture Theatre on Friday October 5th 1984...", 4 pp. D
1984?	"Black Students Movement Membership Form," n.d. , 1 p. D
1984?	"Community Struggle," diagrams, [1984?], 5 pp. D
1984?	"Notes for Demonstrators," among papers of Rhodes Black Students Movement, [1984?], 1 p. D

1985-01?	"Black Students Movement; President's Message," [t o Rhodes students], sgd Thabiso Ratsomo, [Jan? 1985], 2 pp. D	March April	1985	D D
1985-03-4	"The Two Faces of Grahamstown," proposal by Thabiso Ratsomo for a film production, March 4, 1985, 4 pp. D	<u>Folder 683</u>		
1985-03-19	"Attention," flyer re meeting to be held on Wednesday, [March 20, 1985?], 2 pp. D	<i>SR SCENE (SASPU)</i>		
1985-08	"Rhodes Condemns Uitenhage Killings," flyer, August 1985, 2 pp. D	August	1984	D
1985?	"Examination Pad, Eksamenskryfblok," notebook of Thabiso Ratsomo, used as state exhibit in Delmas trial, [1985?], 6 pp. D	March	1985	D
1988-02	"Will You Be There? Be There in Spirit, Sign the Petition," collection of pamphlets, press reports, statements, etc., re protest against the restriction of 17 organizations, Feb. 1988, 28 pp. PT	<u>Folder 684</u>		
1988-08-23	"Motion for Discussion at Student Body Meeting:....," flyer with illust rated back, August 23, 1988, 2 pp. K	SOLIDARITY		
1988-08-24	"Four of our fellow students were detained on Monday....," leaflet, Aug 24, 1988, 2 pp. K	1979-04-29	"The Indians: S A's men in the middle," Sunday Times, April 29, 1979, 1 p. G	
1988-08-24	Letter from Patrick Tandy, SRC President; Dear Academic, re banning of ECC and detention of four BSM members, Aug 24, 1988, 1 p. K	1980-09	Untitled speech by Mahmoud Rajab announcing his acceptance of an invitation to join the President's Council, Sept. 27, 1980, 4 pp. V	
1988-08-24	"Protest, Unban ECC, Free Detainees" pamphlet re August 24, 1988 student protest, news clippings included, August 1988, 4 pp. K	1982?	"The President's Council," text of a speech [by Ismail Omar?] attacking the PC, [1982?], 27 pp. V	
1988-08-25	"Press Statement, 25 August 1988...The Rhodes University community has been deeply disturbed....," 1 p. K	1983?	Omar, Ismail, "The Political Dilemma of the S. A. Indians," [1983?], 3 pp. V	
<u>Folder 681</u>		1984-01?	Omar, Ismail, "1984: Phasing in a New Society?," [Jan. 1984], 2 pp. V	
<i>INQUIRY (Rhodes U. Dept. of Journalism)</i>		1984-05-19	"[Spotlight?] on Mr Ismail Omar, chairman of the Organisation and Membership Committee of Solidarity," interview, The Graphic, May 19, 1984, 1 p. V	
October	1979	1984-07	Omar, Ismail, "The Dangers of Boycott," July 1984, [Daily News], 3 pp. V	
	no. 2	1984-07-16	Rajab, M., "Speech at School of Business Leadership," July 16, 1984, 21 pp. V	
	G	1984-08	Campaign flyer for Basil Maharaj, "Springfield Constituency...Dear Voters of Springfield, [Aug 1984], 4 pp. V	
<u>Folder 682</u>		1984-08?	Letter to voters in the Glenview Constituency from the Glenview Branch of Solidarity in support of candidate Dr. J. N. Reddy, [Aug.] 1984, 7 pp. V	
<i>RHODEO</i>				
March	1984	excerpt	D	
October		excerpt	D	

1984	"Participation or Boycott," text of a speech [by Mahmoud Rajab? or J. N. Reddy?] [1984], 14 pp. V	1986-04-17	Letter from Ismail Omar to Piet Koornhof, re: an insult in parliament, April 17, 1986, 1 p. V
1984?	Reddy, J. N., text of untitled speech, "A constitution of a country must reflect...", [late 1984 or early 1985], 5 pp. V	1986-05-15	Letter from Ismail Omar to Piet Koornhof re: Solidarity's request to see Mandela and other matters, May 15, 1986, 4 pp. V
1985-01-20	J.N. Reddy, "Get rid of our blindfolds, so that we know where we're going," Sunday Times, Jan. 20, 1985. K (SAME AS ABOVE?)	1986-05	Omar, Ismail, "A Sketch of Events Leading to the Promulgation of the Group Areas Act," May 1986, 12 pp. V
1985-01-31	Reddy, J. N., address to the House of Delegates, Jan. 31, 1985, 7 pp. V	1986-06-25	Letter from Ismail Omar to Dr. Piet Koornhof re segregation, June 25, 1986, 1 p
1985-07-3	"Speech by J. N. Reddy: P.F.P. Meeting - Sandton City," July 3, 1985, 11 pp. V	1986-06	Solidarity flyer giving Reddy's 6 point plan for peace, [June] 1986, 2 pp. V
1985-10-26	"Opening Address by Dr. J. N. Reddy - Leader of Solidarity, Delivered at the First Annual Congress of Solidarity on Saturday 26th October 1985 at the Athlone Hotel Durban," 7 pp. V	1986-07-03	Letter from Piet Koornhof replying to above letter, July 3, 1986, 2 pp.
1985-12-27	Letter from Ismail Omar enclosing "Joint statement issued by Minister A. Rajbansi, Leader of the National Peoples Party and Dr. J.N. Reddy, Leader of Solidarity," [Dec.] 1985, 1 p. V	1986-08-07	Letter from Ismail Omar to Dr. Piet Koornhof, Aug. 7, 1986, 1 p.
1985-12-27	Poovalingam, Pat, "To All Solidarity M. P.'s," a letter explaining his political views, Dec. 27, 1985, 5 pp. V	1986-08-13	Letter from Ismail Omar to Leaders of the Majority and Opposition Parties, House of Representatives and House of Delegates," August 13, 1986, 1 p
1985	Reddy, Dr. J. N., "Parliamentary Perspective on Current and Preferred Developments in South Africa: Politics and a View for the Year 2005," [1985], 11 pp. V	1986-08-28	"Joint Communique; Arising out of a joint meeting...between E. J. Mabuza [and] Ismail Omar...", August 28, 1986, 1 p. V
1985	Speech or press statement by J.N. Reddy regarding the role of the US in the economy of SA, [1985/6], 3 pp. V	1986-08	Campaign flyer for Reuben John, "Solidarity Candidate, Brickfield Constituency...", (by-election, August 1986), 2 pp. V
1985	Speech or press statement by J.N. Reddy responding to a newspaper ad by NIC and UDF which asked whether those who support new Constitution can keep unemployment down, [1985/6], 2 pp. V	1986-11-13	"Confidential Submission of objection to the unequal representation of groups in the second chamber [of the Indaba constitution] - by Solidarity," statement signed by Ismail Omar and Dr D. S. Rajah, Nov.13, 1986, 5 pp. V
<u>Folder 685</u>		1986?	Mahmoud Rajab, "The First Months in Parliament," [1986?], 4 pp. V
1986-01-4	Letter from Ismail Omar to Pat Poovalingam, Jan. 4, 1986, 4 pp. V	1987-01-1	Letter from Ismail Omar to Delegates to National Congress: 18 January 1987; attached to letter are agenda, minutes of previous Congress, Declaration of Unity of Political Purpose, Jan. 1, 1987, 13 pp. V
1986-01-12	"The NIC and UDF were right," Herald, Jan. 12, 1986, 2 pp. V	1987-01-18	Address by Dr. J. N. Reddy at Second Congress, January 18, 1987, Durban, 16 pp. V
1986-01-17	Letter from Ismail Omar enclosing the Declaration of Unity of Political Purpose [between Solidarity and the National People's Party], Jan. 17, 1986, 1 p. and 2 pp. V	1987-01-30	Ismail Omar, "The Human Rights Question in South Africa," Jan. 30, 1987, 8 pp. V
1986-01-19	"Omar: Why we'll work with the NPP to crush apartheid," Herald, Jan. 19, 1986, 2 pp. V	1987-04-21	Letter from Ismail Omar to Stanley H. Lange, Mayor of Durban, re segregation of city's beaches, April 21, 1987, 2 pp. V
		1987-04	Ismail Omar, "Group Areas - An Act of Immorality," April 1987, 4 pp. V

1987-04 Ismail Omar, "The Tricam: Where to Now?," April 1987, 8 pp. V

1987-04? Poovalingam, Pat, untitled statement "President P.W. Botha is rattled...", [April?] 1987, 4 pp. V

1987-05-18 Letter from Stanley H. Lange to Ismail Omar, re: beach segregation, May 18, 1987, 1 p. V

1987-06-1 "Solidarity - Newsletter; Background to No Confidence Debate," sgd Ismail Omar, [June 1987], 1 p. V

1987-06-9 "Proposals" by Ismail Omar re incorporation of Africans into government, June 9, 1987, 4 pp. V

1987-06-18 Excerpts from minutes of the President's Council, June 18, 1987, remarks by Ismail Omar, 7 pp. V

1987-07-1 "Solidarity; Newsletter No. 2; Conscription," sgd Ismail Omar, 1 p. V

1987-07-12 "Solidarity Opposes Military Conscription," ad?, Herald, July 12, 1987, 1 p. D

1987-07-28 Letter from Ismail Omar to Mayor Lange of Durban, re beach segregation, July 28, 1987, 2 pp. V

1987-08-3 Letter from Stanley H. Lange to Ismail Omar, re: beach segregation, Aug. 3, 1987, 1 p. V

n.d. Address by [J.N. Reddy] to Peace Breakfast of Rotary International, n.d., 16 pp. V

n.d. "Constitution of Solidarity," n.d., 12 pp. V

n.d. Mahmoud Rajab, "The New Constitutional Dispensation: A Solidarity Viewpoint," n.d., 5 pp. V

n.d. "Memorandum from Solidarity on the Struggle for a Democratic South Africa," unsigned, n.d., 9 pp. V

n.d. "Policy Document; Solidarity, for Peaceful Change," flyer, n.d., [after 1983], 2 pp. V

n.d. Reddy, J. N., Untitled statement, "The 1980's herald a new era...", n.d., 6 pp. V

Also see: Homelands and System - misc

Folder 686**SOUTH AFRICAN /AZANIAN STUDENT MOVEMENT (SAASM)**

1987-09 Dumisani Mahlasela, "SAASM is Flourishing despite Initial Difficulties," Saspost, Sept. 1987, 1 p. G

1988-06-3 Flyer announcing "A grand fundraising night of music and dance," New York, June 3, 1988, 1 p. G

1988-11 Letter to "Dear Member/Supporter" announcing Boston meeting on 11-12 November 1988, 2 pp. G

Folder 687*SAASM NEWS (New York)*

March	1988	vol. 1	no. 1	G
			no. 2	G
	1989	vol. 1	no. 4	

Folder 688**SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED PEOPLE'S CONGRESS (SACPC)**

1964-04-13 Barney Desai, address to the UN Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the RSA, April 13, 1964, 16 pp. ESR

1965 Barney Desai, "On Civil War in South Africa," reply to an editorial, Spotlight on South Africa, August 13, 1965, 3 pp. ICS

1966-03-19 "Press Release," sgd B. Bunsee, March 19, 1966, 2 pp. ICS

1967? Reg September, "The role of the Coloured community," Sechaba, [1967?], 4 pp.

1968 "Forward to Freedom!; We call the Coloured Community...", leaflet in English and Afrikaans, [1968], 4 pp. IDAF

1976-03 "For the Unity of the Coloured People with All the Oppressed in South Africa," pamphlet, ANC Speaks, (Sept. 1977), pp. 68-73. ESR (file: ANC)

n.d. "Parents and Students!," flyer against Coloured Affairs Dept, issued by G. Peake, n.d., 1 p. ICS

n.d. "The South African Coloured People's Congress...The 1,703,000 members of the Coloured Community....", pamphlet, [late 1960s?], 12 pp. ICS

REEL 57Folder 689**SOUTH AFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (SACHED)**

1964 "Candle in the Night 1964; Progress report on the South African Committee for Higher Education," pamphlet, issued by World University Service, Geneva, 1964, 8 pp. G

Folder 690*POINT OF VIEW (Johannesburg)*

September 1982 Sached

Folder 691*UPBEAT (Johannesburg)*

1985 no.3 (excerpt) Sached
1987 no. 1 JC
1988 no. 2 Y

Folder 692**SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY (SACP)**

1963-06 "The Revolutionary Way Out," World Marxist Review, June 1963, 2 pp. CU
1963-07 M. Ndobe, "Racism in South Africa," World Marxist Review, July 1963, 2 pp. CU
1964-01 P. Tlale, "Sanctions Against Apartheid," The African Communist, Jan-March 1964, 24 pp. ICS-PG
1964-01 "Strive for World Communist Unity," statement by Central Committee, African Communist, Jan-Mar 1964, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 335-40. K/G

1964-02-15 "Letter from the Central Committee of the SACP to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China," Feb. 15, 1964, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 341-43. K/G

1964-05-14 "Concerning the statement of the Pan-Africanist Congress of the 11th May, 1964," issued by the Young Communist League, Maseru, May 14, 1964, 3 pp. G

1964-08-20 "Statement of Petrus Arnoldus Bernardus Beyleveld," affidavit for police, Aug. 20, 1964, 34 pp. MinJ

1964-10-1 "Bartholomew Moru Hlapane*, Bantu male, 46 years....," affidavit for police re the ANC, the Communist Party and MK, October 1, 1964, 45 pp. MinJ (file: ANC)

1964-10-2 Statement of Subramoney Govender to police re activities of the SACP, Oct. 2, 1964, 8 pp. MinJ

Folder 693

1965-01-25 Statement to the police by Michael Kitso Dingake, Jan. 25, 1965, 31 pp. MinJ (file: ANC)

1965-02-16 "Joint Statement by the Communist Parties of South Africa and France," World Marxist Review-Information Bulletin, No. 36, March 18, 1965, pp. 39-40. G

1965-04-23 Lerumo, A. [pseud. M. Harmel*], "The Battle for the Congo and the November Aggression," African Communist, Jan/Mar 1965, abridged in World Marxist Review - Information Bulletin, no. 39, April 23, 1965, pp. 24-34. G

1965-04 Bram Fischer*, "A Message from Underground," African Communist, April- June 1965, reproduced in World Marxist Review, no. 50, August 6, 1965, 31-34. CU

1965-07-1 "Rally and Unite Anti-Imperialist Forces: An Appeal from the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," International Bulletin, July 1, 1965, 5 pp. K

1965-10 "Zimbabwe," Central Committee statement after Smith's Unilateral Declaration of Independence, African Communist, 4th Q, 1965, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 344-45. K/G

1965	J. Makatini, R. Resha, and Njoukonj, "South Africa," World Marxist Review - Information Bulletin, no. 42, May 15, 1965, pp. 61-62. G	1967-09-9	"Freedom marches south," International Bulletin, September 9, 1967, advance text of editorial in The African Communist, 31, Fourth Quarter 1967, 10 pp.
1965	"Rally and Unite Anti-Imperialist Forces: An Appeal from the Central Committee of the SACP," World Marxist Review- Information Bulletin, No. 52, August 26, 1965, pp. 35-38. G	1967-10	"Chief Albert John Lutuli*," African Communist, 4th Q, 1967, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 357-61. K/G
1965	Sol Dubula [pseud. Joe Slovo], "The Myth of PAC Militancy," The African Communist, 1965, no.23, pp. 54-65. G	1967-11	"Freedom," underground leaflet to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Russian Revolution, Nov. 1967, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 362-63. K/G
1966-01-9	Statement by Fred Carneson to police, Jan. 9, 1966, 24 pp. MinJ	1967?	"Central Committee Internal Circular. The Central Committee hopes, from time to time, to issue a circular which will...," [1967?], 5 pp.
1966-03-28	Transcript of evidence of Allen Keith Brooks, S v Fred Carneson, Cape Town, March 28, 1966, 32 pp. YK	1967?	"Central Committee Internal Circular: Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee," containing "The Duty of a Communist in the National Liberation Army - Umkhonto we Sizwe," [1967?], 13 pp.
1966-03-28	"The State vs. Abram Fischer - on Monday 28th March 1966," the statement of the accused, 263 pp. K; excerpts in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 346-56. K,G		
1966-03-28	"What I Did Was Right...-Bram Fischer; Statement from the Dock by Abram Fischer*, Q.C., in the Supreme Court, Pretoria, March 28, 1966," pamphlet, Mayibuye Publications, London, [1966], 32 pp. G	<u>Folder 694</u>	
1966-06	"Freedom...South Africa's Communists, 45 Years of Struggle," leaflet on thin paper, [June 1966], 4 pp. FH	1968-01	"The War in the South," [Wankie], African Communist, No. 32, First Quarter, 1968, pp. 4-9. G
1966-07-20	Lebadi, "Speech by Comrade Lebadi [to 23rd Congress of the CPSA]," World Marxist Review -Information Bulletin, July 20, 1966, pp. 110-113. G	1968-01	"Towards Victory and Peace in Vietnam," African Communist, no. 32, First Quarter, 1968, pp. 44-47. G
1966-10	"The Trial of Abram Fischer* in Pretoria," World Marxist Review, Vol. 9: 10, 73, Oct. 1966, pp. 73-76. CU	1968-03-9	Joe Slovo, "Prospects for Armed Struggle in South Africa," Marxism Today, July 1968, 6 pp. CU
1966	"Forty-five Years of the South African Communist Party," International Bulletin, including fraternal greetings from other communist parties, 1966, 13 pp.	1968-07-29	"The Czechoslovakian Crisis," statement by the Central Committee, July 29, 1968, and "Furt her statement on the Czechoslovakian Crisis," August 23, 1968, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 3 pp. K/G
1967-01	J. B. Marks*, "The fight for the liberation of Southern Africa," World Marxist Review, vol. 10: 1, 42, Jan. 1967, pp. 42-45. CU	1968-07	"Joint Communiqué," SACP and CP of Lesotho, World Marxist Review - Information Bulletin, No. 12, July 19, 1968, pp. 38-9. G
1967-02	Michael Harmel*, "The Nature of imperialist 'aid'," World Marxist Review, vol. 10, 2, 26, Feb. 1967, pp. 26-29. CU	1968-09	A. Lerumo [pseud. M Harmel*], "Southern Africa fights for freedom," World Marxist Review, Vol. 11: 9, 57, Sept. 1968, pp. 57-62. CU
1967-06	J. B. Marks*, "The October Revolution and the national liberation movement," World Marxist Review, Vol. 10, 6, 18, June 1967, p. 18-23. CU	1969-01	"Militant weapon of South Africa's Communists" [the African Communist], World Marxist Review, Vol. 12, 1, 90, Jan. 1969, pp. 90-93. CU

1969-06	Speech by John Marks* to International Meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, International Meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties, June 5-17, 1969, pp. 666-673. G	1971	"Central Committee Inner Party Bulletin - Number 4," 1971, 19 pp.
1969	"The Results of the Consultative Conference of the ANC and the Tasks of the Party," [1969], 5 pp.	1971?	"Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee," [1971?], 18 pp.
1970-07	"Central Committee Inner-Party Bulletin - Number 1," July 1970, 18 pp.	1972-03	Ruth First*, "Will increased investment reform South Africa?," synopsis of her forthcoming book on role of western powers, Southern Africa, March 1972, 1 p. G
1970-07	"The 1970 Augmented Meeting of the Central Committee South African Communist Party," International Bulletin, report of proceedings, July 1970, 9 pp. Also in African Communist, No. 43, 1970. (file: SACP serials)	1972-05	J. B. Marks*, "Breaking the shackles," World Marxist Review, Vol. 15, 5, 124, May 1972, pp. 124-130. CU
1970-09	"Central Committee Inner-Party Bulletin - Number 2," September 1970, 13 pp.	1972-07	Anton Lerumo [pseud. M. Harmel*], "Imperialist strategy and African Resistance," World Marxist Review, Vol. 15, 7, 97, July 1972, pp. 97-103. CU
1970-10	"Freedom Can be Won," statement by augmented meeting of the Central Committee, African Communist, 4th Q, 1970, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 367-384. K/G	1972-07	Ruth First*, "Protest and Politics in the Shadow of Apartheid," New Middle East, July 1972, 3 pp. K
<u>Folder 695</u>		1972-08	"Report on Organisation.....The forthcoming Plenary Session of our Central Committee is faced with a number of critical problems....," August 1972, 20 pp.
		1972-09	"In Memoriam: John Marks*," World Marxist Review, Vol. 15: 9, Sept. 1972, pp. 157-8. CU
1971-02	"Central Committee Internal Party Bulletin - No 3," February 1971, 15 pp.	1972-10	Michael Harmel*. "The power of Proletarian Solidarity," World Marxist Review, Vol.15, 10, Oct. 1972, pp. 104-105. CU
1971-07-4	Brian Bunting, "South Africa's 'Outward' Policy," issued by Anti-Apartheid Movement, London, July 4, 1971, 9 pp. ESR	1972-12	"Report on Plenary Session," December 1972, 4 pp.
1971-07	Extract from editorial in Inkululeko-Freedom commemorating the 50th anniversary of the SACP, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 2 pp. K/G	1972	"Stand by Namibia," Inkululeko-Freedom, 1972, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 396-98. K/G
1971-07	"Fifty fighting years. (Statement by the Central Committee of the SACP, July, 1971)," in A. Lerumo [M. Harmel], 50 FIGHTING YEARS: THE SACP 1921-71, 1971, 7 pp.	1973-11	A. Lerumo [pseudo. M. Harmel*], "The struggle of the South African working class," World Marxist Review, Vol. 16, 11, 56, Nov. 1973, pp. 56-63. CU
1971-10	Sol Dubula [pseud. Joe Slovo*], "Ten Years of Umkhonto we Sizwe," African Communist, 4th Q, 1971, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 385-96. K/G	1973	"A Game He Can Never Win," editorial re Buthelezi*, African Communist, no. 54, 3rd Q, 1973. (file: SACP serials)
1971-12	John Marks*, "Apartheid - a monopoly weapon," World Marxist Review, Vol. 14, 12, 97, Dec. 1971, pp. 97-105. CU	1973	"Communique," and "The International Situation," Statements adopted at Plenary Meeting of Central Committee of SACP, African Communist, 1st Q, 1973, also in World Marxist Review, Vol. 16, 1973, pp. 29-34. CU
		1973	"Support South Africa's Militant Black Workers," statement by the Central Committee of the SACP, World Marxist Review, Vol. 16, 13-14, 1973, pp. 118-120. CU

1973 "Unity is the Key," Statement of the Central Committee of the SACP, World Marxist Review, Vol. 17, 1973, pp. 14-30. CU

1975 Joe Slovo*, "South Africa — No Middle Road," in B. Davidson, J. Slovo, A. R. Wilkinson, SOUTHERN AFRICA: THE NEW POLITICS OF REVOLUTION, Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1976, 105 pp. G

Folder 696

1974-01 Yusuf Dadoo*, "In Africa, only followers of Vorster, Smith, and Caetano have profited from the Cold War," World Marxist Review, Vol. 17: 1, 22, Jan. 1974, pp. 22, 24. CU

1974-02 "International Bulletin: Issued by the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," February 1974, 25 pp.

1975-01 "Statement by Communist Parties of Great Britain and South Africa," Morning Star, January 10, 1975, also in World Marxist Review, vol. 18, 3, 1975, pp. 39-41. G

1975-02 Yusuf Dadoo*, "The crisis of Apartheid," World Marxist Review, Vol. 18, 2, 104, Feb. 1975, pp. 104-113. CU

1975-06 "Long Live Independent Mozambique," letter from Central Committee to President Samora Machel, June 1975, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 398-99. K/G

1975-11-7 "Final communique, SACP delegation and Congolese Workers' Party," Nov. 7, 1975, African Communist, No. 64, 1976, pp. 52-55. (file: SACP serials)

1975-11-11 Cable from Dr. Yusuf Dadoo to President Agostinho Neto, regarding Angolan independence, Nov. 11, 1975, African Communist, No. 64, 1976, p. 11. (file: SACP serials)

1975-11 Joe Slovo*, "The Theory of The South African Revolution," United Nations African Institute For Economic Development And Planning - Dakar, Conference on The Socio-Economic Trends And Policies In Southern Africa, November 1975, 36 pp. Y

1975-11 "Joint communique of Central Committees of SACP and CP Soviet Union," Nov. 1975, African Communist, No. 64, pp. 41-42. (file: SACP serials)

1975 Central Committee report on the political situation confronting the liberation movement, African Communist, No. 64, 1976, pp. 22-33. (file: SACP serials)

1975 "International Resolution," statement of the Central Committee, late 1975, African Communist, no. 64, 1976, pp. 34-40. (file: SACP serials)

Folder 697

1976-04 Testimony of Bartholomew Hlapane* at NUSAS trial, S v Glenn Moss and others, April 1976, re his experiences in the Communist Party in the 1950s and 1960s, 21 pp. Y

1976-05 "The Enemy Hidden Under the Same Colour": Statement of the Central Committee of the SACP on the racial and anti-Communist activities of the group of eight recently expelled from the African National Congress," [in Dec. 1975], 25 pp. ICS, also in African Communist, No. 65, 1976, pp. 16-40, and reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 400-417. K,G

1976 "Message to the workers from the SACP," African Communist, No. 67, 1976, pp. 20-25. (file: SACP serials)

1976 Yusuf Dadoo, "Message of the SA Communist to the 25th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union," African Communist, No. 66, 1976, pp. 57-59. (file: SACP serials)

1976 Yusuf Dadoo, "Report on the 25th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union," African Communist, No. 66, 1976, pp. 48-56. (file: SACP serials)

1977-02 "Transkei Sham," Inkululeko-Freedom, Feb 1977, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 432-34. K/G

1977-04 "Political Report Adopted by the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the SACP, April 1977," African Communist, No. 70, 1970, pp. 21-50. (file: SACP serials)

1977-04 Yusuf Dadoo*, "Crisis in the citadel of racism and apartheid," World Marxist Review, April 1977, 11 pp. CU

1977-10-17 "Indlela Eya Enkululekweni Yase Ningizimu Afrika..." booklet in Zulu re the Programme of the South African Communist Party, October 17, 1977, 57 pp. SAHA

1977-12 "Message delivered by a Member of the Central Committee of the SACP to the First Congress of MPLA in Luanda in December 1977," reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 434-437. K/G

1977	R. S. Nyameko and G. Singh, "The Role of Black Consciousness in the South African Revolution," The African Communist, No. 68, 1977, pp. 34-47. G	1979-11?	"Forward to People's Power - The Challenge Ahead," statement issued after augmented Central Committee meeting, [Nov?] 1979, African Communist, 1st Q, 1980, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 437-67.
1977	Report to the 4th Congress of the Vietnam Workers' Party, now renamed the CP of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, African Communist, No. 69, 1977, pp. 54-59. (file: SACP serials)		
1978-02	"Guidelines," draft rules and principles for cadres, prepared for upcoming 1979 party conference, Feb 1978, 5 pp. UCT	1979	Toussaint, "Fallen Among Liberals: an Ideology of Black Consciousness Examined," The African Communist, No. 78, 1979. G,K
1978-07	"In Memory of Moses Kotane*," World Marxist Review, Vol. 21, July 1978, pp. 131-2. CU	1970s	Excerpts from SACP document or documents, presented as evidence in trial of S v Glenn Moss and others (NUSAS trial), 1976, page one headed "In Die Landdroshof Vir Die Streekafdeling (Transvaal) Gehou Te Johannesburg," [1970's], 37 pp. DKu
1978-07	"Liberation Movement-Present realities, future prospects," interview with Jeremiah Mosotho, CP of Lesotho, World Marxist Review, Vol. 21, July 1978, pp. 90-95. CU	<u>Folder 698</u>	
1978-07	Yusuf Dadoo*, "South Africa: revolution on an upgrade," World Marxist Review, Vol. 21, 7, 24, July 1978, pp. 24-33. CU	1980-01	"The Situation in Afghanistan," statement issued by the Central Committee, Jan 1980, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 467-69. K/G
1978-10	John Nkosi and two others, "Revolutionary Changes in Africa," (an article summarizing the document "For the Freedom, Independence, National Revival and Social Progress of the Peoples of Tropical and Southern Africa"), World Marxist Review, Oct. 1978, pp. 87-91. K	1980-01	Yusuf Dadoo*, "New dimensions of international solidarity," World Marxist Review, Vol. 23, Jan. 1981, pp. 12-13. CU
1978	Joe Slovo, "The commitment of Mozambique's leaders to socialist revolution was forged by 16 years of unremitting struggle since Frelimo was formed on June 25, 1962," article, African Communist, No. 73, 1978, pp. 20-39. (file: SACP serials)	1980-02	Essop Pahad*, "Save the freedom fighters," re trial of James Mange, World Marxist Review, Vol. 23, Feb. 1980, pp. 67. CU
1978	Ngacambaza Khumalo, "The Compromising Role of Inkatha," The African Communist, No. 74, 1978, pp. 94-99. K	1980-04	Interview with Joe Slovo by Joaquim Salvador, date and place not given, appeared in Maputo Noticias in Portuguese, April 15, 16, 1980, reprinted in Sub-Saharan Africa Report, June 23, 1980, pp. 137-143. ESR
1979-03	Vusizwe Seme, "The force of revolutionary example," World Marxist Review, Vol. 22, March 1979, pp. 78-80. CU	1980-09	Resolution on the current situation in SA by Political Bureau of SACP, Sept. 1980, African Communist, No. 84, 1981, pp. 31-37 (file: SACP serials)
1979-11	Resolution adopted at the augmented meeting of the Central Committee in Nov. 1979, African Communist, No. 80, 1980, pp. 40-46. (file: SACP serials)	1980	Khumalo Migwe [pseud. Mzala], "Black Consciousness and the South African Revolution," African Communist, no. 83, 4th Q, 1980, pp. 86-93.
1979-11	Statement adopted at an augmented meeting of the Central Committee in Nov. 1979, African Communist, no. 80, pp. 5-39. (file: SACP serials)	1980	Yusuf Dadoo, "Statement of the Central Committee of the SACP on the Situation in Afghanistan", African Communist, No. 81, 1980, pp. 91-93. (file: SACP serials)
1979-11	"Statement of the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," Nov. 1979, 2 pp. K	1981-02	Essop Pahad*, "Stay the butcher's hand: against repression and persecution," World Marxist Review, Vol. 24, Feb. 1981, p. 70-71. CU
		1981-03	"Report about celebrations of 60th Anniversary of SACP," March 1981, 3 pp. FH (file: ANC)
		1981-05	Yusuf Dadoo*, "The military-political trend in the strategy of neocolonilisation," World Marxist Review, Vol. 24, May 1981, pp. 25-29. CU

1981-07-30	"Address by the Chairman of the SACP, Comrade Yusuf Dadoo on the Occasion of the 60th Anniversary of the Foundation of the party," July 30, 1981, 4 pp. ICS	1982	"Halt South Africa's Drive to War!," an appeal from the Central Committee, African Communist, No. 88, 1982, pp. 5-8. (file: SACP serials)
1981-07-30	Moses Mabhida, extracts from his speech at the 60th anniversary meeting of the SACP in London, July 30, 1981, The African Communist, No. 87, 1981, pp. 16-20. K	1982	"Israel and South Africa, The Modern Nazis," flyer, 1982, 2 pp. SAHA
1981-07-30	"Public Meeting, 60th anniversary of the South African Communist Party....," flyer re meeting on July 30, 1981, London, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1983-03	Moses Mabhida, paper delivered to a conference to commemorate the centenary of the death of Karl Marx, New York, March 1983, African Communist, No. 95, 1983, pp. 16-26. (file: SACP serials)
1981-07-30	"South African Communist Party; 60th Anniversary; 30th July 1981," pamphlet, 8 pp. IDAF	1983-08	Meg Pahad, book review of ISLAND IN CHAINS: TEN YEARS ON ROBBEN ISLAND AS TOLD BY INDRES NAIDOO TO ALBIE SACHS, World Marxist Review, Vol. 26, Aug. 1983, pp. 75-77. CU
1981-07-30	"Speech delivered by Joe Slovo* on the Occasion of the Celebration of the 60th Anniversary of the South African Communist Party 30th July, 1981 in Maputo," 12 pp. ORT	1983-09-19	"Dr. Dadoo's Farewell to His Comrades...written and signed hours before his death," Sept. 19, 1983, African Communist, No. 96, 1984, pp. 19-22. (file: SACP serials)
1981-07	"Smash The White Republic...Forward to Freedom and Socialism!," leaflet re 60th Anniversary of the SACP, July, 1981, 4 pp. SAHA	1983-09-24	Joe Slovo, excerpt from speech at Yusuf Dadoo's funeral, Sept. 24, 1983, London, African Communist, No. 96, 1984, pp. 6-7. (file: SACP serials)
1981-08	Essop Pahad*, "Freedom for the People of South Africa," World Marxist Review, Vol. 24, 8, 68, Aug. 1981, pp. 68-69. CU	1983-09-24	Moses Mabhida, excerpt from speech at Yusuf Dadoo's funeral, Sept. 24, 1983, London, African Communist, No. 96, 1984, p. 8. (file: SACP serials)
1981	Alex la Guma, report on the 2nd Congress of the CP of Cuba, African Communist, No. 85, 1981, pp. 64-75. (file: SACP serials)	1983-09	Alfred Nzo*, "Stepping up the fight against the racist enemy," World Marxist Review, Vol. 26, Sept. 1983, pp. 20-26. CU
1981	Central Committee, statement on 60th anniversary of SACP, African Communist, No. 86, 1981, pp. 5-10. (file: SACP serials)	1983-09	Statement adopted by Central Committee, "A United People Will Defeat the Enemy," Sept. 1983, African Communist, no.96, 1984, pp. 35-58. (file: SACP serials)
1981	Sol Dubula, [Joe Slovo], "The Two Pillars of our Struggle: Reflections on the Relationship between the ANC and the SACP," The African Communist, No. 87, 1981, pp. 26-41.	1983-09	Statement from Central Committee announcing the death of Dr. Yusuf Dadoo, Sept. 1983, African Communist, No. 96, 1984, pp. 11-12. (file: SACP serials)
1981	Yusuf Dadoo and Moses Mabhida, "26th Congress of the CPSU: The Voice of Reason, Peace, Freedom and Socialism," African Communist, No. 86, 1981, pp. 46-54. (file: SACP serials)	1983-12	"In memory of Yusuf Mohammed Dadoo*," World Marxist Review, Vol. 26, Dec. 1983. CU
1982-08	Moses Mabhida, address to ANC Youth Conference, Mozambique, Morogoro, Tanzania, August 17-23, 1982, African Communist, No. 92, 1983, pp. 75-84. (file: SACP serials)	1983	Kay Mofokeng, "Why I Joined the Communist Party," African Communist, No. 92, 1983, p. 64-67. (file: SACP serials)
1982-12	"The Maseru Massacre," Central Committee statement re SADF on Lesotho, Dec. 11, 1982, The African Communist, No. 93, 1983, pp. 111-112. K	1983	Khumalo Migwe [pseudo. Mzala], "Black Consciousness and the South African Revolution," <i>African Communist</i> , no. 83, 4 th Q, 1983, pp. 86-93.
1982-12	Yusuf Dadoo*, "Crisis of the Racist System in the South of Africa," World Marxist Review, Vol. 25, No. 12, Dec. 1982, pp. 18-25. G	1984-01	Moses Mabhida*, "At the center of liberation struggles," World Marxist Review, Vol. 27, Jan. 1984, pp. 19-25. CU

1984-12	"Inner Party Bulletin...This second part of the PB report on the 6th congress of our party...", containing new constitution, Dec. 1984, 12 pp. (incomplete?) ORT	1985-11	"Workers of South Africa Unite - We Have Nothig (sic) to lose but Our Chains, and the Whole Country to Win.," flyer in English and Afrikaans welcoming launch of COSATU, [Nov. 1985], 2 pp. K,G
1984-12	"SACP Communique," re recent sixth Congress, [Moscow], Dec. 1984, 6 pp. ORT	1985?	"The New Constitution [of the SACP]...In the International Year of the Youth we discuss the Youth and the Working Class," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. K
1984	"Aims of the South African Communist Party," (Section Two of the Constitution adopted by 6th Congress), late 1984, The African Communist, No. 102, 1985, p. 46. K	1985?	"The South African Communist party Says...May Day...Workers Day!," bilingual flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1984	"Constitution and Rules of the South African Communist Party," adopted at Moscow conference, 1984, 13 pp. UCT	1986-03-8	"Communique of the SACP on the Death of the General Secretary Moses Mabhida* on March 8, 1986," circulated by the ANC, 4 pp. ESR (also in The African Communist, No. 106, 1986, pp. 28-30)
1984	"The working class and the constitution," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. CTH	1986-03-29	Jack Simons, "Three streams of radical thought and practice," address at memorial meeting for Moses Mabhida, in Lusaka, March 29, 1986, African Communist, No. 106, 1986, pp. 49-54. (file: SACP serials)
1984?	"Ingxoxo Nekomanisi," [Conversation with a communist], pamphlet in Zulu, 12 pp. "Speech with Communist; I am black...", [1984/85?], (incomplete translation into English by SA Police?), 4 pp. Y	1986-03-29	Speeches at the funeral of Moses Mabhida*, at Maputo's Lhanguene cemetery, March 29, 1986, by Joe Slovo*, O.R. Tambo*, Archie Gumede* and others, African Communist, No. 106, 1986, pp. 35-41. (file: SACP serials)
1984?	"The South African Communist Party Says...: Conversations with a Communist," pamphlet, [1984/1985], 12 pp. D, IDAF	1986-06-16	Central Committee, "Statement on the State of Emergency," (June 16, 1986), The African Communist, No. 107, 1986, pp. 126-128. K
1984?	"United front to end apartheid," handwritten draft with typed copy, re Georgi Dimitrov, seized by police from Curtis Nkondo, [1984?], 5 pp. plus 4 pp. D	1986-06	"SACP Directive/Discussion Document," [1986] reproduced by Bureau for Information, Pretoria, June 1986, 18 pp. Y, K (preceded by P.W. Botha's speech to Parliament on June 12, 1986)
<u>Folder 699</u>		1986-07-30	Alfred Nzo, "65 Years of the South African Communist Party," a speech at London anniversary of SACP, July 30, 1986, Sechaba, Sept 1986, pp. 15-21. G
1985-01	"Victory Sooner Rather Than Later!," statement of Central Committee, Jan. 1985, African Communist, No. 101, 1985 pp. 9-18. (file: SACP serials)	1986-07-30	"South African Communist Party; African National Congress; An Alliance Forged in Struggle; speeches by Alfred Nzo...and Joe Slovo...at the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the South African Communist Party, London, July 30th, 1986," pamphlet, 14 pp. IDAF (Slovo's speech is in The African Communist, No. 107, 1986, pp. 15-28)
1985-03	"Discussion Document...The Politbureau in one of its recent sessions...", re analysis of Transvaal stay-away of Nov. 5-6, 1984, March 1985, 8 pp. ORT	1986-07	Jack Simons, "Profiles of leaders of the SACP since it was founded in 1921," African Communist, No. 107, 1986, pp. 37-48. (file: SACP serials)
1985-04	Brian Bunting*, "Warmongers who talk of peace: United States strategy in Southern Africa," Sechaba, April 1985, pp. 6-13. G	1986-07?	"65 Years in the Frontline of Struggle," pamphlet, [July] 1986, 24 pp. ESR (contains brief biographies of 30 SACP members)
1985-06-16	"Message from the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," to the Kabwe Conference of the ANC, June 16, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1986-08	"Notes on the South African Communist Party," background paper for the Mayekiso defence, August 1986-, 9 pp. CTH
1985-10-9	Interview with Joe Slovo* by Radio Freedom, Oct. 9, 1985, 2 pp. G		
1985-10	Interview with Joe Slovo*, "When the situation is red hot," World Marxist Review, Vol. 28, Oct. 1985, pp. 56-58. CU		

1986-09	"Documents: Popular power: the supreme goal," World Marxist Review, Vol. 29, Sept. 1986, p. 58. CU	1988-10	"The South African Communist Party Says: Say No To October," flyer re October election boycott, Oct. 1988, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-11-7	"Long live the Soviet Union! Forward to a socialist South Africa!," leaflet in English and Xhosa, November 7, 1986, 4 pp. Sached	1988	Central Committee statement regarding the leading role of the working class in the SA revolution, African Communist, No. 113, 1988, pp. 5-15. (file: SACP serials)
1986-11?	"The National Democratic Revolution," unsd paper explains "the definition of NDR word for word," [Nov. 1986?], 3 pp. (incomplete). Lmf	1988	"Seize The Time!," pamphlet in Umsebenzi Study Series, 1988, 31 pp. SAHA
1986	"A Distant Clap of Thunder; Fortieth Anniversary of the 1946 Mine Strike," pamphlet, 1986, 29 pp. IDAF	1988	"Workers, organise and unite - join the SACP, ANC and MK for freedom and socialism," appeal from SACP underground group on SA, African Communist, No. 112, 1988, pp. 38-48. (file: SACP serials)
1986	"The Ideas of Socialism are Spreading," Central Committee statement, mid 1986, African Communist, No. 105, 1986, pp. 5-11. (file: SACP serials)	1988?	"How to Master Secret Work," pamphlet in Umsebenzi Study Series, 1988, 19 pp. SAHA
1986?	"White Worker - Your Future Lies With Democracy; The following leaflet is being circulated throughout SA by the SACP," The African Communist, No.108, 1987, pp.75-77. K	1988?	"Report by Abdul," re politics inside COSATU, [1988?], 5 pp. UCT
1987-02-12	Letter from Dan Tloome* to O. R. Tambo, re Slovo's* election as SACP General Secretary, Feb. 12, 1987, 2 pp. ORT	1988?	Joe Slovo, "The South African Working Class and the National Democratic Revolution," [1988?], 36 pp.
1987-03-24	"People's Power Not Reform," pamphlet, March 24, 1987, 16 pp. CTH	1989-01-24	"In Asia, Africa and Latin America a banner for revolution [interview with Mzala]," New York Times, January 24, 1989, 1 p. G
1987-05	"Workers and people of South Africa unite for May Day and socialism," leaflet in English and Xhosa, [May 1, 1987], 4 pp. UCT	1989-01	International Viewpoint, January 1989, special issue on South Africa, "Working Class, Party and Revolution: the South African Communist Party questions its history," including an essay by Joe Slovo and commentary on it by Peter Blumer, 32 pp. (file: Unity Movement)
1987-11-18	"Hands Off Angola!," statement issued by Central Committee of the SACP, London, 18 Nov. 1987, 1 p. G	1989-05-1	"SACP...Freedom Socialism Peace," flyer re murder of David Webster*, May 1, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1987	Central Committee, "Political Statement," African Communist, No. 109, 1987, pp. 5-13. (file: SACP serials)	1989-10-29	"Message From Joe Slovo, General Secretary of The South African Communist Party, To the Soweto Rally For The Released ANC Leaders," October 29, 1989, 1 p. G, SAHA
1987	Joe Slovo, "Message to the FRELIMO Party and government of the People's Republic of Mozambique on the death of President Samora Machel," African Communist, No. 108, 1987, p. 47. (file: SACP serials)	1989-11	"The SACP draft Charter" [worker's charter], Work in Progress, 62/63 November/December 1989, 42 ff. (file: Alternative media)
1987?	"The South African Communist Party and the current political situation in the Western Cape," discussion paper, [1987?], 5 pp. DK	1989	"The Path to Power: a Study Guide to the South African Communist Party Programme," pamphlet, 1989, 20 pp. SAHA
1987?	"Workers, Organise and Unite—Join the SACP, ANC and MK for Freedom and Socialism," pamphlet, July 1987, 10 pp. UCT	1989	"The Path to Power: Programme of the South African Communist Party," as adopted at the Seventh Congress, early 1989, booklet issued in Sept. 1990, 69 pp. K
<u>Folder 700</u>		1990-01	Joe Slovo, "Has socialism failed?," Umsebenzi discussion pamphlet, London, Published by Inkululeko Publications, January 1990, 28 pp., also in SALB, Feb 1990, pp. 11-28, and African Communist, Second Quarter, 1989, no. 121, pp. 25-51. K
1988-07	Mzala*, "The Volcano of the People's Wrath," World Marxist Review, Vol. 31, 7, July 1988, pp. 121-127. CU		

1990-01	Joe Slovo*, "Debating Socialism" [abridged "Has Socialism Failed?"], Work in Progress, 64, January 1990, pp. 18-22. (file: Alternative media)
1990-02-2	"Statement from the International Committee of the South African Communist Party, 2nd February 1990," 1 p. K, also in Southern Afr Polit & Econ Monthly, 3, 5, March 1990, p. 14. G
1990-02	Joe Slovo, "Has Socialism failed?," SALB 14, 6, (p.11-28), Feb. 1990, 18 pp. K
1990-03-31	"SACP/COSATU, Jointly prepared notes for internal distribution within the broad liberation movement," March 31, 1990, 3 pp. ORT
1990-04-29	"Transcript of the speech by Joe Slovo...at a gathering at Mitchell's Plain near Cape Town on April 29, 1990," 5 pp. ST,PHT
1990-04	"The South African Communist Party," interview with Govan Mbeki by Rory Riordan, Monitor, April, 1990, 3 pp. K
1990-05-6	"ANC-SACP Rally - Nzo - Slovo Speak, Our alliance is born in the field of revolutionary practice...", flyer for rally, May 6, 1990, 1 p. PHT
1990-07-6	"The Party Goes Public" [interview with Mac Maharaj*], New Nation, July 6-12, 1990, 1 pp. ANC
1990-09	"Joe Slovo: The Communist Party Manifesto," interview, Africa Report, Oct-Sept. 1990, pp. 43-47. K
1990-10-12	Mzala*, "Contribution to 'The Future of Socialism' Conference at the Marxist School, New York, 12-14 Oct. 1990," speech, Oct. 12, 1990, 6 pp.
1990-10-12	Speeches by Joe Slovo* and Mzala* to International Conference on the Future of Socialism, New York, Oct 12-14, 1990, in report on the conference by Mike Morris, 6 pp. BH
1990	"Advance and avoid the traps!," African Communist, no.120, First Quarter 1990, 5-7. (file: SACP serials)

1993-07-30	"Secretariat/Working Committee Report. General political outlook," sgd Abraham Mathebula, July 30, 1993, 4 pp. K
1993	Jeremy Cronin, "What Happened in Exile?" review of Ellis and Sechaba, COMRADES AGAINST APARTHEID, Work in Progress, no 81, 1993, 2 pp. K
n.d.	"Power to the People!," n.d., 2 p. TM
n.d.	"Rules. 1. The name of the organization shall be the S.A.C.P....," constitution and programme, [mid-1950s? police note attached to document indicates a copy was found in Bram Fischer's office in July 1964], introduced as exhibit in NUSAS trial, S v Moss and 4 others, 1976, 13 pp. Camp
n.d.	"Towards a national programme of action," Marxist analysis of "present attack on the working class," n.d. [after Jan. 1987], no author, 11 pp. (p. 9 missing). TM (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)
n.d.	Untitled paper, no author, analysis of gov't repression and suggestions for workers' groups, n.d., 14 pp. TM (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)
n.d.	Untitled paper, no author, argues for socialist state, n.d., 9 pp. TM (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)
n.d.	Untitled paper, no author, "We say that we are engaged in a National Democratic Struggle and this is reflected...", n.d., 9 pp. Lmf (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)

Folder 702*THE AFRICAN COMMUNIST*

April - June	1963	no. 13	K
Oct - Dec		no. 15	K
April - June	1964	no. 17	K
July - Sept		no. 18	K
Oct - Dec		no. 19	K

Folder 701

1991-12-11	Chris Hani* [interview], Star, Dec. 11, 1991, p. 23.
1992-01	"Manifesto of the South African Communist Party. Building workers' power for democratic change," pamphlet, Jan. 1992, 25 pp. FH,K
1992	"The Role of the SACP in the Transition to Democracy and Socialism," 1992, 18 pp. FH

REEL 58Folder 703

First Quarter	1968	no. 32	G
Third Quarter	1971	no. 46	G

Folder 704

First Quarter	1976	no. 64	K
Second Quarter		no. 65	K
Third Quarter		no. 66	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 67	G

Folder 705

First Quarter	1977	no. 68	G
Second Quarter		no. 69	K
Third Quarter		no. 70	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 71	G

Folder 706

First Quarter	1978	no. 72	G
Second Quarter		no. 73	G
Third Quarter		no. 74	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 75	G

Folder 707

First Quarter	1979	no. 76	G
Second Quarter		no. 77	G
Third Quarter		no. 78	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 79	G

Folder 708

First Quarter	1980	no. 80	G
Second Quarter		no. 81	G
Third Quarter		no. 82	K
Fourth Quarter		no. 83	G

REEL 59Folder 709

First Quarter	1981	no. 84	G
Second Quarter		no. 85	G
Third Quarter		no. 86	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 87	G

Folder 710

First Quarter	1982	no. 88	G
Second Quarter		no. 89	G
Third Quarter		no. 90	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 91	G

Folder 711

First Quarter	1983	no. 92	G
Second Quarter		no. 93	G
Third Quarter		no. 94	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 95	G

Folder 712

First Quarter	1984	no. 96	G
Second Quarter		no. 97	G
Third Quarter		no. 98	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 99	G

Folder 713

First Quarter	1985	no. 100	G
Second Quarter		no. 101	G
Third Quarter		no. 102	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 103	G

Folder 714

First Quarter	1986	no. 104	G
Second Quarter		no. 105	G
Third Quarter		no. 106	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 107	G

REEL 60Folder 715

First Quarter	1987	no. 108	G
Second Quarter		no. 109	G
Third Quarter		no. 110	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 111	G

Folder 716

First Quarter	1988	no. 112	G
Second Quarter		no. 113	G
Third Quarter		no. 114	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 115	G

Folder 717

First Quarter	1989	no. 116	G
Second Quarter		no. 117	G
Third Quarter		no. 118	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 119	G

Folder 718

First Quarter	1990	no. 120	G
Second Quarter		no. 121	G
Third Quarter		no. 122	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 123	G

Folder 719*UMSEBENZI*

1985		no.1	ICS
		no. 2	ICS
		no. 3	K
1986	vol. 2	no. 1	ICS
		no. 2	ICS
		no. 3	ICS
		no. 4	ICS

Folder 720

1987	vol. 3	no. 1	ICS
		no. 2	B
		no. 3	ICS
		no. 4	ICS
1988	vol. 4	no. 1	ICS
		no. 2	ICS
		no. 3	?
		no. 4	Y

Folder 721

1989	vol. 5	no. 1	ESR
		no. 2	PJ
		no. 3/4	?
November		special issue	Y
1990	vol. 6	no 2	K
1993	vol. 9	no. 1	

REEL 61Folder 722**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES (SACC)
(Called SA Christian Council until 1968)**

1968-01	B. B. Burnett, "The Christian Council of South Africa," Pro Veritate, Jan 15, 1968, pp. 9-10. K
1968-06	"A Message to the People of South Africa," pamphlet, June 1968, 7 pp. G; also in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, pp. 154ff., and in Francis Wilson and Dominique Perrot, eds., OUTLOOK ON A CENTURY: SOUTH AFRICA 1870-1970, Lovedale, Lovedale Press, 1973, pp. 683 ff. G
1970-04	Peter Randall, "The Death Penalty and the Church in South Africa; a Study Document for South African Christians," pamphlet, April 1970, 39 pp. G
1970-10	Response to the World Council of Churches' decision on terms of grants and organizations aided, Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, p. 5. K (file: Christian Institute)
1971-06-16	"Press release...on developments in the proposed discussions with the World Council of Churches," June 16, 1971, Pro Veritate, July 1971, 1 p. K
1971-07	Correspondence between John Rees* and the SACC, the WCC, and Prime Minister Vorster re WCC decision to aid liberation movements, Pro Veritate, July 1971, 14-25. (file: Christian Inst)
1973-07	"Report of the Joint Committee of the South African Council of Churches and Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre" in response to Schlebusch Commission third interim report, 1973, 158 pp. RT (file: Churches-misc)

Folder 723

1974-07-30	"Criticism of 2 acts," extract from resolutions on passage of new security legislation, and Group Areas Act, SACC meeting, July 30, 1974, Pro Veritate, August 1974, p. 11. G
1974-07-31	John Rees,* "The Church at the Crossroads," speech at Hammanskraal conference, July 30-31, 1974, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1974, pp. 5-8. G
1974-08-2	Conference resolution on violence and non-violence in South Africa, conscientious objection, military chaplains, Pro Veritate, August 1974, p. 6; also in S.A. Outlook, August 1974, p. 121.

1974-08	"Weighed And...? The S.A.C.C. at Hammanskraal," statement on removals, in English and Afrikaans, Pro Veritate, August 1974, 1 p. K	1976-11-26	"Statement issued by the praesidium of the South African Council of Churches on security branch raid on Diakonia House on November 26th, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, December 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1974-09	John Rees*, "The Church at the Crossroad," Pro Veritate, September, 1974, 5-8. (file: Christian Inst)	1976-12-1	"The origins and the decline of the Roosboom Village and the struggle of its community for survival," appendix J&R division of the SACC, Johannesburg, December 1, 1976, 4 pp. Y
1975-06	"Statement by the S. A. Council of Churches" re Le Grange-Schlesbusch Commission report on the Christian Institute, Pro Veritate, June 1975, 1 p. G	1976-12-10	"Statement on bannings issued by the SACC executive," EcuNews Bulletin, December 10, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1976-03	"Understanding Moratorium: an interim report by the South African Council of Churches Task Force," Pro Veritate, March 1976, pp. 17-18. G	1977-02-7	"Statement issued by the South African Council of Churches in reply to remarks made in parliament by Mr Jimmy Kruger, Minister of Justice, on the 'Asingeni' fund, on February 7, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, February 11, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-04-10	H. Makubire, "The Challenge of Alexandra Christians to Present South Africa," speech delivered at a conference arranged by the N. G. Kerk of Africa and the Lutheran Congregations in cooperation with the Christian Academy, April 10, 1976, 3 pp. CM	1977-03-18	"Statement issued by the executive committee of the South African Council of Churches on March 18, 1977," re press freedom, EcuNews Bulletin, March 22, 1977, 1 p. UTS
1976-06-23	Revelation Ntola, "A Glance at the Soweto unrest," EcuNews Bulletin, June 23, 1976, 3 pp. UTS	1977-05-27	"Statement issued by the General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches, May 27, 1977," re funding restrictions, EcuNews Bulletin, June 8, 1977, 1 p. UTS
1976-06	Statements by SACC Executive Committee on Internal Security Bill and Prevention of Illegal Squatting Bill, EcuNews Bulletin, June 9, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-07-22	"List of the ten transgressions of religious freedom by the SA Government as compiled by the Justice and Reconciliation division of the SACC," EcuNews Bulletin, July 22, 1977, 1 p. UTS
1976-07-29	"Resolutions of the Eighth National Conference of the South African Council of Churches, July 27 -29, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, August 4, 1976, 4 pp. UTS	1977-07-27	"Report of the Division of Justice and Reconciliation to the National Conference of the South African Council of Churches, Hammanskraal 1977, on the subject of Foreign Investments in the Republic of South Africa," July 27, 1977, 33 pp. CM
1976-08-4	"Press statement issued by the praesidium of the South African Council of Churches in Johannesburg on August 4, 1976," and two other church statements, EcuNews Bulletin, August 11, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-07-28	"Resolution of the SACC National Conference, Hammanskraal, July 28, 1977....," re sanctions, July 28, 1977, EcuNews Bulletin, Aug 5, 1977, 3 pp. UTS
1976-09-2	"Statement issued by Rev John Thorne, president of the SACC 2.9.76," EcuNews Bulletin, Sept 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-08-5	"Conclusions of the study on investment by the SACC division of justice and reconciliation," EcuNews Bulletin, Aug. 5, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-09-17	"Statement issued by the president of the South African Council of Churches, Rev. John Thorne, on September 17, 1976, EcuNews Bulletin, September 17, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-08	"Resolutions of National Conference of SACC, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, August 12, 1977, 4 p. UTS
1976-09	"Letter delivered to the US Secretary of State, Dr H. Kissinger, from the South African Council of Churches," [Sept. 1976], EcuNews Bulletin, September 24, 1976, 5 pp. UTS	1978-02	"An extract of Mrs Mabiletsa's* address on the frustrations of the young Black at the churches response to injustice in South Africa," [Feb. 1976], EcuNews Bulletin, March 2, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
1976-09	"Remember those who are in prison....," brochure for Dependants' Conference, [Sept? 1976], 6 pp. Unisa	1978-04-28	"The 'terrorist' is also my brother in Christ," interview with Sam Buti by Johann S. Liebenberg, Die Vaderland, in EcuNews Bulletin, April 28, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
1976-10-8	"Statement issued by the SA Council of Churches in reply to the Baptist Union," EcuNews Bulletin, Oct. 8, 1976, 1 p. UTS		

1978-07-19	Desmond Tutu*, "Review since last conference," EcuNews Bulletin, July 19, 1978, 3 pp. UTS	1979-07	Sam Buti*, "Extracts from the presidential address at the 11th national conference of the SACC," [July 1979], EcuNews Bulletin, August 3, 1979, 5 pp. UTS
1978-07-19	Sam Buti*, "Our South Africa, its future and the hope of its people," EcuNews Bulletin, July 19, 1978, 3 pp. UTS	1979-07	Sheena Duncan, "Report on SACC Conference," SA Outlook, July 1979, 2 pp.
1978-07	"Resolutions adopted at the tenth national conference of the SACC," EcuNews Bulletin, July 21, 1978, 8 pp. UTS	1979-07	"The Church and the Alternative Society; Papers and Resolutions of the Eleventh National Conference of the South African Council of Churches, Hammanskraal, July 23-27, 1979," edited by M. Nash, chapters by Sam Buti*, Desmond Tutu*, Simon Gqubule*, Allan Boesak*, Bruce Evans, Jesse Jackson and others, booklet, 77 pp. Unisa
1978-09-19	Desmond Tutu, "Identity: survival through sharing," article Rand Daily Mail, September 19, 1978, 1 p. G	1979-09-14	Statements issued by the executive of the South African Council of Churches, September 13, 1979, re resettlement and Tutu's* statement in Denmark re sanctions, EcuNews Bulletin, September 14, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
1978-09-19	"Extracts from an address by Bishop Tutu* to Crossroads protest meeting, University of the Witwatersrand, September 19, 1978," 3 pp. UTS	1979-10-12	"We stand by our actions says SACC's Bishop Tutu," Rand Daily Mail, October 12, 1979, 1 p. G
1978-10	Desmond Tutu, "South Africa — Is there still Hope?" African Affairs, Oct. 1978, 4 pp.	1979-10-19	"Statement of general secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, October 11, 1979," re accusations of Le Grange against SACC, EcuNews, October 19, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
1978-11-20	Statements by the general secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, November 20, 1978, and other church representatives re finances of the SACC, EcuNews Bulletin, Nov. 24, 1978, 5 pp. UTS	1979-11-9	Statement by the general secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, November 2 and 3, 1979, and later statements by other churches re Transkei's ban on 34 church bodies, EcuNews Bulletin, November 9, 1981, 4 pp. UTS
1978-11-26	Interview with Desmond Tutu by C. Saunders, SABC-TV, Nov. 26, 1978, EcuNews Bulletin, Dec 1, 1978, 9 pp. UTS	1979-11-28	Statement issued by the executive of the South African Council of Churches on November 28, 1979," re clemency for James Mange*, EcuNews Bulletin, Nov. 30, 1979, 1 p. UTS
1978-11-28	"A patriotic South African puts his case," interview with Desmond Tutu, Rand Daily Mail, November 28, 1978, 3 pp. G	1979-11-28	"Statement on the prime minister's meeting with community leaders November 28, 1979, issued by Bishop Desmond Tutu*, general secretary of the South African Council of Churches," EcuNews Bulletin, November 30, 1979, 1 p. UTS
<u>Folder 724</u>		1979-11	"Report from the SACC's Division of Justice and Reconciliation sub-committee to consider the draft constitution for the Republic of South Africa, November 1979," and "Extracts from Memorandum Submitted to Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry on the Constitution by the Durban and District Council of Churches and Diakonia," EcuNews Bulletin, Nov. 30, 1979, 4 pp. UTS
1979-03-7	Statements issued by the executive committee of the South African Council of Churches, March 7, 1978, re evictions in Alexandra and pass arrests, EcuNews Bulletin, March 9, 1979, 2 pp. UTS	<u>Folder 725</u>	
1979-07-23	"Report of the Auditors to the Executive Committee of the South African Council of Churches," July 23, 1979, 27 pp. CM	1980s	"Dependants' Conference; 'Keep in Mind Those in Prison and Those Badly Treated Since you too Are in One Body'(Hebrews 13)," [1980s], 2 pp. Unisa
1979-07-27	Allan Boesak, "The Black Church and the Future," address to the SACC National Conference, July 27, 1979, SA Outlook, July 1979, 4 pp.	1980s	"Leadership Courses, Seminars and Workshops; Women's Work - Home & Family Life," pamphlet, 1980's, 6 pp. Unisa
1979-07	Allan Boesak*, "Extracts from an address to the national conference of the SACC," [July 1979], EcuNews Bulletin, August 3, 1979, 9 pp. UTS		
1979-07	"Extracts from the report of the General Secretary, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, to the SACC annual national conference," [July 1979], EcuNews Bulletin, August 3, 1979, 7 pp. UTS		

1980s	"The innocent victims - Home and Family Life SACC," pamphlet, 4 pp. Unisa	1980-08-7	"Summary of the August 1980 discussion SACC/Government," 3 pp. [incomplete?] CM
1980s	"Women under racism and sexism," leaflet, [1980s], 2 pp. Unisa	1980-08-7	"The SACC and the Government," description of meeting with Prime Minister, August 7, 1980, 10 pp. CM
1980-02-8	"Response of the South African Council of Churches to the WCC Programme to Combat Racism. (1969-1979). A documentat ion," [by W. Kistner?], [February 8, 1980], 16 pp. CM	1980-08-7	"Transcript of Meeting: Church Leaders and SACC Presidium with the Prime Minister and Members of the Cabinet: Pretoria, August 7th 1980," 21 pp. CM
1980-02-11	"Draft. Confidential Background Information. Consultation of S.A. Church Leaders on Racism in South Africa, Hammanskraal 11-15th February, 1980," 12 pp. Unisa	1980-09	Desmond Tutu, "Capitalism: Plastic Surgery can't Hide its Ugly Face," Frontline, Sept. 1980, 3 pp.
1980-03-20	Desmond M. Tutu*, "The plight of the resettled and other rural poor: the stand of the church," speech, March 20, 1980, reproduced in H. Giliomee, et al., eds., UP AGAINST THE FENCES. POVERTY, PASSES AND PRIVILEGE IN SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1985, 277-281, also reproduced in D. Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, 1983, pp. 89-102.	1980-10-19	"Dependants' Conference Sunday; 19 October 1980," leaflet, 4 pp. Unisa
1980-03-25	"Paper delivered at the annual general meeting of Diakonia on March 25, 1980, by Bishop Desmond Tutu...on population removals and the urban church," Ecunews, March 31, 1980, pp. 10-19. UTS	1980-10-21	"Statement by the General secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu, October 21, 1980," re government accusations, Ecunews, Oct. 30, 1980, 2 pp. UTS
1980-04-24	"Paper delivered by Bishop Desmond Tutu at Wits University on April 24, 1980, on the schools boycott," Ecunews, May 2, 1980, pp. 4-10. UTS	1980-10	Desmond Tutu, "Tearing People Apart," address to Diakonia, SA Outlook, Oct. 1980, 6 pp.
1980-06-25	"Statement by Executive of the SACC to the Prime Minister, adopted unanimously at its meeting on June 25, 1980," Ecunews, July 1, 1980, 2 pp. UTS	<u>Folder 726</u>	
1980-07-25	"Report of the Auditors to the National Conference of the South African Council of Churches," July 25, 1980, 19 pp. CM	1981-01-16	Statement by Bishop Desmond Tutu re bannings of journalists, Ecunews, January 16, 1981, 1 p. UTS
1980-08-1	Letter from Alex. Aiken and Carter (accountants firm) to "The Chairman of the Executive Committee of the South African Council of Churches Johannesburg," re audit, August 1, 1980, 18 pp. CM	1981-02	Desmond Tutu, "The South African reality," speech at the University of Natal, Ecunews, Feb. 20, 1981, 11 pp.
1980-08-4	"Address given to the Pretoria Press Club by Bishop Desmond Tutu...August 4, 1980, entitled 'Where I stand'," Ecunews, Aug. 12, 1980, pp. 8-15. UTS	1981-05-19	Sheena Duncan*, "The Myth of Reform," May 19, 1981, 8 pp. Unisa,Y
1980-08-7	Desmond Tutu, "A Deep and Passionate Love For Our Land," remarks during meeting of SACC delegation with P. W. Botha, Aug. 7, 1980, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 5 pp.	1981-05-4	Popo Molefe*, "The Black Worker and the Demands of Our Time," address to the annual national conference of the SACC, May 4, 1981, 3 pp. D
		1981-07	Desmond Tutu, "South Africa — Some Crystal-gazing," artical written for the African-American Institute, July 1981, reproduced in D. Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, 1983, pp. 125-129.
		1981-07	Desmond Tutu, "The role of white opposition in South Africa," article for PFP journal, 1982?, reproduced in D. Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, 1983, pp. 118-124.
		1981-09-4	"Bishop Tutu hits back at Dr. Koornhof," Ecunews, Sept. 4, 1981, 1 p. UTS

1981-10-4	Desmond Tutu, "Botha holds key to peaceful future for South Africa," Manchester Guardian Weekly, Oct. 4, 1981, 1 p. G	1982-10-16	Ishmael Mkhabela, "Visit to Pietersburg 16 and 17 October 1982," report, 4 pp. Y
1981-10	Desmond Tutu, "Why Did Mr Botha's Courage Fail Him?," extract of speech, Oct. 1981, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 8 pp.	1982-10-25	Ishmael Mkhabela, "An Interview with Mr. B. B. R. Shilubane, Bankuna Tribe Urban Representative," 2 pp. Y
1981-11-6	Letter from Sophie Mazibuko for SACC Dependants' Conference re meeting, Nov 6, 1981, 1 p. Unisa	1982-11-11	"Notes of the Meeting of Church Representatives Held in the Methodist Church Kanyamazane (Nelspruit) on Thursday 11 November 1982," re Ingwavuma land deal, 10 pp. Y
1981-11-6	"Summary of Activities and Prospectus," report, sgd Buntu B. Mfenyana, Nov 6, 1981, 3 pp. Y	1982-11-11	"Plenary Discussions of the Meeting on the KaNgwane and Ingwavuma Land Deal Held at Nelspruit on 11 November 1982," minutes, 9 pp. Y
1982-02	Desmond Tutu, "Black South African Perspectives and the Reagan Administration," taped message to the TransAfrica Forum, Washington, DC, February 1982, in HOPE AND SUFFERING: SERMONS AND SPEECHES, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1983, 15 pp.	1982-11-11	"Resolution of the Meeting of Church Representatives Held at Kwanyamazane (Nelspruit) on Thursday 11 November 1982" re Ingwavuma land deal, 2 pp. Y
1982-02	Peter Storey, "A Call to Repentance," SA Outlook, February 1982, 2 pp.	1982-11	Ishmael Mkhabela, "The Northern Borders - A Developing Crisis Area," address, Nov 1982, 8 pp. Y
1982-04-7	"Minutes of the Pretoria [Dependants' Conference] Committee Held on the 7th April 1982...," 1 p. Unisa	1982	"Christians and Apartheid: An Information Paper," [1982], 17 pp. K
1982-04	Desmond Tutu, "Blacks must make the pace," letter, Frontline, April 1982, 1 p.	1982	"The South African Council of Churches, in consultation with church leaders, totally rejects...," statement re: transfer of Kwa Zulu district into Swaziland, [1982], 1 p. Unisa
1982-05-10	"Report on a Consultation of Representatives of SACC Member Churches on Racism & Change in South Africa; Koinonia Conference Centre Johannesburg; May 10-12, 1982," pamphlet, 29 pp. Unisa	1983-01-4	"Notes on a phone call from Nr. Phosa, Nelspruit, on January 4, 1983," 1 p. Y
1982-07-26	"In the matter between: Desmond Mpilo Tutu* and Minister of Internal Affairs," re revocation of Tutu's passport, July 26, 1982, 22 pp. K	1983-01-15	"Report on Visit to Kangwane - 15th and 16th January, 1983," 14 pp. Y
1982-08-16	B. Mfenyana and Ish Mkhabela*, "Visit to the Border and Eastern Cape: Summary and Urgent Recommendations," August 17, 1982, 7 pp. K	1983-02	Desmond Tutu, "Not Even Invited to the Party," excerpt from speech on new constitution, University of Cape Town, Feb. 1983, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 4 pp.
1982-09-8	"Minutes of the Monthly Pretoria Dependants' Conference held on 8th September 1982...," 2 pp. Unisa	1983-05-27	Minutes of special meeting of the Executive to consider court verdict in case of John Rees*, May 27, 1983, 2 pp. Y
1982-09-27	Letter from Rev. Lesiba Matsaung, "Dear Brethren," re withdrawal of NGK subsidy and resettlement, Sept 27, 1982, 2 pp. Y	1983-06-11	Desmond Tutu, "Unity and Liberation," speech to National Forum, June 11, 1983, 4 pp.
1982-09-1	Presentation by Desmond Tutu to the Eloff Commission of Inquiry, "The Divine Intention," Sept 1, 1982, reproduced in Desmond Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, Eerdmans, Grand Rapids, 1985, pp. 153 - 189; also reproduced as "The Divine Imperative," in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 26 pp.	1983-06	"General Secretary's Report to National Conference 1983," 33 pp. Y
		1983-06	"National Conference, 1983: Resolutions Adopted," 12 pp. ESR

Folder 727

1984-02	"Be not overcome by evil; The response of the South African Council of Churches to the Eloff Commission," Feb., 1984, 4 pp. Unisa, also in Ecunews, May/June 1984, Vol. 4, pp. 3-5. ESR	1985-06-28	"National Conference 1985, Resolution No. 5: Disinvestment," June 28, 1985, in Catholic Institute on International Relations, SOUTH AFRICA IN THE 1980S: STATE OF EMERGENCY, 3rd ed., 1986, pp. 72-74.
1984-03	'Evaluation of S.A.C.C./S.A.C.B.C. Delegation on Forced Removals" by Peter Storey, 2 pp. Unisa	1985-07-24	Allan Boesak, statement to UN Special Committee Against Apartheid, July 24, 1985, 7 pp. ESR
1984-06-29	"The Role of Women in a Changing Society," notes based on a talk by Sibongile Nene to Joint Council on June 29, 1984, 2 pp. K	1985	Beyers Naude*, "South African blacks have started to rise up," article adapted from essay in Africa Report, 1985, 1 p. G
1984-06	Desmond Tutu*, "The Eloff Commission had no Competence," Sechaba, June 1984, pp. 20-26. G	1985	"Home and Family Life, Responsibility of Christians," leaflet, 1985, 2 pp. Unisa
1984-12	"Women's Decade Consultation; An Open Letter to Men, Husbands, Sons, and Brothers," presented by Women for Change participants, SACC Home and Family Life, Women's Desk, Hammanskraal, Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1984. 3 pp. K	1985	"Women going up the ladder; Women's decade; 1985," leaflet, 2 pp. Unisa
1984-12	"Women's Decade; Statement from the Conference to the Churches," sgd SACC, Home and Family Life, Women's Desk, Hammanskraal conference, Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1984, 2 pp. K	1986-06-16	"Background information Soweto 10th anniversary, 16 June 1986-16 June 1986," excerpt from June 16 Memorial service, 1 p. FBi
1984	Beyers Naude in conversation with Alan Paton, Leadership, 1984, Vol. 3, No. 4, 6 pp.	1986-06-16	"June 16 Memorial Service: a theological rationale and a call to prayer for the end to unjust rule," June 16, 1986, pamphlet, 10 pp. G
1984	RELOCATIONS: THE CHURCHES' REPORT ON FORCED REMOVALS IN SOUTH AFRICA, booklet issued by SACC and SACBC, 1984, 64 pp. G	<u>Folder 728</u>	
1985-01-31	Beyers Naude, "Church in the struggle for liberation and independence," address to the Council of Churches in Namibia, Jan. 31, 1985, SA Outlook, March 1985, 4 pp.	1987-05-20	Interview with Frank Chikane*, "The Word Made Flesh," New Nation, May 14-20, 1987, pp. 6-7. K
1985-04-16	"A Theological Rationale and a Call to Prayer for the End to Unjust Rule," statement accepted for distribution by the SACC, April 16, 1985, reproduced in J of Theology for Southern Africa, Sept. 1985, 3 pp. G	1987-05	"A Challenge to the Church," interview with Beyers Naude*, Phakamani, vol. 1, no. 6, 1987, 2 pp. G
1985-05-8	Beyers Naude, "Four Sides of a Crisis," excerpt from speech at Univ. of Cape Town, May 8, 1985, SA Outlook, August 1985, 1 p.	1987-10-9	Telex from Frank Chikane to National Council of the Churches of Christ of the USA, re sanctions, Oct. 9, 1987, 3 pp. G
1985-05-16	"Week of Prayer for Christian Unity - Ascension Day...to...Pentecost Sunday," May 16-26, 1985, leaflet, 2 pp. ESR	1987-11-30	"Minutes of the South African Council of Churches Consultation, Cartigny-Geneva, 22-23 October, 1987," 20 pp. with covering letter from Lal Swai, Nov. 30, 1987, 2 pp. D
1985-05	Beyers Naude*, "Where is South Africa going?," Africa Report, May 1985, 6 pp. G	1988-02-8	Press release on Sicelo Dhlomo's funeral, sgd Frank Chikane, Feb. 8, 1988, 1 p. K
1985-06-24	"Women - a Power for Change, SACC conference report," report of 17th annual SACC conference, June 24-27, 1985, excerpt of pp. 18-23 only. D	1988-02-24	F. Chikane, "I am alarmed by the effective banning of 17 organisations and the restrictions imposed on COSATU," statement, Johannesburg, February 24, 1988, 1 p. G
		1988-03-3	Press release, "Promotion of Orderly Internal Politics Bill," sgd Frank Chikane, March 3, 1988, 2 pp. B
		1988-03-12	"National Detainees' Day," leaflet, issued by the South African Council of Churches and the Catholic Bishops Conference, March 12, 1988, 4 pp. JC,D

1988-04-22	Rev. Frank Chikane, "Church and State in Apartheid South Africa," Abrose Reeves lecture, London, April 22, 1988, Sechaba, June 1988, pp. 2-6. (file: ANC periodicals)	June/July December	vol. 5 vol. 8	ESR ESR
1988-05-30	"Emergency convocation of churches in South Africa," package of preparation material, Johannesburg, May 30-31, 1988, 76 pp. WW	Jan/Feb March/April May June/July	1985 vol. 9 vol. 2 vol. 2 (sic) vol. 4	ESR ESR ESR ESR
1988-05-30	Frank Chikane, "Opening Address for the Convocation of Churches in SA," May 30-31, 1988, 4 pp. TM	August September Nov/Dec	1987 vol. 13 no. 3 vol. 13 no. 4 vol. 13 no. 6	ESR ESR ESR
1988-06-29	"Church leaders say...on October Elections," leaflet, October 1987, 2 pp. LS	January February March April May	1988 vol. 14 no. 1 vol. 14 no. 2 vol. 14 no. 3 vol. 14 no. 4 vol. 14 no. 5	ESR ESR ESR ESR ESR
1988-06	Church Action in the South African Crisis: the South African Council of Churches National Conference Report 1988, Johannesburg, 1988, 214 pp. G			
1988-07-18	"Who is Nelson Mandela? Standing for the truth campaign," leaflet, [July 18? 1988], 6 pp. Sached			
1988-11-3	"National Detainees' Day and Witness and Protest services," advertisement, Weekly Mail, November 3, 1988, announcing services nationally. G			

REEL 62Folder 729

1989-01?	"The Standing for The Truth Campaign," pamphlet, [Jan. 1989?], 8 pp. SAHA
1989-06-27	Frank Chikane*, "This is the time. Time to end apartheid, time for peace," extract from report to SACC 1989 National Conference, June 27, 1989, 15 pp. SAHA
1989-08-1	"Religion and Oppression; The Misuse of Religion for Social, Political and Economic Subjugation," program for Harare Symposium, August 1-3, 1989, 142 pp. LJ
1992-01-5	Frank Chikane*, "Bring the diehards in from the cold," Sunday Times, Jan. 5, 1992, p. 16.
1992-03	"Post-referendum statement by the Rev. Dr. Frank Chikane,"* press release, March 1992, 1 p.

Folder 730*ECUNews (Johannesburg)*

November 19	1979	Special Bulletin	K
May/June	1984	vol. 4	ESR

Folder 731*NON-VIOLENCE NEWS (Johannesburg)*

Feb	1980	Unisa
August		Unisa
Third quarter	1981	Unisa
Second quarter	1982	Unisa
Third quarter		Unisa
Fourth quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1983	Unisa
Second quarter		Unisa
Third quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1984	Unisa
Third/Fourth quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1985	Unisa
Second quarter		Unisa
Third quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1994	WW
Second quarter		WW
Fourth quarter		WW

Also see: Christian Institute, Churches (Catholic)- Misc, Churches (Protestant)- Misc, Western Province Council of Churches

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL ON SPORT (SACOS) - see Sports - Miscellaneous

1986-10-11 "Message to the people of New Brighton," leaflet, [October 11, 1986], 4 pp. BS

1986-10 "Newsletter to the People of Alexandra," Oct. 1986, 1 p. KJ

1986-11-4 "Message from the SAP to all inhabitants," flyer, Port Elizabeth, [November 4, 1986], 1 p. BS

1986-11-11 "Up to now the following has been done in New Brighton," flyer and sticker, [November 11, 1986], 2 pp. BS

1986-1988? "Ixesha lokulungisa...", collection of flyers, statements, letters and other documents in Xhosa and English, from Ama-Afrika and other right-wing groups, mainly New Brighton, [1986-1988?], 40 pp. BS

1986 "Message from the SADF to all the people," flyer, Eastern Cape towns, [1986], 1 p. BS

1986? "Are you tired of being harassed?," flyer in English and Xhosa, Cape Town, issued by the South African Police, [1986?], 2 pp. UCT

1987-03-2 "To the people of New Brighton," flyer, [March 2, 1987], 1 p. BS

1987-08 "Open letter to all South Africans...Beware Liberals...", 4 "Nusas" flyers, 1987, 1 p. Y

1987 M. Maqina, "We are going to school in 1987," letter in English & Xhosa, handwritten and typed, Port Elizabeth, 3 pp. BS

1987? "Albany News Agency - ANA vol. 11 Watsons exposed - an open letter to the public," fake ANA bulletin and fake letter of Watsons response, [1987?], 4 pp. JC

1988-07 "The People will decide on October 26; What does a local authority look like?," leaflet issued by Provincial administration of the Transvaal, July 1988, 4 pp. K

1988? "An Open Letter to All South Africans," flyer re treks to meet ANC, [1988?], 1 p. ICS

1988? "UWC the reality!," flyer, Cape Town, [1988?], 2 pp. UCT

1990-02 "You will yet be called to account, Farouk Meer!," racist flyer designed to heighten tension between blacks and Indians in Natal townships and articles about it in Sunday Tribune, February 11, 1990, 2 pp. [4 pp. including articles]

n.d. Collection of disinformation and smear campaign documents, mid-1980s, 74 pp. BS

Folder 732**SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT DISINFORMATION**

1980-05-18 "Concerned Citizens of Cape Town," flyer dropped from helicopter, "Stop hurting our community and yourself" - reverse side: newspaper article, "Why pupils are ending boycott," May 18, 1980, 2 pp..

1981-06-19 "Tutu prayed and fasted for 5 days!," flyer attacking Tutu, Ecunews, June 19, 1981, 2 pp. UTS

1980-06-23 "SANA Bulletin, no. 13, May 1980, 4 pp., with cover letter from ANC in Lusaka to SANA in Gaborone, noting that issue is a fake, 5 pp. ORT

1980-06 "Bus Boycott!!...Mon. 2nd June 1980,...\"STOP!! Because of traitors among us...,\" flyer dropped from helicopter, June 1980, 2 pp. G

1983-08-20 "U.D.F. Rally Postponed...Do Not Go To Cape Town,\" flyer, 1 p. D

1983-12-7 "Local Authority Elections, Wednesday 7 December 1983; Your Vote is important,\" leaflet, 4 pp. K

1984-05 "UDF = ANC = UDF...Would You Support this Government?,\" flyer, with attached clippings, [May 1984], 1 p. D

1984-11 "Stay Away??? Monday & Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984,\" flyer urging people to ignore stayaway, English and venacular, 2 pp. Y?

1984-12 "Christian League of Southern Africa, letter to \"Dear friends,\" sgd Fred Shaw, December 1984, 2 pp. Y

1984? "Lumkelani I UDF; Bantu besixeko sengewe i Rhini...,\" flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D

1986-05-20 "Face the Facts,\" issued by the Director of Education and Training, May 20, 1986, 1 p. L

1986-07 "We are here because the security forces will restore law and order,\" flyer, [July 1986], 1 p. BS

1986-10-3 "To all residents of New Brighton. The security forces have now been in New Brighton for three months...,\" flyer, [October 10, 1986], 1 p. BS

- n.d. Gabrielle Malan, "The crisis in our country. A conversation between the housewife and her domestic help," pamphlet, Johannesburg, n.d., 16 pp. BS
- n.d. Gabrielle Malan, "The dangerous game (of the ECC/End Conscription Campaign). A conversation with our women and our young people," pamphlet, 16 pp.
- n.d. "Reward...R1000-00," flyer issued by Divisional Commissioner SAP, CT, re man who had hand grenade at funeral on Sat., August 10 [19??], English and venacular, pp. ICS
- n.d. "The Security Forces Greet You," flyer, n.d. 1 p.

Also see: Soweto Students Representative Council / Soweto Uprising ephemera

Folder 733

SOUTH AFRICA HEALTH WORKERS CONGRESS (SAHWC)

- 1989-03-4 "The South African Health Worker Congress. History...In 1979, a group of concerned doctors," launched March 4, 1989, 12 pp. D

Folder 734

SAHWC NEWS (Booyens)

April 1989 D

Also see: Health Workers' Association

Folder 735

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN COUNCIL (SAIC)

- 1970-01-27 H. E. Joosub, "Political Aspects of Separate Development from the Indian Point of view," paper delivered at fortieth annual council meeting of SAIRR, Jan. 27, 1970, 4 pp. G
- 1972-05-26 "Lenasia, 26th May 1972, This is a very happy occasion for all of us...", speech by A. M. Rajab* at M. H. Joosub Technical High School, Lenasia, May 26, 1972, 16 pp. V
- 1972-11-18 Address by A. M. Rajab* on the occasion of the opening of the Indian Civic Centre of Dundee on Nov. 18, 1972, 9 pp. V

- 1973-07-6 "Press release by Mr. A. M. Rajab*, Executive Chairman of the South African Indian Council," re Buthelezi's attack on NIC, July 6, 1973, 2 pp. K
- 1974-11-27 Speech to be delivered at the first meeting of the Third Statutory South African Indian Council to be held in Durban on November 27, 1974, 23 pp. V
- 1976-01-16 J. N. Reddy*, speech to the "Seminar on Black Political Bodies Created for Blacks Organised by Black Community Programmes Ltd, to be Held Between 16th-18th January 1976 at Koinonia Conference Centre, Botha's Hill, Natal," 9 pp. K
- 1976-05-04 Rajab, M., "The University Student and Society," May 4, 1976, 6 pp. (p. 7 ff missing). V
- 1976 J. N. Reddy*, "South African Indian Council," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., APARTHEID: HOPE OR DESPAIR FOR BLACKS?, Durban, Black Community Programmes, 1976, 24-29. G (file: BCP)
- 1978 M. B. Naidoo, "The South African Indian Council: an assessment from within," 1978, in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 250ff. G
- 1980-08-31 Yunus Moolla, "Local affairs committees: a means to an end," Sunday Tribune, Aug. 31, 1980, in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 264ff. G
- 1981-10-24 Statement from Ismail F. H. Mayet "re: Government announcement on Pageview and District Six," Oct. 24, 1981, 2 pp. V
- 1981-10-30 Letter from Ismail F. H. Mayet to the Director General, Department of Internal Affairs re: resignation from the South African Indian Council, Oct. 30, 1981, 5 pp. V
- 1981-11 A. Rajbansi*, "South African Indian Council elections, November 1981: to vote or not to vote," in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 276ff. G
- 1981? Speech by [Chinsamy?] at second plenary session, [1981?], 11 pp. V
- 1982-02-22 Speech by Rajbansi to SAIC, Feb. 22, 1982, in Bhana and Pachai, A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 281-284. K

Also see: Homelands, "System" organizations - Miscellaneous, Soweto Urban Bantu Council

Folder 736**SOUTH AFRICAN LIBERATION SUPPORT COMMITTEE (SALSCOM)**

1977-10? "Towards an Understanding of the Role of Whites in the South African Struggle," pamphlet, [Oct? 1977], 39 pp. G

Also see: Okhela

1989-05-17 Letter from Lindsay Falkov and James Maseko to Ms. Davis Re: SADF occupation of and death threats against student leaders at the University of the North with Memoranda on the crisis, 17 May 1989. (file: NUSAS)

1989-12-06 "Proposed agenda for the 10th anniversary of the South African National Student Congress and Annual Congress - 6th-12th December 1989," Dec. 6, 1989, 8 pp. SAHA

Folder 737**SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STUDENTS' CONGRESS (SANSCO)**

1987-03-21 "Heroes Day - March 21. March 21 1987 - 27 yrs since the Sharpeville massacre...", flyer, 2 pp. SAHA

1987-03-23 "Sharpeville day: What happened," flyer announcing mass meeting, University of Cape Town, March 23, 1987, 2 pp. UCT

1987-03 "Focus on National Detainees' Day," flyer, University of Cape Town, March [1987], 2 pp. Sached

1987-04-30 "NUSAS - SANSCO; White Elections Message," ad, Weekly Mail, April 30, 1987, 1 p. G

1987-05? "UDF- NUSAS- SANSCO- We say - change can only come from outside of parliament!," flyer with graphics, [May? 1987] 2 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1987-08-26 "Court Report. What Next?," flyer announcing mass meeting at UCT, Aug. 26, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA

1987-08-26 "Joint NUSAS - SANSCO Statement," Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. 26 August 1987, 10 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1987-08 Letter from Steve Kromberg, Billy Ramokgopa, Eric Molobi, To whom it may concern, Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. August 1987, 4 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1987 "Budget Motivation for SANSCO," 1987, 11 pp. Senti

1987 "One Person, One Vote in a Unitary South Africa" leaflet issued by NUSAS and SANSCO, 1987, 4 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1988-01-19 Letter from Azhar Bham to the Secretary, COSATU, enclosing Report on the UCT situation, Jan. 19, 1988, 6 pp. SAHA

1988 "Don't play with apartheid," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. Y

Folder 738*SANSCO NATIONAL STUDENT NEWSLETTER*

1987 Sached

SOUTH AFRICAN NON-RACIAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE (SANROC) - see Sports - Miscellaneous

Folder 739**SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS' MOVEMENT (SASM)**

1973-03-6 "Bannings 'Acts of a Bully'," statement re banning of eight leaders of SASO and other black organizations, Rand Daily Mail, March 6, 1973, and SASO Newsletter, March-April, 1973, p. 15. DS

1973-04 "SASM Newsletter," April 1973, 28 pp. Camp

1973-12-4 "Draft: the above mentioned movement is...", handwritten letter sgd Seecio Lenkoe, Dec. 4, 1973, 1 p. Camp

1973 "Amended Constitution," 1973, 4 pp. C

1974-03-25 Letter from Basil Lenkoe to NUSAS General Secretary requesting funds, March 25, 1974, accompanied by proposals for projects, statement of objectives of SASM, and budget, handwritten, 7 pp. C

1974-05-29 Letter from Charles Nupen to Basil Lenkoe, May 29, 1974, 1 p. C

1974-10-6 Letter from M. Morobe* to the Secretary of SASM, Kingwilliamstown, Oct. 6, 1974, 1 p. Camp

1974-12 "National Students Council's Programme," schedule of meeting, 12-15 December 1974, 1 p. Camp

1974?	"SASM," newsletter, [1974?], 10 pp. DS	<u>Folder 740</u>	
1974?	"Towards a Programme English Improvement for Vocational Training Pupils," [1974?], 2 pp. C	1976-01-20	"S. A. S. M.'s National Executive meeting: 20/1/76," 3 pp. Camp
1974?	"Towards a winter and summer project: High School and Secondary Students:....," [1974?], 2 pp. C	1976-02-4	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Caretaker, St. Ansgars, Roodepoort, Feb. 4, 1976 re conference, 1 p. (partly illegible) Camp
1975-03-30	"A paper which was distributed by....," notes on policy and elections, March 30, 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-02-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Mandla Seleokane, Feb. 10, 1976, 1 p. (partly illegible) Camp
1975-03-30?	"Black Student: Who Are You; What Are You; Where Are You?" revised version of SASM policy manifesto, [March 30, 1975?], 1 p. Camp	1976-02-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Nkululeko, re conference, Feb. 10, 1976, 1 p. (partly illegible) Camp
1975-04	"Principles of Formation of an Organisation," Easter 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-02-27	Letter from Mandla Seleokane to Organizing secretary, SASM, re Witbank-Middelburg Youth Organisation, February 27, 1976, handwritten, 2 pp. Camp
1975-04	"Principles of Programme planning," by M. A. Ramphela*, Easter 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-02	Letter from Vusi Tshabalala to Comrade Ciko/Mandisa, February 1976, handwritten, 2 pp. Camp
1975-04	[Malusi Mpumwana], "Strategies of Operation," Easter 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-03-16	"Orlando North School School (sic)," form for debate judge, "Topic: Westernization has brought more harm than good to the black man," March 16, 1976, 1 p. Camp
1975-04?	"National Student General Council Report," Easter [April?] 1975, 4 pp. Camp		
1975-05	"S. A. S. M. May/June 1975," 10 pp. C	1976-03	"Constitution (Adopted March, 1976) (At King Williams Town)," 2 pp. Camp
1975-09-18	Letter from Ngcola Hempe to Mpumi, Sept 18, 1975, handwritten, 3 pp. C	1976-03	Handwritten notes by [] referring to court case of S v Molokeng ("NAYO trial") and incident at Park Station, Johannesburg, on March 18, 1976, submitted as exhibit in S v Twala, 8 pp. Camp
1975-10?	"South African Students Movement's National report," Oct? 1975, 3 pp. Camp		
1975?	Letter from Ngcola Hempe to Dear Member re organizing SASM, with attached news clipping, [1975?], 1 p. C	1976-03	Handwritten notes on studies of marxism by [], [early 1976?], submitted as prosecution exhibit in S v Twala, 17 pp. Camp
1975?	Letter from Nzimeni to M. Yako, re SASM plans [1975?], in Xhosa with English translation, 3 pp. C	1976-04-15	List of seven students detained on April 15, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Camp
1975?	Letter from Stanley Gqajela to M. Yako re leaving South Africa, [1975?], in Xhosa with English translation, exhibit in Ndukwana trial, 5 pp. C	1976-04-27	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Brother, re coming conference at St. Ansgars, April 27, 1976, 1 p. Camp
1975?	Letter from Vusi Tshabalala and Zwelinzima Sizani to IUEF, (Geneva), Committee for Society Related Service, (West Germany), and World University Service, (Geneva), seeking funds, [late 1975?], 2 pp each. Camp	1976-05-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Billy [Masethla] re coming conference, May 10, 1976, handwritten, 2 pp. Camp
1975?	Two telegrams, exhibits in Ndukwana trial, [1975?], 1 p. C	1976-05-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Themba, re coming conference, May 10, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Camp
		1976-05-10	Two letters from Zwelinzima Sizani to Vusi [Tshabalala], on May 10, 1976 (typed), 1 p. and handwritten, n.d., 2 pp. with reply (date illegible), handwritten, 2 pp. Camp

1976-05-30	"Constitution (Adopted May, 1976) (At Roodepoort)," May 30, 1976, 3 pp. plus earlier draft with handwritten amendments, 3 pp. Camp	<u>Folder 741</u>	
1976-05-30	"Mamelodi Report...", handwritten notes on SASM meeting, [May 28-30, 1976?], 3 pp. Camp	1977-01	"How June 16 Demo was Planned," interview with Tebello Motapanyane, Sechaba, 2nd quarter, 1977, pp. 49-59.
1976-05-30	"Minutes of the Third General Students Council" held at St. Ansgars Conference Centre, Roodepoort, May 28-30, 1976, including: •Programme, 2 pp. •Agenda, 2 pp. •Motions, 2 pp. •Presidential Speech, 2 pp. •South African Student Movement's National Report, 1 p. •Sport Commission, 2 pp. •Speech by W. Ngakane, 5 pp. Camp	1977-07-7	"Minute of the Fourth General Students Council," Roodepoort, July 4-7, 1977, including: •Programme, 2 pp. •"Agender" (sic), 2 pp. • Presidential speech by Mzuvukile Maqetuka*, 2 pp (partly illegible) •National Progress Report, 2 pp. (partly illegible) •"Progress Report" of Zoutpansberg Students' Organisation (ZOSO), 3 pp. •Krugersdorp SASM Progress Report, 1 p. •Students Movement (Lenasia), 1 p. •Eastern Cape Report, 3 pp. •Mamelodi S.R.C. Report, 1 p. •"Soweto SRC Report," 2 pp. (partly illegible) •Mafika Gwala*, "Factors Determining Liberation in S.A. - the Socio-Economic Aspect," 8 pp. •"Communication," (partly illegible), 2 pp. •"Communication," handwritten notes, 3 pp. •"Relations," 1 p. •"Sports," 1 p. •two handwritten motions re sports, 2 pp. •Handwritten motion re culture by A. N. Budeli • Zinjiva Nkondo*, "Introductory remarks on Education and an outline of a suggested educational policy," 5 pp. •Education commission, 1 p. •"Policy," 2 pp. (2 versions) •"Report on Policy," 2 pp. (2 versions). Camp
1976-05-30?	"South African Students Movement's History," [May 28-30, 1976?], 7 pp. Camp		
1976-05-30?	"South African Students Movement's Progress Report Jo'burg Centre," [May 28-30, 1976?], (varies slightly from "SASM's History"), 3 pp. (incomplete). Camp		
1976-06-14	Letter from John Rees, General Secretary of SACC to SASM, June 14, 1976, 2 pp. Camp		
1976-06	"Statement of demand. We, the students of Thomas Mofolo Secondary School...", [June? 1976], 1 p. Camp	1977-09-22	"If really Mr. KRUGER thinks...", press release re death of Steve Biko, sgd Seth Mazibuko, Sept. 22, 1977, 1 p. (2 versions) Camp
1976-07-8	Letter from Mzuvukile Maqetuka to the Secretary of SASM, re newsletter, July 8, 1976, 3 pp. Camp	1977-09-28	Letter from S. S. [Seth] Mazibuko* to Dear Chairman, Sept. 28, 1977, 1p. Camp
1976-09-6	"[] Constitution of Zoutpansberg Students Organisation," September 6, 1976, 4 pp. Camp	1977-09-28?	Letter from S. S. [Seth] Mazibuko* to President re leadership turnover in SASM, Sept. 28?, 1977, 1 p. Camp
1976-10?	"Vaal-Complex Students Representative Council (VC.S.R.C.)," statement of [late 1976?], 2 pp. (partly illegible) Camp	1977-10-12	Letter from Lybon Mabasa to the Secretary, SASM, with invitation to BPC meeting on education crisis to be held Oct. 28, 1 p. (with duplicate sent to BAWU) Camp
1976	"Deaths in Detention," list of cases since early 1960's, [1976], 11 pp. Camp	1977-10-19	"Inventaris van Stukke Gevind en op Beslag Gele Deur Luitenant J. L. De Waal op 1977-10-19 in die Kantoor van die 'South African Students Movement' te Lekton Huis nr 505, Wanderersstraat 5, Johannesburg," list of items seized at SASM office on Oct. 19, 1977, 13 pp. Camp
1976	Legal documents from S v Ndukwana and 4 others, 1976, including: C: •List of exhibits, 1 p. •Affidavit by East London medical officer who examined Accused no. 2 on Dec 16, 1974, 3 pp. •Handwritten affidavits by four accused regarding treatment by the police, 4 pp. •Affidavit by Patrick N. Ndukwana •Affidavit by Collins M. Ndukwana, father of Acc. no. 1 •Affidavit by Myrilda S. Jack, mother of Acc. no. 2. C	1977-10-19	"Plan van kantore op die Vyfde Verdieping Lekton Huis...", floor plan of offices of BCP and SASM in Johannesburg on October 19, 1977, as prepared by police, 1 p. Camp
1976	Letter from [Vusi Tshabalala?] to "Dear Brother," re coming conference, early 1976, 2 pp. Camp	1977-10	Letter from S. S. [Seth] Mazibuko to SASM branches re 4th GSC and coming seminar, [mid-October 1977?], 1 p. (2 versions) Camp
1976	SASM accounts, 1976-77, handwritten, 4 pp. Camp		
1976	SASM ledger, 1976-77, 5 pp. Camp		

1977-12 "The voice of South Africa's young generation: 'Go underground and organise'," interview with Tebello Motapanyane, New African, Dec. 1977, 1 p. G

1977 "Black Consciousness - Black Power," [after April 1977], 2 pp. Camp

1977? Memorandum on SASM, apparently prepared as part of legal action, in Afrikaans with extensive quotations in English from SASM documents, and translation of Afrikaans, [1977?], 17 pp. Unisa

1977? SASM address list, [1977?], handwritten, 4 pp. Camp

Folder 742

1983-07 Sechaba Montsitsi,* "Lessons from 1976," in BEYOND REFORM: THE CHALLENGE OF CHANGE, NUSAS July Festival speeches, University of Cape Town, July 1983, 4 pp. G

1983-09 Sibongile Mkhabela (née Mthembu)* [interview], September 1983, in Christine Qunta, ed., WOMEN IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, Johannesburg, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 115-122. G

n.d. "Black Consciousness. 1. Fraternal greetings...", handwritten notes, n.d., 2 pp. Camp

n.d. "Contacts," handwritten page of branches and addresses, n.d., 1 p. Camp

n.d. "Freedom as seen by a student," n.d., 1 p. Camp

n.d. Handwritten notes on tasks for SASM, exhibit in Ndukwana trial, 3 pp. C

n.d. "Introduction...", notes on black communalism, exhibit in Twala trial, handwritten, 1 p. Camp

n.d. "Judges Score Sheet" for beauty contest at a Soweto school, n.d., 1 p. Camp

n.d. List of names of nine SASM members in eastern Cape with address of Griffiths Mxenge, n.d., handwritten, 1 p. Camp

n.d. "The Incredible Hippo," poem, n.d., 1 p. Camp

n.d. "Vaal students," handwritten notes, n.d., 3 pp. Camp

n.d. "Volcano/Voltair - 'Critics on a Blackman!!!'," handwritten, n.d., 1 p. Camp

n.d. "Whites in South Africa as Oppressers," exhibit in S v Ndukwana, 1976, 1 p. C

Folder 743

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS' ORGANISATION (SASO)

1968-10-14 Letter from D. V. Naidoo and Steve Biko to Fort Hare re Conference in December at Mariannhill, Oct. 14, 1968, with enclosed statement, "Background to the conference," 2 pp. C

1968-12-1 "Programme" for conference at Mariannhill, Dec. 1-3, 1968, 2 pp. C

1968-12-3 "Press release" following Mariannhill conference, December 1-3, 1968, 1 p. C

1968-12 "Draft Constitution," Dec. 1968, 4 pp. C

1968-12 "Draft Constitution," Dec. 1968, 6 pp.

1969-03-27 "Black Power - Students Forced to Leave Meeting...SASO and other affairs," Dome, March 27, 1969 (Univ of Natal student paper), 2 pp. C

1969-07 "Communique (as drawn up by the 1969 SASO Conference)," July 1969, 4 pp. G

1969-07 "Minutes of the 1969 SASO Conference," July 1-4, 1969, 5 pp. M,G

1969-07? "Constitution," amended version of "Draft Constitution," July? 1969, 5 pp. G

1969-08-15 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin [Collins] re follow-up discussion on financial assistance to SASO from UCM, Aug 15, 1969, handwritten, 1 p. M

1969-08-27 Letter from Manana [S. Kgware] to Colin [Collins], Aug 27, 1969, handwritten, 3 pp. M

1969-09-12 Letter from Steve Biko to Justice [Moloto], re SASO Formation School, Sept. 12, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-09-17 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, re SASO Executive Meeting, Sept. 17, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-10-9 Letter from G. N. Abram and Steve Biko to SRC Presidents/Chairmen, Executive Members and Contacts, re SASO National Formation School, Oct. 9, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-10-9 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin [Collins], re opinions regarding UCM, Oct. 9, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-10-9 Letter from Steve Biko to Justice [Moloto], Oct. 9, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-10-9 Letter from Steve Biko to Thami Mazwai, Oct 9, 1969, 1 p. Unisa

1969-10-16 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], Oct 16, 1969, 1 p. UCT

1969-10-17 Letter from Justice Moloto to Steve [Biko], re invitation to SASO Formation School, Oct. 17, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-11-11 Letter from Colin B. Collins to Steve Biko, re letter and circular of Oct. 9, Nov. 11, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-11-20 Letter from Justice Moloto to Steve Biko re confirmation to attend SASO Formation School, Nov. 20, 1969, 1 p. M

1969-11-28 Letter from Steve [Biko] to Neville [Curtis], Nov 28, 1969, 2 pp. UCT,G

1969-12-1 "Report on the 1st National Formation School" held at the University of Natal Black Section," Dec. 1-4, 1969, 15 pp. G,M

1969-12-3 "Minutes of the SASO Executive Meeting held at the Univ. of Natal Black Section," Dec. 3-5, 1969, 5 pp. M,G

1969-12 Suggested Agenda for SASO-NUSAS Executive Meeting," [Dec. 1969], 1 p. UCT

Folder 744

1970-01-9 Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko, Jan 9, 1970, 1 p. UCT

1970-02-27 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin [Collins], re appeal to executive for a loan, Feb. 27, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-02 "Historical Background. The implementation in 1960 of the Fort Hare Transfer Act...", with attached estimated budget, [Feb 1970?], unsgd, 5 pp. G

1970-02 Letter from Steve Biko to SRC Presidents and other organizations, "Re: South African Students' Organisation," Feb. 1970, 6 pp. G,M

1970-03-16 Letter from Colin Collins to Risto Lehtonen re loan for Steve Biko, March 16, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-03-16 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, reply concerning above loan, March 16, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-03-23 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], March 23, 1970, 1 p. UCT

1970-03-25 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re Biko's planned trip to Transvaal, March 25, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-03-25 Telegram from Steve [Biko] to Colin [Collins], re awaiting reply to request [Feb. 27 request for loan of R665?], March 25, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-03-26 Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko. March 26, 1970, 1 p. UCT

1970-03? Letter from Steve [Biko] to Colin [Collins], re Collins' resignation from priesthood, [March? 1970], handwritten, 2 pp. C

1970-04-2 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, re inquiring about R100 and the telegram, April 2, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-04-2 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re letter and cheque, April 2, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-04-2 Letter from Steve Biko to Justice Moloto, re field work finances, April 2, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-04-2 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], re Nusas National Seminar, April 2, 1970. 1 p. UCT

1970-04-3 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re scholarship for students refusing to go to newly independent "universities," April 3, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-04-3 Letter from Neville Curtis to SRC Presidents, National Executive, Local Chairmen, Student Editors, "Critique On NUSAS by SASO (South African Student Organisation)," April 3, 1970, 3 pp. UCT

1970-04-13 Letter from Steve Biko to Horst Kleinschmidt, April 13, 1970, 1 p. UCT

1970-05-5 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], May 5, 1970, 1 p. UCT

1970-05-12 Letter from Miss V.D. Mashalaba to Justice Moloto, re invitation to SASO conference of July 4-10 in Durban, May 12, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-05-18 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, May 18, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-05-22 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville Curtis, re "Circular on SASO," May 22, 1970, 1 p. UCT

1970-05-24 Letter from Steve [Biko] to Neville [Curtis], n.d., stamped received May 24, 1979, 1 p. UCT

1970-06-3? Letters from Biko to SRC Presidents and Executive, re Recent Protests, [June 3? 1970], 2 pp. M

1970-06-5 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re Fort Hare chapter, June 5, 1970, 1 p. M

1970-06-5	Letter from Steve Biko to the Executive, "Report on Recent Trips to some Black Campuses," June 5, 1970, 3 pp. M	1970-09-10	Letter from Wycliffe Chapman Palweni to Justice Moloto re SASO Formation School, Sept. 10, 1970, 1 p. M
1970-06-11	Letter from Colin Collins to Miss V. Mashalaba, re letter to Justice [Moloto] of May 12, June 11, 1970, 1 p. M	1970-09-22	Clive Nettleton, "South African Students' Organisation," information paper issued by SA Institute for Race Relations, Sept. 22, 1970, 9 pp. SAIRR
1970-06-11	Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, re conference bills, June 11, 1970, 1 p. M	1970-09-30	Letter from Wycliffe C. Palweni to Justice [Moloto], Basil [Moore] and Colin [Collins], re Transvaal Formation School services, Sept. 30, 1970, 1 p. M
1970-06-17	Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko, June 17, 1970, 2 pp. UCT	1970-09?	"Practical Application of the Ideology [sic] of Black Consciousness," [Sept. 1970?], 7 pp. M
1970-06-22	Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re arrangements for July SASO and UCM conferences, 1 typed and 1 handwritten post script page. M	1970-10-16	Letter from Chapman Palweni to Basil Moore, re postponement of regional formation school, Oct. 16, 1970, 1 p. M
1970-06-24	Letter from Steve Biko to Justice Moloto re commission work, June 24, 1970, 1 p. M	1970-10-21	"S.A.S.O. Publications. News Bulletin. University of the North: After the election....," Oct.21, 1970, 8 pp. G
1970-06?	Letters from Biko to Commission Chairman Assistants, SRC Presidents and Executives, re Commissions for 1970 GSC, [June? 1970], 5 pp. M	1970-10-26	Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, Oct. 26, 1970, 1 p. UCT
1970-07-2	Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko re letter of June 22 and a cheque, July 2, 1970, 1 p. M	1970-11-2	Letter from SASO Secretary to NUSAS president, Nov. 2, 1970. 2 pp. UCT
1970-07-4	"Resolutions Adopted at the 1st SASO General Students' Co uncil, July 4-10," 1970, 22 pp. M,G	1970-11-3	Letter from [Josephine] Mjwara to President of UCM, re SASO resolution of July 4-10, 1970, Nov. 3, 1970, 1 p. M
1970-07-30	Letter from Sheila Lapinsky to Steve Biko, July 30, 1970. 1 p. UCT	1970-11-9	Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, Nov. 9, 1970, 1 p. UCT
1970-07	"Confidential; Report on 1970 SASO Conference," 4 pp. C	1970-11-9	Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko, Nov. 9, 1970, 1 p. UCT
1970-07	"What Is SASO?...What Does SASO Do?...", from Communications Secretary, Student Christian Movement, London, attached to David Curry, " Notes from an SCM visit to South Africa," [July 1970?], 2 pp. G	1970-11-23	Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Nov. 23, 1970, 1 p. UCT
1970-08-24	Letter from Vuy Mashalaba to SRC President, Branch Chairmen and Executive, re conference, Aug. 24, 1970, 1 p. M	1970-12-8	Letter from Basil Moore to Barney Pityana, re meeting with Colin [Collins], Dec. 8, 1970, 1 p. M
1970-08-24	Letter from Vuy Mashalaba to SRC President, Branch Chairmen, Executive and other organizations, re change of address, Aug. 24, 1970, 1 p. M	1970-12-14	Letter from Barney Pityana to Barry [Streek], Dec. 14, 1970, 1 p. UCT
1970-08-24	Letter from Wycliffe Chapman Palweni to "Dear Sir" re his new position as Director of Education, Aug. 24, 1970, 1 p. M	1970-12-14	Letter from Barney Pityana to Basil Moore re executive meeting, Dec. 14, 1970, 1 p. M
1970-08	"Which Way Black America? Separation? Integration? Liberation?" special issue of Ebony widely read by SASO leaders, Aug. 1970, 42 pp. (excerpts). CU	1970-12-17	Letter from Neville Curtis to Geoff Budlender, Dec. 17, 1970, 1 p. UCT
		1970-12-28	Personal letter from Gees [Goolam], and Aubrey Mokoape to Colin [Collins] from Denmark, re financial problems, Dec. 28, 1970, 2 handwritten aerogram pages. M

- 1970 Circular from Barney Pityana to SRC Presidents and other organizations, "Re South African Students' Organisation (SASO), SASO is a one-year old organisation...", [1970], 6 pp. G
- 1970 Press Release on July conference of SRCs, from SASO Pres., 1970, 1 p. G
- 1970? SASO Budget with notes supplementary to the budget, [1970?], 6 pp. MC

- 1971-03-9 "Presidential Report of the Transvaal Tour," March 9-11, 1971, 8 pp. M
- 1971-03-25 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, re Nusas-Saso relations, March 25, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-03 "Black Theology in a Plural Society; Homiletical Perspective," [March, 1971], 4 pp. Unisa,M
- 1971-03 National Seminar on Black Theology held at St. Ansgar's, Roodepoort, March 8-12, 1971, papers (reproduced later in Basil Moore, ed., BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE, London, Hurst, 1973), including: •Anthony Mabona, "White Worship and Black People," 3 pp., •Clive McBride, "On Seeing Christ as Black," 4 pp. •David Thebehali, "Has Christianity any Relevance for and future among Black People in South Africa," 5 pp. •Lawrence B. Zulu, "The Nineteenth Century Missionaries in South Africa: their Significance for, and Effect on, Black South Africa (a Black Assessment)," 4 pp. •Manas Buthelezi, "Theological Grounds for an Ethic of Hope," 6 pp., (*) •Sabelo Ntwasa, "Some Thoughts on the Training of Black Ministers Today," 4 pp., •Sabelo Stanley Ntwasa, "A Personal Report and Assessment," 6 pp. G
- 1971-03 "President of SASO in Cape Town," and Steve Biko*, "SASO - A Hope for Black People at Large," Aspect, (Springfield College of Education), March 1971, 4 pp. Unisa
- 1971-03? Stanley Ntwasa*, "What is Black Theology? What does it mean to the Black Christian in South Africa?" unpublished paper, [March 1971?], 5 pp. MinJ
- 1971-04-1 Letter from B. S. Biko to SRC Presidents, Executive, Branch Chairmen and Local Committee Chairmen, re dates and venue of conference, April 1, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-04-1 Letter from B. S. Biko to SRC Presidents, Executive, Branch Chairmen, and Local Committee Chairmen, re voting at the General Students' Council, April 1, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-04-1 Letter from Vuy Mashalaba to SRC Presidents, Executive, Branch Chairmen, and Local Committees, re affiliation fees, April 1, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-04-7 Letter from Josephine Mjwara to Colin Collins, re delayed cheque, April 7, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-05-7 "Paper On SASO (Confidential for Distribution to Members of National Council only)," May 7, 1971, 3 pp. UCT (file: NUSAS)

Folder 745

- 1971-01-7 Telegram from Justice [Moloto] to [Barney] Pityana and [Steve] Biko, re Goolam and Mokoape, Jan. 7, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-01-20 Letter from N. [Barney] Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Jan. 20, 1971. 1 p. UCT
- 1971-01 Barney Pityana, "Power and Social Change in South Africa," paper given at the first Inter-University Research Workshop on Students and Youth in SA, Abe Bailey Institute on Interracial Studies, Univ. of Cape Town, Jan. 1971, in D. Welsh and H. van der Merwe, eds., STUDENT PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1972, pp. 190-202. G
- 1971-01 "Black Souls in White Skins?," extract, SASO Newsletter, Aug. 1970, circulated by World University Service, Geneva, Jan. 1971, 5 pp. G
- 1971-01 Steve Biko*, "White Racism and Black Consciousness," paper given at the first Inter-University Research Workshop on Students and Youth in SA, Abe Bailey Institute on Interracial Studies, Univ. of Cape Town, Jan. 1971. G
- 1971-02-1 Telegram (a mirror image copy) from Colin [Collins] to Barney Pityana and Steve Biko, "Gees and Aubrey need R300. Urgently," Feb. 1, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-02-2 Letter from Basil Moore* to Rev. Donald Makhatini, re invitation to the Black Theology Seminar, Feb. 2, 1971, 3 pp. M
- 1971-02-2 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney [Pityana], Feb. 2, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-02-16 Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Feb. 16, 1971. 1 p. UCT
- 1971-02-24 Letter from B[arney] Pityana to Colin [Collins], re application for financial assistance, Feb. 24, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-02? "Students, Politics: Black Power, New Movements, and New Appraisals," SASO pamphlet with missing cover[?], Feb.? 1971, 8 pp. G,C

1971-05	"Portfolio of Education," May 1971, 7 pp. G	1971-07?	Report on Seminar on Community Development involvement, including: •V. Mafungo, "Some Aspects of Community Development," [July? 1971?], 19 pp. M
1971-05	"The Non-Republic of South Africa; what it means for the Black Man," [May? 1971], 4 pp. ICS,Unisa	1971-07?	[Temba Sono], "Separate Development and Black Solidarity," [July? 1971], 2 pp. Unisa
1971-06-2	Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, June 2, 1971, 1 p. UCT	<u>Folder 747</u>	
1971-06-10	Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], June 10, 1971, 2 pp. UCT	1971-08-12	Letter from Temba Sono to [Paul] Pretorius, Aug. 12, 1971, 1 p. UCT
1971-06-11	Letter from B. S. Biko to organizations, re SASO Conference and Second GSC, June 11, 1971, 1 p. M	1971-08-18	Letter from Paul Pretorius to Temba Sono, Aug. 18, 1971, 2 pp. UCT,G
1971-06-14	Strini Moodley, "An open letter to the 'Fakir' of the 'Leader....," June 14, 1971, 3 pp. M	1971-08-19	Stanley Ntwasa* and Basil Moore, "Rethinking the Concept of God in Black Theology," unpublished paper, Aug. 19, 1971, 6 pp. MinJ
<u>Folder 746</u>		1971-08-28	Steve Biko, "Black Consciousness and The Quest for True Humanity," paper for seminar on Black Theology, Pietermaritzburg, Aug. 28, 1971; also in Reality, March 1972, pp. 4-9, and in I WRITE WHAT I LIKE, (London, Bowerdean, 1978) and later editions. G
1971-07-4	Curnick Ndamse*, "The Address By The Hon. Minister of Roads and Works Transkei Govt. To The SASO Conference at the Univ. of Natal; 'The Burden and Glory of Youth'," July 4, 1971, 11 pp. M	1971-08	Steve Biko, "Some African Cultural Concepts," Aug. 1971, 7 pp. G
1971-07-9	"Amended Constitution," July 9, 1971, 8 pp. G,M	1971-08?	H. R. Nengwekhulu, "Dialogue and Vorster's Outward Policy," August? 1971, 11 pp. G
1971-07-9	"SASO Policy Manifesto," July 1971, 2 pp. (two versions, one with handwritten amendment) G,Yk	1971-08?	Letter from Barney Pityana and Questionnaire to SRC Presidents, Chairmen, Local Committees, Chairmen, Branches, Executive re Dec. and Jan. Seminars, [August? 1971], 5 pp. M
1971-07-10	"2nd General Students' Council - Executive, Centres and Commissions Reports Presented," July 10, 1971, pp.32-33 missing, 56 pp. M	1971-09-1	Circular to Executive, SRC, SASO Local, re "Community Development Programme For Summer Vacation," sgd Barney Pityana, Sept. 1, 1971, 2 pp. Unisa
1971-07-10	"2nd General Students' Council; Minutes of the 2nd GSC Held 4-10 July, 1971, Univ of Natal, Black Section...Durban," 38 pp. G	1971-09-1	Letter from Temba Sono to Paul Pretorius, Sept. 1, 1971, 2 pp. UCT
1971-07-23	Letter from Justice [Moloto] to Barney [Pityana], re volunteers for the literacy campaign, July 23, 1971, 2 pp. M	1971-09-22	Letter from Strini Moodley to SRC Presidents, re change of address, Sept. 22, 1971, 1 p. M,UCT
1971-07	Barney Pityana* and David Thebehali*, "A Black Viewpoint; notes on an address to SAIRR executive in July 1971," 2 pp. G	1971-09	"Community Development Project Proposals (Prepared in September, 1971)," fundraising proposals for community development, literacy, student benefits, publications, 28 pp. G
1971-07	"Constitution and Standing Rules (adopted as revised and amended at the 2nd General Students Council, July 1971, Durban)," 20 pp. and different version of both, 19 pp. G	<u>Folder 748</u>	
1971-07	"Declaration Of Students' Rights:," [July 1971], 1 p. (Also appears in "Minutes of the 2nd GSC...."). UCT	1971-10-1	Letter from Harry R. Nengwekhulu to SRC Presidents, re January work camps, questionnaire attached, Oct. 1, 1971, 2 p. M
1971-07	"SASO Resolution on Black Theology," July 1971, in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 309-310. (Also appears in "Minutes of the 2nd GSC...."). G	1971-10-1	"Press Statement re Banning Orders On Mr. Mewa Ramgobin," sgd Strini Moodley, Oct. 1, 1971, 1 p. UCT
		1971-10-20	Letter from Strini Moodley to Newsletter subscribers, Oct. 20, 1971, 1 p. M

1971-10-28 Letter from Strini Moodley to Barry Streek, Oct. 28, 1971. 1 p. UCT

1971-11-2 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, Nov. 2, 1971, 1 p. UCT

1971-11-11 Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Nov. 11, 1971, 1 p. UCT

1971-11-16 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney [Pityana], Nov. 16, 1971, 2 pp. UCT

1971-12-1 "Executive Council Meeting, Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center, 1st-8th Dec., 1971," 27 pp. DS

1971-12-5 "Report of Leadership Training Seminar, Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center, Pietermaritzburg, Dec. 5-8, 1971," 14 pp. DS

1971-12-10 Letter from Temba Sono to Paul [Pretorius], Dec 10, 1971, 1 p. UCT

1971-12-17 "Minutes of National Organisations Conference Held at the Orlando YMCA From 17 Dec to ..., 1971," re founding of Black Peoples' Convention, 10 pp. (incomplete). DS (BPC file)

1971-12 "Introduction to Formation School," [Dec 1971?]. (Lacks introduction in the above document and has a different conclusion.) 5 pp. Unisa

1971-12 Maphiri Masekela, "Black Consciousness and the Role of the Black Woman," Dec. 1971, 6 pp. M

1971-12 Steve Biko, "The Definition of Black Consciousness," [Dec. 1971?] 5 pp. G,M

1971-12 [Steve Biko], "'Understanding SASO': Introduction to Formation School, 1971," [Dec 1971], 5 pp. Unisa

1971-12? "Leadership Training Programme," [Dec. 1971?], 9 pp. M

1971-12? Letter from Barney Pityana to SRC Presidents, Chairmen, Local Committees, Chairmen Branches, Executive "Re December Leadership Training Course," [Dec. 1971?], 1 p. C

1971 Adam Small, "Blackness vs. Nihilism," [1971], 4 pp. ICS; also in Basil Moore, ed., BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE (London, C. Hurst, 1973), pp. 11-17.

1971 "ASSECA Turfloop Rector Meeting; SASO's Recommendations....," [1971], 3 pp. ICS

1971 Temba Sono*, "Black Consciousness: Its Significance and Role in the Life of the Community," [1971], 6 pp. M

1971? Barney Pityana*[?], "Old Values, Concepts, and Systems," [1971?], 9 pp. G

1971? "Black Universities in South Africa," unsd paper, [1971?], 2 pp. ICS

1971? "Estimated Budget," [1971?], 3 pp. M

1971? Kogila Moodley, "Dialectic of Higher Education for the Colonised: the Case of Non-White Universities in South Africa," [1971?], 9 pp. reproduced by SASO as a fact paper. M

1971? "SASO New Structure...a Proposal," unsd, [1971?], 3 pp. ICS

1971? "The Politics of Protest for Black Students," a fact paper, [1971?], 3 pp. Unisa

1971? Vic Mafungo, "Black Theology," [1971?], 8 pp. ICS

1971? "Winterveld Community Project," [1971?], 3 pp. M

REEL 63
Folder 749

1972-01-26 Letter from N. Pityana to Secretary Christian Scholarship Fund Secretary, re application for financial assistance for 3 students, Jan. 26, 1972, 1 p. M

1972-01-28 Memorandum from Harry Nengwekhulu and Temba Sono to SRC Presidents et al re local organizations, Jan. 28, 1972, 7 pp. plus cover letter. M

1972-01? Harry Nengwekhulu, "'EDU-PLOY (Education By Employment)," [late 1971 or Jan.? 1972], 3 pp. M,G

1972-01? "The 'New Farm' Project on Preventative Medicine," Jan? 1972, 14 pp. M

1972-01? "Winterveld Community Project, a progress report," Jan? 1972, 14 pp. G

1972-02 "SASO 1972 - South African Students' Organisation; 86 Beatrice St, Durban," freshman brochure, Feb. 1972, 15 pp. G; (section entitled "SASO: Historical Background" is also in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 281-284). G

1972-03-3	Letter from N. Pityana "to all SRC's and local committees...Re SASO vs. NIC Controversy," March 3, 1972, 3 pp. G	1972-05-24	Letter from Rubin Phillip to "Sir", re university crisis, May 24, 1972, 2 pp. M
1972-03-3	"Promotion [sic] of Black Educational Advancement Trust Fund," March 3, 1972, 5 pp. G,MC	1972-05-25	Letter from Strini Moodley to Dear Black Brothers and Sisters, May 25, 1972, 1 p. M
1972-03-3	"Speech delivered by Aubrey Mokoape at Alan Taylor Residence, Wentworth, March 3, 1972," 1 p. G (BPC file)	1972-05?	"Action Programme," [May? 1972], 2 pp. M
1972-03-21	Letter from the SASO National Executive Committee to all SRCs and other Black organizations, re banning of Sabelo S. Ntwasa*, March 21, 1971, 1 p. M	1972-06-17	Minutes, "Meeting of the SRC Presidents..., SASO Executive Committee and representatives of SASO on campuses," June 17, 1972, 3 pp. M
1972-03	Alan Paton, "Black Consciousness," Reality, March 1972, 2 pp. G	1972-06	Letter from Rubin Phillip to Dear Friend, "We hereby extend an invitation to you to attend our 3rd General Students' Council..., [June? 1972], 1 p. G
1972-03	"Transkripsie Van Bandsopnames Volgens ver. RAA 524/1/75 Gemaak vir SAP Veiligheidstak, [transcript of police tape recording of BPC meeting, March 19, 1972, at Wentworth, speakers from SASO], 41 pp. Unisa (BPC file)	<u>Folder 750</u>	
1972-03?	"Permanent Organiser's Department; SASO Leadership Training Programs, Black Youth Groups, and Schools - Programme," [March? 1972], 6 pp. G	1972-07-2	"3rd General Students' Council, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, July 2-9, 1972. Commissions," 3 pp. M
1972-04-18	"Report on the 2nd National Conference of the ASSECA, New Brighton, Port Elizabeth., March 31 to April 2, 1972," sgd B. Pityana," April 18, 1972, 5 pp. G	1972-07-2	"Commissions presented at 3rd General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 2 - 9 July, 1972," 26 pp. G
1972-04-24	Letter from Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu to Secretary, Black Theology Movement re General Students Conference, April 24, 1972, 1 p. M	1972-07-2	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 3rd General Students Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 2 - 9 July, 1972," 44 p. G
1972-04-29	"Speech delivered on Graduation Day on behalf of the Graduands" by A. O. Tiro*, Spro-Cas Background Paper, April 1972, 4 pp. G (also in S.A. Outlook, June/July 1972, pp. 99, 102)	1972-07-2	Miscellaneous draft motions submitted at 3rd GSC, Hammanskraal, July 3-8, 1972, 10 pp. Unisa,M
1972-04	Letter from Steve Biko to Barney Pityana re current SASO strategy, April 1972, in Themba Sono, REFLECTIONS ON THE ORIGINS OF BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS IN SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria, HSRC, 1993, pp. 133-135.	1972-07-2	"Reports presented at 3rd General Students Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 2 - 9 July, 1972," 67 pp. G; Report on community development also appears in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 341-346. G
1972-05-5	"Students Representative Council; Emergency Mass Meeting," Transvaal College of Education, May 5, [1972], 3 pp. Unisa	1972-07-2	Temba Sono, "In Search of a Free and New Society," July 1972, 8 pp. G
1972-05-19	Letter from N. Pityana and Strini Moodley to Peter Lamoela, re university crisis, May 19, 1972, 2 pp. M	1972-07-2	Temba Sono, "The Presidential Report," to GSC, [July 1972], 15 pp. Unisa
1972-05-24	Circular from N. Pityana to All SRC's and SASO Local Chairmen, re "Alice Declaration On Turfloop Crisis," enclosing "Alice Declaration: Boycott of Black Universities," May 24, 1972, 3 pp. Unisa; Another version begins "Forty (40) SASO delegates from Black Institutions/ Universities adopted the following resolution at a Formation School held at the Federal Theological Seminary, Alice," 1 p. G; also in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 106. G	1972-07	"Memorandum to SRC Presidents, SASO Local Committees,...Conference 1972," a report, [July?]1972, 7 pp. G

1972-07	Richard Turner*, "Black Consciousness and White Liberals," Reality, July 1972, 3 pp. G	1972?	"Structure and Function of the Black Workers Project," [1972?], 3 pp. Unisa
1972-07	Temba Sono, "The Presidential Report," July 1972, 16 pp. M, Unisa	<u>Folder 752</u>	
1972-09-1	To SRC's et al re "Structures and Staff Appointments as at 1 September 1972," 3 pp. M, G	1973-01-2	"Minutes, Executive and Staff Meeting...2nd January 1973," 11 pp. M
1972-09-22	R. H. Nengwekhulu, "The Idamasa Conference - an assessment" Sept. 22-25, 1972, 4 pp. G	1973-02-16	"Black Theology Conference Report...Pietermaritzburg 13th-16th February, 1973," 24 pp. M (Churches file)
1972-09-27	"Project Proposal of Publications - 1972," Sept. 27, 1972, 5 pp. G	1973-03-21	"Transcript of the Tape Recorded Statements Allegedly Made At Kajee Hall On 21-3-1973," SASO/BPC Heroes Day, March 21, 1973, 12 pp. Unisa (file: BPC)
<u>Folder 751</u>		1973-03	"The South African Students Organisation - In Detention for Their Country," [March 1973], 2 pp. M
1972-10-3	Letter from Chris [Mokoditso] to Barney [Pityana], re literacy project, Oct. 3, 1972, 1 p. M	1973-03?	"SASO on the Attack: An Introduction to the South African Students' Organization 1973," freshman pamphlet, March? 1973, 26 pp. DS
1972-10-9	"Report on the Proceedings at the Black Press Seminar...9th-10th October, 1972," 41 pp. Unisa	1973-04-26	Circular from Onkgopotse Ramothibi Tiro to Regional Secretaries, SRC Presidents, SASO Local Chairman, April 26, 1973, 4 pp. Unisa
1972-10-12	Notes on Black Press Seminar, "The second day of the seminar...", Oct 12, [1972], 4 pp. Unisa	1973-04	Stanley Magoba*, "The Contemporary Black Movement," paper presented to April 1973 NUSAS Seminar, [a second draft is titled "The Contemporary Black Movement as it has Developed from its Forerunners," 2 pp.], 3 pp. DS
1972-10	"The Black Workers' Project: A Proposal," [Oct. 1972], 12 pp. Unisa, M	1973-04?	Ben J. Langa*, ed., "Creativity and Black Development," booklet with chapters by Jeff Baqwa, Robert C. Williams, Rev. T. S. N. Gqubule, M. P. Gwala, Ben Langa, and Njabulo Ndebele, [April? 1973], 83 + xiii pp. ICS
1972-11-6	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Barney [Pityana], re items allocated to SASO, Nov. 6, 1972, 1 p. M	1973-05-11	"Report on Proceedings at the National Formation School held at the Fedsem, 11th-13th May, 1973," 14 pp. DS
1972-11-14	"National Formation School: Towards Black Education; Dec. 4-8, 1972, Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center, Edendale; Programme" sgd Strini Moodley, Nov. 14, 1972, 4 pp. G	1973-05-17	"Banning and intimidation," list of recommended tactics, undated but seized by police at SASO office in Durban, May 17, 1973, 9 pp. DS
1972-12-3	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the Executive Council Meeting," Dec. 1-3, 1972, 27 pp. M	1973-05-25	Circular from Ben J. Langa to Executive & Staff, Advisory Panel, SRC's, SASO Local, Cultural Groups, and Black Organisations, re "Change of Conference Venue and Date," May 25, 1973, 2 pp. Unisa
1972	Appeal letter from N. Pityana for "Promotion of Black Educational Advancement Trust Fund," 1972, 1 p. plus 1 p. attachment. M	1973-05	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "Education for Blacks in South Africa: a Radical Alternative," Free Southern Africa, no. 1, May 1973, an IUEF publication, 8 pp. G
1972	Ranwedzi Harry Nengwekhulu, "Community Action and Development," [1972], 7 pp. M	1973-06-18	Letter from H.E. Isaacs to The Secretary, Law Society of the Cape of Good Hope, June 18, 1973, 1 p. M
1972?	"Address List," [early 1972?], 6 pp. Unisa		
1972?	"Local Organisation," fact paper, [1972?], 4 pp. M		

1973-06	Ernest Baartman*, "Education as an instrument for liberation," speech at a SASO fund-raising banquet, Durban, June 1973, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 273-278. G	1973-07-14	S.T.M Magagula, "Black Power," speech at 4th GSC, July 15, 1973, 10 pp. DS
1973-06	Letter from Henry E. Isaacs to the Editor, The Cape Times, [June 1973], 1 p. M	1973-07	"Culture," draft commission report, [July 1973], 5 pp. Unisa
1973-06?	"June 12 Movement," issued by SASO W. Cape local branch re 1972 UWC events, [June? 1973], 3 pp. MinJ	<u>Folder 754</u>	
<u>Folder 753</u>		1973-09-11	Letter from Jeff Duma Baqwa to Welile Nhlapho, re "Literacy Staff Meeting," Sept. 11, 1973, 2 pp. Unisa
1973-07-13	"Balance sheet as at 28th February, 1973," audit by Mahomedy and Manjee of SASO accounts, July 13, 1973, 2 pp. M	1973-10	"Cliffe Report. Postscript-October Bannings," [Oct. 1973], [memo by foreign donor? on student organizations, late 1973], 7 pp. UCT
1973-07-14	"Commissions presented at 4th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14th-22nd July, 1973," 28 pp. DS	1973-10	Ann Hope,* "Four Types of Education," Pro Veritate, Oct. 1973, 17-19. (file: Christian Inst)
1973-07-14	"Commissions presented at 4th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14th-22nd July, 1973," extract of draft, 3 pp. handwritten with typed version plus 3 pp. M	1973-11-12	"Minutes of the National Executive Meeting Held at: the Lay Ecumenical Centre, Pietermaritzburg From 12th-13th, Nov. 1973," 7 pp. Unisa
1973-07-14	"Composite Report of the Interim Executive to the 4th General Students' Council, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14-22 July, 1973, 28 pp. DS	1973-12	Eddie Webster*, "Black Consciousness and the White Left," paper for NUSAS "Elgin" seminar, Dec. 1973, (also appeared later in Dissent, NUSAS), 8 pp. Unisa; with attached circular letter re paper, sgd Glenn Moss, n.d., 1 p. Y (file: NUSAS)
1973-07-14	Draft resolutions presented to 4th GSC, July 1973?, 3 pp. M	1973-12?	"Summary of Reports sent to H.Q. from Regional Secretary," [Dec? 1973], 3 pp. DS
1973-07-14	"Education Commission: Draft Report," to GSC, [July 14, 1973], 1 p. M	1973	Glenn Masokoane, "Black Nana Avenge! Arise!," poem, 1973, 2 pp. G
1973-07-14	[Mapetla Mohapi?], "Eastern Cape Report for General Student's Council 1973 as at 31st May, 1973," (extract from 4th GSC reports, July 1973), 4 pp. M	1973	Letter from Steve Biko to David Russell, about religion, excerpt, [1973], 6 pp. DR (file: Churches - Misc)
1973-07-14	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 4th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14th-22nd July, 1973," 29 pp. DS	1973	Quotes on agitation by Gandhi, Sithole, Frederick Douglass, Carmichael and Hamilton, [1973?], 1 p. DS
1973-07-14	"Presidential Address, Paper Delivered by Acting President Henry Isaacs at 4th GSC, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal" [July 1973], 6 pp. DS	1973	"Report on Black Workers Project," 1973, 10 pp. M
1973-07-14	Report to the Fourth General Students' Council, at St. Peter's Conference Centre... July 14-22, 1973, 64 pp. G	1973?	"Black Universities in South Africa," fact paper, [1973?], 2 pp. Unisa
		1973?	"Education and Liberation," fact paper, [1973?], 2 pp. Unisa
		1973?	Pascal Mafika Gwala, "An African View of the Present Urban and Industrial Situation in South Africa," draft paper prepared for study group that produced book series on Southern Africa issued by Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, Uppsala in mid-1970s, [1973?], 30 pp. G
		1973?	"What a friend we have in Vorster" and other songs, poems, etc. [1973?] 17 pp. ESR
		<u>Folder 755</u>	

1974-01-14	"Commissions Presented at 5th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organization," Jan 14 - 18, 1974, 19 pp. UCT,Unisa	1974-06-30	"Composite Executive report to the 6th GS.C., at the Wilgespruit Conference Centre, Roodepoort, Tvl., June 30, 1974 to July 7, 1974," 26 pp.(incomplete). DS
1974-01-14	"Eastern Cape Regional Office Report for the 5th GSC, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14-19 Jan , 1974," 4 pp. DS	1974-06-30	"Free University Scheme; Progress Report," [June 30? 1974], 4 pp. Unisa
1974-01-14	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 5th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation...St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14-19 January, 1974," 12 pp. DS	1974-06-30	M. Mohapi, "Namibia," part of Executive Report to 6th GSC, SASO, July 1974, 4 pp. (almost illegible) DS
1974-02?	"Can we ask the Question and find out the answer why our Brother Onkopotse Tiro was murdered in Botswana?," flyer, Braamfontein, Feb? 1974, 1 p. DS	1974-06-30	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 6th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation...[at] Roodepoort...30th June, to the 6th July, 1974," 26 pp. ICS,DS
1974-03-21	"Mayibuye Mayibuye...Mayibuye," flyer announcing commemoration of Sharpeville Massacre, on March 21, 1974, 1 p. typed, and 3 pp. handwritten draft. DS	1974-06-30	"Reports to 6th GSC...June 30-July 7, 1974," 30 pp. DS
1974-03-21	"Seize the Time; Fourteen years ago at this time of the year...", handwritten draft of statement re Sharpeville, [March 1974], 1 p. DS	1974-06-30	"University of the North SASO Report," [June? 1974],3 pp. Unisa
1974-03-23	"Executive and Staff: Minutes of the Meeting Held in Durban, at Head Office, 23rd March ,1974, 3:30," 5 pp. DS	1974-06-30?	Nicky Titus,* "Report of Secretary-Bookkeeper" [to 6th GSC?], [June 30?, 1974], 2 pp. Unisa
1974-03	"The idea of a Free University came as a result...", untitled explanation of conditions for grant of bursary/loan from the Free University Trust Fund, plus contract for same dated March 1974, 3 pp. M	<u>Folder 756</u>	
1974-04	Muntu Myeza, "President's Report March and April," April 1974, 3 pp. Unisa,DS	1974-08	"Executive and Staff," memo from Muntu KaMyeza, [Aug?1974], 1 p. DS
1974-05-23	"Reports Presented at the Federal Theological Seminary Alice...23rd May, to 26th May, 1974," 39 pp. ICS	1974-09-9	"Press Statement Concerning the transition in Mozambique: Riots, Rallies, etc.," sgd Muntu Myeza, September 9, 1974, handwritten, 4 pp., plus typed copy, 2 pp. DS
1974-05-30	Letter from Pumzile Majeke, Admin. Ass't Free University Trust Committee, to Gerald Phokojoe, Braamfontein, re the Free University Seminar, May 31 -June 2, 1974," May 30, 1974, Durban, 1 p. DS	1974-09-21	"Bantustans, Popularity and Practice: Are they of Importance?," paper for Tvl. Regional Formation School Programme, Sept. 21-22, 1974, held at Turfloop, (by Nengwekhulu?), handwritten, 7 pp. and typed copy, 3 pp. DS
1974-05-31	"Free University Scheme Seminar Programme, May 31 -June 2, 1974," 10 pp. DS	1974-09-21	"Freedom Struggles of the Past -What can we Learn from them to Enhance Grass Roots Involvement," a paper for Transvaal regional formation school, 21 -22 Sept. 1974, held at Turfloop, 2 pp. and handwritten draft, 3 pp. G
1974-05-31	[Muntu Myeza?], "The Repugnant Elements in the Western Culture," (last two pages of the Free University Trust Committee Report), [May 1974?], 2 pp. DS	1974-09-21	"Social, Economic, and Political Alternatives," a paper for Transvaal regional formation school, 21-22 Sept. 1974, held at Turfloop, 1 p. and handwritten draft, 2 pp. G,DS,Unisa
		1974-09-21	"The Consumption of the Struggle: What Does it Entail Almost in the Entirety," a paper for Transvaal regional formation school, 21-22 Sept. 1974, held at Turfloop, 1 p. and handwritten draft, 1 p. DS
		1974-09-21	"Transvaal Regional Formation School," program, Sept. 21-22, 1974, Univ. of the North," [Sept.1974], 1 p. DS

- 1974-09-24 James Kruger, notice in Government Gazette re "Prohibition of Gatherings," called by SASO and BPC from 24 September, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
- 1974-09-25 "Viva Frelimo!! Support Frelimo!!" etc; collection of 5 handwritten flyers for rally of 1974-09-25, 5 pp. PH
- 1974-12-4 Statement by John James Issel to police re SASO and BPC, Dec. 12, 1974, 18 pp. MinJ
- 1974 Catalogue cards and circulation records of books on Africa, guerrilla warfare, political theory, and other subjects, including penned comments by David Soggot, 1974, 13 pp. DS
- 1974 "SASO and the Church," [1974], handwritten, 2 pp. S
- 1974 "SASO Student Identity Card," 1974, 3 pp. G
- 1974? "...Died in the Struggle...", fact paper on victims of system, [1974?], 4 pp. ICS
- 1974? "Community Development," [1974?], 4 pp. M
- 1974? "Infiltration of the Training Institutions," handwritten notes, [1974?], 2 pp. DS
- 1974? "The Role of Black Students in Community Development," [1974?], 3 pp. Unisa
- 1974? "We black nation we are fighting for our country," English translation of a song in Xhosa, handwritten, [1974?], 1 p. DS

Folder 757

- 1975-02-13 Rubin Hare*, affidavit re treatment by police following arrest on November 7, 1974, in Cape Town, International Universities Exchange Fund, The New Terrorists, 1976, 3 pp. ESR
- 1975-07-6 "Minutes of the General Student Council of the South African Students' Organisation" held at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, July 6-15, 1975, 19 pp. UCT
- 1975-07 Aubrey Mokoena, "SASO and the Counter Liberation Forces," July 1975, 3 pp. UCT
- 1975-09-26 "Umpumlo SASO Branch (Report to N.E.C. 26-28 September 1975)," 1 p. UCT
- 1975-09-26 "Univ. of Zululand Report (To N.E.C. 26-29 Sept.1975)," 1 p. UCT

- 1975-09-27 "Programme of National Executive Council of The South African Students' Organisation, Sept. 27, 1 p. UCT
- 1975 Banned Leader of the S.A.S.O., "A black South African's view of the present urban, rural and industrial situation in the republic," paper number 24 in THE CONDITIONS OF THE BLACK WORKER, Uppsala, 1975, pp. 244-276. G
- 1975? "The trial of SASO/BPC detain ees," [1975?], 14 pp. MC

Folders 758 and 759

- 1975? Themba Sono*, "South Africa: the Agony of Black Radical Rhetoric 1970-1974," unpublished manuscript, appendices missing, 370 pp. Y

REEL 64Folder 760

- 1976-05-3 Steve Biko*, BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS IN SOUTH AFRICA, [his testimony in trial of S v Cooper and others, May 3-7, 1976], New York, Random House, 1978, 298 pp. [Not included in this collection but noted for the information of researchers].
- 1976-05-10 "SASO Day; 10th May, 1976," pamphlet issued in Kingwilliamstown, 16 pp. ICS
- 1976-05-23 "Minutes of the National Executive Meeting," held at Allan Taylor Residence UNB, May 22-23, 1976, 17 pp. Unisa
- 1976-07-4 "Commissions Presented at the 8th General Council Meeting of the South African Students' Organisation.," held at St. Peters' Seminary Hammanskraal, July 4-9, 1976, 22 pp. Unisa
- 1976-07-4 "Minutes of the Proceedings of the 8th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organization," July 4-9, 1976, at St. Peters' Seminary Hammanskraal, 16 pp. Unisa

Folder 761

- 1977-07 Diliza Mji, "Presidential Address to 8th G. S. C.," in SASO Newsletter, July 1977 1 p.
- 1976-07 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Meaning of Black Consciousness in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," U.N. Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, No. 16/76, July 1976, 9 pp. Y (file: BCMA)

1976-07?	Mamphela Ramphele*, "The History of the Black Man's Struggle for Liberation in South Africa and the Role of Black Consciousness," probably a paper for the inaugural conference of the Institute of Black Studies, Wilgespruit, 13-18 July 1976, 13 pp. CM	1977-06?	"Report of CULCOMM to the NEC held at Alan Taylor Residence," [June? 1977], 3 pp. Unisa
1976-11-22	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "Black consciousness Movement of South Africa," speech to the Assembly of the IUEF in Geneva, Nov. 22, 1976, 6 pp. Y	1977-07-4	"9th GS.C. Hammanskraal," handwritten program, July 3-8, 1977, 1 p. Unisa
1976-12-1	"Memorandum to Senator Dick Clark from B. S. Biko "On American Policy Toward Azania (South Africa)," December 1, 1976, 3 pp. G; Two versions in file, one with margin notes. Reproduced in Biko, I WRITE WHAT I LIKE (London, Bowerdean, 1978, and later editions), and excerpted in New York Times, Sept. 18, 1977, op ed page.	1977-07-4	"Composite Executive Report to the 9th General Students Council- 1977 July," held at St. Peters' Seminary Hammanskraal, July 4-9, 1977, 32 pp. Unisa
1976-12	Henry Isaacs*, "The emergence and impact of the Black Consciousness Movement," Ikwezi, Dec. 1976, 8 pp. G	1977-07-4	Quraish Patel*, "Alienation and the Economy," a speech at the 9th General Students Council held at St. Peters' Seminary, Hammanskraal, July 4-9, 1977, 9 pp. QP; also appears in SASO News Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, June 1977, pp. 4-5.
1976?	Statement to the police by Mapetla Frank Mohapi*, 1976?, 25 pp. MinJ	1977-09-15	"Statement on the Death of Steve Biko," International University Exchange Fund, Geneva, Sept. 15, 1977, 2 pp. K
1977-03	Nkosazana Dlamini*, "Soweto student speaks out," interview, Southern Africa, March 1977, 3 pp. G [overlaps with interview in Sechaba]	1977-09-18	"In Black and White," excerpts from statement given to US Senator Dick Clark, New York Times, Sept. 18, 1977, 1 p.
1977-04	Nkosazana Dlamini, "The ANC is the Answer," interview, Sechaba, Second Quarter, 1977, pp. 25-37	1977-09-23	Mourner's account of Soweto events, September 23, 1977, Christianity and Crisis, Dec. 12, 1977. G
1977-05-6	Collection of notes for literacy trainers, apparently used at Wilgespruit program, May 6-8, 1977, 42 pp. Camp	1977-09	"A Tribute," by SASO to "Tiro, Mapetla and Steve," Sept 1977, 12 pp. Unisa
1977-05-6	"Learn and Teach Domestic Worker Project, Notes for Trainees," Wilgespruit program, 6-8 May 1977," 2 pp. Camp	1977-09	"Isaziso Comments," editorial re death of Biko*, M V. Mrwetyana, ON MY LIFE, Umtata, 1977, 1 p. K
1977-05-6	"Learn and Teach Training Programme for Co-Ordinators at Wilgespruit 6-8 May 1977," literacy training instruction, 2 pp. Camp	1977-09	Mafika Gwala, "Steve Bantu Biko," in Mthobhi Mutloatse, RECONSTRUCTION, Johannesburg, Raven Press, 1981, 229-240. G
1977-05-21	Excerpt from minutes of SASO National Executive Committee meeting, Durban, May 21-22, 1977, Apartheid, 1, 2, July 1977, a periodical issued by IUEF, Geneva, 1 p. G	1977-12-16	"Steve Biko's Last Interview," Observation Post, Dec. 16, 1977, 2 pp. K
1977-05	"Viewpoints and controversies; Education: domestication or liberation? Paulo Freire," [excerpt from Freire's writings], n.d., 14 pp. Unisa	1977-12	Bernard Zylstra, "An interview with Steve Biko*," [in July 1977], The Reformed Journal, 27, 12, December 1977, pp. 9-18. UTS
1977-06-22	Letter from Terrence Tryon* of SASO to Secretary, SSRC, re SASO's 9th GSC in July, June 22, 1977, 1 p. Camp (file: SSRC)	1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "Sub-imperialism in Southern Africa: South Africa's Role in the Sub-continent," 1977, 18 pp. Y (BCMA file)
1977-06?	Letter from Terrence Tryon* to African Teachers Association, [June? 1977], 1 p. Unisa	1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Role of Foreign Investments in South Africa in Reinforcing the Exploitative System in South Africa," 1977, 7 pp. Y (BCMA file)
		1977	"We Pay Tribute To Steve Biko," 1977, 8 pp. Unisa
		1977?	J. Modisane*, "The Necessity of Solidarity," speech, [1977?], 3 pp. G

1978-01-7	"Biko* on Death," interview excerpts, New Republic (USA), Jan. 7, 1978, 2 pp. G	n.d.	""History' And Our Role," handwritten draft of speech or article, unsgd, n.d., 5 pp. DS			
1978-01-16	"Steve Biko* Speaks: Our Strategy for Liberation," interview with a European journalist, early 1977, Christianity and Crisis, January 16, 1978, 4 pp. and one portion reproduced in Africa News, Dec. 12, 1977, under the title "The Fear is Gone: an Interview with Steve Biko," 1 p. K	n.d.	List of Church Organizations and other aid agencies in Europe and US with addresses and projects/publications /training offered by each, n.d., 5 pp. DS			
		n.d.	"SASO Durban West Branch - Reservoir Hills," n.d., 3 pp. incomplete. M			
1978-04-23	Review of Donald Woods' BIKO, (London, 1978) by Ronald Segal, Guardian (UK), April 23, 1978, and two replies, by Cosmas Desmond* and Helen Suzman*, May 7 and May 14. K	n.d.	"The Correct Perspective of the Struggle," handwritten notes for a speech or article, unsgd, n.d., 6 pp. DS			
1978	Steve Biko*, I WRITE WHAT I LIKE, London, Bowerdean Press, 1978; Heinemann, 1987; Harper and Row, 198. G [Does not appear on this microfilm]	Folder 763				
			SASO BULLETIN (Durban)			
Folder 762		November	1971	vol. 1	no. 1	G
1979-05-27	Nyameko [Barney] Pityana, "Afro-American Influences on the Black Consciousness Movement," paper prepared for conference at Howard University, Washington D.C., May 27-29, 1979, 17 pp. K	June	1977	vol. 1	no.1	G
		Folder 764				
1979	Colin Collins, "The Birth of the Black Consciousness Movement in South Africa," WSCF Journal [World Student Christian Fellowship], vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, pp. 26-31. G		SASO NEWSLETTER (Durban)			
1980?	Henry Isaacs*, "Black Consciousness — An Appraisal," [1980?], 33 pp. K	June	1970	incomplete		G
		August				G
		September				G
1981	Nyameko [Barney] Pityana*, "The Black Consciousness Movement and Social Research," in J. Rex, ed., APARTHEID AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Paris, UNESCO, 1981, pp. 161-84. G	May	1971	vol. 1	no. 1	G
		June		vol.1	no. 2	G
		August		vol.1	no. 3	G
		September		vol. 1	no. 4	M
1987-12	Sipho Buthelezi*, "The Black Consciousness movement in South Africa in the late 1960s," CEAPA Journal, 1, 2, Dec. 1987, pp. 23-33. G	September	Mock up for final version, draft editorial, and annotated excerpts			
1987	Barney Pityana*, "Steve Biko*: After Ten Years," Life and Peace Review, 1, 3/4, 1987, pp. 12-13. K	Jan/Feb	1972	vol. 2	no. 1	G
		March/April		vol. 2	no. 2	G
		May/June		vol. 2	no. 3	G
		Sept/Oct		vol. 2	no. 4	G
1987?	"Black Consciousness: Black consciousness thinking has a long history in South Africa, which is not surprising...", background paper prepared for defence in Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 14 pp. CTH	Nov/Dec		vol. 2	no. 5	ICS
		Folder 765				
1987?	Notes on the Black Consciousness Movement (BCM) includes Manifesto of the Azanian People, background paper prepared for defence in Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 13 pp. CTH	March/April	1973	vol. 3	no. 1	G
n.d.	"Dialogue Focuser on Black Power," study notes apparently prepared in the United States, n.d. [c.1970], 25 pp. Unisa	May/June	1975	vol. 5	no. 1 [IUEF reprint]	G
		July/Aug		vol. 5	no. 2 ["]	G
		Nov/Dec		vol. 5	no. 3 ["]	G

March/April 1976 vol. 6 no.1 ["] G

Also see: University of the North, University of Fort Hare

Folder 766

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS PRESS UNION (SASPU)

1981 "For an Alternative View. An Introduction to SASPU for 1981," pamphlet, 8 pp. SAHA
 1982 "SASPU, Because we want both sides," pamphlet, 1982, 8 pp. SAHA
 1987-07-01 Letter from Director of Publications (RSA) to attorneys (Cheadle, Thompson, and Haysom) for SASPU giving reasons why publication of April 1987 "State of the Nation" is "undesirable," July 1, 1987, 3 pp. CAA

Folder 767

SALT (A SASPU Affiliate)

n.d. vol. 2 no. 3 K

Folder 768

SASPU FOCUS

February? 1982 vol. 1 no. 1 SAHA
 June/July no. 2 K
 December no. 3 ICS-PG
 June 1983 vol. 2 no. 1 K
 June no. 2 Y

Folder 769

February 1984 vol. 3 no. 1 ICS-PG
 November no. 2 K
 May 1 1986 no. 1 Y

Folder 770

SASPU NATIONAL

1980 [vol. 1 no. 1 IDAF
 no. 2 IDAF
 October no. 3 IDAF
 no. 4 IDAF

Folder 771

February 1981 vol. 2 no. 1 IDAF
 March no. 2 IDAF
 April no. 4 (sic) IDAF
 May no. 3 (sic) IDAF

Folder 772

July no. 5 IDAF
 August no. 6 IDAF
 September no. 7 IDAF
 October no. 8 IDAF
 Nov/Dec no. 9 IDAF

Folder 773

Feb/March 1982 vol. 3 no. 1 IDAF
 August no. 2 IDAF
 October no. 3 IDAF
 November no. 4 IDAF

REEL 65

Folder 774

March 1983 vol. 4 no. 1 K
 May no. 2 K
 Sept. no. 3 K
 Oct. no. 4 K
 Nov. no. 5 K

Folder 775

March 1984 vol. 5 no. 1 IDAF
 May-June no. 2 K
 July no. 3 K
 August no. 4 K
 Sept. no. 5 K
 October no. 6 K
 December no. 7 K

Folder 776

March	1985	vol. 6	no. 1	IDAF
June/July			no. 2	IDAF
December			no. 3	IDAF

Folder 777

February	1986	vol. 7	no. 1	IDAF
April/May			no. 2	IDAF
Nov/Dec			no. 4	IDAF

Folder 778

Last Quarter	1987			IDAF
Sept/Oct.	1988			FH
Aug/Sept	1989			

Folder 779*SCENE (Rhodes SRC - SASPU Affiliate)*

March	1988			?
-------	------	--	--	---

Folder 780

STATE OF THE NATION

August	1983 (inc.)	vol. 1	no. 1	ICS
December		vol. 1	no. 2	K

Folder 781

February/March	1985			K
May	1985			K
Oct/Nov	Special edition, "Paying Tribute to the Victims of Uitenhage" 1985 (with Eastern Cape Supplement) K			
April	1987	vol. 5	no. 1	IDAF

Folder 782*UPDATE (A SASPU affiliate, Wits SRC)*

July	1984	Vol. 2	no. 1	D
------	------	--------	-------	---

Also see: Alternative Media-misc

Folder 783**SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH CONGRESS (SAYCO)**

1986-10-5	Khutso Nkululeko, "The theory of the South African revolution. Our philosophy and approach!! Youth national workshop," working paper, October 5, 1986, 28 pp. CTH
1986-10	"Forward with congress," flyer, Athlone Cape Town, October 1986, 1 p. Sached
1986-10	"We call upon the peace and freedom loving people of South Africa, particularly the youth to join us in celebrating the launch of the South African Youth Congress," leaflet, Athlone Cape Town, October 1986, 4 pp. Sached
1987-06-25	"Long Live the People's Charter," interview with Ephraim Nkwe, New Nation, June 25, 1987, 1 p.
1987-06	"South Africa Youth Day," June 1987, flyer, 2 pp. CAA
1987-07-23	"Save the 32 South African Patriots. Make your mark against the murder of our patriots," flyer in English and Afrikaans, July 23, 1987, 4 pp. Y, Sached
1987-07	"Everyone and Everything for the Liberation Struggle and Nothing Against Non Racialism, Democracy Peace and Socialism," a speech by Peter Mokaba*, president of SAYCO, to COSATU second national Congress, July 1987, 6 pp, plus 4 handwritten pp. G,CAA
1987-07	"Save the 32 South African patriots. Do not let them hang," flyer, Johannesburg, [July 1987], 2 pp. Y
1987-08	"Save the 33 South African patriots," flyer, Cape Town, August 1987, 2 pp. Y
1987-08	"Sindisa ubomi baabo mabangxhonywa," flyer in Xhosa, [August 1987], 2 pp. Y
1987-09	"SAYCO has shattered the dream of the apartheid regime," interview with two SAYCO leaders, Sechaba, Sept. 1987, pp. 6-8. G

- 1987-12-1 "The Peoples of the World United Against Apartheid for a Democratic SA," SAYCO speaker at Arusha Conference, Dec. 1987. 3 pp. G (file: ANC)
- 1987-12-22 "Our Tasks In the Face of Enemy Fascism," unsigned speech to SAYCO meeting, December 22, 1987, 10 pp. SAHA
- 1987-12-22 "SAYCO Executive Report Presented at 3rd CED Meeting, 22/12/87," 9 pp. SAHA
- 1987 "A unity call to the Tembisa community," flyer, issued by TEYCO, [1987], 1 p. Y
- 1987 "All shall be equal before the law. Save the South African patriots. Today in South Africa 37 people are waiting to be hanged....," flyer, Elsie's River Cape Town, [1987], 2 pp. Y
- 1988-01-7 "'No to Inyoni festival'," flyer, East Rand, issued by Kathovo Youth Congress, January 7, 1988, 1 p. Y
- 1989-08? "Away With Bantustan Murderers!" flyer in English and Venda, [Aug.?] 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990-01-13 "SAYCO Discussion Paper: Towards Restructuring the UDF: the Building of a Formidable Foundation For National Unity," January 13, 1990, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1990-01-24 "The South African Youth Congress (SAYCO) as an integral part of the United Democratic Front....," unsigned statement defending Winnie Mandela, Jan. 24, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990-02-13 "Bellville CAYCO. ANC Youth. Build a mass ANC for power," flyer announcing "ANC victory rally," Belville South Cape Town, February 13, 1990, 1 p. Y
- 1990-04-12 "South African Youth Congress. National Congress," half-page advertisement, Weekly Mail, April 12, 1990.
- 1990-04-18 "SAYCO Press Conference," re conference of April 13-16, 1990, April 18, 1990, 3 pp. ST
- 1990-08-10 "Message of Support: South African Youth Congress to conference for South African students in USA," August 10, 1990, 1 p. ST
- 1990-10? "The Constituent Assembly: An urgent question of our time," leaflet, [Oct? 1990], 4 pp. ST

Folder 784*THE SPEAR (Newsletter of RAYSO - SAYCO)*

August 1987 vol. 1 no. 1 UCT

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 785**SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH REVOLUTIONARY COUNCIL (SAYRCO)**

- 1977? "In spite of the repressive machinery mounted and maintained....," untitled handwritten statement sgd Issy Gxuluwe setting out ideas of SAYRCO, [1977?], 8 pp. Camp
- 1977? "S.S.R.C. working paper on the creation of SAYRCO," [1977?], 4 pp. (incomplete) MC
- 1980 R. R. Ndzondo, "SAYRCO: Historical Background," *Solidarity*, 1, 3, 1980, pp. 35-37
- 1980? "The apprehension of comrade Khotso Seathloho,*" [1980/81?], 2 pp. MC
- 1981-06-23 Letter from Financial Secretary to "Comrades," with attached budget, Please receive enclosed a copy of our self-reliance projects in Botswana," June 23, 1981, 3 pp. CAA
- 1981-07-27 Letter from Levy Kotane to Chair of UN Anti-Apartheid Committee re detention of SAYRCO president [Khotso] Seathloho*, July 27, 1981, 2 pp. CAA
- 1981? "Forward," Special Bulletin of the SAYRCO, [1981?], 22 pp. Y
- 1988-05-26 Correspondence between Cedric Bapela and attorneys Kirby, Helfer & Collins re notice to vacate SAYRCO's premises in Gaborone, May 26, 1988, 6 pp. FH
- n.d. "On the anniversary of SAYRCO, Comrades, a year has already elapsed....," n.d., 2 pp. MC

Folder 786*HAKIKA*

April 1982 (excerpt)vol. 4 no. 1 IDAF

Folder 787**SOUTH PENINSULA EDUCATIONAL FELLOWSHIP**

- 1985-09 "Education Under House Arrest!; Tuesday 17th September, 1985! A Historic Day in the struggle of the people!," flyer, Sept. 1985, 2 pp. Y
- 1985? "Consumer Boycott; The consumer boycott has been applied with great success at the height of the struggle in the Eastern Cape...", flyer with Afrikaans copy, [1985?], 2 pp. Y

Also see: Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS CONFERENCE - see Churches (Catholic)Folder 788**SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDENTS MOVEMENT**

- 1973-06-24 Press release by NUSAS delegates to SASM conference, Roma, plus memo by G. Budlender and G. Young, June 1973, 2 pp. UCT
- 1973-06-25 "Inaugural Conference; toward the formation of the Southern African Student Movement, June 25-28, 1973," held at Roma, Lesotho, 37 pp. UCT
- 1973-06-25 "Introductory Remarks by the Conference Organizer H. S. Pule Phoofofo," June 25, 1973, 4 pp.
- 1973-06-25 "Opening speech by the Honourable Minister of Education, Mr. C. D. Molapo," June 25, 1973, 3 pp. [incomplete?]. UCT
- 1973-06? "Draft Constitution," [June 1973?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1973-06 Text of SASM resolution attacking NUSAS, June 1973, 1 p. UCT
- 1973-07 "Report on the Roma Conference - June 1973," by Geoff Budlender, 5 pp. UCT
- 1973-10 "Cliffe Report" on SASM, by foreign donor(?) re student organizations, late 1973, 1 p. UCT
- 1973 "Focus: on SASM, One Africa, One Destiny and Unity," handwritten draft of BPC publication, 1973, 11 pp. UCT

- 1973? Text of NUSAS resolution on relations with SASM, [1973?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1976-09 "Report of Australian Lecture Tour by Henry Isaacs: International Representative of SASM," Sept. 1976, 6 pp. K
- n.d. "Constitution," n.d., 9 pp. UCT

Folder 789**SOWETO CIVIC ASSOCIATION**

- 1979-09-22 "Committee of Ten, 'A Cultural Happening'," flyer, September 22, 1979, 1 p. SAHA
- 1979-09-24 Nthato Motlana*, "How Motlana sees the future," Rand Daily Mail, September 24, 1979, 1 p. G
- 1979-12 Nthato Motlana*, "It's Harder Now to Kick the Kaffir," Frontline, Dec. 1979, 1 p. K
- 1980-04-20 Nthato Motlana*, "What I Want for South Africa," excerpted from Frontline by Sunday Times, April 20, 1980. K
- 1980-04-24 Nthato Motlana, "Black Leaders' Year of Action," Rand Daily Mail, April 24, 1980, 1 p. (incomplete).
- 1980 John Barratt, "From South Africa to Azania: An Interview with Nthato Motlana," in Robert Rotberg and John Barratt, eds., CONFLICT AND COMPROMISE IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1980, pp.31-47.
- 1981-09-7 Bursary applications (?) of six students, Sept. 7, 1981, 6 pp. D
- 1982 Nthato Motlana*, "Black leadership in crisis?," Leadership SA, Winter 1982, 2 pp. G
- 1983-04-22 Letter from Ellen Kuzwayo to Mr. T. Manthata re Mr. Thapedi's request for assistance, April 22, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983 Letter from Soweto Civic Association endorsing Afrascope film team, [1983/1984], 1 pp. D
- 1983 "SCA blue print (a summary of the original document)," [1983/1984?], 3 pp. D
- 1983? "State of the Soweto Civic Association," unsd analysis, [1983?], 5 pp. D

1984-03-25	"Minutes of the 25th March 1984 held at the Ex-Service Men Memorial Chapel, Dube," handwritten and typed versions, 10 pp. D	<u>Folder 790</u>			
1984-04-08	"Minutes of the SCA meeting held on the 8th April 1984 at the Dube Ex-Servicemen Memorial Chapel," handwritten and typed versions, 6 pp. D	1985-05	Interview with Father Lebamang Sebidi* by Margaret A. Novicki, Africa Report, May 1985, 3 pp. G		
1984-05-13	"Minutes of the SCA meeting held on the 13th May 1984 at the Dube Ex-Servicemen Memorial Chapel," handwritten and typed versions, 5 pp. D	1986-05	"We Demand to Be Heard," flyer re rent boycott, May 1986, 1 p. Lmf		
1984-06-08	Program and notes of SCA workshop June 8-10, 1984, with budgets, campaigns, etc., 30 pp. D	1986-07	Notes on an Interview Conducted with Representative of the Soweto Civic Association, July 23, 1986, (from a tape where parts are marked 'missin g'), 2 pages. Lmf		
1984-07-14	"Soweto Civic Association workshop - 14th July, 1984. Workshop II," 9 pp. D	1986-08-8	"A call from the people of Soweto," advertisement calling for resignation of House of Delegates and Representatives, Weekly Mail, Aug. 8, 1986, 1 p.		
1984-07-22	"Meeting of the 22nd July 1984," minutes with list of names, July 22, 1984, handwritten, 6 pp. D	1987-04	"From the People of Soweto to Our Fellow White South Africans; on May 6 You Vote...", ad, Weekly Mail, April 30-May 7, 1987, 1 p. G		
1984-08-2	Letter from Frank Chikane to Dear Comrade(s), re "Invitation to a protest conference and rally in Soweto," Aug 2, 1984, 1 p. with attached "Proposed position statement on the "Coloured Indian" election for the Tricameral Parliament," 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Soweto Civic Association Constitution," typed with handwritten amendments, [n. d.], 6 pp. D		
1984-08-5	Notes and lists of names of meetings dated 11/11/84, 10/14/84, 10/28/84, 11/25/84, 10/07/84, handwritten, 39 pp. D	n.d.	"Soweto Civic Association Constitution," n.d., 5 pp. SAHA		
1984-08-5	"The minutes of the SCA inter-branch meeting held on the 5th of August, 1984 at the Dube Chapel," 2 pp. D	n.d.	Xerox of T-shirt, "SCA- the Committee of Ten, Free Mandela," n.d., 2 pp. D		
1984-10-17	Letter from T. Manthata to the General Secretary, UDF, re application for affiliation, Oct. 17, 1984, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 791</u>			
1984-11-25	"Asinamali. Attend Meeting," flyer re PUTCO fare increases and rent and electricity increases, November 25, 1984, 1 p. SAHA			SCA NEWS	
1984-11-30	"Message of support to the Soweto Civic Association Annual General Meeting" from UDF, sgdt Trevor Manuel, Nov. 30, 1984, 1 p. D		November 1985 no. 1 SAHA		
1984-11?	Letter from M Chikane to "Dear friends" (SCA), re affiliation to the UDF, Nov.? 1984, 1 p. D		April 1987 no. 1 SAHA		
1984-12-01	"Soweto Civic Association Annual General Meeting 1 December 1984. A Watershed in our History," pamphlet, 16 pp. D,Lmf				Also see: Committee of Ten (Soweto), Community Organizations-misc
1984-12?	Resolutions [at AGM?] re housing, pensions, police presence in townships, detentions, etc. 1984, 7 pp. D	<u>Folder 792</u>			
1984?	"Don't Vote: A vote for community councils is a vote against the people," poster, [1984?], 2 pp. D				
		SOWETO PARENTS CRISIS COMMITTEE (SPCC)			
		1985-10-19	"Memorandum to be presented to the Deputy Ministers of Education and Training, Law and Order and Defence on the 19th October 1985," Oct. 19, 1985, 10 pp. SAHA		
		1985-12-29	"Report on National Consultative Conference on the Crisis in Education," University of the Witwatersrand, Dec.28-29, 1985, 32 pp. plus appendices: (1) "resolution of the Soweto Community Meeting Held on 13/10/85 at St Margaret's Catholic Church, Zone 3, Diepkloof," 1 p. (2) "Injured/ Assaulted, 2 pp. (3) "Memorandum to be presented to the deputy ministers of Education and Training, Law and Order and Defence on the 19th October," 10 pp. (4) "List of Organizations Represented," 3 pp. G		

- 1985-12-29 Resolutions of the conference of the Students' Parents Crisis Committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 28-29 Dec 1985. 2 pp. and a second copy "Appendix B; People's Education for People's Power, Johannesburg 28-29 December 1985...", 5 pp. also issued as Topical Briefing by SA Institute of Race Relations, March 1986, "People's Education for People's Power," 8 pp. G,K
- 1986-01-22 "Press Release. As the important return to school day of January 28th 1986 draws nearer...", Jan. 22, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986-03-3 "SAIRR Topical Briefing 'People's Education for People's Power'," a statement of the Soweto Parents Crisis Committee Johannesburg, March 3, 1986, 8 pp. K
- 1986-11-09 Attendance list and occupation of those at meeting on Nov. 9, 1986, handwritten, 2 pp. M

Also see: National Education Crisis Committee

Folder 793

SOWETO STUDENTS CONGRESS (SOSCO)

- 1988? "Defend Consolidate Advance," flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. K

REEL 66

Folder 794

SOWETO STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL (SSRC) and 1976 uprising ephemera

- 1976-06-16 Photo of protest banner, June 16, 1976, (one of many photo exhibits in record of S v Twala, 1978-79), with attached list of selected slogans from other banners photographed by police during uprising, 3 pp. Camp,G
- 1976-06-17 "Riots report: Kagiso and Munsieville. Krugersdorp, 17th June, 1976. By Eye Witness," typed notes, 2 pp. CM

- 1976-06 "Death to the murderous oppressors! Our brothers and sisters will be revenged!," flyer, [issued by ANC underground], [before June 26, 1976], 1 p. ICS (Hirson collection)
- 1976-06 "Reports made to the police concerning the demonstrations and/or matters associated therewith: 16th June, 1976 [and after]," 7 pp. Camp
- 1976-07-9 "Strictly confidential: Memorandum to the Honourable, B. J. Vorster, MP. Prime Minister; Black Unrest," submitted by Transvaal Chamber of Industries, July 9, 1976, 37 pp. CM
- 1976-07 "People of South Africa - The African National Congress Calls on You. Amandla Soweto!," flyer "spread by leaflet bomb July 1976 Johannesburg," reproduced in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London. Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p.
- 1976-07 "Vukani - Awake; July...1976," issued by ANC sympathizers, 1 p. ICS
- 1976-07? "[Greetings?] in the name of Black Azania Amandla...", speech, after June 16, 1976, handwritten, 3 pp. Camp
- 1976-08-1 "Report. Thia meeting was the first...", unsd description of meeting of UBC at Jabulani amphitheatre, Soweto, August 1, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1976-08-4 "Motion. We, members of the University of Cape Town...", August 4, 1976, 1 p. Yk
- 1976-08-8 "We the SSRC...", handwritten statement by Tsietshi Mashinini,* Aug. 8?, 1976, 3 pp. S
- 1976-08-12 "At 8.00 a.m. on the 11th August 1976 Langa High School students...", account of violence in Cape Town, August 11-12, 1976, 5 pp. (incomplete) Yk
- 1976-08-12 "Now Cape Town...Now Langa too is burning...", flyer announcing meeting on UCT campus, Aug 12, 1976, 1 p. UCT
- 1976-08-13 "Marchers arrested - S.R.C. statement," flyer, UCT, August 13, 1976, 1 p. Yk
- 1976-08-13 "Student arrests: fact sheet...", flyer issued by UCT Varsity, [Aug. 13, 1976], 1 p. Yk
- 1976-08-24 "Police & Migrant Workers Vs. Urban Workers," eyewitness account of attacks by Mzimhlope hostel dwellers, August 24, 1976, 7 pp. CM
- 1976-08-25 "Bantu of Alexandra...Tomorrow the 25th and 26th we should not go to work," flyer, [Aug. 1976], 1 p. Unisa

1976-08-27	"The Black Students' Message to Their Beloved Parents; Dear parents...", flyer, 2 pp. ICS, and 1 p. version in different type, Aug 27, 1976. Unisa	1976-09-14	"The Somerset Affair," Pulse, vol 2, no 3, October 1976, 2 pp.
1976-08-27?	"A Report by Black Students to their Beloved Parents," flyer, similar to "The Black Students' Message to their Beloved Parents," [August 1976?], 1 p. Lmf	1976-09-14	"Wife of young architect," account of events on Sept. 14, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop
1976-08-31	"The Voice of the ANC (Spear of the Nation) The War is On," flyer, [not issued by ANC?], 3 versions, each on different typewriter, one with note Aug 31, [1976], 1 p. and 2 pp. Lmf,Unisa,UCT	1976-09-15	"Beware of False Friends; During the past few weeks, we, the students, have stood up...The racists do not spare their bullets," flyer, [before Sept. 15, 1976], handwritten, 2 pp. UCT
1976-08	Report of Dr. Harriet Sibisi on a visit to South Africa July -August 1976, in 1976 annual report of Centre of International and Area Studies, University of London, 5 pp. G	1976-09-15	Letter from Headmaster of Rondebosch Boys' High School to "All fathers of R.B.H.S. pupils," re unrest, 15 Sept 1976, 1 p. ICS
1976-08	"(Why we should remain United and not rest.)," flyer [Aug 1976], 1 p. (incomplete). ICS	1976-09-15	"Referendum results - Call for Stay-away," flyer issued by UCT SRC, Sept. 15, 1976, 1 p. Yk (file: UCT)
<u>Folder 795</u>		1976-09-15	"Stay away Thurs & Friday...", flyer re class boycott at UCT, Sept. 15, 1976, 1 p. Yk (file: UCT)
1976-09-2?	Eye-witness account of police action in Cape Town by local teacher, [September 2, 1976?], The Guardian (UK) Dec. 7, 1976 and Ann Harries et al, comp. THE CHILD IS NOT DEAD: YOUTH RESISTANCE IN SOUTH AFRICA 1976-1978, London, British Defence and Aid Fund, 1986, 1 p.	1976-09-15	"Strike! Strike! I. We call on the workers to strike in protest...", flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. ICS
1976-09-3	"Incident at Trafalgar High School," teacher's account of police violence, Sept. 3, 1976, 2 pp. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-09-15	"The Revolting Revolt," flyer re UCT class boycott, Sept. 15, 1976, 1 p. Yk (file: UCT)
1976-09-5	"From the African Scholars of Cape Town; Once we return to our desks - the cause is lost!...Recommendations from the pupils of the Cape Town Bantu Schools," ("drawn up by the trustees of the Bantu Scholar Fund..."), Sept. 5, 1976, 5 pp. Sached	1976-09-15	"Vukani Zizwe. Ubusasi na Ukuba Amandla...STRIKE The racists do not spare their bullets...", flyer, (marked "collected in P.E."), Xhosa with English translation added, Sept. 15, 1976, handwritten, 3 pp. Yk
1976-09-7	"To All Residents of Soweto, Hostels, Reef & Pretoria. We Say: 1. Remember You Are All Blacks...", flyer issued by SSRC, Sept. 7, 1976, 1 p. ICS/S; also in shorter form in Zulu, "Kwizakhamuzi zase Soweto Nase Mahostella," (with Afrikaans translation). Camp	1976-09-15?	"Strike. The Racists do not spare their bullets", flyer, Sept 15?, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Yk,UCT,ICS
1976-09-13	"Azikhwelwa on Monday; The people of South Africa are going into the third phase of their Struggle...", flyer, [Sept 13, 1976], 1 p. Unisa	1976-09-16	"A family outfitter, 'Wuyniks' in Woodstock has a mainly black trade...", observations of B. and T. Leibowitz, Cape Town, Sept. 16, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Yk
1976-09-13	"Azikhwelwa: Parents: Co-operate with us!...", flyer issued by SSRC, [Sept 1976], 1 p. Also in several vernaculars, "Resa boela re Kopa Thusa ro Batswadi...Azikhwelwa! Monday 13...", etc., with Afrikaans translation, flyer, Sept. 1976, 3 pp. Camp,ICS,S,Yk	1976-09-16	"Coloured domestic (widow)...," observations of H. Phillips, Sept. 16, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Yk
1976-09-13	"Taxis! Taxis! Taxis! (Special)," flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. ICS	1976-09-16	Conversation with 4 Rondebosch female domestic servants, Sept. 16, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop
1976-09-14	"Riot Information Service. This service is attempting...", eyewitness accounts of violence in Cape Town, Sept. 14, 1976, 2 pp. Yk-UCT History Workshop	1976-09-16	"Oppressed People, Listen!!!," handwritten flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. UCT,Yk,ICS
		1976-09-16	"Reports on the strike: Wednesday 15th, Thursday 16th," Sept. 16, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop

1976-09-17	"Rumours," recorded by M J. Maughan-Brown, Sept. 17, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT History Workshop		15,1976, also versions in Sesotho and Zulu, with Afrikaans and English translations, 7 pp. Yk,S,ICS,Camp
1976-09-20	"Azikwelwa E Thembisa; Azikwelwa!!! From MONDAY to WEDNESDAY...", flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. Yk,ICS	1976-10-22	"A - Aged 19...", statements by students arrested at Morris Isaacson High School on October 22, 1976, 4 pp. RT
1976-09-21	"Conversation with Cape Times driver N," Sept. 21, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-10-24	"The Voice of Black People in S. Africa; the voice of the people is the voice of God...", [24 Oct 1976], 4 pp. ICS
1976-09-22	"To Town!!! To Eloff!!! To That Exclusive White Paradise!!! From Monday!!!, [Sept. 1976], 1 p. S,ICS	1976-10-29	"Students Representative Council, Press release by Khotso S. Seatlholo," October 29, 1976, 6 pp. ICS,S,Camp
1976-09-26	"African woman, Langa, restaurant worker," Sept. 26, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-10	"Azikhwelwa; 1. From Monday 1st- 5th November, 1976...", flyer, Oct. 28, 1976, 1 p. ICS,S
1976-09-26	"Johannesburg demonstration", SANA press bulletin by Craig Williamson*, re Sept. 23 demonstration, Sep. 26, 1976, 4 pp. G	1976-10	"Daniel Johannes van Wyk, Majoor in die SA Polisie...", police account in Afrikaans, describing events from 16 June to October 1976, 3 pp. Camp
1976-09-28	List of grievances sent by African pupils to the Regional Director of Bantu Education in the Western Cape, Sept. 28, 1976, Cape Times, Dec. 2, 1976; also in A. Brooks and J. Brickhill, WHIRLWIND BEFORE THE STORM (LONDON, 1980), pp. 54-56.	1976-10	"Internment and Interogation; The object of interogation is...", flyer marked Gugulethu, early October [1976], another version marked "Spes Bona HS noticeboard," 1 p. UCT
1976-09	"At Trafalgar High School riot police...", handwritten notes on stories from Muslim News (Cape Town), Sept 1976, 4 pp. ICS	1976-10?	"Soweto Student Representative Council. Black People Let Us [] Unite," flyer, [during or before Oct. 1976], 1 p. S
1976-09	"Events since June (16) have demonstrated: (a) the unwillingness...", flyer issued by SRC of UCT, [Sept. 1976], 1 p. Yk	1976-11-1	"Azikhwelwa...Honour the Dead, Stay Home Monday Nov 1...", flyer, Nov. 1976, 1 p. Camp
1976-09	Observations on the UCT stay away by K. R. Hughes, [Sept. 1976], 1 p. handwritten. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-11-1	"Stay-Away - 5 Days. Putco...", [Nov. 1, 1976], handwritten notes, 2 pp. Camp
1976-09?	"Let Us Defend Ourselves," flyer on how to make petrol bomb and crossbow, produced in Cape Town, [Sept.? 1976]. S	1976-11-4	"Press Statement 4th Nov. 1976," re liquor sales, shops closing and NPSL, issued by SSRC, 2 pp. S
1976-09?	"Oral material. This is my impression...", conversation with coloured teacher, M J. Maughan-Brown, Sept? 1976, 2 pp. Yk	1976-12-16	"December 16, 1976...Parents' Day of Pledging Solidarity with the Students," flyer issued by SSRC, [December 1976], 1 p. S
1976-10-7	Letter from N. Hangone, Principal, Salt River High School to "Dear Parents," Oct 7, 1976, with follow-up notice of student suspensions, Oct 8, 1976, copy of Cape Times article of Oct 11, and parent questionnaire, Oct 13, 1976, 4 p. UCT	1976-12	"Southern Africa Talks with Sikose Mji," re Soweto uprising, Southern Africa, Dec. 1976, 3 pp. G
1976-10-8	"AZIKHWELWA: To All Form III Students...", flyer issued by SSRC, [before Oct. 8, 1976], 1 p. S	1976-12	Temba Nolutshungu, "Why the students acted," H. W. van der Merwe et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, reprinted from Race Relations News, Dec. 1976, 2 pp.
1976-10-10	"Students Slam 'Murder' Plan," statement issued to Weekend World re unsd "murder" pamphlets, Oct. 10, 1976, 1 p. S	1976	"A Call To All; now is the time to take an active role... We the students of the Cape peninsula declare...", flyer, [1976], 2 pp. UCT,Yk
1976-10-15	"To: All Fathers & Mothers, Brothers & Sisters, Friends & Workers, in all cities, towns & villages in the Republic of South Africa," flyer issued by SSRC, Oct	1976	Collection of police disinformation flyers: •"Children Please...Bantwana Ncedani," Sept 13, 1976, 2 pp. UCT,ICS •"Every Day Away From Work is a Day Less Pay...", [1976], 2 pp. in English and Xhosa. UCT •"Strike; we shall overcome; we shall not overcome...", [1976], 2 pp. in English and Xhosa. UCT •"St rike?? The

	pest in our midst...." [1976], 1 p. UCT •"The Power of Voodoo," 1 p. ICS •"Vukani-Awake; Mothers Awake! You have given birth to Ma-Africa!...", [1976], 1 p. UCT •"Workers! Workers! Prepare Yourselves!!! Pamphlets had been spread....," re Sept 15-16 stayaway, 2 pp. in English and Xhosa. UCT,Yk •"To all our people in Soweto and other African townships we say, 'Stand Fast!', 1 p. Camp •"An open letter to all Black Parents in Soweto and elsewhere," 1 p. Camp •"My child is Mine!," 1 p. Camp •"To the people of Soweto, 'stand firm! Resist the servants of darkness....," 1 p. Camp	1976?	"Outside students. Black brothers and sisters of the soil....," handwritten statement, unsd, [1976?], 3 pp. Camp
		1976?	"Who is Next?...Tears roll down as every black man is asked....," flyer, [1976?], 1 p. ICS
		<u>Folder 796</u>	
1976	"Comments on CT disturbances," [1976], handwritten, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-02-21	Letter from Shun Chetty and Company to Mrs. Modiagotla, re 'your son - Lazarus Tsankie Modiagotla', Feb. 21, 1977, 3 pp. Camp
1976	"I live in Somerset West....," describing vigilante action among Coloureds, [1976], handwritten, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04	"Boycott on Rent Increasement," [April 1977], typed flyer, 2 pp. plus handwritten draft by Dan Montsitsi*, 6 pp. S
1976	"Interview with 4th year coloured student living in Wynberg," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	Letter from SSRC to "Dear Sir, We are sick and tired of telling you to resign....," [April 1977?], 1 p. Camp
1976	"Monica, a domestic....," comments by three people on unrest in Cape Town, [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	"Neither I nor [Andrew] Young did plan the march: says student leader," press statement, [April? 1977], 2 pp. Camp
1976	"Mr. A Venables, retired, worked as municipal labour officer....," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	"Rent Increament [sic]," flyer issued by SSRC, [April 1977?], 1 p. S
1976	"Mrs. B. mother of seven....," record by "RO," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	"We hope you have resigned," note from SSRC, [April? 1977], 1 pp. Camp
1976	"Opsomming van Skades (Groter Soweto Alleen)," damages to buildings in Soweto, [1976], 1 p. Camp	1977-05-3	"Programme. Late: Mr Esali Tsha[] died 3rd May 1977," funeral program, handwritten, 1 p. Camp
1976	Reporter's notes on conversation with Nimrod Mkele, (partly illegible), [1976], 2 pp. Yk	1977-05-22	"Khotso [Seathlo] Gives America the Inside Story....," interview, The World, May 22, 1977, 2 pp.
1976	"Riot squad is permanently in Guguletu at night....," notes by Robyn Karney or Carney, [1976], handwritten, 1 p. UCT	1977-06-13	"All shebeens should be closed on the 13th June to 19th on Sunday....," flyer, June 13, 1977, handwritten by Dan Montsitsi, 1 p. Camp
1976	"Stellenbosch student Mr. A," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-06-16	"Black people of Azania remember our beloved dead!," flyer issued by SSRC, plus handwritten draft by Dan Montsitsi, [June 16, 1977], 2 pp. S,Camp
1976	"Teachers and students Unite !!! In this time when....," flyer, [1976], 1 p. S	1977-06-16	"Soweto Students Representative Council. We shall share sufference and joyous moments...Procedure on before and after June 16," June 1977, 1 p. plus handwritten draft by D. Montsitsi, 1 p. Camp,S
1976	"Three black barefoot urchins....," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-06-16?	"Pledge solidarity with students," flyer, [June 16?, 1977], 1 p. Camp
1976?	Dan Montsitsi, "The folly of Bantu Education....," notes, [1976?], handwritten, 4 pp. Camp	1977-06-22	Letter from Terrence Tryon of SASO to Secretary, SSRC, re SASO's 9th GSC in July, June 22, 1977, 1 p. Camp
		1977-06	"An Open Letter to Soweto Parents about Soweto Students Representative Council (S.S.R.C.). The facts....," issued by Concerned Soweto Parents, [June 1977?], 1 p. Camp

1977-06?	"R.P.S. exc. position, arrest of Dan..." handwritten agenda, [June 1977?], 2 pp. Camp	1977?	"It is our wish to know what Brigadier Jan Visser means by saying to refugee students 'come home to school...', three handwritten statements labelled "Dan's" [Montsitsi], [1977?], 7 pp. Camp
1977-06?	"The 'new' policy of the USA towards South Africa: The Black Consciousness Movement's view," unsd paper, [June 1977?], 8 pp. MC	1977?	Letter from "K.C." [Sibongile Mthembu] to Bhud, written in jail, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-07-5	Letter from S. Kekana of the Black Social Workers' Association to SSRC, re SABSWA's annual conference in September, July 5, 1977, 1 p. Camp	1977?	Letter from "K.C." [Sibongile Mthembu] to Navheti, written in jail, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-07-31	"Amandla! The Story of the Soweto Students Representative Council," [by Duma Ndlovu] five part series, Weekend World, July 31-August 28, 1977. 12 pp. G	1977?	"My Thoughts. We have been living thru an unforgettable period...", handwritten notes, unsd, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-08-13	"Morris Isaacson is still what she was before...", poem, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp	1977?	"Prayer meeting Venues...", and other notes by Dan Montsitsi, handwritten, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-08	"SSRC Bulletin Vol. 1, No. 1," Aug. 1977, 8 pp. Camp,S	1977?	"Soweto Students Representative Council. Exclusively to our oppressed Brothers...", handwritten statement by Dan Montsitsi, 1977, 2 pp. Camp
1977-09?	"Soweto Students' Representative Council. Students and Parents of Soweto," call for end of Bantu education, flyer [before or during Sept. 1977], 1 p. S	1977?	"Soweto Students Representative Council. Exclusively to the Council Members. Introspection...", handwritten statement by Dan Montsitsi, [1977?], 3 pp. Camp
1977-09?	"Students and People Soweto. As the state has abolished community schools...", flyer, [before Sept. 1977], 2 pp. Camp,S	1977?	"Students 1. Stayaway 2. harassment...", handwritten notes, [1977?], 1 p. Camp
1977-10-17?	Letter from Seth Mazibuko to Father Kearns, October 17?, 1977, 1 p. plus handwritten draft, 3 pp. Camp	1977?	"We thank all Soweto students...", handwritten statements by Dan Montsitsi, [1977?], 9 pp. Camp
1977-10	"Soweto Students Representative Council. It was said that our country is democratic...", flyer, Oct. 1977, 2 pp. Camp	1978-10	"Soweto Students Representative Council. What we are going to briefly deal with in this paper is the rise...", unsd excerpt from "October 19," issued by Students Africa Movement, [Oct. 1978], 6 pp. Sached
1977-11	"The banning of eighteen black consciousness organisations...It is a very pathetic situation...", flyer, [Oct/Nov 1977], 1 p. S	1978-11-1	Testimony of Nelson T. Ndwenwa in S v Twala [excerpt], re peace plan, Nov. 1, 1978, 3 pp. Camp
1977	"All Morris Isaacson Day," handwritten statement by Trofomo Sono*, (partly illegible), [1977], 2 pp. Camp	1986-06	"June 16 - A Turning Point," interview with Thapelo Moloisi, Sechaba, June 1986, pp. 11-18.
1977	[Chief Twala], "Soweto School Boycott Programme against Bantu Education (1977)," handwritten draft, 4 pp. Camp	n.d.	"1. 8.30 a.m. Assemblies (Teachers)...," handwritten program, n.d., 1 p. Camp
1977	"Soweto Student Representative Councils Major Priorities (and other projects)," [by Wilson Twala], [1977], 1 p. Camp	n.d.	"A short story from Joe Lebeko," [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
1977	Trofomo Sono,* "Brothers and sisters as I am standing here...", handwritten statement, [1977], 2 pp. (partly illegible) Camp	n.d.	"A White Smile," poem by Dela Ukura Africa, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
1977?	"It is an obvious fact that who ever took pain to discredit...", handwritten statement by Dan Montsitsi, [1977?], 1 p. Camp		

- n.d. "Blackman's Burden. At a critical time in the political development...", leaflet issued by [] and seized from member of SSRC?, n.d., 3 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Departments," list of functions and students, handwritten, n.d., 5 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Enter priest...", handwritten script for play, n.d., 6 pp. Camp
- n.d. "...Extract from: Our Land South Africa for Standard 3...", handwritten notes, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Freedom to the Blacks; we want more freedom!...", flyer, n.d., handwritten, 1 p. UCT
- n.d. Funeral statement by [], handwritten, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Hamba Khala son of the soil, " poem by T. Poee, [n.d.], 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Hatred Hatred," two poems, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "I don't know how I became a leader...", handwritten notes, n.d., 6 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Lord's Prayer," two versions, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. Map of Soweto, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Massage (sic) to the Black Azanians," n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Nelson son of Mandela, chase the Dutch people...", chant in vernacular with English written in, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. Notes on early history of Cape, handwritten (partly illegible), n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "People of Azania," [n.d.], 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Put pressure and then Liberation...", handwritten statement, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Senzeni Kodwa. What is it that we did...", handwritten words for a song, n.d., 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Soweto High and Secondary Schools," handwritten list, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Soweto Student Representative Council. Origin: The student body was formed...", handwritten notes on history, n.d., 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "The African crisis," [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp

- n.d. "The days shall come," a poem by P. Phahane Selelekela, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "The death of A J. Zondi," poem, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "The Soweto Day of Liberation," [n.d.], 3 pp. Camp
- n.d. "These are the things which we want...", flyer, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "This is how a Black Man survives," by Tumelo Mogatle, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Today many people are mental and spiritual slaves because...", [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Uma O Hlola Umphakathi...", n.d., 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Unity or failure; for the first time in 300 years the blacks are united...", flyer, n.d., 1 p. ICS
- n.d. "War," poem, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp

Folder 797

1977

Excerpts from testimony to "Commission of Inquiry Into the Riots at Soweto and Other Places in South Africa," [Cillie Commission], 1976-77. Includes testimony of Murphy Morobe* (pp. 4892-4946), Seth Mazibuko* (pp. 4946-53), David Kutumela (pp. 4953-75), Geluza Selby Thombeni, R. K. Lolwane, Zweli Sizane (pp. 4979-5002), Aubrey Mokoena* (pp. 6643-6681), Oscar Mpetha* (pp. 8260-73), Leon Mellet (pp. 4199-4207), C. W. H. Du Toit and sundry white businessmen (pp. 5138-78 passim, 6457-87 passim), eye-witness accounts of June 16, 1976 (pp. 340, 345-59, 382-87, 408-12, 511-18), discussion of causes of uprising (18 pp.). UCT

Also see: University of Fort Hare, University of Cape Town, Soweto Urban Bantu Council

Folder 798**SOWETO URBAN BANTU COUNCIL AND COMMUNITY COUNCIL**

- 1970s "Sofasonke Party. Mr. E. B. Tshabalala...", election flyer, [1970s], 1 p. K
- 1975? "Soweto. To get a proper picture...", description of Soweto history, life and problems, probably by Mrs. Khuzine Ntshona, a UBC member in the mid-1970s, [1975?], 44 pp.

1976-01-29	"Minutes of the 93rd Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 29 January 1976...", 18 pp. Camp	<u>Folder 799</u>	
		1976-07-29	"Minutes of the 98th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 29 July 1976...", 4 pp. Camp
1976-02-26	"Minutes of the 94th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 26 February 1976...", 20 pp. Camp	1976-08-26	"Minutes of the 99th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...26 August 1976...", 3 pp. Camp
1976-03-25	"Minutes of the 95th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 25 March 1976...", 10 pp. Camp	1976-09-30	"Minutes of the 100th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...30 September 1976...", 19 pp. Camp
1976-04-29	"Minutes of the 96th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 29 April 1976...", 19 pp. Camp	1976-10-7	"Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...7 October 1976...", 4 pp. Camp
1976-05-26	"Minutes of the 97th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 26 May 1976", 12 pp. Camp	1976-10-28	"Minutes of the 101st Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...28 October 1976...", 19 pp. Camp
1976-06-19	"Minutes of a Meeting Between the Minister of Bantu Administration and Development, Mr. M. C. Botha, Officials of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development, The Chairman and officials of the West Rand Administration Board, and a delegation from the Soweto Urban Bantu Council and other Soweto leaders, held...on 19 June 1976," 5 pp. Camp	1976-11-11	"Minutes of the 102nd Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...11 November 1976...", 13 pp. Camp
1976-06-19	Text of statement issued after meeting between M. C. Botha and Soweto UBC leaders, New York Times, June 19, 1976, 1 p. G	1976-11-25	"Minutes of the 103rd Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...25 November 1976...", 29 pp. Camp
1976-06-25	"Minutes of a meeting held on 25 June 1976...between Officials of the Department of Bantu Education, West Rand Bantu Affairs Administration Board and Representatives of the Urban Bantu Council, School Board and Teachers of Soweto...", 5 pp. Camp	1976-12-7	"Minutes of the 104th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...7 December 1976...", 5 pp. Camp
1976-06-29	"Memorandum to the Minister of Bantu Administration and Development and Bantu Education by Soweto Black Community Leaders," June 29, 1976, 4 pp. Camp	1977-01-27	"Minutes of the 105th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...27 January 1977...", 16 pp. Camp
1976-06-29	"Minutes of a meeting between Officials of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development, The West Rand Bantu Affairs Administration Board, Representatives of the Urban Bantu Councils on the West Rand, Representatives of the Alexandra Liaison Committee and Representatives nominated by the various Urban Bantu Councils, held...29 June 1976...", 15 pp. Camp	1977-02-17	"Minutes of the 106th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...17 February 1977...", 3 pp. Camp
		1977-02-24	"Minutes of the 107th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...24 February 1977...", 6 pp. Camp
1976-06-29	"Statement by the Secretary for Bantu Administration and Development, Mr. I. P. van Onselen and a delegation of West Rand Urban Black Leaders," June 29, 1976, 1 p. Camp	1977-03-31	"Minutes of the 108th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...31 March 1977...", 12 pp. Camp
1976-06	"West Rand Administration Board: Statement by the Chairman: Mr. H. P. P. Mulder," [June 1976], 2 pp. Camp	1977-05-26	"Minutes of the 110th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...26 May 1977...", 21 pp. Camp
		1977?	Lennox Mlonzi, "The Urban Black in Light of the Report and White Paper," [1977?], pp. 1-12 (incomplete). K
		1977?	Lennox Mlonzi, address to black students at Institute of Race Relations, [1977?], 7 pp. K
		1979-10	Informa, Oct. 1979, issue on Soweto, SA Information Service, 29 pp. K
		1980-08	David Thebehali, "Big mouths don't get the drains fixed," Frontline, August 1980, pp. 20-22.

n.d. "In view of the disastrous confusion by officials of the education department....," unsd handwritten notes calling for resignation of white officials, n.d., 1 p. Camp

1986-05-23 "Attend SOYCO Youth Rally...Poetry, music and gumboot dancing," flyer, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA

1986-05-23 "Report on Discipline as Discussed in the Forum of the Soweto Youth Congress....," May 23, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA

1986-05-23 "To Whom It May Concern, Application for financial assistance....," with membership form attached, May 23, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA

1988-03-9 Letter from Fannie Mangwegape and Rapu Molekane* to Comrades re Trade Unions, Service Organisations, March 9, 1988, 1 p. SAHA

1988 "Roar Lions Roar!," issued by the Unban SOYCO Committee, 1988, 5 pp. SAHA

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 800

SOWETO NEWS (Official journal of the Soweto Council)

1979	no. 1	K
	no. 5	
	no. 6	K
	no. 9	K
	no. 10	K
	no. 11	K
	no. 12	K

1980	no. 1	K
	no. 3	K

Also see: "System" Organizations-misc

Folder 801

SOWETO YOUTH CONGRESS (SOYCO)

1983-07-31 "Inauguration: Soweto Youth Congress Dobsonville: 1983-07-31," police transcription, exhibit M24 in Pietermaritzburg Treason Trial [S v Ramgobin and Others, 1985], 65 pp. V,D

1983-07-31 "Let Us Form Our Youth Organisation," issued by Soweto Youth Steering Committee, July 31, 1983, 1 p. SAHA

1983-07? "The Constitution of the Soweto Youth Congress, [July 1983?], 9 pp. D

1984-07? Letter of support from Mosiuoa Lekota to SOYCO, [July?] 1984, 1 p. D

1983-07? "SOYCO's programme of action," [July 1983?], 9 pp. D

1984-08-3 "The Policy of the Soweto Youth Congress Adopted at the Annual General Congress Held On the 3rd, 4th and 5th August 1984," 4 pp. SAHA

1984-09-27 Letter from Godfrey Mokate to Soweto Civic Association, re meeting, Sept. 27, 1984, 1 p. D

Folder 802

SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS- MISCELLANEOUS

1966-06-17 "The South African Question," and other statements by the South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee, June - August, 1966, 11 pp. FH

1967-02-27 Statement by Dennis Brutus* to the UN Special Committee against Apartheid, February 27, 1967, THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994 (New York, UN, 1995), 2 pp.

1969-11 "Bruckner de Villiers, "Sport! en die Volksgewete," [why Afrikaners overvalue sports], Pro Veritate, Nov. 1969, pp. 7-8. K (file: Christian Inst.)

1972-07 "Sport: Multi-Nationalism versus Non-Racialism" by John Kane-Berman, Race Relations News, July 1972, 1 p. Pog-mf

1972 Dennis Brutus*, "The Sportsman's Choice," A. La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, 1972, pp. 149-160.

1972 "Sports Sponsorship - Black and White," pamphlet compiled by Morgan Naidoo, issued by the Ad Hoc Committee of the South African National Non-Racial Sports Organizations, 1972, 23 pp.

1973-07-22 Morgan Naidoo, "Sport in South Africa," paper presented at the annual conference of the Natal Indian Congress, July 22, 1973, 20 pp. K (file: NIC)

1979-06	"Non-racial sport," June 1979 statement by an affiliate of SACOS, Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 286ff. G	1985-10	"Pietermaritzburg: Apartheid and Sport in a South African City," Pietermaritzburg Regional Council of Sport, National Education Union of S.A. (PMB Branch), and Midlands Information Centre and Resource Unit, Oct. 1985, 10 pp. K
1980-04	Sam Ramsamy*, "Isolate South Africa from all international sport," statement made at United Nations Special Committee against apartheid, April, 1980, 5 pp. K	1985-10	"School Sport; Sport Bowled Over by the Struggle," flyer issued by Western Province Senior Schools Sport Union, [Oct 1985], 2 pp. Y
1980-04	Sam Ramsamy*, "Racial discrimination in South African sport," paper published by U. N. Centre Against Apartheid, April 1980, 72 pp. K	1985	"Reject Apartheid, Reject The Aussies; A rebel Australian cricket team..." flyer, Pietermaritzburg Regional Council of Sport Anti-Tour Committee (including UDF, AZASM, APDUSA, NIC & FOSATU), [1985], 1 p. Y
1980-06	Dennis Brutus*, "International Action to Isolate Apartheid South Africa from World Sport," paper for International NGO Action Conference for Sanctions against South Africa, 30 June-3 July 1980, 5 pp. MC	1985	"Sport in South Africa; Some Facts," issued by South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee (SANROC), [1985], 4 pp. Y
1981?	WEPCOS News, vol. 1, no. 3, issued by Western Province Council on Sport?, [1981?], 6 pp. IDAF	1986-06	"16 June...A Call for Mobilisation," flyer issued by South African Council on Sport (SACOS), June 1986, 2 pp. Y
1982-08	Sam Ramsamy*, "New trends in South African sport," Sechaba, Aug. 1982, 4 pp.	1987-09-6	"Western Province Council of Sport non-racial sports festival Guguletu sports stadium Sunday 6 September 1987," flyer announcing festival, Cape Town, issued by Wepcos, 2 pp. UCT
1983-03	Sam Ramsamy*, "The Cricketing Mercenaries," Sechaba, March 1983, pp. 29-31.	1987-09-19	"Resume of the meeting held and attended by United Democratic Front and South Africa Council on Sport Officials in Johannesburg...", Sept. 19, 1987, 9 pp. SAHA (file: Sports-misc)
1983-08-21	"SACOS reaffirms its stand on sport: resolutions unanimously adopted at conference held in 20-21 August 1983," Azania Frontline, April 1984, 1 p. G (file: BI Consciousness Mvt of Azania)	1988-04-2	"Olympics of the Oppressed: The Sacos Sports Festival '88 will be held from Saturday 2 April to Wednesday 6 April at venues in and around Cape Town," flyer issued by the Cape Action League advertising the Sacos Sports Festival beginning of April 2, 1988, 1 p. Y (file: Cape Action League)
1983?-07	"No tour to S[ou]th Africa," flyer issued by Hart-(AK) Workers Branch, England, [1983?], 1 p. Y	1988-12-11	Sam Ramsamy*, "Keep South African Sports in Isolation," New York Times, Dec. 11, 1988, 1 p.
1983?	Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to "Our Dear Comrades" of SANROC, London, re English rugby tour, [1983?], handwritten, 2 pp. D	1988	"SACOSPORT FESTIVAL 1988; Smash Racist Sport...", poster, 1 p. ICS (file: Cape Action League)
1984-05	"Focus on Sport," Free Azania, Vol. 1, No. 6, May 1984, Y (file: Alternative Media misc)	1989-01-31	"Report of meeting of the ANC and K. Mackerdhuj (South African Cricket Board), South African Athletics Board and Non-Racial sports sponsors (Warner Lambert)," Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1989, 8 pp. ORT (File: ANC)
1984-08	Sam Ramsamy*, "Behind the smokescreen things are getting worse," Sechaba, Aug. 1984, 5 pp.	1989-02-24	Joint communique from ANC, ICAAS, SAN-ROC re non-racial sports movement, Feb. 24, 1989, 1 p. ESR
1984	"South Africa's Sports Fraud," newsclippings compiled by South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee (SANROC), [1984], 8 pp. Y	1989-02?	"Draft position papers on the Azanian sports manifesto," issued by the BCM (Durban and District), [February 1989], 4 pp.
1984	"The Isolation Campaign" re sports boycott campaign, 1984, 10 pp. SAHA (file: AZAPO)		
1985-07?	"Attend a Mass Rally at the Kismet Cinema, Athlone," re boycott of All Blacks tour, issued by Anti-Tour Committee, Athlone, flyer, July 28, 1985, 2 pp. Y		

1989-04-21	"National Sports Congress (NSC). An open letter to all sportspersons," full-page colour advertisement, Weekly Mail, April 21, 1989.
1989-10	"Running with the ball," interview with Dan Moyo, New Era, Oct, 1989, 3 pp. K
1989-11	"All your questions about the NSC answered," leaflet, Nov. 1989, 4 pp. L
1989	"The Onslaught on SACOS and Non-Racial Sport," leaflet issued by New Unity Movement, [1989?], 4 pp. K (file: Unity Movement)
1989?	"Volunteer Form. The MDM/NSC has launched a campaign....," 1989?, 1 p. L
1990-01-19	"No To Racist Sport - No To Rebel Tours," flyer issued by the Transvaal Anti Tour Committee, Jan. 19, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA
n.d.	"A Brief Memorandum Prepared by the South African Non-Racial Open Committee for Olympic Sports (SANROC), n.d., 4 pp. ICS-PG
n.d.	"Transvaal Cricket Board (Affiliated to South African Cricket Board), Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee say no to AROSA Sri Lankan tour...and International sports mercenaries," flyer, Ferreirstown, Issued by Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee (TASC) and Transvaal Cricket Board (TCB), n.d., 2 pp. PJ

REEL 67Folder 803*NSC NEWS*

November	1989	vol. 1	no. 1
----------	------	--------	-------

Folder 804*SPORT AND APARTHEID*

(Newsletter of the International Campaign Against Apartheid and the South African Non-Racial Committee)

April	1986			Y
September				Y
July	1987	vol. 1	no. 4	Y

Folder 805**STUDENT REVOLUTIONARY FRONT (UWC)**

1985	"Join the Liberation Struggle; Seize the time/Now is the time/The battle lines are drawn," flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS
1985	"Students...Today we are once again faced with a Challenge....," flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS,Y
1985?	"A Revolutionary Retreat to Advance Our Struggle," flyer issued by Student Revolutionary Front, [1985?], 2 pp. UCT,Sached
1985?	"Time for revolutionary contemplation. All serious revolutionaries have recognised the fact that we have entered a period of intense class struggle," flyer, University of the Western Cape, issued by the Student Revolutionary Front, [1985?], 2 pp. UCT

Folder 806**STUDENT UNION FOR CHRISTIAN ACTION (SUCA)**

1983?	"Orderly Movement and Settlement - the Misery Continues," poster, n.d., 1 p. D
1983?	"SUCA; Student Union for Christian Action - Christians acting against apartheid heresy," brochure, Durban, [1983?], 2 pp. Y
1984?	"Release Our People...Sisulu, Sewpersadh, Chikane....," posters?, [1984?]. D
1985-10	"State of Emergency; 'When Christ calls a man he bids him come and die...'," flyer issued by Ecumenical Action Movement and SUCA, [Oct 1985], 2 pp. ICS
1986-04	"Crossroads Erupts; The tremendous violence that has broken out in Crossroads over the past few days....," flyer, SUCA, Athlone, April 1986, 2 pp. Y
1986-04	"Regional Conference..25-27 April," flyer issued by Student Union for Christian Action, [1986], 1 p. ICS
n.d.	"People in Pain," poster, n.d., 1p. D
n.d.	"Save the Family," sticker?, n.d., 1 p. D

Folder 807**STUDENTS FOR SOCIAL DEMOCRACY (SSD)**

- 1976-06-04 "Preamble to SSD Constitution," June 4, 1976, 1 p. YK
- 1982-09? "System Claims Another Victim; 53rd Death in Detention," flyer, [Sept. 1982?], 2 pp. Y
- 1985-10 "Ben Moloise - Why?," flyer, Oct. 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1986? "The ANC - Where Do They Come From? - ANC History; The ANC was banned in April 1960...", flyer, [1986?], 4 pp.. Y; and pamphlet 2 pp. CAA
- 1986? "Why Boycott Rents?; There are 31 townships where rent boycotts are known to be taking place, flyer, [1986?], 1 p. Y

Folder 808*"Z" (an SSD Publication)*

- | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|-------|---|
| Sept. | 1976 | vol. 1 | no. 1 | |
| March? | 1977 | vol. 2 | no. 1 | G |
| Oct? | | vol. 2 | no. 5 | G |

Folder 809**STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1977-10-06 Medical Student's Representative Council, University of Natal - Black Section, memorandum concerning boycott in protest of plan to phase out Black medical student enrollment, sgd P. Malumane [?], October 10, 1977, 1 p. K; also in Apartheid (IUEF), 1, 3, December 1977, 1 p. G
- 1978?-10 "October 19 - An Anniversary of Repression," pamphlet issued by Students Africa Movement of Wits, [1978?], 40 pp. SAHA
- 1978? Black Students Society, University of Natal, "Soweto: Roots of Revolt," [June 1978?], reproduced by International University Exchange Fund, 4 pp. K
- 1980-05-14 "Manifesto to the People of Azania, issued by the Committee of 81 [Cape Town], 14 May 1980," 10 pp. G (file: Committee of 81)

- 1980-05 "Information Bulletin; This pamphlet is aimed at: 1. Providing information about NATSEC...", leaflet issued by the Natal Students' Education Committee, May 1980, 4 pp. V
- 1980-05 "Preliminary Memorandum for Submission to the South African Government by the Natal Students' Education Committee May 1980," 2 pp. Y
- 1980 "Die belangrikheid van 'n metode in ons stryd Students must understand how to organise if they are to be successful in their struggle to achieve their goals," flyer, Cape Town, [1980], 2 pp. Sached
- 1981-06-16 Letter from Black Students Society to the President, SRC-UND, University of Natal, 16 June 1981, 1 p. (incomplete). V
- 1981? "Me today - you tomorrow (Let us stand together)," flyer, Cape Town, [1981?], 1 p. S
- 1981? "POLSTU. The political students organisation of South Africa. An introduction to POLSTU," leaflet, [1981?], 3 pp. SAHA
- 1982-06 "Student Poetry; a literary project to disseminate the revolutionary message of Islam...", issued by South African Students' Association, Crawford, June/July 1982, 3 pp.
- 1982-12 "Operation Internal Security," re harassment of SASA leaders, issued by South African Students' Association, Crawford, Dec. 1982, 2 pp.
- 1983-04-5 "Constitution of the Vaal Student Movement of Azania (VASMA)," April 5, 1983, 16 pp. D
- 1983-04 "Student Discontent...; Student Struggle Statement, no 3, 5, and 6, vol. 1...", issued by South African Students' Association, Crawford, April 1983, 3 pp.
- 1983-06 "The history of student resistance in South Africa," Izwilethu, June 1983, pp. 4-5. Sached
- 1983-07 "SOYCO's Programme of Action," [July? 1983], 2 pp. D
- 1983-08-4 "SCANC Newsletter; SCANC - Campus Response," Student Committee Against the New Constitution, newsletter, UCT SRC, Aug. 4, 1983, 2 pp. Y
- 1983-08 "SCANC Newsletter - Apartheid Divides but...UDF Unites!; Ten thousand people will gather this Saturday, August 20...", Student Committee Against the New Constitution, UCT SRC, [Aug 1983], 4 pp. Y
- 1983? "BSM, Benoni Student Movement

1983?	"...Organising for a People's Education," incomplete? leaflet, issued by ?, [1983?], 4 pp.	1985-08-16	"We, the students of the Western Cape Students Action Committee (WECSAC) has decided to continue the schools boycott until Friday," flyer announcing mass rally for August 16, 1985, Cape Town, issued by WEPSAC, 1 p. UCT
1983?	"SABC-TV selling the constitution...", cartoon, [1983?], 1 p. D	1985-09-18	"Mass Parent Meeting - School crisis," flyer re meeting 18 Sept 1985, issued by ASAC, 1 p. ICS
<u>Folder 810</u>		1985-09-30	"Students!! Carter and the Government thought that by closing...", flyer re rally on 30 Sept 1985, issued by Athlone Student Action Committee, Athlone, 1 p. ICS
1984-03-27	"Name and address of Pupil, Suspension:...in accordance with powers vested in me...principal Hofmeyr High School," form for suspension of pupils from school, Atteridgeville, March 27, 1984, 1 p. UCT	1985-09	"Student Boycotts: We the students of Western Cape Schools realise that if we return...1 October 1985," flyer, Sept 1985?, 1 p. Y
1984-03	"Minerva Newsletter," issued by Minerva Students Council, vol. 1, no.1, [March? 1984], 5 pp. M	1985-10-01	"Defy Carter; come to the student rally...", flyer re Oct. 1, 1985, 1 p. ICS
1984-06-30	"Dear Parents, you are cordially invited to attend a meeting called by a Parents Body on 30th June 1984...", Alexandra, flyer, 1 p.	1985-10-02	"We open our schools! on Wed 2 October...", flyer, [Oct 1985], 1 p. ICS
1984-08-14	"The late Papiki Loape," funeral program, Aug. 14, 1984, 3 pp. D	1985	"A plea to workers, our parents," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Students of Mitchell's Plain, [1985], 1 p. Sached
1984?	"Ministerial consent. An extraordinary student body meeting has been called for (Tue.) March 29 at 1.10 pm in Shepstone 1 to discuss the problem of ministerial consent for black students," paper, Natal University?, [1984?], 3 pp. Vahed	1985	"Majority Vote to Continue School Boycott!!; The decision for the continuation...", flyer, issued by Athlone Student Action Committee, [1985?], 2 pp. Y, ICS
1984?	"Pledge Solidarity by Mankweng (Hwiti) Students," [1984?], 1 p. D	1985	"Wednesday 11th, Thursday 12th September Stay-Away," flyer issued by (COSAS?), [1985], 1 p. Y
1985-04?	"Inter School Coordinating Committee Calls For; United Mass Stay Away Wed May 1st," flyer, 2pp. issued by Inter School Coordinating Committee, [April 1985?], 2 pp. Y	1985?	"The Boycott Continues!!! Until our demands are met...", flyer issued by Athlone Students Action Committee (ASAC), [1985?], 2 pp. ICS
1985-07	"Inter-School Coordinating Committee; What Happened At Scottsdene?," and "Statement of the ISCC [Inter School Coordinating Committee]; We the students of the Western Cape believe, That the removal of Mrs. Galant, like the attempted transfer of Mr. Goniwe...", flyer, [July 1985?], 2 p. Y	1985?	"There Can Be No Normal Schooling in an Abnormal Society," flyer issued by Athlone Student Action Committee (ASAC), [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1985-07	"Seize the day, seize the hour. The tradition of armed struggle," flyer by Azanian Revolutionary Movement of Students, July 1975, 2 pp. Sached	1986-01	"ASAC Task Document for January 1986; Return to School?," unsd, issued by Athlone Student Action Committee, 4 pp. Y
1985-08-9	"Student mass rally. Western Cape Student Action committee was formed after the mass rally held at UWC where students realised the need for united action in the Western Cape," flyer announcing rally, University of Cape Town, issued by the Western Cape Students Action Committee, August 9, 1985, 1 p. UCT	1986-03-23	"Lenasia Students Form Lesco," flyer issued by Lenasia Student Congress, March 23, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1985-08-15	"The schools boycott continues. Programme of action Thursday (15 Aug) [1985]," flyer announcing programme for August 15 & 16, Cape Town, issued by Student Action Committee, 1 p. UCT	1986-04-25	"Meeting Between Alexandra Student Representatives [and name deleted], April 25, 1986, 3 pp. G
		1986-04	"Wat is Mei Dag? Iste Mei word beskou deur werkers dwarsoor die wereld...", flyer issued by "Jr SRC," [April 1986?], 2 pp. Y
		1986-06-16	"Pupils Awareness and Action Group...16th June 1976, Year of violence and death...", leaflet, [June 1986], 4 pp. ICS

- 1986-06-16 "We Remember Soweto '76," flyer issued by Lenasia Student Congress, June 16, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986 "...Every Two Hour, The Streets Were Cleared of Corpses....," flyer issued by Pupils' Awareness And Action Group, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986 "From NECC to Mayday, the Education Crisis Continues," [1986], 4 pp. ICS
- 1986? "Congress Review; the Call for the Postponement of the Examinations Is a Step Backwards in our Fight for a Non-Racial Education System," no issuing orgn, [1986?], 10 pp. Y
- 1986? "UWUSA or COSATU...The people choose!," pamphlet pro-UWUSA issued by National Student Federation, Student Moderate Alliance, Students Action Front, Moderate Student Movement, [1986?], 4 pp. ORT

- 1987 "Mother, I am very thankful that all have gone back to school....," letter typed and handwritten, exhibit "KKK" in Moses Mayekiso trial 1987/1989, 8 pp. CTH
- 1987 "Stream educational movement. Statement of intent (a work in progress)," [1987], 1 p. Sached
- 1988-01-19 Letter from Azhar Bham of SANSCO to UDF Secretary, with report re disciplinary proceedings, Jan. 19, 1988, 6 pp. SAHA
- 1988-06 "PUPA Newsletter June 1988," Pupils United for Peace and Awareness, Claremont, 4 pp. UCT
- 1988-09 "Cape Town P.T.S.A. Forum. In September 1988, the above group was started by students, parents and teachers largely from the Central Cape Town High School....," flyer, issued by The Forum of the P.T.S.A., 1 p. Sached
- 1988? "State of Emergency. Control at any cost," flyer, University of Cape Town, issued by SRC campaign committee, [1988?], 1 p. JC

Folder 811

- 1987-05-31 Fund-raising Appeal package for Council for Black Educ. and Research Trust (COBERT): •"Annual Report 1987," 16 pp. •"1. Introduction: The Council for black Education and Research Trust....," sgd N. Mlambo (Miss), 7 pp. •"Annual Financial Statements 31 May 1987," audited by Christian & Martin, 6 pp. •"Estimated Budget: 1987-1989," 3 pp. K
- 1987-05 "Comrades, Firstly I must thank you on behalf of WECSCO....," speech by student to COSATU meeting, [May 1987], 2 pp. L
- 1987-06-12 "Emergency strategy of brutality. On the 12th June 1986, Botha announced the beginning of the third nationwide state of emergency," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Ravensmead Youth Student Organisation, 1 p. Y
- 1987-06-16 "June 16. 11 fighting years...The closure of the schools has necessitated the follo wing, which are suggested as options [1-21]," flyer, 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-06-16 "June 16 [1987] youth day public holiday. Our organisation has declared June 16 a public holiday. It is now 11 years after the shooting....," flyer, 1 p. Y
- 1987-06-16 "NASCOC's voice on united mass action. It is our democratic right to commemorate June 16. This month, 11 years ago, thousands of students took to the streets....," flyer, June 16, 1987, 1 p. CTH
- 1987 "Message of the National Student Co-ordinating Committee (NASCOC) to all students on the second anniversary of COSAS banning," flyer, [1987], 2 pp. Y

- 1990-02-28 "Cala University Students Association - CALUSA, Annual Report; covering the period from 1st March 1989 to 28th February 1990," bound booklet, Feb. 28, 1990, 70 pp. K
- n.d. "Corporal punishment...What must be done now?," leaflet issued by "SRC," n.d., 4 pp. K
- n.d. "Fellow Comrades, Greetings to all students: We are living in difficult times....," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y
- n.d. "Forward to Democratic S.R.C's," flyer, n.d. 1 p. K
- n.d. "Forward to Democratic SRC's," leaflet issued by Committee of Concern (Soweto), [1980s], 4 pp. Y
- n.d. "Kroonstad Association of Black Students," constitution, n.d., 6 pp. Unisa
- n.d. "Kyk, dink en dan sluit aan.," anti-election flyer, n.d., 2 pp. Y
- n.d. "Pupils Peace Group. Why? Our present school system limits free thought and through programmes such as militarization attempts to produce non-questioning, channelled adults," flyer, Durban, issued by PPG, n.d., 2 pp. JC
- n.d. "So Far, and No Further," flyer issued by Ibhongo Action Committee, [1980s], 1 p. Y

Also see: AZASM, AZASO, Black Students Society (Wits), Muslim Students Organisation, NUSAS, SANSCO, SASO, SASM, Students for Social Democracy, SOYA

Folder 812**STUDENTS OF YOUNG AZANIA (SOYA)**

- 1985-04-26 "SOYA We are our own liberators! Squatting: anti-liberalism a method of struggle," flyer, University of Cape Town, issued by Students of Young Azania (SOYA), April 26, 1985, 2 pp. UCT
- 1985-05-1 "Students of Young Azania - May 1, Workers' Day," flyer, May 1, 1985, 4 pp. ICS,Y
- 1985-09-15? "Students of Young Azania invite all parents, students & teachers to a mass meeting 15 September 2.30p.m. Samaj Centre Gatesville," flyer, issued by the Students of Young Azania, September 15 [1985?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-09-12? "We remember comrade Biko," flyer, [September 12?], 1987, 2 pp. Y
- 1987-05-1 "Students of Young Azania salutes the workers on May Day," flyer, issued by SOYA U.C.T., May 1 [1987?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1987-05-5 "Students of Young Azania. Comrades: We are under attack!," flyer advertising boycott of lectures as part of the national stayaway on the 5/6 May [1987], 2 pp. Sached
- 1988 "Aluta Continua!!!," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Aims & Objectives. 1. Name. The name of the organisation shall be the Students of Young Azania...", statement including policy of SOYA, [late 1970s], 4 pp. UCT
- n.d. "Excerpts From An Address of the Central Committee to the Communist League in Germany, Marx and Engels, London, 1850," flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
- n.d. "One person one vote. No shortcuts to socialist democracy," flyer announcing meeting on the student/worker alliance, University of Cape Town, issued by SOYA, n.d., 2pp. Sached
- n.d. "S.O.Y.A. Songs...Study & Struggle, Newsletter of SOYA, no. 1," n.d., 6 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "SOYA and sport. Students of young Azania opposed to apartheid capitalism," flyer, n.d., 1p. Y
- n.d. "Students of Young Azania 30 April May Day," flyer announcing discussion, University of Cape Town, 1p. Sached

n.d. "Students of Young Azania Sharpeville, remember...", leaflet for March 21, issued by SOYA U.C.T., 4 pp. UCT

n.d. "We Remember June 16. No Liberal Alliances," flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

Folder 813*SOYA BULLETIN*

August	1985		UCT
?		no.3	Sached

Folder 814*MASAKHANE! Young Azanians*

June	1986		Sached
------	------	--	--------

Also see: Action Youth, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 815**"SYSTEM" ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1969-09-24 "Die Federale Kleurling-Volksparty - The Federal Coloured People's Party," leaflet in English & Afrikaans, September 24, 1969, 4 pp. WK
- 1972? "The Bantu Nationalist Conservative Party," flyer, [1972?], 1 p. Unisa
- 1973-11-9 "South Africa's First All-Race Assembly - Conference at Bulugha," report on meeting with "black leaders" convened by Bulugha Conference Committee, Nov. 9-11, 1973, 29 pp. Y
- 1974-05-18 C.L.S. Nyembezi, "Graduation Day for us the Black people is a red letter day...", address delivered to UNISA graduates at Pretoria, May 18, 1974, 15 pp.
- 1980-03-26 A. Rajbansi, "Indian Community must Close Ranks," Post, March 26-30, 1980, 1 p. K
- 1981-02-6 Pat Poovalingam*, and Dr. G. Mohamed, "The President's Council," speeches given in Feb. 1981 and July 1982, reproduced in S. Bhana and B. Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, 270ff.
- 1982-11-24 Address by Mamoo Rajab* to the President's Council concerning the report of the Constitutional Committee, Nov. 24, 1982, 9 pp.

1983-08-09	"Notice: Community Council for the Leandra Black Township - Leandra," sgd F. J. Van Dyk, Aug. 9, 1983, 1 p. D	1988	Ismail Omar, REFORM IN CRISIS: WHY THE TRICAMERAL PARLIAMENTARY SYSTEM HAS FAILED, Johannesburg, Jonathan Ball, 1988, 113 pp. G
1983	"Information to all the residents of Tumahole," annual budget? of the Tumahole community council(?) for the period 84-86?, sgd D. C. Ganz, 1983, 8 pp. D	1989-12-2	Carter H. Ebrahim, "DRP/DHP Party - S.A.," address delivered at 1st Annual Congress of the Democratic Reform Party, in English and Afrikaans, December 2, 1989, 11 pp. K
1984-01-8	"Town Council Lekoa Development Board Sebokeng," notice of increase in tariffs, Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 8, 1984, Afrikaans translation in Vaderland, Jan. 8, 1984, 1 p. D	n.d.	"A Document Of Party Policy," leaflet, issued by All Peoples Party [Evaton], n.d., 4 pp. D
1984-08-2	"Increased tariffs and house rental applicable in the area of jurisdiction of the Town Council of Lekoa," memorandum from Town Council of Lekoa, 4 pp., with cover letter from N. P. Louw, Aug. 2, 1984, 1 p. D	n.d.	"Constitution of Vulamehlo Vukani People's Party; 1. Whereas the sovereignty(sic) of the universe belongs to the Almighty God...", Mamelodi township, n.d., 4 pp. K
1984-08-16	Memorandum from Oranje-Vaal Administration Board to Rebecca Motesung (?) concerning need to discuss "Official Matter," Aug. 16, 1984, 1 p. D	n.d.	"Constitution of Vulameh lo Vukani Women's League (Mamelodi); 1. Name: The name of the league shall be known as VVWL-Mamelodi...", [n.d.], 3 pp., K
1984-09-10	"Notule van samesprekings...", minutes of a meeting between Tumahole Community Council and Orange-Vaal Development Board, in Afrikaans, Sept 10, 1984, 4 pp. D	<u>Folder 818</u>	
<u>Folder 816</u>			<i>EENHEID - UNITY (Federal Coloured People's Party)</i>
1984	Collection of 10 documents re administration of Lekoa Town Council (Vaal triangle), 1984-1985, 231 pp. D	1968	November no. 12 Y
1984?	Financial records of Lekoa Town Council (Vaal triangle), [1984?], 15 pp. (incomplete). D	1973	January no. 63 Y June no. 68 Y
<u>Folder 817</u>			Also see: Homelands-misc, Labour Party, Solidarity, SA Government Disinformation, SA Indian Council, Soweto Urban Bantu Council & Community Council, United Municipalities of SA
1985-12-5	"The Situation in South Africa," testimony before the British House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee by Somaroo Pachai of the House of Delegates and Peter Mopp of the House of Representatives, Dec. 5, 1985, 10 pp.	<u>Folder 819</u>	
1986	"The Tricam After Two Years: Success - and Failure," sgd Pat Poovalingam, [1986], 5 pp. ESR	TEACHERS' LEAGUE OF SOUTH AFRICA	
1987-07-12	"National People's Party. The N.P.P. has always opposed military conscription," ad, Cape Herald, July 12, 1987, 1 p. D	1963-04	"A Second Manifesto," April 1963, 4 pp. ICS
1987	Esau Mahlati, interview, Leadership, Vol. 6, No. 3, 1987, 3 pp.	1964-06	Dan. M. Wessels, "A Presidential Message," June 1964, 4 pp. ICS
1988-10	Thamsanqa Linda interviewed by Rory Riordan and Juliette Opperman, Monitor, October 1988, pp. 28-31. K (file: Human Rights Trust)	1965-06	Dan. M. Wessels, "A Presidential Message," June 1965, 4 pp. ICS
		1966-06	Dan. M. Wessels, "A Presidential Message," June 1966, 4 pp. ICS
		1976-03	M. Poswa, [pseud. Neville Alexander*] "'Black consciousness': a reactionary tendency. Origins, nature and fallacies of a dogma," The Educational Journal, March-June 1976, 10 pp., also in P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978.

1982-04 Sarah Mokone, "Majority Rule: Some Notes," pamphlet, The Educational Journal, April 1982, 80 pp. Y

Folder 820*THE EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL*

January-February	1978	vol. 49	no. 5	K
March			no. 6	K
April-May			no. 7	K
June			no. 8	K
July-August		vol. 50	no. 1	K
September			no. 2	K
Oct/Nov			no. 3	K
December			no. 4	K
January-February	1979	vol. 50	no. 5	K
March			no. 6	K
April-May			no. 7 (inc.)K	
June			no. 8	K
July-August		vol. 5	no. 1	K

Also see: Teachers' Organizations-misc, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 821**TEACHERS' ORGANIZATIONS- MISCELLANEOUS**

1973-10 Transvaal United African Teachers' Association, "Language and communication: freedom to choose the medium of instruction for children," editorial, TUATA, Oct. 1973, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 243-244.

1976-06-25 "Memorandum on the Medium of Instruction in African Schools under Bantu Education," submitted by the African Teachers Association of South Africa to the Secretary of Bantu Education, June 25, 1976, 4 pp. Camp

1976-07-12 Circular from Department of Bantu Education to Regional Directors, Circuit Inspectors, Secretaries of School Boards....," re "Medium of Instruction in Bantu Schools Falling under the Department of Bantu Education," July 12, 1976, 6 pp. Camp

1976-09-6 "Proposals on behalf of high school principals of the Bellville and Wynberg Regions for a programme of concerted action in the immediate future," issued by Cape Professional Teachers Association, Sept. 6, 1976, 2 pp. UCT

1977-05-13 D. Nair, "Teacher Training, Technical and Vocational Education," paper given at BCP seminar on Education, Botha's Hill, Natal, May 13-15, 1977, 5 pp. Camp

1977-05-13 "Programme - Seminar on Education - Koinonia," Botha's Hill, Natal, 1 p. Camp (file: BCP)

1977-05 Beyers Naude*, "The strategic position of the teacher in relation to Christianity," speech to the Transvaal United African Teachers Association, May 1977, reproduced in Pro Veritate, June 1977, pp. 13-14. (file: Christian Inst)

1979-07 Curtis Nkondo*, "Comparison of the Syllabus of the Bantu Education Department with that of the Transvaal Education Department and Other Related Matters," Reality, July 1979, pp. 17-19.

1980-06 "Conference Resolutions, 1979 - 13th Annual Conference - 1980 [of the] Cape Teachers' Professional Association," in English and Afrikaans, June 23-26, 1980, 26 pp. K

1981-08 Letter from Curtis Nkondo* to "Dearest sister and comrade," titled "The Struggle is (Our) Life," August 1981, 4 pp. Lmf

1985-07 Memorandum on "The African Teachers' Associations in South Africa" by A. van Gylswyk, July 1985, handwritten, 8 pp. Unisa

1985-08 "Teachers Unite!," flyer issued by Concerned Teachers Co-ordinating Committee, western Cape (?), [Aug 1985], 2 pp. Y

1985-09-17 "We reopen our school....," flyer in English and Afrikaans, issued by Concerned Teachers' Co-ordinating Committee, Athlone, Sept. 17, 1985, 2 pp. ICS

1985-09-22 Franklin Sonn, "Our angry class of '85," in Franklin Sonn, A DECADE OF STRUGGLE, Kasselsvlei, Cape Teachers' Professional Association, 1986, 3 pp. G

1987 "SADF takes over schools. Police and SADF will occupy schools in a bid to silence students," flyer, Cape Town, issued by DETU, WECSO, WECTU, EDASA, Black Sash, UWC SRC, [1987], 2 pp. JC

1989-07 Resolution of Cape Teachers Professional Association Conference, July 1989, South, July 6, 1989, 1 p. G

1989-11-11 "Mass rally Saturday 11 November 1989. ECTU teachers rally. Education: A tool for liberation," leaflet, 4 pp. K

Folder 822*EDUCATIO: MAGAZINE OF THE CAPE TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL ASSOC. (Kasselvlei)*

Second Q 1980 K

Folder 823*THE EDUCATION WORKER (Mamelodi Teachers Union)*

n.d. vol. 1 no. 1 DK

Folder 824*NTS (NATAL TEACHERS' SOCIETY) NEWS*

November 1986 JC

Folder 825*TASA NEWS (Teachers Assoc of South Africa) (Durban)*

August 1980 vol. 12 no. 4 Y

Also see: Teachers League of South Africa, Western Cape Teachers Union

REEL 68Folder 826**TRANSVAAL ANTI-P.C. COMMITTEE**

1983-01-7 "Convening of meeting to initiate an Anti Presidents Council Reform Proposals Committee," Jan. 7, 1983, 3 pp. D

1983-05-8 "Transvaal Anti - PC: Broad guidelines proposed at the Public Meeting held on Sunday, at the Dorcas Creche, Western," flyer, May 8, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-05? "Our response to the constitutional proposals: A first draft for the discussion by the Transvaal Anti- PC," [May 1983?], 6 p. D

1983-07-16 "Towards a programme of action: The Anti-PC is moving towards setting up a programme of...," July 16, 1983, 2 pp. D

1983-08 "Message of support: Greetings to all our struggling people gathered here today at this founding conference....," by Prof. I. J. Mohamed*, August 1983, 1 p. D

1983-09-03 I. J. Mohamed*, "We should welcome Olive Tambo* being interviewed on SABC so that all must be...," statement to City Press re Cliff Saunders' request to interview Oliver Tambo, Sept. 3, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-09 Letter from I. J. Mohamed* to "Dear Friends: We are all undoubtedly aware of an upsurge of dissatisfaction among...," Sept. 1983, 1 p. D

1983-11-03 I. J. Mohamed* "The white voters by their overwhelming support of the Governments....," Nov. 3, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-11-27 "The Broad Struggle: Honoured President of the UDF, Oscar Mpetha....," Nov. 27, 1983, 6 pp. D

1983-12 "Report by Anti-PC; Declaration on the UDF conference," Dec. 1983, 10 pp. D

1983 "I. J. Mohamed, Mr Chairman, honoured guests, speakers and friend you are here today because....," 1983, 1 p. D

1983 "Interview with Dr. I. Mahomed*, Chairperson Anti-P.C. Committee," Africa Perspective, No. 23, 1983, pp. 46-57. G

1983 "Why we cannot participate in an election/referendum related to Botha's constitutional proposals," leaflet, 1983, 3 pp. D

1984-02-2 "Minutes of the Anti-PC Executive meeting held on Feb. 2, 1984," 2 pp. D

1984-02-15 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Anti-PC is totally opposed to the Government's apartheid....," Feb. 15, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-02-16 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Anti-PC will meet with religion, sporting, women, youth and other grassroots organisations....," Feb. 16, 1984, 3 pp. D

1984-03-21 "Minutes of Anti-PC meeting held on March 21, 1984, handwritten, 4 pp. D

1984-07-4 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Constitution and its Implications," July 4, 1984, handwritten, 8 pp. D

1984-07-5 I. J. Mohamed*, "We in the Transvaal Anti-PC called on the oppressed people not to vote in the election....," July 5, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D

1984-07-18 I. J. Mohamed*, memo from the Transvaal Anti-PC, to the Transvaal Indian Congress: "We salute you for the determination with which you have waged...", July 18, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D

1984-07-18 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Transvaal Anti-PC conducted a successful door-to-door campaign against the racist...", July 18, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D

1984-07? "Tvl Anti-PC Says Don't Vote," flyer, [July? 1984], 1 p. M

1984-09-5 "Minutes of the Meeting of the Tvl. Anti-PC held on May 9 1984," handwritten, 4 pp. D

1984-10-17 Notice of meeting to be held on Wednesday Oct.17, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D

Folder 827*ANTI-P.C. NEWS*

April 1984 no. 2 D

TRANSVAAL ANTI-SAIC COMMITTEE see Anti -SAIC Committees - Misc.Folder 828**TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS (TIC)**

1982-07-26 "If you believe...Why we don't accept the Presidents Council," flyer, July 26, 1982, 2 pp. K

1983-05-1 Zak Yacoob*, "Speech presented at the first General Meeting of the Transvaal Indian Congress at the Ramakrishna Hall in Lenasia on 1 May 1983," 14 pp. D,ICS

1983-05 "The Transvaal Indian Congress was revived on 1 May 1983 to unite our people against the Apartheid Constitution & Military Conscription," flyer, [May 1983], 3 pp. Y

1983-06 "Prayer meeting to commemorate June 16 and also those hanged on Thursday; Speakers: Zinzi Mandela, Essop Jassat...", flyer, [June 1983], 2 pp. Y

1983-07-18 "The revival of the TIC has been both welcomed and condemned...", unsgd speech, July 18, 1983, 23 pp. D

1983-08 "At Issue: the Transvaal Indian Congress," by "a TIC supporter," Work in Progress, 28, August 1983, pp. 14-21.

1983-09-24 "Yusuf Dadoo* 1909-1983," flyer for "Tribute to the people's leader," Sept. 9, 1983, 2 pp. D

1983-10-9 "Minutes of the Second council meeting of the TIC held at the JISWA Centre, Lenasia on 9 Oct. 1983," 6 pp. D

1983-12-11 "Minutes of the third (emergency) council meeting of the Transvaal Indian Congress held at the JISWA Centre, 11 December 1983, Lenasia," 1 p. D

1983-12-30 R.A.M. Saloojee*, "Constitution is not progress to unity," Rand Daily Mail, Dec. 30, 1983, 1 p.

1983 "Historical Overview -The Transvaal Indian Congress / T. I. C. President Slams Constitution," leaflet, 1983, 3 pp. D

1983? "Congress supports UDF," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. D

1983? "TIC - An estimation of our strength and weaknesses in the different areas...", [1983?], 6 pp. D

1983? "We the undersigned, noting that the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act 1983...", draft resolution, [1983?], 1 p. D

Folder 829

1984-01-13 "TIC executive meeting held on the 13 January 1984," 1 p. D

1984-02-8 "Campaign Against Constitution," sgd Mewa Ramgobin, Feb. 8, 1984, 11 pp. V

1984-02-8 "TIC Meeting Lenasia Civic Centre 1984-02-08," police transcription of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, Feb 8, 1984, 29 pp. V; a different copy has 48 pp. D

1984-02 "Congress calls on the Indian people to Stop Rajbansi,* Salaam Mayet & Reddy NOW!," flyer announcing meeting at Lenasia Civic Centre, Feb. 8, 1984, 1 p. Y

1984-03-11 "Minutes of the TIC executive meeting held on Sunday, 11 March 1984 at the JISWA Centre in Lenasia," 6 pp. D

1984-03-25 "Confidential - programme of action of the TIC on the coming elections...March 25, 1984, 3 pp. D

1984-03 "Congress Calls on our People to...Attend TIC Mass Meeting to say no! to the Constitution," flyer, March 1984, 2 pp. Lmf

1984-04-1	"Agenda for the 4th TIC council meeting held on 1 April 1984 at the JISWA Centre, Lenasia," 1 p. D	1984-08-21	"Congress Says Don't Vote, Reject Salaam Mayet...", flyer re rally on 21 August 1984, 1 p. D
1984-04-1	"Minutes of Fourth Council Meeting of the Transvaal Indian Congress Held at JISWA Centre, Lenasia 1 April 1984," 4 pp. D	1984-08-23	"Don't Vote Rally," flyer re East Rand meeting, August 23, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-04-1	"Notice of 4th TIC council meeting to be held on Sunday 1 April 1984," sgd Ismail' (Momoniat), 2 pp. D	1984-08-29	Transvaal and Natal Indian Congresses' statement on the House of Delegates elections, 29 August 1984, 1 p. D
1984-04-1	"Secretariat report presented to the TIC council meeting on 1 April 1984," 3 pp. D	1984-08	"Congress Says Victory is Certain!!!," flyer [Aug 1984], 1 p. D
1984-04-3	"Congress calls on our people to unite to stop Rajbansi*...", flyer re meeting, April 3, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Special Votes...Beware!," flyer, [August 1984], 1 p. D
1984-05-6	"Launching conference 6 May 1984, East Rand Branch, TIC," Invitation, program and handwritten 'Freedom Charter', May 6, 1984, 7 pp. D	1984-08	"Statement on the Detention of Our President [Dr. Essop Jassat*]...in the early hours of the morning," [August 1984], 1 p. D
1984-05-28	"Congress says No to New Constitution," flyer for mass meeting, May 28, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-7	"Notice of T. I. C. Council Meeting...7th October 1984," sgd I. Momoniat, 1 p. D
1984-06-24	"Notice of TIC Council meeting to be held on Sunday, June 24, 1984 at the JISWA Centre, Lenasia at 2 p.m.," with handwritten calendar of events, sgd I. Momoniat, 2 pp. D	1984-10-14	"Agenda for the 5th TIC council Meeting held on 14 Oct. 1984 at the JISWA Centre," handwritten, 1 p. D
		1984-12-1	"Report on TIC workshop held on 1/12/84," 3 pp. D
		1984-12-13	"We stand united behind our leaders...Essop Jassat charged for treason," flyer re rally Dec. 13, 1984, 2 pp. D
		1984	"Profiles of People's Leaders," [1984], 10 pp., Freedom Charter attached. Y
		1984?	"Congress demands Release our Leaders! As the new constitution is been implemented...", flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D
		1984?	"Questions to examine in order to clarify the objectives of the TIC in the short term," [1984?], 2 pp. D
		1984?	"Release our Leaders Now!," sticker, [1984?], 1 p. D
<u>Folder 830</u>		<u>Folder 831</u>	
1984-07-18	"1984-07-18 Transvaal Indian Congress (T.I.C.) Mass Meeting," at Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg, police transcription of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 S v Ramgobin, 54 pp. V	1985-02-24	"Congress demands Botha, Rajbansi, Hendrickse, Reddy...", flyer for rally demanding release of Albertina Sisulu, Frank Chikane, Essop Jassat and 12 others, Feb. 24, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984-07-18	"Oppose Botha; Support Congress; Boycott August Elections!," flyer announcing meeting July 18, 1984, 2 pp. K	1987-03-19	"Open schools to all," ad, New Nation, March 19 and April 2, 1987, 1 p.
1984-07	"Support Congress...Message from Transvaal Indian Congress," sgd Essop Jassat*, [July 1984?], 4 pp. D	1988-01-7	"Oppose prior special votes bill," ad, Weekly Mail, January 7, 1988.
1984-08-09	"Women Unite! Women Against the Constitution Dear friend, Twenty eight years ago today...", leaflet, Aug. 9, 1984, 2 pp. D		
1984-08-15	"Congress calls on our people to oppose Botha. Don't vote in August," flyer announcing a meeting on August 15, [1984], 2 pp. D		
1984-08-20	Letter from I. Momoniat to "Dear Sir/Madam..The TIC would like to invite your newspaper to our last major rally...", with schedule and flyer, 20 August 1984, 1 p. D		
1984-08-21	"Congress demands - Release Our Leaders!," flyer and handwritten list of names, Aug. 21, 1984, 2 pp. D		

- 1988-03-16 "Prayer meeting. UDF and 16 organisations banned. Dr Sam Saloojee and 17 other leaders banned. Boesak speaks," flyer announcing a meeting on March 16, 1988, 2 pp. Y
- 1988-10-7 Cassim Saloojee and Firoz Cachalia, Comments on ANC's "Constitutional Guidelines," Weekly Mail, Oct. 7, 1988, 1 p.
- 1988-12 "Face To Face With the ANC," re Lusaka meeting, issued by the Peace Committee, Dec. 1988, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1989-05-28 B. Lategan, "My impressions of the TIC meeting May 28, Johannesburg [1989]," report and letter to the Consultative Business Team about the report, 3 pp. MS
- 1989-05-28 "The Role of Business in a Changing South Africa," pamphlet on the TIC Business and Economy Conference, May 28, 1989, including speeches by Cassim Saloojee*, Sam Motsuenyane*, Chris Dlamini*, N. G. Patel, Fuad Cassim. 72 pp. G
- 1989-05? "Cultural Exchange Between India and South Africa," draft discussion document, May? 1989, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1989-06-9 "TIC Statement on the Launch of a DP Branch in Laudium," June 9, 1989, 1 p. JC
- 1989-06 "The Role of Business in a Changing South Africa," flyer with program on reverse, June, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-21 "Attend Congress Tribute to Ahmed Kathrada Rally," flyer, August 21, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989 "DP must not divert itself from fighting the Nats," statement by Cassim Saloojee, [early 1989], 2 pp. JC
- 1990-09-16 Firoz Cachalia*, "This is an attempt to try and settle questions....," transcript of speech to TIC workshop, September 16, 1990, 12 pp. SAHA

Folder 832*CONGRESS RESISTER: NEWSLETTER OF THE TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS*

July	1984		no. 2	Y
November	1988	vol.6	no. 2	SAHA
June	1989	vol.7	no. 1	SAHA

Folder 833**TRANSVAAL RURAL ACTION COMMITTEE (TRAC)**

- 1984-08 "Kwa Ngema; Kwa Ngema is a rich and fertile area in the Wakkerstroom district," flyer, issued by TRAC/Black Sash, [Aug. 1984], 4 pp. Y
- 1984? "The Myth of 'Voluntary Removals'," pamphlet, [1984?], 9 pp. ICS
- 1984? "Transvaal Rural Action Committee - an Introduction...The South African government's policy of forced removals....," issued by Black Sash, [1984?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1986-01-3 "Moutse...Moutse is In a State of War....," report re incorporation of Moutse into KwaNdebele, Jan. 3, 1986, 7 pp. SAHA
- 1986-02-28 "Ekangala...KwaNdebele is due to be "independent" on the 4th December....," draft report, Feb. 28, 1986, 11 pp. SAHA
- 1986-08 TRAC, "Oukasie - The Old Brits Location," Work in Progress, 43, Aug 1986, pp. 29-34.
- 1986 "KwaNdebele - the Struggle Against 'Independence'," pamphlet, [1986], 33 pp. ICS,K
- 1986 "Moutse: Police Intimidation. A once conservative rural community of 120 000 inhabitants has....," draft report, 1986, 6 pp. SAHA
- 1987 "Mogopa: And now we have no land," no author, [between Nov. 28, 1987 and March 1988], 12 pp.
- 1988-05 "A toehold on the land," pamphlet, May 1988, 36 pp. K
- 1987 Transvaal Rural Action Committee, "KwaNdebele-the struggle against 'independence'," in William Cobbett and Robin Cohen, eds., POPULAR STRUGGLES IN SOUTH AFRICA, London, Africa World Press, 1988, pp. 114-135.
- 1989-04-12 "Fighting the drawings of a pen. Braklaagte's struggle against incorporation," issued by the communities of Braklaagte and others on April 12, 1989, 20 pp. K

Folder 834*TRAC NEWSLETTER*

May	1983	no. 1	SAHA
-----	------	-------	------

August October	1984	no. 4 no. 5	SAHA SAHA
April April Aug September	1985	no. 6 no. 7a no. 8 no. 9	K SAHA SAHA SAHA
April July	1986	no. 10 no. 11	K K
February August	1987	no. 12 no. 13	K K
February	1988	no. 14	K
September October	1990	no. 15 no. 16	K SAHA
March November	1991	no. 18 no. 19	K K
April	1992	no. 21 (inc?)	K

See also: Association for Rural Advancement, Grahamstown Rural Committee, National Committee Against Removals, Removals and Resettlement-misc

Folder 835**TRANSVAAL STUDENTS' CONGRESS (TRASCO)**

1986-01	Obed Bapela*, "History of the Transvaal Students Congress and the Alexandra Students Congress," exhibit for the Moses Mayekiso trial, January 1986, 3 pp. CTH
1986-01-25	"Transvaal student meeting: 25.01.1986," report of resolutions on 7 points, 2 pp. CTH
1986-02-1	"Hamba kahle comrade Michael L. Dirading...died on 01.02.86," leaflet by TRASCO announcing programme for funeral, 4 pp. CTH
1986-06-16	"June 16 10 fighting years," flyer commemorating the SOWETO uprising, Issued by TRASCO, 2 pp. CTH
1986-08-19	"Patriots, fellow countrymen I bring you revolutionary greeting in this year of the intensification of the peoples struggle for the people's power...", discussion paper seized from the TRASCO offices; exhibit in Moses Mayekiso trial, Johannesburg, August 19, 1986, 5 pp. CTH

1986-10-6	"United mass action against detentions and closure of schools! Unban COSAS - Ban apartheid education. DET the 6th October 1986," flyer, issued by the National Student Co-ordinating Committee in conjunction with TRASCO, 2 pp. CTH
-----------	--

Also see: Student Organizations-misc

Folder 836**ULTRALEFT ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS**

1986-07-12	"The State of Emergency, the Resistance and What Needs To Be Done," sgd "Zwakala," critique of situation, July 12, 1986, 20 pp. SAHA
1987-05	Mervyn Bennun, "Saboteurs of Solidarity: 'Workerists' in Britain," attack on ultra left, Sechaba, May 1987, pp. 21-26.
1989-05-18	"Use the Crisis of Stalinism to Build on Our Tradition...The PC greets every comrade in the name of revolutionary Marxism...", unsgd documents apparently distributed at Cosatu congress, May 18, 1989, 33 pp. SAHA
n.d.	"NUSAS - the True Left?," unsgd paper, n.d., 11 pp.

Folder 837

IKWEZI (London, later Nottingham)

March Nov.	1975	vol. 2 vol. 1	no. 1(sic) no. 1	TGL IDAF
August December	1976	vol. 2	no. 3 no. 4	G G
April August December	1977		no. 5 no. 6 no. 7	G G IDAF
March December	1978		no. 8 no. 10	G G
March June October	1979		no. 11 no. 12 no. 13	G G G

Folder 838

Folder 839

March	1980	no. 14	G
March	1981	no. 16	TGL
June		no. 17	TGL
July	1982	no. 20	ICS-PG
October		no. 21	ICS-PG

Folder 840*QINA MSEBENZI (Comrades for a Workers Government)*

May-June	1993	no. 7	?
----------	------	-------	---

REEL 69Folder 841*SEARCHLIGHT SOUTH AFRICA (London)*

September	1988	no. 1	K
February	1989	no. 2	K
July		no. 3	K
February	1990	no. 4	K
July		no. 5	G
January	1991	no. 6	G

Folder 842

July	1991	no. 7	G
January	1992	no. 8	G
August		no. 9	K
April	1993	no. 10	K
October		no. 11	K
June	1995	no. 12	K

Also see: Action Youth, African National Congress (Marxist Workers Tendency), Cape Action League, Workers' Organisation for Socialist Action, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 843**UNION OF BLACK JOURNALISTS (UBJ)**

1972-10-9	"Report on the Proceedings of the Black Press Seminar...9th-10th October, 1972," 41 pp. Unisa (file: SASO)
1977-04	"Open letter to the Minister of Justice, Police and Prisons by the Union of Black Journalists, April, 1977," 1 p. Y
1977-06-27	"Address by UBJ National Secretary Phil Mtimkulu at the 44th Annual Convention of the Newspaper Guild held at the Ilikai Hotel, Honolulu, Hawaii June 27-July 1, 1977," 4 pp. Y
1977-06	"Secretary's report on his American trip," [by Phil Mtimkulu], June 1977, 4 pp. Camp
1977-07-15	"Report on UBJ Activities, 15 July 1977," 7 pp. Y
1976-07-31	"Minutes of the first national conference of the Union of Black Journalists held at the Dube YWCA on July 31 and August 1, 1976," 3 pp. Camp
1976-09-30	Letter from Lars-Gunnar Eriksson of IUEF to "Dear Friends," re detention of UBJ officials, Sept. 30, 1976, 1 p. ICS
1977-10-9	"Annual General Conference - Agenda," October 8-9, 1977, Durban, 1 p. Camp
1977-10-9	"Declaration of Solidarity" re Joe Thloloe, October 8-9, 1977, 1 p. Camp
1977-10-9	"Secretarial Report" to annual general conference, Oct. 8-9, 1977, sgd Phil Mtimkulu, 3 pp. Camp
1977?	"Black News Agency. Report on Feasibility Study Undertaken by the National Projects Committee at the Request of the National Council of the Union of Black Journalists (UBJ)," [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977?	"Southern Transvaal Region Annual Report," sgd Aggrey Klaaste, [1977?], 3 pp. Camp
n.d.	"Constitution of the Union of Black Journalists; Preamble: Whereas we the Black journalists of South Africa...", [n.d.], 6 pp. Y,QP

Folder 844*UBJ BULLETIN (Johannesburg)*

Sept? 1976 (incomplete) no. 2? Y

Also see: Media Workers' Association of SA, Journalists - Misc.

1983-02-11 "Transvaal UDF Signature Campaign Workshop - Report on the Media/Propaganda Commission," Feb. 11, 1983, 3 pp. M

1983-02-11 "Tvl UDF Media Committee Report on Media Night," Feb 1983, 1 p
. M

1983-03-10 "UDF Signature Campaign in Transvaal - Report from the Tvl UDF Signature Committee," March 10, 1983, 2 pp. (incomplete). M

1983-05-25 J Nicholson, "Paper for UDF workshop - 25 May 1983: I have been asked to discuss three bills which constitutes Dr. Koornhof's so called reform package," 7 pp. D

1983-05 "Draft Constitution" of the UDF-Transvaal Region, before May 21, 1983, 1 p. ICS [incomplete]

1983-06-16 Patrick Lekota*, "Students as the lifeblood of the people's struggle. Background: In so far as today is the seventh anniversary of June 16th 1976," handwritten speech, [June 16, 1983], 6 pp. D

1983-06-26 Jill Nicholson, "Paper on the orderly movement and settlement of black persons bill, the black communities development bill and the black local authorities act presented at Durban regional workshop of the United Democratic Front on the 26th June 1983," 12 pp. D

1983-06 "Support UDF Build Unity," flyer, between May 21 and August 20, 1983, 2 pp. ICS

1983-07-24 "Minutes of the launching conference of the UDF (Western Cape region) held at St. George Cathedral Hall on 24 July 1983," 5 pp. D

1983-07-24 "Statement on launching of the United Democratic Front (Western Cape)," press statement, July 24, 1983, 2 pp. D

1983-07 Roland White*, "State strategy: The constitutional proposals," in Nusas, BEYOND REFORM: THE CHALLENGE OF CHANGE, July 1983, 5 pp. D

Folder 845**UNION OF DEMOCRATIC UNIVERSITY STAFF ASSOCIATIONS - UDUSA**

1988-07 "Constitution of the Union of Democratic University Staff Association (UDUSA)," July 1988, 4 pp.

1989 UDUSA...Background: After more than two years of consultation..., leaflet, 1989, 4 pp.

1990? "Office Bearers for the Coming Year...Resolutions Adopted at Congress," page from UDUSA Newsletter no. 1, [1990], 1 p.

Folder 846*UDUSA NEWS*

September 1990 MSi
December? MSi

November 1992

Folder 847**UNITED DEMOCRATIC FRONT (UDF)**

1983-01-23 "Statement by the Commission of the Feasibility of a United Front Against the Constitutional Reform Proposals," Jan. 23, 1983, 1 p. V

1983-01-23 "Transvaal Anti-SAIC Congress: Selborne Hall. Johannesburg from 83-01-22 to 83-01-23," transcript of police video, 153 pp. D (file: Anti-SAIC Committees-Misc)

1983-01-23 "United Democratic Front Declaration," Jan. 23, 1983, 1 p. ICS

1983-01 "Working Principles (Draft Only) I. The declaration, mutually agreed on..., plan for a federation of Western Cape groups, Jan 1983, 2 pp. V

Folder 848

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - Interim Publicity Secretary of the UDF," Aug. 1, 1983, 1 p. M

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - List of Organisations which Support and are Affiliates of the Regional U.D.F.," Aug. 1, 1983, 6 pp. M

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - Messages of Support," Aug. 1, 1983, 4 pp. M

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - Statement by UDF National Executive Committee on National Launching of UDF," Aug. 1, 1983, 2 pp. M

- 1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - What is the UDF?," Aug. 1, 1983, 3 pp. M
- 1983-08-4 "Memorandum to executive members. From Secretariat. 04 August 1983. Subject: Co-ordination of efforts to prepare for national launching," handwritten notes, 8 pp. D
- 1983-08-6 Yacoob Khan, "Workshop on the constitutional proposals. Organised by the United Democratic Front (Western areas branch) held on Sunday, 6th August, 1983 at the David Landau Community centre," 3 pp. D
- 1983-08-12 "Press Update: Developments since the National executive meeting (30-31 July 1983)," handwritten notes, UDF Natal region, Aug. 12, 1983, 3 pp. D
- 1983-08-14 "Port Elizabeth - Workshop on 14 August 1983," 2 pp. D

Folder 849

- 1983-08-20 "1983-08-20 National Launch of the United Democratic Front Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town," police transcripts of videotapes, used as exhibits in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 139 pp. and second version, "1983-08-20 National Launch of the United Democratic Front," 153 pp. V

Folder 850

- 1983-08-20 Alan Boesak*, Speech at the National Launching of the United Democratic Front, Cape Town, August 20, 1983, 11 pp. ICS
- 1983-08-20 Allan A. Boesak, "Peace in Our Day," address at inaugural meeting of UDF, Cape Town, August 20, 1983, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Orbis, pp. 155-63; also in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 36-43.
- 1983-08-20 Batch of letters and telegrams re UDF launch, plus list of Messages of Support, Transvaal, Aug. 20, 1983, 16 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "Declaration of the United Democratic Front," Aug. 20, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-08-20 "Imperialism... We note with concern the support of the Thatcher and Reagan administrations for the South African government's constitutional proposals," resolution, Aug. 20, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "Message of support," sgd Prof. I. J. Mohamed, Aug. 20, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-08-20 "National Launch. 20 August 1983 Cape Town," pamphlet, Aug. 20, 1983, 12 pp. SAHA

- 1983-08-20 "National launching of the United Democratic Front, Cape Town 20 August 1983, Organisations present:," list of organisation at UDF launch, 11 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "National Patrons, National Executive," with short profiles, Aug. 20, 1983, 4 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "Organisations Supporting UDF Declaration," [August 20, 1983], 5 pp. (167 org.) ICS
- 1983-08-20 "Report on the National Launching of the U.D.F.," after August 20, 1983, handwritten, 3 pp. ICS
- 1983-08-20 Frank Chikane and other, U.D.F. national launch addresses, August 20, 1984, 10 pp. SAHA
- 1983-08-20 "U.D.F. Resolutions," Aug. 20, 1983, 10 pp. M
- 1983-08-20 "United Democratic Front National Launch, August 20, 1983," booklet including declaration, resolutions and list of members nationally, 64 pp. D

Folder 851

- 1983-08-24 Zwelakhe Sisulu, "The herald of a new era...", Sowetan, Aug. 24, 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-08 "Fact Sheet: 1. Whenever you phone in, please state your position and bus. number" [Aug. 1983], 2 pp. D
- 1983-08 "Proposed agenda for the urgent G. C. meeting," [Aug. 1983], 1 p. D
- 1983-08 "The National Secretariat report on the UDF national launching conference and the people's rally," [Aug. 1983], 3 pp. D
- 1983-08 "UDF in the Eastern Cape. A UDF Interim Committee was established in the Eastern Cape in August...", issued by the Finance Committee of the Eastern Cape UDF Interim Committee, Aug 1983, 1 p. JC
- 1983-08 "UDF Rally Postponed to 1983-10-8," government disinformation flyer, 1 p. M
- 1983-08? "A critical analysis of the Black Local Authorities Act...", unsd handwritten notes, [Aug./Sept.? 1983], 9 pp. D
- 1983-08? "UDF struggle in fighting apartheid; We South African freedom lovers hereby notify the world in one voice," [Aug.? 1983], 3 pp. D
- 1983-08? "United Democratic Front - 'The result makes no difference whatsoever...', flyer, [1983], 2 pp. Y

Folder 852

- 1983-09-3 I. J. Mohamed, "Statement to City Press re: Cliff Saunders request interview with Oliver Tambo," Sept. 3, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-09-10 "Minutes of the UDF held on 10 and 11 September 1983 at Phoenix Settlement in Durban," 10 pp. D
- 1983-09-15 "Minutes of [Transvaal] Executive Committee Meeting Held on 15 September 1983," 1 p. ICS
- 1983-09-17 Letter from M. Valli to "Dear Friends," "Re: Meeting of UDF General Council," Sept. 17, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-09-17 "Minutes of General Council Meeting Held on 17 September 1983, at the Central Methodist Church - Johannesburg," 3 pp. plus one page appendix. ICS
- 1983-09-20 "Joint Statement issued by the United Democratic Front, FOSATU, SAAWU, OVGWU, GAWU, CCAWUSA, FCWU, JOSDA, SACWU, SALDCWU, CUSA, and The Detainees Committee," Sept. 20, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-09-23 "Legal Advice Sheet by Pops Chiba, Mohammed Bram, and Krish Naidoo," Sept. 23, 1983, 2 pp. M
- 1983-09-27 Letter from P. Molefe to "Dear Friends," "The following twelve organizations have come together in an ad hoc committee to condemn Sebe's 'government'....," Sept. 27, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-09-28 "28 September 1983. A joint meeting of the UDF and squatters committee held on Wednesday....," UDF Press Statement, handwritten notes, 1 p. D
- 1983-09 "Draft statement on Conscientious Objector Brett Myrdal," UDF Western Cape, [Sept., 1983], 1 p. D
- 1983-09 Thirteen letters notifying members of meeting of UDF General Council, Sept. 1983-Dec. 1984, 13 pp. D
- 1983-09 "United Democratic Front - Transvaal; Programme of Action for September, October, November 1983," 3 pp. V
- 1983-09 "Unity. Who's who on the UDF. UDF Declaration," Ukusa, September 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-09? "On 3 Sept Communities in Sebokeng, Evaton and Bophelong marched to the Admin. Board....," telex message from UDF Tv1, Sept. [1983?], 1 p. D

REEL 70Folder 853

- 1983-10-2 "No to Ciskei terror!," flyer issued by Wages Comm. for UDF (Western Cape), [Oct. 2, 1983], 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-2 "Statement on the detention of our Publicity Secretary (Terror Lekota)," and "Statement on Smangaliso Mkhathshwa's detention," Oct. 2, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-3 "The UDF Signature Campaign in Transvaal - Report from the Tv1 UDF Signature Committee 10/3/83," 3pp. D
- 1983-10-5 "Meeting of the United Democratic Front Border Region Solidarity Committee," minutes, Oct. 5, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-10-6 "Minutes of [Tv1] R.E.C. Meeting," Oct. 6, 1983, 1 p. ICS
- 1983-10-7 Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to "The Secretary, Feasibility Committee," Oct. 7, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-11 Peter Harris, "Report on companies operating within the Ciskei," Oct. 11, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-13 Interview with Terror Lekota, SA Labour Bulletin, 9(2), Dec. 1983, pp. 77-83. L
- 1983-10-15 "Minutes of [Tv1] General Council Meeting Held on 15 October 1983," 3 pp. ICS; with handwritten original, 9 pp. D
- 1983-10-15 "Reports from Affiliates (sic)," Oct. 15, 1983, 2 pp. ICS
- 1983-10-18 Letter from General Secretary to "The Secretary," "re: UDF National People's Weekend," unsgd, Oct. 18, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-10-18 "UDF-TV1 Circular to all affiliates and volunteer groups. National Peoples Weekend....," Oct 18, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-23 "Unite to say No to the New Constitution. Mass Meeting," UDF leaflet announcing meeting at St. Anne's Hall, Oct. 23, 1983, 4 pp. D
- 1983-10-24 "Statement on the detention of our Publicity Secretary (Terror Lekota) 24 October 1983," sgd Popo Molefe, 1 p. D.
- 1983-10-25 Letter from A. Gumede and O. Mpetha to "The Honourable Prime Minister," "Sir, The United Democratic Front (UDF) wishes to draw your attention to a series of arbitrary bannings....," Oct. 25, 1983, 3 pp. D

1983-10-25	Receipts for transactions made from 25/10/83 to 13/01/85, 5 pp. D	1983-10?	"Constitution: This mass rally noting:..., " [UDF?] resolution from rally to protest the constitution, [Oct? 1983], 2 pp. D
1983-10-27	"SAAWU-UDF Press Conference: Unite Against Repression," press package, Oct. 27, 1983, 26 pp. D	1983-10?	Letter from M. Valli to "The Secretary," re General Council Meeting, Oct? 1983, 1 p. D
1983-10-29	"A Vote for Community Councils is a Vote Against the People," collection of 6 flyers, 6 pp. Y	1983-10?	"Million Signature Campaign: Motivation; 1. to provide a campaign at a mass level during a period of low activity," [Oct? 1983], 2 pp. D
1983-10-29	"Re: S.A.C.C. Workshop on C.P. & Koornhof Bills at Kimberley Homestead Township Lutheran Church..., " handwritten report, Oct. 29, 1983, 3 pp. D	1983-10?	"Programme of Action: All sections of oppressed South African are/will be affected by the Bills..., " [Oct? 1983], 1 p. D
1983-10-29	"UDF Peoples Weekend: 1983-10-29/30 Lenasia (tape one)," police transcript used as evidence in the Delmas Trial, 28 pp. D	<u>Folder 854</u>	
1983-10-29	"UDF Peoples Week -end: 29/30 October 1983, Lenasia (tape two)," police transcript used as evidence in the Delmas Trial, 19 pp. D	1983-11-2	"To all Transvaal UDF Affiliates;," flyer announcing media meeting at Khotso House, Nov. 2, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-10-30	I. J. Mohamed, "The Crises And Our Tasks," speech delivered at the UDF People's Rally, Lenz Johannesburg, Oct. 30, 1983, handwritten, 6 pp. D	1983-11-2	"UDF On the Referendum," flyer, Nov 2, 1983, 1 p. D
1983-10-30	"People's Rally," flyer, Oct. 30, 1983, 2 pp. M	1983-11-3	"UDF/AZASO Protest meeting in respect of students killed at Ngoye University, Khotso House 1983-11-03," police video transcript, 41 pp. D
1983-10-30	"Unite against Botha's plans! People's Rally," flyer, Oct. 30, 1983, 1 p. D	1983-11-3	Press Release, "United Democratic Front - Transvaal; It is apparent that the majority of the white electorate has agreed to accept the constitution..., " sgd Rev. Frank Chikane, Nov. 3, 1983, 1 p. D
1983-10-31	"Statement on Smangaliso Mkhathshwa's* Detention," Oct. 31, 1983, 1 p. D	1983-11-5	"Minutes of the UDF N.E.C. meetin[g] held on 5 and 6 November 1983 at the Jiswa Centre in Lenasia, Johannesburg," 10 pp. D
1983-10	Graeme Bloch*, "The emergence of the UDF," SA Outlook, Oct. 1983, 2 pp.	1983-11-5	"Report of N.E.C. meeting held on 5th and 6th November 1983," 1 p. D
1983-10	"In response to repeated request for the UDF's attitude to the referendum to be held on the 2 November 1893 the President's office wishes to make the position..., " Oct. 1983, 1 p. D	1983-11-5	"UDF - Transvaal Report to the N.E.C. - 5 Nov. 1983," 3 pp. D
1983-10	"Referendum: The UDF was formed to oppose and resist the Constitution and Koornhof Bills," [Oct. 1983], 3 pp. D	1983-11-10	Letter from Gatsha Buthelezi to A. Gumede, "I am writing to you as the President of the UDF formally inviting you and your Executive to come to Ulundi to explore..., " Nov. 10, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-10	"Solidarity with SAAWU and our people in Ciskei," flyer issued by UDF (Tvl), [Oct. 1983], 2 pp. D,K	1983-11-12	Letter from M. Valli to "The Secretary," re: "General Council Meeting," UDF, Nov. 12, 1983, 1 p. D
1983-10	"We observe with increasing concern the increasing naked violence perpetrated by the Sebe puppet regime against our people..., " resolution, [Oct. 1983], 1 p. D	1983-11-12	"UDF - Tvl; Minutes of General Council Meeting held on 12 November 1983," 2 pp. D
1983-10?	"Circular to all regions of the United Democratic Front," re: "Temporary Post," sgd Popo Molefe, [Oct - Nov? 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-11-20	"Apartheid Divides - Away with all Dummy Bodies!; No to Apartheid No to Community Councils," flyer, Nov. 20, 1983, 1 p. ICS
		1983-11-21	Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to USA Ambassador, "Dear Sir, The United Democratic Front - an alliance of over five hundred non-racial and democratic organisations..., " Nov. 21, 1983, 2 pp. D

1983-11-25	Popo Molefe, "Resisting the constitution," interview, Financial Mail, Nov. 25, 1983, 3 pp. D	1983-11?	"The past few months have seen the resounding rejection of PW Botha's policies....," [Nov.? 1983], 2 pp. D
1983-11-27	I. J. Mohamed, "The Broad Struggle," notes of talk given at Regina Mundi, Johannesburg, Nov. 27, 1983, handwritten, 4 pp. D	1983-11?	"The United Democratic Front and the New South African Constitution," [Nov.? 1983], 9 pp. D
1983-11-27	"UDF People's Rally: Regina Mundi Hall, Soweto: 1983-11-27," transcript, police video, 56 pp. D	<u>Folder 855</u>	
1983-11	"Behind the Glossy Veneer," poster against constitution, [Nov. 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-2	"Circular to all the regions of the United Democratic Front; Post for Typist/Receptionist," sgd Popo Molefe, Dec. 2, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-11	"Constitutional Proposals - []ed for an alliance; The question of whether or not to vote in the referendum....," flyer, [Nov 1983], 2 pp. Y	1983-12-2	"Circular to all UDF - Transvaal Affiliates," sgd Popo Molefe, Dec. 2, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-11	"Don't Vote for Apartheid! Don't vote for Koornhof's Councils," leaflet in English, Zulu, Tswana and Sepedi, [Nov. 1983], 4 pp. D.	1983-12-4	"Draft Working Principle; Preamble: We, the delegates of Organisations represented at this conference at the Reno Cinema on 4 December 1983....," 1 p. D
1983-11	"General Council Meeting," letter giving date/place of next meeting, [Nov. 1983], 1 p. ICS	1983-12-4	"Resolution passed by regional council of the U.D.F. Eastern Cape region at conference held on 4 December 1983," 8 pp. JC
1983-11	"Programme of Action; All sections of oppressed South Africa are/will be affected by the Bills;," [Nov. 1983], 1 p. D	1983-12-5	Letter from Y. I. Mohamed to "Dear Member," "Re: Notice of Conference," Dec. 5, 1983, 6 pp. D
1983-11	"Referendum," press release?, typed and handwritten, [Nov 1983], 4 pp. D	1983-12-6	Letter from M. Lekota to "The Honourable Prime Minister," re unanswered earlier letter, Dec. 6, 1983, 1p. D
1983-11	"Revised UDF Statement on Referendum; The UDF was formed....," [Nov 1983], 1 p. D	1983-12-6	"Letter to All Executive Members of the Tvl UDF," Dec. 6, 1983, 2 pp. M
1983-11	"UDF Township Area Committee Views And Ideas Of The Community. Community Council Election," notes by police on various meetings, [Nov 1983], 5 pp. Y	1983-12-8	"Minutes of the R.E.C. meeting held on 8 December 1983," UDF (Tvl), 3 pp. D
1983-11	"UDF township area committee-Ilizwi Nembono Zabantu," between Aug. 20 and Nov. 24, 1983, Xhosa, 4 pp. ICS	1983-12-9	Allan Boesak, "US ignores blatant injustices in SA," Rand Daily Mail, Dec. 9, 1983, 1 p. G
1983-11	"Why The UDF Opposes The New Constitution Act," sgd P. Lekota, [Nov. 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-10	"Secretarial Report to the General Council meeting held on 10 December 1983," UDF (Tvl), 3 pp. D
1983-11?	"Briefing Document: 1. Why House Visits: 1.1 The anti-detention issue is merely the next phase of our campaign against the Constitution," [Nov.? 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-10	"UDF - Tvl ; Minutes of General Council Meeting held on 10 December 1983," Dec. 10, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-11?	"Report on SACC workshop on Constitutional proposals and Koornhof Bills at Kimberley Homestead Township Lutheran Church," [Nov.? 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-11	"Mass Meeting to reject the Labour Party and Constitution," pamphlet, Dec. 11, 1983, 4 pp. D
		1983-12-12	"Analysis of the 1983 Black Local Authorities Elections....," sgd Frank Chikane, Dec. 12, 1983, 4 pp. V
		1983-12-17	"Comrades, I greet you on the occasion of the first NGC since the launching of the UDF in August 1983," unsdg speech with handwritten notes attached, [Dec. 17-18, 1983], 13 pp. D

1983-12-17	"We meet at a time when the history of this country passes through one of the most important moments," unsgd speech to NGC, [Dec. 17-18, 1983], 3 pp. D	1983	Batch of newsclips about launch of UDF from student press, contains Declaration, affiliated groups, names and pictures of National Exec. and Patrons, 1983, 9 pp. K
1983-12-17	"Report of the National Conference of the United Democratic Front held on 17 and 18 December 1983 in the Feather Market Hall in Port Elizabeth," 6 pp. D	1983	"Memorandum: Constitution of the UDF," unsgd memo, [1983], 3 pp. JC
1983-12-17	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC," with unsgd handwritten notes attached, Dec. 17-18, 1983, 7 pp. D	1983	"Moenie a 'junior partner' van apartheid wees nie," flyer in Afrikaans, [1983], 1 p. D
1983-12-17	"Report [of] the Natal Region, General Council of UDF on the Port Elizabeth Conference held on 17/18 December 1983," 3 pp. D	1983	"Programme of Action: 1. We are launching an immediate house to house campaign to educate....," [late? 1983], 1 p. D
1983-12-17	"United Democratic Front Border: Report submitted to UDF Special Conference, Port Elizabeth, December 17-18, 1983," 10 pp. D	1983	"Regional Working principles - East Cape region," 1983, 1 p. JC
1983-12-21	Letter from M. Valli to The Secretary, V.C.A., "re: Notice of General Council Meeting," December 21, 1983, 1 p. D	1983	"The President's Council Proposals: Do They Offer Real Power Sharing?," flyer, 1983, 2 pp. (incomplete) M
1983-12-30	"Circular to all affiliates; Transport arrangements to United Democratic Front National Conference," sgd M. Valli, Dec. 30, 1983, 1 p. D	1983	"The road ahead," Grassroots Special, [1983], 2 pp. D
1983-12	"Report by the anti-PC Delegation on UDF Conference (Dec. 1983)," handwritten, Dec. 1983, 10 pp. D	1983	"What is the UDF?...What has been the progress of the UDF to date?," flyer, [1983], 1 p. Y
1983-12	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC," with handwritten notes attached, [Dec. 1983], 77 pp. D	1983?	"Why we reject the Bantustan fraud. We, the United Democratic Front reject the policy of bantustan because:....," flyer with cartoons, [1983], 1 p. D
1983-12	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC. Introduction: Today, almost a year after the germ of the United Democratic Front was conceived....," Dec. 1983, 6 pp. FH	1983?	"3. OFS. Introduction; Since the UDF national launching conference....," unsgd notes, [late 1983?], handwritten, 5 pp. D
1983-12	"UDF and the New South African Constitution; A. Preamble:....," [Dec. 1983], 3 pp. D	1983?	"Amended Working Principles," outline, 1983?, 10 pp. JC
1983-12?	Letter from M. Valli "To all Affiliates: Re: U.D.F. People's Festival," [Dec. 1983?], 1p. D	1983?	"Break down of amount used and balance," financial statement, [1983?], 1 p. D
1983-12?	"United Democratic Front Border Region Annual Secretarial Report," [Dec? 1983], 4 pp. D	1983?	"Briefing document: 1. Why house visits," [1983-1984?], 2 pp. D
		1983?	"Functions and duties of the Secretary General and Publicity Secretary," [1983?], 1 p. D
		1983?	"Intervention strategies in Black Education; Education in a changing society," unsgd paper, [1983?], 7 pp. D
		1983?	"List of affiliate organisations," UDF E. Cape region, [1983?], 1 p. D
		1983?	"The executive members of the Eastern Cape Region," [1983?], 1 p., D
Folder 856		1983?	"Memorandum from UDF REC (Eastern Cape) to affiliate organisations for discussion in preparation for workshop: 'The relationship between the Front and its constituent organisations'....," [1983?], 3 pp. D
1983	"Constitution 1. Name... The name of the organization shall be the United Democratic Front," Organization outline, 1983, 16 pp. JC		

1983?	"Newspapers: Sunday Times, Daily Dispatch, Finance Week, the Friend and The Natal Mercury," press release, [1983?], 1 p. D	<u>Folder 857</u>	
1983?	"Preface: The United Democratic Front is leading our resistance to the new Constitution and the Koornhof Bills," untitled paper with handwritten notes attached, "The campaign: first 3 sections not yet written up," [1983?], 16 pp. D	1984-01-3	"UDF the most significant happening of '83, says Boesak," interview, Cape Times, January 3, 1984, 1 p. JC
1983?	"Political and socio-economic background to militarism in South Africa today," notes, [1983?], handwritten, 6 pp. D	1984-01-5	"Minutes of Regional Executive Committee Meeting held on 5 January 1984- UDF Transvaal," Jan 5, 1984, 4pp. D
1983?	"Recommendations for UDF publicity," [1983?], 2 pp. D	1984-01-6	"Labour Party Decision to Join ranks...", press statement sgd T Lekota, Jan 6, 1984, 1p. D
1983?	"Song Sheet; 1: We Shall Not be Moved," UDF, [1983?], 3 pp. Y (file: Poetry and Songs)	1984-01-14	"United Democratic Front Transvaal - Minutes of General Council Meeting...", Jan 14, 1984, 3 pp. D
1983?	"Song Sheet; UDF Area Committee Lotus River & Grassy Park," [1983?], 2 pp. Y (file: Poetry and Songs)	1984-01-14	"United Democratic Front-Transvaal Secretarial Report to the General Council Meeting...", Jan 14, 1984, 2 pp. D
1983?	"The PC and the Koornhof Bills: An introduction to a discussion on the Presidents' council proposals and the Koornhof Black Bills," [early 1983?], 12 pp. D	1984-01-15	"Urgent Motion: Whereas UDF Border gathered here on this the 15th day of January, 1984," 1 p. D,V
1983?	"The United Democratic Front - a broad alliance of community, workers, students, women, religious, political and other organisation of the people of South Africa," handwritten notes by Lekota(?)*, [1983?], 4 pp. D	1984-01-15	"Working Principles: (as adopted by the Organisations identified on Schedule A, on the 15th day of January, 1984); A Peamble:" principle for the creation of UDF East London regional branch, 7 pp. D
1983?	"To all Comrades, Let us stop awhile before we enter into battle...", pro-ANC paper condemning "cliques," [1983?], 2 pp. MinJ	1984-01-20	"Proposals for the Freedom Charter campaign emerging from the workshop held on 20 January 1984 in Johannesburg," with handwritten notes attached, Jan. 20, 1984, 6 pp. D
1983?	"UDF Unites, Apartheid divides!," [1983?], 1 p. D	1984-01-20	"The Freedom Charter Campaign." Workshop papers, Jan 20, 1984, 36 pp. D
1983?	"UDF: I have been involved in planning of UDF activities around the community Council election; Coloured and Indian elections," notes on UDF activities by [Moss Chikane?], [1983?], handwritten, 20 pp. D	1984-01-21	"Interview Kit: Contents: 1. Who is seeing which affiliates...", UDF package on media issues, Jan 21, 1984, 8 pp. D
1983?	Unsgd letter to "Sir," "The United Democratic Front (UDF) wishes to draw your attention to a series of arbitrary bannings of a wide range of its public meetings," UDF Natal region, [1983?], 4 pp. D	1984-01-21	"Minutes of the Meeting of the NEC of the UDF held 21-22 Jan 1984 at Khanya House in Pretoria,," 6 pp. D
1983	"Why we reject the new constitution," cartoons, [1983?], 1 p.	1984-01-21	"Natal Report - Preliminary - Our region is of the view that it is necessary to review...", Jan 21, 1984, 3 pp. D
1983?	"Working Principles (Draft Only)...," discussion paper re formation of UDF in Western Cape, [1983?], 3 pp. MinJ	1984-01-21	"The Secretarial Report to the NEC of the UDF: 21 January 1984," unsgd, 6 pp. V,D
1983?	"Youth Rally 1: Kwa-Mashu, Durban. Date unknown: no picture," police transcribed speech by Patrick Lekota*, [1983?], 9 pp. D	1984-01-21	"United Democratic Front Transvaal; Report to the National Executive Committee of the UDF Date 21 January 1984," unsgd, 2 pp. V,D
		1984-01-22	"M.S.C. Report - As the new MSC Co-ordinator one of my tasks was...", handwritten report, Jan 22, 1984, 3pp. D

1984-01-22	"Report on First National Seminar of Media Committees of the U.D.F.," Jan. 21-22, 1984, 6 pp. M,D	1984-01?	"Report to the NEC on Events in Cradock," sgd Mbulelo Goniwe, [Jan?] 1984, 1p. D
1984-01-23	"MARS Media Mindblast," letter from MARS "To: The Media and Resource Service was set up to provide students, youth, women, workers..." Jan. 23, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-01?	Sample signature form for Million Signature campaign, with signatures of A. Boesak, A. Gumede and P. Molefe, [Jan? 1984], 1 p. V
1984-01-24	"Comrades, Enclosed herewith please find Million Signature Campaign Documents and Signature Forms," cover letter from M. Valli plus Transvaal UDF Million Signature Campaign material, Jan 24, 1984, 6 pp. D	1984-01?	"To All Transvaal UDF Affiliates," [Jan. 1984?], 2 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 858</u>			
1984-01-25	"Press release, 25 January, 1984, the United Democratic Front remains committed to democratic and non-racial processes....," 1 p. D	1984-02-2	"The United Democratic Front Million Signature Campaign discussion Paper 2/2/84," 6 pp. D
1984-01-26	"Press Release. We learn with concern of the arrest of the National Publicity Secretary of the UDF....," sgd Popo Molefe, Jan 26, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-02-3	UDF Press Statement on the detention of Elliot Shabangu* and Amos Masondo*, unsgd, Feb. 3, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-01-30	"The United Democratic Front Press Release on Smear Pamphlets," Jan 30, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-02-5	"Krish Rabilal Memorial Meeting 1984-02-05: Durban," police transcript in Afrikaans and English, 27 pp. D (Also in file: Commemorative Events - Misc)
1984-01	"Our publicity campaign in 1984 - by the UDF Publicity Secretary, 'Terror' Lekota," Jan 1984, 1 p. D	1984-02-5	"UDF Transvaal regional minutes of regional executive committee meeting held February 5, 1984," 4 pp. D
1984-01	"What is the UDF? The UDF is a front, an alliance of organizations that have come together on the basis of a minimum programme....," [Jan. 1984], 5 pp. D	1984-02-9	Letter from D. I. Swartz to "Dear Comrades re: invitation to regional general council meeting," Feb 9, 1984, 2 pp. JC
1984-01?	"Imizabalazo yeUDF ekulweni ucalu-calulo," pamphlet in Zulu, [late Jan. 1984], 4 pp. D	1984-02-10	"United Democratic Front- Press Release," Feb 10, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-01?	"Now that the white referendum with its results....," memo from National Office, sgd M. Lekota, [Jan?] 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-02-11	"National UDF Signature Campaign Workshop, Sat 11 Feb 1984: Report of the Media/ Propaganda Commission," Feb 11, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-01?	"Make your mark against apartheid - This Sunday U.D.F. supporters will be knocking on your door to ask you to sign....," flyer for the Million Signature Campaign, University of Cape Town, [Jan? 1984], 1 p. Y	1984-02-12	"Report of Signature Blitz held at Heideveld/Vanguard and Langa on 12 February 1984," Feb. 12, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-01?	"Million Signature Campaign - Briefing Document-Framework," [Jan?] 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D	1984-02-15	"Asifuni Ukuya eKhayelitsha!," Xhosa flyer about million signature campaign, Feb. 15, 1983, 1 p. with appendices, 3 pp. ICS
1984-01?	"Million Signature Campaign - Launching Development," weekly progress chart, [Jan?] 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-02-15	"Government Decision on Coloured and Indian Referendum," press release, Feb 15, 1984, 1p. D
1984-01?	"Motivation for National UDF Publication, 'UDF Update'," [Jan ? 1984], 4 pp. D	1984-02-22	Letter from Popo Molefe to "Dear Friends, The United Democratic Front, is embarking on a million signature campaign....," Feb 22, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-01?	"Publicity and the UDF. Publicity means making public. It means that knowledge is made known wider....," [Jan. 1984?], 10 pp. D	1984-02-25	"Launch of the UDF Million Signature Campaign," Feb. 25, 1984, 4 pp. M
		1984-02-25	"Secretarial Report to the General Council of the UDF (TVL) Held on 25 Feb 1984," with VCA & AYCO report s attached, Feb 25, 1984, 9 pp. D

1984-02-25	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Minutes of General Council Meeting held on the 25/02 1984," 3pp. D	1984-03	"Programme for the Million Signature Campaign workshop - 2.00 Registration....," March 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-02	"Make your mark against apartheid!! UDF The million signatures campaign: A volunteer's handbook," pamphlet, [Feb. 1984], 24 pp. D	1984-03	"Sign Against Apartheid: Sign the UDF Declaration," March 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-02	"To All Transvaal UDF Affiliates," flyer, [Feb] 1984, 1 p. D	1984-03	"The UDF One Million Signature Campaign - An Organiser's Handbook," March 1984, 44 pp. D
1984-02	"UDF Calls on You," flyer in English and Zulu, Feb 1984, 1 p. M	1984-03	"UDF Books," flyer, [March 1984], 1 p. D
1984-02?	"1 Million Signature Campaign," flyer in English and Xhosa, [Feb?] 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-03	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Schedule for the General Council Meetings for 1984," March 1984, 1p. D
1984-02?	"UDF Observatory Area - Operation Askari: The facts....," [Feb.] 1984, 4 pp. ICS	1984-03?	"1 million! signature campaign," leaflet with picture of Helen Joseph and M. Lekota signing, [March 1984?], 4 pp. SAHA
<u>Folder 859</u>		1984-03?	"1 Million!! Signature Campaign. We, the freedom loving South Africans, declare for the whole world to know that....," sgd petitions, [March 1984], 4 pp. D
1984-03-03	"UDF AGM 3/3/84, 11 am: Agenda," minutes, handwritten, 4 pp. D	1984-03?	"1. Area Committee Discussions," handwritten notes, [March] 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-03-10	"Minutes of the National Secretariat meeting held on 10 and 11 March 1984 at JISWA Centre in Johannesburg," 7 pp. D	1984-03?	"Northern Transvaal Programme of Action," [March, 1984], 6 pp. D
1984-03-10	"Northern Cape Report - 10-11-03-84, National Secretariat Meeting," handwritten, 2 pp. D	1984-03?	"United Democratic Front Eastern Cape: Million Signature Campaign," Briefing for Fieldworkers, [March? 1984], 15 pp. D
1984-03-10	"Report of National Secretariat Meeting held on 10th March 1984," sgd C. Ndlovu, March 10, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-03?	"United Democratic Front - Million Signature Campaign Organising Handbook," [March? 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-03-10	"The UDF Signature Campaign in Transvaal - Report from the Tvl UDF Signature Campaign 10/3/84," 11 pp. D	1984-03?	"You and the United Democratic Front - Sign the UDF Declaration," flyer in English and Zulu, [March?] 1984, 8 pp. D
1984-03-17	"UDF Million signatures campaign. Circular re UDF workshop. Your organisation is invited to an Eastern Cape UDF workshop to be held on Saturday March 17 at the Lutheran Youth Centre, Arcadia," programme for workshop, 2 pp. JC	<u>Folder 860</u>	
1984-03-18	"Report on the Million Signature Campaign (MSC) in Kimberley on the 18th March 1984," 1 p. D	1984-04-4	"Transvaal UDF Media Committee - Report on Campaign Against Local Authority Elections in 1983," April 4, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-03-18	"Signature Campaign Launch, Kimberley St. Boniface....," March 18, 1984, handwritten memo, 1p. D	1984-04-6	Mewa Ramgobin*, "Glimpses of our struggle, pertinent aspects & their relevance today," paper presented at Lenasia, April 6, 1984, 14 pp. D
1984-03-22	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Minutes of REC Meeting held on 22-03-84," 6pp. D	1984-04-13	"UDF...To All Affiliates, Report of MSC Workshop....," memo, April 13, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-03-24	"Facing the Crisis in Black Education," report compiled by Rev Frank Chikane, March 24, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-04-14	"UDF million signature campaign meeting, Saturday 14 April [1984]," agenda and UDF structure, 1 p. JC

1984-04-14	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Minutes of General Council Meeting....," April 14, 1984, 5pp. D	1984-05-6	"UDF May Day Workers' Day Fun City Sun 6 May [1984] 11am-6pm," sticker, 1 p. JC
1984-04-16	Letter from Trevor Manuel "Re: Proposals for National Conference of Civic organisations," April 16, 1984, enclosing circular from UDF Western Cape/CAHAC, and "Content or Programme of Conference on Housing," 6 pp. D	1984-05-10	"Regional Executive Committee Meeting of the United Democratic Front held on the 10th May 1984," minutes, 2 pp. D
1984-04-27	Letter from [Mohamed?] to "Dear Affiliates," "The Evaluation workshop scheduled....," enclosing handwritten report, "United Democratic Front Natal Region Military-Sub-Committee Report," April 27, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-05-11	Letter from P. Msutu to MSC Committee "c/o Molly Blackburn," re: Appeal for prizes for Port Elizabeth Fun Ren, May 11, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-04-27	Letter from Moss Chikane to "Dear Friends," re Education Workshop, enclosing "UDF Education Committee, Education Programme for Civics," program, report, list of participants, and briefing paper on Black Local Authorities Act, April 27-29, 1984, 20 pp. D	1984-05-11	Press Release, "The UDF Welcomes the announcement that the government allow democratically elected SRC in Pretoria," May 11, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-04-28	"Report of the National Secretariat Meeting held on 28/29 April 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-05-14	Letter from M. Valli to SAAWU Secretary, "Dear Comrades, You are been informed....," May 11, 1984, 1p. D
1984-04-28	"Summary of the Minutes of Joint National Secretariat and Treasury held on the 28th April 1984," 8 pp. D	1984-05-15	"You and the UDF: Come and make your mark against apartheid!!" leaflet, May 15, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-04-30	Letter from A. J. Gumede to Chief M. G. Buthelezi, re invitation to address KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, April 30, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-05-16	"Inkatha-UDF Crisis," text of Archie Gumede's reply to Chief Buthelezi invitation to address KwaZulu legislative assembly, with Inkatha response (incomplete), Inhlabamkhosi, June 1984, 3 pp.
1984-04	"Dear member, After six months of campaigning against the new Constitution and the Koornhof Bills....," April 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-05-16	"The decision that everyone will have to make," flyer 3 of a 4 part series on UDF and the One Million Signature Campaign, May 16, [1984], 4 pp. K
1984-04?	"DESCOM Report to UDF General Council April 1984," April 1984, 1 p. D	1984-05-18	Letter from white MSC committee in Port Elizabeth to "Dear friend, After only two months, the United Democratic Front's signature campaign has collected more than 150 000 signatures," May 18, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-04?	"Introduction: Fri. Night: Personal intro: give questions....," handwritten notes by [Moss Chikane?] with letter from Trevor Manuel to Moss [Chikane] attached, April 16, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-05-18	"Grahamstown UDF Workshop" agenda, May 18, 1984, 1 p. D
		1984-05-19	"United Democratic Front General Council Meeting held on the 19 May 1984," minutes, 3 pp. D
		1984-05-24	Letter from UDF Evaluation Commission to "Dear friends, At the General Council Meeting of the Transvaal region of the UDF held on Saturday 19th May....," May 24, 1984, 1 p. SAHA
		1984-05-24	Press Statement by Mr Mohammed Valli, "The 'Reform' Proposals," May 24, 1984, 2 pp. D
		1984-05-27	"UDF Acceptance Speech for the 'Live Let-Live' Prize delivered in Malmo on 27th May 1984," unsd, 5 pp. D
		1984-05-29	"Algemene Griewe van Stude nte (U.W.K.) 29/05/84," 2 pp. D
<u>Folder 861</u>			
1984-05-1	"UDF May Day Manyanani Basebenzi Fun City," leaflet, issued by the Western Cape Region, May 1, 1984, 6 pp. Y		
1984-05-4	Letter from M. Lekota and P. Molefe to "Our Dear Comrades," "This is a special circular....," May 4, 1984, 2 pp. D		
1984-05-4	"Minutes of the R.E.C. Meeting held on 4th May 1984 at Khotso House," 3 pp. D		
1984-05-5	"United Democratic Front and affiliated unions calls upon workers and all people to join us in celebrating Workers Day (May Day)....," May 5, 1984, leaflet, 4 pp. L		

1984-05	"Make your mark against apartheid!! UDF The million signatures campaign: A volunteer's handbook," pamphlet, [May 1984], 35 pp. JC	1984-06-10	M. Lekota, P. Molefe, "The difference between what Botha says and does," letter to the editor, Guardian (UK), June 10, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-05	"UDF Million Signature Campaign; White Working Group Newsletter, May 1984," issued by UDF Ad Hoc Comm, 2 pp. D	1984-06-10	Nkenke Stofile, "The role of the youth in the liberation struggle" paper presented at UDF Border regional general council meeting, June 10, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-05	"UDF: Workers' Day - Kaap se werkers veg terug," leaflet, May 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-06-14	Letter from M. Valli to UDF affiliates, "Circular to All Affiliates, A. Million Signature Campaign....," June 14, 1984, 1 p. D
<u>Folder 862</u>		1984-06-14	"Minutes of REC Meeting held on 14 June 1984," 2 pp. D
1984-06-1	"Report of the National Executive Meeting (UDF) held on 1st and 2nd June 1984, Cape Town," 3 pp. D	1984-06-15	"UDF Press release. The break-in at the premises of the Screen Training Project and the petrol bombing of the Black Sash office in P E last night are part of a well orchestrated campaign....," sgd P. Molefe, with four articles attached, 15 June 1984, 5 pp. Y
1984-06-1	"UDF (Tvl): Summary of NEC Meeting held on 1/2 June 1984," 3 pp. D	1984-06-16	"1976 and After: Mr Chairman, ladies and gentlemen....," unsd handwritten speech, June 16, 1984, 15 pp. D
1984-06-1	"UDF National Executive Meeting: 1-2/06/84 Cape Town. Report....," 6 pp. D	1984-06-16	Handwritten letter from P. Lekota to "Comrade Hlomuka" re commemoration service, June 16, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-1	"UDF Officers Report to the NEC....," June 1, 1984, 7 pp. D	1984-06-16	"June 16...We Shall not Forget," flyer, June 16, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-06-1	"United Democratic Front: Minutes of the UDF N.E.C. meeting held....," June 1, 1984, 9 pp. D	1984-06-16	Letter from Grahamstown Ad hoc MSC Committee to "The General Council," re workshop to plan Election Campaign, June 16, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-1	"Western Cape Regional Report to the NEC...1. General Councils" June 1, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-06-16	"Remember June 16, 1976...1976 was a year of tears," poster, June 16, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-06-4	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, The Committee co-ordinating the UDF Million Signature Campaign in the white areas of P.E. is going to be holding a workshop on the 17 June," June 4, 1984, 1 p. JC	1984-06-17	"Sign the UDF declaration. Make your mark against apartheid!! UDF Join a million people," reproduced from the volunteer's handbook, published by the Signature Campaign Committee from the Port Elizabeth white areas, June 17, 1984, 10 pp. JC
1984-06-5	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, In response to your previous letter, enclosed please find R35 for prizes for the UDF Fun Run," June 5, 1984, 1 p. JC	1984-06-19	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Secretary, Dear Comrades, We have witnessed during the last few months....," June 19, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-7	Mosiua Lekota* and George Sewpersadh*, "The UDF — a new political force," interview, Natal Witness, June 7, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-06-19	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Secretary, UDF Tvl," "Dear Comrades, As we all know, in the next nine weeks or so," June 19, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-9	I. J. Mohamed, "I bring you revolutionary greetings from the UDF (Tvl), the Transvaal Anti-PC and other affiliates of the UDF....," talk given at Azaso seminar, Medunsa, June 9, 1984, handwritten, 11 pp. PJ	1984-06-21	Letter from Curnick Ndlovu to "Dear Friends" re the Million Signature Campaign, June 21, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-06-9	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Secretary UDF (Tvl)," "Re: National Office," June 9, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-06-21	"United Democratic Front (Transvaal): Minutes of Regional Executive Committee meeting held on 21 June 1984," 3 pp. D

1984-06-23	Letter from C. Ndlovu to "Dear Affiliates," re MSC Programme for June, 23 June 1984, 1 p. D	1984-07-4	Letter from P. Lekota and P. Molefe to "Mr & Mrs Curtis and Family" condolences re the murder of Jeanette Curtis Schoon, July 4, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-23	"UDF Seminar; Saturday 23rd June 1984. Programme...", 1 p. D	1984-07-4	"The United Democratic Front's Position on school situation," press release sgd Moss Chikane, July 4, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-24	"No to forced removals! Yes to Unity!...UDF What is happening at Khayelitsha?," flyer announcing church service against forced removals at Philippi on June 24, 1984] 2 pp. Y,D	1984-07-5	Letter from UDF Evaluation Commission (Tvl) to "Comrades," "At the General Meeting of the Transvaal region of the UDF...", July 5, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-25	Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to [Pat] Poovalingum [Poovalingham], "On the 22 and 28 August the Nationalists will call Indian and Coloured...", June 25, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-07-5	Letter from UDF to "Comrades" re establishing area committees, July 5, 1984, 1 p. SAHA
1984-06-28	"Minutes of the Regional Executive meeting held on 28 June 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-07-5	"UDF Press release on [the] Labour Party...We Condemn in the...", incomplete, July 5, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-29	Patrick Lekota*, "Putting the UDF into its True Perspective," Rand Daily Mail, June 29, 1984, 1 p.	1984-07-7	Handwritten notes on "NASCT" meeting, July 7, 1984, 24 pp. D
1984-06-30	"Minutes of the General Council of the United Democratic Front held on 30 June '84," 4 pp. D	1984-07-7	"National Secretariat: meeting started at 2 pm.,," July 7, 1984, handwritten, 16 pp. D
1984-06-30	"M. S. C. Co-Ordinators report," June 30, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07-7	"The agenda for the National Secretariat meeting scheduled for...", July 7, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-06-30	"UDF (Transvaal): Secretarial Report to the General Council meeting held on 30 June 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-07-10	"Circular to all N.E.C. Members, Re: Urgent NEC Workshop," sgd Popo Molefe, July 10, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-06	"Proposals for an Anti-Election Strategy," June 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07-12	"Minutes of Regional Executive Committee meeting held on 12 July 1984," 2 pp. D
1984-06	"UDF - North Coast Region Report - June 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-07-13	"UDF Paarl Area Komm. - Die Army Soek Jou!," pamphlet in Afrikaans, July 13, 1984, 4 pp. ICS
1984-06	"UDF: 'n Samestelling van ACC Dokumente, UDF pamflette Grassroots artikels oor konskripsie," press article on ACC, June 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07-14	"Minutes of the UDF Transvaal Special General Council meeting held on 14 July 1984," 3 pp. D
<u>Folder 863</u>		1984-07-15	"Anti-Conscription Workshop...Present: Winterveld Action Committee...", minutes with letter to "Dear Comrades" re workshop planning attached, July 15, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-07-1	"UDF: Resolutions taken by the National Executive Committee...", sgd A. Sisulu and P. Molefe, July 1, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-07-15	Letter from UDF to "Dear Comrades" re workshop on Conscription, July 15, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-07-2	"Mr Pik Botha claims that his government is committed to a dialogue...", press release sgd Popo Molefe, July 2, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-07-15	Patrick Lekota, "Statement," police statement and court transcript?, re death of Johannes Ngalo, July 15, 1984, 5 pp. D
1984-07-2	"UDF: Circular to all Regional Secretaries," "Re: Anti-Election Campaign," sgd Popo Molefe, July 2, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07-16	Letter from Popo Molefe to "Dear Comrades" re meeting with Ja Toivo, July 16, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-07-3	Letter from M. Valli to "Tvl Anti P.C. Committee," "Urgent - re: special General Council meeting," July 3, 1984, 1 p. D		
1984-07-4	I. J. Mohamed, "The constitution and its implications," transcript of talk given at Azaso conference opening session, Orlando East, July 4, 1984, handwritten, 8 pp. PJ		

1984-07-16	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Minister in Charge" re venue for the Tumahole church meeting, July 16, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-07-28	"UDF Don't Vote Rally: Lyric Bioscope Hall Kimberley: 1984-07-28," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 57 pp. V
1984-07-18	"UDF: Anti-Constitutional Campaign; List of Meeting," July 18, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-07-28	"UDF Youth Rally: Patidar Hall, Lenasia: 1984-07-28," police transcript, 33 pp. D
1984-07-19	Letter from M. Lekota to "Dear Comrade President [Samora Machel]," re the Nkomati Accord, July 19, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07	"Statement on the Death of Johannes Ngalo," issued by Detainees Support Committee, DPSC and UDF, [July, 1984], 1 p. D
1984-07-21	"Minutes of the Meeting of the N.E.C. of the UDF held on 21 and 22 July, 1984 at Molemela in Bloemfontein," 7 pp. D	1984-07	"You and the UDF - Sign the UDF Declaration," [before August] 1984, 4 pp. ICS
1984-07-21	"Report of National Executive Meeting (UDF) held on 21st July 1984. Future of Front," 2 pp. D	1984-07?	"An Anti-Conscription Programme," with handwritten letter from Lourie N. to Benita, July 1984, 4 pp. D
<u>Folder 864</u>		1984-07?	"Proposed position statement on the 'Coloured Indian' election for the tricameral parliament," flyer, [July?] 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-07-21	"The demands of the UDF and the anti-election campaign," July 21, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07?	"Report from UDF (Tvl) Education Committee to UDF (Tvl) Executive," [July? 1984], 4 pp. D
1984-07-21	"The National Secretariat recommendation to the UDF N.E.C. sitting on 21 and 22 July 1984 in Bloemfontein," 3 pp. D	1984-07?	"The UDF says No to Conscription...We say no because....," leaflet, [July 1984?], 4 pp. D
1984-07-22	"Christians Against Apartheid; With reference to the new constitution....," leaflet, 22 July 1984, 4 pp. Y	<u>Folder 865</u>	
1984-07-22	"Come To The Mass Meeting Of Lotus River, Ottery And Grassy Park Residents - The whole family is invited On Sunday 22 July 1984....," flyer, 2 pp. Y	1984-08-1	Letter from M. Lekota to the Lesotho Prime Minister re pressure on Lesotho to sign peace pact, Aug. 1, 1984, 2 pp., with reply from V. M. Makhele, secretary general B. N. P., Oct. 10, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-07-22	"Muslims Reject...All Over South Africa Muslims Have Rejected The New Deal....," leaflet, July 22, 1984, 4 pp. Y	1984-08-2	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, The UDF Committee co-ordinating the Million Signatures Campaign in the white area of Port Elizabeth....," Aug 2, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-07-25	Letter from M. Lekota to the Prime Minister of Swaziland re its role in the South African Struggle, July 25, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08-4	"The minutes of the Regional General Council meeting held on the 4 August 1984," 2 pp. D
1984-07-26	Letter from M. Lekota to Mr [Saths] Cooper re statements he made about Mandela, July 26, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08-5	"Motion — Resolution. We the people of N. Tvl gathered here....," Aug. 5, 1984, handwritten and typed versions, 2 pp. D
1984-07-28	"Join a million people: say NO to apartheid." two posters announcing UDF Youth Rally in Lenasia, July 28, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-08-5	"Transvaal Anti-P.C. Mass Meeting....," flyer re meeting on 5 Aug. 1984 at Coronationville Hall, 2 pp. D
1984-07-28	"Reject apartheid constitution. Attend UDF youth rally 28 July 1984 2pm Patidar Hall Lenasia," flyer, Johannesburg, issued jointly by Transvaal UDF, student and youth affiliates, 2 pp. Y	1984-08-5	"United Democratic Front Northern Transvaal Attend People's Rally...Date: 5th August '84," flyer announcing rally at Seshego, issued by U.D.F. N. Tvl., 2 pp. Y
1984-07-28	"UDF activities - July/August," list of public events between July 28 and August 18 [1984], Port Elizabeth, 1 p.	1984-08-6	"Joint anti-election rally, Monday, 6 August at 7.30 p.m. Funcity, off Hein Road, Athlone," flyers in Afrikaans and Xhosa, Aug. 6, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA

1984-08-6	"UDF & WORKERS," Flyer in Afrikaans and Xhosa re "Joint Anti-Election Rally," August 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08-19	"UDF on its 1st anniversary calls upon the peace loving people of Natal... Rally of unity Sun. 19 August [1984] at 2.00p.m....Don't vote," flyer, issued by U.D.F., 1 p. Y,D
1984-08-8	"UDF Transvaal special General Council meeting held on the 8 August 1984," 1 p. D	1984-08-20	"Apartheid Divides - UDF Unites," flyer, Aug. 20, 1984, 1 p. M
1984-08-11	"We reject PC Fight for student rights. Mass student rally. Thurs. 11 Aug [1984], Main hall UWC 12:30pm," flyer, published by Ad-hoc PC/Bills Committee, 1 p. Y	1984-08-20	"Joint mass rally against apartheid elections...Don't vote," flyer announcing rally at Gelvandale on August 20 [1984], 1 p. JC
1984-08-12	"UDF-UWO...Mass Rally," flyer in English and Xhosa announcing rally at Athlone Civic, Aug. 12, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08-20	Letter from Janet Cherry to Town Clerk, P.E. (Miss Dwyer), "The above committee erected a total of 152 posters advertising the UDF meeting at the Walmer Town Hall on Wednesday 15 August," 20 August 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-08-14	Letter from M. Valli to Phineas Lekoloane re application for membership, Aug. 14, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08-20	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, There will be a meeting of the White Area Committee of the U.D.F. on Saturday 8 September, at 2p.m.," Port Elizabeth, 1 p. JC
1984-08-14	Letter from Popo Molefe to [Churches] "Dear Friends," "On August 22 and 29 this year the Coloured and Indian people will....," Aug 14, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08-20	"Ons word bedreig! Oppas vir apartheid," flyer in Afrikaans and English, announcing anti-election rally, August 20, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-08-15	"Press release 15.8.84: The United Democratic Front (Western Cape) is confident that the people will show their rejection....," 5 pp. D	1984-08-20	"UDF One Year Rally: Port Elizabeth: 1984-08-20," police transcript of tape, 27 pp. D
1984-08-15	"UDF: United Democratic front invites you to a public meeting....," flyer announcing meeting at Anglican Cathedral, Church St., Aug. 15, 1984, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 866</u>	
1984-08-17	"Unite Against Suffering!...The UDF Believes:....," flyer issued by UDF, [Aug. 17, 1984], 1 p. D	1984-08-21	"Circular: Monitoring of polling stations...We have consulted attorneys for advice on the conduct of persons monitoring polling stations....," Aug. 21, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-19	Nakedi Mathews Phosa, "Apartheid in the Ballot Box - Apartheid in the Voting Booth - Apartheid in the Parliament," speech on August 19, 1984, 8 pp. D	1984-08-21	Letter from Janet Cherry to Dear friend, "Advocate Anton Lubowski, the Namibian lawyer who recently became the first white person to join SWAPO, will be talking on SWAPO....," Port Elizabeth, August 21 [1984], 1 p. JC
1984-08-19	"U.D.F. Anniversary, August 19th - Durban 2 p.m. (UND Campus)," 4 pp. SAHA	1984-08-21	"UDF press statement- 21/8/84: Detention of United Democratic Front's activists," 3 pp. D
1984-08-19	"UDF first year rally Sunday Aug 19 2pm City Hall Johannesburg," flyer in English, Zulu and Sotho, issued by the United Democratic Front (Tvl), 2 pp. Y,D	1984-08-22?	"United Democratic Front: An analysis of various aspects of the Tricameral elections 22 August 1984," 7 pp. D
1984-08-19	"UDF Meeting Sun. 19 Aug. [1984] 2 pm. Lyric cinema....," flyer, 2 pp. D	1984-08-22	"Press Release. Coloured Elections," Aug. 22, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-08-19	"UDF One Year Rally: Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg: 19 August 1984," police transcript correction by A. A. Mahlangu, 15 pp. D	1984-08-23	"Press release: 23 August [1984]...The election results for the house of representatives yesterday indicates an overwhelming victory for anti-election forces." sgd Jonathan de Vries, 2 pp. D
1984-08-19	"UDF - One Year Rally: Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg: 19 August 1984," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 50 pp. V	1984-08-23	"United Democratic Front press release - 23 August 1984," 2 pp. D

1984-08-24	Cassim Saloojee*, "After the elections," interview, Financial Mail, August 24, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08	Letter from Marion Ramsden to "Dear Friend" re "Ourselves and the United democratic Front," Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-24	"Dossier on Tricameral Election results 24 August 1984. Summary of the National Election results...", 2 pp. D	1984-08	Letter from M. Lekota to "Our Dear Comrades," "We are informed that the Soweto Youth Congress will be holding its first annual congress...", Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-27	Cheryl Carolus, "Circular to all affiliates and Regional Committees: Comrades, The UDF is a year old now...", 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Moenie aan die komende apartheid verkiesing deelneem nie!...Don't vote in the coming apartheid election!!," flyer in English and Afrikaans issued by UDF Interim Committee, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-28	Popo Molefe, "Statement on the Apartheid election held on 28 August 1984 and related events...", 2 pp. D	1984-08	"NEC Statement for UDF News: We are proud of the achievements of the UDF...", [Aug 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-29	"United Democratic Front and Transvaal Indian Congress analysis of election results, 29 August 1984," 2 pp, with 8 pp. charts attached. D	1984-08	"No to Botha's Army - Don't Vote! 'You can't ask a man to fight for his country if he can't vote...', flyer, [Aug 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-30	Letter from Popo Molefe to "Dear-, We the United Democratic Front note with deep concern the unjust detention of your dear...and our close comrade...", Aug. 30, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Only our own organisations, created by us can help us! Only they can work honestly for us! fight for us! and unite us!," Aug. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-08-30	Letter from Popo Molefe to "Honourable Patron," "Eight days ago the United Democratic Front celebrated her first anniversary," Aug. 30, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Ons gaan nie stem nie...Het U al hieroor gedink?" flyer in Afrikaans issued by UDF Vrygurg/Kuruman, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-31	"31 August 1984, Memorandum: To all regional secretaries. Subject: The million signatures campaign. Our failure to collect even 1/3 of the targeted one million signatures reflects seriously on the ability of the Front," memorandum, sgd Popo Molefe, Johannesburg, 2 pp. JC,D	1984-08	"Proposed position statement on the 'Coloured Indian' election for the tricameral parliament," [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08	"40 UDF Leaders detained. 80 000 students on boycott...", flyer issued by United Committee of Concern, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-08	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC," Jan. or Aug. 1984, 6 pp. ICS, IDAF
1984-08	"August Election: On August 22 the South African government will hold the first elections under the New Constitution Act...", Aug. [1984], 6 pp. D	1984-08	"These are our children, they are our future...don't vote," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Don't vote, Boycott the elections, Sellout one: Mrs Hoosen," Aug. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-08	"To Ban is to Fear, victory is certain," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Don't vote for hardship and Botha's army," flyer issued by UDF Border region, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-08	"U hoef nie te stem nie!...op 22 en 28 Augustus word daar verkisings gehou...", flyer in Afrikaans against the August 1984 elections, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Don't Vote...In Apartheid Elections: Forward to Freedom," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08	"UDF: Committee of Concern, Pietermaritzburg ... Say no to the election," flyer, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08	"Don't vote In Apartheid Elections; Forward To Freedom/UDF Don't Vote," stickers. issued by J. de Vries, Mowbray, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. Y	1984-08	"UDF: Don't Vote in Apartheid Election! Forward to Freedom!," poster issued by UDF, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08	"It's a trap. Don't Vote...Reject apartheid parliament," flyer with cartoons, Aug. 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08	UDF Press release sgd Popo Molefe, "...The results of the Coloured elections have shown beyond all doubt that...", [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D
		1984-08	"UDF Rejects Botha's army. Don't Vote!, Apartheid," pamphlet issued by UDF and Anti-Conscription Commission, Tvl, [Aug. 1984], 4pp. D

1984-08	"UDF says, Apartheid elections, we don't vote!," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. SAHA	REEL 71	
1984-08	"UDF Songs Aug '84," freedom songs in various languages, 2 pp. D		
1984-08	"UDF: We reject Mrs Hoosen & Mr Arendse...They are not our leaders...", flyer issued by N. Jaffer, Aug. 1984, 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 867</u>	
1984-08	"United Democratic Front National and Provincial Statistics," [Aug. 1984], 7 pp. D	1984-09-1	"UDF Press Release on the national day of protest- September 1, 1984, The United Democratic Front declares Monday September 3rd 1984 a National Day of Protest...", 2 pp. D
1984-08	"United Democratic Front: One Year Forward. . . One year ago the United Democratic Front was launched. . .," flyer, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D	1984-09-3	"Circular to all regions: Dear Comrades; The United Democratic Front has just come out of an intensive anti-election campaign...",sgd Popo Molefe, Sept. 3, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-08	"United Democratic Front: Percentage poll and adult voting population," [Aug. 1984], 3 pp. D	1984-09-11	"Press statement 1984/11/09, Resignation of the Councillors," Sept. 11, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"United democratic Front: We salute all freedom loving people of our land...", flyer issued by E. L. Friends of the UDF, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-09-11	"The min utes of UDF Regional Executive meeting held on Thursday 11th September 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-08	"Why the UDF urges people not to vote in the 22 August election...If you vote you are saying:...", factsheet in English and Afrikaans, issued by UDF M/Plain Sub region, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D	1984-09-12	"Occurance Book - Transvaal," UDF Johannesburg record of calls and messages, Sept. 12, 1984-Jan. 26, 1985, handwritten, 35 pp. D
1984-08?	"Anti-Election campaign (Northern Cape) Areas Covered...", [Aug?] 1984, handwritten, 6 pp. D	1984-09-12	UDF Press release, "...The latest in a series of outrageous acts by the government is nothing more than an admission by the minority government that it has lost the political battle...", sgd Frank Chikane, Sept. 12, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08?	"Introduction: We meet at a very crucial period in the history...", unsdg handwritten speech, [Aug. 1984?], 16 pp. D	1984-09-13	"Circular to all regional secretaries - Dear comrades: During its meeting in Bloemfontein on July 21, 1984, the NEC could not take binding decisions...", sgd Popo Molefe; and with NEC document, "The future of the UDF - some NEC views" attached, Sept. 13, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-08?	Letter from UDF to "The Hon Mrs Indira Gandhi," "The United Democratic Front is an organization consisting of 600 affiliated bodies...", [Aug. 1984?], 1 p. D	1984-09-13	Letter from Janet Cherry to Dear comrades, "We are pleased to inform you that at a meeting on Saturday 8 September we formally constituted an Area Commitee...", Port Elizabeth, September 13, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-08?	"UDF N. C. Regional Program. 1. Sub Regions & Area Committees...", handwritten, [Aug?] 1984, 10 pp. D	1984-09-13	Letter from Popo Molefe to Steve [Tshwete], "re:Paper on Front...Since its formation on 20th August, 1983, throughout its national and regional formations...", Sept. 13, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-08?	"UDF Says: Don't Vote for Apartheid!!...UDF Unites! Apartheid Divides!," handwritten flyer in Afrikaans issued by UDF Southern Suburb, [Aug 1984?], 2 pp. D	1984-09-15	"Azikhwelwa!!! Azikhwelwa!!! Azikhwelwa!!! Thina bahlali baseZweletemba sithi mazingakhwelwa...", flyer in Xhosa and translation into English by security branch, [Sept. 15, 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08?	"United Democratic Front: Nuwe bedeling nuwe besteling...", issued by Queenstown Friends of the UDF, [Aug. 1984?], 2 pp. D	1984-09-21	Frank Chikane, "On the basis of information the UDF has with regards to the call for a stayaway from work by the RMC...", Sept. 21, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08?	"United Democratic Front: Percentage of eligible voters that elected certain candidates cont. J. J. A. Smith Northern Transvaal...", [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-09-22	Frank Chikane, "As parliament opens today we wish to register our silent protest...", Sept. 22, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-09-24	"Memorandum prepared by delegation of UDF and the Congress Movement in SA for attention of member countries of UN and interested organizations and/or persons," re leaders in British Consulate, Sept. 24, 1984, 2 pp. ESR	1984-10-2	"The UDF condemns the arbitrary arrest of our General Secretary....," Oct. 2, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-09-25	"Emergency UDF working document: In the light of the detentions and suppressive measures of the Apartheid regime....," Sept. 25, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-10-4	"The meeting of the Regional Executive of UDF held on the 04-10-1984," minutes, 2 pp. D
1984-09-26	Raymond Suttner*, "The Freedom Charter - The People's Charter in the Nineteen-Eighties," the 26th T[homas] B[enjamin] Davie Memorial Lecture delivered in the Univ. of Cape Town, pamphlet, Sept. 26, 1984, 33 pp. K	1984-10-4	"UDF Press Release on Mr Tom Boya...The appending of a signature on the UDF declaration by Mr Tom Boya is a demonstration of his part of identification with the UDF....," Oct. 4, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-09-27	Circular from I. J. Mohamed and Lloyd Vogelmann re General Council meeting of Transvaal region UDF, Sept. 27, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-5	"Message of support to the Western Cape Solidarity meeting....," sgd General Secretary, Oct. 5, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-09-28	Letter from Popo Molefe to Cyril Ramaphosa, "Dear Comrades, We wish to express our solidarity with you and your members during the recent strike for higher wages....," Sept. 28, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-6	D. I. Swartz, "6 October 1984 re: Invitation to regional general council meeting Sunday 21 October 1984," letter & agenda from Secretary of Eastern Cape Region, Port Elizabeth, 2 pp. JC
1984-09-30	"Education Charter Campaign: March forward to a Peoples Education," with flyer announcing rally on Sept. 30, 1984 at Howard College, 3 pp. D	1984-10-9	"UDF Campaign Against Repression Minutes of a Meeting Held on 9 October 1984," 1 p. D
1984-09-30	"Workshop Details: Date: 30 September 1984 (Sunday); Venue: Sached offices, Court Chambers, North End, P.E. 6001; Programme....," 1 p. D	1984-10-10	"Press Statement of the United Democratic Front - October 10, 1984...Minister Le Grange's ill-advised statements during the past week....," 2 pp. D
1984-09	"Preventative Detention - Tool of Repression," [Sept. 1984], 10 pp. D	1984-10-10	"Press Statement...On the 10th October 1984....," demands on education, civic, and labour issues, issued by Transvaal Area Committee, October 10, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-09	"Release our people. The struggle for freedom & justice in our country is not an act of treason," poster, [September 1984], 1 p. (copied as 4 pp.). Y	1984-10-11	"UDF Grahamstown: statement on the visit of the Minister of Law and Order 11/10/84," unsgd, 1 p. D
1984-09?	"Assessment and Planning UDF Eastern Cape, September 1984 (Questions for discussion by Grahamstown Ad Hoc Committee)," [Sept. 1984?], and Front assessment of UDF in Grahamstown, 5 pp. D	1984-10-12	"Press Statement on the detention of COSAS and DESCOM members, 12 October 1984," issued by UDF, DESCOM, & DPSC, 1 p. D
1984-09?	Steve Tshwete, "The United Democratic Front and the struggle for national democracy," discussion paper, Sept.? 1984, 6 pp. D	1984-10-12	"UDF statement on the announcements that community councillors in the Vaal will be given powers to establish their own police force," unsgd, Oct 12, 1984, 1 p. D
<u>Folder 868</u>		1984-10-13	"National Secretariat held on 13 & 14 October: Summary Discussions....," UDF, 2 pp. D
1984-10-1	"Circular to all regions: Amendments to working principles," sgd Popo Molefe, with Appendix A & B, UDF Constitution attached, Oct. 1, 1984, 23 pp. D	1984-10-13	"Report of National Secretariat meeting held in Durban on 13/14 October 1984....," handwritten, 4 pp. D
1984-10-1	"UDF Campaign Against Repression Minutes of a Meeting Held on 1 October 1984," 1 p. D	1984-10-15	"UDF - Congress - UCC Mass Rally, Monday 15 October '84....," Durban, leaflet, 4 pp. D
		1984-10-18	Letter from Enver Khan with UDF income statement attached, Oct. 18, 1984, 5 pp. D

1984-10-19	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Friends," "We in the UDF wish to thank you for your close co-operation....," Oct. 19, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-29	"UDF People's Weekend: 1984-10-29/30 Lenasia (Tape One)," police transcript from videotape, used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 21 pp. V
1984-10-19	Trevor Manuel*, "A mood of defiance," interview, Financial Mail, October 19, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-30	Letter from Paddy Kearney to Yunus, "I have been asked by the Diakonia Executive Committee to convey a request to the United Democratic Front....," Oct. 30, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-20	"Circular to the Transvaal Secretaries: Circumstances surrounding the visit of Donald Anderson....," Oct 20, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-10-31	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "The Australian Ambassador," "All indications point to a deepening crisis in South Africa....," Oct. 31, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-20	"Evaluation Committee report to the General Council meeting held 84/10/20," 1 p. D	1984-10-31	"Statement - In supporting the democratic demands....," call for regional stay-at-home on 5th and 6th of November, October 31, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-20	Letter from Port Elizabeth White Area Committee to "Dear friend, The UDF area committee working in the white community in Port Elizabeth is holding an afternoon of video's on Saturday, 20th October [1984] starting at 3pm-5pm to which you are invited....," 1 p. JC	1984-10	"Internal Colonialism — a faded concept," unsgd article, Social Review, Oct. 1984, 10 pp. D
1984-10-20	"Suggested agenda for the General Council meeting 1984/10/20," 1 p. D	1984-10	"Some notes on the Call for a National Convention," unsgdarticle, Social Review, Oct. 1984, 7 pp. D
1984-10-21	"Report on the N. C. Regional Workshop, Assembly Hotel: Kimberley," Oct. 21, 1984, 7 pp. D	1984-10	"Statement of Billy Nair, Archie Gumede, Paul David; From the moment the six of us entered the British Consulate....," press release, [Oct? 1984], 3pp. Y
1984-10-21	"To all UDF affiliates... Your organization is invited to a UDF seminar which will....," Oct. 21, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10	"The Northern Cape Regional General Council question: 1. Committees....," [Oct. 1984], 5 pp. D
1984-10-22	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Friends," "The UDF is presently setting up meetings with various trade unions....," Oct. 22, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10	"UDF-Congress-UCC - We Stand By Our Leaders," leaflet re "Consulate Six," Oct. 1984, 4 pp. K
1984-10-22	"The Regional Executive of UDF meeting held on 1984/10/22....," 3 pp. D	1984-10?	"Report to the National Office on Assessment of the Front," Western Cape region, [Oct. 1984?], 4 pp. D
1984-10-23	"Memorandum - To: All regional secretaries; from: national office - Trevor Manuel; date: 23 October 1984; re: national executive assessment and redefinition of objectives," 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 869</u>	
1984-10-25	"Emergency Regional Executive meeting of the United Democratic Front held 1984/10/25....," 1 p. D	1984-11-1	"The minutes of the regional executive committee meeting of the UDF held on the 1st November 1984 at Khotso House Johannesburg," 3 pp. D
1984-10-26	Letter from Lloyd Vogelmann, Financial Committee "To all affiliates, Dear Comrades, as you are aware UDF(TVL) is in debt to the tune....," Oct. 26, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-11-4	"Report of UDF Evaluation workshop held on 4th November 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-10-26	"UDF (Tvl) Evaluation Commission: Circular to all area committees....," Oct. 26, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-11-4	"United Democratic Front; Evaluation of Natal region; Preliminary report: 4th November 1984," 6 pp. D
1984-10-27	"Minutes of the regional steering committee meeting held on the 27th October 1984 at the St. Lukes Catholic's Building in Huhudi....," 5 pp. D	1984-11-5	Letter from D. I. Swartz to Dear comrades re invitation to R.G.C. meeting on Monday 19 November 1984, with agenda, Port Elizabeth, November 5, 1984, 1 p. JC

1984-11-5	"Stay Away!!! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984...Hadipalangwe....," flyer in English and Sotho, Nov 5, 1984	1984-11-26	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Comrades," re distribution of literature on Freedom Charter, Nov. 26, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-11-10	"Input at NEC of 10/11 November 1984 on Political Aspects of the Front," 8 pp. D	1984-11-26	Allan A. Boesak, "I Have Seen a Land," speech, Cape Town, Nov. 26, 1984, reproduced in Allan Boesak, IF THIS IS TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 66-73. K
1984-11-10	"Minutes of National Executive Committee meeting held in Johannesburg on 10 & 11 November 1984," 21 pp. D	1984-11-26	"UDF Meeting - Burger Centre, Claremont, Cape Town - 1984-11-26," transcript of police recording, 34 pp. D
1984-11-10	"NEC 10/11 November [1984]. Apologies: - Hlaletwa: RAM Saloojee....," handwritten minutes, 15 pp. D	1984-11-29	"UDF: I have been involved in planning of UDF activities around the Community Council election....," notes from UDF meeting [?], around Nov. 1984, handwritten, 18 pp. D
1984-11-10	"NEC held on 10 & 11 Nov. [1984]," handwritten minutes, 12 pp. D	1984-11-30	Letter from "general secretary" UDF Border, East London to "Dear Comrade," "Kindly receive the results of the election carried out during our AGM....," with UDF Border region AGM of Nov. 18 report attached, Nov. 30, 1984, 7 pp. D
1984-11-13	"The programme of Soweto Area Committee Workshop," Nov. 13, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-11-30	"United Democratic Front Border Region - Annual secretarial report; Preamble; The first year of the existence of UDF in this region has seen a lot of developments....," [Nov 30, 1984], 4 pp. D
1984-11-14	"UDF Rally Orient Hall Durban in Opposition to Mr P. W. Botha's Meeting with Indian Leaders in Durban City Hall 14th November 1984," transcript of police recording, 65 pp. Y	1984-11	Graeme Bloch*, "Building Unity - the UDF campaign in Cape Town," Sash, Nov. 1984, pp. 12-13. D
<u>Folder 870</u>		1984-11	"List of organisations invited to the Area workshop," [Nov. 1984], 1 p. D
1984-11-15	"The Transvaal Regional Executive Committee meeting held on the 15 November 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-11	"Report. Future Programme. Budget Proposals," [Nov. 1984], 20 pp. D
1984-11-16	"Report of Plenary session held at Lenasia - 10-11 November 1984," with cover letter from Vincent Williams to "Dear Comrades," Nov. 16, 1984, 9 pp. D	1984-11	"Repression in a Time of Reform: A Look at Events in the Transvaal Since August 1984," pamphlet issued by UDF, Black Sash, TIC, and several other organizations, Nov. 1984, 38 pp. M
1984-11-17	"The Regional General Council meeting held on the 17 November 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-11?	"The structure of the Front (UDF). The task given to us is a difficult one," [Nov.? 1985], 4 pp. D
1984-11-18	"UDF Area Committee Workshop. 1. Date: Sunday 18th November 1984; 2. Venue: Dube YWCA," 2 versions, 5 pp. D and 8 pp. Y	<u>Folder 871</u>	
1984-11-19	Allan Boesak, interview, Africa News, Nov. 19, 1984, 2 p. ESR	1984-12-6	Press release sgd Trevor Manuel, "the UDF extends a message of solidarity to the service to commemorate the brutal murder of 42 patriots two years ago," Dec. 6, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-11-19	Trevor Manuel*, "'Government behind the violence' - UDF," interview, Grassroots, Nov. 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12-7	"UDF (TVL): minutes of REC meeting held 07 December 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-11-22	"Press statement - November 22 1984. The Port Elizabeth Area Committee (Peac), condemns the malicious and unsigned letter calling on the MPC for Walmer, Mrs Molly Blackburn, to resign her Provincial Council seat and membership of the Black Sash," 1 p. JC	1984-12-10	"Press statement on [the] release of section 28 detainees," Dec. 10, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-11-22	"The meeting of the REC held on the 22nd November 1984," 2 pp. D		

1984-12-12	"Circular to all United Democratic Front Transvaal Affiliates" sgd M. Valli, Dec. 12, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"Report by Anti-PC Delegation on UDF Conference (Dec. 1983)," handwritten, 10 pp. D
1984-12-12	"Press statement on Black Christmas," Dec. 12, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-12	"Report of the Secretariat of the UDF NGC; Introduction: Today, almost a year after the germ of the United Democratic Front...", [Dec. 1984], 6 pp. D
1984-12-13	"UDF press release on the ban of Transvaal Indian Congress meeting," Dec. 13, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"Report on the meeting to discuss Black Christmas," handwritten notes, [Dec 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-12-15	"UDF press release on meeting ban: The United Democratic Front condemns the ban...", unsgd, Dec. 15, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"The youth in the democratic movement" unsgd handwritten paper, [Dec '84/Jan '85], 17 pp. D
1984-12-16	"Attend/Ibakhona - UDF Mass Meeting emhlanganweni," flyer in English & Zulu, Dec. 16, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"United Democratic Front declaration on 'Black Christmas 1984'," flyer, Dec. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-12-16	"Press release on successful Court Order," unsgd, Dec. 16, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12?	"N.E.C Statement for UDF News; First Draft," [Dec. 1984?], 2 pp. D
1984-12-16	"UDF West Rand Rally - Black Christmas and Anti-repression," flyer announcing rally at Kagiso 2 St. Bartholomews Anglican Church, Dec. 16, 1984, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 872</u>	
1984-12-22	"West Rand UDF area committee workshop programme," handwritten draft notes, Dec. 22, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984	"I. REC & Affiliates - Use of Head Office," handwritten notes, [1984], 3 pp. D
1984-12-22	"West Rand UDF area committee workshop: 1. Workshop run by: UDF," Dec. 22, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984	"Accused No 6 P. Mokoena," lawyers' list re evidence in Delmas Trial, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-12-22	"West rand UDF area committee workshop: 1-Theme; The revival and establishment of organisations," Dec. 22, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984	"Addendum to report to Eastern Cape UDF - by the militarisation commission," [1984], 2 pp. JC
1984-12-28	Interview with Billy Nair by the Financial Mail, Dec. 28, 1984, 1 p. K	1984	"Addendum: White area committee report on the Million Signature Campaign," Port Elizabeth, [1984], 1 p. JC
1984-12-30	I. S. Mohamed, "Jabulani Ngcobo: Our heartfelt sympathy goes to the parents and family of Jabulani Ngcobo," handwritten statement presented at funeral, Dec. 30, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984	"Biographies: Lionel Bernstein," biographies of Rivonia trialists, [1984], 7 pp. D
1984-12	Best wishes card issued by Vaal Civic, "Wishing you well over the festive season," [Dec 1984], 2 pp. D	1984	"Comrades, I greet you on the occasion of the first NGC since the launching of the UDF in August 1983," unsgd speech, 1984, typed and handwritten, 12 pp. SAHA
1984-12	"Black Christmas, Nothing to Celebrate - Ha hona se thabisang," flyer in English, Zulu and Sotho, plus police translation?, [Dec. 1984], 6 pp. D	1984	"Congress says No! to Rajbansi & Constitution...UDF Unites," program of protest meeting at Lyric Cinema, UDF N. Cape, [1984], 4 pp. D
1984-12	"Re: Black Christmas. Following the recent wave of unrests throughout our country, the UDF together with a number of organisations decided to call for a 'Black Christmas'," press statement sgd Popo Molefe, [Dec. 1984], 1 p. D	1984	"Discussion paper on matters raised by UDF Executive," [late 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-12	"Remember Victims of Apartheid - Christmas 1984," poster, [Dec.] 1984, 2 pp. D	1984	"Don't vote for hardship and Botha's army," flyer, East London, issued by UDF Border Region, [1984], 1 p. Y
		1984	Ernest Sotsu, article with cover letter to the Editor, Sowetan, handwritten, [1984], 3 pp. D
		1984	"Feasibility for financial needs for the United Democratic Front," 4 statements dealing with finances of the UDF and Transvaal Indian Congress, [early 1984], 5 pp. D

1984	"Group Discussion: 1) How can individual organisations take up the issue in the short-term?," UDF, 1 p. D	1984	"Ocean View UDF area committee. Cape Youth Congress. Stand up and unite, flyer, Cape Town, [1984], 2 pp. Y
1984	"Guidelines for fieldworkers," Guidelines prepared for volunteers for the campaign in Heideveld/Langa, [1984], 2 pp. Y	1984	"Pamphlet of (what to be...)," unidentified notes, [late 1984], handwritten, 31 pp. D
1984	"Guidelines for functioning of area committees in the Transvaal Region...," [1984], 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 873</u>	
1984	Handwritten notes re Million signature campaign, [late-1984], 1 p. D	1984	Photos (by police?) of graffiti and rallies etc, mid-1980s, 79 pp. D
1984	"Le seka la tlhopa (boutela) apartheid Don't vote for apartheid," anti-election flyer in English and Sotho, issued by the United Democratic Front (Transvaal region), Ferreirasburg, [1984], 2 pp. Y	1984	"Press release (UDF in the N.C.) 1 M. Signature Campaign launch (Kimberly)," handwritten press release sgd Curtis Nkondo, [1984], 2 pp. D
1984	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Sir, We enclose for your information a copy of a recent production publication entitled 'Repression in a time of 'reform'," [late 1984], 3 pp. D	1984	"Programme for MSC: 1. Soweto MSC Committee (must be revived)," [1984], 1 p. D
1984	Letter from UDF Claremont and Observatory Area to "Dear Fellow South Africans," 1984, 2 pp. ICS	1984	"Publicity Campaign - By UDF National Publicity Secretary, Terror Lekota," 1984, 1 p. M
1984	"List of Affiliate Organizations," UDF Eastern Cape region, [1984], 1 p. D	1984	"Purpose of the evaluation...," notes on Transvaal General Council, [early? 1984], handwritten, 46 pp. D
1984	"Long Live UDF...Ban Apartheid," flyer, [late 1984], 2 pp. D	1984	"Release Our Leaders; The struggle for freedom & justice is not an act of treason," flyer, 1 p. D
1984	"Million Signature Campaign (don't know where to slot in) At the beginning of the year, the UDF launched/initiated...," [1984], 1 p. D	1984	"Report on Civic Workshop: Programme: Friday: 9.00pm Supper," [mid-1984?], 6 pp. D
1984	Miscellaneous publications about education, including: Patrick van Rensburg "Education with Production," 10 pp.; Principles for changing education...," 4 pp.; "The Role and Training of Development Activists," 17 pp.; apparently circulating among UDF activists around 1984. D	1984	"Resolution, This historical meeting of oppressed workers and residents from all over the Cape....," 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984	"National convention," discussion paper on national convention, [1984], 3 pp. JC	1984	"SADF in our schools: Dear Parents, Teachers and members of the community, you may have read in the newspapers last week...," flyer, UDF W. Cape region, [1984], 2 pp. D
1984	Notes apparently seized from Thabiso Ratsomo (Delmas Accused), [1984], 56 pp. D	1984	Samuel Mzukisi Bonzana, "In thy Light we shall see light," notes from a diary, [1984], handwritten, 22 pp. D
1984	O. Adams, "Dear pensioner, I am writing to you because there are people who are trying to trick us...," anti-election letter in English & Afrikaans from UDF supporter, Cape Town, [1984], 2 pp. Y	1984	"Setting the Record Straight," response to SMA's earlier pamphlet "The UDF in Perspective," 1984, 3 pp. D
		1984	"Sign against apartheid," leaflet in English, Sotho and Zulu, Johannesburg, [1984], 4 pp. Y
		1984	"Support UDF...New constitution changes nothing...What the new plan means for us...Join a million people," leaflet includes letter from Vice-President of UDF East Cape Region, P. Manilal, issued by U.D.F - East Cape Region, [1984], 4 pp. Y

1984	"The United Front: - Why Did We Form It? And How Appropriate is it Today?," discussion paper, 1984, 6 pp. D	1984?	"Abamnyama abavoti epalamente," flyer in Xhosa, [1984?], 1 p. SAHA
1984	"To All Transvaal UDF Affiliates: Please pass around within your organisation," flyer, [early 1984], 1 p. D	1984?	"An Anti-Conscription Campaign: Introduction; The government has threatened to extend conscription....," [mid-1984?], 4 pp. D
1984	"UDF 1 Million!! Signature Campaign: We, the freedom-loving South Africans, declare for the whole world to know that,," UDF petition also in Sotho, Zulu, and Afrikaans, [1984], 5 pp. D	1984?	"An anti-conscription programme: 1. The need for a long-term and short-term programme," with handwritten cover letter from Laurie Nathan to "Dear Barita," "This paper was drawn up by one of the people....," [1984?], 4 pp. D
1984	"UDF and the new South African Constitution: A. Preamble,," [early 1984], 3 pp. D	1984?	"Anti-Conscription Committee Report," [1984?], 4 pp. D
1984	"UDF Join a million people: Say No to Apartheid. Sign the UDF Declaration," poster, [1984], 1 p. D	1984?	"Athlone Region; Support 1 million!! Signature campaign..Make Your Mark Against Apartheid," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. Y
1984	"UDF says: Let us fight Apartheid....," flyer also in Sotho, [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	"Circular to traders, Subject: consumer boycott," [1984?], 1 p. SAHA
1984	"UDF: Setting the record straight: You might have seen the pamphlet the SMA....," pamphlet, [1984], 4 pp. D	1984?	"Documents on the proposed orderly movement, settlement of black persons bill," [1984?], 25 pp. D
1984	"UDF Signature Committee Survey: 1. Introduction," [early 1984], 3 pp. D	1984?	"Down with high prices! Are things really getting better for us," flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984	"UDF signature campaign organiser: suggested job description," [early 1984], 1 p. D	1984?	"Facts the constitution can't change," press article, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984	"UDF Takes on Apartheid. A million voices to stop the constitution," press cutting, [mid-1984], 4 pp. D	1984?	"Guidelines for functioning of Area Committee in the Transvaal Region (arising out of discussion with affiliates in the Pretoria, Johannesburg and East Rand Areas)," UDF Evaluation Committee, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984	"Hai...Good Hope Hall Parys....," unidentified handwritten notes, [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	"Higher busfares make Tramways bosses rich, we pay for their profits," UDF News, [1984?], 2 pp. SAHA
1984	"United Democratic Front Natal region evaluation committee questionnaire for affiliates," [early 1984], 7 pp. D	1984?	"It has become abundantly clear that the South African gov't has chosen the way of violence....," unsgd notes, [late 1984?], handwritten, 2 pp. D
1984	"Nkomati and Obstacles to Peace," unsgd paper, [1984], 6 pp. D	1984?	"Join the UDF now, broad front a blessing. Not unIslamic to join the UDF," [1984?], 2 pp. SAHA
1984	"What is Inkatha up to?," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	Letter from Monsiuoa Patrick Lekota to "The Secretary, Aktionsgruppe Fruchteboykott Sudafrica," handwritten, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984	"Women's Charter," poster, [1984], 4 pp. D	1984?	List of UDF leaders' wives, with addresses, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984	"Workshop; Notes for co-ordinators; There will be two group discussion," UDF [re: Natal?], [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	"Memorandum on the changing political complexion of the Northern Transvaal region," [mid 1984?], 3 pp. D
1984?	"4.1 Broadening the front....," unsgd notes for a presentation, [1984?], handwritten, 3 pp. D	1984?	"Militarization of the South African State: This UDF rally noting,," rally resolution, [1984?], 1 p. D

Folder 874

- 1984? "National Convention: Introduction: Let us begin by placing issue for a national convention in a historical context," [1984?], 3 pp. D
- 1984? "Northern Transvaal programme of action," [mid 1984?], 3 pp. D
- 1984? "Our movement has come through difficult times- days and years often thought we shall not again see the open political organization," handwritten notes sgd [I. J. Mohamed], [1984?], 4 pp. D
- 1984? "Our response to this issue must begin by outlining how we see the present political situation," UDF, [1984?], 12 pp. D
- 1984? P. Lekota, "For us who shoulder the burden of struggle for a free, non-racial and democratic South Africa...", funeral speech, [1984?], handwritten, 2 pp. D
- 1984? "Part One: Protest to Challenge," [1984?], 6 pp. D
- 1984? Press release, "The UDF condemns the policy of the Soweto Council to pass price increase onto the residents," sgd P Lekota, [1984], 1 p. D
- 1984? Press Statement, "Whilst the lifting of emergency regulations in Cradock is a slight relief...", unsd, [late 1984?], 1 p. D
- 1984? "Proposal for the Restructuring of the National UDF," [early 1984?], 6 pp. D
- 1984? "Report on relocation, removals and rural areas - UDF Eastern Cape region," [1984?], 4 pp. D
- 1984? "Resolution 1 (Procedure for Election); Mandate to convene AGM," [Dec? 1984], 4 pp. D
- 1984? "Restructuring of the UDF TVL," [1984?], 5 pp. D
- 1984? "Rural organisers job description; Introduction. With the growth of the UDF comes the need to advance the level of organisation in all parts of the country...", [1984?], 2 pp. D
- 1984? "Structure of the UDF in the Eastern Cape," chart, [1984?], 1 p. D

Folder 875

- 1984? Terror Lekota, "Interview with...", [1984?], 8 pp. D
- 1984? "The Executive Members of the Eastern Cape Region," [1984?], 1 p. D
- 1984? "The New Constitution - Diagram here which makes the following points:," [draft publication], [late 1984?], 25 pp. D

- 1984? "The Right to Fight...We Say No!" flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D
- 1984? "The UDF Media Committee reports on Media Night," [1984?], 2 pp. D
- 1984? "The United Democratic Front Transvaal regional Executive Committee, Name...Position...Telephone," directory, [1984?], 1 p. D
- 1984? "UDF Commission on Conscription: Organisations represented: CAHAC, CAYCO, NUSAS, COSG, ICY,...," [1984?], 5 pp. D
- 1984? "UDF Declaration; We the freedom loving people of South Africa say with one voice to the whole world that we:," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D
- 1984? "UDF Factsheet: UDF (W.Cape) Conscription Commission," [1984?], 2 pp. D
- 1984? "United Front to End Apartheid," handwritten draft with typed copy, seized by police from Curtis Nkondo, [1984?], 5 pp. plus 4 pp. D
- 1984? "University of the North Women's Club...", greetin g at a rally, [1984?], 1 p. D
- 1984? "We meet today to record our rejection of the arrest of our leaders on a charge of treason." [incomplete, n.d.], [1984?], 6 pp. D
- 1984? "What is the UDF?" flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D
- 1984? "What were the soldiers doing here? What were the police doing here?," flyer, [1984/5?], 2 pp. D

Folder 876

- 1985-01-3 "Minutes of the Regional Executive Committee of the UDF Transvaal. Meeting held in the 3rd January 1984 [sic]," 3 pp. D
- 1985-01-7 "On release to Bantustans," press release, sgd M. Lekota, Jan. 7, 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-01-7 "On the return of pupils to school," press release, sgd M. Lekota, Jan. 7, 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-01-7 "Rent Hikes," press release, sgd M. Lekota, Jan. 7, 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-01-7 "United Democratic Front - Western Cape regions; 7 January 1985; Preparation for the UDF Annual General Meeting," 8 pp. D
- 1985-01-9 "Kennedy Visit - 9 January 1985," press release, sgd P. Lekota, 1 p. D
- 1985-01-9 "Press Statement on UCASA - BLA," sgd P. Molefe, Jan. 9, 1985, 1 p. D

1985-01-10	Letter from D. I. Swartz, Secretary of the Eastern Cape Region of the UDF, re special regional general council meeting, with list of affiliates, Port Elizabeth, Jan. 10, 1985, 2 pp. JC	1985-01-23	Press release, "Black Township Police Forces - 23 January 1985," sgd P. Lekota, 1 p. D
1985-01-10	"Press Statement on Vaal Rents," sgd P. Lekota, Jan. 10, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-01-23	"Press Release on Petrol Price Increase," Jan. 23, 1985, 1 p. D
1985-01-11	"Mass Meeting - Boesak Kennedy," flyer, Jan. 11, 1985, 2 pp. Y	1985-01-23	Press release, "Shooting of W. Kratshi," sgd P. Lekota, Jan. 23, 1985, 1 p. D
1985-01-11	"Press Statement on the resignation of the Leko Councillors," sgd Popo Molefe, Jan. 11, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-01-30	Memorandum from UDF, "Subject: Nobel Peace Prize," Jan. 30, 1985, 1 p. D
1985-01-12	"Minutes of the meeting of the National Secretariat of the UDF held on 12-13 January 1985," 10 pp. D	1985-01-30	"Proposal for discussion on education crisis," memorandum from UDF & COSAS sgd Popo Molefe, January 21, 1985, with covering letter from Esther Maleka to regional sec'ys, Jan. 30, 1985, 3 pp. D
1985-01-12	"National Secretariat meeting - 12/13 January 1985; Agenda," 2 pp. D	1985-01-31	"Press statement on P.W. Botha's parliamentary address," sgd M. P. Lekota, Jan. 31, 1985, 1 p. D
1985-01-12	"Report of the National Conference held in Durban on the 12th and 13th Jan. 1985," 10 pp. D	1985-01-31	"Statement on the release of Nelson Mandela," sgd P. Lekota, [Jan. 31, 1985], 1 p. D
1985-01-14	Letter from Popo Molefe to Jackson Fuzile, re the issue of removals and relocations in our country, Jan. 14, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-01-31	"The United Democratic Front Transvaal regional executive meeting held on the 31st January 1985," 2 pp. D
1985-01-15	"Circular to All Regional Secretaries; Dear Comrade; re: relationship with Unions," sgd Popo Molefe, Jan. 15, 1985, 2 pp. D	1985-01?	"Assessment of United Democratic Front Transvaal to the NEC; This region has up to now...," [Jan. 1985?] 2 pp. D
1985-01-15	"Memorandum to regional secretaries; For reference: REC and RGC; Subject: preparation for National General Council," sgd Popo Molefe, Jan. 15, 1985, 3 pp. D	1985-01?	"Dear Affiliates; We hope you received our invitation to the TVL UDF Media Committee workshop," [Jan. 1985?], 1 p. D
1985-01-17	"Minutes of the regional executive meetin g held on 17th January 1985," 3 pp. D	1985-01?	"General Meeting 1985: Media is an important and necessary part of our struggle," UDF TVL Media Committee, [Jan. 1985], 1 p. D
1985-01-20	"Freedom Charter 30th Anniversary Workshop - 20/1/85," 3 pp. D	1985-01?	"Northern Cape regional Activity for December as per schedule of the Rural/Regional Organiser," [Jan 1985?], 2 pp. D
1985-01-20	[I. Chiba*], "The Origin and Historical Significance of the Freedom Charter," notes, [Jan. 20, 1985], handwritten, 25 pp. D	1985-01?	"United Democratic Front conference against forced removals," [Jan. 1985?], 2 pp. D
1985-01-20	"The Freedom Charter - Workshop Papers 1985," Jan. 20, 1985, 35 pp. D (file: Release Mandela Campaign)		
1985-01-21	"Circular to all regional secretaries," sgd Popo Molefe, Jan. 21, 1985, with a "Proposal for national conference of civic organisations," enclosed, 6 pp. D	<div>REEL 72</div>	
1985-01-21	I. J. Mohamed, "An Assessment of likely events: Our society is in crisis on a number of fronts...", Jan. 21, 1985, handwritten, 6 pp. D	<div>Folder 877</div>	
1985-01-22	Letter from UDF General Secretary "To all unit secretaries of the Border Regions of the UDF," Jan. 22, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-02-1	Letter from P. Lekota to Ray Swart, "Dear Mr. Swart: This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter....," Feb. 1, 1985, 1 p. D
		1985-02-3	"Report of the N. Tvl UDF Conference," Feb. 3, 1985, typed and handwritten versions, 5 pp. D

1985-02-5	"In 1960 Chief Albert Luthuli became the first black man to be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize....," press statement sgd P. Lekota, Feb. 5, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-02-16	Letter from D. I. Swartz to dear comrades, re invitation to Annual General Meeting (AGM) on 3 March 1985, including agenda, Feb. 16, 1985, 3 pp. JC
1985-02-5	"UDF Media Workshop, 5/2/85: Khotso House-6pm; Present:...", report, 5 pp. D	1985-02-17	Letter from Barry du Toit to dear Comrades, announcing "Grahamstown UDF organizational meeting," Feb. 17, 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-02-6	Letter from Janet Cherry, Port Elizabeth area committee, to "Dear friend, Recently trains pulled away from stations all over South Africa, bearing many of our sons, brothers....," invitation to discussion on militarism on February 6, 1985, 2 pp. JC	1985-02-17	"UDF Eastern Cape General Council. 1. BSM affiliation unanimously accepted....," sgd Thabiso Ratsomo, Feb. 17, 1985, 5 pp. D
1985-02-7	"1. Minutes; 2. Corresp: Cosas....," handwritten, Feb. 7, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-02-19	"(1) 1st Group Discussion;...UDF principles. 1. talked about being a non-racial body & not multi-national body....," minutes, Feb. 19, 1985, handwritten, 2 pp. D
1985-02-9	"Annual General Meeting 9/2/85. Nomination form to be submitted to the United Democratic Front Transvaal office....," 1 p. D	1985-02-19	"Opening & welcome: Edgar Ngoyi*...He condemned the removals in Eastern Cape and urged that a comradesly spirit must be maintained....," minutes, Feb. 19, 1985, handwritten, 5 pp. D
1985-02-9	"UDF Commission on Education (Sat 9/2/85); Present: AZASO (Grahamstown); NUSAS....," 4 pp. D	1985-02-20	Letter from Janet Cherry to dear friend, re invitation to forum to discuss launching an End Conscription Campaign in the Eastern Cape, February 20, 1985, 1 p. JC
1985-02-9	"UDF Press release on Mandela's response to President Botha's offer 9 February 1985," unsgd, 1 p. D	1985-02-21	Copies of UDF sales receipts, Feb. 21, 1985, 4 pp. D
1985-02-10	"Nobel Peace Prize winner," poster announcing celebration for Bishop Tutu in Jabulani amphitheatre, February 10, 1985, 1 p. Y	1985-02-21	"Northern Transvaal United Democratic Front Co-ordinating Committee....," report with attached letter sgd P. Mohlala, Feb. 21, 1985, 4 pp. D
1985-02-10	"Report of the Housing Commission (February 10 [1985]) Organisations represented on the Commission;," handwritten, 4 pp. D	1985-02-22	"1985/02/22 Secretariat report to the NEC of the 23-24/2/85; The following is [a] synopsis of the situation in the Border Region of the UDF....," 3 pp. D
1985-02-11	"Memorandum; to: all regional secretaries; from: head office; date: 11 February, 1985; subject: Treason Trial," 1 p. D	1985-02-22	"Protest meeting, 15 detained, over 70 raided UDF Khotso House 1 pm Friday 22 February [1985] Speakers: Bishop Tutu," flyer, Johannesburg, 2 pp. Y
1985-02-12	Letter from Popo Molefe to "All Regional Secretaries," Feb. 12, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-02-27	Allan A. Boesak, "If This Is Treason, I Am Guilty," speech at a UDF gathering Durban, Feb. 27, 1985, Allan Boesak, IF THIS IS TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 74-83.
1985-02-12	"Minutes of the joint treasurer's meeting, held on 12 January, 1985 in Durban," Feb. 12, 1985, 3 pp. D	1985-02	"Build the United Front!...Brothers and Sisters!," flyer, Feb. 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-02-13	"Memorandum; to: all secretaries; from: head office; date: 13 February 1985; subject: International Youth Year," sgd Popo Molefe, 2 pp. D	1985-02	"Free Our Leaders!; Mass Meeting Date: Wednesday 27 Feb. 1985, Venue: Students Union - Natal University....," flyer, 2 pp. Y
1985-02-15	Letter from Popo Molefe "To All Regional Secretaries," with "Motivations for amendment to the working principles on the UDF National," Feb. 15, 1985, 2 pp. D	1985-02	"New Crossroads public meeting," Feb. 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1985-02-15	"Scretarial Report; This report covers the period 18-11-84 to 15-2-85. Because there has been little or no feed-back from affiliates....," Feb. 15, 1985, 3 pp. D	1985-02	"UDF and the Black Local Authorities. February 1985," 25 pp. D

1985-02	"UDF National Executive Committee statement on Durban Treason trial," [Feb. 1985], 3 pp. FH	1985-03-25	Letter from D. I. Swartz to the Secretary, PEAC, Port Elizabeth, re emergency meeting of Regional General Council, March 25, 1985, 1 p. JC
<u>Folder 878</u>		1985-03-26	Letter from Roelien Theron to Dear Comrades, "The following minutes were drawn up after the first Area Committee meeting...." March 26, 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-03-1	Letter from M. P. Lekota to The Secretary, HART, re opposition to All Blacks rugby tour, March 1, 1985, 2 pp. D,JC	1985-03-27	"We Mourn Those Shot Down By The Guns Of Apartheid; Mass Meeting," flyer announcing meeting at Hanover Park Civic, 27 March, 1985, 1 p. Y
1985-03-3	"Motion on Education; Noting: 1) The struggle of students against the inferior system of Bantu Education....," unsgd, [March 3, 1985], 2 pp. D	1985-03-28	"National Stayaway Thursday 28th March, A Story of Terror....," flyer, 2 pp. D
1985-03-3	"Treasure's report to UDF (Western Cape Region) Annual General Meeting - 3/3/85," 10 pp. D	1985-03-28	"Over 70 killed in Port Elizabeth...Day of Mourning Thursday 28th March 1985," flyer issued by UDF Khotso House, JHB, 2 pp. D,Lmf
1985-03-9	"UDF Transvaal Secretarial report to the Annual General Meeting held on 9th March 1985," 5 pp. D	1985-03-30	"Organize, Mobilize, Fight On! Documents - UDF E. Cape AGM," [March 30, 1985], 17 pp. D
1985-03-12	"Moenie Stem Nie," Don't Vote, flyer, [March 12, 1985], 1 p. D	1985-03	Mosiua Lekota,* article concerning goals of UDF, South Africa Foundation News, March 1985, 1 p. D
1985-03-14	"Regional report [Eastern Cape]...dates from 30-12-84 to 14-03-85," sgd D. I. Swartz, March 14, 1985, 7 pp. JC	1985-03	"Rally - Sun. 31. March 85 1 PM Huhudi Hall Vryburg," flyer, 1 p. Y
1985-03-16	"First AGM 16/17 March 1985 - Reports & Resolutions: From Protest to Challenge....," 32 pp. D	1985-03	"Secretarial Report - proposals for UDF E. Cape Regional General Council," [March, 1985], 4 pp. D
1985-03-16	"Workers Conference: March 16, 1985, Dear Comrades, The UDF is commencing a Natal-wide conference to plan May Day....," March 16, 1985, 5 pp. L	1985-03	"Statement of the UDF National General Council," March 1985, 1 p.
1985-03-16	"UDF IYY National Co-ordinating Committee (SA) Working Document," March 16, 1985, 5 pp. D	1985-03	"This Is War!; Uitenhage is part of our country," flyer, [March 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-03-17	"United Democratic Front, (Natal Region), 1st Annual General Meeting programme, 17 March, 1985, Justice Hall," 2 pp. SAHA	1985-03	"Uitenhage 1985 - Stop Killing Our People!; Sharpeville 1960 - they killed 69 of our people....," flyer, [March 1985], 1 p. Y
1985-03-23	Letter from D. I. Swartz, General Secretary, to the Secretary DESCOM, re shooting in Uitenhage and invitation to Regional general council meeting (March 3, 1985), Port Elizabeth, March 23, 1985, 2 pp. JC	1985-03	"Uitenhage Massacre....An act of Apartheid! 100's wounded...Stop this Killing?," flyer, [March, 1985], 2 pp. D
1985-03-24	Letter from Jomo Khasu to The National Treasury, re travelling cash vouchers, [March 24? 1985], 1 p. D	1985-03?	"Guns for Reform...or for Repression?," issued by UDF N. Cape, [March? 1985], 2 pp. D
1985-03-24	"Statement released by the United Democratic Front Area Committee in Grahamstown - 24th March 1985," unsgd, 1 p. D	1985-03?	"Umanyano Nedabi Labantu base-Tinarha," [March/April 1985], flyer in Xhosa, 2 pp. D
1985-03-25	"Amended Working Principles," with letter from M. P. Lekota to "Our Dear Friends," March 25, 1985, 12 pp. D	<u>Folder 879</u>	
		1985-04-2	"UDF statement on foreign investment in South Africa," April 2, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA

- 1985-04-5 "National General Council; UDF; 1985. From Protest to challenge; from mobilization to organization," pamphlet, April 5-7, 1985, 34 pp. G
- 1985-04-5 "Statement of the UDF NGC held on 5,6,7 April 1985: this meeting of more than 300 committed and enthusiastic delegates...", 2 pp. D
- 1985-04-6 "Minutes of the first National General Council of the United Democratic Front held on the 6th and 7th April 1985 at Azaadville, Transvaal," 12 pp. D
- 1985-04-7 "Adopted at the UDF National General Council meeting held at Azaadville on 7/4/85, Resolution: Trade Unions," 1 p. DL
- 1985-04-7 "Proposed working principles presented for adoption at the UDF N.G.C. on 7 April 1985," 5 pp. JC,D
- 1985-04-7 "UDF National general council programme," programme and messages of support, office-bearers, resolutions, April 7, 1985, 5 pp. JC
- 1985-04-19 "Invoice/Faktuur," page of UDF invoices, April 19, 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-04-21 "Come to the launch of Youth Year - International Youth Year 1985," flyer announcing meeting in Tembisa Mathole Cinema, April 21, 1985, 2 pp. D
- 1985-04 "Press Release. The detention of our National Secretary, Popo Molefe, Publicity secretary, Terror Lekota and UDF activist Moss Chikane....," [April 1985], 1 p. D
- 1985-04 "Prior to the tricameral parliamentary election, the United Democratic Front....," unsd notes, [April, 1985], 6 pp. D
- 1985-04 "Report on repression in Galeshewe, Kim berley," April 1985, 6 pp. SAHA

Folder 880

- 1985-05-1 "May Day - Workers Unite!; Today we stand united with workers all over the world in the struggle for a better life....," flyer, May 1, 1985, 2 pp. Y
- 1985-05-1? "United Democratic Front May Day International Workers Day...Long live UDF-COSATU alliance," flyer for May Day, 2 pp. JC
- 1985-05-2 Letter from M. Valli to "To All UDF Affiliates in the Transvaal," "Subject: General Council Meeting," April 2, 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-05-4 "Minutes of the National Executive Committee meeting of the United Democratic Front in the Border Region, on 4 May 1985," 10 pp. SAHA

- 1985-05-6 "Open Letter to the Azanian People's Organisation," unsd, May 6, 1985, 2 pp. Lmf
- 1985-05-13 Letter from A. Cachalia to Netherlands Organization for International Development, May 13, 1985, handwritten, 1 p. D
- 1985-05-19 "UDF (Transvaal) Education Forum, 19th May, 1985, Discussion paper, Part one: From Protest to Challenge," 14 pp. SAHA
- 1985-05-20 "Statement on AZAPO/UDF conflict," May 20, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
- 1985-05-31 "Minutes of the National Secretariat of the United Democratic Front, held on 31 May, 1985, in Johannesburg," 7 pp. SAHA
- 1985-05 "Build the United Front! Prepare a National Protest Strike!," May 1985, 20 pp. TM
- 1985-05 "Protest to Challenge," Transvaal Education Forum internal document, May 1985, 14 pp. Lmf

Folder 881

- 1985-06-5 "UDF OFACE & S.A.A.W.U; Seshego; Alf has explained his agreement with Frans Mohlala on the office to the Branch Executive Committee....," notes sgd Thelma Mamabolo and others, June 5, 1985, handwritten, 1 p. D
- 1985-06-8 "Minutes of the national working committee meeting of the United Democratic Front held on 8 and 9 June, 1985 in Johannesburg," 5 pp. SAHA
- 1985-06-12 Letter from Janet Cherry, Chairperson of P.E.A.C., to Dear friends, re invitation to discussions with UDF affiliates, Port Elizabeth, June 12, 1985, 1 p. JC
- 1985-06-12 Press Release issued by M. Morobe* on disinvestment, June 12, 1985, 3 pp. D
- 1985-06-16 "Attend Commemoration Service, Sunday 16 June," flyer announcing services in the Rand, 2 pp. D
- 1985-06-16 "Commemoration Service: Duduza Gymnasium Hall; South African National Day 'June 16 1985'," flyer announcing programme for the service, 1 p. D
- 1985-06-16 "Message of Support for the June 16th Commemoration Meeting of the Anti-Apartheid Movement of London," sgd C. Carolus, [June 16, 1985], 3pp. D
- 1985-06-21 Letter from H. M. Coovadia to Ms Bishop*, June 21, 1985, 3 pp. V

1985-06-22	"Draft programme for N. Transvaal Youth Workshop: 22nd-23rd June 1985, 1 p. D	1985-07-20	Speech by Allan A. Boesak given at the funeral 4 murdered UDF leaders, July 20, 1985, censored version in Dunamis, Third Quarter, pp. 7-9. IDAF
1985-06-26	"The Freedom Charter...Die Vryheidshandves," reproduction of The Freedom Charter in English & Afrikaans on the 30th anniversary, 2 pp. Y	1985-07	"State of Emergency; In September last year, people in the Vaal Triangle were angry when the Council decided to put up rents...", flyer, [July 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-06-26	Allan A. Boesak, "If South Africa Had Listened," speech on 30th anniversary of Freedom Charter, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 93-101.	1985-07	"State of Emergency; Midnight July 21, 1985. The South African government declares a state of emergency in 36 magisterial districts...", flyer, 2 pp. Y
1985-06-29	"Minutes of the national treasury meeting of the United Democratic Front held in Johannesburg, on 29 June, 1985," 3 pp. SAHA	1985-07	"The deaths of Matthew Goniwe*, Sparrow Mkonto, Sicelo Mhlauli and Fort Calata," final address to the court at inquest by Arthur Chaskalson, Monitor, 3 pp. SAHA
1985-06	"Draft Budget for N. Tvl UDF Co-ordinating Committee," June, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-07	"The Unions and the Front: A response to David Lewis*," unsd paper, [July, 1985], 7 pp. D
1985-06	"Long Live UDF! UDF Calls on you to support the struggle," flyer against army invasion of Vaal, [June 1985]?, 1 p. D	1985-07	"Who Murdered This Man?; This man is Matthew Goniwe*, chairperson of the Cradock Residents Association...", flyer, [July 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-06	T. T. Majodina, "A Short Background to the Shooting Incident in Langa Township, Uitenhage," delivered at the American Bar Association meeting in Washington DC, [June] 1985, 16 pp. K	1985-07	"Within the ranks of the UDF there is a deep seated anger at the brutal killing of Matthew Goniwe, Sparrow Mkhonto, Sicelo Mhlawuli & Fort Calata...", unsd paper, [July, 1985], handwritten, 5 pp. D
1985-06?	"Khumbula umhla ka June 16 1976; Remember June 16 1976," notes mainly in English, [June 1985?], handwritten, 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 883</u>	
<u>Folder 882</u>		1985-07	S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, [Pietermaritzburg treason trial] five legal documents, including "Further and better particulars," 24 pp.; "Notice of objection in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977," 43 pp.; untitled statement by Judge J. P. Milne regarding accused's objections to indictment, 73 pp.; "Application for bail," 46 pp.; transcript of some proceedings regarding bail, 8 pp., July 1985 (and other dates). K
1985-07-4	Letter from M. Valli "To whom it may concern" re UDF bank accounts, July 4, 1985, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 884</u>	
1985-07-11	"Memorial Rally; Athlone Civic Centre; Wednesday, 11 July 1985," pamphlet with freedom songs re death of Cradock Four, 4 pp. D	1985-08-2	"Memorandum - A Challenge To Foreign Governments, Foreign Business, And Organised South African Business," August 2, 1985, 10 pp. V,D
1985-07-13	"Murdered, Mathew Goniwe...National weekend of protest! July 13, 14," 2 pp. SAHA	1985-08-5	"Crisis in the schools," Comment, no. 1, August 5, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1985-07-14	"United Democratic Front Transvaal list of nominations for the REC," [July 14, 1985], 2 pp. D	1985-08-8	"Students and the State of Emergency," re August 8, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1985-07-20	"Can we allow these killings?," flyer, July 20, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1985-08-8	"We Salute Victoria Mxenge Assassinated 1st August 1985...Memorial Meeting, 8 Aug. 1985, University of Natal," leaflet, 4 pp. SAHA
1985-07-20	Allan A. Boesak, "Raise a Sign of Hope," funeral address at the burial of Matthew Goniwe, Fort Calata, Sicelo Mhlawuli, and Thomas Mkhonto, Cradock, July 20, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 102-108.	1985-08-12	"Mass Meeting Tuesday 13 August '85," flyer, 2 pp. ICS

1985-08	"Botha declares his weakness - State's confession of weakness; Botha's declaration of a State of Emergency in 32 areas is his final admission that apartheid has made the country ungovernable," flyer, [Aug. 1985], 2 pp. Y, G	1985-10	"Use Your Spending Power To Put An End To This - Support Consumer Boycott," flyer, [Oct 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-08	"UDF News - Education Is Our Right!; Education in schools and universities should open up a world....," flyer, incomp., [Aug? 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985-11-8	Transcript of interview with Gugile Nkwinti*, Nov. 8, 1985, 5 pp. BS
1985-08	"UDF Supports 'Don't Buy' Campaign!; Dr. Allan Boesak, Imam Hassan Solomons en ander leiers is Saterdag opgesluit....," flyer, [Aug. 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985-11-11	"What's happened to our city?," leaflet announcing Cape Town meeting, Nov. 11, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
1985-09-3	Letter from M.C. Ramaphosa to Dear Friends re assistance for striking miners, Sept. 3, 1985, 1 p. SAHA	1985-11-17	"United Democratic Front (Border), Hambani Kakuhle Maqhawe. On Sunday 17 November 1985, 14 people were brutally murdered....," flyer announcing funeral service at Queenstown on December 7, issued by Border UDF, 2 pp. JC
1985-09-7	"Memorial Rally, Saturday, 7 September [1985]," flyer, (meeting banned), 1 p. ICS	1985-11-29	Letter from J. H. Steyn to Mr Valli re proposed meeting between businessmen and community leaders, Nov. 29, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1985-09-10	"Mass Stay Away Tues. 10 Sept. Wed. 11 Sept. '85; The Call is Out....," flyer, 1 p. Y	1985-11-30	"UDF supports COSATU," flyer for Inaugural Congress, Nov. 30, 1985, 2 pp. L
1985-09-11	"Wednesday 11th, Thursday 12th, September Stay-Away," 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-11	"The Future is Ours; The UDF - building a nonracial and democratic South Africa," program for a conference at UCT hosted by UCT Lecturers Association and SRC, Nov. 12-14, 1985, 2 pp. ICS (copy says "cancelled at request of security forces")
1985-09-17	Allan Boesak, [UN Radio] script of "working copy" of tape of South Africa Series No. 156/84, "The Development of Apartheid Policies in SA and the Reaction of the UDF: Part 2 The Reverend Allan Boesak Discusses the Role of Western Governments and Institutions in the Situation of the Blacks in SA," Sept. 17, 198[5], 6 pp. ESR	1985-12-14	Letter from M. Morobe to General Secretary of COSATU requesting meeting between executives of UDF and COSATU, Dec. 14, 1985, 1 p. L
1985-09-21	"R.B. (Mamelodi), 1. Reasons: September 21, 1985, Mamelodi residents marched to the admin board....," handwritten, 2 pp. SAHA	1985-12-16	Letter from Sipho Mampe to UDF National Organiser re newly formed UDF area committee in Kimberley Dec. 16, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
1985-09-24	"Release All Detainees Now!," flyer calling for mass meeting Sept. 24, 1985, 2 pp.	1985-12?	"Mandela's Response To P.W.; On Friday my mother and our attorney saw my father at Pollsmoor Prison....," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-09?	"Consumer Boikot Gaan Voort," [Sept] 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-12?	"UDF supports COSATU. The United Democratic Front salutes the Congress of South African Trade Unions," flyer in English and Xhosa, [Dec? 1985], 2 pp. L
1985-09?	"Support the striking workers - Boycott Grand Bazaars," flyer, English and Xhosa, [Sept.? 1985], 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 885</u>	
1985-10	"Open Our Schools!; On Tuesday morning, thousands of parents, students and teachers arrived at schools all over Cape Town....," flyer, [Oct. 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985	"Draft Proposal on structure and functioning of the 30th Anniversary Freedom Charter Campaign Committee," [1985], 4 pp. D
1985-10	"UDF discussion paper, The task of the democratic movement during the state of emergency," Oct. 1985, 49 pp.	1985	I. J. Mohamed, "Responses to the organisations ANC, SACP and SACTU," paper prepared for defense(?) in S v Mawala Ramgobin and fifteen others, [Pietermaritzburg treason trial], 1985, handwritten, 6 pp. M
		1985	"IYY committee report. In 1979 the UN General Assembly resolved that 1985 would be declared 'International Year of the Youth'. The UDF has isolated IYY as an important campaign for 1985," report on IYY & UDF, 1985, 3 pp. JC

1985	Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to "Our Dear Comrades," "The United Democratic Front today comprises some six hundred community....," [1985?], handwritten, 2 pp. D	1985?	"Introduction: A momentous point in the history of South Africa has passed....," handwritten with typed document on "The new constitution," [1985?], 11 pp. D
1985	"Observatory area committee - civil war," flyer, after March 21, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1985?	"Introduction: We meet at a very crucial period in the history of our struggle....," unsd notes, [1985?], handwritten, 16 pp. D
1985	P. Lekota, "Cradock - A Community under siege of the Department of Education and training and Security," notes, [early 1985], handwritten, 4 pp. D	1985?	Letter from Murphy Morobe to "Fellow South African" with cover letter from UDF Observatory and Claremont Area Committee "Dear Friend...We thought you might be interested in reading....," [late 1985-1986], 3 pp. JC
1985	"Project Motivation for the Freedom Charter Campaign," plans and costs for 30th anniversary campaign, 1985, 7 pp. D	1985?	List of names, addresses, and phone numbers, [1985?], 3 pp. JC
1985	"Provocation by AZAPO," press release, [early 1985?], 1 p. D	1985?	"Mobilise: Mobilise: Mobilise:...1985 - Year of the Cadre," flyer, 1985, 1 p. D
1985	"Sivuyisana No Mqulu Wenkululeko Ogqiba Iminyaka Engamashumi Amathathu...Iimfuno Zethu Isezeziya," pamphlet in Xhosa re 30th anniversary of the Freedom Charter, [1985], 3 pp. SAHA	1985?	"Names of publicity secretaries," 1 p. and list of UDF affiliates and contact people, [1985?], 14 pp. D
1985	"The Freedom Charter. 1985 is the 30th anniversary of....," discussion paper by Steve Tshwete, plus unsd notes, [1985], 19 pp. D	1985?	"Notes for Demonstrators," [1985?], 1 p. D
1985	"UDF National Executive Committee Statement on Durban Treason Trial," [1985], 3 pp. D	1985?	"Part One: Protest to Challenge," unsd discussion paper, [1985?], 3 pp. MinJ
1985	"UDF News - Die Vryheids vlam brand!," flyer, [late 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985?	"Proposals for the Freedom Charter campaign emerging from the Workshop held on 20 January 1984 in Johannesburg," [1985?], 2 pp. D
1985	"UDF News - Stop Killing Us!; there is a mood of anger hanging over Cape Town and throughout the country," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y	1985?	"Recommendations from committee appointed by the RGC to consider restructuring of UDF in the Natal region," [1985?], 3 pp. SAHA
1985	Written testimony submitted by I. D. De Vries, State v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, Natal Supreme Court, 1985, 38 pp. GM (file: Legal documents - misc)	1985?	"Recommendation from the UDF Commission on Restructuring to RGC - 17 Feb. [1985]," 3 pp. D
1985?	"During the past year a number of 'reforms' have been made," UDF?, [early 1985?], 1 p. D	1985?	"Sign for a just peace; Why a prescription for peace?," issued by UDF Claremont/Observatory/Gardens, Black Sash, Women for Peace, MIRGE, NUSAS and ECC, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1985?	"Empty Talk While Our Country Burns!; There are no crumbs for comfort in Botha's manifesto....," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y	1985?	"State of Emergency; On Monday 1000 people marched through Guguletu as a protest against the number of deaths since the declaration of the State of Emergency," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1985?	Funeral of an old woman in Humansdorp with speech by Mkhoseli Jack, [1985?], tape transcription, 10 pp. MS	1985?	"The position of the UDF and the strategy of national democratic struggle....," unsd paper, [1985?], 5 pp. D
1985?	"Input on Organizational aspects of UDF," [early 1985?], 4 pp. D	1985?	"They may shoot us but...WE SHALL NOT BE MOVED," flyer, issued by UDF Township Region, PO Box 20, Bontheuwel, [1985?]. Y
		1985?	"Towards an Education Charter," memo, [1985?], 1 p. D

1985?	"U-Botha Uyadelela; Mfundi, Mzale, Tishala Manyanani," flyer in Zulu, [1985?], 2 pp. D	1986-04-13	"United Committee of Concern salutes Moses Mabhida*," leaflet, April 13, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
1985?	"We Boycott White Shops," small flyer, [1985?], 1 p. Y	1986-04-16	"Mass Meeting Wed. 16 April [1986]," flyer, 2 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 886</u>		1986-04-29	Letter from Thami April to "Comrades" re forthcoming 'Education Charter Rally,' April 29, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-01-1	"United Democratic Front New Years Message 1 January 1986," flyer, 2 pp. Y	1986-04	"UDF News - May Day Stayaway; The UDF supports the call of over half a million workers in COSATU for Thursday, May 1st to be a public holiday," flyer, UDF Cape Town, [April 1986], 2 pp. Y
1986-01	"UDF News - People's Education; Over 400 delegates from 200 organisations met in Soweto on Dec 28....," flyer, issued by UDF, Cape Town, [Jan 1986], 2 pp. Y	1986-04	"[Woodsto]ck [UDF in]fo-Release Mandela & All Political Prisoners; Mandela has always seen himself as a servant....," Woodstock UDF, April 1986, 4 pp. Y
1986-01?	"Agenda...programme in summary," for National UDF meeting, [January 1986?], 2 pp. JC	1986-05-1	"UDF Calls for 1 May as a Public Holiday," flyer in English and Zulu, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. Lmf
1986-01?	"UDF Western Cape. This report is brief and somewhat sketchy. It attempts to recall the specific phases of work....," [January 1986?], 11 pp. JC	1986-05-2	Letter from Murphy Morobe to "Dear Friends" re encouragement to American students in their stand against apartheid, May 2, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-02-22	"Sera se Bolaile Gape," notice for funeral of Isaac Matome of Saulsville, in Sesotho, Feb. 22, 1986, 1 p. K	1986-05-8	Uitenhage squatter meeting, May 8, 1986, tape transcription, 20 pp. MS
1986-02	"Forward to the People's Power!," flyer re Alexandra massacre in English and Zulu, [Feb 1986], 2 pp. SAHA	1986-05-12	Letter from M. Valli to "Dear Sir" re application to use Orlando Stadium for a commemoration service, May 12, 1986, 1 p. with reply from G. Watson, May 26, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-02	"Part One, Secretarial report as at February 1986," national UDF, Feb. 1986, 17 pp. SAHA	1986-05-16	"Woodstock UDF Area Committee - Information Sheet," May 16, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1986-03-4	Telex from Frank Martin and Oscar Dhlomo to Archie Gumede re invitation to the KwaZulu Natal Indaba, March 4, 1986, 1 p., attached to letter of invitation, Feb. 28, 1986, 6 pp. SAHA	1986-05-24	"Report of the National Working Committee Conference held on 24 and 25 May, 1986," 16 pp. SAHA
1986-03-11	"'Free Mandela' Meeting: Claremont Civic, Tuesday 11th March 8 pm....," flyer, Observatory and Claremont UDF Area Committee, [March 1986], 2 pp. Y	1986-05	"Organising for people's power! As the struggle develops new questions and issues come onto the agenda....," exhibit in Moses Mayekiso trial 1987/89, May 1986, 24 pp. CTH
1986-03-14	Funeral of Thanduxlo Mbethe, Port Elizabeth, March 14, 1986, tape transcription, 11 pp. MS	1986-06-3	"Attention all UDF activists! Our democratic movement is under attack!," re Public Safety Amendment bill, June 3, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-03-14	Letter from Claremont and Observatory Area Committees to "Dear friend, In response to the tremendous growth....," March 14, 1986, 1 p.	1986-06-7	"Support Crossroads Cultural Event," June 7, 1986, hand drawn flyer, 1 p. ICS
1986-03-21	Langa Memorial Service (Uitenhage), March 21, 1986, tape transcription, 31 pp. MS	1986-06-10	"Unban the ANC mass meeting" flyer announcing meeting on June 10, 1986, Johannesburg, 1 p. CTH
1986-04-4	Letter from the UDF Border region to the Editor of Update re the 2nd AGM of the Border region, April 4, 1986, 3 pp. SAHA		

1986-06-13	Murphy Morobe*, "Inside the Struggle in South Africa," interview, Financial Mail, June 13, 1986, 2 pp. G	1986-09-3	"Comment No. 4...From Sebokeng to Soweto...", Sept. 3, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-06-16	"June 16th Stay Away - 10th Anniversary of the June 16, 1976 Student Revolt," flyer, 1 p.	1986-09-15	"State camps for brain - washing," press release, sgd M. Morobe, Sept. 15, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-06-16	"State of Emergency - UDF Statement," June 16, 1986, 1 p. ICS	1986-09	"100 Days of repression and resistance, UDF press statement marking 100 days of second State of Emergency," [Sept. 1986], 3 pp. SAHA
1986-06	"Asinamali - Asibadali; we the people of Soweto...", re rent boycott and struggle against community councils, flyer in English and Tswana?, [June 1986], 2 pp. Lmf	1986-10-1	Letter from Storey Samuel Thulo to Murphy Morobe re request for financial assistance, [Oct. 1, 1986], 2 pp. SAHA
1986-06	Interview with Murphy Morobe* by Gavin Evans, New Nation, June 1986, 4 pp. SAHA	1986-10-1	Storey Samuel Thulo, "Here is an account of my meeting with Mr. Scholtz, town clerk, Mr Moses Rampai and his assistant...", re reprisals for his membership in IDF, Oct. 1, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-06	"Notes on United Democratic Front," prepared as briefing paper for Mayekiso defense, June 1986, 16 pp. CTH	1986-10-7	Billy Nair*, "Propaganda and Sanctions," Natal Witness, October 7, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-06	"On 12 June, 1986, the apartheid regime declared a nationwide state of emergency. In what ways does this emergency differ...", untitled and unsdg discussion paper, [June 1986], 14 pp. SAHA	1986-10-8	"Statement by the United Democratic Front issued by Azhar Cachalia*, (National Treasurer), on 8th October, 1986, at Khotso House, Johannesburg, in response to the Proclamation declaring the UDF an Affected Organisation," 2 pp. SAHA
1986-06?	"Stayaway July 14; COSATU vra werkers dwars oor die land om Maandag...", flyer, issued by UDF?, [1986], 1 p. Y	1986-10-28	"The press must do more': Boesak speaks to British journalists," speech in London, Oct 28, 1986, Sechaba, January 1987, pp. 30-32. G
<u>Folder 887</u>		1986-10-28	"The struggling people of Mozambique, the revolutionary leadership of FRELIMO...", statement read on behalf of Albertina Sisulu at the funeral of Samora Machel, Maputo, Oct. 28, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-07-4	"Voice From Hiding: a UDF Leader Speaks Out," interview with Murphy Morobe*, Weekly Mail, July 4, 1986, 1 p. G	1986-11-7	"Forced incorporation of Moutse into Kwa-Ndebele," press release, Nov. 7, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-07-17	"Message to the people of South Africa from the National Executive Committee of the United Democratic Front," July 17, 1986, 3 pp. SAHA	1986-12-11	"Campaign for national united action, Christmas against the Emergency December 16 to 26," Weekly Mail, Dec. 11, 1986, 1 p. G
1986-08-13	"Press release - Victory for the people of KwaNdebele, 13 August, 1986," sgd M. Morobe, 1 p. SAHA	1986-12-11	Letter from Murphy Morobe to the Editor, Sowetan, re Muntu Myeza's allegations about the UDF, Dec. 11, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-08-21	"An Open Letter to the Traders in the Oriental Plaza, Fordsburg," calling on them to disassociate themselves from Rajbansi*, sgd M. Morobe, Aug. 21, 1986, 1 p. SAHA	1986-12-12	"UDF comment on latest restrictions, 12/12/86," 4 pp. FH
1986-08-24	Murphy Morobe*, "No Pussyfooting Will Change Nat Thinking," Sunday Times, August 24, 1986, 2 pp. K	1986-12-16	"Campaign for national united action, Unity pledge (to be read in church services and in our homes)," flyer, December 16, 1986, 1 p. JC
1986-08	"UDF News - UDF Lives On!: In the past few weeks a number of organizations have challenged the government's state of emergency in court," flyer, 2 pp. Y	1986-12-16	"Campaign for national united action: workshop report for discussion amongst all affiliates and regions," December 16-26, 1986, 3 pp. CTH
1986-08	"When Will They Stop?: Over the last weeks we have seen some schools take action against the police," flyer, issued by UDF Bishop Lavis?, [Aug 1986], 1 p. Y		

1986-12-16	"Unity pledge (to be read in all church services, ceremonies and in our homes). Campaign for national united action. Christmas against the Emergency," pledge with outline of Christmas Against the Emergency Campaign, Johannesburg, December 12-26, 1986, 2 pp. JC	<u>Folder 888</u>	
		1987-01-4	"Call for Unity; Joint Call for National Unity Against Apartheid and the State of Emergency," flyer, January 4, 1987. K
1986-12?	"United Democratic Front's Christmas Against the Emergency campaign: 16 to 26 December," letter, sgd M. Morobe, [Dec. 1986?], 1 p. SAHA	1987-01-11	"75 Years of the ANC ... 8 January 1912 — 8 January 1987," ad in City Press, Jan. 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986	"Broadening the Base: Our Work Among Whites," pamphlet, 1986, 23 pp. JC	1987-01-12	"The jails of apartheid have claimed another victim..." flyer re detention of Mohamed Valli Moosa, Jan. 28, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986	"Building organs of people's power. Introduction....," discussion paper re Mamelodi, [1986?], 6 pp. D	1987-01-20	"UDF Open Letter to U. S. Secretary of State George Shultz on the Eve of his Meeting with A.N.C. President Oliver Tambo," sgd M. Morobe, Jan. 20, 1987, 3 pp. SAHA
1986	Eric Molobi*, "First Address," and Mluleki George*, "Second Address: the University and the South African Liberation Struggle," the Richard Feetham Memorial Lecture, Witwatersrand University, [1986], 21 pp. (4 pp missing). SAHA	1987-01-21	Allan Boesak, address at Riverside Church, New York City, on occasion of Oliver Tambo's Olof Palme Memorial Lecture on Disarmament and Development, Jan. 21, 1987, 7 pp. K
1986	"Interviews with members of street committees," and Soweto high school students, unsd handwritten notes, [1986], 7 pp. SAHA	1987-01-21	Letter from "the 'Update' Team" to "Dear Comrades" re information gathering [for Update?], Jan. 21, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1986	"On National Convention and Negotiation," [by M. Morobe?], [1986?], 5 pp. SAHA	1987-01-26	"UDF Press Statement...UDF Reaffirms Non-Violent Position," sgd Murphy Morobe, Jan. 26, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986	"United Democratic Front Northern Transvaal Region Assessment," report, [1986], 18 pp. MC	1987-01	"The Press Must Do More,' Boesak speaks to British Journalists," Sechaba, January 1987, 2 pp. (file: ANC periodicals)
1986?	"Introduction - the current political situation...Towards the end of 1984..." unsd paper, [1986/87?], 17 pp. CTH	1987-02-6	"President Botha's Speech and Allegations Against Mr. Chris Ball," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, Feb. 6, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986?	Letter from Update Team "Dear Comrade...We hope that you have seen..." [1986], 1 p. JC	1987-02	"Archie Gumede Speaks*," interview, Sechaba, April 1987, pp. 24-25. G
1986?	"National Democratic Struggle," discussion paper 4, [early 1986], 5 pp. JC	1987-02	"United Democratic Front memorandum on apartheid vigilantes," Feb. 1987, 11 pp. FH
1986?	"Nicaragua: Under Fire...A UDF information Sheet," issued by NUSAS for UDF, [1986?], 2 pp. SAHA	1987-03-12	"March 12 - National Detainees Day, Nine months of the Emergency," flyer, March 12 [1987], 1 p. JC
1986?	"Organisation: The state of emergency has failed..." description of organisation in Mamelodi, [1986?], 2 pp. CTH	1987-03	"Errors of workerism" and response, from Isizwe - the Nation, reprinted in SALB, 12(3), March/April 1987, pp. 51-76. K
1986?	"Report: Port Elizabeth, a) Role and aims of the organisation," evaluation of activities of white UDF supporters, [1986?], 5 pp. SAHA	1987-04-27	"Two Days of National Protest," flyer, sgd Murphy Morobe, April 27, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1986?	"The situation in Katlehong. In Katlehong the organisations in existence are ERAPO & Katlehong Youth League..." report, [1986?], handwritten, 2 pp. SAHA	1987-04-29	"Munnik Commission Findings," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, April 29, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
		1987-04	"Minutes...1. State of the Nation...We apologise for..." April 1987, 5 pp. SAHA

1987-04?	"UDF Women's Congress position paper on the role of women within the national liberation struggle," [April 1987?], 5 pp. MC	1987-05	"Towards a People's Democracy: The UDF View," part of a speech given on behalf of Murphy Morobe* in May 1987, G
1987-04?	"Resolutions of the UDF Women's Congress," [April 1987?], 1 p. SAHA	1987-05	"UDF Discussion Paper: Taking the Struggle Into the Ruling Bloc," no author, May 1987, 10 pp. TM
<u>Folder 889</u>		1987-05?	"One People, One Country - One Person, One Vote; Our Country Is In Crisis...", flyer, issued by UDF, COSATU, 12 other groups, [1987], 2 pp. V
1987-05-1	"Wage Campaign," flyer, May 1, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA	1987-06-12?	"How then do we conduct our fight?," flyer, [June 12, 1987?], 1 p. JC
1987-05-5	"2 Days of National United Action...Down with Apartheid Elections," flyer re protest action against whites only elections, May 5, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-06-12?	"United Democratic Front Stop the State of Emergency. Ngomhla we 12 June...", flyer in Xhosa and English, June 12 [1987?], 2 pp. JC
1987-05-6	"A vote for all. A future for all," sticker, Cape Town, issued by Observatory-Claremont UDF Area Committee, [May 6, 1987], 1p. Y	1987-06-25	Andrew Boraine*, "Building People's Democracy; Mamelodi 1985," SAIRR, June 25, 1987, 16 pp. JC; also prepared as briefing for Mayekiso trial, 9 pp. CTH
1987-05-6	"If you vote on May 6 [1987] will it bring peace? Can you contribute anything towards a peaceful future?," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by Observatory-Claremont UDF Area Committee, 6 pp. Y	1987-06-25	"UDF Launches Freedom Charter Campaign," press statement, sgd Murphy Morobe, June 25, 1987, 3 pp. SAHA
1987-05-6	"The United Democratic Front's message to all South Africans on the whites-only election of May 6, 1987. A press release on 19 March 1987," issued in this form by the Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee (JODAC), 11 pp. Y	1987-06-26	"UDF Focus on the Freedom Charter," pamphlet, [June 16, 1987], 8 pp. K
1987-05-7	"KwaNdebele Independence," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, May 7, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-06	"No to Racism and Tyranny! Yes to a People's Democracy!," ad, Weekly Mail, June 1987, 1 p. G
1987-05-8	Andrew Boraine, "Democracy and Government: Towards a People's Struggle," paper for IDASA first national conference, Port Elizabeth, May 8-9, 1987, 4 pp. G	1987-07-2	"UDF Rejects the Imposition of the Regional Services Councils," press statement, July 2, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-05-27	"Kwa-Ndebele — Unwanted Independence," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, May 27, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-07-8	"Widespread Reports That UDF May Participate In the 1987 Elections," press release refuting speculation, July 8, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-05-27	"US Senate Vote to Cut off Aid to Frontline States," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, May 27, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-07-13	"UDF Comment on Dakar Talks," and "Response to Chris Heunis Announcement of Black Elections to the National Statutory Council," press statements, sgd Murphy Morobe, July 13, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-05-29	"National Working Committee Conference," May 29-30, 1987, 51 pp. M	1987-07-23	"UDF Press release, 23/7/87, concerns over safety of UDF leaders," 6 pp. FH
1987-05-29	"Rural Report, Presented to the National Working Committee Conference of the UDF...", May 29, 1987, 7 pp. SAHA	1987-07	"Repression of the UDF, Leadership Detained," July 1987, 5 pp. SAHA
1987-05	M. Morobe*, "Towards a people's democracy," transcript of speech given on Morobe's behalf at IDASA conference May 1987, exhibit in Moses Mayekiso trial 1987/89, 10 pp, CTH; reproduced in SA International, July 1987, and excerpted in Review of African Political Economy, Dec. 1987, pp. 81-87.	1987-07	"Proposal for holding of an AGM and restructuring the UDF in the Southern Transvaal," July 1987, 6 pp. Y

REEL 73Folder 890

- 1987-08-7 "UDF calls on universities: Refuse to give in to blackmail," press release, August 7, 1987, 1 p. K
- 1987-08-13 "UDF...Four Fighting Years," interview with UDF, supplement to New Nation, August 13-19, 1987, pp. 11-14. K
- 1987-08-18 Letter from Gatsha Buthelezi to Archie Gumede, Aug. 18, 1987, 2 pp. (incomplete), and Gumede's reply, including two appendixes detailing Inkatha's violent acts against UDF members, Nov. 19, 1987, 19 pp. SAHA
- 1987-08-20 "The UDF Story," South, August 20 to 26, 1987, 12 pp. DL
- 1987-08-20 "United Democratic Front; 4 fighting years. Today, Thursday 20 August [1987] marks the 4th anniversary of the United Democratic Front," flyer, 2 pp. JC
- 1987-08 "Support SA's Biggest Strike!," flyer re 1987 mine strike, June 6, 1987, 2 p. L
- 1987-08 "UDF Fourth Birthday Interview," Aug. 1987, 11 pp. SAHA
- 1987-08 "UDF supports SA's biggest strike, 360 000 mineworkers and members....," flyer, Aug. 1987, 2 pp.
- 1987-09-9 Letter from S. M. Motsuenyane to UDF General Secretary, re "Black Leaders Conference," Sept. 9, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1987-09-19 "Resume of the meeting held and attended by United Democratic Front and South Africa Council on Sport Officials in Johannesburg....," Sept. 19, 1987, 9 pp. SAHA (file: Sports-Misc)
- 1987-09-19 "Saldanha Crisis," flyer re FAWU strike, Sept. 19, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1987-09-26 "Speech Delivered By Azhar Cachalia at the Five Freedoms Forum on the 26th September 1987," 19 pp. SAHA
- 1987-09-29 "The Role of the Extra-Parliamentary Opposition in the Democratisation of South Africa: a United Democratic Front Perspective," speech by Cassim Saloojee* prepared for the International Conference on South Africa in Transition, White Plains, NY, Sept 29-Oct 2, 1987, 21 pp. G.K
- 1987-09 "Build the Front," Isizwe, discussion paper, with later discussion attached, Sept. 1987, 15 pp. DL

- 1987-09 "The UDF explains its policy on controversial issues such as negotiations and violence. It spells out how it sees the role of whites working against apartheid," pamphlet, September 1987, 8 pp. JC

Folder 891

- 1987-10 "The Struggling People of Mozambique, the Revolutionary Leadership of Frelimo....," speech by [] re death of Samora Machel, Oct. 1987, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1987-11-20 "Contents, Overview of the Violence In the Pietermaritzburg Area....," report with cover missing, Nov. 20, 1987, 13 pp. SAHA
- 1987-11-21 "NEC held 21/11/87," minutes, handwritten, 6 pp. SAHA
- 1987-11 "UDF's Position on Negotiations," unsgd paper, Nov. 1987, 5 pp. CCI
- 1987-11 "Violence in PMB - A Memorandum by COSATU and UDF," Nov 1987, 12 pp. K
- 1987-11 "Welcome Home Govan Mbeki," flyer, Nov. 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1987-12 Archie Gumede*, "UDF focus on the Freedom Charter," CEAPA Journal, v. 1, no. 2, December 1987, 4 pp. ICS
- 1987-12 "Comrades...We have reached a period of the year which traditionally is used for reflection....," flyer, Dec. 1987, 1 p. (incomplete?). SAHA
- 1987-12 "Govan Mbeki Man of the people," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the Govan Mbeki Reception Committee in conjunction with NUSAS, Black Sash and UDF, [December 1987], 4 pp. UCT
- 1987-12 "Mbeki speaks! Sunday 13 December, The Mbeki Reception Committee has applied to have an open air rally at Athlone Stadium," December 13, 1 p. DL
- 1987-12 "Viva Govan Mbeki! ANC leader coming to Cape Town," Dec. 1987, 1 p. DL
- 1987 "Billy Nair* Interview," re problems of UDF, 1987, 15 pp. SAHA
- 1987 "Support the United Democratic Front - Join Friends of UDF," [1987], 2 pp. ICS
- 1987 "UDF discussion paper, Introduction, Over the past few months....," re support activity among whites, 1987, 10 pp. SAHA
- 1987? "Briefing Document on KTC Situation," [1987?], 4 pp. SAHA
- 1987? "Build the Front, Isizwe...Discussion Paper," [1987?], 22 pp. JC

414

1988-10	"New deal? No deal! UDF Will you vote? Can you pay?," anti-election flyer, Cape Town, Issued by the U.D.F. Western Cape, [October 1988], 2 pp. Y	1989-02-6	Murphy Morobe*, "Isolate the apartheid regime inside South Africa," interview, Africa News, Feb 6, 1989, 2 pp. G
1988-10	"You can make it happen!! Don't Vote on October 26th. Voting is Collaboration Don't Vote!," October 1988, 1 p. LS	1989-02-16	"Statement by Mass Democratic Movement on Winnie Mandela*," Feb.16, 1989, 1 p. L
1988-11-20	Mosiua Patrick Lekota*, "From a Pretoria Jail, A plea to Blacks," New York Times, Nov 20, 1988. G	1989-02-20	Letter from Danielle Mitterrand to Albertina Sisulu, re invitation to the Bicentenary of the French Revolution in Paris, in French with English translation, Feb. 20, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1988-12-5	Letter from M. Lekota* to Muntu Myeza and Pandelani Nefolovhodwe re unity, Dec 5, 1988, 2 handwritten pages, G	1989-04-7	"Memorandum. The Role of the Police in Vigilante Violence in the Pietermaritzburg Area. Press Conference held by COSATU/UDF affiliates on the 29th March 1989 in Pietermaritzburg," April 7, 1989, 3 pp. DL
1988	"Away with Bantustan Murderers!" flyer in English and Venda re death of Mphephu, [1988], 2 pp. SAHA	1989-04-24	Judgment in S v Mayekiso and 4 Others [the "Alexandra Five"], Rand Supreme Court, April 24, 1989, 57 pp. CTH (file: Legal documents - misc.)
1988	Moses Chikane, autobiographical statement given to Tony Marx during the Delmas trial, early/mid 1988, handwritten, 6 pp. TM	1989-05-3	"Statement on the Assassination of David Webster*," sgd Valli Moosa, May 3, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1988	Patrick Terror Lekota, autobiographical statement given to Tony Marx in early/mid 1988, handwritten, 3 pp. TM	1989-05-6	"Speech Delivered at the David Webster* Memorial Service at St Mary's Cathedral, 6 May 1989," unsgd, 4 pp. SAHA
1988	Patrick Terror Lekota, "Black Consciousness versus Non-Racialism," essay given to Tony Marx on why he changed his political outlook from BC to non-racial, early/mid 1988, handwritten and typed copy, 12 pp. TM	1989-05-11	Letter from President George Bush to Albertina Sisulu, re invitation to White House, May 11, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1988	Patrick Terror Lekota, "Black Consciousness Ideology and Strategy (practice)," essay given to Tony Marx on early/mid 1988, handwritten, 4 pp. TM	1989-05-12	Exchange of correspondence between COSATU and Inkatha re proposed holding of a meeting to discuss peace, May 12 - June 1, 1989, 16 pp. ORT
1988	Popo Molefe, autobiographical statement given to Tony Marx during the Delmas trial, early 1988, typed and handwritten, 18 pp. TM	1989-05-16	Letter from FEDTRAW to the UDF secretary re George Bush's invitation to Albertina Sisulu to the US, May 16, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1988	"Vigilante Violence in Natal (Pietermaritzburg Area)," 1988, 13 pp. SAHA	1989-05-18	"Statement by COSATU and UDF affiliates. Response to Minister Vlok's attacks," sgd Jay Naidoo and Murphy Morobe, May 18, 1989, 2 pp. ORT
1988?	"Coloured and Indian Management Committees," pamphlet, [1988?], 19 pp. SAHA	1989-05-25	Letter from Valli Moosa to Mr. Peter Chaveas of US Consulate, re invitation to Albertina Sisulu from President Bush, May 25, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1988?	"Peace in Natal," flyer in English and Zulu, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA	1989-06-9	Letter from Jimmy Carter to Albertina Sisulu re her visit to the US, June 9, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
<u>Folder 893</u>		1989-06-9	Letter from M. Valli Moosa to Mr. Peter Chaveas, re Bush's invitation to Albertina Sisulu, June 9, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-01-7	Letter from Terror Lekota to Rose Moss, November 15, 1988, 2 pp. with enclosed letter from Rose Moss to Thomas Karis, January 7, 1989. RM		
1989-01	Letter from MDM "Crisis Committee" to Oliver Tambo re Winnie Mandela's "football club," mid-Jan. 1989, Mail and Guardian, Sept. 12, 1997, 2 pp. G (file: ANC)		

1989-06-9	"RMS Syfrets Cannot...", advertisement, Weekly Mail, June 6 to June 14, 1989.	1989-08-22	"Smash the LRAA. UWC Hall, Tues, August 22, 1989, 6.00 pm," 1 p. BL
1989-06-20	Letter from Mohammed Valli Moosa to the Editor, re Mrs Sisulu's speech at London rally to protest against Thatcher's meeting with F. W. De Klerk, June 20, 1989, 5 pp. SAHA	1989-08	"Why Have People (Organisations) Rejected Local Options...", list of questions re mobilising for community campaigns, Aug. 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-06-27	"Memorandum," from Popo Molefe to "All Regional Secretaries," re finances, June 27, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989-09-6	"An approach to the democratic party," working paper of the MDM, [September 6, 1989], 13 pp. JC
1989-06-29	Message for "Valli," re phone call from "Azar and Co [in USA]," June 29, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989-09	"The One City Campaign," Sept. 1989, 5 p. SAHA
1989-06	"Report of the UDF Delegation to Europe and the United States of America," report on trips to Sweden, France, Britain and the US, June, 1989, 9 pp. SAHA	1989-10-7	"Consumer Boycott. From Saturday 7 October to Friday 20 we will be observing a consumer boycott." October 7, 1989, 2 pp. BL
1989-07-9	Yesterday afternoon a senior representative..., press statement issued by community leaders, July 9, 1989, 1 p.	1989-10-7	"Moenie Koop Nie...Boikot, Vanaf Saterdag 7 Oktober tot Vrydag 20..." Oct. 7, 1989, 1 p. DL
1989-07-13	Letter from Mohammed Valli Moosa* to [Nkosi] Molala, July 13, 1989, 1 p. G	1989-10-10	"Statement By COSATU and UDF on Behalf of the Mass Democratic Movement...Releases A Victory For the People," October, 10, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-07-25	Letter from Mohammed Valli Moosa, to "the Chairman, [South African] Law Commission," re UDF submission on draft Bill of Rights, July 25, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989-10	"Nothing Less Than the Transfer of Power," interview with Cheryl Carolus New Era, Oct., 1989, 3 pp. K
1989-07-28	Titus Mafolo, "What we Told Thatcher and Bush," Weekly Mail, July 28, 1989, 1 p. G	1989-11-14	"United Democratic Front Press Release: Namibian Election," Nov. 14, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-07-30	"A Perspective on Negotiations," report by Murphy Morobe to a conference of the TIC, July 30, 1989, 16 pp. SAHA	1989-11	Ramaphosa*, Cyril, "Party Piece," interview re negotiations, Leadership, 8, 9, Nov. 1989, 22-31. G
1989-07	"Hamba Kahle Comrades," tribute to R. Waterwitch and C. Williams who died in a bomb blast in Athlone, July 1989, 1 p. BL	1989-12-19	Fax from Mohammed Valli Moosa to Major Marais, re delegation to meet Mandela Dec. 19, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-07	"Speech Delivered to the Third National Congress of COSATU, July 1989," by Mohamed Valli Moosa, 6 pp. SAHA	1989	"Current conditions. Understanding and knowing how to assess accurately the strengths and weaknesses of the state, means that we possess and necessary condition for victory....," working paper of MDM, [1989], 16 pp. JC
1989-08-3	"Elections 1989: Restatement of MDM's Position," press release, Aug. 3, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989	"Report and Recommendations of Commission on 'The Cabal'," [1989], 5 pp. ST (file: ANC)
1989-08-3	Exchange of correspondence between K. W. Maxwell and Azhar Cachalia, re negotiations, July -Aug., 1989, 4 pp. SAHA	1989	"Stop the killings in Natal! Foward to peace among the people! The people of Natal are facing the brunt of ...," 1989, 1 p.
1989-08-5	"UDF White Affiliates Workshop," agenda, Aug. 5, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989	"UDF Delegation to Meet Cde. Mandela...", list of delegates including a brief report on the meeting, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1989-08-19	"Drown Beach Apartheid! We are sick and tired of..." invitation to picnic at the Strand, Saturday, August 19, 1989, 1 p. BL	1989?	"Defiance Campaign, guidelines for demonstrators. Part icipation in the Defiance Campaign involves..." [1989], 1 p. BL

- 1989? "Defy the racist rulers! Intensify the mass offensive! The racist regime is desperate to contain....," 1989?, 1 p.
- 1989? "Discussion paper on the anti-apartheid coalition. This paper is motivated by the need to clarify our understanding of the anti-apartheid coalition....," [1989?], 3 pp. DL
- 1989? "The Mass Democratic Movement's (UDF affiliates and COSATU) position on the formation of the Democratic Party," [1989?], 1 p. DL
- 1989? "Venda 'independence' - Ten years too much! No to puppet 'celebrations'! On September 13th, the Pretoria regime and its puppets....," 1989?, 1 p.

- 1990-04? "Press Release of the United Democratic Front...Change of Government [in Ciskei] a Victory For the People," April? 1990, 1 pp. SAHA
- 1990-09-22 "Report of the National Working Committee of the UDF," Sept. 22, 1990, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1990-12 "A Report of the UDF National General Secretary For the Period August 1989 to December 1990," 11 pp. SAHA
- 1991-03-04 "UDF National...Press Release," re dissolution of the UDF, March 1991, 2 pp. SAHA

Folder 895

- n.d. "Briefing Notes on Khayelitsha...A. Arguments Against Khayelitsha," n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Cold Blooded Murder," death notice for George Moima of Atteridgeville, n.d., 1 p. K
- n.d. "Constitution," n.d., 16 pp. Lmf
- n.d. "Debating the United Front - strategic implications for working class politics," no author, n.d., 10 pp. TM
- n.d. "Don't Vote for Apartheid: Don't Vote for Koornhof's Councils," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. M
- n.d. "Don't Vote for Apartheid: the UDF Forges Ahead," an issue of UDF News, n.d. 3 pp. M
- n.d. "Fun-Run Application Form," with questionnaire, 2 pp. JC
- n.d. "Information Sheet," n.d., 1 p. ICS
- n.d. "Introduction...We, deeply concerned citizens of Port Elizabeth....," from P.E. Concerned Citizens, [late 1980's], 3 pp. JC
- n.d. "It has become abundantly clear that the South African govt has chosen the way of violence....," notes, [n.d.], handwritten, 2 pp. D
- n.d. "Let Us speak of freedom," pamphlet, n.d., 5 pp. Y
- n.d. "Masiwuphihlize Umthetho Sisekelo ka P. W. Botha," an issue of UDF News, n.d., 3 pp. M
- n.d. "Motivation for National UDF Publication: UDF Update," n.d., 1 p. M
- n.d. "Proposal for Holding of an AGM and Restructuring the UDF in the So uthern Transvaal," n.d., 6 pp. CAA

Folder 894

- 1990-01-17 "United Democratic Front Press Statement," Jan. 17, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1990-01-23 "Press Statement," re Mandela's statement on nationalization policy, Jan. 23, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990-01 "January 1990...Preamble," a record of decisions taken by the National Executive Committee, January 1990, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1990-01 "Proposal For a UDF Campaign Around a Call to Whites By the ANC," Jan. 1990, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990-01? "Cape Democrats," inventory of white groups supporting the various anti-apartheid campaigns, [Jan. 1990?], 4 pp. SAHA
- 1990-02-1 "United Democratic Front's Press Statement on the Eve of State President F. W. De Klerk's Address At the Opening of Parliament," sgd Terror Lekota, Feb. 1, 1990, 1 p. SAHA
- 1990-02-2 "UDF Press Release, This is only a preliminary response....," re De Klerk's parliamentary address, Feb. 2, 1990, 1 p. G
- 1990-02-2 "UDF Press Release, the UDF NEC has held an extra-ordinary meeting....," Feb. 8? 1990, 1 p. SAHA
- 1990-02-8 "UDF NEC Meeting," Feb. 8, 1990, 14 pp. SAHA
- 1990-03-24 "Minutes of the UDF National Executive Committee Meeting Held on 24 March 1990 in Johannesburg," 3 pp. SAHA
- 1990-04-3 "Memorandum on the Pietermaritzburg War," pamphlet, Inside SA, Special Focus no. 1, April 3, 1990, 6 pp. UCBWM,PHT

n.d.	"UDF and Repression: UDF Unites - Apartheid Divides," flyer, n.d., 1 p. M	<u>Folder 900</u>							
n.d.	"UDF Education Committee: Education Programme for Civics," n.d., 2 pp. M							<i>UDF NEWS (Eastern Cape)</i>	
n.d.	"Unbanning the ANC: A Background Paper," late 1980s, 12 pp.	August	1984					SAHA	
n.d.	"What Does the New Plan Mean to Us ?," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. M	<u>Folder 901</u>							
<u>Folder 896</u>								<i>UDF NEWS (National)</i>	
	<i>ISIZWE -THE NATION (Cape Town)</i>	August October October	1983			vol. 1	no. 1 no. 2 no. 3	ESR D K	
November	1985	vol. 1	no. 1	Lmf					
March	1986		no. 2	D					
March September	1987	vol. 2	no. 4 no. 1	Y Y					
<u>Folder 897</u>								<i>UDF NEWS (Northern Cape)</i>	
	<i>PHAMBILI</i>	August	1984			vol. 1	no. 1	Y	
April October	1988	no. 1 Special supplement	JC JC						
<u>Folder 898</u>								<i>UDF NEWS (Northern Transvaal)</i>	
	<i>UDF INFORMATION BULLETIN</i>								
January	1988		no. 1	SAHA					
<u>Folder 899</u>								<i>UDF NEWS (Transvaal)</i>	
	<i>UDF NEWS: Border region Newsletter</i>	November	1983			vol.1	no. 1	D	
August	1984	August October	1984			vol. 2 (two versions)	no. 1	D IDAF	
<u>Folder 900</u>								<i>UDF NEWS (Western Cape)</i>	
		August October?	1983			vol. 1	no. 1 no. 3	K M	
		March September	1984			vol. 2	no. 1	Y SAHA	

June?	1987	Y
August?		IDAF
n.d.	"Four Years of United Action"	IDAF
September	1989	SAHA
January	1990	SAHA
February		SAHA
n.d.	"Moet ons Loop?"	

Folder 906*UDF NEWSLETTER (Gardens)*

September	1987	IDAF
-----------	------	------

Folder 907*UDF NUUS: Stellenbosch Newsletter*

Aug.	1984	D
Nov.		D

Folder 908*UDF UPDATE*

July	1985	vol. 1	no. 1	G
December			no. 2	IDAF
April	1986	vol. 2	no. 1	ESR
June			no. 2	IDAF
September			no. 3	SAHA
November			no. 3	IDAF

Folder 909*UPFRONT (Observatory/Claremont)*

n.d.		no. 1?	?
October	1985	no. 2	G
March	1986	no. 3	K
June		no. 4	IDAF
October		no. 5	IDAF

April	1987	no. 6	IDAF
August		no. 7	IDAF
April	1989	vol. 2	no 1
			G

Folder 910**UNITED MUNICIPALITIES OF SOUTH AFRICA (UMSA)**

1988-09	S. T. Boya, "UMSA's view on the municipal elections," South Africa Foundation Review, Sept 1988, 1 p. K
1989-04-17	S.T. Boya, "Symposium: Problems Encountered By Black Businessmen," 17 and 18 April 1989, 7 pp. K
1989-04-25	S. T. Boya, "Politics and Sanctions in South Africa," talk at Inanda Club, Sandton, April 25, 1989, 11 pp. K
1989-06-06	S. T. Boya, "30th Congress of the Institute of Town Clerks on the Anomalies in the Needs, Expectations, & Means of the First and Third World Components of South Africa," June 6, 1989, 9 pp. K
1989-09-21	"Address by the President of UMSA, Mr Tom Boya, at the Democratic Party - Brentwood Meeting," Sept 21, 1989, 5 pp. K
1989-10-07	"Welcome Address Delivered by the President of UMSA Mr Silumko Tom Boya at the Inaguration of Inyadza Vosloorus Branch," Oct 7, 1989, 4 pp. K
1989-11-18	"Address by the President of UMSA at UMTRA at Die Bron," press release, Nov 18, 1989, 1 p. K
1989-11-18	"South Africa Road Ahead," address delivered by the President of UMSA Mr S.T.Boya, Nov 18, 1989, 7 pp. K
1989-11-21	"Short address delivered by UMSA President Mr S. T. Boya re: Meeting With Minister of Constitutional Dev...", Nov 21, 1989, 5 pp. K
1989-11-25	"A Councillors Views & Perceptions on the Black Local Government," paper delivered by Mr. Silumko Tom Boya, Nov 25, 1989, 12 pp. K
1989?	"Press Release by the President of UMSA on the Black Forum to Negotiate with the Government," [1989], 2 pp. K

Also see: "System" Organizations-misc

Folder 911**UNITED WOMEN'S ORGANISATION / UNITED WOMEN'S CONGRESS**

- 1982? "Claremont: A People's History," pamphlet issued by United Women's Organisation, Athlone, 1982?, 44 pp. K
- 1983-08? "No Place to Live; We Demand Houses, Security & Comfort in A Free Democratic S. A.," leaflet, [Aug?] 1983, 4 pp. Y,ICS
- 1984-03-25 "Report of the UWO/WFO Commission on Visits to Branches. Given to the Joint UWO/WFO Executives Meeting held on March 25, 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-07? Letter from T. Tsolo, to "Dear Comrades: UWO is spearheading the commemoration of National Womens Day in the...", July 1984?, 2 pp. D
- 1984-08-12 "The future is ours: Don't vote, Stop demolition of houses," Aug. 12, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-10-19 "Report on the Unity talks between the United Women's Organisation and the Women's Front Orgn.," Oct. 19, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984 "United Nations Decade Of Women," 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1985-02-12 Letter from Thozama Tsolo to "Dear Comrades: We would like to wish you good year ...," Feb. 12, 1985, 5 pp. D
- 1985-09-18 "Consumer boycotts: It's spreading and it hurts," leaflet announcing meeting on September 18, 1985, Cape Town, 4 pp. UCT
- 1985 "We Call on You to End the State of Emergency; In 36 areas of South Africa, the police and army patrol...", leaflet, [1985], 4 pp. Y
- 1988-03-18 "Save the Sharpville (sic) 6. In the early hours of Friday 18 March 1988, the Sharpville 6 are to be hanged by Pretoria's henchmen," flyer in English and Xhosa, 1 p. Y
- 1988-10-26 "October 26, [1988] municipal elections. What difference will it make?," leaflet, 4 pp. UCT
- 1988? "How long will our children be sentenced to death- Women since 1985 there has been this trial of the Sharpville six, five men and one women were all sentenced to death," flyer in English and Xhosa, [1988?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1989-02 "Release them now. Detainees near death. A hunger strike...", flyer in Xhosa and English, [Feb. 1989], 2 pp. UCT

Folder 912*UWCO OBS/CLAREMONT NEWS*

June 1988 no. 1 UCT

Also see: Federation of SA Women, Women's organizations-misc

Folder 913**UNITY MOVEMENT and NEW UNITY MOVEMENT**

- 1965-03? "The Animosity of the South African Press; Statement issued by the Lusaka Office of: All-African Convention and Unity Movement of South Africa," flyer, [March? 1965], 1 p. G
- 1965-06 "Unity: The Road to Freedom in South Africa," memo submitted to the Committee of Nine of the OAU, June 1965, 20 pp. ESR
- 1965 "I. B. Tabata; President of the Unity Movement Of South Africa For Full Democratic Rights," by Nosipo Majeke, 1965, 8 pp. Y
- 1965 "Imperialism vs liberation. Analysis of the political situation in S.A. - 1965 U.M.," pamphlet, [1965], 12 pp. Sached
- 1965? "The Tasks Before Us - The Nation," issued by "the H.U.C.," Lusaka, [1965?], 5 pp. Camp
- 1966 Jane Gool, "The Crimes Of Bantu Education In South Africa," Lusaka, 1966, 24 pp. Y
- 1967-06 "The Problems of Africa," unsd, June 1967, 7 pp. ICS
- 1969-05 "The Revolutionary Road For South Africa; The Unity Movement of South Africa," Lusaka, May, 1969, 18 pp. Y

REEL 74Folder 914

- 1970-05 "Programme of the International. The 1st & 2nd Internationals," exhibit at Moses Mayekiso's 1987-89 trial [no reference to SA], May 1970, 23 pp. CTH
- 1970-06 "The Conspiracy Against Southern Africa's Liberation", June 1970, APDUSA, March 1969, 7 pp. ICS

1970-09-8 "The Non-Aligned Conference held in Lusaka, 8 Sept., 1970," 4 pp. ICS

1971-02-28 "The Unity Movement of South Africa - We Build A Nation," T.V. interview with I. B. Tabata*, Lusaka, Feb. 28, 1971, 2 pp. Y

1972-01 I. B. Tabata*, "An Imperialist Plot?," Objective Justice, Jan-March 1972, reproduced in W. Roder, ed., VOICES OF LIBERATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1972, 2 pp. G

1975-11-29 I.B. Tabata*, "Bantustans and the Class Struggle in South Africa," paper prepared for the UN Conference on the Socio-Economic Trends and Policies in Southern Africa Dar es Salaam, 29 Nov-7 Dec 1975, Dakar, 25 pp. Y

1976-10 "SOWETO June 1976; The Call to Arms," pamphlet by V. K. Scrape Ntshona, London, Oct 1976, 20 pp. ICS

1977-01 W. M. Tsotsi, "Soweto Rejects Bantu Education in the Cata Tradition," pamphlet, January 1977, 33 pp. K

1977-09 "Bulletin No 1 - Nongqause and the Independence of the Bantustans," September 1977, 5 pp.

1981? Stuurman, [N. Alexander], "Let Us Unite in the Year of the United Front," 15 pp. D

1981? W.M. Tsotsi, "Freedom from Chattel to Wage Slavery," book cover, [1981?], 3 pp. K

1982-04 I.B. Tabata, "Apartheid: Cosmetics Exposed," pamphlet, April 1982, pp. 79-88 only. IDAF

Folder 915

1983-02-26 "A Clarion Call; A Call to Unity, For a United Free South Africa; Nothing Less than the Ten Point Program," pamphlet, 26 Feb, 1983, 12 pp. G

1983-12-27 "Comrade Chair and Friends; Our meeting here has a special significance for all of us who have come from different parts of the country...", opening remarks by chairman of New Unity Movement Reconstitution Conference December 27, 1983. V

1983-12-27 "The National Situation; Mr. Chairperson, A gathering of this nature has to conduct an in depth analysis of the National Situation...", unsdg paper from New Unity Movement Reconstitution Conference, Dec. 27, 1983, 15 pp. V

1983-12 R. O. Dudley*, "The Nature of South African Society and the Nature of Our Struggle," keynote address to preliminary conference of the New Unity Movement December 1983, pamphlet, 24 pp. K

1983-12 "The Contribution Of The Unity Movement To The Liberation Movement," paper presented at the New Unity Movement Reconstitution Conference, Dec. 1983, 11 pp. V

1983? "The Ten Point Programme of the Unity Movement," [1983?], 7 pp. K

1984-12 "Draft Declaration of the New Unity Movement," Cape Town, Dec. 1984, 3 pp. K

1984-12 "The Nature of Our Struggle," speech at Cape Town conference of NUM, Dec. 1984, 13 pp. K

Folder 916

1985-04 "A declaration to the people of South Africa. April 1985," pamphlet, Cape Town, 16 pp. UCT

1985-05-12 "Fight The Real Enemy!; The members of the New Unity Movement, AZAPO, National Forum, UDF are all victims of an oppressive society...", flyer, May 12, 1985, 1 p. Y

1985-06 "Statement On The Military Invasion Of Botswana, Angola And The Continued Military Siege of South African Townships," flyer, [June 1985], 1 p. Y

1985-08 "In Samewerking Met Gleemoor-Cape Flats Civic Association; Massa Vergadering," flyer, [Aug. 1985], 2 pp. Y

1985-09-17 "Education under House Arrest!," flyer anti-Carter Ebrahim, issued by South Peninsula Educational Fellowship, affiliated to the New Unity Movement, Sept 17, 1985, 2 pp. ICS

1985-09-30 "Grassy Park Civic Association calls you to a New Unity Movement Mass Rally..." flyer, Sept. 30, 1985, 2 pp. ICS

1985-12 "New Unity Movement; OUR Christmas under THEIR State of Emergency," English/Afrikaans flyer, December 1985, 2 pp. Y

1985 "New Unity Movement Statement on Closure Of Schools; We strongly CONDEMN the closure of schools, as announced by Carter Ebrahim...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y

1985? "New Unity Movement; An Open Letter To Parents, Students And Teachers. School Boycott! State Of Emergency!," flyer in English and Afrikaans, [1985?], 2 pp. Y

1985? "New Unity Movement - 'We Build A Nation,' Natal; During The Course Of A Struggle For Liberation...", flyer, [1985?], 4 pp. Y

1986-01	"Forward to 1986 - a Year for Building our Organisations and the unity of the oppressed...", flyer sgd R. O. Dudley, [Jan 1986], 2 pp. ICS	1988-02	"Fight fascist controls! Reject the de Klerk proposals!," leaflet, Durban, issued by New Unity Movement Youth Wing (Natal), February 1988, 4 pp.
1986-05	"May Day - International Workers Day; On May 1 workers all over the world...", flyer, May 1986, 2 pp. ICS	1988-05-1	"May Day - A day of working class solidarity," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, May 1, [1988], 4 pp. UCT
1986-06-16	"Education...Education...No. 3," pamphlet issued by New Unity Movement Youth Wing, Cape Flats Branch, reproducing older NEUM and APDUSA publications, June 16, 1986, 12 pp. Y	1988-05	"School boycotts. Renewed calls are being made for school boycotts, stayaways, "awareness programmes" and mass rallies. Slogans like "Liberation Before Education" and "united action" are again being heard. The NUM wishes to make its position clear once again on the matter of the abuse of the boycott weapon and the students," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, May-June 1988, 4 pp. UCT
1986-06-16	"New Unity Movement Youth; We Remember Soweto!!," flyer in English and Afrikaans, June 16, 1986, 4 pp. Y	1988-06-16	"New Unity Movement Youth wing. 16 June 1976," flyer, Cape Town, June 16, 1976, 2 pp. UCT
1986-06-16	"The New Unity Movement - Soweto - 1976; We remember those who sacrificed their lives for freedom and justice...", flyer, [June 16, 1986], 2 pp. Y	1988-06	"The CTPA - rehabilitating the collaborators," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, June 1988, 4 pp. UCT
1986-06	"Mass Meeting: Education, RSC, Rent & Rates, Hospital Fees, Crossroads - remember June 16," flyer announcing meeting at Athlone Civic Centre, Wed. June 11, 8 PM, [1986], 2 pp. Y	1988-09-17	"The Anti-Apartheid Conference, Statement issued by the National Executive Committee of the New Unity Movement after its meeting on Saturday, 17 September 1988," 3 pp. K
1986-06	"The New Unity Movement; June 16; the Struggle Continues," flyer, Wynberg, June 1986, 2 pp. V	1988-10	"In Defence of Non-Collaboration," leaflet, Oct. 1988, 4 pp. K
1986-11-20	"Press Statement; Mr Goba Ndhlovu, Joint Secretary Of The New Unity Movement Arrested And Detained Under The Emergency Regulations," flyer, sgd R. O. Dudley, November 20, 1986, 1 p. Y	<u>Folder 918</u>	
1986?	"Southern Africa Under Fire," [1986?], 4 pp. SAHA	1989-01	International Viewpoint, January 1989, special issue on South Africa, "Working Class, Party and Revolution: the South African Communist Party questions its history," including an essay by Joe Slovo and commentary on it by Peter Blumer, 32 pp. Sached
<u>Folder 917</u>		1989-08-26	"Text of the Message Delivered To the Workers' Summit Held in Johannesburg on 26—27 August 1989," 2 pp. SAHA
1987-01	"The Ten-point programme of the New Unity Movement," pamphlet, Jan 1987, 8 pp. K	1989-09	"The Voice of the People...Our Freedom is Non-Negotiable!...", leaflet, no. 3, Sept/October 1989, 4 pp. K
1987-04	"The Fraudulent Elections of 6 May 1987," flyer, sgd R.O. Dudley, April 1987, 2 pp. V	1989-10-5	R.O. Dudley, "Negotiations - the road to betrayal," October 5, 1989, 4 pp. K
1987-05-1	"Bulletin...New Unity Movement...We Build a Nation...1st May 1987," large format leaflet, Wynberg, May 1987, 4 pp. V	1989-12-27	"1989 conference resolutions. Resolutions adopted at the conference of the New Unity Movement held on 27-29 December 1989," 6 pp. K
1987-05-1?	"May Day New Unity Movement Youth Wing Southern Suburbs branch," leaflet, Diepriver Cape Town, [May 1, 1987?], 4 pp. Sached	1989	"The Great French Revolution," reissue of lectures given in 1955, booklet issued by New Unity Movement, Wynberg, 1989. 136 pp. K
1987-05-14	"Lessons 'Lost on Voters'," letter from R. O. Dudley* condemning election, South, May 14, 1987, 1 p.		
1987-09-2	"Mass Rally, Athlone Civic Centre...", flyer announcing rally of Sept. 2, 1987, 2 pp. L		

1989?	"The Onslaught on SACOS and Non-Racial Sport," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. K	March-April	1989	vol. 3	no. 1	K
1990-02-2	Statement in response to unbanning of ANC and other movements, Feb 2, 1990, Southern Afr. Polit & Econ Monthly, 3, 5, March 1990, p. 16. G	July			no. 2	K
		November			no. 3	
1990-05-5	"Statement on the proceedings on May 2-3-4 at Groote Schuur...", press statement, sgd R. O. Dudley, May 5, 1990, 1 p. PHT	<u>Folder 921</u>				
1991-01-3	"1991 Conference Resolutions," booklet, Jan. 3, 1991, 95 pp. D	<i>IKHWEZI: JOURNAL OF THE NEW UNITY MOVEMENT YOUTH WING</i>				
1991-01-4	R. O. Dudley,* "The revolutionary road to liberation," pamphlet of the presidential address delivered at the 6th annual conference of the New Unity Movement, includes biographical note, January 4, 1991, 28 pp.	May	1988	vol. 1	no. 1	UCT
		September			no. 2	K
		September	1989	vol. 2	no. 2	K
1991-01-22	"Imperialist Thugs - Out of the Gulf!!," flyer, Jan. 22, 1991, 2 pp. ICS	<u>Folder 922</u>				
n.d.	"Imperialism. Profit, plunder and poverty," study series, Wynberg Cape Town, n.d., 36 pp. K	<i>IKWEZI LOMSO (Socialist Workers Party of SA, London)</i>				
n.d.	"The principle of education as a means of liberation," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, n.d., 1 p. UCT	December	1988		no. 1	K
n.d.	"We support our parents' fight against landlords," flyer, Cape Town, issued by New Unity Movement Youth, n.d., 1 p. UCT	<u>Folder 923</u>				
<u>Folder 919</u>		<i>INTLABA - MKHOSI (London)</i>				
		May	1972	vol. 1	no. 1	Y
	<i>BULLETIN (Lusaka?)</i>	<u>Folder 924</u>				
September	1976	no. 1	G	<i>NOTES FROM ADC (Alexander Defense Fund)</i>		
	1977?	no. 2	G	October	1966	vol 1
				Nov-Dec		no. 2
						no. 3
						K
						K
<u>Folder 920</u>		Jan-Feb	1967		no. 4	K
		Spring			no. 5	K
	<i>BULLETIN (Wynberg)</i>	<u>Folder 925</u>				
Aug.-Sept.	1987	vol. 1	no. 2	L	<i>UNITY NEWSLETTER (Lusaka)</i>	
Nov.-Dec.			no. 3	UCT		
March-April	1988	vol.2	no. 1	UCT		
June-July			no. 2	UCT		
October			no. 3	K	October	1966
December			no. 4	K	November	
					December	
						vol. 1
						no. 1 (excerpt)
						no. 2
						no. 3 (excerpt)
						IDAF
						ICS
						IDAF

Also see: Action Youth, African Peoples' Democratic Union of South Africa, Teachers League of South Africa, Students of Young Africa, Ultraleft Organizations-misc

Folder 926

UNIVERSITY CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT (UCM)

- 1964-06-05 Letter from Colin B. Collins to Most Reverend Joseph F. McGeough DD., June 5, 1964, 1 p. C
- 1966-04 Colin Collins*, "The Church in the Modern World," Challenge, April 1966, pp. 3-8. K
- 1967-01 Colin Collins*, "American Catholicism - Some Impressions," Challenge, Dec 1966/Jan 1967, pp. 8-10. K
- 1967-07 Colin Collins, "Pax Romana," South African Outlook, July 1967, pp. 109-111. G
- 1967-07 Jil Hultin, "A Temporary Arena" re UCM, SA Outlook, July 1967, pp. 99-100, G (ucm)
- 1967-07 John D. Davies, "Servant to the University," re UCM, SA Outlook, July 1967, pp. 107-8, G (ucm)
- 1967-08-09 Letter from Basil Moore to Colin Collins, August 9, 1967, 3 pp. C
- 1967-08-11 Letter from Basil S. Moore to Rev. S. Hudson Reed, August 11, 1967, 1 p. C
- 1967-09-14 "Executive Circular No. 2," sgd Basil Moore, September 14, 1967, 4 pp. C
- 1967-12-04 "Agenda for Executive Meeting," Dec. 4-5, 1967, 1 p. C
- 1967-12-04 "Minutes of a Meeting of the U.C.M. Executive Committee Held at Grahamstown on the 4th and 5th of December 1967," 16 pp. C
- 1967? "Christian Student Organization In Southern Africa," [late 1967?], 4 pp. C
- 1967? "University Christian Movement of Southern Africa; Standing Rules for the Conduct of the UCM Council Meetings," n.d., 6 pp. C
- 1968-02-22 An itinerary from Basil [Moore], "To All Members of the Executive Committee, Feb 22, 1968, 1 p. C
- 1968-03-05 "Executive Circular No. 3," March 5, 1968, 4 pp. C

- 1968-05-17 Letter from Colin Collins to Basil Moore, May 17, 1968, 1 p. C
- 1968-05-22 Letter from Basil Moore to Colin Collins, May 22, 1968, 2 pp. C
- 1968-07-26 Letter from James Moulder to Barney Pityana and Karl Mogale, July 26, 1968, 1 p. C
- 1968-07? Circular from Colin Collins to eight people, "This is to inform you that there is to be an Executive Meeting...." [July? 1968], 1 p. C
- 1968-08-11 "Minutes of Ad Hoc Executive Meeting of U.C.M. held on 11-8-68," August 11, 1968, 5 pp. C
- 1968-08-23 Police recording of meeting at the University of the Witwatersrand, addressed by Colin Collins, Aug, 23, 1968, 17 pp. MinJ
- 1968-09 Basil Moore*, "Worship 'Happenings'," Pro Veritate, Sept 1968, pp. 14-18. K
- 1968-10-2 Letter from Paul [] to Colin Collins, October 2, 1968, handwritten, 2 pp. C
- 1968-10-03 "Minutes of the Executive Meeting held in Johannesburg from September 27-29," October 3, 1968, 6 pp. C
- 1968-10-5 Letter from [David de Beer?] to James Moulder re resignation of Charles Simkins, Oct. 5, 1968, 2 pp. C
- 1968-10-07 Letter from David De Beer to W. G. Maxwell, Oct. 7, 1968, 1 p. M
- 1968-10 James Polley*, "Gospel or ideology in South Africa?," Pro Veritate, October 1968, pp. 6-10. K (file: Christian Inst)
- 1968-1969 Dept. of Social Concerns, Annual Report, 1968-1969, 9 pp. YK

Folder 927

- 1969-01-03 "Minutes of Executive Meeting Held in Johannesburg from 3rd-5th January, 1969," 4 pp. C
- 1969-01 James Polley*, "UCM Offers Student Teams," South African Outlook, Jan. 1969, p. 7. G
- 1969-02 Basil Moore, "'Mood' Worship," Pro Veritate, February 1969, pp. 8-12. (file: Christian Inst)
- 1969-02 "Circular to Branches NO. 1/69," sgd Colin B. Collins, Feb., 1969, 3 pp. C
- 1969-03-20 Telegram from [Colin] Collins to Sue Custer, March 20, 1969, 1 p. C

1969-05-6	"Draft...Constitution of the University of Cape Town University Christian Movement," May 6, 1969, 3 pp. C	1970-03-1	Statement by Colin Collins re his application for laicisation, March 1, 1970, 4 pp. C
1969-07?	Letter from Colin B. Collins to church leaders, [July 1969?], 1 p. C	1970-03-20	Letter from Eddie Higgins to Colin Collins, March 20, 1970, 1 p. C
1969-08-02	UCM happening 1969, Report of the General Secretary, Aug. 2, 1969 *Annexure 1. Resolutions of Council Meeting, 1968, 15 pp. *Annexure 2. Information for the Churches, 5 pp. *Annexure 4. Constitution...1967, 11 pp. *Annexure 5. Standing Rules for the Conduct of UCM Council Meetings, 8 pp. *Annexure 6. World Student Christian Federation Meeting, 2-16th August, 1968, 7 pp. C, YK	1970-04-20	Letter from Colin Collins to "Dear-" re: annual conference of the UCM, April 20, 1970, 1 p. M
1969-08-25	Letter from Colin B. Collins to James Polley, August 25, 1969, 1 p. C	1970-05-14	Letter from Alex Boraine to Colin [Collins], May 14, 1970, 1 p. C
1969-09-04	Letter from Colin Collins to Manana S. Kgware re: the Formation School, Sept. 4, 1969, 1 p. M	1970-05-21	Letter from Ernie Williams to "National Executive Local Chairman," enclosing a circular drawn up by the Black Sash, May 21, 1970, 5 pp. C
1969-09-04	Letter "To Members of the Executive Committee," unsd, Sept. 4, 1969, 1 p. C	1970-06-11	Letter from Colin Collins to Rev. B. H. Bailey, re: leadership training course in Malawi, June 11, 1970, 1 p. M
1969-09-13	"Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee held at Wilgespruit on 13-14 September 1969," 7 pp. C	1970-06-11	Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, June 11, 1970, 1 p. C
1969-09-15	Letter from Colin Collins to Dean G. A. French-Beytagh, Sept 15, 1969, 1 p. C	1970-06-12	"Memorandum to Members of the Public in Connection with the Workcamp to be Held During the University Vacation," June 12, 1970, 1 p. C
1969-09-18	Letter from Manana S. Kgware to Colin [Collins], re: Formation School, Sept. 18, 1969, 1 handwritten page. M	1970-06-26	"Notes on Executive Roles," sgd Charles Simkins, June 26, 1970, 2 pp. C
1969-11-09	Letter from Matthew Syphus to Colin [B. Collins], Nov. 9, 1969, 1 p. C	1970-07-27	Telegram from Colin Collins to Barney Pitso, July 27, 1970, 1 p. C
1969-11-11	Letter from Colin Collins to Manana S. Kgware, Nov. 11, 1969, 1 p. M	1970-07-27	Telegram from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, July 27, 1970, 1 p. C
1969-11-14	Letter from Colin B. Collins "to Members of the Executive Committee," Nov 14, 1969, 1 p. C	1970-07	Letter from Ian [] to Basil Moore, July 1970, 19 pp. C
<u>Folder 928</u>		1970-07	"Report of the General Secretary, July 1969 - July 1970," 7 pp. C
1970-01-07	Letter from Colin Collins to Barney Pitso, January 7, 1970, 1 p. C	1970-07	"Rhodes Joint Ecumenical Student Statement," Pro Veritate, July 1970, p. 15. K
1970-01-07	Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, January 7, 1970, 1 p. C	1970-08-06	Letter from Basil Moore to Justice Moloto, Aug. 6, 1970, 1 p. C
1970-01-15	Letter from Colin B. Collins to the Executive, Jan. 15, 1970, 1 p. C	1970-08-06	Letter from Basil Moore to Manana Kgware, Aug. 6, 1970, 1 p. C
1970-01-15	Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, January 15, 1970, 1 p. C	1970-09-25	"Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee held at Dunwell House, Johannesburg, on 25th September, 1970," 6 pp. C
1970-01-16	Letter from Colin Collins to the Vatican, January 16, 1970, 1 p. C	1970-09	"UCM's Response to S. A. Church Leaders on the WCC Grant to 'Liberation Movements'," SASO Newsletter, September 1970, pp. 20-21. M (file: SASO)
1970-01-28	"Distribution of Newsletter; (Bulk)," Jan. 28, 1970, 2 pp. C	1970-10-28	Letter from Basil Moore to Neil Alcock, October 28, 1970, 1 p. C
1970-02-05	Letter from Ernie Williams to the UCM Chairman, Feb. 5, 1970, 1 p. C		

1970-10 "Literacy Project," Oct. 7, 1970, 4 pp. G

1970-10 UCM official response to the World Council of Churches' decision concerning terms of grants and organizations aided, Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, p. 6. K (file: Christian Inst)

1970-12-22 Letter from Gees [Goolam] to Colin [Collins], from Denmark Dec. 22, 1970, handwritten, 2 pp. C

1970 Resolutions of 'Encounter '70' for matters arising from the minutes, 1970, 4 pp. YK

1970? "...many churches are concerned as to whether the SCA has not in fact been taken over...", [C. Collins ?], [1970?], 4 pp. with page 1 missing. C

Folder 929

1971-02-01 A Telegram from Colin [Collins] to Barney Pitsoana and Steve Biko, Feb. 1, 1971, 1 p. C

1971-02-03 Letter from Don Morlan to Basil [Moore], Feb. 3, 1971, 4 pp. C

1971-03-27 "Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held at Dunwell House, Johannesburg, on 27th-28th March, 1971," 6 pp. C

1971-04-08 "Freedom '71 - UCM Conference; To all Branch Chairman and Executive Committee," sgd Sabelo Stanley Ntwasa, April 8, 1971, 2 pp. C

1971-05-11 Letter from the Captain of the SACMP Detachment Witwatersrand Command to Colin B. Collins, re: "Registration For National Service," May 11, 1971, 1 p. C

1971-05-13 Letter from Colin B. Collins and Justice Moloto to "All Members of the Executive and Branch Chairman; re: Council Reports," May 13, 1971, 2 pp. C

1971-05 Basil Moore, "The Theology of Land," Pro Veritate, May 1971, pp. 13-14. K

1971-06-22 Letter from Basil Moore to Pharis [Harvey], June 22, 1971, 3 pp. C

1971-06-30 Annual Report of the General Secretary, June 30, 1971, 15 pp. YK

1971-07-09 Report of the travelling secretary at conference held at Camp Jonathan from July 9-16, 1971, 10 pp. YK

1971-07-11 1971 Conference newsletter, Freedom Daily, no. 3, July [12], 1971, 17 pp. G

1971-07-12 1971 Conference newsletter, Freedom Daily, no. 4, July [12], 1971, 6 pp. YK

1971-07-14 1971 Conference newsletter, Freedom Daily, no. 6, July [14], 1971, 7 pp. YK

1971-07-16 "Die Sekretaris van Justisie ..., Die University Christian Movement (U.C.M.)," Ministry of Justice report re banning of Basil Moore and Donald Morton, July 16, 1971, 3 pp. MinJ

1971-07-16 Letter from Brigadier J. F. Van der Merwe of SA Police to the Secretary for Justice re the University Christian Movement, July 16, 1971, 3 pp. MinJ

1971-07 "Freedom '71; UCM Conference Report, July 1971, 54 pp. K

1971-07 Report of the Dept. of Social Concerns from 9th to 16th July, 1971, 3 pp. YK

1971-08-14 Basil Moore, "What is Black Theology?," Aug. 14, 1971, 6 pp. Unisa

1971-08-25 Letter from secretary of Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center to Justice Moloto, August 25, 1971, 1 p. C

1971-08-26 "C. B. C. Instructions," portion of letter from Collins to Moore, concerning a trip to Germany, Aug. 26, 1971, 6 pp. C

1971-08-26 Portion of letter from Collins to Moore "from Hamburg", "To Be Done," August 26, 1971, 4 pp. C

1971-09-01 Letter from Basil [Moore] to Colin [Collins], Sept. 1, 1971, 2 pp. C

1971-10-01 Letter from [Basil Moore?] to Colin [Collins], October 1, 1971, 2 pp. C

1971-11-18 Letter from [Basil Moore?] to Colin [Collins], November 18, 1971, 2 pp., incomplete. C

1971-12-11 "Minutes of UCM Executive Committee; Saturday, 11th December, 1971," 5 pp. C

1971? "Areas of Co-operation; What Should UCM Be?," [1971?], 4 pp. G

1971? "The University Christian Movement in the South African Context," [1971?], 6 pp. G

REEL 75Folder 930

1972-01-9 Letter from Philly Moloto to Basil [Moore], Jan. 9, 1972, 1 p. C

1972-01-27	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Philly Moloto, January 27, 1972, 1 p. C	1980	Colin B. Collins*, "Black schooling in South Africa: notes toward a re-interpretation of the schooling of the indigenous peoples in South Africa," Af Perspective, No. 17, Spring 1980, pp. 4-16. G (Freire-UCM)
1972-02-28	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to [Colin] Collins, Feb. 28, 1972, 2 pp. C		
1972-03-08	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to the Secretary, St. Peter's Seminary, March 8, 1972, 2 pp. C	<u>Folder 931</u>	
1972-03-27	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Peter Johnston, March 27, 1972, 1 p. C		<i>NEWSLETTER</i>
1972-03-30	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Colin Collins, March 30, 1972, 2 pp. C	January? June	1971 First Semester Second Semester G YK
1972-04-10	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Colin Collins, April 10, 1972, 2 pp. C		
1972-04-11	Letter from Charles Simkins to Chris Mokoditso, April 11, 1972, 1 p. C	<u>Folder 932</u>	
1972-05-04	Letter from Colin [Collins] to Chris [Mokoditso], May 4, [1972 ?], 1 p. C		UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN - MISCELLANEOUS
1972-05-08	Letter from Z. K. Stofile to the director of the University Christian Movement, May 8, 1972, 2 handwritten pages, with reply from Chris Mokoditso. C	1966-08-08	J. Hamilton Russell, "The University and Politics," pamphlet, speech to the Radical Society of UCT, August 8, 1966, 13 pp. G
1972-05-26	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Colin Collins, May 26, 1972, 1 p. C	1971-04-22	Letter from Geoff Budlender to Mewa Ramgobin re a clemency petition, April 22, 1971. Y (file: Committee for Clemency)
1972-05-26	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Colin Collins, May 26, 1972, 2 pp. C	1972-06-8	Front page of Varsity describing student protests, June 8, 1972, 1 p.
1972-07-28	Letter from the General Secretary to "Dear friends," July 28, 1972, 1 p. C	1972	"Curnick Ndamse* speaks as part of Free Education Week," biographical information issued by UCT SRC, [1972], 1 p. G
1972-08-14	Letter from Madibeng Chris Mokoditso to Mrs. Kgware, Aug. 14, 1972, 1 p. C	1976-08-4	"An Analysis of the Events Preceding During and Following 'The Day of Solidarity', Wednesday August 4th 1976 at U.C.T. as well as a Description of the Protests at U.W.C.," results of a research project supervised by Frank Molteno, 22 pp. UCT
1972-09-26	Unsgd letter to Colin Collins, Sept. 26, 1972, 4 pp. C	1976-08-12	"Now Cape Town...Now Langa too is burning....," flyer announcing meeting on UCT campus, Aug 12, 1976, 1 p. UCT
1972-12-04	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to "Mother and Child Club," Dec. 4, 1974, 1 p. C	1976-09-8	"Riot Information Service," University of Cape Town SRC, Sept. 8, 1976, 1 p. Yk
1972-12-13	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to IIEE in Belgium Dec. 13, 1972, 1 p. C	1976-09-13	"Why we are calling for closure," University of Cape Town SRC, Sept. 13, 1976, 2 pp. Yk
1972	Broadsheet describing development of UCM, 1972, 4 pp. YK	1976-09-14	"An open letter to the Prime Minister," sgd UCT SRC, Sept. 14, 1976, 1 p. Yk
1972	Mokgethi Motlhabi, ed., "Essays on Black Theology," booklet published by the 'Black Theology Project' of the UCM, 1972, (overlaps with book later edited by Basil Moore, Black Theology: the South African Voice, 1973, using St Angars papers), 129 pp. G	1976-09-14	"Why the Riots," analysis issued by the Society of Urban and Regional Planning Students, Sept. 14, 1976, 3 pp. Yk
1979	Colin Collins, "How It Really Happened," typescript, 1979, 14 pp. C		

1976-09-15	"Referendum Results - Call for Stay-Away," Sept. 15, 1976, University of Cape Town SRC, 1 p. Yk	1982-02?	"Release Prisoners Of Apartheid," leaflet calling for mass rally on Thursday, February 19, 1982, 4 pp. Y
1976-09-15	"Stay away Thursday and Friday....," flyer re call for closure of UCT Sept. 15-17, University of Cape Town SRC, 1 p. Yk	1982-03-2	"Manual on Detention," issued by Media Projects, UCT, March 2, 1982, 39 pp. K
1976-09-23	"Circular to All Staff, Civil Defence and Security," issued by UCT Registrar's office, Sept 23, 1976, 1 p. UCT	1982?	"Enroll for Control...The Education Action Group was recently formed by students interested in education....," [1982?], 12 pp. Y
1976-09	"Events since June (16) have demonstrated....," SRC flyer calling for one week closure of UCT, Sept 1976, 1 p. UCT,ICS	1982?	"Mark Kaplan Deported - Another democrat silenced; At 8.10 AM Yesterday, Security Police Arrived At Mark's House....," flyer, [1982?], 1 p. Y
1976-09	"The Revolting Revolt," calls closing UCT a "pathetic gesture," University of Cape Town SRC, Sept. 1976, 1 p. Yk	<u>Folder 934</u>	
1976-09?	"Opportunities for Positive Student Action," University of Cape Town SRC, [Sept? 1976], 1 p. Yk	1983-03	"6 March 1981 Two Years later Oscar Mpetha and 17 others still on trial," flyer, [March 1983], 4 pp. Y
1976-10	"The Somerset Affair," article from Pulse (UCT medical students), Oct. 1976, 2 pp. Yk (file: SSRC/Soweto uprising ephemera)	1983-03	"Remember Sharpeville March 21; A peaceful protest against the pass laws turns into a massacre...69 Shot In The Back," flyer, March 1983, 2 pp. Y
1976	"Mass work meeting," appeal for food and funds for townships, University of Cape Town SRC, 1976, 1 p. Yk	1983-03?	"Brutality at KTC...Solidarity Meeting 1 pm today Rhodes Room," flyer, Media Committee, UCT SRC, [March? 1983], 1 p. Y
1977-07-19	"What's on in Modderdam," flyer, published by the S. R. C., July 19, 1977, 3 pp. UCT	1983-03	"KTC The Housing Crisis," flyer giving background of crisis and calling for a squatter protest meeting Wed 23 [March 1983], 4 pp. Y
1978?-04-3	"The Rise of the Student Right,"Varsity, [April 3, 1978?], 3 pp. Y	1983-03?	"Objection: An Option?; Introduction - The war on the border of South Africa and Namibia is escalating....," issued by Social Action (UCT), [March? 1983], 4 pp. Y
1978-09	"One Year After [Biko's death],"Varsity, September 1978, 2 pp. Y	1983-04	"Republic Day: No Cause to Celebrate; 'In the history of any nation there comes a time when two alternatives are left- submit or fight,'" flyer, [April 1983], 4 pp. Y
1978-10	"Crossroads," Varsity, Oct. 1978, 2 pp. Y	1983-04	"Republic Day?; 1981 saw a nationwide boycott of the Republic Day festivities....," flyer, 6 pp. [April 1983]. Y
<u>Folder 933</u>		1983-05-9	"The Official Statement By The Vice-Chancellor," attached are (1) letter from Dr. Stuart Saunders to Anton Richman and (2) open letter from students to Dr. Saunders, May 9, 1983, 4 pp. Y
1980s	"SHAWCO. Education/welfare," information pamphlet? issued by Student Health and Welfare Centres Organisation, [1980s], 8 pp. ICS	1983-05	"Koornof speaks/Varsity silenced," pamphlet, May 1983, 8 p. Y
1980s?	"Vusi Goes Back; Vusi goes back to visit his family in the Transkei....," cartoon booklet, [n.d.], 21 pp. Y	1983-08-6	"Mama Dora Tamana*," notice of funeral, Guguletu, Aug 6, 1983, flyer, issued by SRC Projects committee, 1 p. ICS
1981-05	"Support the Meat Workers," flyer issued by UCT Meat Workers' Support Committee, May 1981, 2 pp. Y	1983-10?	"Students Reject Apartheid Constitution; Mass Meeting Jammie 1 PM," flyer, 2 pp. [Oct. 1983]. Y
1981	"Fattis and Monis strike - solidarity meeting," flyer announcing meeting, Published by an Ad-hoc Committee, [1981], 3 pp. K		
1982-02	"Neil Aggett; Lived for his country Died in detention," poster, [n.d.], 1 p. Y		

1983?	"Responses To Botha's 'New Deal'," flyer, 4 pp. [1983]. Y	1985-09?	"AZASO-NUSAS Day of Protest: Cosas Banned, 31 Killed in W-Cape, Police Invade Campus," flyer announcing "12:45 Mass Rally, Speakers: Azaso, UDF, Schools," [Sept? 1985], 1 p. Y
1984?	"SHAWCO launches its latest community uplift programme in the Cape peninsula...", flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. Y	1985-10	"This emergency affects everyone. What can students do?," flyer re meeting, Oct 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1985-07-30	Letter from SRC to "Dear Department Head and Staff" re state of emergency, July 30, 1985, 3 pp. ICS	1985-10	"Varsity Sucks," issued by M. Heaton for UCT Resistance Movement, Oct 1985, 1 p. ICS
1985-08-6	"State of Emergency Student Assembly...Tues 6th...", program, August 1985, 4 pp. ICS	1985-11?	"Police Swoop on SRC; At half past two this morning...", [Nov 1985?], 4 pp. ICS
1985-08-8	"Statement issued by the Joint Action Committee," re death of Victoria Mxenge, Aug. 8, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985	"Fact Sheet; Retrenchment!! Mary Bediker is a worker at UCT...", UCT Workers Committee, [1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-08-29	"COSAS Banned; Western Cape Ablaze," flyer, [August 29, 1985], 2 pp. Y	1986-02-27	"South Africa Do Something! Join Projects Committee," leaflet, Feb 27, 1986, 4 pp. ICS
1985-08-29	"Open Letter to the U. C. T. Community from Dr. Stuart Saunders, Vice-Chancellor and Principal," re abortive Pollsmoor march, Aug. 29, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1986-02	Announcement of speakers on "Apartheid is not dead...today...Red Level," [Feb 1986], 2 pp. ICS
1985-08	"Detentions Hit W. Cape/Who Is Nelson Mandela?," flyer issued by SRC Projects Committee, July 1985, 2 pp. ICS,Y	1986-02	"Comm Comm - Serg. Looking through Apartheid's blind...", leaflet, Feb 1986, 4 pp. ICS
1985-08	"Not the SABC News," issued by the Projects Committee, [Aug 1985], 4 pp. ICS	1986-03-10	Letter from SCAG [Students Community Action Group] to "Dear Friend" re activities, March 10, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-08	"Police Invade Campus," flyer, Aug 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986-05	"NECC: Giving direction," flyer issued by SCAG, May 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-08	"Statement; the following is a statement from the Executive Committee of the Progressive Students' Association of U.C.T...", flyer, Aug. 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986-05	"Programme: Tuesday 20th: Focus on education in South Africa...", flyer re preparations for June 16 commemoration, May 1986, 2 pp. ICS
1985-08	"Western Cape ablaze; South Africa enters its sixth week of the State of Emergency," flyer, 1 p. incomp., [Aug. 1985]. Y	1986-06-2	"Albertina Sisulu," announcement of lecture June 2, 1986, flyer, 2 pp. ICS
1985-09-3	Letter from Student Emergency Relief Group (SERG) "to all Academic Staff," re activities, Sept. 3, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986-06-16	"Programme: Monday June 16," flyer, June 16, 1986, 2 pp. ICS
1985-09-6	"Emergency Awareness Workshop...", flyer re workshop Sept. 6, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1986-06	"June 16, Emergency rule; it was a choice between war and a dishonourable fearful peace...", flyer, June 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-09	"AZASO-NUSAS...National Day of Protest, 12.45 Mass Rally Yellow Level Wed 4 Sept, Speakers: UDF, AZASO, Schools," flyer, 2 pp. [Sept1985]. ICS,Y	1986-08-06	"State of Emergency, Student Assembly, Programme...", Aug 6, 1986, 4 pp. ICS
1985-09	"Not the Whole Story," vol. 1, no. 1, Sept 1985, issued by Students' Media Group, 4 pp. ICS	1986	"SADF vs the People," issued by SRC Projects Committee, 1986, 3 pp. ICS
		1986	"The 25th Aniversary (sic) of the Formation of Umkhonto We Sizwe," leaflet issued by Moderate Student Movement, 1986, 4 pp. CAA,ICS

- 1986? "From NECC to Mayday - The Education Crisis Continues," flyer issued by Student Community Action Group, [1986?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1988-5-24 "Stop the Hangings. SA Judiciary Protector of the People or Weapon of the State?," leaflet, May 24, 1988, 4 pp. Y
- 1989? "How to be a Good Marshal," pamphlet re control of marches, issued by Legal Education Action Project, Institute of Criminology, [1989?], 11 pp. BL

Folder 935*DEDUCT (Education Faculty)*

October 1985 ICS

Folder 936*SRC NEWS*

March 1986 vol. 3 no. 4 ICS

Folder 937*UCT NEWS*

August 1986 vol. 13 no. 6 K
September vol. 13 no. 7 K

Folder 938*VARSITY (UCT)*

July 1978 "Extra" (Crossroads) Y
1979 no. 4 (excerpt) ESR
March 19 1986 vol. 45 no. 3 CAA
April 9 vol. 45 no. 5 CAA

Also see: UCT Wages Commission, under Labor; SSRC and 1976 ephemera

Folder 939**UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1972-05-28 "Resolution" by students re Turfloop expulsions, May 28, 1972, 1 p. TS
- 1980-06-13 "Statement of objections of a group of parents/guardians submitted to Professor S P Olivier...13 June 1980," 1 p. (incomplete) V
- 1980 "UDW SRC Elections 1980. Manifestoes," 4 pp. Y
- 1982-04-1 "Defiance Campaign - 1952-1982 30th Anniversary," UDW SRC, April 1, 1982, 20 pp. L
- n.d. "The Struggle Over Housing," pamphlet, 10 pp. D

Also see: Committee of Ten (Durban)

Folder 940**UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1965-07 Winston Nagan, "Fort Hare Record," The New African, 4, 5, July 1965, pp. 101-103.
- 1968-09 "A Report from South Africa on the Situation at Fort Hare," Sept. 1968, 4 pp. K
- 1968 "Representations...the Fort Hare Unrest," ASSECA Journal, May 1971, pp. 19-22.
- 1972-06-14 Manifesto of Fort Hare students protesting crisis in black universities, June 14, 1972, 2 pp. TS
- 1973-07 "Chris and Simon," "Students and the National Struggle! The Role of the University College of Fort Hare in the National Liberation Struggle," Sechaba, 7, 7, July 1973, pp. 10-12. (file: ANC)
- 1973 "Fact Sheet: Fort Hare Crisis," 1973, 5 pp. ICS
- 1976-07-13 "Fort Hare University. We arrived on Campus on the 13th July, 1976....," typed notes re closure, 2 pp. CM
- 1976-07-29 Report on Fort Hare [title illegible], "Following on the riots which took place at the University on Sunday, 18 July....," with form re indemnity deposit, July 29, 1976, 3 pp. CM

Folder 941**UNIVERSITY OF NATAL - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1985 "June 16; Education in Crisis... 'Students used stones as their bullets and dustbin lids as their shields'," flyer, June [1985], printed by UND SRC, 2 pp. K
- 1986 "Where we stand," report of objectives, structure, principles of university and response to State of Emergency, 1986, 10 pp. Y
- 1988-03-14 "In defence of our freedom," publication to explain why the University of Natal fought the S.A. government in the Supreme Court on March 14, 1988, published by the University of Natal, 14 pp. Y
- 1988 John Aitchison, "Numbering the dead Patterns in the Midlands violence," Pietermaritzburg, Center for Adult Education, [1988], 29 pp.

1974-09-22 "Minutes of the extraordinary meeting held on 22.9.1974," University of the North SRC, 2 pp. Unisa

1974-09-25 Letter from G. M. Nkondo to President of the University of the North SRC, re pro-Frelimo rally, Sept 25, 1974, 1 p. Unisa

1974-09-25 "Annexure J: Resolution of BASA in regard to the liability of the SRC on the events of 25 September 1974," and other documents related to unrest at Turfloop, reproduced in J. G. E. Wolfson, comp., TURMOIL AT TURFLOOP, Johannesburg, SA Institute of Race Relations, August 1976, pp. 62-73.

1974-09-27 Letter from President, University of the North SRC, to the Chairman of the university's Black Staff Association, re pro-Frelimo rally, Sept 27, 1974, 1 p. Unisa

1974-10 W. M. Kgware, "Education of the Africans in South Africa," S.A. International, October 1974, pp. 75-86, K (U of North)

1975-04 "The Report to the Council of the University of the North on Africanisation of the University, by the Committee Under the Chairmanship of Professor Stanley Jackson (The Jackson Report)," April 1975, summary reproduced in J. G. E. Wolfson, comp., TURMOIL AT TURFLOOP, Johannesburg, SA Institute of Race Relations, August 1976, pp. 75-95.

1976 G. M. Nkondo, ed., TURFLOOP TESTIMONY: THE DILEMMA OF A BLACK UNIVERSITY IN SOUTH AFRICA, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1976, 93 pp. G

1977-05-21 W. M. Kgware, "In search of a black university in South Africa," address delivered to UNISA graduates at Pretoria, May 21, 1977, 32 pp.

1985-05-02 "Memorandum to S. R. C.," re resignation from SRC, sgd M. J. Mokhosi, May 2, 1985, 3 pp. D

1985-06-07 "Resolution 14/84/85," re Mandela Students Defence Fund, sgd M. J. Mokhosi, June 7, 1985, 1 p. D

1985? "Students' Representative Council Constitution," [1985?], 25 pp. D

Folder 942*DOME Newspaper*

February 1988 no. 1 V

Folder 943**UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1969-01 W. M. Kgware, "Education for Africans," address to Bantu Education Conference, Johannesburg, January 1969, pamphlet, SAIRR Topical Talks no. 21, 14 pp. G
- 1972-11 Summary of "The Report of the Commission of Inquiry into Student Unrest at the University of the North [Wright Commission]," November 1972, in J.G.E. Wolfson, comp., TURMOIL AT TURFLOOP, Johannesburg, SA Institute of Race Relations, 1976, 1 p. G
- 1974-09-19 Minutes of a meeting of the University of the North SRC, Sept 19, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
- 1974-09-22 Letter from Secretary of University of the North SRC to the Chairman of the University's Black Staff Association, re Pro-Frelimo rally, Sept 22, 1974, 1 p. Unisa

Folder 944*UNINews - UNINUUS (NEWSPAPER)*

1979 vol. 4 no. 1 K?

1982 vol. 7 no. 2 K?

Folder 945**UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE - MISCELLANEOUS**

1973-06-5	"Preamble: Whereas we the students of the University of the Western Cape hold the following....," statement condemning practices at UWC, unsd, [June 5, 1973?], 5 pp. Unisa	1985?	"Comrades and compatriots the killing and maiming of our people continues unabated....," flyer, published by the Law students UWC, [1985-?], 1 p. Y
1976-08-3	"General Report" on Symposium on "solidarity" held at UWC on August 3, 1976, in English and Afrikaans, 16 pp. UCT	1986-01-6	"We Want To Write - consult us.; The examination is supposed to start today....," flyer, call for mass meeting 6 Jan. 1986, 2 pp. Y
1976?	"The Role of the University (the Rector and Administration)," unsd, [1976?], 2 pp. UCT	1986-01	"Liberation Before Education!; This year marks the 10th anniversary of Soweto....," flyer, [January 1986], 1 p. Y
1977-10	Richard van der Ross*, interview, Oct. 1977, in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, 1978, pp. 160-168.	1986-08	"The Story of the Struggle for Democracy within one community organisation in Cape Town in the 1980s," pamphlet issued by Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, UWC, Aug. 1986, 25 pp. IDAF
1982-06-4	"Presidents Council proposals the future...WHO proposes? Black students respond!!," leaflet announcing anti-PC meeting on June 4, 1982, UWC, 4 pp. Sached	1986?	"The Way Forward; What Sh all Our Response Be To The Present Crisis In Education?," flyer, [early 1986], 1 p. Y
1983-05-1	"Workers Leaderhip (sic) in the...Strike Against Apartheid," pamphlet, May 1, 1983, 14 pp. ICS	1987-03-12	"National Detainees Day Call to UWC students & staff," leaflet announcing mass meeting on March 12, 1987, issued by UWC SRC, 4 pp. Sached
1985-05	"May Day Rally; international workers day....," leaflet issued by UWC SRC Media Committee, May 1985, 4 pp. Y	1987-06-5	Prof. G. J. Gerwel*, "The role of UWC, in the context of South Africa and of academic tradition," inaugural address as rector and vice chancellor of UWC, June 5, 1987, Transformation, 4 (1987), pp. 76-83. G
1985-07-15	"Time To Act!!!; Currently SA is in a deep economic crisis characterised by a high rate of unemployment....," flyer, [July 1985], 1 p. Y	1988-05-20	Desmond M. Tutu*, Inaugural address at his installation on 20 May 1988 as the Third Chancellor of the University of the Western Cape, 10 pp. K
1985-07-20	"Mass Meeting, Main Hall, Wed 17 July...No Classes..re funeral of Goniwe and others, flyer, [July 20, 1985], 1 p., Y	1988-10-15	"UWC People's history open day Saturday 15 October 1988," flyer advertising programme, UWC. 1 p. Sached
1985-07-23	"Effects on Areas; What Is Our Response?," flyer, call for mass meeting 23 July 1985, 1 p., Y.	1988-10	"Facing the future: Organisin g for democracy in the Western Cape," pamphlet, Oct. 1988, 15 pp. DL
1985-07-26	"Towards Unity! On Friday, 26 July....," flyer, July 26, 1985, 2 pp. Y	1989-08-31	Jakes Gerwel, "Statement by the Rector of UWC Professor G. J. Gerwel," South, Aug. 31, 1989, 1p. K
1985-08	"Join the Liberation Struggle. Seize the Time/Now is the Time/The Battle Lines are Drawn," flyer issued by the Students Revolution Front, UWC, [Aug 1985], 1 p. ICS	1989-11-29	"Special Graduation ceremony. Wednesday 29th November 1989," program leaflet & invitation, 4 pp. K
1985-08	"Who Murdered Goniwe?; 3 weeks ago the mutilated and burnt-out bodies of Matthews Goniwe and 3 other comrades....," flyer, [Aug. 1985], 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Anti-graduation committee," flyer, issued by the Anti-graduation Committee, UWC, n.d., 1 p. UCT
1985	"Students...Today we are once again faced with a Challenge....," flyer issued by Student Revolutionary Front, UWC, [1985], 1 p. ICS	n.d.	"...International Workers Day," pamphlet with title partially obscured, issued by MayDay Committee (UWC), [1980s], 15 pp. Y
		n.d.	"Student Unity!!!! As students from the community we cannot...Friday [], UWC Stadium," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y

n.d. "The Role of the University, Rector, and Administration," unsd, n.d., 1 p. UCT

Folder 946*BULLETIN*

October 25-31 1989
Nov. 29-Dec. 6

Folder 947*UWC NEWS*

December 1987 vol. 1 no. 4

May 1989 vol. 1 no. 7
August
October

Also see: Student Revolutionary Front

Folder 948**UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND - MISCELLANEOUS**

1966-05-26 "Statement to citizens on the subject of Republic Day celebrations," May 26, 1966, 1 p. RT

1969-04-3 Exchange of correspondence between F. M. Orkin of SRC and Town Clerk, Johannesburg, re permission for vigil, April 3, 1969, 5 pp. RT

1969-04-16 Philip Tobias, "Freedom and the Universities," speech marking tenth anniversary of segregation of universities, pamphlet, April 16, 1969, 12 pp. G

1972-03-4 Raymond Tucker, "Students and the Law," speech at SRC seminar, University of the Witwatersrand, March 4, 1972, 10 pp. RT

1972-03 "S.R.C. Seminar: 25th, 26th, 27th February and 5th and 6th March [1972]," announcement and program, sgd Jenny Cunningham, 6 pp. RT

1973-11 "Remember the Schlebusch Commission," flyer, issued by SRC, Nov 1973, 1 p. Y

1973-12-05 "Report of the SRC President, University of the Witwatersrand to a National Council Meeting held in Cape Town on 5th December, 1973," sgd Glenn Moss and Arthur McGiven, 6 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1973 "You Have Been Warned," flyer re bans on black students, issued by Wits SRC, [1973], 2 pp. Y

1974 "Human Rights No. 1; Comment; In the past few weeks...", issued by G. Moss*, printed by Wits SRC, [1974], 8 pp. YK

1976-06-17 "Riots in SOWETO," flyer, published by the SRC, June 17, 1976, 2 pp. G

1979-02 "Control: Development Studies Group Information Publication 1," information dossier, Feb. 1979, 197 pp. Y

1981-05-20 "The Republic - Burden of the People," pamphlet and announcement of talk by Paul David of NIC, May 20, 1981, issued by Republic Day ad hoc committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 8 pp. Unisa

1981-05-21 "Everything you ever wanted to know about the Republic...But were afraid to ask," leaflet with announcement of talk by Sheena Duncan, May 21, 1981, issued by Republic Day ad hoc committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 4 pp. Unisa

1981-05-25 "Republic Day: Celebration of Oppression," leaflet with announcement of mass meeting May 25, 1981, issued by Republic Day ad hoc committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 4 pp. Unisa

1981-05-27 "Republic Day: Why the Protest?," flyer announcing public meeting in Selbourne Hall, May 27, 1981, issued by Wits SRC, Black Sash, SACC, NUSAS, Young Christian Students, and NEUSA, 2 pp. Unisa

1982-05-21 "RAD concert against detentions. Great Hall 21 May 1982 8.15 pm. Juluka, Sakhile, Malopoets, Stan James, Release all detainees!," flyer, 1 p. S

1984-08 "Tricameral Election: Violence in Lenasia," Wits Student, v. 36, no. 14, 1986, excerpt, 1 p.

1986-11-17 "Commission of Enquiry into the events which occurred on the campus of the University of the Witwatersrand between August 1985 and October 1986," report, Nov. 17, 1986, 75 pp. K

1986 "The Education Charter is Back," flyer issued by Academic Freedom Committee, [May/June 1986], 2 pp. K

1988-02-25 "Peaceful change banned!," flyer & sticker announcing meeting on February 25, 1988, issued by Projects Committee, 2 pp. Y

1988-05-10 "Join the anti-labour bill campaign," leaflet, issued by the Anti-Labour Bill Campaign, May 10, 1988, 4 pp.

1989-01-25 "Statement on the Hunger Strike. On the 25 January 1989 detainees...", flyer listing groups opposed to detention without trial, Jan. 25, 1989, 1 p. SAHA

Folder 949*CRISIS (Students African Movement, U. of the Witwatersrand)*

March	1977	no. 1	G
April		no. 2	G

Folder 950*WITS STUDENT*

June 16	1977	Special Edition	YK
April 10	1979	no. 8 (excerpt)	ESR
August 11	1983	vol. 35 no. 13	D
September	1986	vol. 38 no. 14	CAA

Also see: NUSAS Wages Commission (Labor)

REEL 76Folder 951**UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND - MISCELLANEOUS**

1984-09? "'Divide And Rule' Fail To Work; The decision by the University Administration on Thursday, 13.9.84 to invite back the students who have been excluded...", flyer, [Sept? 1984], 2 pp. Y

1984-10-16 "Ngoye Parents- Students' Meeting; Parents and concerned members of the community are invited to an urgent meeting to discuss the University of Zululand (Ngoye) upheavals," flyer in English and Zulu announcing meeting on Oct. 16, 1984, 2 pp. V

Folder 952**VAAL CIVIC ASSOCIATION / VAAL ACTION COMMITTEE**

1971? Draft of letter, "Dear Mrs. Suzman...", unsd, re destruction of homes in Sebokeng, [1971?], 3 pp. D

1981 Appointment calendar 1981 found on J. S. Mokoena (Delmas accused No. 11), with handwritten notes, names, meetings, and addresses, 1981, 12 pp. D

1983-10-9 "Asinamali," flyer re mass meeting, Oct. 9, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-10-9 "Resolutions of the Vaal Civic Association," Oct. 9, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-11-27 "Mass Rally. Speakers: Lord McCamel...", flyer re meeting Nov. 27, 1983, 1 p. D

1984-01-14 "Vaal Civic Association Report," sgd Lord McCamel, Jan. 14, 1984, handwritten, 3 pp. D

1984-01-19 Letter from Ernest Sotsu(?), Boipatong, to the Editor, Sowetan, re why BC camp should join with UDF, Jan 19, [1984], handwritten, 3 pp. D

1984-02-22 "Vaal Civic Association (V. C. A.) Report to the UDF General Council 1984-02-22," handwritten, 2 pp. D

1984-02-7 Letter from Bophelong Youth Association, Boipatong Youth organisation, and Bophelong and Boipatong Civic Associations to ? protesting dismissal of students, Feb. 7, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-05? "Banning of meetings in the Vaal Areas Local churches," letter of protest written by Boipatong and Bophelong youth and civic associations, [May 1984?] 1 p. D

1984-06-9 Letter from Sebokeng Working group Zone 13, to Dear comrades, re invitation to meeting, Sept. 9, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-08-9 "Report, 1984-09-08, Delegation from the Vaal residents to the Orange Vaal Development Board," handwritten, sgd Lord E. R. McCamel, 2 pp. D

1984-08-12 "Asinamali. Bahlali ba se Sharpeville...", ["Residents of Sharpeville, come to a meeting.."], Sotho flyer with English translation, Aug. 12, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-08-12 "Asinamali. Vaal Civic Association...", Sotho flyer with English translation, Aug. 26, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-08-26 "Transcript of interview on 26 August 1984, held at St. Cyprians Anglican Church, Sharpeville conducted immediately after close of meeting between Kevin Harris [and] The Reverend Moselane (Accused No. 3), and Peter Hlubi," 8 pp. D

- 1984-08-26 Transcript of Sotho and Tswana speeches at meeting, Aug. 26, 1984, 22 pp. with English translation, 22 pp. D
- 1984-09-1 Handwritten draft of letter to International Metalworkers Federation, Geneva, re dismissal of member at Africa Cables, found on property of Delm as accused no. 4 (M. More) by police in Sebokeng Sept. 1, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-09-3 "Qeto tsa Baahi, Bana, Batswadi le Basebetsi - Vaal Triangle," flyer with English translation, Sept. 3, 1984, 4 pp. D
- 1984-09-3 "Residents of the Vaal Triangle hereby request you to withdraw your transport service....," flyer, Sept. 3, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-09-3 "Action of police (agent provocateurs) on 3 September, interview with resident, transcript from movie," and other short transcripts of filmed statements, 4 pp. D
- 1984-09-3 Johannes Rantete, THE THIRD DAY OF SEPTEMBER; AN EYE-WITNESS ACCOUNT OF THE SEBOKENG REBELLION OF 1984, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1984, 44 pp. G
- 1984-09-9 "E Re Ho Wena: Attend! A Meeting at Roman Catholic (Small Farms), 9 Sept 84 Sunday....," flyer in Sesotho with translation, 3 pp. D
- 1984-09-9 "Diketootsa Baahi, Bana Batswadi Le Basebetsi - Vaal Triangle," flyer in Sesotho with translation, Sept 9, 1984, 4 pp. D
- 1984-09? "Vaal case study: irresponsible action triggers off violence," account of violence in opposition to rent increases, unsgd, [Sept.?] 1984, 9 pp. D
- 1984-09? "Vaal Civic Association Calls: Asinamali! Asinamali!," flyer in two vernaculars with English translation, [Sept?] 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-10-9 "Asinamali Masihlanganeni....," poster re meeting Oct 9, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-10-9 "As long as one single inhabitant of this great country is denied....," handwritten note, found on property of Delmas accused no. 4 (M. More) by police Sept 10, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-10-14 "Tsebis: Kopano ya Setjhaba....," notice of public meeting, with English translation, re "School Matters and others," Oct. 14, 1984, 4 pp. D
- 1984-12 "Contact phone numbers," numbers of lawyer and social worker able to assist Vaal residents, found by police on Delmas accused Petrus Mokoena, Dec 12, 1984, 1 p. D

n.d. "Memorandum by Church Leaders in the Vaal Triangle to the Mayor of Lekoa Town Council," n.d., handwritten, 4 pp. D

n. d. "Sebokeng...Evaton - Small Farms," list of names, addresses and ages of people killed, [n.d.], 2 pp. D

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 953

WESTERN CAPE STUDENTS CONGRESS (WECSO) and affiliates

- 1985-09 "Parents Students Teachers Stay Away from schools Tuesday," flyer, Sept. 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1987-04-8 "Mass rally - leave our students alone - our fellow students face prison - let us unite - UCT sports center Wed. 8 April 1987," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Western Cape Students Congress, 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-06-12 "1976: Rebirth of our struggle June 16 - South African Youth Day," flyer announcing rally at UWC on June 12, 1987, issued by WECSO c/o SANSCO UCT, 1 p. UCT
- 1987-08-4 "Quentin Michaels Charged with terrorism," leaflet announcing MASCO mass meeting on August 4, [1987], issued by MASCO, Cape Town, 4 pp. Y
- 1987? "SADF takes over schools," flyer re education crisis, Cape Town, issued by DETU, WECSO, WECTU, EDASA, Black Sash, UWC SRC, [1987?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1988? "WECSO calls on students to defend - consolidate and advance," flyer, Cape Town, issued by WECSO c/o SANSCO, [1988?], 2 pp. Y

Also see: Student Organizations-misc

Folder 954

WESTERN CAPE TEACHERS' UNION (WECTU)

- 1985-09-29 "The political economy of education in South Africa," transcript of speech delivered at founding conference on September 29, 1985, 6 pp. UCT
- 1985-10-6 "Draft statement of the return to classes issued by the Wynberg region of WECTU," debated at WECTU MIG, October 6, 1985, 2 pp. UCT

- 1985? "Detentions And Police Brutality; We Condemn Police Savagery in Our Communities And In The Cells!," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
- 1986-06? "1985, Remember Last Year? Many Children Were Shot Dead By Cruel Police And Army!," [June? 1986], 2 pp. Y
- 1986? "Don't Be a Scab; The following teachers have been victimized...", flyer, [1986?], 1 p. ICS
- 1986? "Hands off our teachers! We have a crisis in education," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Concerned Parents, Teachers and Students, [1986?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-06-17 Letter from WECTU executive to members re division over Cosatu protest, June 17, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
- 1987-11-5 "WECTU Are you aware? That Mr Carelse, principal of Glendale has been demoted and will be transferred to a primary school," flyer announcing a mass rally November 5 [1987], Cape Town, issued by WECTU, 1 p. Y
- 1987? "Everything you always wanted to know about Western Cape Teachers Union," leaflet, [1987?], 6 pp. SAHA

Folder 955*WECTU: EDUCATION FOR LIBERATION*

January	1986	no. 3	UCT
February October	1988	no. 11	Y UCT

Also see: Teachers Associations-misc, Teachers League of SA

Folder 956**WESTERN CAPE YOUTH LEAGUE**

- 1985-01 "Kennedy's Visit: Seeking to prolong the life of exploitation in S.A.," issued by Parkwood, Manenberg, BBSK Tenants Associations and the Western Cape Youth League, [Jan 1985?], 2 pp. Unisa
- 1985-05-5 "May Day; Western Cape Youth League," leaflet, [May 5, 1985], 4 pp. Y, ICS

- 1985-06 "The Western Cape Youth League W.C.Y.L. The masses up in arms! Our country in flames!," flyer, distributed by the Western Cape Youth League, June 1985, 2 pp. Sached
- n.d. Themba Meyer-Fels, "The Role of Youth," n.d., 4 pp. K
- n.d. "UDF — Betrayal of the Working Class," n.d., 1 p. K

Folder 957*WESTERN CAPE YOUTH LEAGUE*

1983	August	UCT
------	--------	-----

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 958**WESTERN PROVINCE COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**

- 1977-08-25 "Statement in Response to the Continued Demolition of Shacks in the 'Squatter Camps' Made at the Meeting of the Western Province Council of Churches Held on August 25, 1977," EcuNews, August 31, 1977, 1 p. UTS
- 1979-05-29 "Statement by Western Province Council of Churches, May 29, 1979," re accommodation of families of prisoners on Robben Island, EcuNews, May 30, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981-06 "June 16 [1981] 'Resolve' is a much-needed word in these strife torn times...", flyer announcing prayer service, Cape Town, issued by WPCC, 2 pp. UCT
- 1985-01 "Kennedy comes to hear of our struggle; Let us speak of our pain... Mass Meeting ... Boesak... Kennedy," flyer, issued by Allan Boesak, Jan. 1985, 2 pp. Y
- 1985-06-16 "June 16 Memorial Service - a theological rationale and a call to prayer for the end to unjust rule," pamphlet, June 16, 1985, 8 pp. Unisa
- 1985-08 "School Boycott: What Can We As Parents Do?; A Church Response," leaflet, August 1985, 4 pp. Y
- 1985 "Consumer Boycott; a church response," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS
- 1986-06-16 "Prayer Service June 16," flyer, [1986], 1 p. ICS
- 1986 "His withdrawal our victory!!," flyer re KTC court case, Cape Town, [1986], 2 pp. UCT

1986?	"The Reality of Crossroads; We believe that what you have heard and read about the Crossroads crisis is a distortion of the truth," [1986?], 4 pp. Y
1988-08-31	"SACC headquarters bombed...Khotso house declared unsafe; Solidarity service; On the 31-8-1988 at 01h14 a bomb exploded at Khotso House, Johannesburg, which housed the South African Council of Churches....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by WPCC, 1 p. Sached
1989-08-20	"People's Rally. Tutu, Sisulu, Chikane, J. Naidoo....," flyer announcing meeting Aug. 20, 1989, 2 pp.
n.d.	"Dependants' Conference," leaflet, n.d. 4 pp. Unisa

Folder 959*CRISIS NEWS (Athlone)*

December	1985	no. 4	UCT
Christmas		no. 5	UCT
April	1986	no. 7	Y
September		no. 11	Y
March	1987	no. 14	Y
April/May		no. 15	UCT
June		no. 16	Y
July/Aug		no. 17	G
November	(excerpt) no. 18		UCT
December		no. 19	UCT
Feb/March	1988	no. 20	Y
April/May		no. 21	UCT
June/July		no. 22/23	UCT
August		no. 24	UCT
October		no. 25	UCT
November		no. 26	UCT

Also see: Churches (Protestant)-misc, South African Council of Churches

Folder 960**WOMEN'S MOVEMENT FOR PEACE**

1976-10-12	Letter from Mrs. Barbara Cleave to The Letter Editor, Cape Argus, re the response to its call, Oct. 12, 1976. UCT
------------	---

1976-10-22	Letter from Peggy Ruske to "Dear Madam," re the "condescension from some of the whites," Oct. 22, 1976. UCT
1976-11-1	Letter from Tommy Pearson of the Catholic Welfare Bureau to Mrs. Cleave, re congratulations "on starting something that is long overdue," Nov. 1, 1976, 1 p. UCT
1976-11-8	Letter from Barbara Cleave to The Letter Editor, Cape Argus, re press statement, Nov. 8, 1976, 2 pp. UCT
1976-11-22	Letter from Barbara Broer to Tommy Pearson, Catholic Welfare Bureau, "Thank you for your letter," Nov. 22, 1976, 1 p. UCT
1976-12-7	Letter from Barbara Cleave to The Hon. B. J. Vorster, "At a meeting held in the City Hall....," Dec. 7, 1976, 1 p. UCT
1977-01-31	Letter from Convenor, Local Amenities Sub-Committee, to R. Fenhalls, "This organisation would like to request Wimpy S. A....," Jan. 31, 1977, 1 p. UCT
1977-02-4	Letter from R. H. de Waal to The Advertising Manager of Encyclopedia Britannica, "I am writing to you on behalf of the Woman's Movement....," Feb. 4, 1977, 1 p. UCT
1977-02-7	Letter from Barbara Cleave to The letter Editor, Cape Argus, article attached, Feb. 2, 1977, 2 pp. UCT
1977-02-8	Letter from J. Weilbach for Prime Minister's office, re acknowledgement of letter, Feb. 8, 1977, 4 pp. UCT
1977-03-3	Barbara Cleave, "The Women's Movement... Prompted by the unrest a women's meeting....," historical summary, March 3, 1977, 2 pp. UCT
1977-03-23	Elaina Deas and Lauraine Jones, "Memorandum to the Prime Minister," March 23, 1977, 1 p. UTC
1977-04-19	Letter from Barbara Cleave to B. J. Vorster, "We refer to our letter to you of 7 Dec 1976....," April 19, 1977, 1 p. UCT
1977-05-25	Barbara Broer, "A reminder that the next meeting..." flyer, May 25, 1977, 1 p. UCT
1977-05	"Groot Constantia Branch," notes, May 1977, 2 pp. UCT
1977-06-28	Letter from Martha Fort to Barbara Broer, "Your inquiry about WILPF, its aims....," June 28, 1977, 1 p. UCT
1977-09?	Letter from Marie McBride to Member re Aims and Objects, [Sept/Oct] 1977, 1 p. UCT

1977-10-21	Letter from Barbara Broer to Mairead Corrigan and Betty Williams, "We were so proud and happy to hear that you had won the Nobel Prize for Peace....," Oct. 21, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1979-03?	"Notice of Annual General Meeting," flyer, [March], 1979, 1 p. UCT
1977-10-27	Letter from Dorothy Wagner of Church Women United, to Barbara Broer, "Through a friend who has deep appreciation....," Oct. 27, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-05	"Liesbeek Area Newsletter," May 1979, 2 pp. UCT
1977-11-28	Letter from Barbara Broer to Martha Fort of Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, re support for and interest in the WILPF, Nov. 28, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-06-25	"Year of the Child Winter Workshop," notes on workshop, June 25 - 29, 1979, 3 pp. UCT
1977-12-5	Letter from Martha Frost to Barbara Broer, Dec. 5, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-07	Letter from Marie Maud to Lansdowners, "There has been a good deal of activity in the Movement....," July, 1979, 6 pp. UCT
1977-12-6	Letter from Barbara Broer to Dene Smuts, re future goals of organization, Dec. 6, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-09-19	"The Women's Movement for Peace will be holding a public meeting....," flyer re meeting on Sept. 19, 1979, 2 pp. UCT
1977-12-6	Letter from Beverly [] to Barbara [Broer], "This was never meant to be....," Dec. 6, 1977, 4 pp. UCT	1979	"September 29, 1976, when the eruption of violence....," organization update, 1979, 3 pp. UCT
1977-12-20	Letter from Dorothy Wagner, Church Women United, to Barbara Broer re Christmas contribution, Dec. 20, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1980-03-14	Letter from Rosemary Vosse to "Dear Girls," re monthly summary, March 14, 1980, 1 p. UCT
1977?	"The Women's Movement... was born at a meeting at the City Hall....," pamphlet, [1977?], 4 pp. UCT	1980-06-22	Letter from A. Nentwig to Mrs. Jubber, "I like your daily 'pin - pricks' under....," June 22, 1981, 1 p. UCT
1978-02-3	Letter from Dene Smuts to Barbara Broer re the future goal contest, Feb. 3, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1982-05-22	"Chairwoman's Annual Report," Agenda, May 22, 1982, 6 pp. UCT
1978-02-16	Letter from Barbara Broer to Hilda Mortimer, re Broer's move to Britain, Feb. 16, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1982-10-31	Letter from Secretary for UWO to The Secretary for Women's Movement for Peace, Oct. 31, 1982, 1 p. UCT
1978-02-16	Letter from Barbara Broer to Beverley [] re her letter, Feb. 16, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1983-02-24	Letter from Daphne Jubber, "Dear Committee," re invitation to Workshop, Feb. 24, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1978-03-25	"Financial Statement for the Women's Movement For Peace for the Year to 31 December, 1978," sgd J. P. Le Roux, March 25, 1978, 1 p. UCT	1983-02-25	Letter from UWO to WMP, re invitation to third annual Conference, Feb. 25, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1978-08-17	"Women's Movement Meeting August 17, 1978," minutes, 6 pp. UCT	1983-03-15	Letter from UWO to WMP re invitation to WMP Workshop, March 15, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1978-09-18	"Press Statement...A delegation of eight women....," Sept. 18, 1978, 3 pp. UCT	1983-03-22	Letter from Daphne Jubber to ACM Committee re attendance at UWO conference, March 22, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1979-02-28	"Adam Small lecture...You are Invited ..." flyer in English and Afrikaans, Feb. 1979, 1 p. UCT	1983-06-5	Letter from UWO to WMP re commemoration of Women's Day, July 5, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1979-03-14	"Minutes of the Public Meeting called by the Women's Movement for Peace and Held at the Guguletu....," March 14, 1979, 2 pp. UCT	1983-08-2	Letter from WMP to UWO re message of support for activities, Aug. 2, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1979-03-28	"Chairwoman's Annual Report," March 28, 1979, 3 pp. UCT	1983	"Who's Who in the Women's Movement for Peace," membership listing, 1983, 5 pp. UCT
		1986-08-21	Letter from Sue Williamson and Ursula Barnett to Friends re 10th Anniversary, August 21, 1986, 1 p. UCT

1989-05 "Women For Peace Co -Chairman's Report May 1989," 3 pp. SAHA

1991 "Women For Peace 1976—1991," 1991, 2 pp. SAHA

n.d. "...For Memorandum to Prime Minister...1. Human Relationships," n.d., 3 pp. UCT

n.d. "Change. Change is not easy in South Africa....," background information, n.d., 5 pp. UCT

n.d. "Constitution," n.d., 4 pp. UCT

n.d. "Dear Daphne, Why are you such a racist?," 3 examples of criticism, n.d., 1 p. UCT

n.d. "Library... The Historical Society at UCT have," flyer, n.d., 1 p. UCT

n.d. "Potential Project Areas," chart, n.d., 1 p. UCT

n.d. "Questionnaire," pamphlet, n.d., 4 pp. UCT

1971-09 Shirley Moore and Sheila Morton, "Women's Liberation in South Africa," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, 5-7. (file: Christian Inst)

1971-10 Lindy Myeza, "African Women in the Church," Pro Veritate, October 1971, pp. 18-19. K (file: AICA)

1971? Maphiri Masekela, "Black Consciousness and the Role of the Black Woman," unpublished paper, [1971?], 6 pp. G

1972-08 "W.A.A.I.C. Steams Ahead," Pro Veritate ,Aug. 1972, 14-16. (file: Christian Inst)

1972-09 Zanele Dhlamini, "Women's Liberation," Sechaba, Sept 1972. (file: ANC serials)

1973-01 Deborah Mabiletsa, "The African Woman," Reality, January 1973, pp. 10-11.

1973-01 Lindy Myeza, "Education Program for WAAIC," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, 15-16. (file: Christian Inst)

1973-03 Debs Matshoba*, "Woman: Whither Thou?," SASO Newsletter, March/April, 1973, pp. 5-6. DS (file: SASO)

1974-12 Sheena Duncan*, "The Right to Live Free," precis of address to National Conference of the World Affiliated YWCA at Thaba Nchu, Dec. 1974, The Black Sash, Feb 1975, 3 pp. D (file: Black Sash)

1975-07 "Building a Nation: Black Women Power," SASO Newsletter, July/August 1975, pp. 7-8. G (file: SASO), also in Solidarity, vol. 1, no. 1, [1977], pp. 23-24. (file: BCMA)

1975-12 "National conference on South Africa's black families convened by the Women's Federation Natal and Transvaal December 1975 Friday 5th to Monday 8th Durban," leaflet, 6 pp.

1975-12 "The Black Women's Federation Preliminary report," pamphlet, December 1975, 12 pp.

1976-01-17 "Federation of Black Women. Dear Member, Your Executive met on Saturday, 17 January 1976....," leaflet, 4 pp.

1976-02 Lucy Mvubelo, "Women in Industry," SA Outlook, Feb. 1976, p. 26, K (file: NUCW)

1976-02 Sheena Duncan, "Woman Talk," Sash, Feb 1976, 17-19. (file: BI Sash periodicals)

1976-02 Stella Sigcau, "Women in Public Affairs," SA Outlook, Feb. 1976, pp. 29-30. (file: Homelands)

Folder 961**WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS and ISSUES - MISCELLANEOUS**

1968-03-15 "Report on Women in Nylstroom Prison, 15.3.68," [by Helen Joseph?], 7 pp. RT (File: Legal docs-misc)

1968 "Barberton, 1968," a description of conditions in women's prison by Jean Middleton, Anti-Apartheid News, June 1973, Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 71-72. (file: Legal docs - misc)

1969-10 E. A. du Plessis, "Sexuality is a moral issue," [Immorality Act], Pro Veritate, Oct. 1969, 12-14. (file: Christian Inst)

1970-02 Els Te Siepe, "A. I. C. Women Hit Their Stride," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, p. 13. (file: Christian Inst)

1970-05 Gabrielle Pienaar, "Women Only," [African domestics], Pro Veritate, May 1970, pp. 15-18, with response from Gabriel Setiloane, Pro Veritate, July 1970, pp. 16-17. K

1970-08-7 "Womens Liberation," Wits Student, August 7, 1970, 1 p. G

1971-09 "Charter for Women," with explanatory letter from Jean Sinclair*, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, p. 7 and 14. K (file: Black Sash)

1976-03-28	"Celebration of the 35th Anniversary of Zenzele YWCA Johannesburg Club (Dube Centre) Sunday 28th March, 1976, at 1:30 p.m.," program and notes made by WRAB police, 3 pp. UCT (file: Legal docs-misc, Welsh police notes)	1984-09-8	Letter from J. Rakgoadi to AZASM secretary, Sebokeng, with invitation to conference on black women and trade unions, eastern Cape, with program attached, Sept 8-9, 1984, 3 pp. D
1977-02	Lauretta Ngcobo, "Women's Role," talk at the Southern Africa Women's Seminar on Development sponsored by the World Council of Churches and the Lutheran World Federation, February 1-7, 1977, 7 pp. G	1984-11-6	Ela Ramgobin, "Women in South Africa continue the struggle in spite of Pretoria's repressive policies," issued by The Press Trust Of South Africa, 5 pp. D
1977?	"Black Women and the Legal Monster that Rules Their Lives," flyer, no issuing organization, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp	1984	"South Africa: Police State - Women's Resistance," [after August 1984], 12 pp. (file: ANC)
1978	"Militant Beauty," poem by Gloria Mtungwa, Sechaba, 4th quarter, 1978, 1 p.	1984	"South African Women Fight for Liberation," 1984, four sided leaflet. ICS (file: ANC)
1981	"'Apartheid - You Shall Be Crushed', Women's Fight Against Apartheid," 1981, 40 pp. IDAF (file: ANC)	1984	"The leaders of the Federation of South African Women 1954-1984," pamphlet, issued by ERIC, Salt River Cape Town, 11 pp. Y (file:???)
1981-12	"ANC Women's Conference," Conference summary, Sechaba, Dec 1981, pp. 8-16. (file: ANC)	1984	"Women - an Integral Part of Our Liberation Struggle," pamphlet, including "Women's Charter and Aims," 1984, 8 pp. (file: ANC)
1982-05-19	"ANC International Conference on Women and Apartheid," Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 10 pp. ESR (file: ANC)	1984	"Women's Charter; adopted by the first national conference of the Federation of South African Women, 17th April, 1954," ICS; also in VOW, No. 2, 1984, p. 5 (file: ANC)
1982-05-19	"The Effects of Apartheid on Women in Rural and Urban Areas & Bantustans," International Conference on Women and Apartheid, Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 7 pp. ICS (file: ANC)	1984	"Women's directive. We felt that National Coordination has not been as effective as it could have been this year....," report, 1984, 4 pp. JC
1982	Letter from Edith Letlhake to "The Secretary UDF: We the Vaal Organisation Of Women which was Launched. . .," 1982, 1 p., D	1984?	"Women's Charter and Aims," [1984?], 4 pp. ICS (file: ANC)
1983-12-10	"Report - The Struggle of Women in South Africa," reports and papers from conference at the Methodist Youth Centre, Soweto, Dec. 10, 1983, 23 pp. D	1985-04	Fatima Meer*, "Women in the Apartheid Society," UN Centre Against Apartheid, New York, April 1985, 30 pp. K (incomplete)
1983	"National Women's Day August 9; makabongwe amakosikasi - we thank the women," Aug. 9, 1983, 4 pp. Y	1985-10-10	"[Inkatha] Women's Brigade Annual General Conference - Resolutions," Oct. 10-20, 1985, 5 pp. V (file: Inkatha)
1984-02-28	"Women at Work," 3 papers outlining union demands for women workers, Feb. 28, 1984, 11 pp. L (file: Labor-misc)	1985	Sheena Duncan*, "To ride the wind - Women empowered for change," excerpt from unidentified publication, [1985], 3 pp. D
1984-03-25	I. J. Mohamed tribute to Dorothy Nyembe*, "I am honoured to speak briefly here today....," March 25, 1984, with handwritten notes 5 pp. D	1986-04-20	Letter from N. Stompol, Secretary of PEWO [Port Elizabeth Women's Organisation], to "Dear compatriots...On seeing the way our children and husbands are victimised by the racist police and soldiers....," Port Elizabeth, April 20, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. BS
1984-08-12	"Attend women's rally," leaflet in English, Sotho & Zulu announcing rally on August 12, 1984, Johannesburg, 4 pp. Y	1986-08	Ginwala, Frene, "Women: Forever Marching Forward," Sechaba, August 1986, pp. 9-12.
		1986-10-11	"The Challenges of Black Womanhood in the Midst of Escalating Violence, White Intransigence and the Problems of Facing Escalating Poverty Worsened by the Imposition of Sanctions Within a Stunted Economy - Resolutions," Annual General Conference of the [Inkatha] Women's Brigade, Oct. 11-12, 1986, 7 pp. V (file: Inkatha)

1986	"Constitution of the Natal Organisation of Women (N.O.W.)," as adopted at A.G.M. - 1986, 5 pp. MC	n.d.	"Judges Score Sheet" for beauty contest at a Soweto school, n.d., 1 p. Camp (file: SASM)
1986	"Fordsburg Women's Group," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. D (file: Fedsaw)	n.d.	"Lenasia Women's Organisation (Ad Hoc)," flyer re boycott of elections, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1986?	Alexandra Women's Organisation Membership Card and Donation Form, [1986?], 2 pp. CTH	n.d.	"National Women's Day. The struggle continues for education, security, housing, health and equality," flyer, ad-hoc Women's Day Committee, August 9?, 1 p. Y
1987-04	"Women Fight State of Emergency" [Fedtraw], Sechaba, April 1987, pp. 30-31. (file: ANC)	n.d.	"Sharpeville 1960: 69 dead, 180 wounded," issued BSM Womens group, n.d., 4 pp. D
1987-06-12	"End the State of Emergency now!," flyer, Durban, issued by the Natal Organisation of Women N.O.W., [June 12, 1987], 4 pp. Y	n.d.	"The Women's Charter, Johannesburg, April 17th 1954," issued by Ad Hoc Committee - Women's Movement (Wits), Aug. 9 [year?], 2 pp. SAHA
1987-12-1	Text of speech from representative of women of SA Democratic Movement to Arusha Conference, Dec. 1-4, 1987, 2 pp. K (file: ANC)	n.d.	"Wena Strijdom wathini abafazi...", songsheet in Xhosa/Zulu, English & Afrikaans, issued by ad-hoc Women's Committee, [1980s], 4 pp. Y (file: Poetry & Songs)
1988-03	"United Women's Congress...Save The Sharpville 6," flyer in English and Zulu, March 1988, 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Who Cares? About Women," leaflet issued by Black Sash, n.d., 8 pp. K (file: Black Sash)
1988-11	"Buang basadi. Khulumani makhosikazi. Women speak. Conference on women and writing. Congress of South African Writers Transvaal Region," booklet, November 1988, 62 pp. (file: Writers-misc)	n.d.	"Women and the Living Wage Campaign," pamphlet, n.d., 26 pp. K (file: COSATU)
1988	"If Theresa Ramashamola hangs tomorrow...", flyer issued by UWCO, March 1988, 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Women in the struggle," flyer, n. d., 1 p. D
1988	"United Women's Congress...The seeds of our organisation began...", leaflet in English and Zulu, 1988, 4 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Women struggle," n. d., 4 pp. D
1989-09-11	"Urgent...As we move into the fourth year...", circular re State of Emergency, issued by Women Against Repression, September 11, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 962</u>	
1989-09-23	"Women March For Peace," flyer issued by Laudium Women Ad-hoc Committee, September 23, 1989, 1 p. SAHA		<i>AGENDA (Durban)</i>
1989-12-9	"Women awaiting execution," leaflet, initiated by Women Against Repression, Dec 9, 1989, 6 pp.		1988 no. 2 G
1989?	"NUMSA Women Organise!," booklet, [1988 or 1989], 65 pp. G (file: Labor-NUMSA)	<u>Folder 963</u>	1989 no. 5 G
1990-01-13	"Malibongwe Conference on Women's Struggle in South Africa, Amsterdam," January 13-18, 1990, resolutions, 12 pp. SAHA		<i>SPEAK (Durban)</i>
n.d.	"An argument in a party," n. d., 1 p. D	Feb/April June-Sept Oct-Dec	1986 no. 10 G no. 11 G no. 12 G
n.d.	"Black Women's Federation," in "October 19: An Anniversary of Oppression," issued by NUSAS, n.d., 1 p.	Jan-March	1987 no. 13 G

August-Oct		no. 16	G
<u>Folder 964</u>			
Nov-Feb	1988	no. 17	G
March		no. 18	G
April-May		no. 19	G
July-Aug		no. 20	G
Sept-Nov		no. 21	G
<u>Folder 965</u>			
Dec-Jan	1989	no. 22	G
April-May		no. 23	G
June-Aug		no. 24	G
		no. 25	G
		no. 26	G
<u>Folder 966</u>			
	1990	no. 28	G
		no. 29	G
		no. 30	G
		no. 31	G
<u>Folder 967</u>			
	1991	no. 33	G
		no. 34	G
		no. 35	G
		no. 36?	G
		no. 37	G
		no. 38	G
<u>Folder 968</u>			
May	1992	no. 39	G
June		no. 40	G
August		no. 42	G
October		no. 44	G
November		no. 45	G
December		no. 46	G
<u>Folder 969</u>			
April	1993	no. 48	G
May		no. 49	G
June		no. 50	G
July		no. 51	G
<u>Folder 970</u>			

August		no. 52	G
September		no. 53	G
October		no. 54	G
December		no. 56	G

Folder 971

February	1994	no. 57	G
March		no. 58	G
April		no. 59	G
May		no. 60	G
June		no. 61	G

Folder 972

July		no. 62	G
August		no. 63	G
Septmeber		no. 64	G
October		no. 65	G
November		no. 66	G

REEL 77Folder 973*STIR: A JOURNAL FROM SOUTHERN AFRICAN WOMEN (Vlaeberg)*

1985	vol. 1	no. 3	G
1987?	vol. 1	no. 5?	Y

Folder 974*WOMEN'S VOICE: NATAL ORGANISATION OF WOMEN (NOW) NEWSLETTER*

1985	vol.1	no. 1	SAHA
------	-------	-------	------

April	1986		SAHA
-------	------	--	------

Also see: African National Congress (serials-Malibongwe, VOW), Black Sash, Federation of Black Women, Federation of SA Women, United Women's Congress/Organisation, Women's Movement for Peace

WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (WASA) -see Media Workers Association of South Africa

Folder 975**WRITERS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1987-07-2 "Opening address to the Democratic Writers Federation, Thursday 2nd July 1987," unsd, 2 pp. Y
- 1988-11 "Buang basadi. Khulumani makhosikazi. Women speak. Conference on women and writing. Congress of South African Writers Transvaal Region," booklet, November 1988, 62 pp. K

Folder 976*UMGQALA (Chumani Writers' Group, Grahamstown)*

November 1983 no. 2 K

Also see: Journalists - Misc., Media Workers of South Africa

Folder 977**YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS**

- 1985 "Young Christian Students...Houses Not War!...Stop Killing in Crossroads," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y
- 1986-10 "Call to Christians. At the present time our country is being destroyed by the civil war...", flyer, [October 1986], 1 p. JC
- 1986-10 "Call to Christians. See judge and act," flyer, [October 1986], 1p. JC
- 1987-04 "Jesus' Programme of Action," New Era, April 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-07-03 "Universities YCS. In Action For Democratic Change. National Universities Conference 3-7 July 1987," conference report, July 3, 1987, 40 pp. SAHA
- 1988-03-17 "Save the Sharpeville Six!," flyer announcing service on March 17, 1988, issued by YCS-UCT, 1 p.
- 1988-03 "Save the Sharpeville Six," flyer condemning execution of the six, March 1988, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-04-13 Letter from Leslie Dikeni to "Dear Comrades," re "Unban Jesus, Unban the Truth," April 13, 1989, 1 p. SAHA

1989

"Standing for the truth. Stop detentions and restrictions! Release political prisoners!....," newsletter, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA

Folder 978**YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS**

- 1971-10 "Western Cape Region...Progress Report," Oct 1971, 19 pp. UCT
- 1972-02 "Young Christian Workers/Students Kaaperjolle Kaapers(?)," Feb 1972, 4 pp. UCT
- 1972-10 "Progress Report '72," October 1972, 29 pp. UCT
- 1973-08 Letter from Stuart C. Bate, National Secretary of YCW re change of address, August 1973, 1 p. UCT
- 1976-01-21 "Young Catholic Workers call for justice in labour field," EcuNews Bulletin, 1/1976, Jan. 21, 1976, 2 pp.
- 1978-06-23 "Statement by the National Chaplain of the Young Christian Workers (YCW), June 23, 1978," re detentions, EcuNews, June 30, 1978, 1 p. UTS
- 1978-07-17 "Extracts from letter from YCW Chaplain for Transvaal and Free State Region, Dated July 17, 1978," sgd Joseph Falkiner, EcuNews, July 29, 1978, 2 pp. UTS
- 1978-07 "Young Christian Workers Detained, 1978," list, EcuNews, July 21, 1978, 1 p. UTS

Folder 979

- 1980? "Being Truly Elected...Means Genuine Representation!," flyer?, [1980?], 1 p. L
- 1981-06 "S.A. Man for Top YCW World Position," Ukusa, June 1981, p. 7. IDAF
- 1983? "Young Workers have started to make the history of their people," [about Young Christian Workers], Church and Work: Bulletin of the Commission of Church and Work of the Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference, Vol. 4, No. 4, [after 1982], pp. 14-15. IDAF
- 1985-02 "Regional Bulletin February 85; The Young Christian Workers gathered at Zone 5....," February 1985, 4 pp. K

1985-03 "International manifesto of the working youth. International Y.C.W.," March 1985, 40 pp. Sached

1985-05 "Regional Bulletin May 85; Introduction: Un-Employment," May 1985, 4 pp. K

1986-03 "International Manifesto of the Working Youth," March 1986, booklet, 56 pp. K

n.d. "A YCW publication, Work," n.d., 15 pp. UCT

n.d. "What Type Of Representation?," cartoon flyer, (identical to COSAS flyer), [n.d.], 2 pp. M

Folder 980*THRUST*

July/Aug 1975 vol. 3 no. 6 UCT

Folder 981*YOUNG WORKER*

1984 no. 9 SAHA

May? 1985 no. 11 K

June? no. 12 K

Folder 982**YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS**

1972-07? "Constitution: The League of the African Youth," [July 1972?], 4 pp. Unisa

1972-07? "The League of the African Youth: Principles," sgd S. M. Tembeni, [July 1972?], 2 pp. Unisa; also in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 108-109. G

1972 "African Youth Organisation. This is a youth club, by the youth, for the youth....," in English and Zulu, issued by African Youth Organisation, Transkei, [1972], 6 pp. G

1972 "Draft Constitution" of Transvaal Youth Organization, 4 pp. with covering letter from Mathews Diseko* to Dear Sir, [1972], 1 p. Unisa

1972 "The League of the African Youth: objectives," in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 107. G

1972? "Ekukhanyeni Cultural Club's Drafted Constitution," [1972?], 3 pp. RT

1979? Charles Mehana, "The Peninsula Youth Association," in H. van der Merwe et al. eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN S. AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1980, [1979?], 5 pp. G

1981-02-15 "Interyouth Presents A Cultural Programme," leaflet, February 15, 1981, 4 pp. SAHA

1981? "Report on Youth Organisations...Introduction...1981 saw the emergence of youth groups....," [1981?], 3 pp. SAHA

1982 "Athlone Youth Movement 1982; Newsletter sym 1," 13 pp. UCT

1982 "Organising Youth as Youth," unsd paper, n.d., 6 pp. Sached

1983-10-16 "Today is the 16th day of October, 1983. A historic day....," handwritten [notes for speech?] about Mankweng Youth Organisation, October 16th, 1983, 4 pp. D

1983-11-6 "Huhudi Youth Organisation," notice of meeting in English and Afrikaans, Nov. 6, 1983, 2 pp. D

1984-01-14 "Boipatong Youth Organisation," handwritten notes and typed agenda, Jan. 14, 1984, 4 pp. D

1984-01-18 "Agenda 18th Jan 1984," handwritten notes of Boipatong Youth Organisation, 2 pp. D

1984-01-21 Letter from Boipatong Youth Organisation to the pastor in charge of the American Methodist Episcopal Church, Boipatong, Jan. 21, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D

1984-02-7 "We the undermentioned members of the following Vanderbijl Park Community organisations....," protest re dismissal of students, Feb. 7, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-06-9 Letter from the Sebokeng Working Group to "Dear Comrades," re launching of new Vaal Youth Organisation, June 9, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D

1984-07-1	"Huhudi Youth Organisation Meeting," transcript and translation of police tape of meeting, July 1, 1984, 55 pp. D	1989-08	"Comrades, With Broken Hearts...", re the funeral service of Eric Nze Gumedede, issued by Kwa-Mashu Youth League (KYL), Aug. 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1984-08-22	"S.Y.W.O.; Werkers Moenie Stem Nie!!," flyer in Afrikaans issued by Sarepta Youth and Workers Organisation, re August 1984 election, 1 p. Sached	1989-09-12	"Biko Day (1946—1977)... Youth Workers Students... Unite For A Socialist Azania," flyer issued by Gugulethu Youth Organisation & WECCO, Sept. 12, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-09-10	"Dear brothers and sisters...", draft of meeting notice, from Youth Organisation Steering Committee [Vaal region], Sept. 10, 1984, 1 p. D	1989	"The Statement of the Northern Transvaal Youth Congress on Behalf of All the Progressive Youth Congresses Throughout South Africa on the Hunger Strike Embarked Upon by Our Comrades in Detention," 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1984-11	"SAYO Congress. SAYO invites all young women of Saulsville/Atteridgeville...", flyer, Nov. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1989?	"Join JOYCO For a Better Future!," flyer, [1989?], 2 pp. SAHA
<u>Folder 983</u>		1990	Mpho Mashinini, "From Protest to Challenge," a memorandum on youth organizations in which he was involved after 1976, 1990, 3 pp.
1985-09	"No cause to celebrate (Boycott Lebowa Agricultural Show)," flyer, issued by Lebowakgomo Youth Congress and other youth organizations, Sept. 1985, 1 p. D	n.d.	"Banning of meetings in the Vaal Areas Local Churches," flyer issued by Boipatong Youth Organization and 2 other groups, [n. d.] 1 p. D
1986-06	"Thornhill Youth Congress Supports the June 16 Stay Away Call," flyer, June 1986, 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Constitution of the Johannesburg Youth Congress," [after 1986], 3 pp. CAA
1986-12	"No to Inyoni Festival," flyer issued by Kathovo Youth Congress, [Dec. 1986], 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Constitution, Western Province United Youth Association," 3 pp. UCT
1986-12?	"Thesis on the South African National Democratic Struggle," by Comrade Khutso Nkululeko, [Dec. 1986?], 14 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Huhudi Youth Organisation (HUYO)- Monthly Pass - A selo ke Botubi?," flyer in Setswana, n.d., 1 p. D
1986	"Constitution of the Johannesburg Youth Congress," 1986, 3 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Ka pitso ya Liason Board," flyer in Setswana with Afrikaans translation, issued by Huhudi Youth Organisation, n. d., 4 pp. D
1987	"June 16 is as much a workers' day as it is a students' day," flyer issued by Lagunyacro Youth Organisation, Guguletu, 1987, 2 pp. UCT	n.d.	"Lest We Forget — June 16," flyer issued by the Laudium Youth Congress, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1987?	"A Unity Call to the Tembisa Community," flyer issued by TEYCO, [1987?], 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Lotus River Youth Movement," flyer in Afrikaans, n.d., 1 p. UCT
1988-03	"Muslims on Trial," Our Message, March 1988, issued by Muslim Youth Movement, 2 pp. Y	n.d.	"Maitlotlono; Boherehere...", flyer in Setswana with Afrikaans translation, issued by Huhudi Youth Organisation, n. d., 2 pp. D
1988-05-20	"The OAU: 25 years of struggle against colonialism," issued by Southern Transvaal Youth Congress, May 1988, 1 p. G	n.d.	"Mankweng Youth Congress, Revolutionary greetings...", flyer with handwritten draft, n.d., 2 pp. D
1988-06-24	"Freedom Charter Day, June 26" ad, Weekly Mail, June 24-28, 1988, placed by Southern Transvaal Youth Congress, 1 p. G	n.d.	"Mankweng Youth Congress, We Shall Take Time To Off To Bury Our Hero Comrade Andrew Mehlape," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1988	"In Thembisa the 11th anniversary...", summary of celebration of SA Youth Day, issued by Thembisa Youth Congress, [1988], handwritten, 3 pp. CAA	n.d.	"Message of support: SEYCO...", draft, n.d., handwritten, 1 p. D
		n.d.	"Mitchells Plain Youth Movement Constitution," n.d., 3 pp. Sached

- n.d. "PHOYCO. Phomolong Youth Congress, We, the Young Lions of Phomolong...", flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
- n.d. Speech by Patrick Baleka (?) of Azanyu, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. D
- n.d. "This is HUYO's organisational approach to the struggle," flyer, n. d., 1 p. D
- n.d. "We remember June 16," flyer issued by Huhudi Youth Organisation, n.d., 1 p. D

Folder 984*CONTACT (Lenasia Youth League)*

1982 issue three PJ

Folder 985*YOUNG LEADER (Lenasia Youth League)*

1984 vol. 1 no. 4 L mf

Folder 986*YOUTH FOCUS*

July 1989 vol. 1 no. 1 SAHA

Also see: Alexandra Youth Congress, Muslim Youth Movement, National Youth Organisation, Port Elizabeth Youth Congress, National Youth Congress, Soweto Youth Congress, South African Youth Congress, Transvaal Youth Organisation

Folder 987**ZIMELE TRUST FUND**

- 1976-07-7 Letter from Mapetla Mohapi* to Dear Friends re administration of funds, July 7, 1976, 1 p. Unisa
- 1976 "Zimele Trust Fund Budget Proposals for 1976, 1977, 1978," pamphlet, [1976?], 22 pp. IDAF

CAMP Guide - Karis-Gerhart Catalog

PART IV

TRADE UNION DOCUMENTS

PART IV TRADE UNION DOCUMENTS

Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union of SA (ACTWUSA) <i>ACIWUSA Workers News</i> (Durban)	451
Azania Labour Monitoring Group <i>Free Azania</i>	451
Black Allied Workers' Union (BAWU)	451
Black Domestic Workers Association	452
Cape Town Municipal Workers Association (CIMWA) <i>Worker News</i>	452
Chemical Workers Industrial Union (CWIU) <i>CWIU News Flashes</i> <i>CWIU Flame</i>	452
Clothing Workers Union (CLOWU) <i>Unity</i>	453
Commercial Catering & Allied Workers Union of SA (CCAWUSA) <i>CCAWUSA News</i> <i>CCAWUSA Newsletter</i>	453
Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU) <i>COSAW</i> <i>COSAW News</i> <i>COSAW Nuus</i> <i>Umbumbano</i> (Natal) <i>Workers News</i> (Western Cape)	454
Council of Industrial Workers of the Witwatersrand (CIWW)	462
Council of Unions of South Africa (CUSA) <i>Izwilethu</i> <i>Lesedi</i> (UTP) <i>Mosebetsi-Umsebenzi</i>	462
Council of Unions of SA-Azania Congress of Trade Unions	463
Domestic Workers Association	463
Durban Indian Municipal Employees' Society	463
Electrical & Allied Workers Union <i>Sparky the Mighty Lighty</i>	464

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Employers-Miscellaneous	464
Engineering and Allied Workers Union	465
Federation of South African Trade Unions (FOSATU) <i>FOSATU Worker News</i>	465
Food and Allied Workers Union (FAWU)	468
Food and Canning Workers Union! African Food and Canning Workers Union <i>South African Worker</i>	469
Garment and Allied Workers' Union	471
Garment and Textile Workers' Unions' Coordinating Committee	471
Garment Workers Industrial Union (GWIU)	471
Garment Workers Union (Western Province) <i>Clothes Line</i>	471
Garment Workers Unions' Coordinating Committee (GWUCC)	471
General Allied Workers' Union (GAWU)	472
General Workers' Union /Western Province General Workers' Union	472
Health Workers Association	473
Industrial Aid Society (IAS)	473
Institute for Industrial Education (TIE)	473
Insurance Assurance Workers Union of South Africa (IAWUSA)	473
International Labour Research and Information Group (ILRIG) <i>Workers' World</i>	474
Joint Union Education Project	474
Labor-Miscellaneous <i>Bargaining Monitor</i> (Salt River) <i>Labour Focus</i>	474

Metal and Allied Workers Union (MAWU) <i>South African Metal Worker</i> <i>SAWCO Update</i> <i>Umbiko WeMAWU</i>	476	Retail and Allied Workers Union (RAWU) <i>The Organizer</i> (Cape Town)	489
Motor Assemblers and Component Workers' Union (MACWUSA)	477	Sheetmetal Workers Union	489
Municipal and General Workers' Union of SA (MGWUSA)	478	South African Allied Workers Union (SMWU) <i>The Worker</i>	489
National Automobile and Allied Workers Union (NMWU) <i>NAAWU News</i>	478	South African Chemical Workers Union (SACWU)	490
National Council of Trade Unions (NACTU) <i>Izwilethu</i>	478	South African Congress of Trade Unions (SACIU) <i>SACTU News Letter</i> <i>Workers' Unity</i>	490
National Federation of Workers (NFW)	479	South African Domestic Workers Union (SADWU) <i>SADWU Newsletter</i> <i>Forward Worker</i>	494
National General Workers Union	479	South African Fed'n of Textile, Garment and Leather Workers Unions <i>The Needle</i>	494
National Unemployed Workers Coordinating Committee (NUWCC)	479	South African Labour Education Project	494
National Union of Clothing Workers (NUCW)	479	South African Municipal Workers Union (SAMWY)	495
National Union of Distributive Workers (NUDW)	480	South African Railway and Harbours Union (SARHWU)	495
National Union of Metalworkers of SA (NUMSA)	480	Sweet Food and Allied Workers Union (SFAWU)	495
National Union of Mineworkers (NUM) <i>NUM News</i> <i>Update</i>	482	Textile Workers Industrial Union (TWIU) <i>Textile Workers Forum</i>	496
National Union of Motor Assembly and Rubber Workers of SA	484	Trade Union Advisory & Coordinating Council (TUACC)	496
National Union of Railway Workers	484	Trade Union Council of South Africa (TUCSA) <i>Garment Worker</i> <i>Labour Mirror</i>	496
National Union of South African Students Wages Commissions <i>Abasebenzi</i> (UCT)) <i>Basebetsi</i> (Wits) <i>Bulletin</i> <i>Isisebenzi</i> (Natal) <i>Umanyano</i> (UCT)	484	Transport and General Workers' Union (T&GWU)	498
National Union of Textile Workers (NUTW) <i>Textile Forum</i> <i>The Textile Worker</i>	487	Unemployed Workers Coordinating Committee	499
Orange Vaal General Workers Union	488	Unemployed Workers' Movement	499
Post Office and Telecommunications Workers Association (POTWA)	489	United African Motor & Allied Workers Union of S. Africa <i>Lesedi: Worker Education Newsletter</i>	499
		Western Cape Hostel Dwellers Association	499

PART IV
TRADE UNION DOCUMENTS

REEL 78

Folder 1

AFRICAN FOOD AND CANNING WORKERS UNION — see Food and Canning Workers Union

AMALGAMATED CLOTHING AND TEXTILE WORKERS UNION OF SA (ACTWUSA)
Called National Union of Textile Workers until 1988?; in 1989 merged into SACTWU

ACTWUSA WORKER NEWS (Durban)

October 28	1988	vol. 31	no. 10	Y
April 7	1989	vol. 33	no. 2	Y

Folder 2

AZANIAN LABOUR MONITORING GROUP

1987-07	"The Freedom Charter and Trade Unions in South Africa," July 1987, 11 pp. TM
1987-08	"On the Occasion of the 4th Anniversary of the United Democratic Front," August 1987, 8 pp. TM

Folder 3

FREE AZANIA

October	1987	Y
	Special Issue 1917-1987	Y

Folder 4

BLACK ALLIED WORKERS' UNION (BAWU)

1972?	"Black Allied Worker's Union; The Sales and Allied Worker's Association (S.A.) which is a trade union for Black workers...." [1972], 2 pp. Unisa, also in Hendrik van der Merwe, ed., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 200-201.
1973?	"Call to Organise and Form Black Trade Unions in S. Africa," [1973?], 6 pp. ICS
1974-07	Letter from "Zabane" to Eric [Molobi] re BAWU project for a technical training center, July 11, 1974, 2 pp. DK
1976-08-6	"Mr. Kruger's Challenge to Parents (BPA)," flyer, Aug 8, 1976, 2 pp. K
1978-10-13	Drake Koka*, "The countdown for the fall of apartheid has started," speech at Columbia University, Oct 13, 1978, in Intercontinental Press/Imprecor(?), 1978, 4 pp. ICS
1978-10-13	"Our priority is to break the spine of apartheid," interview with Drake Koka*, Intercontinental Press/Imprecor, Oct. 30, 1978, 3 pp. K
1981-10-1	Letter from S. J. Nhlapo, Secretary of Johannesburg branch, to ? re TUCSA's statement on rent increases, Oct. 1, 1981, 1 p. L
1982-08	"BAWU: Worker Freedom," Big Deal, August 1982, policy statement, Azania Press Cuttings on South Africa (Rotterdam), August 1982, 2 pp. G
1987?	Excerpt from "Notes on the Black Consciousness Movement/BCM," background paper for defence lawyers in S v Mayekiso, [1987?], 3 pp. CTH
n.d.	"Black Allied Workers' Union (S.A.), Vocational training projects," n.d., 9 pp. MC
n.d.	"Black Communalism," n.d., 8 pp. CM
n.d.	"Press Statement" against formation of new union, sgd C. Thokoa, n.d., 1 p. L

Folder 5**BLACK DOMESTIC WORKERS ASSOCIATION**

1987-01-4 "Fact Sheet on Terrance Phiri*, General Secretary of the Black Domestic Workers Association," News & Letters, (Chicago), January 4, 1987, 3 pp. with attached clippings. G

Folder 6**CAPE TOWN MUNICIPAL WORKERS ASSOCIATION (CTMWA)**

1984-10 Interview with J. Erntzen*, SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 2, Oct -Nov 1984, pp. 44-54. L

1985-06? "We Demand a Living Wage: The Industrial Court Decides, The Fight Goes On," flyer, [n.d.], 2 pp. Y

1987-08-6 "Report to special General Meeting, 6 August, 1987," re wage dispute, 6 pp. L

1987-08-6 "Wages. Members! Attend an urgent General Meeting to take a victory decision, at the Good Hope Centre....," flyer in English and Afrikaans, August 6, 1987, 2 pp. L

1987-09 "Special Bulletin, September 1987, Forward to the National Union!," 4 pp. L

Folder 7*WORKER NEWS*

January	1985	Special Issue	L
July		no. 3	L
April		no. 5	L

Folder 8**CHEMICAL WORKERS INDUSTRIAL UNION (CWIU)**

1977-09 "Glass and Allied Workers' Union," (later merged with CWIU), Jan. 1976, 21 pp. L

1980-01 "Joint Press Release; Colgate-Palmolive and CWIU," strike/boycott outcome, Jan. 1, 1980, 1 p. L

1981-07 "Workers' Struggle at Colgate," SA Labour Bulletin, 6, 8, July 1981, pp. 18-31. L

1984-03 "A History of the Chemical Workers Industrial Union 1974-1984," pamphlet, March 1984, 20 pp. L

1984-11-08 "Report on Events at SASOL II & III Secunda South Africa," Nov. 8, 1984, 5 pp. plus news clips. CAA

1984-11 "SASOL: The Real Story," Nov. 1984, 2 p. CAA

1986-04-01 "Sifuna Imali - The Fight for a Living Wage," April 1, 1986, 20 pp. L

1986-09-06 "The Right to Strike," 10th anniversary of Armourplate Strike, Sept. 6, 1986, pamphlet, 23 pp. L

1987-03 "Provident Funds and Pensions," March 1, 1987, 12 pp. L

1987-05-6 Letter from Rod Crompton to Richard Leonard, May 6, 1987, 2 pp. CAA (plus addenda)

1987-05? "Resolution on the Living Wage Campaign," and other resolutions, CWIU (W. Cape), [1987-05?], 4 pp. L

1987-06? "Building Unity Amongst Chemical Workers," pamphlet, [June? 1987], 20 pp. L

1987-12-31 "Policies Adopted at CWIU Congresses held during 1987," Dec. 31, 1987, pamphlet, 24 pp. L

1987? "Chemical Industries National Provident Fund," n.d. 23 pp. L

1987? "Unions Under Attack - threatened with Deportation, Chris Bonner," Dec. 8, 1986, 4 pp. L

1988-09-12 "The Multi-National Disinvestment Campaign Information Briefing," Sept. 12, 1988, 12 pp. CAA

1990-04-6 "Fact sheet on visit by Chemical Workers Industrial Union of South Africa Delegation, April 6, 1990," on letterhead of Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union (USA), 3 pp. K

1990-04 "Campaign for a Fair Disinvestment Procedure, Report on SA Cyanamide (Pty) Ltd," April 1990, 7 pp. with letter from chairman of Cyanamide
"Response to CWIU demands on disinvestment," July 24, 1987, 1 p. K

1990-04 "Minimum standards for labour relations and labour conflicts for South African subsidiaries of Dutch companies. Joint demands of the Industriesbond FNV in the Netherlands and the Chemical Workers Industrial Union in South Africa," Amsterdam and Durban, April 1990, 7 pp. K

1990? "Proposals on the way forward for the Anti-LRA Campaign," [1990?], 2 pp. DL

n.d. "Resolutions for the Special National Congress," n.d., 1 p. DL

1985-10? "There is a War Going On In Our Country; They say that blacks are killing blacks in Port Elizabeth....," flyer entitled 'Unity, the voice of the workers,' [n.d.], 1 p. Y

1985-10 "Unity, the Voice of the Clothing Workers. CLOWU offices burnt out," flyer, [Oct 1985], 2 pp. ICS

Folder 12*UNITY*

April 1984 no. 7 L

Folder 9*CWIU NEWS FLASHES (later CWIU FLAME)*

October	1986	no. 1	L
November		no. 2	L
January	1987	no. 3	L
March		no. 4	L
April		no. 5	L
May		no. 6	L
June		no. 7	L
July		no. 8	L
August		no. 9	L
November		no. 10	L

Folder 13**COMMERCIAL CATERING & ALLIED WORKERS UNION OF S.A. (CCAWUSA)**

1977-11 "Commercial Catering & Allied Workers Union of SA (CCAWUSA), flyer re meeting of Dec. 3, 1977, 1 p. L

1977-12-3 "Minutes of half yearly AGM," Dec. 3, 1977, 3 pp. L

1978-04-22 "Minutes of AGM," April 22, 1978, 2 pp. L

1983-05 "CCAWUSA Negotiations," May 1983, 2 pp. C

1983-06 "CCAWUSA Maternity Agreement," SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 2, Aug/Sept 1984, pp. 64-66. L

1983-11 "Declaration of Unity by OK Workers," Special Bulletin, Nov. 1983, 4 p. L

1984-05-1 "Worker Power - May Day Message," leaflet jointly issued by CCAWUSA, GAWU, BCWU and CUSA, May 1, 1984, 4 pp. D

1984-08 "CCAWUSA Maternity Agreement...Below we publish....," SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 2, Aug/Sept 1984, pp. 109-115. L

1984-11-3 "Support CNA Workers!," flyer, Nov. 3, 1984, 1 p. L

1985-01-1 "Interview re Pick 'n Pay Strike," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 6, June-July 1986, pp. 1-7. L

1985-01-1 "Shopworkers Fight Retrenchments," re OK Bazaars, SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 4, '85, pp. 23-24. L

Folder 10*CWIU FLAME*

December		no. 11	L
March	1988	no. 12	L
June		no. 13	L
August		no. 14	L
October		no. 15	L
March	1989	no. 16	L
May 22		no. 17	L

Folder 11**CLOTHING WORKERS UNION (CLOWU)**

1985-09? "IT'S 'WAR,' We want our rights. They give us war," flyer entitled 'Unity, the voice of the workers,' [n.d.], 1 p. Y

1985-01-23	Report and letter to FOSATU re Spar Dispute - Brown Retail, Jan. 23, 1985, 3 pp. L	1988-10?	"The hotel workers' struggle at Southern Suns," pamphlet, [Oct? 1988], 24 pp. L
1985-01	"Memorandum: Dispute between CCAWUSA and Spar," SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 4, Jan/Feb 1985, p. 18-22. L	n.d.	"CCAWUSA says: Reinstate Dismissed Workers," re Karos Hotels dismissals, n.d., 1 p. L
1986-12?	"Community Organisations and Trade Unions Say: We Support The OK Workers Strike," flyer, [Dec? 1986], 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Defend CCAWUSA," pamphlet, n.d., 4 pp. L
1986-12?	"OK Strikers Need Your Support," flyer, [Dec. 1986?], 1 p. K	n.d.	"What Are Unions?," flyer, n.d., 1 p. L
1987-01	"CCAWUSA Johannesburg Workers - Do We Stand with COSATU or NACTU," flyer?, Jan. 1, 1987, 1 p. L	<u>Folder 14</u>	
1987-01	"OK Cares for Profit not People," poster re OK strike, Jan. 1, 1987, 1 p. L	<i>CCAWUSA NEWS</i>	
1987-01	"Press Release," explaining CCAWUSA split, Jan. 1, 1987, 4 pp. L	Feb. July Dec.	1984 vol. 1 no. 4 no. 5 no. 6 L L L
1987-01	"What is the problem in CCAWUSA?," Jan. 1, 1987, 12 pp. L	March July December	1985 vol. 1 no. 7 no. 8 no. 9 L L L
1987-01?	"Support 11000 Retail Workers on Strike in South Africa," flyer and pamphlet, Jan. 1, 1987, 8 pp. L	July 1 July	1987 Special Edition vol. 1 no. 11 L L
1987-02-6	"Interview: J Naidoo re CCAWUSA Strike," SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 2, Jan-Feb 1987, pp. 8-11. L	November	1988 vol. 1 no. 12 L
1987-02-26	"Agreement between CCAWUSA and O.K. Bazaars," February 26, 1987, 18 pp. L	March 1	1989 L
1987-06-12	"CCAWUSA Congress," flyer, June 12, 1987, 4 pp. L	<u>Folder 15</u>	
1987-06	"CCAWUSA Congress," report reproduced in South African Labour Bulletin, 12, 5, July 1987, 5 pp. K	<i>CCAWUSA NEWSLETTER</i>	
1987-06	"CCAWUSA: Foschini Dispute," June 1, 1987, 4 pp. L	March May	1988 Special Edition L L
1987-06	"Support Foschini Workers...", flyer, [June? 1987], 1 p. L	<u>Folder 16</u>	
1987-06?	"Trade Union Briefs; CCAWUSA; A meeting between...", flyer re proposed union merger, [June? 1987], 1 p. G	CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE UNIONS (COSATU)	
1987?	"In defence of socialism," flyer, [1987?], 2 pp. L	1985-03-29	"Attention - S. Friedman and R. Rafel, A press statement," telex, March 29, 1985, 1 p. L
1988-01-1	"CCAWUSA Joburg Branch Workers - Decide and Take Control!," flyer, Jan. 1, 1988. L	1985-11-29	Constitution, Nov. 1985, 40 pp. CAA
1988-10?	"Southern Sun/Holiday Inns attacks COSATU Workers, Bosses lock out hotel workers," flyer, [Oct? 1988], 1 p. L		

1985-11-29	"COSATU Launch; On the weekend of November 29 to December 1, 870 delegates....," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 3 Jan. 1986, pp. 43-69. K	1986-03-7	"ILO Mission Report on Meeting with COSATU Members, 5 March 1986," 9 pp. L
1985-11-29	"News Congress," pamphlet re COSATU launch, Nov. 29-Dec. 1, 1985, 20 pp. K,G	1986-03-12	"Democracy and KwaNatal," discussion paper [by Alec Erwin], March 12, 1986, 13 pp. CAA
1985-11-29	"One Country, One Federation," delegates pack for Inaugural Congress, including Programme, Resolutions for submission, other resolutions, press statement on elections and unions present, "Preamble....," and map of venue (UND), Nov. 29, 1985, 98 pp. L	1986-03-17	Letter from Alec Erwin to all General Secretaries of COSATU affiliates, with attached briefing documents re KwaNatal Indaba, March 17, 1986, 16 p. CAA
1985-11	Cyril Ramaphosa, "Opening Speech to the Inaugural Congress," and resolutions, Review of African Political Economy, Nov. 1985; also excerpted in S African Outlook, April 1986, 8 pp.	1986-03-19	J. Naidoo*, Academic Freedom lecture, University of Natal (Pmb), March 19, 1986, 9 pp. CAA
1985-11	"Workers Unite! Build COSATU!," Nov.-Dec. 1985, 21 pp. K	1986-03-19	"Report on Discussion on COSATU," ICFTU Co-ordinating Committee meeting re RSA, March 19, 1986, 4 pp. L
1985-12-04	J. Naidoo*, "The Role of the Working Class in our struggle for liberation - Perspective from the General Secretary - COSATU," to WCC/SACC meeting, Dec. 4-6, 1985, 8 pp. CTH	1986-03-22	Sydney Mufamadi*, "Workers' struggle and the education crisis," speech at Athlone Education Crisis Committee meeting, March 22, 1986, 4 pp. CAA
1985-12-14	"Minutes of meeting of national office bearers held in J'burg on 14/12/85," 1 p. CTH	1986-03-30	"Report of the COSATU delegation to the NECC meeting held in Durban....," March 30, 1986, 6 pp. L
1985-12	"COSATU Resolutions," from Inaugural Congress and first Central Executive Committee, pamphlet, Feb. 28, 1986, 29 pp. L	1986-03	"COSATU and the Youth," unsdg paper or speech, [March] 1986, 6 pp. CAA
		1986-03	Sipho Pityana, "One Country, One Federation! One Industry, One Union!," Sechaba, March 1986, pp. 22-27. G

Folder 17

1986-01-26	"COSATU Policies," statement released by Natal Region of COSATU, Jan. 26, 1986, 4 pp. CAA
1986-01	"A story of repression, hunger, resistance and hope, The SARMCOL worker play," flyer in English and Zulu, January 1986, 1 p. L
1986-02-5	"COSATU Western Cape Regional Report, 5 February, 1986," 4 pp. CTH
1986-02-7	"COSATU's Statement on its position in Natal," Feb. 7, 1986, 3 pp. L
1986-02-7	"Draft agenda for the central executive committee meeting to be held at Wilgespruit on the 7/8/9th February 1986," 1 p. CTH
1986-02-11	"Press Conference," pack of documents, Feb. 11, 1986, 16 p. L,CAA
1986-02-26	J. Naidoo, address to FSA conference, Feb. 26, 1986, 8 pp. CAA
1986-03-6	"ANC-SACTU-COSATU Talks," re Lusaka meeting of March 5-6, SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 5, April/May 1986, pp. 29-31; also reproduced in Sechaba, May 1986, pp. 11-12.

Folder 18

1986-04-5	J. Naidoo*, "Building People's Power, a Working Class Perspective," April 5, 1986, 13 pp. L,CTH
1986-04-9	"The Temporary Removal of Restrictions on Economic Activities Bill," April 9, 1986, 6 pp. L
1986-04	Interview with Elijah Barayi by Philip van Niekerk, Leadership, April, 1986, 2 pp. K
1986-06-11	Press statement from J. Naidoo re sanctions, June 11, 1986, 2 p. CAA
1986-06	"Press Statement; Cosatu believe that the declaration of the State of Emergency....," flyer, June 1986, 1 p. ICS
1986-06	"June 16th and the working class, 1976-1986," pamphlet, June 1986, 12 pp. L
1986-07-3	"Interview: J. Naidoo* on the State of Emergency," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 7, Aug. 1986, pp. 2-6. L

- 1986-08-11 Letter from Jay Naidoo to "Dear Comrade," enclosing "Establishing Priorities on the Way Forward," CEC discussion paper, Aug. 11, 1986, 11 pp. L
- 1986-08-30 "Education: Speeches by COSATU Office Bearers," pamphlet, August 30, 1986, 20 pp. Y
- 1986-08-31 Thami Mohlomi*, "Workers education day," speech at the SACHED Education Workshop, Pinetown, August 31, 1986, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 2, Jan/Feb. 1987, pp.45-47. K,L

Folder 19

- 1986-09-17 Statement re death of 180 miners at Kinross mine, and Clover dismissals, September 17, 1986, 2 pp. L
- 1986-09-22 "Day of Mourning," statement of support for day of commemoration of Kinross disaster, September 22, 1986, 2 pp. L
- 1986-09-30 "Remember Kinross," flyer, Sept. 30, 1986, 4 pp. L
- 1986-10-1 "Hopolang Kinross," flyer, Oct. 1, 1986, 4 pp. L
- 1986-10-4 "The Building and Construction Industrial Sector," October 4, 1986, 48 pp. L
- 1986-10-9 "Statement on decision to declare UDF an affected organisation," October 9, 1986, 2 pp. L
- 1986-12-1 "The Crisis: Speeches by COSATU Office Bearers," pamphlet, Dec. 1, 1986, 33 pp. L.
- 1986 "100 Jaar Werkers Stryd Internasionale Werkersdag," COSATU May Day leaflet, 1986, 4 pp. K
- 1986 "Information Digest, 11 Oct: Inaugural conference of SARHWU....," 1986, 4 pp. L
- 1986 "Information Digest. Summary of CEC Decisions. (This is merely a summary. Formal CEC minutes will be sent to affiliates and regions as usual)", 1986, 4 pp. L
- 1986? "Living wage for all, COSATU campaign takes off," flyer, [1986?], 2 pp. L

Folder 20

- 1987-01 "A message to all members of COSATU from the executive committee; 1987 - The Year Of Consolidation and Decisive Action," pamphlet in English and Tswana, Jan 1987, 8 pp, plus rough English translation from a vernacular version?; also in SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 2, Jan/Feb. 1987, pp. 48-54. Y,L

- 1987-01? "COSATU Demands, These are the main demands that we must take....," [Jan? 1987], 4 pp. CAA
- 1987-02-1 "Living Wage for All - COSATU Campaign Takes Off," flyer, Feb. 1, 1987, 2 pp. L
- 1987-02-1 "Support OK Workers Fight for a Living Wage," flyer, Feb. 1, 1987, 2 pp. L
- 1987-02-25 J. Naidoo*, "Address Given at the 5th Annual Congress of NUM," Feb. 25, 1987, 8 pp. L
- 1987-02-25 Memo to UN Special Committee on apartheid re COSATU and its campaigns, Feb. 24-25, 1987, 1 p. plus 3 pp. addenda. ESR
- 1987-02 Interview with Jay Naidoo re OK strike, SA Labour Bulletin, Jan-Feb 1987, 4 pp.
- 1987-02 "COSATU Hails 75 Years of the ANC," Sechaba, Feb 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-03-28 "Address by Cde Jay Naidoo*... to the Health and Safety Day....," March 28, 1987, 4 pp. CAA
- 1987-04-5 "Living wage campaign, COSATU Western Cape region," flyer, April 5, 1987, 1 p. L
- 1987-04-14 "Statement on SATS Allegations of 'Violent Intimidation'," April 14, 1987, 1 p. CAA
- 1987-05-05 "Down with minority Stayaway-rule!," flyer, May 5, 1987, 1 p. Y
- 1987-05-22 "An Open Letter to Employers," Weekly Mail, May 29, 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-05-22 Speech by Jay Naidoo at NUMSA launch, May 22, 1987, 8 pp. L
- 1987-05-29 "A Message to All Democrats...Defend democracy, support the 'Hands Off COSATU' Campaign," full page ad, Weekly Mail, May 29, and New Nation, May 28, 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-05 "COSATU - The Facts; the State is using the Press....," flyer, issued by COSATU Southern Natal Region, n.d. [May 1987?], 1 p. V
- 1987-05 COSATU Press Clipping Service, May 1987, 19 pp. Y
- 1987-05 "Down With Apartheid Elections! Stayaway! Stay at Home on May 5 & 6...Hands Off the UDF and COSATU," flyer, [May 1987], 1 p. V

1987-05 "The SATS strike - The other version, COSATU Information Sheet No. 1," leaflet, May 1987, 4 pp. CAA

Folder 21

1987-06-1 "To all Cosatu Shop Stewards," June 1, 1987, 4 pp. L

1987-06-12 "A COSATU Victory," ad, Weekly Mail, June 12, 1987. G

1987-06-22 "Living Wage Campaign Weak but...a Strike Wave," June 22, 1987, 4 p. L

1987-06 "Briefing Documents Relating to Attacks on Cosatu," June 1986, 91 pp. CAA

1987-06 "Victory for SATS Workers!," announcement, text of agreement, and misc, June 1987, 13 pp. CAA

1987-06 "Victory for SATS Workers," pamphlet, June 1987, 4 pp. Y

1987-06 "We Have Won, To all SATS workers, You have scored....," flyer issued by SARHWU and COSATU, June 1987, 1 p. CAA

REEL 79Folder 22

1987-07-9 "COSATU Congress Special, Eighteen months that shook the nation," insert, New Nation, July 9-15, 1987, 4 pp. G

1987-07-14 "Address by NURW delegate to the COSATU Congress," July 14, 1987, 2 pp. L

1987-07-14 "Agenda of the Congress," July 14-17 1987, 2 pp. CAA

1987-07-14 "COSATU Congress - Culture Programme," July 14-18, 1987, 4 pp. CAA

1987-07-14 "Message of Support to the Second National Congress of COSATU," collection of messages from various supporters, July 14-17, 1987, 45 pp. Y

1987-07-15 "2nd National Congress, July 1987, One country, one federation," booklet, July 15, 1987, 59 pp. L

1987-07-15 "COSATU 1987; 2nd National Congress Report," booklet, July 1987, 55 pp. G,L,CAA

1987-07-15 "COSATU Constitution, as amended at COSATU 2nd National Congress - 1987," July 15, 1987, 30 pp. L

1987-07-15 "COSATU Second National Congress. From the National Union of Namibian Workers....," statements to Congress, including those by: •National Union of Namibian Workers, 3 pp •South African Youth Organisation, 6 pp. •FEDSAW Co-ordinating Committee, 3 pp. •SA Council of Churches. 2 pp. •UDF, Murphy Morobe, 8 pp., July 1987. CAA

1987-07-15 Peter Mokaba, "Everyone for the Liberation Struggle," speech to COSATU second Congress, July 15, 1987, 6 pp. L

1987-07-15 "Presidential Address [Elijah Barayi*], July 15, 1987, 6 p. CAA

1987-07-16 Resolutions, COSATU Congress, July 16-17, 1987, 22 pp. CAA

1987-07-18 "COSATU 2nd National Congress, Press Release," July 18, 1987, 8 pp.

Folder 23

1987-07-21 "COSATU Congress Resolutions," July 21, 1987, 4 pp. G

1987-07-23 Sydney Mufamadi, "Cosatu: the road ahead," interview, New Nation, July 23-29, 1987, 1 p. G

1987-07 Jay Naidoo*, "Address to NUSAS Labour Conference," July 1987, 6 pp. G

1987-07 "Jay Naidoo* on COSATU," interview, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 5, July 1987, pp. 57-66. K

Folder 24

1987-08-6 Alec Erwin, "Democracy and the KwaZulu-Natal Indaba," pamphlet, August 6, 1987, 8 pp. Diakonia

1987-08-27 "Press release," August 27, 1987, 3 pp. L

1987-08-30 "Hands off COSATU & Community House," flyer, Aug. 30, 1987, 2 p. L

1987-10-1 "Information Bulletin," October 1, 1987, 7 pp. L

1987-10-1 "The Way Forward - Speeches at Union Congresses," pamphlet, Oct. 1, 1987, 25 pp. L

1987-10-23 "Congress of South African Trade Unions, Education Conference, 1987," Oct. 23, 1987, 33 pp. L

1987-10-31 "The Political and Economic Crisis in SA. Address to SWOP Workshop," Oct 31, 1987, 4 pp. CTH

Folder25

- 1987-11-1 "COSATU Resolutions 1987," booklet, Nov. 1, 1987, 54 pp. L
- 1987-11-12 "Address by Jay Naidoo, General Secretary of COSATU to Financial Mail Investment Conference, Carlton Hotel, 12 November 1987," 8 pp. LF
- 1987-11-12 "New Labour Relations Bill to become law by June 1988 unless we stop it," draft paper, Nov. 12, 1987, 5 pp. L
- 1987-11-27 Jay Naidoo, "Business and trade unions," Financial Mail, Nov. 27, 1987, 3 pp. K
- 1987-11 "Violence in PMB: A Memorandum by COSATU and UDF," with attached memo from Peter Harris of Cheadle Thompson and Haysom, Nov. 1987, 19 pp; also earlier version, 13 pp.
- 1987-12-3 Jay Naidoo, "A look back at two years of struggle," interview, New Nation, Dec. 3, 1987, 1 p. L
- 1987-12-6 "Cosatu Rally to unite CCAWUSA," December 6, 1987, 2 pp. L
- 1987-12 Yunus Carrim*, "COSATU: Towards Disciplined Alliances," Review of African Political Economy, Dec. 1987, pp. 87-95. K
- 1987 "Co-operation, co-ordination and assistance on education activities between affiliates and within COSATU," [1987], 5 pp. L
- 1987 "Kubo Bonke Abasebenzi, Abafundi Nabahlali Ngokubanzi*," flyer in Zulu and English re dismissal of Checkers workers, late 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1987 "Mayday Organise! Resist! Fight for a Living Wage!," pamphlet, 1987, 4 pp. JC
- 1987? "Ban all overtime - implement the COSATU resolution on unemployment," flyer, [1987?], 1 p. L
- 1987? "Build solidarity with NUM strike, Build the living wage campaign," flyer, [1987?], 1 p. L
- 1987? "Cultural Worker, forge simple words that even....," pamphlet, [1987?], 12 pp. L
- 1987? "Unemployed workers! Strengthen the living wage strikes! Raise your own demand for a living unemployed benefit! Organise against scabbing!" flyer, [1987?], 1 p. L
- 1987? "Unite with unemployed workers!" flyer, [1987?] 1 p. L

- 1987? "United Front. Introduction, This paper sets out to initiate....," discussion paper on strategies, [1987?], 11 pp. TM
- 1987? "Workers of South Africa! Unite and Fight for a Living Wage!," comic book, [1987?], 8 pp. L
- Folder 26
- 1988-01-1 "Danger - the New Labour Bill is an Attack....," flyer, Jan. 1, 1988, 1 p. L
- 1988-02-24 "COSATU Statement on the Banning and Restriction of Organisations," with SACTU statement, Feb 24, 1988, 2 pp. ICS
- 1988-02 "COSATU Pledges No Stayaway on 21st March," flyer, Feb 1988, 1 p. Black Sash-PE
- 1988-03-4 "Speech by Barayi to the Workers Summit in JHB," March 4,5, 1988, 3 pp. L
- 1988-04-1 "Discussion Paper April 1988," review of crisis; state strategy, (no author), April 1, 1988, 19 pp. L
- 1988-04-1 "Special Congress to Discuss Restrictions on COSATU," flyer, April 1, 1988, 2 pp. L
- 1988-04-15 "Wits regional report to the CEC meeting to be held on the 15-16 April 1988 in Johannesburg," 6 pp. L
- 1988-04-22 "COSATU Women's Conference, 22-24 April, 1988, Johannesburg," pamphlet, 36 pp. L
- 1988-04-22 "COSATU Women's conference, 22-24 April, 1988," delegations, resolutions and recommendations, 19 pp. L
- 1988-05-14 "NO! to the Labour Bill, NO! to restrictions," COSATU Special Congress, Johannesburg, May 14-15, 1988, packet containing Credentials Report, President's Address, Messages of Support, Secretariat's Report, Discussion of Secretariat's Report, Resolutions, and Closure, 98 pp. LS
- 1988-05-14 "Preview of COSATU Special National Congress," 14/15 May 1988," 4 pp. CAA
- 1988-05-15 "re: Cosatu Congress Decisions," telex to SAPA, May 15, 1988, 2 pp. L
- 1988-05-16 "Report on COSATU special national congress," telex to the Western Cape region, May 16, 1988, 3 pp. L
- 1988-05-19 "Democracy in Cosatu," paper delivered by Khetsi Lehoko at Diakonia Workshops, May 19 and 21, 1988, 6 pp. Diakonia

1988-05-19	"Resolution on Restrictions," from Special Congress, May 19, 1988, 7 pp. K	1988	"Workers fight back! Smash the new LRA and its attack on workers," flyer, 1988, 1 p. L
1988-05-24	"Press statement - E. P. Herald," May 24, 1988, 1 p. L		
1988-05	"COSATU Declaration (As adopted at COSATU Special Congress - May 1988)," Weekly Mail, May 27 to June 2, 1988, 1 p. K	<u>Folder 28</u>	
1988-05	"Introduction. The state has moved in the last few years to take more decisive and comprehensive measures to deal with the severe political crisis facing it...", unsd strategy paper, May 1988, (p. 2 missing), 14 pp. TM	1989-02-14	"Minutes of the COSATU/NACTU meeting held at the COSATU head office in Johannesburg on the 13th February 1989," telex, 5 pp. L
		1989-02-15	"Hunger Strike...", telex, February 15, 1989, 1 p. L
		1989-02-23	"February report," Feb. 23, 1989, 39 pp. L
<u>Folder 27</u>		1989-03-1	"Press conference held by Nactu, Cosatu, and Independent Unions," telex, March 1, 1989, 2 p. L
1988-06-1	"What the Labour Relations Bill Really Says," ad, June 1, 1988, 1 p. L	1989-03-7	"Press Statement on Workers summit issues by unions attending," telex, March 7, 1989, 3 p. L
1988-06-3	"COSATU press statement, There has been a groundswell of opposition...", telex, June 3, 1988, 2 pp. L	1989-03-10	"Summary of Decisions of the COSATU CEC meeting," March 10-12, 1989, 6 pp. L
1988-06-3	"Meeting with SACCOLA, June 2, 1988," telex report from Jay Naidoo to affiliates, the UN, I.L.O., C.T.U.C and others, June 3, 1988, 2 pp. L	1989-03-10	"Summary of Decisions of the COSATU CEC meeting held on 10th-12th March 1989, 6 pp. L
1988-06-6	"3 Days of National Protest 6, 7, 8 June 1988," declaration adopted by COSATU, 1 p. L	1989-03-16	Press release re Donsie Khumalo's* condition in detention, telex, March 16, 1989," telex, 2 pp. L
1988-06-10	"Meeting held on the 10th June 1988 in Durban between COSATU and community based organisations to discuss the end to the violence in Natal," June 10, 1988, 10 pp. L	1989-04-21	"Report of the living wage committee meeting held on the 21st April 1989 at COSATU head office JHB," 5 pp. L
1988-06-10	"US Trade Unions stand...with...Workers in SA," ad, The Star, June 10, 1988, 1 p. L	1989-04-27	"An end to violence and peace Inkatha, Cosatu and UDF," telex, April 27, 1989, 4 pp. L
1988-08-1	Joint Declaration adopted by COSATU and Inkatha, plus the settlement, Aug. 1, 1988, 17 pp. L	1989-04	"May Day 1989," leaflet, April 1989, 4 pp. JC
1988-08-12	"Press release by COSATU and NACTU on latest developments on the new labour bill," sgd Jay Naidoo, August 12, 1988, 2 pp. K	1989-04	"Monthly report, April 1989," 52 pp. L
1988-09?	"Defy the LRA, Hundreds and thousands of people...", leaflet, [Sept?] 1988, 4 pp. L	1989-05-15	"Meeting of the National Working Committee on the Labour Relations Act held on the 15th May '89 at COSATU head office," 3 pp. L
1988-10-26	"On Oct. 26th Botha's Government...what do their elections mean for us?," flyer, Oct. 26, 1988, 1 p. L	1989-05-17	"Constitutional guidelines seminar, 17 May 1989, Report," 10 pp. L
1988-10	"Mass march, Smash the LRA - Saturday, October 14," flyer, October, 1988, 2 pp. L	1989-05-24	Statement on the attack on Jabu Ndlovu and her family, issued by Jay Naidoo, May 24, 1989, 2 pp., with press statement re Jabu Ndlovu's death, June 1, 1989, 2 pp. ORT
1988-12	Alec Erwin, "Why COSATU has supported sanctions," Sash, December 1988, 3 pp. L	1989-06-1	Letter to SACCOLA from Cosatu and Nactu officials re Labour Relations Act (LRA), June 1, 1989, 2 pp. L

1989-06-16	"Bulletin no. One on Labour Relations campaign to all unions, regional and local structures," June 16, 1989, 7 pp. L	<u>Folder 31</u>	
1989-06	"Report to the third national congress, fifth draft, not to be published," June 1989, 41 pp. L	1989-08-1	Telex to "All affiliate general secretaries and regional....," re message to SACCOLA, August 1, 1989, 1 p. L
<u>Folder 29</u>		1989-08-21	"COSATU Mass Rally. Scrap the Labour Bill. Cape Town City Hall," flyer in English and Afrikaans, August 21, 1989, 2 pp. L
1989-07-3	Unsigned letters from COSATU/NACTU to various bodies re the Labour Relations Act, July 3, 1989, 3 pp. L	1989-08-28	"Resolutions of the workers's summit - August 26-27," telex sgd Jay Naidoo, August 28, 1989, 3 pp. L
1989-07-8	Report by Mike Moema re practical arrangements for a conference, July 8, 1989, 3 pp. L	1989-10-13	"Join the Workers March Against The LRA," ad, Weekly Mail, Oct 13 to 19, 1989, 1 p. K
1989-07-11	Letter from Jay Naidoo to "Comrades" re "Letter to delegates: 3rd national congress 11th-16th July 1989, COSATU account," 1 p. L	1989-10-14	"March against the LRA, We in COSATU and the independent....," flyer for Cape Town march, October 14, 1989, 1 p. L
1989-07-12	"COSATU third national congress 12-16 July, 1989, Nasrec, Johannesburg, Bi-annual Report," booklet, 59 pp. L	1989-10-14	Statement by COSATU affiliates to the Minister of Manpower re LRA, flyer, October 14, 1989, 1 p. L
1989-07-12	"COSATU third national congress 12-16 July, 1989, Nasrec, Johannesburg, Financial Statement," pamphlet, 17 pp. L	1989-10-20	Moses Mayekiso*, "Negotiations Mustn't Shut Out the P eople," excerpts from speech on sanctions, Weekly Mail, October 20, 1989, 1 p.
1989-07-12	"COSATU third national congress, educate, consolidate advance to victory, 12-16 July, 1989, Nasrec, Johannesburg," program, 23 pp. L	1989-10-24	Letter from J. Naidoo to "Dear Comrade," re the CAWU commission report, October 24, 1989, 2 pp. L
1989-07-12	"Final Draft Agenda COSATU National Congress 12th - 15th July 1989," 4 pp. ICS	1989-10	"Our People are Maturing Politically," interview with Chris Dlamini, New Era, October, 1989, 4 pp. K
1989-07-12	"Forward to COSATU's 3rd National Congress," leaflet, July 12-15, 1989, 4 pp. ICS	1989-11	"The Workers' Charter," Work in Progress, 62/63, November/ December 1989, p. 41. (file: Alternative media)
1989-07-12	"Presidential address, COSATU third National Congress, 12-16 July 1989, Nasrec Johannesburg," pamphlet, 9 pp. L	1989-12-12	Speech by Jay Naidoo at the Conference for a Democratic Future, Dec 12, 1989, 2 pp. K
1989-07-12	"Resolution on Constitutional guidelines, COSATU congress 1989," July 12, 1989, 9 pp. L	1989-12-12	"Statement by Mr. Jay Naidoo. . .to the Ad Hoc Committee of the Special Session of the United Nations General Assembly on Apartheid," Dec. 12, 1989, 6 pp. L
1989-07-12	"Resolution on Workers' Charter, COSATU congress 1989," containing "Draft Workers' Charter," July 12, 1989, 13 pp. L	1989-12-21	"Cosatu's [Sydney] Mufamadi* interviewed," New Nation, December 21, 1989, 2 pp.
1989-07-12	"Resolutions of July 1989 COSATU National Congress," July 12, 1989, 28 pp. L	1989	"COSATU Second national education conference, Evaluation report 1989," 36 pp. L
<u>Folder 30</u>		1989	"Smash the LRA! What is the LRA?," flyer, 1989, 2 pp. L
1989-07	"Monthly report, July 1989," 89 pp. L	1989	"Solidarity with Namibia, National Union of Namibian Workers First Consolidation Congress," tabloid newspaper, 1989, 12 pp. L
1989-07	"Speech Delivered to the National Congress of COSATU," by Mohammed Valli Moosa, July, 1989, 3 pp. S		

1989? "COSATU Economic Policy Conference, Reports of commissions," [1989?], 14 pp. L

1989? "COSATU Living wage conference, Towards a socio-economic programme," [1989?], 8 pp. L

1989? "Economy of South Africa, The development of capitalism in South Africa," [1989?], 8 pp. L

1989? "Namibian workers need your solidarity," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. L

1989? "Negotiations for Political Settlement in SA," [1989?], 3 pp. L

1989? "Report of Meeting between COSATU and Community Based Organisations," [1989?], 9 pp. D

1989? "What is COSATU," pamphlet outlining principles, policy, campaigns, etc., 1989?, 8 pp. Y

Folder 32

1990-02-2 "COSATU statement in response to President de Klerk's announcements 2nd February, 1990," 1 p. G

1990-02-9 "A vision of the future for SA," article, New Nation, Feb 9, 1990, 1 p. G

1990-02-9 "Jay Naidoo Interviewed," re unbanning, New Nation, Feb. 9, 1990.

1990-03-31 "SACP/COSATU, Jointly prepared notes for internal distribution within the broad liberation movement," March 31, 1990, 3 pp. ORT (file: SACP)

1990-04-3 "From COSATU Head Office To: SAPA, Reuters,...," press release re SACP-COSATU Meeting in Harare 29 - 31st March 1990, 2 pp. UCBWM

1990-04-19 "Response to Buthelezi Attack on COSATU," collection including press statement, COSATU report, New York Times, April 18, 1990, and Africa Fund response, April 19, 1990, 4 pp. K

1990-05-2 COSATU position on Natal violence - A collection including press statements, position paper, and Human Rights Commission Report, May 1990, 4 pp. UCBWM

1990-05 "COSATU Joins the Central Alliance," New Nation, May 25, 1990, 1 p.

1990-08-16 "Violence in PWV: An Orchestrated Reign of Terror," press statement, August 16, 1990, 5 pp. G

n.d. "100 Years of Workers Struggle - International Workers Day - May Day," flyer, 4 pp. CAA

n.d. "Back to the Drawing Board," pamphlet on COSATU positions, n.d., 5 pp. JC

n.d. "Build Solidarity: Support the Soweto Workers," flyer supporting SAMWU, n.d., 1 p. L

n.d. "COSATU Demands a Living Wage," outline of campaign, n.d., 4 pp. L

n.d. "COSATU political policy," n.d., 6 pp. L

n.d. "COSATU Under Attack - Workers Fight Back," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. CAA

n.d. "Forward to the workers summit," n.d., 1p. L

n.d. "List of Comrades Detained from COSATU and Affiliates," n.d., 6 pp. CAA

n.d. "Power To The People!; Despite several serious warnings to some of your reformist and trotskyite collaborators, you still persist in spreading reactionary sindicalist (sic) workerist ideologies to confuse and divert the spontaneous mass worker resistance....," flyer?, from the "internal command of the national liberation alliance....," n.d., 1p. V

n.d. "Report on Cosatu meeting with UDF...national united Action," n.d., 44 pp. L

n.d. "Women and the Living Wage Campaign," pamphlet, n.d., 26 pp. K

Folder 33*COSATU*

August 1 1986 L

REEL 80Folder 34*COSATU NEWS*

November	1986	no. 2	CAA
March	1987	Special Edition	L
May		no. 4	L
June		no. 5	CAA

May	1988		L	<u>Folder 39</u>	
May/June		Special Congress ed Y			
February	1989	no. 1	L	COUNCIL OF UNIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA (CUSA)	
March		no. 2	D	1981-07-9	Letter to Minister of Manpower Utilisation re Urban Training Project, July 9, 1981, 2 pp. L
June		no. 3	K		
<u>Folder 35</u>				1982-03-6	Report on CUSA by Phiroshaw Camay* in "Minutes of the Proceedings of the 2nd Annual General Congress of the Azanian People's Organisation. Venue: St Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal. Date: 6-7 March 1982," 3 pp. QP (file: AZAPO)
		<i>COSATU NUUS</i>			
March	1989	no. 2	L	1982-03	Piroshaw Camay*, "A Union View," Leadership SA, vol. 1, no. 1, Autumn 1982, pp. 36-37. G
<u>Folder 36</u>				1982-07	"Documents; The following press statement and policy document were released by the Council of Unions of South Africa after a National Conference held at the end of July 1982," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 3, Dec 1982, pp.68-72. K
		<i>UMBUMBANO (Natal)</i>			
June	1989		L	1982-07	Phiroshaw Camay, "Report to the second national conference by the General Secretary for the period December 1980 to July 1982," 8 pp., incomplete (pp. 5, 6). CC
Sept			SAHA		
<u>Folder 37</u>				1982-08-1	Albert Mosenthal, "Address by the president," to the CUSA second annual conference, August 1 (July 31?), 1982, 4 pp. CC
		<i>WORKER NEWS (Western Cape)</i>			
Nov. 15	1988	no. 1	L	1982-08	"CUSA: Union Future" unsd policy statement accompanied by photo of Piroshaw Camay, Big Deal, Aug 1982, Azania Press Cuttings on South Africa (Rotterdam), 1988, 1 p. G
Nov. 28	1989	no. 3	L		
<u>Folder 38</u>				1983-02-22	Press statement re demolitions at Orlando East (Soweto), Feb. 22, 1983, 2 pp. L
		COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WITWATERSRAND (CIWW)		1983-02	"Cusa News, Guest Column; We stand in our crisis hour; alone and utterly friendless," newsletter, February 1983, vol. 1, no. 1, 8 pp. Y
1976-12	Letter from T. Adler to Michael Peay, Dec. 1976, 3 pp. plus 1 pp. appendices. ESR			1984-04-17	CUSA News Cuttings, April 17, 1984, 5 pp. Y
1977-02-5	Letter from T. Adler to Michael Peay, Feb. 5, 1977, 6 pp. ESR			1984?	"Detention," [1984?], 2 pp. D
1977-04-5	Letter from Taffy Adler to B. Fredericks re CIWW resolution on setting up National Federation, April 5, 1977, 1 p. L			1988?	"Information Unit, What it is and what it does," leaflet, [1988?], 4 pp. L
1978-04-18	Letter from CIWW to TUACC re proposed agenda for meeting on May 27, 1978, April 18, 1978, 2 pp. L			n.d.	"Know Your Rights - Fodens Case," education re recognition of Union, n.d., 4 p. L
				n.d.	"Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill - Know Your Rights; What Does This Bill Mean to You?," pamphlet, [n.d.], 8 pp. Y
				n.d.	"Press Statement, At the National Conference of CUSA...", n.d., 1 p. L
				n.d.	"The Payslip: Know Your Rights," pamphlet, n.d. 8 pp. Y

Folder 40*IZWILETHU*

Feb.	1983	vol. 1	no. 1 (inc)	L
March			no. 2	Y
April			no. 3	Y
May			no. 4	L
June			no. 5	Y
July/Aug			no. 6	L
Aug/Sept			no. 7	L
Sept/Oct			no. 8	L
Nov./Dec.			no. (inc)	L
Jan/Feb	1984	vol. 2	no. 1	Y
Mar./Apr.			no. 2	L
May			no. 3	L
June/July			no. 4	D
Aug			no. 5	L
September			no. 6	D
Oct			no. 7	L
November			no. 8	D
Dec			no. 9 & 10	M

Folder 41

Jan./Feb.	1985	vol. 3	no. 1	L
March			no. 2	L
April			no. 3	L
May			no. 4	L
July			no. 6	L
Aug/Oct			no. 7/8	L
Nov/Dec			no. 9/10	L
Jan/Feb	1986	vol. 4	no. 1	L
March/April			no. 2	L
May			no. 3	L
June			no. 4	L
July			no. 5	L
Aug			no. 6	L
Sept			no. 7	L
October			no. 8	G
Nov/Dec			no. 9/10	L
January/Feb	1987	vol. 5	no. 1	G
March			no. 2?	G
April			no. 3	G
			no. 7/8 (inc)	L

Folder 42*LESEDI (UTP)*

July	1983	vol. 1	no. 1	L
------	------	--------	-------	---

Folder 43*MOSEBETSI - UMSEBENZI*

January	1983	vol. 1	no. 1	K
---------	------	--------	-------	---

Folder 44**COUNCIL OF UNIONS OF SA - AZANIA CONGRESS OF TRADE UNIONS (CUSA-AZACTU)**

1986-01	"CUSA and AZACTU Support Worker Unity," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 3, Jan 1986, pp. 9-10. K
1986-11	"The launch of CUSA-AZACTU; Policy of the Federation," SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 1, Nov/Dec. 1986, 4 pp.
1986?	"Formation of COSATU and CUSA-AZACTU 1971-'86," chart, [1986?], 1 p. L

Folder 45**DOMESTIC WORKERS ASSOCIATION**

1980-07	"Maggie Oewies* talks about the Domestic Workers Association," SA Labour Bulletin, 6, 1, July 1980, pp.35-36.
---------	---

Folder 46**DURBAN INDIAN MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' SOCIETY**

1964-08-12	"Annual report and audited balance sheet for 12 months ended 30th June, 1964, presented to the 30th Annual General Meeting, 12 August, 1964," 7 pp. L
------------	---

1965-08-8 "Annual report and audited balance sheet for 12 months ended 30th June, 1965, presented to the 31st Annual General Meeting, 8 August, 1965," 7 pp. L

1966-08-14 "Annual report and audited balance sheet for 12 months ended 30th June, 1966, presented to the 32nd Annual General Meeting, 14 August, 1966," 7 pp. L

1967-08-20 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1967, presented to the thirty-third Annual General Meeting, 20 August, 1967," 12 pp. L

1968-08-18 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1968, presented to the thirty-fourth Annual General Meeting, 18 August, 1968," 8 pp. L

1969-07-27 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1969, presented to the thirty-fifth Annual General Meeting, 27 July, 1969," 8 pp. L

1970-08-2 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1970, presented to the thirty-sixth Annual General Meeting, 2 August, 1970," 8 pp. L

1971-08-8 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1971, presented to the thirty-seventh Annual General Meeting, 8 August, 1971," 8 pp. L

1972-08-20 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1972, presented to the thirty-eighth Annual General Meeting, 20 August, 1972," 8 pp. L

1973-08-19 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1973, presented to the 39th Annual General Meeting, 19 August, 1973," 10 pp. L

1974-08-25 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1974, presented to the fortieth Annual General Meeting, 25 August, 1974," 8 pp. L

1975-08-24 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1975, presented to the forty-first Annual General Meeting, 24 August, 1975," 13 pp. L

1976-08-15 "Presidential address, secretarial report and financial statement, presented to the forty-second Annual General Meeting," August 15, 1976, 13 pp. L

1977-08-14 "Chairman's address, secretarial report and audited financial statement, presented to the forty-third Annual Meeting," August 14, 1977, 11 pp. L

1978-08-6 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1978, presented to the forty-fourth Annual General Meeting, August 6, 1978," 12 pp. L

1979-09-23 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 30th June, 1979, presented to the forty-fifth Annual General Meeting, September 23, 1979," 20 pp. L

1981-02-22 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 18 months ended 31st December, 1980, presented to the forty-sixth Annual General Meeting, February 22, 1981," 13 pp. L

1982-02-28 "Annual report and statement of accounts for 12 months ended 31 December, 1981, presented to the 47th Annual General Meeting, February, 1982," 13 pp. L

Folder 47**ELECTRICAL & ALLIED WORKERS***SPARKY THE MIGHTY LIGHTY*

vol. 1	no. 3	L
vol. 1	no. 4	L
vol. 1	no. 5	L

vol. 2	no. 1	L
vol. 2	no. 2	L

March	1987	L
October		L

Folder 48**EMPLOYERS - MISCELLANEOUS**

1973-01-26 "Natal Employers' Association, Poverty Datum Line," January 26, 1973, 2 pp. L

1973-07 "Memorandum Submitted by Glynwed Ltd. in respect of Defy Industries Ltd," July 1973, 3 pp. L

- 1981-06-18 "The Document below is believed...to have been circulated amongst management in East London late last year. It contains...a proposed strategy for the crushing of the independent trade union movement...", Work in Progress, 18, June 18, 1981, pp. 54-59.
- 1981-07 "Labour Situation - East London," SAP document to employers, SA Labour Bulletin, 6, 8, July 1981, pp. 8-17.
- 1986-01-21 "South African Business Charter of Social, Economic and Political Rights," issued by Federated Chambers of Industry, 21 January 1986, 12 pp., plus newscutting and letter from South Africa Foundation (London) to Solly Smith of ANC, Jan. 27, 1986, 2 pp. FH
- 1988-05-24 Telex from G. Lawrence, Public Works Dept, Pretoria, to Mrs. J. C. Bonner, secretary, CWIU branch, Germiston, re [proposed] illegal industrial action on June 6 to 8, 1988, May 25, 1988, 2 pp. L
- 1988-05-25 Telex to Mr M. C. Ramaphosa from four mining companies, re [proposed] illegal industrial action on June 6 to 8, 1988, May 25, 1988, 1 p. L
- 1988-05-26 Letter from C. Howatt of ISCOR to the national organiser of NUMSA re proposed industrial action June 6 to 8, 1988, May 26, 1988, 1 p. L
- 1988-05-26 Letter from D. Redelinghys of Haggie Rand Ltd. to the general secretary of NUMSA re proposed industrial action June 6 to 8, 1988, May 26, 1988, 1 p. L
- 1988-05-26 Letter to the General Secretary of the National Union of Mineworkers from Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd., re disputes, signature missing, May 26, 1988, 2 pp. L
- 1988-05-27 Telex from A. G. B. Skinner to Mr Malinga of MAWU re proposed industrial action June 6 to 8, 1988, May 27, 1988, 1 p. L
- 1988-05-27 Telex from H. F. Jacobs of SASOL to the Chemical Workers Industrial Union re proposed industrial action June 6 to 8, 1988, May 27, 1988, 1 p. L
- 1988-06-3 "What the Labour Relations Amendment Bill says," flyer issued by SA Employers' Consultative Committee on Labour Affairs (SACCOLA), reproduced in Sowetan, June 3, 1988, 1 p.
- 1989-03-28 Minutes of the Special General Meeting Held in...Germiston on March 20 March 1989 at 09h00," addressed to "All representatives and alternates on the council," with covering letter sgd A. O. De Jager of the National Industrial Council for the Iron, Steel, Engineering and Metallurgical Industry, March 28, 1989, 1 p. + 82 pp. L

Folder 49**ENGINEERING AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION**

- 1975-09 "Constitution as Amended at the second (March, 1965) third (April, 1966) fourth (May, 1967) fifth (June, 1969) sixth (July, 1970) ninth (August, 1973) tenth (September, 1974) eleventh (September, 1975) Annual General Meetings of the Union," September 1975, 7 pp. RT
- 1977-04-30 "Minutes of the Special Executive Committee Held at Merlen House, Johannesburg on 30.4.77," 6 pp. RT
- 1977-05-28 "Meeting held at Merlen House, Johannesburg on Saturday 28.5.77 at 11 a.m.," 3 pp. RT
- 1977-06-25 "Minutes of the 51st Meeting of the Engineering and Allied Workers' Union Held on Saturday 25.6.77 at Merlen House, JHB. at 11.10 a.m.," 3 pp. RT
- 1981-01 "The worker struggle at Raleigh Cycles (Springs)," January 1981, 4 pp. L
- n.d. "National Panasonic workers' legal strike," flyer, n.d. 1 p. L

Folder 50**FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE UNIONS (FOSATU)**

- 1977-04? "The Council of Industrial Workers of the Witwatersrand (CIWW), CIWW was formed in September 1976..." background document submitted to the Ad Hoc Feasibility Committee considering the formation of Fosatu, [April? 1977], 4 pp. L
- 1977-06-04 "Minutes of Natal Regional Federation Meeting held...on 4 June 1977," 2 pp. L
- 1979-03-1 "Constitution of FOSATU," draft tabled at Inaugural Congress, March 1, 1979, 23 p. L
- 1979-03-11 "Draft Resolutions Based on the Policy Proposals," March 11, 1979, 2 pp. L
- 1979-05-6 "Minutes of first Natal Regional Council Meeting...6 May 1979 at Pinetown," 4 pp. L
- 1979-05-19 "Statement on the Wiehahn Commission Report...after Central Committee meeting on the 18 and 19 May 1979," SA Labour Bulletin, 5, 6&7, March 1980, pp. 12-16.

1979-10-4 Joint press statement issued by FOSATU, WPGWU, FCWU on Industrial Conciliation Act, Oct. 4, 1979, SA Labour Bulletin, 5, 6&7, March 1980, p. 17.

1979-11-8 "The Parallel Union Thrust: Memorandum issued on 8 November 1979," SA Labour Bulletin, 5, 6&7, March 1980, pp. 76-98.

1979? "Policy of FOSATU," [1979?], 1 p. SAHA

1980-01-31 "Union Recognition and the Codes of Conduct - FOSATU's Position," collection, Jan. 31, 1980, 23 pp. L

1980-08-1 "Statement on Municipality Strike," August 1, 1980, 1 p. L

1980-08 "FOSATU - its policies and objectives," August 1980, 7 pp. SAHA

1980-09 "Report of the Transvaal region on the Industrial Aid Society (I.A.S.)," Sept. 1980, 2 pp. L

1981-04-1 "Memorandum on the Proposed Amendments to the Industrial Council Act," FOSATU's position, April 1, 1981, 29 pp. L

1981-04-25 "Resolution on the proposed amendment to the Industrial Conciliation Act, No. 28 of 1956...", April 25, 1981, SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 1&2, Sept. 1981, 1 p.

1981-07 "The Shop Steward," July 1981, 70 pp. CAA

1981-09 "Is This Freedom in the Ciskei?," flyer in English and Xhosa, Sept 1981, 2 pp. L

1981-09 "Why Our Union Needs Shopstewards?," issued by NUTW, Sept. 1981, 7 pp. CAA

1981-10 "Agreements - new challenge, The advances made by many Fosatu unions...", Oct. 1981, 2 pp. L

1981-10 "IC's may be changed, Major changes are being considered in the working of Industrial councils...", Oct. 1981, 2 pp. L

1981 "FOSATU Report Nov 1980-Nov 1981," SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 4&5, Feb. 1982, pp. 104-116.

1981? FOSATU subscription forms, [1981?], 3 pp. K

Folder 51

1982-02 "Union Leader Hangs - A Call for Solidarity this Thursday," flyer re Neil Aggett, Feb 1982, 2 p. L

1982-04-10 "Resolutions submitted to the second FOSATU Congress April 1982," 25 pp. L

1982-04-10 "The Workers Struggle - Where Does FOSATU Stand?," keynote address by Joe Foster*, FOSATU secy genl at 2nd Congress, April 1982, Occasional Publication No. 5 - 1982, pamphlet, 45 pp.; also in SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 8, 1982, pp. 67-82.

1982-04-14 "FOSATU Congress Report April 1982," incl. survey of organisation, 41 pp. L

1982-04-14 "Press Release," re 2nd Congress Resolution on Political Policy, April 14, 1982, 2 pp. L

1982-04-15 "Press Release," re resolution on Trade Union Unity at 2nd Congress, April 15, 1982, 2 pp. L

1982-06-8 Press statement re death of Joe Mavi* of BMWU, June 6, 1982, 1 p. L

1982-07-2 "Unity Conference held in Port Elizabeth on 3/4 July 1982," 3 pp. L

1982-07-6 "Report on the Registration Appeals," July 6, 1982, 2 pp. L

1982-09 Principles of collective bargaining, FOSATU Central Committee, in SALB, 8, 1, Sept. 1982, pp. 81-84. L

1982-10-18 Press release: "Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill," Oct. 18, 1982, 1 p. L

1982-10-19 "Registration," Oct. 19, 1982, 1 p. L

1982-11-14 "Katlehong Local," agenda of meeting, November 14, 1982, 3 pp. L

1982 "Annual Report - 1982," 36 pp. CAA

1982 "Are Black Wages Keeping Up With the Cost of Living?," occasional publication No. 4, 1982, 17 pp. L

1982 "Stoppages in East Rand Metal Factories," Occasional Publ, No. 3, 1982, 22 pp. L

Folder 52

1983-02 "Sell out by opportunist leaders, FOSATU has strongly condemned the Labour Party's...", Feb. 1983, 1 p. L

1983-03 "Annual Report - 1982," March 1983, 38 pp. CC

1983-03 "FOSATU on Unity," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 5, April 1983, pp. 68-69.

1983-05 "An Introduction to the Federation of South African Trade Unions," May 1983, 10 pp. CAA

1983-05 "B & S Struggles; FOSATU WORKER NEWS interviews the workers' committee from B & S Engineering and Steelbright in Brits in the Transvaal. From FOSATU Worker News, No 21, May 1983," SALB 8, 6, June 1983, pp. 69-72. L

1983-05 "May Day call for unity, Only a united working class...", May 1983, 2 pp. L

1983-08-16 UDF/FOSATU correspondence re Unions' representation to it, Aug. 16, 1983, 3 pp. L

1983-09 "S.A. Health and safety standards decades behind," Sept. 1983, 2 pp. L

1983-09 Statement by AFCWU, FOSATU and 9 other union bodies deploring ban on SAAWU by Ciskei government, Sept. 1983, 2 pp. L

1983-09 "The fight for a living wage, The National Automobile...", Sept. 1983, 2 pp. L

1983-11 "We say no, Thousands of FOSATU workers demonstrated...", Nov/Dec 1983, 2 pp. L

1983-12 1983 Annual Report, Dec. 1983, 48 pp. L

1983? "FOSATU Says NO!; Because the constitutional proposals are: Undemocratic...", flyer in English and Nguni language, n.d. [1983?], 4pp. V.

1983? "One Man One Vote," flyer in English and Zulu re FOSATU position on new constitution, [1983?], 2 pp. CAA

1984-01-1 Press statement re FOSATU's views on the year 1984, Jan. 1, 1984, 1 p. L

1984-01 "Bosses use strikes for union bashing!," January/February 1984, 2 pp. L

1984-03 "Unity progress at last!" March/April 1984, 2 pp. L

1984-03 "Women Workers," March 1984, 31 pp. CAA

1984-04-28 "International Policy Statement," passed by FOSATU Central Cmt, April 28-29, 1984, 12 pp. CAA

1984-06-25 "The FOSATU Education Workshop and Worker Education," Alec Erwin interviewed, June 25, 1984, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 8, July 1984, pp. 116-120.

1984-06 "An Introduction to the Federation of South African Trade Unions," June 1984, 16 pp. CAA

1984-07-21 "FOSATU Press Statement. At its meeting on the 21st July...", re MAWU splinter group, July 21, 1984, 2 pp. L

1984-07 "Workers Unite - Don't Vote," leaflet, 4 pp; also appears in SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 8, July 1984, 4 pp.

1984-08-11 FOSATU, ICFTU telexes re detention of Dlamini, Mayekiso and others, Aug. 11, 1984, 2 pp. L

1984-10-31 Call for stayaway in Nov. 1984, Oct. 31, 1984, 1 p. L

1984-11-6 Newsflash re Transval stayaway, Nov. 6, 1984, 1 p. L

1984-11-13 "Release Them...Release Them...Dlamini, Solo, Mayekiso," flyer, Nov. 13, 1984, 1 p. L

1984-11-30 Press statement re members' participation in Nov. 1984 stayaway, Nov. 30, 1984, 1 p. L

1984-11 "FOSATU Report to ICFTU - Southern African Co-ordinating Committee," Nov. 1984, 21 pp. CAA

1984-12-31 "Black Trade Union Development 1972-1984," Dec. 31, 1984, 1 p. L

1984 Mandlenkosi Makhoba, "The Sun Shall Rise for the Workers," Raven Worker Series, 1984, 38 pp. K

1984 "S A Student Boycotts in 1984," leaflet, 4 pp. Y

REEL 81Folder 53

1985-01-30 "Report on the Fosatu National Policy Seminar...", Jan. 30, 1985, 12 pp. L

1985-03-6 Press release from Uitenhage local re PEBCO call for boycott, March 6, 1985, 1 p. L

1985-04 International policy statement re disinvestment, SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 6, May 1985, p. 44.

1985-04 Interview: Trade Unions and the March Stayaways, SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 1, Sept. 1985, pp. 82-86.

1985-05-6 "Andries Raditsela: unionist dies," flyer, May 6, 1985, 1 p. CTH

1985-05-8	Extract from talk by Alec Erwin on foreign pressure, University of Natal, May 8, 1985, 3 pp. L	August		no. 23	L
		Sept		no. 24	L
		October		no. 25	L
1985-05	"FOSATU Report 1984," pamphlet, May 1985, 49 pp. L	Nov/Dec		no. 26	L
1985-07	Alec Erwin, "The Question Of Unity in the Struggle," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 1, Sept. 1985, pp. 51-7.	Jan/Feb	1984	no. 27	L
		March/April		no. 27 (sic)	L
		May		no. 29	L
1985-09	Interview: FOSATU and the "New Deal," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 1, Sept 1985, pp. 76-81.	June/July		no. 30	L
		July		special issue	L
		August		no. 31	L
1985-11	Jeremy Cronin, "The Question of Unity - A Reply," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 3, Jan 1986, pp. 29-37.	Sept		no. 32	L
		Oct/Nov		no. 33/34	L
1985-12-31	Information sheet on companies organised, etc., Eastern Province, Dec. 31, 1985, 2 pp. L	Feb/March	1985	no. 35/36	L
		May 1		no. 37	L
		June		no. 38	L
1985	"Assaults and Detentions Must Come to an End," flyer, issued by Commission on Detentions, FOSATU, Port Elizabeth, n.d. [Oct 1985], 2 pp. G	July		no. 39	G
		July 20		special edition	L
		August		no. 40	G
n.d.	"Factory Research," n.d., 16 p. CAA	Sept		no. 41	L
		October		no. 42	L
n.d.	"FOSATU Says a Living Wage for All Workers," n.d., 2 pp. L	November		no. 43	L
n.d.	"FOSATU statement condemning MACWUSA disinformation in Port Elizabeth after Cape Town Unity Meeting," n.d., 1 p. L				
		Folder 55			
n.d.	"International Trade Unionism," n.d., 27 pp. L				
		FOOD AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (FAWU)			
		Formed in 1986 from merger of Food and Canning Workers Union			
n.d.	"Rights and Duties of the Shop Steward," 45 pp. CAA				
		Allied Workers Union, and Retail & Allied Work			

Folder 55

FOOD AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (FAWU)
Formed in 1986 from merger of Food and Canning Workers Union, Sweet, Food and Allied Workers Union, and Retail & Allied Workers Union

Folder 54*FOSATU WORKER NEWS*

February	1980	no. 3	K
April		no. 4	K
October			L
November		no. 8	Y
December		(incomplete) no. 9	Y
March	1982		L
April		(incomplete)	L
May			L
Feb	1983		L
April		no. 20	L
July		no. 22	L

1986-07	"Clover Dairies dismiss 230 Workers," FAWU statement, SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 7, Aug 1986, pp. 35-37.
1986-09-1	Annual Report, Sept. 1, 1986, 39 pp. L
1987-07-25	"The Regional Chairman's annual report to the 2nd regional conference of the Eastern Cape to be held on Saturday, 25/7/87, in Port Elizabeth," July 25, 1987, 4 pp. L
1987-09-1	Annual Report, Sept. 1, 1987, 33 pp. L
1987?	"Living wage campaign - FAWU mandate, (1) Fully support COSATU....," [1987?], 2 pp. L
1989-07	"UPDATE, no. 1," July/August 1989, 2 pp. L
1989?	"Oscar Mpetha, 80 years old, prisoner of Apartheid," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. L

1990-09-27 "FAWU talks on accusations," interview with Chris Dlamini, New Nation, September 27, 1990, 1 p. G

Folder 56**FOOD AND CANNING WORKERS UNION / AFRICAN FOOD & CANNING WORKERS UNION****Becomes Food and Allied Workers Union (FAWU) in 1986 after merger with Sweet, Food and Allied Workers Union, and Retail & Allied Workers Union**

1957-1961 Four annual reports to September conference: 1957, 11 pp.; 1958, 11 pp.; 1960, 14 pp.; and 1961, 12 pp. L

1963-09-5 "Dear comrade president and members of our union...", speech by L Kasi, Sept. 5, 1963, 12 pp. L

1963-09-14 Annual Report, African Food And Canning Workers' Union, Sept. 14, 1963, 13 pp. L

1963-09-14 "Minutes of the 16th Annual National Conference of the African Food and Canning Workers' Union held on Saturday and Sunday 14th and 15th September, 1963...", 3 pp. L

1964-09-19 Minutes, Sept. 19, 1964, 10 pp. L

1965-09-25 Annual report, Sept 25, 1965, 7 pp. L

1966-09-24 Annual report, Sept 24, 1966, 13 pp. L

1966-09-24 "Minutes of the 19th Annual Conference of the African Food and Canning Workers' Union, held on Saturday and Sunday 24th and 25th September, 1966," 6 pp. L

1967-09-23 Annual report, Sept 23, 1967, 5 pp. L

1967 "Dear members, The first African trade unions on our great continent...", speech by J. Phendlani, 1967, 2 pp. L

1968-09-21 Annual report, Sept 21, 1968, 15 pp. L

1969-09-20 Annual report, Sept 20, 1969, 11 pp. L

1971-09 Annual Report, September 1971, 2 pp. (incomplete) L

1972-09 Annual Report, September 1972, 7 pp. (incomplete) L

1973-09-15 Annual Report, September 1973, 16 pp. L

1974-08-4 "Minutes of Adjourned Management Committee Meeting," Aug. 4, 1974, 15 p. L

1974-09-1 Annual Report, September 1, 1974, 9 pp., (incomplete). L

Folder 57

1975-09-20 Annual Report, September 20, 1975, 18 pp. L

1976-08-21 Annual Report, African Food And Canning Workers' Union, August 21, 1976, 6 pp. L

1976-11-21 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of the Food and Canning Workers' Union...Sunday 21st November, 1976, 10.00 a.m.," 9 pp. L

1977-01-16 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of the Food and Canning Workers' Union...Sunday 16th January, 1977, at 10.00 a.m.," 6 pp. L

1977-09-24 Annual Report, September 24, 1977, 18 pp. L

1978-08-26 "Annual Report, by the General Secretary, Jan Theron*, on behalf of the national executive council, submitted to the 38th Annual Conference of the Food and Canning Workers' Union, held on the 26th and 27th August, 1978," 13 pp. L

1978-10 Collection of documents related to Fattis and Monis dispute, Oct. 1978-April 1979, 16 pp. L

1978-11-19 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of the Food and Canning Workers' Union, held on Sunday 19th November, 1978," 7 pp. L

1978-12-17 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of the Food and Canning Workers' Union, held on Sunday 17 December, 1978," 7 pp. L

1979-01-1 Collection of 16 flyers and letters re Fattis and Monis strike and consumer boycott, Jan. 1979. L

1979-01-28 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of the Food and Canning Workers' Union held on Sunday 28 January, 1979," 12 pp. L

1979-02-25 "Draft minutes of the management committee meeting to be held...on the 25th February, 1979, at 9.30 a.m.," 9 pp. L

1979-03 Correspondence between J.P. Theron and Messrs Fattis & Monis, re improved wages and conditions of work, including a draft agreement, March-April, 1979, 6 pp. L

1979-06-17 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of the Food and Canning Workers' Union held on Sunday 17 June, 1979," 6 pp. L

1979-07-22 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of the Food and Canning Workers' Union held...on the 22nd July, 1979, at 9. 30 a.m.," 6 pp. L

1979-08-25 Annual Report, August 25, 1979, 10 pp. L

1979-08-25 "Minutes of the annual national conference of the Food and Canning Workers' Union held...on 25 and 26 August 1979," 8 pp. L

1979-08-25 Annual Report, African Food And Canning Workers' Union, Aug. 25, 1979, 5 pp. L

Folder 58

1980-01-27 Letter from Jan Theron to MCM members re management committee meeting, 1 p., with minutes of the meeting of January 27, 1980, 6 pp. L

1980-09-13 Annual Report, Sept 13, 1980, 11 pp. L

1981-01-25 "Minutes of Management Committee meeting," Jan. 25, 1981, 8 pp. L

1981-02 "Minutes of the management committee meeting held on Sunday February 1981...," 8 pp. L

1981-03-29 "Minutes of the national executive committee meeting, held on Sunday 29th March, 1981...," 8 pp. L

1981-04-26 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of 26 April, 1981," 5 pp. L

1981-06-28 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of 28 June, 1981," 7 pp. L

1981-08-23 "Minutes of the management committee meeting of 23 August, 1981...," 9 pp. L

1981-08-23 Notice from Jan Theron, re management committee meeting to be held on August 23, 1981, 11 pp. L

1981-09-19 Annual Report, Sept 19, 1981, 9 pp. L

1981-09-19 "Minutes of the annual national conference held on 19 & 20 September, 1981...," 13 pp. L

1981-09 "Memorandum of Objections to the Director General, Manpower Utilisation regarding the draft bill," SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 1/2, Sept. 1981, 5 pp.

1981-10-25 Notice from Jan Theron, re management committee meeting to be held on October 25, 1981, 1 p. L

1981-11-22 "Minutes of the management committee meeting held on Sunday 22 November, 1981...," 10 pp. L

Folder 59

1982-01-31 "Notice of management committee meeting,"sgd Jan Theron, to be held Jan. 31, 1982, 7 pp. L

1982-09-25 Annual Report, Sept 25, 1982, 12 pp. L

1983-01-30 "Neil Aggett's Death Commemorated," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 4, 1983, 1 p.

1983-04 "Democracy in Trade Union Work," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 5, April 1983, pp. 63-67.

1983-08-20 Annual report delivered to the 43rd annual national conference by the General Secretary Jan Theron, Aug. 20, 1983, 17 pp. L

1984-08-24 Annual report submitted to the 44th annual national conference by Jan Theron, Aug. 24, 1984, 21 pp. L

1984 "Welcome Back Comrade Billy Nair," leaflet, [1984], 4 pp. D

1985-02-10 "Isikhumbuzo Sika Mufi U Neil Aggett," flyer in Xhosa re commemoration of the death of Neil Aggett, Feb. 10, 1985, 1 p. L

1985-03-30 "Unity is Strength," re amalgamation of FCWU & AFCWU, SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 7, June 1985, p. 9.

1985-09-30 "Annual report by the General Secretary Jan Theron," delivered at the 45th annual conference, Sept. 30-1, 1985, 22 pp. L

n.d. "KROMCO Strike - Grabouw," letter calling for solidarity, n.d., 1 p. L

Folder 60*SOUTH AFRICAN WORKER**(Newspaper of SA Co-ordinating Council of the International Union of Food Workers)*

May	1984	no. 1	L
	1985		L

Folder 61**GARMENT AND ALLIED WORKERS' UNION
In 1989 merged into SACTWU**

1988 "The year that shook the garment industry, Take forward our living wage campaign in 1989," pamphlet with speeches and resolutions of conference of December 5-6, [1988], December 5, 1987, 35 pp. L

Folder 62**GARMENT AND TEXTILE WORKERS UNION COORDINATING COMMITTEE
(GTWUCC)**

1973-08-10 "Garment & Textile Workers' Union's consultative committee (S.A.)," Aug. 10, 1973, 6 pp. L

Folder 63**GARMENT WORKERS INDUSTRIAL UNION (GWIU)**

1967-06 "Annual Report 1966/7," GWIU (Natal), June 1967, 14 pp. L

1971-04 "Organisers report, M. S. Stanley and M. A. Hoosen, from: 1st - 28th April, 1971," 3 pp. L

1971-05 "Organisers report, by M. S. Stanley and M. A. Hoosen, for period 29th April - 24th May, 1971," 2 pp. L

1971-06 "Organisers report, by Messrs. M. S. Stanley and M. A. Hoosen, from 25th May - 25th June, 1971," 2 pp. L

1971-07 "Organisers report, by Messrs. M. S. Stanley and M. A. Hoosen, from 26th June - 26th July, 1971," 3 pp. L

1971-09-1 "A review and comments - white paper - decentralisations of industries," September 1, 1971, 10 pp. L

1971-09-17 "Organisers report, by Messrs. M. A. Hoosen and M. S. Stanley, from 27th July - 17th September, 1971," 2 pp. L

1971-09 "Organisers report, by Messrs. M. A. Hoosen and M. S. Stanley, from: 18th September - November 1971," 3 pp. L

1972-01 "Organisers report, by Messrs. M. A. Hoosen and M. S. Stanley, up to the end of January 1972," 3 pp. L

1972-03-9 "Final Notice," March 9, 1972, 1 p. L

1972? "Mr. President and fellow workers, It is indeed a pleasure for me to be here this morning for the purpose of opening this Annual Conference...", [1972?], 3 pp. L

1973-07-27 "Organising African Workers," July 27, 1973, 1 p. L

Folder 64**GARMENT WORKERS UNION (WESTERN PROVINCE)**

1987-12-5 "Address by Liz Abrahams* to the inaugural congress of the Amalgamation of GWU (W.P.) and GWIU (Natal), held in Durban, on 5/6 December, 1987," 4 pp. SAHA

Folder 65*CLOTHES LINE*

June 10	1988	vol. 10	no. 20	L
	1989	vol. 11	no. 20	L

Folder 66**GARMENT WORKERS UNIONS' COORDINATING COMMITTEE (GWUCC)**

1967-12-1 "Memorandum lodging objections," December 1, 1967, 10 pp. L

1970-08-21 "Second National Conference," August 21, 1970, 10 pp. L

1971-08-10 "Third National Conference," August 10, 1971, 10 pp. L

1971-08-18 "Notice of the Third National Conference," August 18, 1971, 2 pp. L

1972-06-1 "Memorandum of Objections-submitted to the Secretary of Labour," June 1, 1972, 15 pp. L

1972-08-31 "Report of fourth National Conference," August 31, 1972, handwritten, 5 pp. L

1973-03-6 "Minutes of a meeting of the Garment Workers' Unions' Consultative Committee (S.A.) held in the Boardroom of Garment Centre, 75 End Street, Johannesburg," March 6-7, 1973, 26 pp. L

Folder 67**GENERAL ALLIED WORKERS' UNION (GAWU)**

1981-12-11 Popo Molefe's* GAWU membership card, Dec 11, 1981, 2 pp. D

1984-05 "Interview: Mufamadi* on GAWU," Work in Progress, no. 31, May 1984, pp. 19-22.

1985? Sydney Mufamadi*, "Speech; the National Democratic Struggle," [1985?], 18 pp. D

Folder 68**GENERAL WORKERS' UNION / WESTERN PROVINCE GENERAL WORKERS' UNION (GWU)****Includes items from Western Province Workers' Advice Bureau**

1974-03-04 The Constitution of the Workers' Advice Bureau, March 4, 1974, 7 pp. L

1974-09-1 "The annual report of the Western Province Workers' Advice Bureau," Sept. 1, 1974, 10 pp. L

1976-09 "Press Release by the Board of Trustees, Western Province Workers' Advice Bureau" on death in detention of Luke Mazembe, Sept. 1976, SA Labour Bulletin, 3, 2, Sept. 1976, p. 79.

1979-11 Comments on the Question of Registration - , SA Labour Bulletin, 5, 4, Nov. 1979, pp. 114-134.

1980-05-9 Letter from L Booi of Joint Meat Workers' Committee of Western Province General Workers' Union to the manager of Table Bay Cold Storage re dispute, May 9, 1980, 1 p. L

1980-05-30 "Meat Workers' Strike Continues - The Struggle Grows," flyer, 30 May 1980, 1 p. G

1980-06-12 "At 4 am this morning the SAP from the Gugulethu police station appeared at the Table Bay Cold Storage Hostels....," press statement, June 12, 1980, 1 p. L

1980-07 The Meat Workers' Dispute, SA Labour Bulletin, 6, 1, July 1980, pp. 77-85.

1980-09-23 Letter from Barnett Ntsodo of Western Province General Workers' Union to the editor of Cape Times re meat workers' strike, September 23, 1980, 1 p. L

1980-11 "The Cape Town meat strike," Reality, November 1980, 2 pp.

1980-12 "Memorandum on Meat Industry Dispute," SA Labour Bulletin, 6, 5, Dec. 1980, 14 pp.

1980 "Dispute in the Cape Town Meat Industry, 1980," memorandum, 10 pp. L

1981-04 "Submission to the Department of Manpower with regard to the proposed Industrial Conciliation Amendment Bill," April 1981, SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 1/2, Sept. 1981, 7 pp.

1981-11 Reply to Fine, Innes & De Clerq, SA Labour Bulletin 7, 3, Nov. 1981, pp. 16-25.

1982-04 Speeches and extracts of speeches given at the funeral of Neil Aggett on Feb. 13, 1982 by GWU, FOSATU, GAWU, SA Labour Bulletin 7, 6, April 1982, pp. 167-175.

1982-06 Excerpts from June 1982 Workers' Voice, SA Labour Bulletin 8, 3, Dec. 1982, pp. 73-76.

1982-07-23 "Jeremy Baskin interviews Johnson Mpukumpa* [on July 23, 1982], National Chairman of the General Workers' Union. (GWU)," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 3, Dec 1982, pp. 79-81.

1982-11 "Retrenchment and Organised Workers," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 2, Nov 1982, pp.72-75.

1982 Letter to National Manpower Commission on registration and recognition, SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 4&5, 1982, 1 p.

1983-04-9 "Trade Union Summit, April 9-10, 1983, in Cape Town," report, 9 pp. L

1983-06 "Women and Trade Unions," interview with Lydia Ngwenya [no date of interview], SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 6, June 1983, pp. 63-68.

1983-08-19 Letter from David Lewis to the President, UDF, Aug. 19, 1983, 1 p. ICS

1983-10-6 "Over the past 18 months....," statement on disunity caused by SAAWU in Durban, Oct. 6, 1983, 1 p. L

1983-10 "General Workers' Union and the UDF," re debate over affiliation to the UDF, Work In Progress, no. 29, October 1983, 8 pp. D

- 1983-11 "GWU On the UDF," SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 2, Nov. 1983, pp. 47-61.
- 1984 "GST: Union Letter to Minister of Finance," SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 5, March 1984, pp. 87-89.
- 1985-04 "...welcome you to a meeting to celebrate May 1 Workers' Day," flyer announcing meeting Wednesday 1 May, Rocklands Civic Centre, Mitchells Plain, issued by GWU, FCWU, NUTW, PWAWU, CTMWA, NAAWU, CCAWUSA, April 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1985-07 "GWU: Yes to Registration," SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 8, July/Aug. 1985, 2 pp.
- 1986-10 "Workers' Hostels: an Issue of Control," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 8, Sept/Oct. 1986, pp. 65-76.
- n. d. "Handbook on works committees, A. Purpose of this document," n.d., 7 pp. DF
- n.d. Letter from David Lewis to the Secretary, National Manpower Commission, re request for representations, n.d., 2 pp. L

Folder 69**HEALTH WORKERS ASSOCIATION (HWA)**

- 1983-11 "A new Constitution: what's in it for us?," flyer, Nov. 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1988-01-20 "Affiliated to United Democratic Front," flyer, Jan 20, 1988, 2 pp. D
- 1989-01 "The Health Worker: Towards Unity For Better Health," flyer, Jan. - Feb. 1989, 2 pp. D

Folder 70**INDUSTRIAL AID SOCIETY (IAS)**

- 1976-12-6 IAS, TUACC, MAWU - re banning of 27 unionists - Dec. 1976. L (file: TUACC)
- 1979? "Memorandum on the Industrial Aid Society. Historical overview....," [1979?], 2 pp. L
- 1984-06 "Memorandum to the Minister of Manpower" re re Unemployment Insurance Fund, June 1984, in SALB 10(1), Aug.-Sept. 1984, pp. 34-43. K,L

Folder 71**INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (IIE)**

- 1973-06-15 Memo and Inaugural Minutes, June 15, 1973, 18 pp. L
- 1973-11-12 Letter from David Hemson to TUCSA, re its strained relations with IIE, with list of "allegations" and memo from Robert Kraft of TUCSA, January 1974, attached, Nov. 11, 1973, 5 pp.
- 1974-01-1 "The Durban Strikes 1973 - Human Beings with Souls," Jan. 1, 1974, booklet, 195 pp. L
- 1974-03-28 Letter introducing SALB, March 28, 1974, 1 p. L
- 1974-06-1 "Report to TUACC," June 1, 1974, 1 p. L
- 1974-07-27 "Reply to UTP memorandum," with UTP memorandum attached, July 27, 1974, 4 pp. L
- 1974 "The Motor Assemblies Strike," report, 1974, 2 pp. L
- 1974? Harold Nxasana*, "The Problems Facing Open Trade Unions. There are now over 30,000 African workers in Natal who belong to workers' organisations....," [1974?], 4 pp. ORT
- 1974? "Localisation of African trade unions. There are two broad strategies which could be adopted....," unsgd discussion paper, [1974?], 5 pp. L

REEL 82Folder 72

- 1975-03-14 "Ruskin College and the Institution of Industrial Education: an analysis, Reply by the Student Working Party ...," March 14, 1973, with attached press cutting and "Summary," 7 pp. L
- 1975-05-7 "Report on relationship between Kwazulu government and the IIE," May 7, 1975, 1 p. L
- 1976-03 "The Workers Negotiation Handbook, March 1976, 89 pp. L

Folder 73**INSURANCE ASSURANCE WORKERS UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (IAWUSA)**

- 1983-10 "Boycott racist Liberty Life - Boycott Racist Liberty Life," flyer with attached clippings on strike, Oct 1983, 5 pp. D

1984-09-8 Letter from J. Rakgoadi to AZASM secretary, Sebokeng, with invitation to conference on black women and trade unions, eastern Cape, with program attached, Sept 8-9, 1984, 3 pp. D

Folder 74**INTERNATIONAL LABOUR RESEARCH AND INFORMATION GROUP (ILRIG)**

1984 "Solidarity of Labour: the Story of International Worker Organisations," Workers of the World Series Number 4, booklet, Cape Town, ILRIG, 1984, 69 pp. D

1985 "May Day: a History of International Labour Day," pamphlet, 1985, 15 pp. L

Folder 75*WORKERS' WORLD*

November 1989 no. 1 L

Folder 76**JOINT UNION EDUCATION PROJECT**

1983-06-22 Letter from M. T. Oliphant to JUEP re May education program, June 22, 1983, 2 pp. D

1983-08 Letter from Mike Roussos* to "Dear Comrades, The Education Project has now had...", Aug 1983, 1 p. D

1983-09-9 "Minutes of J.U.E.P. Meeting held on Friday 9th September 1983 at J.U.E.P. Offices," 2 pp. D

1983 Letter from Mike Roussos* and Amos Masondo to "Dear Comrades," [1983], 2 pp. D

Folder 77**LABOR - MISCELLANEOUS**

1964-07 "Making enemies of world trade unions," Forward, July 1964, 1 p. K

1964-10 Alex Hepple, "Africans Are Ready for Trade Unionism," Forward, Oct 1964, 2 pp. K

1969 "The Slave Labour Bill (The Bantu Laws Amendment Bill, 1969)," flyer, no issuing organization, English and Afrikaans, [1969], 2 pp. RT

1973-03 David Hemson, "Usuthu!," re Durban strikes, Reality, March 1973, pp. 6-8.

1973-07-21 "The work of the trade union movement," sgd Harriet Bolton, July 21, 1973, 5 pp. L

1973-11 Dave Hemson*, "What about the other seven million workers?," Reality, November 1973, pp. 5-7.

1974-05-28 B. I. Dladla*, "The development of effective labour relations," address to the Natal Midlands Personnel Management Institute at the University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, May 28, 1974, in Hendrik van der Merwe, ed., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 204-209.

1974-05 Eddie Webster*, "Class collaboration and class suppression - a theoretical background to collective bargaining in South Africa," background paper for unidentified seminar, May 1974, 6 pp. CM

1975-01 "An Assessment of Existing Forms of Labour Organisation: Works Committees, Liaison Committees and Trade Unions (The Institutionalisation of Bargaining Power)," by L. G. C. Douwes Dekker*, J. Kane-Berman, and Harold Nxasana*, in SAIRR, LABOUR ORGANISATION AND THE AFRICAN WORKERS, SAIRR, Johannesburg, January 1975, pp. 35-58. G

1979-11 "Summary of Grievances Raised by Black Employees at the Engine Plant," statement of Nov 1979, reproduced in SA Labour Bulletin, Sept-Oct 1980, 4 pp.

1980? L. C. Douwes Dekker*, "The Crisis of Reform after a Century of Suppression of Worker Rights of the Black People," booklet, Utrecht, [1980?], 56 pp. L,D

1981-07? "Support the Meat Workers," flyer issued by Diakonia, [July? 1981], 1 p. Y

1981-08-8 "Union Responses to March Bill. Conference of Trade Unions held in Langa, Cape Town, 8 August 1981," in SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 1&2, September 1981, 2 pp.

1981-10 "The Dilemma of Code Three," booklet translated from German re application of ECC code in German firms, published by SACC, October 1981, 113 pp. CM (file: Labor - misc)

- 1983-02-01 "Labour Movement Relations with Trade Unions," re: British unions, Feb. 1, 1983, 11 pp. L
- 1983-03 "Lockout in Queenstown," account by worker at East ern Cape Agricultural Co-operative Creamery, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 6, June 1983, pp. 73-80.
- 1983-09 Isabella Silver and Alexia Sfarnas, "The UDF: a 'Workerist' Response," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 8/9, Sept/Oct 1983, pp. 96-110.
- 1983 "Sisa Njikelana*, "The Unions and the Front: a Response to David Lewis*," Social Review, mid-1983, pp. 76-83. Lmf

Folder 78

- 1984-03 "Harassment of trade unionists," resolution by SA Co-ordinating Council of the International Union of Food and Allied Workers, March 1984, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 6, May 1984, 1 p.
- 1984-10-11 "Appeal to Renault...," re detained SA worker, Oct. 11, 1984, 1 p. L
- 1984-12-12 "ICFTU Executive Board - Resolution on SA," Dec. 12, 1984, 2 pp. L
- 1984? "Ruling the Townships: Housing, Services, Influx Control, and Local Government," booklet issued by Labour Research Committee, [1984?], 55 pp. D
- 1984? "The Workers Rally. We dedicate this day to the heroes of the working class struggle....," flyer issued by JUWRC, [1984?], 1 p. K
- 1985-03-22 Press release - International union condemns SA shooting, March 22, 1985, 1 p. L
- 1985-10-2 "Forward Worker Unity! The new federation of trade unions, expected....," flyer issued by "SAC," Oct 2, 1985, 1 p. ICS
- 1985? "Solidarity with SAAWU and our people in Ciskei," introduction to a set of press cuttings, issued by Labour Research Committee and Community Resource and Information Centre, [1985?], 3 pp. Y
- 1986-01-22 "Correspondence from PWAWU to M. P. Gumede," re UWUSA, SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 4, Feb-March 1986, pp. 40-41.
- 1986-01 "Directory: South Africa's Independent Unions," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 3, Jan 1986, pp. 69-89.
- 1986-04-14 "CTUC/ILO Workshop - Maseru....," April 14-22, 1986, 7 pp. L
- 1986-07 "175 Workers Dismissed at Le-Carbhone," flyer, July 1986, 1 p. ICS

- 1986-10 Taffy Adler*, "Social Welfare and the Democratization of the Economy," S.A. International, Oct. 1986, pp. 83-87.
- 1986-11 "Sanctions and disinvestment: a Swedish view," SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 1, Nov./Dec. 1986, pp. 44-48.
- 1986? "May Day - International Labour Day," unsgd paper, [1986?], 16 pp. D
- 1987-07 "Durban Strikes," pamphlet issued by Labour History Group, Salt River, July 1987, 38 pp. L
- 1987-07 Isizwe Collective, "Workerism and the Way Forward - a Rejoinder," SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 5, July 1987, pp. 67-77.
- 1988-05 "South African Workers Rally Around May Day," May 1988, 4 pp.
- 1988-06 "Stay Away! On June 10, six days before we will be celebrating the 1976 Uprisings....," flyer, June 1988, 1 p.
- 1989-02 "FBWUSA calls on all workers...reject FAWU's corruption," flyer issued by Food and Beverage Workers Union, Feb. 1989, 1 p. SAHA
- 1989-03-4 "Press Statement on the Workers Summit Issued by Unions Attending the Summit," March 4-5, 1989, 9 pp. L
- 1989-05 "The 'Workers' Summit', When the minority racist regime rescued the capitalists from the workers' struggle....," May 1989, 3 pp. L
- 1989-06-3 "Minutes of the meeting of independent unions held on the 3rd June, 1989," 17 pp. L
- 1989-06-3 "The Independent/Unaffiliated Unions Communique of the 3rd June, 1989," 2 pp. L
- 1989-08-3 Letter from Nat Ketele to the General Secretary (University and Allied Workers Union) re meeting organised by the Interim Committee of the Independent Unions, Aug. 3, 1989, 2 pp. D
- 1989? "Towards a national programme of action," unsgd paper, [1989?], 13 pp. AM

Folder 79

- n.d. Six disinformation leaflets, late 1980s (?). L
- n.d. "Trade Unions and Labour: The limits of detente," no author, n.d., [mid-1970s?], 9 pp. ICS-PG
- n.d. "We say that we are engaged in a National Democratic Struggle and this is reflected....," n.d., 9 pp. TM

n.d. "Why Do We Say: Build Socialism," n.d., text and graphics, 9 pp. Sached

Folder 80*BARGAINING MONITOR (Salt River) (Labour and Economic Research Centre)*

August 1988 no. 3 L

Folder 81*LABOUR FOCUS (SAM & ERC)*

August 1981 vol. 1 no. 3 Y

Folder 82**METAL AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (MAWU)****Joins National Union of Metalworkers of SA (NUMSA) from 1987**

1975-06-5 "Minutes of joint MAWU and IAS meeting," May 24, 1975, 4 pp. L

1976-06 Transcript of court proceedings of S v Gavin Andersson and Sipho Kubeka, Transvaal Regional court, Germiston, June 8 - 18, 1976, re strike at Heinemann plant, 81 pp. L

1978-07 MAWU Memo on retrenchments, SA Labour Bulletin, 4, 4, July 1978, pp. 84-88.

1979-12-3 "The Heinemann Strike: Interview with Gavin Andersson*, 3 Dec. 1979," by Johann Maree, 9 pp. L

1979-12-31 "Registration," article planned for Umbiko We Mawu, Dec. 31, 1979, 2 p. L

1980-03-19 "Unions Under Apartheid," flyer re meeting on March 19, 1980, 1 p. L

1982-05-18 "Alusa Shop Steward Speaks," May 18, 1982, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 2, Nov. 1982, pp. 82-86.

1983-03 MAWU and the Industrial Council, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 5, April 1983, pp. 48-49.

1984-04 "Companies Made Big Profits," reprinted from UMBIKO we MAWU, I, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 6, May 1984, pp. 113-114.

1984-08-29 Press Releases re strike at Durban branch of Dunlop Tyres, Aug 29, 1984, 3 pp. L

1985-05-28 "MAWU Secretariate held in J.H.B. 28/05/85, 1. Present: Bro. Schreiner...", May 28, 1985, 7 pp. CTH

1985-06-22 Interview with Philip Dladla and Phineas Sibiya of MAWU, SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 8, July/Aug 1985, pp. 31-33.

1985-06 "The BTR SARMCOL Strike - June 1985; MAWU Communique," SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 8, July/Aug 1985, pp. 33-40.

1985-07-7 "MAWU N.E.C. Seminar, 07 July, 1985," 3 pp. CTH

1985-09-29 "Proposals to the MAWU B.E.C. on the 29th September, 1985, by the Transvaal secretaries," 5 pp. CTH

1985-10-17 "Metal and Allied Workers' Union activist course programme, Wilgespruit Centre, 17 - 20 October, 1985," 11 pp. CTH

1985-10 "Towards a Workers' Party?," an interview with Moses Mayekiso, Socialist Worker Review, Oct. 1985, 3 pp. CTH

1985 Collection of letters from European unionists supporting MAWU strike at BTR (Sarmcol), 1985-86, 8 pp. CTH

1985 Collection of reports from Transvaal branches, 1985, some handwritten, with covering letter sgd Moses Mayekiso, April 16, 1985, 19 pp. CTH

Folder 83

1986-02-24 Letter from Dave Nellist, British MP, to Denis Worrall re detention of Moses Mayekiso, with attachments, Feb. 24, 1986, 4 pp. CTH

1986-03-17 Letter from Nimrod Sejake to Secretary of MAWU, March 17, 1986, 2 pp. CTH

1986-03-25 Letter from Nimrod Sejake to South African ambassador to Britain, March 25, 1986, 4 pp plus enclosed clippings. CTH

1986-03-29 Interviews with Moses Mayekiso, "For the sake of the Struggle...", and "Fighting Against Apartheid," Socialist Worker, March 29, and April 5, 1986. 3 pp. CTH

1986-03 "SEIFSA This Year We Fight!," flyer, English and vernacular, March, 1986. CTH

1986-04-7	Telex invitation from M. Barwood to MAWU to attend British union conference, April 7, 1986, 1 p. CTH	<u>Folder 84</u>				
1986-04-11	"Annexure D17 - List of documents in possession of accused No. 1 at Jan Smuts Airport on 11 April 1986," with defendant's explanations, evidence in 1987 trial of Moses Mayekiso, 13 pp. CTH				<i>SOUTH AFRICAN METAL WORKER</i>	
1986-06-2	MAWU: Position Paper - Draft 1, June 2, 1986, 12 pp. L		May	1986	vol. 1	no. 1 L
1986-07-3	"Motions for Mawu National Congress," July 3-5, 1986, 25 pp. L		June			no. 2/3 L
1986-08-5	Circular from MAWU to COSATU with "Resolution to COSATU CEC meeting to be held on 15-16th August 1986," Aug. 5, 1986, 2 pp. L		July			no. 4 L
1986-11-1	Press statement from NAAWU, MAWU, MICWU supporting GM workers in Port Elizabeth, Nov. 1, 1986, 1 p. CAA		Aug/Sept			no. 5 CAA
1986-11	"S.A.P. shoot workers at MAWU AGM in Durban," flyer, November, 1986, 2 pp. CTH		Oct.			no. 6 L
1987-01-1	"Campaign for a Living Wage - 1987 - Join MAWU Now!," flyer re Wage Campaign, Jan. 1, 1987, 2 pp. L		Nov/Dec			no. 7 L
1987-01-1	"Fighting for a Living Wage," January 1, 1987, 20 pp. L	<u>Folder 85</u>	March/April	1987	vol. 2	no. 1 L
1987-01-15	Circular letter from B. Fanaroff to Managing Directors re: "Detention of MAWU General Secretary Moses Mayekiso," Jan. 15, 1987, 1 p. L		May			no. 2 (incompl) CAA
1987-04-15	Press statement re negotiating sessions with SEIFSA, April 15, 1987, 1 p. CAA					
1987-05	Interview with B. Fanaroff on wage strategy, SA Labour Bulletin, 12(4), May 1987, pp. 36-44.					
1987	"Moses Mayekiso, 9 months in detention - Release Comrade Moss - What is our next step," flyer, 1987, 2 pp. CTH					
n.d.	"MAWU Congress, Motion: Political programme: composite," n.d., 3 pp. CTH					
n.d.	"Metal and Allied Workers' Union, Constitution," n.d., 53 pp. CTH					
n.d.	"Our History, Our Principles, Our Policy," n.d., 25 pp. L					
n.d.	"Press release, MAWU involved in further disputes," telex, n.d., 1 p. L					
n.d.	"T-shirt and Button Co -op," two sided flyer advertising T-shirts in support of SAWCO strike, n.d. [after Nov. 1985], 2 pp. CAA					
		<u>Folder 86</u>				
						<i>UMBIKO WE MAWU</i>
			May	1980	7th edition	K
			July/August	1983	vol. 1	no. 3 L
			Mar/Apr	1984	vol. 2	no. 2 CAA
			November			no. 5 L
			July	1985		L
			Nov/Dec			CAA
			Aug.	1986	vol. 4	no. 5 L
		<u>Folder 87</u>				
						MOTOR ASSEMBLERS AND COMPONENT WORKERS' UNION (MACWUSA)
			1981-08-21			"We instruct all black people...Boycott all white shops," August 21, 1981, 1 p. L

1982-06 Excerpts from Workers' Voice, June 1982, reproduced in SA Labour Bulletin, December 1982, 8, 3, pp. 73-76.

1982? "(United We Stand) We call on all Black workers to cast off the shackles of oppression by joining the only true Union....," flyer, [1982], 1 p. L

1983-11 Dennis S. Neer*, "Why our unions have joined the U.D.F.," November 1983, 1 p. L

n.d. MACWUSA statement condemning FOSATU's criticism of former re Unity meeting, n.d., 1 p. L

Folder 88**MUNICIPAL AND GENERAL WORKERS' UNION OF SA (MGWUSA)**

1983-11 "MGWUSA On the UDF," SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 2, Nov. 1983, pp. 62-74.

1984-03 Interview with G. Mazwi, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 5, March 1984, pp. 83-86.

Folder 89

NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (NAAWU)
Formed in late 1980 by Western Province Motor Assembly Workers Union (Coloureds),
National Union of Motor Assembly and Rubber Workers Union of SA
(Coloureds), United Automobile Workers Union (Africans).

1978-10-31 NUMARWOSA press release re Eveready strike, Oct. 31, 1978, 1 p. L

1980-06-9 NUMARWOSA letter to Industrial Council for Automobile Industry re minimum rates, June 9, 1980, 1 p. L

1980-09 Interview with Freddie Sauls, SA Labour Bulletin, 6, 2 & 3, Sept. 1980, pp. 53-65.

1980-09 Interview with Mke and Simandla of UAW, SA Labour Bulletin, 6, 2 & 3, Sept. 1980, pp. 66-73.

1981-05-14 "Support Leyland Workers," leaflet, May 14, 1981, 5 pp. L

1983-04-13 "Third report on the dispute between NAAWU and Alfa Romea South Africa (Pty) Ltd," April 13, 1983. 3 pp. L

1984-02-28 "Women at Work: a collection of three papers," pamphlet, Feb. 28, 1984, 11 pp. L

1984-09-7 Letter from F. Sauls "to all Secretariat," re Anti-Election Campaign, Sept. 7, 1984, 3 pp. L

1985-01-1 "NAAWU - A Forty Hour Week," education flyer re shorter working week, Jan. 1, 1985, 4 p. L

1985-04 Interview with J. Gomomo*, VW Chief Shop Steward, interview - April 1985, SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 1, Sept. 1985, pp. 71-75.

1985-10-10 "NAAWU Comment," education brief on developments in Retrenchment Law, Oct. 10, 1985, 2 pp. L

1985-10-30 "NAAWU Comments," education brief on Industrial Council System, Oct. 30, 1985, 3 pp. L

1987-01-20 "G. M. Workers - the Struggle Continues," flyer issued by NAAWU and MACWUSA, Korsten, Jan. 20, 1987, 1 p. K

n.d. "Proposed Programme for Organising...in the Metal Industry," n.d. 2 pp. L

n.d. "This Is Our Union," flyer re union policies, benefits, finance, n.d., 2 pp. CAA

Folder 90*NAAWU NEWS*

January	1985	Special Edition	L
February	vol. 1	no. 1	L
April		no. 2	L
July		no. 4	L
October		no. 6	L

Folder 91**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS (NACTU)**

1987-01 "National Council of Trade Unions PLEDGES every support to...COSATU...," ad, Weekly Mail, n.d. [Jan. 1987?], 1 p. G

1987-07-14 "Message of Fraternal Greetings from NACTU to the COSATU Congress," July 14, 1987, 1 p.

1987-08? "Principles of the Federation," with structure chart of NACTU and addresses of offices, n.d. [mid-1987?], 4 pp. G

1987-09	"NACTU Briefing on visit to PAC," Sept. 2, 1987, 2 pp. G
1988-04	"NACTU Condemns Bannings...Solidarity in the Struggle," leaflet, [April] 1984, 4 pp. Y
1988-05-3	"Joint Communique of the African National Congress and the National Council of Trade Unions - 3rd May, 1988 - Harare, Zimbabwe," 1 p. G
1989-05-3	"Press statement on NACTU meeting with ANC in Harare 2 and 3 May 1988," 2 pp. TM
1989-03-5	"Speech by Mlindelwa Kwelemtini...NACTU Affiliates-Summit," March 5, 6, 1989, 2 pp. L
1989	"NACTU Summiteers," statement re workers' summit, 1989, 3 pp. L
n.d.	"Remarks to the AZAPO Conference by: President James Mndaweni*," n.d., 1 p. TM
n.d.	"Workers Unite, Be aware of this division," flyer issued by SALDDWU, an affiliate of NACTU," n.d., 1 p. L

Folder 92*IZWILETHU (continues from serial of same name for CUSA-AZACTU)*

May	1987	vol. 5	no. 4	CAA
		vol. 5	no. 6	K

Folder 93**NATIONAL FEDERATION OF WORKERS (NFW)**

1981-11	"Report on the Work Stoppage at Richards Bay," SA Labour Bulletin, 7, 3, Nov. 1981, pp. 80-90.
1983	"Organising small towns: an interview with Matthews Oliphants and Vincent Mkonza...," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 4, 1983, pp. 70-73.

Folder 94**NATIONAL GENERAL WORKERS UNION**

1984-03-7	Interview with Donsie Khumalo* on NGWU, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 5, March 1984, pp. 78-82.
-----------	--

Folder 95**NATIONAL UNEMPLOYED WORKERS CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE (NUWCC)**

1987-01	Interview with Joseph Ncibe of NUWCC, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 2, Jan-Feb 1987, 2 pp.
1987-10-10	"Unemployed Workers! Strengthen the Living Wage Strikes!...", flyer in English and Zulu, Oct. 10, 1987, 2 pp. L
1987-10-19	"Report to the COSATU Executive Committee," Oct. 19, 1987, 14 pp. L
1989-05-4	"NUWCC Report to Cosatu CEC," May 4, 1989, 5 pp. L
1989-10-04	"Ban Overtime Create Jobs, Forward to a living benefit campaign!," Oct. 4, 1989, 1 p. L
n.d.	"Historical Background of N.U.W.C.C.," n.d., 4 pp. JC
n.d.	"NUWCC NEWS," n.d., 8 pp. L
n.d.	"Unemployed Organiser," n.d., 4 pp.
n.d.	"What is N.U.W.C.C.," n.d., 2 pp. JC

Folder 96**NATIONAL UNION OF CLOTHING WORKERS (NUCW)**

1973-06-15	Lucy Mvubelo*, "My plea to I.L.O.," speech prepared for ILO meeting, June 15, 1973, in H. W. van der Merwe, ed., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 188-190. G
1973-08-10	"Resolutions submitted to the consultative committee conference to be held on the 10th August, 1973," 1 p. L
1973-08	Lucy Mvubelo*, "Black workers and unions," speech to USSALEP symposium, August 1973, on H. W. van der Merwe, ed., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 191-199. G
1973-09-20	Lucy Mvubelo, "International attitudes of labour questions in South Africa," speech, Sept. 20, 1973, 4 pp. YK

1974-02-4	Lucy Mvubelo, "Black labour as political factor," speech, Feb. 4, 1974, 6 pp. YK
1974-10-29	Memo "in support of recognition as the duly constituted union to represent black clothing workers," Oct. 29, 1974, 11 pp. YK
1974-11-19	Lucy Mvubelo, "The position of the trade union movement in South Africa and the role of the registered trade unions in assisting the black trade unions," speech, Nov. 19, 1974, 7 pp. YK
1975-08-8	Lucy Mvubelo, "Opinions and views on African trade unions," speech, Aug. 8, 1975, 4 pp. YK
1976-02	Lucy Mvubelo, "Women in Industry," SA Outlook, Feb. 1976, 1 p.
1976-07-29	Memo "to the commissioner of inquiry into the disturbances of Soweto and other places in the Republic of South Africa, during June, 1976," July 29, 1976, 5 pp. YK
1977	"Interview with Sarah Chitja*, Deputy General Secretary of the National Union of Clothing Workers," by Russell Kaplan, SA Labour Bulletin, 3, 4 Jan/Feb 1977, pp. 54-59.
1979	"Interview with Mrs. Lucy Mvubelo*, General Secretary" of the National Union of Clothing Workers, SA Labour Bulletin, 5, 3, Oct. 1979, pp. 97-100.
1980-01	"A Black South African trade union leader looks at the role of American companies in South Africa," interview with Lucy Mvubelo*, edited by B. Blamick, Munger Africana Library Notes, no. 51, January 1980, pamphlet, 16 pp. Y

Folder 97**NATIONAL UNION OF DISTRIBUTIVE WORKERS (NUDW)**

1964-02-15	Extract from Presidential Address, Secretary's Report, Minutes 1964, Feb. 2, 1964, 5 pp. L
1966-03-14	Letter from J. A. Grobbelaar of TUCSA to J. Altman, re deduction of subscriptions, March 14, 1966, 2 pp. L
1967-12-9	Extract, minutes of meeting of the secretariat, Dec. 9-10, 1967, 2 pp. L
1967-12-11	NUDW -Secretary's Address to/report from TUCSA Special Conference 1967, Dec. 11, 1967, 8 pp. L

1968-03-23	Extract from NUDW Presidential Address & Conference Minutes 1968, March 23, 1968, 4 pp. L
1972-04-22	Extract from 1972 Presidential Address by Morris Kagan, April 22, 1972, 3 p. L
1974-06-28	Letter from Minister of Labour re African workers, June 28, 1974, 2 p. L
1975-09-23	"Memorandum submitted to the 21st Annual General Conference of T.U.C.S.A. by the affiliates of the Trade Union Advisory and Co-ordinating Council (TUACC)," Sept. 23, 1975, 2 pp. L
1975-12-1	Progress report on CCAWUSA, Dec. 1, 1975, 5 pp. L
1977-09-26	Letter from J. R. Altman to major employer groups re black unions, Sept. 26, 1977, 1 p. L
1978-10-28	Memo to Wiehahn Commission, Oct. 28, 1978, 21 pp. L
1981-03-28	"Confidential, National Union of Commercial, Catering and Allied Workers - Transvaal branch, Minutes of the adjourned annual general meeting held at York House, on Saturday 28th March, 1981," 1 p. L

Folder 98**NATIONAL UNION OF METALWORKERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (NUMSA)
Formed by merger of Metal and Allied Workers Union [MAWU] with other unions in 1987**

1986-04-8	"Fighting Against Apartheid - Interview with Mayekiso," April 8, 1986, 8 pp. L
1986	"Comrade Mayekiso on trial, NUMSA's General secretary, Moses Mayekiso, was detained under s29....," flyer, 1986, 2 pp.
1987-03-10	"Speech to the Nicisemi negotiations: first session," March 19, 1987, 5 pp. L
1987-05-22	Jay Naidoo, "Address...to the launch of the new metal union held in Johannesburg on Friday, 22nd May 1987," 7 pp. L
1987-05-22	"NUMSA Constitution," May 22, 1987, 57 pp. L
1987-07	"Points Towards a Workers' Charter," July 1987, 6 pp. TM
1987-09-16	"To all N.U.M.S.A. members - Facts that you should know about NUMSA....," flyer, [Sept. 16, 1987], 1 p. JC

1987-12 "Draft 2 - Trade unions and political direction," Dec. 1987, 7 pp. CTH

1987-12 "Merry Christmas Moses [Mayekiso*]," ad, Weekly Mail, Dec 18-23, 1987, 1 p. G

1987 "Campaign for a living wage, 1987, This is a year of MAWU's biggest -ever campaign....," 5 pp. L

1987 "Fighting Unfair Dismissals - Shopstewards guide," pamphlet, 1987, 29 pp. K

1988-02 "Een Bericht; Voor: Moses Mayekiso*....," ad, Weekly Mail, Feb 19-25, 1988, placed by the Industrial Workers Union of the Netherlands, expressing solidarity with Mayekiso, in Dutch. 1 p. G

1988-03 "The Anglo Ameican Group Employers Shareholders Scheme," March 1988, 14 pp. L

1988-03-8 "Labour Relations Ammendment Bill - Briefing for s/s....," March 8, 1988, 12 pp. L

1988-04-13 "Negotiations Continue," April 13, 1988, 2 pp. L

1988-04-22 "Moses Mayekiso - a message of support from 800 000 machinists....," ad, Weekly Mail, April 22, 1988, 1 p. G

1988-04-27 "NUMSA News Report," April 27, 1988, 4 pp. L

1988-05-26 "Deadlock....A deadlock has been reached between the IMF unions and SEIFSA....." in NUMSA News Report, May 26, 1988, 4 pp. L

1988-06-1 "Calling all Metalworkers," June 1, 1988, 2 pp. L

1988-06 "The Long March Bulletin," no. 2, June 1988, issued by Sarmcol Workers Cooperative, 8 pp. Y

1988-07-1 "Viva Comrade Moss - Viva Alex Comrades," ad, Weekly Mail, July 1, 1988, 1 p. G

1988-07-31 "SEIFSA won't budge," NUMSA News Report, July 31, 1988, 4 pp.

1988-08-11 "Nat ional Strike Report," Aug. 11, 1988, 4 pp. L

1988-08-16 "Victory!!!," Aug. 16, 1988, 4 pp. L

1988-09-9 "Report on the Cosatu Special CEC," Sept. 9, 1988, 9 pp. L

1988-09 "The new labour act is passed BOSSES ATTACK," flyer, [1988-09], 2 pp. L

1988-10-1 "The Long march," (SAWCO), Oct. 1, 1988, 2 pp. L

1988-10-2 "Assessment of the 1988 living wage campaign in the engineering industry, October 2, 1988. Internal document....," 5 pp. L

1988-12-1 "East Cape Co -Op Newsletter," Dec. 1, 1988, 4 pp. L

1988 "Blood Tears Repression," NUMSA's campaign against BTR - Dunlop, 1988, 8 pp.

1988? "NUMSA, There shall be peace and friendship, In 1955 the Congress of the people....," leaflet, [1988?], 4 pp.

REEL 83Folder 99

1989-01-27 "Moses Mayekiso, General Secretary National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa, As your trial re-opens next week....," ad, Weekly Mail, Jan. 27, 1989, 1 p.

1989-02-14 "Housing report - February 1989, 1. Housing - a political issue," Feb. 14, 1989, 9 pp. L

1989-03 "NUMSA News," March 1989, 4 pp. L

1989-04-21 "NUMSA pledges solidarity with the Namibian workers....," ad, Weekly Mail, April 21, 1989, 1 p.

1989-04-24 Judgment in S v Mayekiso and 4 Others [the "Alexandra Five"], Rand Supreme Court, April 24, 1989, 57 pp. CTH (file: Legal documents - misc.)

1989-05 "Proposed resolutions submitted for consideration by the second national congress, May 1989," 56 pp. L

1989-10-12 "The case against privatisation....," presentation by [] in a debate with Bobby Godsell at University of the Witwatersrand, Oct. 12. 1989, 4 pp. L

1989 "SEIFSA and the NICISEMI," 1989, 6 pp. L

1989? "NUMSA Women Organise!," booklet, [1988 or 1989], 65 pp. G

1989? "Workers are Ever Ready to Struggle - Bosses are Never Ready to Listen to Workers....," leaflet re Eveready, [1989?], 1 p. K

Folder 100

1990-02 "Free at Last," NUMSA Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, February 1990, 16 pp.

1990-03-30 "Our Democratic Future Depends on our own Perestroika," ad issued by NUMSA and COSATU, Weekly Mail, March 30, 1990, 1 p. G

n.d. "A Guide to the Sick Pay Fund," n.d., 17 pp. L

n.d. "Bhambatha's Children," (SAWCO), n.d., 4 pp. L

n.d. "East Cape Co -Op Newsletter," n.d., 4 pp. L

n.d. "Metal Workers Unite Against Poverty," n.d., 2 pp. L

n.d. "NUMSA" - booklet re union structures and policies, n.d., 28 pp. L

n.d. "NUMSA 1989 Engineering Negotiations," n.d., 2 pp. L

n.d. "NUMSA takes action in Metkor Dorbyl," n.d., 2 pp. L

n.d. NUMSA Workers build co-operatives, EC Co-op Newsletter, n.d., 4 pp. L

n.d. "The Struggle for a Living Wage - NUMSA's 1989 Demands," n.d., 2 pp. L

n.d. "This vote is not a joke," n.d., 2 pp. L

n.d. "United and fight for a living wage," n.d. 4 pp. L

n.d. "Viva Comrade Moss," n.d., 2 pp. L

n.d. Wage Campaign Report, published by NUMSA's Metal Section, n.d., 4 pp. L

Folder 101**NATIONAL UNION OF MINeworkERS (NUM)**

1972-12-1 Letter from the General Manager, Chamber of Mines to J. A. Grobelaar of TUCSA re "Channels of communication and negotiation for African workers," Dec. 1, 1972, 2 pp. L

1979-02-1 Letter from the General Manager, Chamber of Mines to J. A. Grobelaar of TUCSA re "employer recognition of Black trade unions," March 1, 1979, 1 p. L

1979? "Trade union breakthrough in the mining industry," Chamber of Mines News, [1979?], 2 pp. L

1981-12-22 "Mining industry takes up Wiehahn challenge," press statement by Anglo American Corporation, Dec. 22, 1981, 1 p. L

1981-12-31 "Problems facing the Black Personnel Officer...on the mines," report, Dec. 31, 1981, 5 pp. L

1982-11 Interviews with five mineworkers recently fired, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 2, Nov. 1982, pp. 76-81.

1983-06-9 "Chamber signs recognition agreement with black trade union," statement issued by Chamber of Mines, June 9, 1983, 2 pp. L

1983-06-13 Press statement: Wage and Conditions of Employment Demands, June 13, 1983, 3 pp. L

1983-06-17 "Joint press statement by the Chamber of Mines, the National Union Mineworkers and the Federated Mining Union, Wage talks successful," Chamber of Mines News, June 17, 1983, 1 p. L

1983-06-27 "Union break through for mineworkers," press statement by Anglo American Corporation, June 27, 1983, 3 pp. L

1983-06 "Paul Leboea and Theboho Noka," notice of death of two NUM leaders in car accident on March 7, 1983, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 6 June 1983, p. 81.

1984-01-8 Cyril Ramaphosa*, "Why Black Unionism?," in papers delivered at the 4th Annual Congress of AZAPO held at the Patidap Hall, Lenasia, on the 8th and 9th January 1984. K (file: AZAPO)

1984-02 Memo on UCAR Mineral, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 4, Feb. 1984, pp. 99-103.

1985-05 Cyril Ramaphosa*, "Organising on the Mines," speech to the SA Institute of Race Relations, May 1985, issued by SAIRR as a Topical Opinion paper, 31 July 1985, 5 pp. G

1985-06 'Mine Struggles in the Carletonville Region,' including an interview with James Motlatsi*, president of NUM, and text of an agreement between Deep Levels Supply Store and NUM 3 Shaft Branch dated 12 June 1985, SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 8, July-Aug 1985, pp. 19-29.

1985-08 Miners' Bill of Rights...press release re safety, SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 8, July/Aug. 1985, pp. 16-18.

1985-11-30 "NUM: A Union Fighting the Miner's Cause," information pamphlet, Nov. 30, 1985, 19 pp. L

1986-04-22 "NUM Constitution," April 22, 1986, 28 pp. L

1986-05-1	"Reaping the Whirlwind: report on a joint study by the NUM and Anglo American Gold Division on the causes of mine violence," May 1, 1986, 15 pp. L	1987?	"United front, 1. Introduction, This paper sets out to to initiate discussions...", unsd discussion paper, [1987?], 11 pp. L
1986-07	"James Motlatsi on [Maj. Gen.] Lekhanya visit," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 7, Aug. 1986, pp. 7-10.	<u>Folder 103</u>	
1986-09	"A Thousand Ways to Die, the Struggle for Safety in the Mines," Jan. 1, 1987, pamphlet, 45 pp. L	1988-09-30	"Message to the families and friends of those who died at Kinross Mine on the 16th September 1986," ad, Weekly Mail, Sept 30, 1989, 1 p.
1986-12-31	"1946: 5 Brave Days," NUM information series, Dec. 31, 1986, pamphlet, 24 pp. L	1988-10-1	"Kinross Mine disaster Commemoration," October 1, 1988, 1 p. L
		1988-12-9	"Collective Bargaining at Anglo-American Mines...", Dec. 9, 1988, 78 pp. L
		1988?	"Contents, 1. Introduction, 2. Mine bosses' attitudes towards the NUM since the 1987 strike...", report, [1988?], 30 pp. L
<u>Folder 102</u>		1988?	"Unity in action, This special national congress noting that...", [1988?], 2 pp. L
1987-01	"National Union of Mineworkers Viewpoint; Conflict on the Mines," full page ad, Weekly Mail, Jan 9-15, 1987, and Sowetan, Jan 14, 1987, 1 p. G		
1987-02-25	"1987 - Fifth National Congress, annual Report," Feb. 25-28, 1987, 60 pp. CAA	<u>Folder 104</u>	
1987-02	"1987 - the Year Mineworkers Take Control" speech by James Motlatsi*, president of NUM, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 3 March/April 1987, pp. 39-49.	1989-01-3	"Fact sheet on wages, The 1989 Conditions of Employment Workshop...", Jan. 3, 1989, 21 pp. L
1987-02	Resolutions from NUM Congress, Feb. 1987, 21 pp. CAA	1989-01-13	"Anglo! Put your mouth where your money is!" ad, Weekly Mail, Jan 13, 1989, 1 p.
1987-05	"Cyril Ramaphosa on the NUM Conference," interview, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 4, May/June 1987, pp. 45-55.	1989-02-3	"The NUM Response to the AAC Code of Conduct," ad, Weekly Mail, Feb 3, 1989, 2 pp.
1987-08-9	"Strike update," August 9-12, 1987, 2 pp. L	1989-04-1	"Biennial Report - Sixth National Congress," April 1, 1989, 58 pp. L
1987-08-12	"Press Release," August 12, 1987, 3 pp. L	1989-05-26	"The Mining Industry CAN pay a Living Wage," ad, New Nation and Weekly Mail, May 26, 1989, 1 p.
1987-08-13	"Press Release," August 13, 1987, 1 p. L	1989?	"The case for recognising the in-service qualifications of Black mineworkers," [1989?], 32 pp. L
1987-08-14	"Press Release - re: ERGO," August 14, 1987, 1 p. L	n.d.	"Build Solidarity with striking Mintek workers," n.d., 2 pp. L
1987-08-14	"Strike update," August 14, 15, 1987, 7 pp. L	n.d.	"Role of the working class in the national democratic struggle," n.d., 7 pp. L
1987-08-16	"Strike update," August 16, 1987, 2 pp. L	n.d.	"Study Circle Manual, n.d., 30 pp. L
1987-08	"Build Solidarity with NUM strike; build the living wage campaign," flyer issued by COSATU, 1987, 2 pp. L		
1987	James Motlatsi*, "First of all I would like to thank...", speech, [1987], 6 pp. CAA		
1987?	"Do Not Let Them Hang! Make your feelings known," flyer, [1987?], 1 p. Y		

Folder 105*NUM NEWS*

Oct/Nov	1985	vol. 1	no. 1	L
October	1986			L
May	1987			L
August 9		Strike special		L
August				L
December	1988			K
March	1989			L
July				L
Sept	1990			L
January	1991			Y

Folder 106*UPDATE*

September	1988	vol. 1	no. 1	L
October			no. 2	L
February	1989		no. 5	L

Folder 107**NATIONAL UNION OF MOTOR ASSEMBLY AND RUBBER WORKERS OF S.A.**

1979-01-18	Letter from F.P. Sauls to J. R. S. Poulten re notification that striking workers will not be reinstated, January 18, 1979, 2 pp. L
1982-11	"Let Us Unite, Don't Break our Strike ... Support Leyland Workers....," flyer, Nov 1982, 2 pp. L

Folder 108**NATIONAL UNION OF RAILWAY WORKERS**

1986-11	Interview with office bearers of National Union of Railway Workers, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 2, Jan/Feb 1987, pp. 25-28.
---------	---

Folder 109**NATIONAL UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS (NUSAS) WAGES COMMISSIONS**

1970-11-10	"Name of Firm....," questionnaire, Nov. 10, 1970, 1 p. RT
1971?	"Black Wages in South Africa," unsigned report, [1971?], 24 pp. RT
1971?	"Poverty and Wages in Durban," University of Natal Wages Commission, [1971?], 3 pp. RT
1971?	"Study Project on Conditions of Service and Wages at the University of Cape Town," unsigned, [1971?], 12 pp. RT
1971?	"Workers! Organise for higher wages," issued by SRC, University of Cape Town," [1971?], 9 pp. L
1972-01-14	"Border Areas Project. A Brief Brief to Interviewers," sgd Karel Tip, Jan. 14, 1972, 3 pp. RT
1972-06	"UCT Industrial and Economic Commission: a Report on the findings of the University of Cape Town Industrial and Economic Commission into the wages and working conditions of milk-deliverymen in the Cape Peninsula," June 1972, 6 pp. RT
1972-08	"University of Cape Town Student's Representative Council, Industrial and Economic Commission...into the wages and working conditions of employees in the lower-echelons of the Cape Town City Council," August 1972, 9 pp. RT
1972-11-8	"S. R. C. Wages Commission, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg," Nov. 8, 1972, 10 pp. RT
1972-11	"Abasebenzi. Workers unite for a living wage," leaflet, issued by the UCT Wages and Economics Commission, November 1972, 4 pp. [Xhosa with translation attached] ICS
1972-11	"A Study of the Wage Levels and Family Budgets of Semi-Skilled and Unskilled Workers on the Durban Campus of University of Natal, Using the Poverty Datum Line as a Base," University of Natal (Durban) Wages Commission, Nov. 1972, 26 pp. RT
1972-12	"Report of the Rhodes University Wages and Economics Commission. A. The Year in Brief....," sgd Mike Walwyn, presented to NUSAS Congress, December 1972, 2 pp. RT

1972	"Wages Commission. During the coming year...", issued by University of Natal (Durban) Wages Commission, 1972, 2 pp. RT	<u>Folder 111</u>	
1972?	"Dirt cheap - A wages commission publication to launch U. N. P. Labour Campaign," [1972?].	1973-06-20	"Questionnaire. A. Wages...", June 20, 1973, 3 pp. RT
1972?	"Memorandum of Evidence on the Stevedoring Trade Presented to the Wage Board by the Wages Commission, University of Natal, Durban," unsd, [1972?], 13 pp. RT	1973-06-29	"University of Cape Town, Wages commission, Mid-year report," June 29, 1973, 7 pp. L
1972?	"Preliminary Report on Survey Conducted by R. U. [Rhodes University] Wages and Economics Commission," sgd J. Leng, [1972?], 6 pp. RT	1973-07-10	Letter from C. Vial to Mr. G. Young, Nuswel Co-ordinator, July 10, 1973, 5 pp. L
1972?	"Wages Commission, Students' Representative Council, University of Natal," information for activists, [1972], 13 pp. L	1973-07-12	"Representations Submitted to the Wage Board on Watch Patrol Services by SRC Wages Commission, UCT, 12th July 1973," 5 pp. RT
<u>Folder 110</u>		1973-08-20	"An Investigation into the Wages and Working Conditions of Employees of German-Owned Companies in South Africa," including questionnaire and data, August 20, 1973, 12 pp. RT
1973-02-27	"An Updated Memorandum Presenting Information on Black Wages and Poverty in the Cape Town Area," University of Cape Town Wages Commission, Feb. 27, 1973, 4 pp. RT	1973-09-18	"Information Sheet on Canadian Investment in South Africa," University of Cape Town Wages Commission, Sept. 18, 1973, 3 pp. RT
1973-03-28	"Charter of Workers' Rights," flyer, March 28, 1973, 1 p. L	1973-09-26	"Handbook on Works Committees," University of Cape Town Wages Commission, Sept. 26, 1973, 10 pp. RT
1973-03-29	"Statement Issued Re Charter of Workers' Rights," March 29, 1973, 2 pp.	1973-12-1	"Investigation Into the Wages and Working Conditions of Employees of British-Owned Companies in the Western Cape," University of Cape Town Wages Commission, December 1, 1973, 12 pp. RT
1973-03-30	"The Unionization of Black Workers," March 30, 1973, 2 pp.	1973-12-3	"Publications List for 1973," list of 31 publications, Dec, 3, 1973, 2 pp. L
1973-04-1	"Poverty in South Africa," April 1, 1973, 1 p.	1973	"A Mining Survey," 1973, 7 pp. RT
1973-04-2	"Why Black Trade Unions?," flyer, April 2, 1973, 1 p.	1973	"Dirt Cheap - A Wages Commission publication to launch U.N.P. labour campaign," 1973/1974, 3 pp. L
1973-04-9	"Izisebenzi zihlanganela ukufumana umholo ophilayo! Basebetsi bakopanela hofumana moputso obonahalang! Werkers staan saam vir 'n behoorlike loon! Workers unite for a living wage!," leaflet in Zulu, Sotho, Afrikaans and English, April 9, 1973, 4 pp. L	1973	"Employment and Remuneration Patterns: Survey no: 17/73," University of Natal Industrial and Economic Commission, 7 pp. RT
1973-04-10	"Migratory Labour - A Cancer in South African Society," April 10, 1973, 3 pp. RT	1973	"Report on Wage Determination for Bread and Confectionary Industry for Certain Transvaal Areas and Sasolburg, 1973, Wages and Economics Commission, Wits," 4 pp. RT
1973-4-12	"Farm Labour," Dec. 4, 1973, 13 pp. RT	1973	"Workers & Their Rights," 1973, 13 pp. PogMf
1973-04	"A Report on the Wages and the Laws Affecting Domestic Servants in Cape Town, April, 1973," University of Cape Town Wages and Economics Commission, 16 pp. RT	1973?	"A Mining Survey," University of Cape Town Wages Commission, [1973?], 8 pp. RT, PogMf
1973-04	"Memorandum Presenting Written and Verbal Evidence to the Wage Board Sitting Concerning Unskilled Labour: Magisterial Districts of Durban, Inanda, Pinetown and Pietermaritzburg," presented by Natal Indian Congress, University of Natal Wages Commission, and Labour Party, April 1973, 8 pp. RT		

1973?	"Questionnaire on Farm/Plantation Workers," University of Natal (Durban) Wages Commission, [1973?], 4 pp. RT	1986-05	"Crossroads: Forced removals 1986," flyer issued by Wages Commission, [May/June 1986]. 1 p. ICS		
<u>Folder 112</u>		1986-06?	"Influx Control - Is this reform?," flyer issued by Wages Commission, [June? 1986], 1 p. ICS		
1974-01-24	"Worker Advisory Project, Background Information on I.I.E. courses," January 24, 1974, 2 pp. L	1986?	"Wages Comm," leaflet, [1986?], 4 pp. ICS		
1974-01	"The UNP Wages Commission, a Background Paper for New Members, Revised from UCT Publication," [Jan 1974?], 18 pp. Y	n.d.	"Some Foreign Investors in Africa...", ad for investment in homelands circulated by students, n.d., 1 p. Y		
1974-03-7	"Workers in the fish processing industry," March 7, 1974, 2 pp. L	n.d.	"Towards the organisation of all South Africa's workers, Central Administration Services, a secretarial service associated with...", n.d., 4 pp. L		
1974-03-19	"Memorandum Submitted by the U. C. T. Wages Commission to the Wage Board, Fish Processing Industry, Certain Areas," sgd John Frankish, March 19, 1974, 6 pp. RT	n.d.	"Union Membership Survey - Questionnaire B," [n.d.], 4 pp. RT		
1974-03	"Report of the Wages Commission Research in Newcastle," sgd Margee Yates, [March 1974], 5 pp. RT	n.d.	"Worker Education Project, Meeting 1, A. Function...", n.d., 9 pp. L		
1974-04-4	"The Wage Board," University of Cape Town Wages Commission, April 4, 1974, 5 pp. RT	n.d.	"Workers Questionnaire. Sex:...Age:...", [n.d.], 2 pp. RT		
1974-06	"Wages Commission, Students' Representative Council, University of Cape Town, Report: July 1973-June 1974," 5 pp. (incomplete). Y	n.d.	"Workers' Questionnaire. What firm do you work for?," [n.d.]. 1 p. RT		
1974-07	"Report of Wages Commission Chairman, U.N.P., for NUSAS National Congress July 1974," sgd Brian Hackland, 3 pp. Y	<u>Folder 113</u>			
1974	"Survey of Wages and Working Conditions of Black Workers in Babelegi, Rosslyn and Brits, January-March 1974," University of the Witwatersrand Wages and Economics Commission, 48 pp. RT	ABASEBENZI (UCT)			
1974?	Diana Schutte, "The Role of a Wages Commission," [1974?], 1 p. RT	February	1973 (Xhosa)	no. 1	L
1975?	Geoffrey Budlender, "A Note on the NUSAS Wages Commission," briefing document for defense in S v Moss and others (the NUSAS trial), [1975?], 3 pp. RT	March?		no. 2	L
1978?	"Child Labour: Newsvendors," pamphlet issued by UCT Wages Commission, [1978?] 4 pp. Y	no month			?
1980-06	"The Meat Worker's Strike," cartoons, [June 1980], 1 p. L	April	1974		RT
1981-04-23	"Fattis and Monis strike," leaflet, UCT, April 23, 1981, 4 pp. K	May			RT
1981-07-23	"The Meat Strike Continues; State action has turned a local industrial dispute...", flyer, July 23, 1981, 1 p. Y	May 2nd issue			RT
1986-05-1	"May Day," flyer, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. ICS	September		no. 5	L
		November		no. 7	L
		April	1975	no. 5	L
		May		no. 6	RT
		May	(Eng. trans)	no. 4	L
		July	(Eng. trans)	no. 5	RT
		October	(Eng. trans)	no. 7	RT
		November	(Eng. trans)	no. 8	RT
		n.d.		"Buses..." RT	
		n.d.		"Solidarity..."	RT
		January	1976	no. 1	RT

Folder 114*BASEBETSI (U of the Witwatersrand)*

	1973?(Eng. trans)	no. 1	L
July	1974 (Eng. trans)	no. 4	RT
n.d.	(Eng. trans)	no. 5	RT

Folder 115*BULLETIN (U of Natal-Durban)*

December 6	1971	no. 1	RT
December 14		no. 2	RT
December 23		no. 3	RT
February 1	1972	no. 4	RT
February 10		no. 5	RT
March		no. 6	RT
April		no. 7	RT
May		no. 8	RT
n.d.		no. 9	RT

Folder 116*ISISIBENZI (Univ. of Natal-Durban) (Zulu, with English trans)*

January	1973	vol. 3	L
April?		vol. 1	L
June	1973/74?		Y
April	1974 (Eng. trans)	no. 1	RT
May?		no. 2	Y
June 22		special issue	Y
July		no. 3	Y
Oct		no. 4	Y
n.d.			Y
n.d.			K

REEL 84Folder 117*UMANYANO (UCT)*

May	1976	(Eng./Xhosa)	no. 1	RT
June		(Xhosa)	no. 2	SAHA

Also see: National Union of South African Students

Folder 118**NATIONAL UNION OF TEXTILE WORKERS (NUTW)
(Called Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union of SA after 1988?)**

1973-01-9	"Notice To All Textile Worker," circa, Jan. 9, 1973, 2 pp. L
1973-07-22	"Memorandum drawn up by the Textile Workers' Union and Metal and Allied Workers' Union on behalf of all workers in Clermont," July 22, 1973, 1 p. L
1973-09-13	Letter from Labour Ministry to TUCSA re textile industry, Sept. 13, 1973, 2 p. L
1974-06	"The Union of Clothing and Allied Workers," sgd Joyce Gumede, June 1974, 1 p. L
1976-11-21	Notice of Annual General Meeting, Nov. 21, 1976, 1p. L
1977-06-24	Letter from TUACC to Textile Workers Industrial Union re TWIU/NUTW Link, 1 p. L
1977-07-18	"Workers from Tomorrow You Will Not Have an Agreement," July 18, 1977, 1 p. L
1977-08-10	Letter from NUTW to TWIU re relations between NUTW and TUACC, Aug. 10, 1977, 1 p. L
1977-08-23	Letter from TWIU to TUACC re NUTW, Aug. 23, 1977, 1 p. L
1977-10-24	"Smith and Nephew Workers," Oct. 24, 1977, 1p. L
1979-11-01	"Workers we call on you to resist Daniels' Union and join NUTW," Nov. 11, 1979, 5 pp. L
1980-07-11	"A Short History 1973-80," July 11, 1980, 4 pp. L
1981-02-23	"Registration Yes or No," Feb. 23, 1981, 5 pp. L

1981-11-08	"9th Annual General Meeting," Nov 8, 1981, 31 pp. L
1982-09-01	"Resisting Unfair Retrenchments," Sept. 1, 1982, 11 pp. L
1984-03-30	Press Statement on Frame Campaign, March 30, 1984, 1 p. L
1984-06-08	"Braaitex Choir: Singing for Workers," interview, Maseko, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 8, pp. 112-114.
1984-10	"Ukuqaqa Ifindo - Frame, the Struggle for Recognition," pamphlet, May 1, 1986, 36 pp. L
1984	"Brown Lung Campaign," SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 7, 1984, pp. 84-87.
1984	"Interview with V. Engle, W-C Organiser," SA Labour Bulletin, 10, 2, 1984, pp. 55-62.
1986-03-1	"Discussion paper," March 1, 1986, 10 pp. L
1987-09	"Memorandum in respect of the Merger Activities Within the South African Federation of Textile, Garment and Leather Workers' Unions," [Sept. 1987], 15 pp. L

n.d.	"National Union of Textile Workers," pamphlet outlining functioning of NUTW, n.d, 2 pp. L
n.d.	"Our Policies," n.d., 5 pp. L

Folder 119*TEXTILE FORUM*

June 22	1973	vol. 2	no. 2	L
Nov. 25				L
March	1974			L
April	1975			L
April				L
June				L
Nov.				L
Nov. 25				L
late?				L
April	1976			L
May				L
June 8				L
Sept. 29				L
Oct				L

Oct				L
Jan	1977			L
Oct. 5				L
Nov. 9				L
late?				L
April 27	1978			L
Aug. 16				L
Dec. 14				L
Feb. 2	1979			L
March 15				L
late?				L
n.d.				L
n.d.				L
n.d.				L
n.d.				L

Folder 120*THE TEXTILE WORKER*

December	1982		no. 2	L
December 1	1983	vol. 2	no. 2	L
September	1986			L

Also see: ACTWUSA

Folder 121**ORANGE VAAL GENERAL WORKERS UNION**

1982-09-6	"The following document is the full text of the letter sent to the National Manpower Commission Investigating Farm Labour by the Orange Vaal General Workers Union on Sept. 6, 1982," SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 3, Dec 1982, pp.77-78.
1983-08-1	Proposals for Union Unity, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 5, April 1983, pp. 57-62.

Folder 122**POST OFFICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS WORKERS ASSOCIATION (POTWA)**

1988-10-08 "Second National Congress," information package, Oct. 8/10, 1988, 25 pp. L

1989-07 "POTWA, SAPTEA and PEASA - S. A. Post Office Workers National Prayer Meeting," flyer, July 1989, 1 p. K

Folder 123**RETAIL AND ALLIED WORKERS' UNION (RAWU)
Merged into FAWU in 1986**

n.d. "We Speak With One Voice," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. Y

Folder 124*THE ORGANISER (Cape Town)*

February	1984	no. 1	Y
May		no. 2	Y
n.d.			Y

Folder 125**SHEETMETAL WORKERS UNION**

1964-11-17 A Christmas message to the workers and members, sgd E. Tyacke*, November 17, 1964, 1 p. L

Folder 126**SOUTH AFRICAN ALLIED WORKERS UNION (SAAWU)**

1981 "An Appeal to Support the Sweet Boycott; background to the dispute at Wilson Rowntrees," flyer issued by Johannesburg Support Committee (for SAAWU), [1981], 4 pp. G

1981 "The Wilson-Rowntree Strike, a Fact Sheet," [1981], 3 pp. JC

1981? "The Bitter Sweet Struggle...Attention: all supporters of Wilson-Rountree Struggle," cartoon flyer, [1981?], 2 pp. L

1981? "The Sweet Struggle Continues," cartoon flyer, [1981?], 2 pp. L

1982-07-19 "The Struggle at Wilson Rowntree and the Boycott," July 19, 1982, 4 pp. L

1982-07 "A worker's story...How I Joined the Union," interview of a SAAWU member with Mike Morris, Diakonia News, July 1982, 1 p. IDAF

1982-09-1 Letter from Wilson Rountree workers to FOSATU inviting members to Special Congress, Sept. 1, 1982, 1 p. L

1983-04 "SAAWU - Response to [Lennox] Sebe....," April 1983, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 6, June 1983, 2 pp.

1983-05-10 Letter from four East London unions to Minister of Manpower, S. P. Botha, mid May 1983, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 7, Aug. 1983, 2 pp.

1983-05-10 Letter from East London unions to unions and other organisations, May 10, 1983, SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 7, Aug. 1983, 2 pp.

1983-09-20 "Ciskei Repression: Joint statement," Sept. 20, 1983, SA Labour Bulletin, Sept-Oct 1983, 2 pp.

1983-09-22 "Solidarity with SAAWU and the People of Ciskei 1983-09-22 Khotso House," transcript of police video, 32 pp. D

1983-09? "Solidarity With SAAWU and Our People In Ciskei," flyer, [Sept? 1983], 2 pp. Y

1984-10 "The Worker; The President speaks," extracts from newsletter, Vol.2, no.1, October 1984, 4 pp. Y

1985-03 "SAAWU Meeting (1) BSM, NUSAS....," minutes, [March?] 1985, handwritten, 1 p. L

1985-04 "SAAWU," Ilizwi lase Rhini, 9, 2, April 1985, 2 pp. D

1985-06-5 "Message of support from South African Allied Workers Union (Pietersburg Branch)....," handwritten notes with partial typed translation, June 5, 1985, 4 pp. D

1985 "Birch Workers on Strike," flyer, [1985], 1 p. D

1986-04-1 Letter from Secretary to Interim Secretary, Cosatu, PE, re regional launch and elections, April 1, 1986, 1 p. L

n.d. "Committee Structures and Constitutional Base," n.d., 2 pp. ICS

Folder 127*THE WORKER*

March	1981	no. 1	L
September		no. 2	L
November	Special edition: Ciskei		L

Folder 128**SOUTH AFRICAN CHEMICAL WORKERS UNION (SACWU)**

1982-11-30	Press statement by the SA Chemical Workers' Union re Triomf, Nov. 30, 1982, 1 p. L
1985-05	"The Union's Struggle Against The Triomf Bosses; The union approached the company....," flyer announcing May 11, 1985 meeting in Cape Town, 1 p. Y
1985-07?	"463 Workers at Triomf are On Strike for Over a Year; South African Chemical Workers Union and The Struggle of Workers at Triomf (Potchefstroom)," flyer, [July? 1985], 1 p. Y

Folder 129**SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS OF TRADE UNIONS (SACTU)**

1962-04-21	"Seventh Annual National Conference held at Johannesburg, 21-22 April, 1962, Report," [extract], 7 pp. L
1963-09-10	Correspondence between SACTU, TUCSA and ICFTU re efforts of TUCSA to organize sheet metal industry, Sept. 1963-March 1964, 6 pp. L
1964-06	Interview with Mark Williams-Shope, World Marxist Review, vol 7, no. 6, June 1964, pp. 85-88. CU
1964?	"Mosebetsi: The story of a South African Worker," pamphlet, [1964?], 10 pp. K
1964?	"To all dairy workers....," flyer re Wage Board investigation, [1964?], 1 p. L
1967-03	Phyllis Altman, "Workers' Unity: the Struggle of S.A. Working Class," Sechaba, March 1967, pp. 12-13. K

1967-05	"Unity in Action," May Day statement of ANC and SACTU, Sechaba, May 1967, pp. 4-5.
1968-08	Mark Shope, "SACTU's Role in Developing Struggle," Sechaba, Aug 1968, pp. 3-7, reprinted in special edition of Sechaba, 1970, pp. 18-20. (file: ANC serials)
1970-06-03	"Report by SACTU's observers...to the 54th session of the International Labour Conference held at Geneva, Switzerland, June 3-25, 1970," 8 pp. ORT
1970-10	"Stop Immigration to South Africa," an appeal to European trade unions, Oct 1970, I. Wallerstein and A. de Braganca, eds, THE AFRICAN LIBERATION READER, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 2, pp. 164-167.
1971	"In the last few weeks the South African regime has once again unleashed a wave of terror against people in South Africa....," news digest, 1971, 11 pp. Y
1972-10	"A Letter to the Workers of America" by Mark Williams-Shope*, general secretary of SACTU, African Agenda, Vol. 1, No. 8, Oct 1972, 2 pp. G
1972	"Trade Union News On South Africa; Apartheid - A New Word," news digest, 1972, 11 pp. Y
1973-06	John Gaetsewe, "Migratory Labour System," Sechaba, June 1973, pp. 18-20. (file: ANC serials)
1973-10	"A Watershed in S. A. History" [formation of SACTU], Sechaba, Oct-Dec 1973, pp. 18-19. (file: ANC serials)
1973-10	John Gaetsewe, "White Trade Unions in South Africa," paper for conference of British Anti-Apartheid Movement, Sechaba, Oct-Dec 1973, pp. 9-11. (file: ANC serials)
1973-10	Mark W. Shope and Moses Mabhida, "Call to Workers of the World" abridged speeches to International Conference of Trade Unions, Sechaba, Oct-Dec 1973, pp. 12-17. (file: ANC serials)
1975-01	Mark Shope, "Don't Dictate To Us," speech addressed to the Worker's Group attending the 59th session of the International Labour Conference, Sechaba, Jan 1975, pp. 20-22. (file: ANC serials)
1975-06-16	M. Mabhida, speech to the workers' group, International Labour Conference, Geneva, June 16, 1975, 6 pp. L
1975?	"South African Congress of Trade Unions; No Right to Jobs Reserved for White Workers....," flyer, [1975?], 2 pp. Y

1976-02-29	"SACTU Policy with regard to the U.T.P., B.A.W.U., I.A.S., W.P.W.A.B., T.U.A.C.C., I.I.E., and other emergent local organisations," sgd J. Stuart*, Feb. 29, 1976, 9 pp. FH	1980?	"Trade Unionism and the Motor Industry in South Africa," pamphlet, [1980?], 8 pp. K
1976	"Workers In Chains," pamphlet, 1976, 19 pp. Y	<u>Folder 131</u>	
<u>Folder 130</u>		1982-01-29	"The Nature Of National Liberation Revolution In South Africa," a paper presented by Thozamile Botha* (On Behalf Of The South African Congress Of Trade Unions), at Lumumba Society Annual Symposium, National University of Lesotho, January 29-31, 1982, 5 pp. Y
1977-05-5	Cover letter and memorandum from John Gaetsewe to all employers' associations in SA, May 5, 1977, 7 pp. S	1982-03-13	"Draft proposal of SACTU MC to be submitted to the joint SACTU - ANC meeting to be held on the 21/03/82 - Lusaka," March 13, 1982, 2 pp. FH
1977-05	"Economic Crisis in South Africa: The Workers' Burden," pamphlet, May 1977, 22 pp. ICS	1982-08	"Trade Unions - Is Registration Still an Issue?" by "SACTU activist," Sechaba, Aug. 1982, pp. 20-23. G
1977-06	John Gaetsewe, "Trade Unions and the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, June 1977, 10 pp. K	1982	"SACTU Activist," "Trade Unions — Is Registration Still an Issue?," Sechaba, August 1982, pp. 20-23. (file: ANC serials)
1977-07	"Workers' Struggle for Freedom," pamphlet, July 1977, 22 pp. ICS	1982?	"Briefing on the current trends in the trade union movement at home," [1982?], 7 pp. FH
1977	"Background to Apartheid Trade Unionism," reproduction of (abridged?) SACTU booklet, Sechaba, third quarter 1977, pp. 31-35. (file: ANC serials)	1983-06	"Memorandum to ILO Conference, June 1983," 18 pp. FH
1977	"The Torture of Stephen Dhlamini," a sworn statement, Sechaba, third quarter 1977, pp. 16-19. (file: ANC serials)	1984-05	Ronald Press*, "SACTU and Trade Union Unity," Sechaba, May 1984, pp. 27-32.
1978-01	Interview with John Gaetsewe*, "The Role of Workers in the South African Liberation Struggle," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, pp. 17-24. (file: ANC serials)	1984-07	"We know no other path of struggle; SSC visit to SACTU Headquarters - A Report to Canadian Trade Unionists," booklet, SACTU Solidarity Committee, Toronto, July 1984, 16 pp. K
1978	"Looking Forward: SACTU's view of the political situation and the tasks facing the workers' movement in South Africa," pamphlet, 1978, 32 pp. ICS	1984-11	"South African Mine Workers: Their Conditions and Rights. A SACTU statement," parts 1, 2 and 3, Sechaba, Nov 1984-Jan 1985, 6 pp.
1980-01	Maud Manyosi, "Working Women in South Africa," paper for labor conference in Cyprus, Oct 1979, Sechaba, Jan 1980, pp. 23-24. (file: ANC serials)	1984-11	"Statement of the National Executive Committee, November 1984," pamphlet, 12 pp. K,G
1980-03-24	Dr. Ronald Press*, "Fraud of labour 'reforms' in South Africa," statement to UN Special Committee Against Apartheid, March 24, 1980, 3 pp. ESR	1984-12-12	"SACTU's position on the Trade Unity Union talks," Dec. 12, 1984, 4 p. CTH
1980-04	"SACTU Says," Sechaba, April 1980, p. 1. (file: ANC serials)	1984?	"Statement on the Banning and Continued Harrasment of South African Allied Workers Union (SAAWU) by Puppet Ciskei Bantustan," sgd John Nkadameng, [1984?], 1 p. ICS
1980-12	John Gaetsewe, "Life and Labour in Transnational Enterprises in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Dec 1980, 27 pp. K	1985-03-5	"ANC statement," re the 30th anniversary of the formation of SACTU, March 5, 1985, 2 pp. FH (file: ANC)
1980	"This Year SACTU Celebrates its 25th Birthday; The Workers Fight for a New South Africa," by "Labor," African Communist, No. 81, 2nd Q, 1980, pp. 58-65. G		

1985-05-14	Press release re assassination of Vernon Nkademeng, May 14, 1985, with cover letter sgd Zola Zembe, 2 pp. ICS	1985?	"Women Workers in South Africa; SACTU Women's Appeal," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. K
1985-07-24	"SACTU Statement on the State Of Emergency; The Botha-Malan Regime...", flyer, July 24, 1985, 1 p. K	<u>Folder 132</u>	
1985-07	"SACTU Strike Fund; In 1984: Police were called to the scene of 39 labour disputes...", flyer for donations, issued, [July 1985], 1 p. K	1986-05-1	John K Nkakimeng, "May Day Is 100 Years Old," The African Communist, No. 105, 1986, pp. 36-39. (file: SACP serials)
1985-08	"SACTU Message For South Africa's Women's Day; SACTU brings revolutionary greetings to our sisters...", flyer, Aug. 9, 1985, 1 p. K	1986-06-20	"SACTU Statement on the State of Emergency," sgd S. D. Dlamini* and J. K. Nkademeng*, June 20, 1986, flyer, 1 p. Y, ESR
1985-08	"SACTU Solidarity Committee (Canada); 'Freedom In Our Time'," pamphlet, issued by SSC, Toronto, [August 1985], 12 pp. K	1986-09-18	"SACTU statement on the Kinross Disaster," Sept. 18, 1986, 2 pp. ICS
1985-09-5	"Suspension Of South African Miners Strike; Background to the Strike," flyer, Sept. 5, 1985, 2 pp. K	1986-12-1	"Clarion Call from SACTU to all South African Workers - Every Worker a Trade Unionist: Every Union in COSATU!," flyer, Dec. 1, 1986, 1 p. Y
1985-09	"SACTU 30th Anniversary. SACTU Organiser hanged by Pretoria Regime," leaflet, Sept. 1985, 4 pp. ICS	1986?	"Draft discussion paper on the role of SACTU in the national struggle," [1986?], 7 pp. (page 2 missing) FH
1985-10	"Interview: South African Congress of Trade Unions," SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 2, Oct/Dec 1985, pp. 43-49.	1986?	"SACTU 30th Anniversary; SACTU Organiser, Vuyisile Mini*, Hanged By Pretoria Regime," leaflet, n.d. [1986?], 4pp. Y
1985-11-28	"SACTU welcomes the formation of a new South African trade union federation...", sgd Steven Dlamini, Nov. 28, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1987-02	"Disinvestment and the Workers. The South African Congress of Trade Unions gives an analysis of recent moves...", Sechaba, February 1987, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1985-11	"SACTU - Workers in SA Transport Services (SATS); Contract Workers," flyer, [Nov 1985], 2 pp. K	1987-02	"SACTU News Flashes," flyer, issued as "No. 23 for the period ending 5 Febuary 1987," London, 1 p. Y
1985-12-10	"SACTU Appeal: The Four South African Allied Workers Union (SAAWU) leaders Charged with Treason:...", Dec. 10, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1987-04	"SACTU News Flashes," flyer, issued as No. 27 for the period ending April 2, 1987, London, 1 p. G
1985-12	"SACTU position paper. Trade union unity. The formation of the Congress of South African Trade Unions - December 1985," leaflet, Dec. 1985, 4 pp. K	1987-06-6	"SACTU News Flashes: Heroic Victory! SARHWU - Rail Strike," June 6, 1987, 1 p. K
1985-12	Zola Zembe [Archie Sibeko], "Forty Years an Activist", interview, Sechaba, Dec 1985, 5 pp. G	1987-07-28	"SACTU - South African Workers Call For Firmer And More Decisive Action," flyer, dated July 28, 1987 in pencil, 1p. Y
1985	"SACTU; Resource Material Available from 8 Flowers Mews...", info sheet, [1985], 1 p. K	1987-07-3	"Issue No. 32 for the period ending 3 July 1987," London, 13 pp. Y
1985	"Workers' Unity - 1955-1985; The future of the people of South Africa is in the hands of its workers," poster, [1985]. K	1987-07-3	"SACTU News Flashes, Issue No. 32 for the period ending 3 July 1987," London, 2 pp. Y
1985?	"Die Totstandkoming van SACTU ... SACTU Het in 1955 tot stand gekom. Die oorsprong van hierdie oorkoepelende liggaam vir...", flyer in English and Afrikaans, [1985?], 2 pp. Y	1987-11-8	Message asking support for striking mine workers, on ANC/UN letterhead, Nov. 8, 1987, 2 pp. ESR
		1987-11-10	"Hands off COSATU," flyer, November 10, 1987, 1 p. L
		1987?	"Hands Off! COSATU demands the right to speak freely...", flyer, [1987?], 2 pp. ICS

1987?	Series of 9 lectures on trade unionism by Mark Williams Shope* and others, [1987?], 55 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Workers Unite - May 1," sticker, n.d., 1 p.	
1988?	"A trade union handbook. Organise or starve!," booklet, [1988?], 50 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Workers Unity - Official Organ of SACTU; When SACTU was formed in 1955...", flyer, n.d., 1 p. K	
		<u>Folder 133</u>		
1989-05	Ronnie Press*, "SACTU May Day Statement- Forward to Worker's Unity," Sechaba, May 1990, 12-15. (file: ANC serials)			<i>SACTU NEWS LETTER</i>
1989-05-1	Letter from Zola Zembe to "Dear Friend" re launch of Free Oscar Mpetha campaign, May Day 1989, 3 pp. Y	May	1981	ESR
1989-07-25	"Press Release, The National Executive Committee of the South African Congress of Trade Unions has concluded its meeting held in Lusaka, Zambia from 25 to 30 July, 1989...", 2 pp. K	March-April	1984	ESR
		<u>Folder 134</u>		
1989-10-29	"Message to the Rally from the South African Congress of Trade Unions," [released Rivonia prisoners], Oct. 29, 1989, 1 p.			<i>WORKERS' UNITY</i>
1989-11-6	"Nants' indod' emnyama. Beware! Behold the advancing black masses," leaflet commemorating V. Mini's* death, Nov. 6, 1989, 4 pp.	January	1977	no. 1 SL
		March		no. 2 SL
		May		no. 3 SL
		July		no. 4 SL
1989-11	"The SACTU draft charter," [workers' charter], WIP, 62/63 November/December 1989, 2 pp.	September		no. 5 SL
		November		no. 6 SL
1989?	"SACTU Position Paper. Negotiations. The debate around negotiations is intensifying as the Imperialist notions enter into...", flyer, [1989?], 1 p. K	January	1978	no. 7 SL
		March		no. 8 SL
		May		no. 9 SL
1990-03-4	"SACTU 35 Anniversary Programme," flyer, March 4, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA	July		no. 10 SL
		Sept.		no. 11 SL
1990-04	"The Future Status of SACTU," leaflet with statements re relationship with COSATU, April 1990, 4 pp. G,ICS	Nov.		no. 12 SL
n.d.	"An Appeal for Support for South African Trade Unionists Recently Arrested and Charged with Treason," flyer, issued by SACTU, n.d., 1 p. K	January	1979	no.13 SL
		March		no.14 SL
		July		no.15 K
		Nov.		no.16 K
n.d.	"SACTU says: Don't cross the South African picket line," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. L	Jan.	1980	no.17 K
		March		no.18 K
n.d.	"SACTU's Role in the Struggle," interview with anonymous leader, ANC Speaks, (Sept. 1977), pp. 54-61 (file: ANC)	May		no.19 K
		June		no.20 K
		Aug.		no.21 K
n.d.	"South African Congress of Trade Unions; die totstandkoming van SACTU...", flyer in Afrikaans, n.d. 2 pp. Y,ICS	Oct.		no.22 K
		Dec.		no.23 K
n.d.	"The Sanctions Campaign; Comrades and fellow workers," flyer, 2 pp. issued by SACTU, London, n.d. K	Feb.	1981	no.24 K
		April		no.25 K
		June		no.26 K
		Sept.		no.27 K
		Nov.		no.28 K

Jan.	1982	no.29	K
April		no.30	K
April		Special Supp.	K
June		no.32	K
Nov.		no.33	K

Folder 135

Feb.	1983	no.34	K
April		no.35	K
June		no.36	K
		no.37	K
		no.38	K

	1984	no.39	K
		no.40	K
		no.41	K
		no.42	K
		no.43	K
		no.44-45	K
		no.46-47	K

	1985	no.48, 49	K
		no.50, 51	K
		no.52, Special Iss.	K
		no.53-54 K	K
		no.55	K
		no.56	K

December

	1989	special issue	
--	------	---------------	--

	1990	no. 72	SAHA
--	------	--------	------

(Workers' Unity was published from 1955 until December 1962, then resumed in Jan. 1977)

Folder 136**SOUTH AFRICAN DOMESTIC WORKERS UNION (SADWU)**

1986-11	"Domestics Unite...Interview with Margaret Nlapo*, general secretary of South African Domestic Workers Union, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 2, Jan/Feb 1987, pp. 19-24.
---------	---

1988-08-28	"National Wage Campaign Launch, August 28, 1988, 4 pp. L
------------	--

1988	"Resolutions for special COSATU congress," [1988], 7 pp.
------	--

Folder 137*SADWU NEWSLETTER*

n.d.	vol. 1	no. 1	L
------	--------	-------	---

Folder 138*FORWARD WORKER*

August	1988	vol. 1	no. 2	L
--------	------	--------	-------	---

Folder 139**SOUTH AFRICAN FEDERATION OF TEXTILE, GARMENT & LEATHER WORKERS UNIONS***THE NEEDLE (Durban)*

August	1987	vol. 1	no. 3	
December			no. 6	L

Folder 140**SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR EDUCATION PROJECT**

1981-03	"Asinamali! The workers' case - the bosses' arguments exposed," March 1981, one version in English and one in Xhosa, 16 pp. SL
---------	--

1981-09	"Profiteren Van Goedkope Arbeid: Lonen Betaald Door Nederlandse Bedrijven in Zuid-Afrika," Sept 1981, 23 pp. SL
---------	---

1983-06	"Zimbabwe's Labour Relations Bill, 1983: Danger for the Trade Union Movement," June 1983, 43 pp. SL
---------	---

1983-07	"We Live Like Dogs," transcript of slide/video show on black miners' struggle, July 1983, 16 pp. SL
---------	---

1983	Annual Report, March 1982 - March 1983, 5 pp. SL
------	--

1984	Annual Report, March 1983 - June 1984, 9 pp. SL
------	---

Folder 141

- 1985-04 Nimrod Sejake, "The role of direct links - a reply," Socialist Youth, April 1985. 1 p. CTH
- 1985-05-28 "SALEP's socialist education work - why does the Labour Party NEC want to ban it?," pamphlet, May 28, 1985, 33 pp. (incomplete). CTH
- 1985-12-9 Form letter "This is to confirm the discussion we have had about...", BTR Samcol strike by MAWU, Dec. 9, 1985, 1 p. CTH
- 1985 Annual Report, July 1984 - June 1985, 16 pp. SL
- 1985 "Mineworkers' direct links campaign," 1985, 8 page newspaper. SL
- 1986-01-31 Letter from G. Philips to MAWU, Durban, Jan 31, 1986, 4 pp. with 4 pp. enclosure re Samcol strike. CTH
- 1986 Annual Report, July 1985 - June 1986, 12 pp. SL
- 1986 "Isolate the S.A. Bosses. Build direct links with worker and youth. The revolutionary upsurge of struggle by South African workers and youth against...", 1986, 8 pp.
- 1987 Annual Report, July 1986 - Dec. 1987, 8 pp. SL
- 1987? "Isolate Apartheid and SA Bosses! In a marvelous demonstration of strength on June 6, 7 and 8th more than three million...", [1987?], 4 pp.
- 1988? Mzimkulu Malunga, "My life as a miner," Weekly Mail, No. 29 to 32, July 29 to August 25, [1988]. SL
- n.d. Study Notes for Workers, including: •Section One: The Present Situation, 13 pp. •Section Two: Capitalist Dictatorship and Workers' Democracy, 12 pp. •Section Three: The South Africa State, 12 pp. [after Dec. 1985]. SL

Folder 142**SOUTH AFRICAN MUNICIPAL WORKERS UNION (SAMWU)**

- 1988 "Solidarity with Soweto Council Workers," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. L

Folder 143**SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAY AND HARBOURS UNION (SARHWU)**

- 1987-03-18 "Press release, We have been monitoring...", re dispute at City Deep, March 18, 1987, 6 pp. L
- 1987-04 "SATS Workers Speak for Themselves," ad, Weekly Mail, 30 April 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-06 "Victory for Railway Workers...All SATS Workers: Join SARWHU Now!," full page ad, Weekly Mail, June 12-18, 1987.
- 1987? "Maximum solidarity with striking SATS workers. Over 18,000 railway workers...", flyer issued by COSATU, SARHWU and UDF, [1987?], 2 pp. Y
- 1988-10-12 "To SARHWU President, General Secretary...", Oct. 12, 1988, 2 pp. L
- 1988-11-6 "Minutes of the NMC meeting held on November 6, 1988," 3 pp. L
- n.d. "Part 1: Preamble...", Constitution, n.d., 58 pp. L
- n.d. "SARHWU says...", n.d., 2 pp. L
- n.d. "SATS Dispute till now," n.d., 2 pp. L
- n.d. "The history of the City Deep Dispute," n.d., 16 pp. L
- n.d. "To all branches, head office of SARHWU, SARWHU, COSATU...", n.d., 9 pp. L

REEL 85Folder 144**SWEET FOOD AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (SFAWU)**

- 1985 "Simba Fact Sheet; Background to the Strike," flyer, 2 pp. [1985]. Y
- n.d. "Boycott All Simba Products!; We Demand Our Jobs Back," flyer, 1 p. issued by Simba Workers Committee, Durban?, printed by UND SRC, [n.d.]. V
- n.d. "Discussion Paper," n.d., 6 pp. CAA
- n.d. "Support the Struggle of FCWU Dairy Belle Workers," n.d., 2 pp. CAA

Folder 145**TEXTILE WORKERS INDUSTRIAL UNION (TWIU)**

- 1964-02-15 "Textile News Bulletin," Feb. 15, 1964, 2 pp. L
- 1968-02-15 "Brief History of Our Union," Feb. 15, 1968, 1 p. L
- 1982-08-18 "To all our sisters and brothers...", Aug. 18, 1982, 1 p. L
- 1985-10-26 "To all members of TWIU (SA) employed in ...," Oct. 26, 1985, 1 p. L
- 1986-11 "Norman Daniels: leaving TUCSA," interview, SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 1, Nov/Dec 1986, pp. 53-66.
- n.d. "To All Members of TWIU...at Frame Group New Germany," n.d., 1 p. L
- n.d. "What You Should Know about Copelyn's Union - The NUTW," n.d., 1 pp. L

Folder 146*TEXTILE WORKERS FORUM*

- | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|-------|---|
| August | 1972 | vol. 1 | no. 2 | L |
| October | | | no. 3 | L |

Folder 147**TRADE UNION ADVISORY AND CO-ORDINATING COUNCIL (TUACC)**

- 1974-06-01 "Localisation of African Trade Unions," document re Worker Control, June 1, 1974, 5 pp. L
- 1974-06 "Report of the Furniture and Timber Workers' Union - June 1974," 1 p. L
- 1975-04 "Memo and locals, 1. It has become increasingly clear that the trade unions involved at Central Court...", April 1975, 5 pp. L
- 1975-08-1 "Report to the 4th TUACC Council Meeting, Aug. 1975," 3 pp. L
- 1975-09-23 "A Brief History of TUACC Unions relationship with TUCSA...", Sept. 23, 1975, 5 pp. L

- 1975-09-23 "Memorandum submitted to the 21st Annual General Conference of TUCSA by...TUACC, Sept. 23, 1975, 2 pp. L
- 1975-09-23 "Statement submitted to the 21st Annual general conference of T. U. C. S. A. by the affiliates of the Trade Union Advisory And Co-ordinating Council (T. U. A. C. C.)," Sept. 23, 1975, 2 pp. L
- 1976-05-21 "Press statement," condemning the detention of Junerose Nala* and Obed Zuma, May 21, 1976, 1 p. L
- 1976-12-06 "In his statement concerning the recent vanning of 27...", TUACC, IAS, MAWU statement re banning of 27 unionists, Dec. 1976, 1 p. L L
- 1977-03-07 "Minutes of the Meeting of TUACC Secretariat on 7th March 1977...", 5 pp. L
- 1977-04-25 "Background document presented by the TUACC to the ad hoc feasibility committee...", re proposed federation, April 25, 1977, 8 pp. L
- 1977-09-14 Letter from L. A. Mkhize to Mangosuthu Buthelezi re workers' rights agreed upon between the KwaZulu government and business, Sept. 14, 1977, 1 p., with replies from M. Buthelezi, Sept. 27, 1977, 1 p., and D. Madide, Sept. 28, 1977, 1 p. L

Folder 148**TRADE UNION COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA (TUCSA)
Called SATUC until 1954**

- 1963-09-30 Letter from J. R. Altman to O'Donoghue re the silence of TUCSA over the repression of SACTU officials, Sept. 30, 1963, 1 p. L
- 1963-10-8 Letter from R. M. Haldane to J. R. Altman re TUCSA's stand on repressive legislation, Oct. 8, 1963, 1 p. L
- 1963-11-5 Letter from T. P. Murray to T. P. O'Donoghue re complaints made by SACTU to the ICFTU, with copies of the complaints, Nov. 5, 1963, 3 pp. L
- 1963-12 "Report by administrative assistant, African affairs - December 1963," 5 pp. L
- 1963 "Policy statement," re race issues, [1963], 2 pp. L
- 1964-05-11 Letter from E. Tyacke* to McCann May 11, 1964, 1 p., with reports from administrative assistant, African affairs, March 30, 1964, 2 pp., secretary, Sheet Metal Workers' Union of SA April 30, 1964, 4 pp. L

1964-08	"Report of the Administrative Assistant (African Affairs) 20th August 1964," sgd E Tyacke, 5 pp. L	1974-11	Memorandum: "Some current developments in South African Trade Unionism with special reference to black trade unions and Tucsa's view on this," November 1974, 2 pp. L
1965-01	"Report of Administrative Assistant (African Affairs) January 1965," sgd E Tyacke, 8 pp. L	1975-04	"Equal Opportunity; A Trade Union Guide To Removing Employment Discrimination," pamphlet, April 1975, 12 pp. Y
1965-09-30	Letter from E. Tyacke to Mrs [Jean] Sinclair, September 30, 1965, enclosing "Memorandum to the Black Sash on African Trade Unions," plus letter from J. A. Grobbelaar, November 2, 1965, 3 pp. L	1975-05	Circular to "The General Secretary of all African Trade Unions, re: Membership of Tucsa," sgd J. A. Grobbelaar, May 1975, 1 p. L
1966-10-1	"The Trade Unions and Productivity - J.A. Grobbelaar," October 1, 1966, 5 pp. L	1977-04-13	Letter from J. A. Grobbelaar to general secretaries (African Trade Unions) re "victimisation - membership of African trade unions, April 13, 1977, 1 p. L
1967-03-1	Hobart Houghton, "The Trade Union Movement in the Present Economic Context," speech, March 1, 1967, 13 pp. L	1977	Interview with S. Chitja, SA Labour Bulletin, 3, 4, Jan-Feb 1977, pp. 54-59.
1968-06-19	J. A. Grobbelaar, "Chairman of the Co-ordinating Council of South African Trade Unions confuses issue of non-white workers," memo, June 19, 1968, 5 pp. L	1979-10	Letter from TUCSA to SA Labour Bulletin, 5, 3, Oct. 1979, pp. 1-9.
1968-08-9	"Two major issues of policy, 1. Border industry development, 2. African trade unions...", sgd J. A. Grobbelaar, Aug. 9, 1968, 5 pp. L	1979-11-29	Letter from J. A. Grobbelaar to "Dear Sir/Madam" re "organising black workers," Nov. 29, 1979, 1 p. L
1973-03-9	Three letters from J. A. Grobbelaar to the Prime Minister, plus letter from Prime Minister to J. A. Grobbelaar, between March 9, 1973 and May 29, 1973, 6 pp. L	1980-07-10	Letter from J. A. Grobbelaar to Editor, complaining re article in Sunday Express, July 10, 1980, 4 pp. L
1973-09-26	Letter to "All members of the National Executive Committee, affiliated members unions and area divisions, re: The Council's dispute with the Framed Group," sgd. J. A. Grobbelaar, September 26, 1973, 8 pp. L	1981-01-27	Letter from J. A. Grobbelaar to S. Kikine of SAAWU re poaching of members by competing unions, Jan. 27, 1981, 2 pp. L
1973	"Memorandum on the Bantu Labour (Settlement of Disputes) Amendment Act, 1973, submitted by the Trade Union Council of South Africa to the Secretary for Labour," sgd. J. A. Grobbelaar, 3 pp. L	1982-09-3	"Craig Charney interviews Arthur Grobbelaar...", SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 3, Dec. 1982, pp. 82-88.
1974-01-31	"Confidential: Tucsa's meeting with certain African Trade Unions: January 31, 1974," sgd R. L. Kraft, January 31, 1974, 3 pp. L	1983-05-6	"Free Trade Zones and Homelands," editorial, Garment Worker, May 6, 1983, reprinted in SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 7, Aug. 1983, pp. 67-68.
1974-02-25	Letter to "The General Secretaries of all affiliated members of the Council, re: Membership of the Council - Possibly to be extended to include African unions," sgd J. A. Grobbelaar, February 25, 1974, 2 pp. L	1983-08	Anna Scheepers, "TUCSA: We are the independent unions!," a speech to the Afrikaanse Handelsinstituut, reprinted from Garment Worker, Vol. 25, No. 15, 3rd June 1983, and reproduced in SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 7, Aug 1983, pp. 55-61.
1974-10-20	Circular to "All members of the National Executive Committee, affiliated member unions of the Council and area divisions, re: Unregistered African Trade Unions in South Africa," sgd R. L. Kraft, October 20, 1974, 1 p. L	1983-08	"TUCSA in a Donga?," interview with Ike van der Watt, reprinted from The Crucible, Vol. 36, No. 8, Aug. 1983, in SA Labour Bulletin, 8, 8 & 9, 1, Sept-Oct 1983, pp. 105-110.
		1983-11-15	Letter from D. Hartford to "Dear Brothers and Sisters" re reasons for discontinuing affiliation to TUCSA, Nov. 15, 1983, 1 p. L
		1984-03-22	Interview with Ike van der Watt of Boilermakers Union, SA Labour Bulletin, 9, 6, May 1984, pp. 95-102.
		1984-09-10	"An address by Mrs. R. Imrie - Acting General Secretary of the Trade Union Council of South Africa (TUCSA) - to the 1984 National Convention of Women on the subject of 'the Earning Power of Women,' on 10/11 September 1984," 8 pp. K

1986-07 "Norman Daniels: Leaving TUCSA," SA Labour Bulletin, 12, 1, Nov-Dec 1986, 7 pp.

1986 "Robbie Botha: The End of TUCSA," SA Labour Bulletin, 1986, 7 pp.

Folder 149

GARMENT WORKER

June	1983	(inc)	L
Sept		(inc)	L

Folder 150

LABOUR MIRROR

May	1983	(inc)	L
Feb	1984		L

Folder 151

TRANSPORT AND GENERAL WORKERS' UNION (TGWU)

1972-06-21 "General Workers' Benefit Society. Minutes of the steering committee of the Benefit Society, held at James Bolton Hall, 127/129 Gale Street, Durban, on 17th June, 1972, at 1.00 p.m.," 4 pp. L

1972-08-29 Untitled paper by David Hemson* arguing the case for unionising all African workers, Aug. 29, 1972, 3 pp. (page 1 missing). L

1973-02-26 "Minutes of the General Workers' Benefit Fund executive committee, meeting held at James Bolton Hall, 127/129 Gale Street, Durban, on 17th February, 1973, at 1.30 p.m.," 2 pp. L

1973-03-13 "General Workers' Benefit Fund. Minutes of the meeting of the executive committee and factory leaders of the General Workers' Benefit Fund, held on Saturday, 3rd of March, 1973, at James Bolton Hall, 127 Gale Street, Durban, at 1.30 p.m.," 3 pp. L

1973-06 Incomplete minutes from various meetings of the General Factory Workers' Benefit Fund, June 1973 - Dec. 1974, 28 pp. L

1975-04-6 "General Factory Workers' Benefit Fund report to be presented at TUACC council meeting to be held on the 6th April, 1975," 2 pp. L

1975-07-20? "First meeting of the special committee of the Transport and General Workers' Union on Sunday. 20th July, 1975(?), at Centre Court, 125 Gale Street, Durban," handwritten, 6 pp. L

1975-08 "Report to TUACC of the Transport and General Workers Union. The union has two sectors an 'Industrial Sector' and a 'General Sector', " August 1975, 4 pp. L

1983-07 "Summary of the negotiations with PUTCO to date, July 1983," 4 pp. L

1983 Interview with Lydia Ngwenya*, Transvaal organizer of the T&GWU, SA Labour Bulletin, 8(6), June 1983, pp. 63-68.

1987-12 "Be aware, management want to play a fool of all Black workers," Dec. 1987, 1 p. L

1988-03-22 Statement of warning to striking workers, from the Intercity Parcel Service management, March 22, 1988, 2 pp. L

1988-03-28 "Intercity Parcel Service (Pty) Ltd. Company Announcement. The management of Intercity Parcel Service wishes to advise....," March 28, 1988, 1 p. L

1988-08-17 Copy of pamphlet produced by the striking workers at Renfreight and S. A. C. D., copy sent to Kally [], Aug. 17, 1988, 12 pp. L

1988-11-1 "TGWU Newsletter," Nov. 1, 1988, 4 pp. L

1989-04-21 "Report to COSATU Living Wage Campaign Committee - 21 April, 1989, 3 pp. L

1989-04 Transport and General Workers Union, Newsletter, April 1989, 4 pp. L

1989-12-1 "Congress 1-3 December, 1989, Pietermaritzburg, Progress report," 23 pp. L

1989 "Transport and General Workers' Union says: Fight the Labour Bill now!, Why do the government and the bosses want this new law?," flyer, 1989, 2 pp. L

n.d. "Constitution," pamphlet, n.d., 41 pp. L

n.d. "History of the T. G. W. U., In the 1950s and 1960s....," handwritten, n.d., 4 pp. L

n.d. "Impala Tours/Rand Coaches, Be aware management is playing a fool of workers, 1. We are treated as slaves," flyer, n.d., 1 p. L

n.d.	"Mass dismissal of workers at Ullman Brothers, On 24 August, 240 TGWU workers went on strike...", flyer, n.d., 1 p. L	1975-01	L. C. G. Douwes Dekker*, "Workers' Participation as an Important Process in the Institutionalisation of an Open Plural Society," a paper delivered at a conference in Britain, Jan. 13, 1975, issued by SAIRR, 39 pp. G
n.d.	"The workers of I. P. S. have had enough, We can solve our own problems with our managers...", handwritten, n.d., 1 p. L	n.d.	"Notes for courses/seminars: Introduction to Labour Law," n.d., 14 pp. CTH
n.d.	"Transformation of the General Factory Workers' Benefit Fund into the Transport and General Workers' Union," n.d., 4 pp. L	n. d.	"What the trade union does. One worker, Isisebenzi esisodwa, Mosebetsi a le notsi," n.d., 8 pp. L

Folder 152**UNEMPLOYED WORKERS COORDINATING COMMITTEE (UWCC)**

n. d.	"We demand these changes in the law for the unemployed. We want...", n.d., 1 p. L
-------	---

Folder 153**UNEMPLOYED WORKERS' MOVEMENT**

1987-10-23	"Phantsi nabarhubuluzi...", flyer, [Oct 23, 1987], 1 p. UCT
------------	---

Folder 154**UNITED AFRICAN MOTOR AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**

1984-11-7	Letter from D. Notha and A. S. Padi to P. Camay, Nov. 7, 1984, 1 p. D
-----------	---

Folder 155**URBAN TRAINING PROJECT (UTP)**

1968-01	L. C. G. Douwes Dekker*, "The effects on industrialisation of the multi-racial composition of the South African population - From the point of view of the union movement," Cape Town, SAIRR, Jan/Feb 1968, pp. 44-80.
1973-06-05	Letter to Gordon Young of NUSAS, sgd F. J. van Wyk, June 5, 1973, 3 pp. L

Folder 156*LESEDI*

May	1985	vol. 1	no. 3	L
-----	------	--------	-------	---

Folder 157**WESTERN CAPE HOSTEL DWELLERS ASSOCIATION**

1986	Interview with Johnson Mpukumpa*, secy of the Western Cape Hostel Dwellers Association, SA Labour Bulletin, 11, 8, Sept/Oct 1986, pp. 122-24.
------	---

CAMP Guide - Karis-Gerhart Catalog

PART V

Biographical Files

PART V**BIOGRAPHICAL FILES****MAIN FILES****REEL 86**

Abrahams, Liz "Nana"
 Aggett, Neil
 Alexander, Benny
 Alexander, Neville
 Alexander, Ray — see Ray Simons
 April, James E.
 Arenstein, Rowley
 Asmal, Kader
 Asvat, Abubakr
 Baard, Francis
 Bapela, Obed
 Baqwa, Jeff Duma
 Barayi, Elijah
 Bengu, Sibusiso M. E.
 Biko, Bantu Stephen

REEL 87

Bill, Francois
 Blackburn, Molly
 Boesak, Allan
 Bolton, Harriet
 Bonhomme, Virgil
 Boraine, Alex
 Boraine, Andrew
 Botha, Thozamile
 Breytenbach, Breyten
 Brutus, Dennis
 Bunting, Brian
 Burton, Mary
 Buthelezi, Manas

Buthelezi, Mangosuthu Gatsha
 Buthelezi, Sipho
 Buti, Sam
 Cachalia, Azhar
 Camay, Phiroshaw
 Carolus, Cheryl
 Carrim, Yunus
 Cassiem, Achmad
 Cherry, Janet
 Chiba, Isu Laloo
 Chikane, Frank
 Chikane, Moses "Moss"
 Chinsamy, Yellan
 Choabi, Seretse
 Cindi, Absolom Zithulele
 Coetzee, Dirk
 Coleman, Audrey
 Coleman, Max

REEL 88

Collins, Colin
 Collins, John
 Cooper, Sathasivan "Saths"
 Coovadia, Hoosen M. "Jerry"
 Copelyn, Johnnie
 Cronin, Jeremy
 Curry, David
 Curtis, Jeanette — see Jeanette Schoon
 Curtis, Neville
 Dadoo, Yusuf
 Dalindyebo, Sabata
 David, Paul

Dekker, Loet Douwes
 De Lille, Patricia
 Desai, Barney
 Desmond, Cosmas
 Dhlomo, Oscar
 Dladla, Barney
 Dlamini, Chris
 Dlamini, Stephen
 Dlamini-Zuma, Nkosazana
 Driver, Chas J. "Jonty"
 Duarte, Jessie
 Dube, Harrison
 Dudley, Richard
 Duncan, Sheena
 Du Plessis, George
 Ebrahim, Ahmed Gora
 Ebrahim, Ebrahim Ismail
 Erwin, Alec
 Esack, Faried
 Fanaroff, Bernard
 Fanti, Wilson Zwandile
 Farisani, T. Simon
 Fazzie, Henry
 February, Basil
 Felgate, Walter
 Ferrus, John Hennie
 French-Beytagh, Gonville A.
 Fihla, Benson
 First, Ruth
 Fischer, Abram
 Foster, Joe
 Gaetsewe, John

Gcina, Ivy Cikizwa
 George, Mluleki
 Gerwel, Jakes
 Ginwala, Frene
 Golding, Marcel
 Gomomo, John

REEL 89

Goniwe, Matthew
 Gordhan, Pravin
 Gordimer, Nadine
 Gqabi, Joe
 Gqweta, Sabelo "Phama"
 Gqweta, Thozamile
 Gumede, Archie
 Gwala, Harry
 Hain, Peter
 Hanekom, Derek
 Hani, Chris
 Harmel, Michael
 Haron, Abdullah
 Hassim, Kader
 Hemson, David
 Hendrickse, Allan
 Hirson, Baruch
 Hlapane, Bartholemew
 Hofmeyr, William Andrew
 Hogan, Barbara
 Holiday, Anthony
 Holomisa, Bantu
 Houser, George
 Howa, Hassan
 Huddleston, Trevor
 Hunter, Roland
 Hurley, Denis
 Isaacs, Henry
 Issel, Johnny
 Jack, Mkhuseli

REEL 90

Jassat, Essop E.
 Jele, Josiah
 Johnson, Mlungisi Lulu
 Jones, Peter
 Jordan, Z. Pallo
 Joseph, Helen
 Kasrils, Ronnie
 Kathrada, Ahmed
 Kearney, Patrick "Paddy"
 Keke, Hamilton Zolile
 Kgware, Winifred
 Khanyile, Vusi
 Khoapa, Bennie
 Khumalo, Mzilikazi
 Khuzwayo, Judson
 Kikine, Samuel Bhekuyisa
 Kitson, Ian David
 Kleinschmidt, Horst
 Kobese, Fikile
 Koka, Drake
 Kota, Zoliswa
 Kotane, Moses
 Kotze, Theo
 Kunene, Mazisi Raymond
 Kuzwayo, Ellen
 Kwadi, Amanda
 LaGuma, Alex
 Langa, Ben
 Leballo, Potlako K.
 Legassick, Martin
 Lekota, Patrick Mosiuoa "Terror"
 Leon, Sonny
 Lewis, David
 Loza, Elijah
 Lockett, Sid
 Mabasa, Lybon

Mabhida, Moses
 Mabizela, Stanley
 Mabuza, Enos
 Mabuza, Lindiwe
 Macozoma, Saki
 Madide, Dennis
 Madolwana, Allan W.
 Mafole, Tebogo
 Mafolo, Titus
 Mafuna, Bokwe James

REEL 91

Magubane, Peter Sexforth
 Maharaj, Sathyandranath R. "Mac"
 Mahlangu, James
 Mahlangu, Solomon
 Mahomed, Yunus
 Makatini, Johnstone
 Make, Cassius — see Job Tlhabane
 Make, Vusumzi
 Makgothi, Henry Gordon
 Makiwane, Ambrose
 Makiwane, Tennyson X.
 Makwetu, Clarence
 Malebane-Metsing, Rocky
 Malgas, Ernest
 Malindi, Zollie
 Mandela, Nelson R.
 Mandela, Winnie
 Mange, James
 Mangena, Mosibudi
 Mangope, Lucas

REEL 92

Manthata, Thomas Madikwe
 Manuel, Trevor
 Maphumulo, Mhlabunzima
 Maqina, Ebenezer V. Mzwandile

Marcus, Gill
 Marks, Joe
 Marks, John B. "J. B."
 Masekela, Barbara
 Masemola, Jaftha "Jeff"
 Masetlha, Billy
 Mashinini, Emma
 Mashinini, Tsietsi
 Masinga, Elias "Roller"
 Masondo, Amos
 Masondo, Andrew
 Matanzima, Kaiser
 Mati, Joe
 Mattera, Don
 Matthews, Joseph
 Mavi, Joseph
 Mavuso, John
 Mayathula, Mashwabada Victor
 Mayekiso, Moses
 Mayet, Juby
 Mayson, Cedric
 Mazibuko, Seth Sandile
 Mazibuko, Thandisizwe "Tizza"
 Mazwai, Thami
 Mbeki, Govan
 Mbeki, Thabo
 Mbuli, Mzwakhe
 McBride, Robert
 Mdlatlose, Frank
 Mdluli, Joseph
 Meer, Farouk
 Meer, Fatima
 Meli, Francis — see Allan Madolwana
 Meyer, Lucille
 Mhlaba, Raymond
 Middleton, Norman
 Minty, Abdul
 Mji, Diliza
 Mkhabela, Ishmael

REEL 93

Mkhathswa, Smangaliso Patrick
 Mkhize, Florence
 Mkhize, Saul
 Mkhwanazi, Joe
 Mlambo, Johnson
 Mndaweni, James
 Mnguni, Louis Lulu
 Mntonga, Eric
 Modisane, Jerry
 Modise, Johannes "Joe"
 Modise, Thandi
 Moerane, Manasseh Tom
 Mogoba, M. Stanley
 Mohamed, Ismail Jacob
 Mohapi, Mapetla
 Mokaba, Peter
 Mokgabudi, Montso "Obadi"
 Mokoape, M. Nchaupé Aubrey
 Mokoditsoa, Chris M.
 Mokoena, Aubrey Dundubela
 Mokoena, Isaac
 Molala, Nkosi
 Molefe, Jacqueline Sedibe
 Molefe, Popo
 Molekane, Rapu
 Molobi, Eric
 Moloto, Justice
 Mompati, Ruth
 Montsitsi, Danny "Sechaba"
 Moodley, Mary
 Moodley, Poomanie
 Moodley, Strini
 Moonsamy, Kesval
 Moore, Basil
 Moosa, Mohammed Valli
 Moposho, Florence
 Morobe, Mafison "Murphy"
 Mosala, Jerry Itumeleng

Moseneke, Ernest Dikgang
 Moss, Glenn
 Mothopeng, Zephania
 Motlana, Harrison Nthato
 Motlatsi, James
 Motlhanthe, Kgalema Petrus
 Motshabi, John
 Motsuenyane, Sam
 Moulder, James
 Moumbaris, Alexander
 Mpetha, Oscar
 Mphephu, Patrick
 Mpumlwana, Malusi
 Msimang, Mendi
 Mtetwa, Celani
 Mthembu, Khehla
 Mtintso, Thenjiwe Edith
 Mufamadi, Sydney
 Mvemve, Boy "John Dube"
 Mxenge, Griffiths
 Mxenge, Victoria
 Myeza, Edmund "Muntu"
 Mzala — see Jabulani Nxumalo
 Naicker, Marimuth "M. P."
 Naidoo, Jay
 Naidoo, Moorooogiah D.
 Naidoo, Moorooogiah J.
 Naidoo, Phyllis
 Nair, Billy
 Nathan, Laurie
 Naude, Beyers
 Nchabeleng, Peter
 Ncube, Sister Bernard
 Ndebele, Sibusiso
 Ndlovu, Curnick
 Ndou, Samson
 Ndzanga, Rita
 Neer, Sehlolo Denis

REEL 94

Nefolovhodwe, Pandelani
 Nengwekhulu, Harry Ranwedzi
 Netshitenzhe, Joel "Peter Mayibuye"
 Ngcukana, Cunningham
 Ngoyi, Edgar
 Ngqungwana, Lizo Bright
 Ngwenya, Muziwakhe "Thami Zulu"
 Ngxobongwana, Johnson
 Nhlanhla, Joe
 Nhlapo, Welile
 Niehaus, Carl
 Njikelana, Sisa
 Nkadimeng, John Kgoana
 Nkobi, Thomas Titus
 Nkondo, Curtis
 Nkondo, Zinjiva Winston
 Nkwinti, Gugile
 Nofomela, Almond Butana
 Nokwe, Duma
 Nolan, Albert
 Nqakula, Charles
 Ntantala, Templeton
 Ntloedibe, Elias
 Ntsebeza, Dumisa
 Ntwasa, Sabelo Stanley
 Nxasana, Harold Bekisisa
 Nxumalo, Jabulani "Mzala"
 Nyanda, Siphive
 Nyembe, Dorothy
 Nyembezi, Siphio
 Nzo, Alfred
 Omar, Dullah
 Orr, Wendy
 Pahad, Aziz
 Pahad, Essop
 Patel, Quraish
 Phakathi, Jane Oshadi
 Phama, Sabelo — see Sabelo Gqweta

REEL 95

Phatudi, Cedric
 Pieterse, Hector
 Piliso, Mzwandile
 Pityana, Nyameko Barney
 Pokela, John Nyathi
 Qoboza, Percy
 Qumbela, Mountain
 Rachidi, Kenneth Hlaku
 Raditsela, Andries
 Rajbansi, Amichand
 Ramaphosa, Cyril
 Ramesar, Ramlall
 Ramgobin, Mewa
 Ramokgadi, Martin
 Ramokgopa, Sedupe Ramsey Nat
 Ramphele, Mamphele
 Ramsamy, Sam
 Ramusi, Collins
 Reddy, Jayaaram Narainsamy
 Rees, John
 Resha, Robert
 Rockman, Gregory
 Roussos, Mike
 Russell, David
 Sabelo, Winnington
 Sachs, Albie
 Saloojee, Cassim
 Saloojee, Rashid A. M.
 Schoon, Jeanette Curtis
 Schreiner, Jennifer
 Seatlholo, Khotso
 Sebe, Lennox
 Sebidi, Lebamang John
 Seipei, Mokhetsi "Stompie"
 Selebi, Jacob
 September, Dulcie
 September, Reginald
 Seremane, Joe

Seria, Rashid
 Serote, Mongane Wally
 Sewpersadh, George Chanderdeo
 Sexwale, Mosima Gabriel "Tokyo"
 Shezi, Nicodemus Mthuli ka
 Shinnars, Mark
 Shope, Gertrude

REEL 96

Sibeko, David
 Sigxashe, Sizakele
 Simons, Harold Jack
 Simons, Ray Alexander
 Sinclair, Jean
 Sisulu, Albertina Nontsikelelo
 Sisulu, Max
 Sisulu, Walter
 Sisulu, Zwelakhe
 Sizani, Stone
 Skosana, Simon
 Skweyiya, Zola
 Slabbert, Frederik van Zyl
 Slovo, Joe
 Small, Adam
 Smith, Nico

REEL 97

Smith, Vesta
 Sobukwe, Robert Mangaliso
 Sono, Temba
 Sparg, Marion
 Stofile, Arnold Makhenkesi
 Stuart, James
 Suttner, Raymond
 Suzman, Helen
 Swartz, Derrick
 Tambo, Oliver
 Thebehali, David

Theron, Jan
 Thloloe, Joe
 Thula, Gibson
 Timol, Ahmed
 Tinto, Christmas
 Tiro, Abraham Onkgopotse Ramothibi
 Tlhabane, Job "Cassius Make"
 Tlhagale, Buti
 Tloome, Dan
 Tsele, Molefe
 Tsenoli, Lechesa
 Tshwete, Steve
 Turner, Richard
 Turok, Ben

REEL 98

Tutu, Desmond
 Tyacke, Eric
 Van der Ross, Richard E
 Van Heerden, Aurret
 Variava, Yusuf
 Waspe, Tom
 Wauchope, George
 Webster, David
 Weinberg, Eli
 White, Roland
 Williamson, Craig
 Wolpe, Harold
 Woods, Donald
 Xhego, Michael
 Xundu, Mcebisi
 Yacoob, Zac
 Yengeni, Tony
 Zani, Thami
 Zondi, Musa
 Zulu, Alphaeus
 Zulu, Thami — see Muziwakhe Ngwenya
 Zuma, Jacob
 Zwelithini, King Goodwill

SUPPLEMENTARY FILES

Abraham, Eric
 Abrahams, Armien
 Abram, Goolam "Gees"
 Adam, Feroza
 Adam, Rob
 Adams, Farid Ahmed
 Adams, Lofty
 Adelman, Sammy
 Aderem, Alan
 Adler, David
 Adler, Taffy
 Africa, Sandy
 Africa, Willie
 Akhalwaya, Ameen
 Albertyn, Chris
 Alcock, Neil
 Anderson, Bill
 Andersson, Gavin
 Andrews, Mercia
 Anthony, Frank
 Arendse, Martin
 Arenstein, Jacqueline
 Asmal, Mohamed Suleman "Bob"
 Asvat, Farouk
 Asvat, Zainab Ebrahim

Baartman, Ernest
 Babenia, Nattoo
 Badela, Mono
 Baker, Lewis
 Baleka, Patrick
 Ball, Chris
 Baloyi, Danisa
 Bam, Brigalia
 Bam, Fikile
 Banda, Emson
 Baqwa, Lillian
 Baqwa, Selby

Barry, Brendon
 Baskin, Jeremy
 Batzofin, Saul
 Beea, Mike
 Benjamin, Pixie
 Benson, Mary
 Bergins, William
 Bernstein, Hilda
 Bernstein, Lionel "Rusty"
 Berger, Guy
 Bester, Charles
 Beyleveld, Piet
 Bhana, Ismail
 Bhana, Mohamed
 Bhengu, Hyacinth Joseph "Bill"
 Bhengu, Moses
 Bhengu, S. P.
 Bhengu, Siegfried
 Bhudu, Golden Miles
 Bhugwan, Sonnie
 Bidi, Theo
 Bishop, Brian
 Bishop, Di
 Bizos, George
 Bloch, Graeme
 Blouws, George
 Bock, William Jacobus
 Bogwana, Kildas
 Bonani, Milton
 Bopape, Stanza
 Boshielo, Flag
 Botha, Ntombazana
 Boya, Tom
 Brand, Dollar — see Abdullah Ibrahim
 Brickhill, Jeremy and Joan
 Brink, André
 Brookes, Edgar
 Browde, Jules
 Browde, Selma
 Brown, Brian

Brown, Peter
 Bruce, David
 Budeli, Allen
 Budlender, Deborah
 Budlender, Geoff
 Bunsie, Bennie
 Bunting, S. P.
 Burnett, Bill
 Buthelezi, Charles
 Buyaphi, Nanka

REEL 99

Cachalia, Amina
 Cachalia, Firoz
 Cachalia, Ismail Ahmed “Maulvi”
 Cachalia, Miriam
 Cachalia, Yusuf
 Cajee, Dawood
 Cajee, Mohammed
 Calata, Fort
 Calata, James
 Cargill, Jenny
 Carlson, Joel
 Carneson, Fred
 Carolus, Steven
 Cassim, Farouk
 Cekisani, Bonisile “Moki”
 Chabaku, Motlalepule
 Chabane, Collins
 Chalike, Paul Themba
 Chalmers, Judy
 Charlimagne, Tommy
 Chaskalson, Arthur
 Chauke, Richard
 Chawe, Gilbert
 Cheadle, Halton
 Chetty, A. S.
 Chetty, Shun
 Chibane, Samuel

Chiloane, Abel
 Chipeya, Henry
 Chiwayo, Lassey
 Cholo, Theophilus
 Christie, Renfrew
 Chueu, Maredi
 Claassens, Aninka
 Clegg, Johnny
 Cleminshaw, Dot
 Cobbett, Billy
 Cohen, Gideon Denys
 Cole, Ernest
 Cole, Josette
 Coleman, Colin
 Coleman, Neil
 Colvin, Ann
 Conco, Simon
 Conco, Wilson
 Conjwa, Henry
 Conradie, Frikkie
 Cooper, Ravabalan
 Coovadia, Cassim
 Cronje, Pierre

 Daba, Mxolisi Samson
 Dandala, Mvume
 Dangor, Achmat
 Dangor, Mohamed
 Daniels, Joe
 Daniels, Eddie
 Dantile, Harold Lulamile “Morris”
 Davies, Rob
 Davis, David
 Davis, Don J. W.
 Davis, Jennifer
 Dawber, Aneene
 Dawete, Thompson
 Daweti, Mncedisi
 De Beer, Cedric
 De Beer, David

De Jonge, Klaas
 De Keller, David “Spike”
 De Lange, Johnny
 Desai, Amina
 De Tolly, Jennifer
 De Vries, Jonathan
 Dexter, Phillip
 Dhlamini, Peggy
 Dhlamini, Themba
 Dhlomo, Sicelo
 Diale, Nelson
 Dikeledi, Paul — see Peter Motau
 Dikeni, Sandile
 Dikobe, Modikwe
 Dingake, Michael
 Dinga, Mongameli
 Diseko, Mathe
 Diseko, Nozipho
 Dlamini, Bongani
 Dlamini, Phillip
 Dlamlenze, Hamilton
 Dlomo, Albert
 Dobson, Susan
 Docrat, Abdul Khalek
 Dolamo, Solomon
 Dollie, Fatima Nagdee
 Doorsamy, K.
 Doyle, Mollie
 Dubazana, Norman
 Dube, Daniel
 Dukumbana, Mbuzeli
 Duma, Ablon Bafana
 Duma, Enoch
 Duncan, Patrick
 Du Toit, André
 Du Toit, Betty
 Dyani, Johnny Mbizo
 Dyani, Malcolm
 Dyanti, Pumza

Ebrahim, Carter
 Edelstein, Melville
 Eloff, Theuns
 Engel, Virginia
 Ensor, Paula
 Erntzen, Johnnie
 Esakjee, Suliman Moosa
 Essack, Karrim
 Essack, Kader
 Essop, Mohammed
 Evans, Bruce
 Evans, David
 Evans, Gavin
 Evans, Michael

 Fadana, Samson
 Faku, Christopher
 Falkenberg, Randall
 Fana (or Fane), Simon
 Favish, Judith
 Feinberg, Barry
 Feni, Dumile
 Fihla, Kenneth
 Finkelstein, Victor
 Fitzgerald, Patrick
 Forbes, Ashley
 Forsyth, Olivia
 Francis, Desmond
 Francis, Jeremia
 Frankish, John
 Fraser-Moleketi, Geraldine
 Funde, Edwin
 Fuzile, Mxolisi

 Gaba, Mthetheleli
 Galela, Champion
 Galeng, Hoffman
 Galo, Ernest
 Gandhi, Ela
 Ganyile, Lenford

Gasas, David
 Gasas, Xolile
 Gazi, Anthony
 Gcabashe, Virginia
 Genu, Mosuthu Isaac
 Gerhart, Dieter and Ruth
 Geyama, Oboy
 Giffard, Christopher
 Gigaba, Malusi
 Gilbert, Lisibe
 Gilfillen, Kelvin
 Gluckman, Jonathan
 Godolozi, Qaqawuli
 Godongwana, Enoch
 Goldberg, Dennis
 Goldreich, Arthur
 Goldstone, Richard
 Gomas, John Stephen
 Goniwe, Mbulelo
 Gool, Janub “Janub”
 Gordhan, Ketan “Ketso”
 Gqiba, F.
 Gqobose, Mfanasekaya P. L.
 Gqozo, Oupa
 Gqubule, Simon
 Grobbelaar, Arthur
 Grosskopf, Hein
 Guma, Mduduzi
 Gumbi, Mojanku
 Gumede, Elizabeth
 Gungubele, Mondli
 Gunn, Shirley
 Guzana, Knowledge
 Gwabeni, Joel
 Gwabeni, Kelfie
 Gwala, Mafika Pascal
 Gwamanda, Bongizipho
 Gwangwa, Jonas
 Gwentshe, Mzimkulu
 Gxoyiya, Rhodes

Gxuluwe, Issy

 Habedi, Dan
 Hadebe, Jimmy
 Hadjie, Dawood
 Hadjie, Mohammed
 Haffeejee, Hoosen
 Hamilton, Weizman
 Hanekom, Patricia
 Hangan, Nomatyala
 Harber, Anton
 Harington, Odile
 Harris, John
 Harris, Joyce
 Hartwell, Dulcie
 Hashe, Sipho
 Hashe, Viola
 Haymon, Ruth
 Haysom, Nicholas “Fink”
 Heinke, Rex
 Hellman, Ellen
 Hempe, Ngcola
 Hilton-Barber, Bridget
 Hlangare, Sophini
 Hlanyane, Jacob
 Hlapolosa, Jackie
 Hlatshawyo, Constance
 Hlomuka, Oupa John
 Hlongwa, Christopher
 Hlongwane, Jane
 Hlophe, John
 Hodgson, Jack
 Hoffenberg, Bill
 Holomisa, Pathekile
 Honono, Nathaniel “Tshutsha”
 Hope, Anne
 Horn, Patricia
 Horrell, Muriel
 Hosey, John
 Huma, Patrick

Huna, Mathews Lumko
Hutchinson, Alfred

Ibrahim, Abdullah
Innes, Duncan
Irvine, George
Isaacs, Cedrick
Ismail, Aboobaker “Rashid”

Jabane, Petrus
Jabavu, Noni
Jack, Vuyo
Jacobs, Mzonke “Whitey”
Jaffe, Hosea
Jaffer, Naseegh
Jaffer, Zubeida
Jakavula, Hubert Tuku
James, Wilmot
Jana, Priscilla
January, Ben
January, Peter
Jardine, Roger
Jassat, Abdulhai
Jaxa, Jack
Jenkin, Timothy
Jeffries, Collin
Jinta (or Juntu), Holiday
Jiyane, Ziba
Jobo (or Dyobo), Titus
Johnson, David
Johnson, Peter George “Tom”
Jordaan, Michael “Baba”
Jordan, Bojana
Jordan, Joe
Joseph, Paul
Josie, Mervyn
Joyi, Anderson
Joyi, Chief Bangilizwe
Julies, Andrew

Kahn, Sam
Kalako, Lerumo
Kambule, Tamsanqa “Wilkie”
Kani, John
Kapa, Lizo Mathews
Karrim, Alf
Kazi, Aziz
Keagile, Lilian
Keegan, Clive
Kente, Gibson
Kentridge, Sydney
Keppel-Jones, Arthur
Kgame, Steve
Kgokong, Jairus
Kgosana, Philip
Kgositsile, Baleka
Kgositsile, Keorapetse
Kgware, William
Khala, S’Thembele
Khanyile, William
Khayiyane, Victor Lunga
Khoza, Joseph
Khoza, Modise
Khoza, Philip
Khoza, Themba
Khubeka, Paulus
Khumalo, Donsie
Khumalo, Themba
Khumalo, Vincent
Khunyeli, Samuel “Solly Smith”
Khutsoane, Kingdom
Khuzwayo, Wiseman
Kies, Ben
Kistensammy, R.
Kistner, Wolfram
Klaaste, Aggrey
Kleinschmidt, Ilona
Knight, Rudolph Leonard
Kobo, Joseph
Kobo, Willem

Kodi, Tseko Simon
Kollapen, Jody
Komani, Nonceba
Kompe, Lydia
Kondile, Bolente
Kondoti, Malcolmess
Kraai, L. Veli
Kriel, Ashley
Kromberg, Steve
Kubheka, Sibongile
Kubheka, Siphon
Kumalo, Dumisani
Kunene, Obed
Kwelemthini, Longway
Kweyama, Stan

REEL 100

Lagu, Lennox
Landingwe, Danile
Langa, Bheki
Langa, Justice
Langa, Mandla
Langa, Paul
Langa, Pius
Lapinsky, Sheila
Lapsley, Michael
Latief, Ebrahiem
Laufer, Stephen
Lebea, Nhlanhla
Lebese, Sandy
Lee, Franz J. T.
Lee, Stephen
Lekganyane, Barnabas
Lekhula, Palos
Lekoto, Merementsi
Lengane, Jefferson
Lengane, Kabelo
Lengene, Peter
Lengisi, Al

Lengisi, Amos
 Lenkoe, Basil
 Lenkoe, James
 Lenkoe, Peter
 Lephunya, Patrick
 Lesia, Mildred
 Lesolang, S. J. J.
 Letlaka, Tsepo
 Letlhake, Isabelle
 Letsoko, Napoleon
 Levetan, Laura
 Levitan, Esther
 Levy, Leon
 Lewin, Hugh
 Lewis, Jack Philip
 Lewis, Jon
 Linda, Thamsanqa
 Lion, Solomon
 Lisa, Canzi
 Loewe, Mike
 Lourens, Jansie
 Louw, Ben
 Love, Janet Yetta
 Lukele, Andrew
 Lumkwana, Mzwabantu
 Lund, Susan
 Luthuli, Daluxolo Wordsworth
 Lutuli, Albert

Maake, Chris
 Mabandla, Brigitte
 Mabandla, Lindiwe
 Mabandla, Justice
 Mabasa, Elias
 Mabe, Sam
 Mabija, Phakamile
 Mabiletsa, Deborah
 Mabiletsa, Martin
 Mabitsela, Charles Rampai
 Mabona, Mongameli Anthony

Mabudafhasi, Joyce
 Mabuse, Solomon
 Mabusela, Vikile
 Mabuza, Thomas
 Machaka, Petrus
 Mackay, Ilva
 Made, Vivani
 Madela, Nkwenkwe
 Madikizela, Cameron
 Madlala, Msuthu
 Madlavu, Desmond
 Madlingozi, Maxwell
 Madondo, Siphon
 Madonsela, Obed
 Maduna, Penuell
 Madyo, Joseph
 Madzunya, Josias
 Mafeje, Archie
 Magagula, David
 Magamo, Peter
 Magubane, Vusimuzi
 Mahabane, Ezekiel Egbert
 Mahanjana, Dani
 Mahanyele, Mohale
 Mahlangu, Cornelius
 Mahlathi, Mbuyiseli
 Mahlatsi, Esau
 Mahomed, Ismail
 Mahomo, Nana
 Maimane, Michael
 Maisels, Isie
 Majeke, Phumzile
 Majodina, Thole
 Majola, Florence
 Makalima, Matthews Mfengu
 Makana, Simon
 Makeba, Miriam
 Makgatho, Sefako Mapogo
 Makgopa, Peter
 Makhalima, Matthews

Makhanda, Dumile
 Makhaya, Tolika
 Makhubu, Mbuyisa
 Makhulu, Walter
 Makone, Cornelius
 Makoti, Edwin
 Makwetana, Mahlelo
 Malaka, Gabriel
 Malatjie, Ackson
 Malaza, Alpheus
 Maleka, Esther
 Malepane, Samuel
 Malepe, Dimake
 Malete, Mary
 Mali, Thami
 Maliba, Alpheus
 Malindi, Gcini
 Malindi, Mkhambi Amos
 Mall, Hassan
 Malunga, Charlie
 Mamoepa, Ronnie
 Manaka, Karel
 Mancini, Robert
 Mandela, Makaziwe
 Mandela, Zindzi
 Manganyi, Chabani
 Mangcotywa, Mzinasi Lesley
 Mangoangwana, Mpolise
 Manona, Zandisile
 Mantanya, Temba
 Mantanyana, Patrick
 Manthata, Sigfried
 Manyosi, Eddie
 Manzi, Gladys
 Manzini, Mavivi — see M. Mayakayaka-
 Manzini
 Maphanga, Russell
 Maphepha, Koos
 Maphumulo, Shadrack
 Maponya, Richard

Maqetuka, Mzuvukile
 Maqotsi, Silas
 Marais, Steve
 Marakalla, Deborah
 Marawu, Howard Sikolakhe
 Marks, Joey
 Marais, Steve
 Marshall, Margaret
 Maseka, Moses
 Masekela, Hugh
 Masekela, Maphiri
 Maseko, Edgar
 Maseko, Tim
 Masemola, Nathaniel
 Mashaba, Andrew
 Mashaba, Bertha
 Mashabane, Jacob
 Mashabe, Zungwane — see Jacob Mashabane
 Mashabela, Harry
 Mashalaba, Vuyi
 Mashamba, George
 Mashamba, Happy Joyce
 Mashatile, Paul
 Mashile, Laynas
 Mashinini, Letsie Ben
 Mashinini, Morris
 Mashinini, Sibusiso Saul “Minus”
 Masilela, January "Che Ogara"
 Masimini, Ngqondi Leslie
 Masina, Leslie
 Masite, Sophie
 Masuku, Thomas
 Matanjane, Patrick
 Matanzima, George
 Mathabathe, Lekgau
 Mathabe, Chris
 Mathe, Deacon
 Mathebe, Harry
 Mathebe, Piet
 Mathlare, Aaron

Mati, Shepard
 Matinis, Albert
 Mатиyo, Wilmot
 Matlaopane, Faith
 Matlho, Duncan
 Matlolo, Hlabeng Sam
 Matlou, Daisy
 Matlou, Jonas
 Matolengwe, Patrick Canon
 Matomela, Florence
 Matsepe-Casaburri, Ivy
 Matshoba, Deborah
 Matsobane, Michael
 Matsobane, Mphuthle
 Matthews, James
 Matthews, John
 Matthews, Z. K.
 Mavana, Mlungisi
 Mavimbela, Vusi
 Mavombu, Peter
 Mavuso, Fezile
 Mavuso, Maurice
 Mawela, Keki Mafusane
 Maxongo, Priscilia
 Mayakayaka-Manzini, Mavivi
 Mayekiso, Caleb
 Mayekiso, Masango
 Mayekiso, Maxwell
 Mayet, Ismail
 Mayisa, Ampie
 Mazibuko, Albert
 Mazibuko, Fanyana
 Mazimba, Reddy
 Mbala, Edith Thenjiwa
 Mbali, Gladwell
 Mbanjwa, Solomon
 Mbata, Congress
 Mbatha, Lombard
 Mbatha, Vusimuzi
 Mbele, Mfolwane

Mbele, Michael
 Mbele, Rose
 Mbeo, Menziwe April
 Mbongo, Dudu
 Mboweni, Khethiwe
 Mboweni, Tito
 McCamel, Lord Righteous
 Mcerwa, Thami
 Mchunu, Abby
 Mchunu, Willies
 Mcuna, A.
 Mda, Ashby Peter
 Mda, Goodwin
 Mda, Zakes
 Mdlalose, Zakhele
 Mdleleni, Vuyisile
 Mdolo, M.
 Meer, Shennaz
 Mehlomakulu, Llewelyn
 Metele, Alfred Toto
 Metshane, Peter
 Meyiwa, Mathews
 Mfenyana, Sindiso
 Mfethi, Phindile
 Mfetshane, Peter N
 Mfumiso, Nceba
 Mgabaza, Edna
 Mgaju, Mathew
 Mgiijima, Ralph
 Mgoduso, Simphiwe
 Mgojo, Khoza E. M.
 Mhlambiso, Thami
 Mhlauli, Sicelo
 Mhlawuli, Beliswa
 Mhlekwana, Isaac
 Mhlongo, Ireen
 Middleton, Jean
 Milne, John
 Mini, Mankanela
 Mini, Vuyisile

Miso, Mgwaya
 Mjo, Brian
 Mjojo, Mnqarwana
 Mkalipi, Cecil Ndabazovuyo
 Mkalipi, Kwedi
 Mkalipi, Simon Pakama
 Mkalipi, Thembinkosi
 Mkele, Nimrod
 Mkenza, Abner
 Mkhabela, Sibongile
 Mkhali, Boy
 Mkhize, Florence
 Mkhize, Ian
 Mkhize, Ronald
 Mkhonto, Sparrow
 Mkhonza, Amon
 Mkhwanazi, Arthur
 Mkhwanazi, Thami
 Mkunqwana, Monde Collin
 Mkupa, Nonceba Juliet
 Mkwana, Jezile
 Mkwai, Wilton
 Mlaba, Zibuse
 Mlambo-Ngcuka, Phumzile
 Mlamli, Patekile
 Mlanda, Fezile
 Mlangeni, Andrew
 Mlangeni, Bheki
 Mlonzi, Sobantu
 Mmutle, David
 Mngadi, Elliot
 Mngoma, Thoko Virginia
 Mnikina, Khumbele Hector
 Mntambo, Vincent Zwelibanzi
 Mntwana, Ida Fiye
 Mnumzana, Neo
 Mnyaka, Xolisile
 Mnyele, Thami
 Mocososa (Mogorose), Mpule
 Modimoeng, David

Modise, Billy
 Moeketsi, Kippie
 Moeng, Ernest
 Moeng, Mogami
 Moeti, Sello
 Moffat, George
 Mofokeng, Crecentia
 Mofokeng, Daniel
 Mofutsanyana, Edwin Thabo
 Mogale, Ephraim
 Mogale, Linda
 Mogano, Aldo Mmatshipi
 Mogase, Isaac
 Mogashoa, Makgano
 Mohamme, Pukumu
 Mohlanyeng, Simon Samuel
 Mohlomi, Thami
 Moise, David
 Mokae, Gomolemo
 Mokgalo, Dorothy
 Mokgatle, Naboth
 Mokgokong, Pothinus Carl
 Mokgoro, Yvonne
 Mokhesi, Joyce
 Mokhoere, Caesarina
 Mokoape, Keith
 Mokoena, Mogopodi
 Mokoena, Morake Petrus
 Mokoena, Papi
 Mokoena, Paul
 Mokoena, Sekoati John
 Mokoena, Timothy
 Mokonyane, Nomvula
 Molale, Kate Dinkwetsi
 Molaoa, Patrick
 Moleah, Alfred
 Molefe, Levy
 Molefe, Magauta
 Molefe, Petrus “Bushy”
 Moleketi, Jabu

Molete, Z. B.
 Molifi, Sydney
 Moll, Peter
 Moloi, Pascal
 Moloi, Super
 Moloise, Malesela Benjamin
 Molokeng, Joseph
 Molokoane, Barney
 Molotlegi, Lebone
 Moloto, Pappy
 Molotsane, Andrew Kgodi
 Molotsi, Peter Hlaole
 Momberg, Jannie
 Momoniat, Ismail
 Monametsi, Joseph
 Monareng, Oupa
 Mongala, Ephraim
 Mongalo, Anthony
 Montjane, Mashikane
 Monyela, Cyril
 Mooki, Ben
 Moola, Moosa
 Moonsamy, Kisten
 Moos, David
 Moosa, Hassan “Ike”
 Moosa, Imrann
 Moosa, Molvie Ismail
 Moozwana
 Mopeli, Kenneth
 Moqetuka, Jeff
 More, Bongani
 Moremi, Ntsizi
 Moroe, Isaac
 Moroka, James
 Moroka, Kgomotso
 Morolong, Joseph
 Morrison, Lionel
 Morrison, Neil
 Morton, Donald
 Mosala, Leonard

Mosala, Letsatsi
 Moselane, Tebogo
 Moseneke, Tiego
 Moses, Tom
 Moshao, Tshediso
 Motapanyane, Tebello
 Motapanyane, Victor
 Motau, Peter "Paul Dikeledi"
 Motaung, Lele
 Motlana, Sally
 Motlhasedi, Violet
 Motsau, Nkutsoeu Petrus
 Motsepe, Godfrey
 Motsepe, Susana Mokhalaopane
 Motshabi, Caleb
 Motshabi, Obed
 Motshekga, Mathole
 Motsoaledi, Elias
 Mpama, Josie
 Mpangele, Chief F
 Mpanza, James Sofasonke
 Mpanza, Justice
 Mpeka, Felix
 Mpentshu, Nelson
 Mphahlele, Es'kia
 Mphonsu, Solomon
 Mphuthi, Tsietsi David
 Mpila, Blessing
 Mpofu, Dali
 Mpolongwana, Michael
 Mpontso, Satisha Jackson
 Mpoyi, Mgwansilili
 Mpukumpa, Johnson
 Mpumlwana, Thoko
 Mqopi, Kutuza
 Mqota, Temba
 Mqozwana
 Mqubela, Patrick
 Mrwetyana, Vuyani
 Msane, Angela Thokozile

Msauli, L. M.
 Msauli, Attwell
 Msibi, Mandla
 Msibi, Sydney
 Msimang, Selby
 Msinga, John
 Mtenjane, Titi
 Mthembi-Nkondo, Sankie — see Sanki
 Nkondo-Mahanyele
 Mthembu, Abel
 Mthembu, Petrus Themba
 Mthembu, Veli
 Mthembu, Sibongile - see Sibongile Mkhabela
 Mthethwa (Mtetwa), Alpheus
 Mthetwa, Thami
 Mthimunye, Isaac
 Mthungwa, Ken [see Vincent Khumalo]
 Mti, Mandisa
 Mtimkhulu, Phil
 Mtimkhulu, Siphiwo
 Mto, Lawana
 Mtshali, Jabu
 Mtshali, Jacob
 Mtshali, Lionel
 Mtshali, Oswald
 Mtshizana, Louis
 Mtshontshi, Ezra
 Mtwalo, William
 Mudau, Baldwin
 Muendane, Ngila Mike
 Muofhe, Tshifhiwa
 Murphy, Jeannette
 Murphy, Michael
 Musi, Solomon
 Mutheiwana, Ozwindini
 Mutloatse, Mthobi
 Mutsi, Sipho
 Mvelase, Vusumuzi Vitus
 Mvovo, Mxolisi
 Mvubelo, Lucy

Mvuka, Andile
 Mvula, Lawrence
 Mzileni, Mike
 Mzimela, Fana
 Mzimela, Sipho Elijah

 Naicker, George
 Naicker, Monty
 Naicker, N. T.
 Naicker, T. M.
 Naidoo, Ama
 Naidoo, Gonaseelan
 Naidoo, Indres
 Naidoo, Jayaraman
 Naidoo, Jayendra
 Naidoo, Kumi
 Naidoo, Peter Gerard
 Naidoo, Prema
 Naidoo, Shantivathie "Shanthie"
 Naidoo, Stephen Gregory
 Nakasa, Nat
 Nala, Junerose
 Nanabhai, Shirish
 Nannan, Suriaprakash "Billy"
 Napier, Wilfrid
 Nash, Margaret
 Nathie, Suliman Mahomed "Solly"
 Nazotoyi, Michael
 Ncapay, Sisa
 Ncata, Vuyani Williers
 Ncokazi, Hector Bongani
 Ncube, Don
 Ncube, Kenani
 Ncukana, Boniswa
 Ndaba, David
 Ndaba, Lloyd
 Ndabeni, Thabo
 Ndamse, Curnick
 Ndebele, Azaria
 Ndebele, Njabulo

Ndhlovu, Cleopas
 Ndlovu, Alfred
 Ndlovu, Blessing
 Ndlovu, Duma
 Ndlovu, Johannes
 Ndlovu, Mjundise
 Ndlovu, Velaphi
 Ndukwana, Sotomela
 Ndube, Mthiwabo
 Nduli, Joseph
 Nduza, Jack Phambukile
 Ndwandwe, Dumile
 Ndwandwe, Phila
 Ndwandwe, Sigisbert
 Ndzanga, Lawrence
 Nemadzivhanani, Maxwell
 Nene, Jerry
 Nene, John
 Nettleton, Clive
 Nevhutalu Alusani
 Ngakane Maurice
 Ngakane, Lucas Ramodieghe
 Ngakane, Pascal
 Ngakane, William Barney
 Ngakumbi, Shepard Mbuyiselo
 Ngalo, Campbell
 Ngalo, Mary
 Ngalo, Wezile
 Ngcaba, Andile
 Ngcobo, Abednego "A.B."
 Ngcobo, Bafana
 Ngcobo, Chris
 Ngcobo, Isaac Duze
 Ngcobo, Jabu
 Ngcobo, Steven
 Ngcokoto, Baba
 Ngcongo, Rossou
 Ngcuka, Bulelani
 Ngidi, Benjamin
 Ngoshasheng, Modima

Ngoyi, Lillian
 Ngqendeleka, Bolisi
 Ngqibisa, Siquko Charles
 Ngqubisa, Sindile
 Ngubane, Ben
 Ngubane, Jordan
 Ngubeni, Michael
 Ngudle, Looksmart
 Nguni (Munguni), Sidwell
 Ngwavela, Johnson
 Ngwedzeni, Norman
 Ngwenya, Jabu
 Malangatanga, Ngwenya
 Ngwenya, Rose
 Ngwenya, Skhumbuzo
 Nhlapo, David
 Nhlapo, Elizabeth
 Nhlapo, Margaret
 Nhlapo, Mavis
 Nissen, Chris
 Njisane, Mlahleni
 Njobe-Mbuli, Bongile

REEL 101

Nkabinde, Abram Charles
 Nkabinde, Victor
 Nkadimeng, Don
 Nkatlo, Jacob
 Nkayi, Phila
 Nkoana, Matthew
 Nkoane, Simeon
 Nkodi, Simon
 Nkoe, Ephraim
 Nkomfe, Mandla
 Nkomo, Nkwenkwe
 Nkomo, William F.
 Nkondo, Gesler
 Nkondo-Mahanyele, Sankie
 Nkopane, Naphtali Mbuti

Nkopodi, Patrice
 Nkosi, Bafana
 Nkosi, Johannes
 Nkosi, John
 Nkosi, Richard
 Nkosi, Simon
 Nkosi, Stanley
 Nkosi, Themba
 Nkuhlu, Wiseman
 Nkula, Hector
 Nkululo, Njongwe
 Nobotana, Andrew Thamsanqa
 Nolutshungu, Sam
 Nongqekele, Harrison
 Nonhlantane, Themba
 Nortje, Arthur
 Ntlabati, Mxolisi
 Ntloko, Phambili
 Ntlokoa, Molatlhegi
 Ntoane, Sekano
 Ntombela, Jerry
 Ntombela, Samuel
 Ntombela, Simon
 Ntombi, Zodwa
 Ntsangeni, Milner
 Ntsanwisi, Hudson
 Ntsele, Walter
 Ntshanyana, Hector
 Ntshona, Constance
 Ntsoane, Jackson Thibedi
 Ntutu, Shumi
 Ntwasa, Clarison
 Ntwasa, Monde
 Nupen, Charles
 Nuse, Xola
 Nxadi, Faans
 Nxumalo, Aubrey
 Nxumalo, Henry
 Nxumalo, Timothy
 Nyaka, Sefako

Nyathi, Johnson
 Nyembe, Gabriel Sondhlo
 Nyembe, Gerald
 Nyobo, Kholekile
 Nyoka, Caiphus
 Nzimande, Blade

Odendaal, André
 Odolo, Mpumelelo
 O'Dowd, Tony
 Oewies, Maggie
 Omar, Abba
 Omar, Ismail
 Orkin, Mark
 Orleyn-Sekete, Thandi
 Owen, Ken

Padayachee, Narainsamy
 Padayachee, Nicky
 Pahad, Amina
 Pale, Frans
 Palweni, Chapman
 Pandle, Philip
 Pandor, Naledi
 Passtoors, Helene
 Patel, Ebrahim
 Patel, Haroon
 Patel, Ismail Suliman
 Patel, Leila
 Pather, M. N.
 Paton, Alan
 Peake, George
 Peires, Jeffrey
 Pelsner, Eric
 Perlman, Ina
 Phaahla, Joe
 Phala, Mawhidi
 Phantsi, Thembani
 Phathekile, Sidwell
 Pheko, Mohau

Pheto, Molefe
 Philip, Kate
 Philip, Rubin
 Phillips, Ian
 Phillips, James
 Phiri, Terrence
 Phokanoka, Lawrence
 Phohlela, Stephen Pule
 Pholoto, Samuel
 Phosa, Matthews
 Pieterse, Cosmo
 Pieterse, Jude
 Pillay, Barathanathan "Thumba"
 Pillay, Devandiren
 Pillay, Navi
 Pillay, R. G.
 Pillay, Vella
 Pistoli, Milton
 Pitje, Godfrey Mokgonane
 Pitman, Harry
 Pityana, Lizo Grant
 Pityana, Siphon
 Plaatjes, Joseph
 Pogrand, Benjamin
 Polley, James
 Ponnen, Gangan
 Ponnen, Vera
 Poovalingam, Pat
 Press, Ronnie
 Pretorius, Paul
 Pule, Pule

Qabula, Alfred Temba
 Qambela, Hamilton
 Qhwetha, Nomhle
 Qithi, Alfred
 Qithi, Richard
 Qunta, Christine
 Qwanyashe, Miranda
 Qwelane, Jon

Rabie, Jacobus
 Rabkin, David
 Rabkin, Sue
 Radebe, Elliot
 Radebe, Jeffrey
 Radebe, Lancelot Mfanfuthi
 Rafusa, George
 Rajab, A. M.
 Rakodi, Edward Bassie
 Rakosa, Solomon
 Rala, Alex
 Ralushayi, Dick
 Ramakhulu, Tebello Ephraim
 Ramalepe, Lazarus
 Ramano, Mashudu
 Ramatlhodi, Ngoako
 Rambally, Asha
 Ramgobin, Ela — see Ela Gandhi
 Ramlaken, Vijay
 Ramodike, Nelson
 Ramokgoase, Oupa Samuel
 Ramokgopa, Billy
 Ramos, Maria
 Ramotse, Benjamin Sello
 Ramrock, Johnny Herbert
 Ramudzuli, Aitken
 Ramushwana, Gabriel
 Ranchod, Bhadrakumar Ghallo
 Randall, Peter
 Ranta, Mary Goitsemanang
 Rasool, Ebrahim
 Ratsomo, Thabiso
 Reddi, Soma Lynette
 Reddy, Govin
 Reddy, Jayaram
 Rensburg, Ihron
 Rhodes, Wilfred
 Ribeiro, Fabian
 Riordan, Rory

Rixana, Mayimbo
 Robb, Noël
 Robertson, Ian
 Robinson, Randall
 Rokgoadi, Joe

 Saloojee, Babla
 Saloojee, Molvi
 Sample, Peter
 Samuel, John
 Satchwell, Kathleen
 Sauls, Fred
 Savage, Mike
 Schermbrucker, Ivan
 Schermbrucker, Leslie
 Schlemmer, Lawrence
 Scholten, Dominic
 Schoon, Marius
 Scott, Mpho
 Seane, Andrew
 Seathlolo, Jacob
 Sebe, Charles
 Sebina, Tom
 Sedibe, Gilbert “Kaunda”
 Sedibe, Glory
 Seedat, Dawood Ahmed
 Sefanyetso, Shucks
 Sefothlelo, Andrew
 Seftel, Lisa
 Segale, Steve
 Sejaka, Gardner
 Sejake, Nimrod
 Sejeke, Jacob
 Seko, Isaac
 Selani, Solomon Alex
 Seleka, Gabakangwe Johannes
 Seleka, Leslie
 Seleke, Carter
 Seleokane, David
 Seme, Pixley

Semetse, Samuel
 Senance, Sidney
 Seoka, Joe
 Sepamla, Siphon
 Seperepere, Mittah
 September, Connie
 Serache, Nat
 Seriti, Willie
 Seroke, Jaki
 Seroke, Joyce
 Shabangu, Elliot Goldberg
 Shabangu, Johannes
 Shabangu, Susan
 Shaik, Moe
 Shaikh, Shamima
 Shamar, Abduragman
 Shangase, Nomava
 Shezi, Siphon
 Shidomo, John
 Shilowa, Sam
 Shisana, Olive
 Shope, Mark Williams
 Shubane, Khehla
 Shweni, Notase
 Sibanda, Nonyanga
 Sibande, Gert
 Sibanyoni, J. B.
 Sibeko, Archie
 Sibiya, Gordon
 Sifora, Victor
 Sigcau, Stella
 Sigwela, Ezra
 Sihlali, Leo
 Sijake, Sandi
 Sikakane, Enos
 Sikakane, Joyce
 Sikhakane, Leonard "Shakes"
 Sikundla, Jacob
 Silinga, Annie
 Silwana, Stanley

Simelane, Joseph
 Simelane, Nombulelo
 Simon, Barney
 Simpkins, Charles
 Singh, Eric
 Singh, Girja “Sonny”
 Sipamla, Samuel Caesar
 Sipetha, Ardinot
 Sishanga, Themba
 Sisulu, Lindiwe
 Sisulu, Sheila
 Sita, Nana
 Sithole, Fana George
 Sithole, Thembinkosi
 Siyathula, Mannert
 Sizane, Zweli
 Skilishe, Zongejile
 Skweyiya, Khaya
 Skweyiya, Lewis
 Skweyiya, Siziniso
 Skweyiya, Welcome
 Smith, Solly — see Samuel Khunyeli
 Smith, Timothy
 Smithers, Maurice
 Sobandla, Wellington
 Sobhuza II, King
 Sobukwe, Ernest
 Soga, de Villiers
 Sokupa, Silumko
 Sokutu, Brian
 Sola, Samuel
 Solo, Bangilizwe
 Solomon kaDinizulu
 Solomon, Marcus Chinsani
 Sondlo, Tati
 Sonn, Franklin
 Sono, Trofomo
 Sonto, Roseberry
 Sontonga, Enoch
 Souchon, Dominique

Sparks, Allister
 Stanton, Timothy
 Stofile, Mongezi
 Storey, Peter
 Stott, Eulalie
 Strachan, Garth
 Strachan, Harold "Jock"
 Stubbs, Aelred
 Stuurman, Owen
 Subramoney, Marimuthu
 Sulelo, Munyamezeli Jeremiah
 Sunduza, Lesetyana
 Surtee, Yusuf
 Suze, Anthony
 Swartz, Tom

Tabata, Isaac B.
 Tabata, Mali Joseph
 Tamana, Bothwell
 Tamana, Dora
 Tantsi, Nimrod
 Tefu, Stephen Philemon
 Tema, Elia
 Tembu (Mtembu), Petrus Aaron
 Terreblanche, Sampie
 Thabo, John Afheli
 Thathe, David
 Thinane, Abram
 Tikly, Mohammed
 Tillet, Edward
 Tina, Swelake Joseph
 Tip, Karel
 Titus, Nicky
 Tlakula, Pansy
 Tlhopane, Jerry Pelamoise
 Tloubatla, Sammy
 Tokani, Louis
 Toms, Ivan
 Tonga, Pikana
 Trew, Anthony Andrew

Tryon, Terrence
 Tsafendas, Demetrio
 Tsedu, Mathatha
 Tsedu, Nditsheni Milandu
 Tsele, Bongani
 Tshabalala, Ephraim
 Tshabalala, Vusi
 Tshaka, Hilda
 Tshazibane, Wellington
 Tshenkeng, Drake
 Tshete, Monde
 Tshidaya, Alson
 Tshikila, Walter
 Tshikudo, Samuel

Tshitabe, Alson
 Tshume, Phalo
 Tsiki, Naledi
 Tsiki, Zandisile
 Tsotetsi, Paul
 Tsotsi, Wycliffe
 Tugwana, Jan Gabu
 Twala, George
 Tyawana, Chris
 Tyulu, Ndozi

Unterhalter, Jack
 Uys, Pieter-Dirk

Valley, Hanif
 Van Blerk, Wilma
 Van den Heever, Randall
 Van der Heyden, Elizabeth
 Van der Horst, Frank
 Vandeyar, Reggie Pakiry Ramjee
 Van Eck, Jan
 Vanga, Freddie
 Van Gylswyk, Annica
 Variava, Sadecque
 Varney, Howard
 Vavi, Zwelinzima

Venkatrathnam, Sonny
 Verryn, Paul
 Verwoerd, Melanie
 Verwoerd, Wilhelm
 Veto, Galelekile
 Vilakazi, Macala Simon
 Vilikazi, Bavumile Herbert
 Villa-Vicencio, Charles
 Vil-Nkomo, Sibusiso
 Vimba, Ncikwa
 Vos, Suzanne
 Vundla, Philip Qipu
 Vusani, Joseph Bransby

Watson brothers — Cheeky, Valence, Ronald
 Webb, Ronnie
 Webster, Eddie
 Weinberg, Sheila
 Welsh, Rex
 Wentzel, Ernest
 Wessels, Victor
 Wilcox, Alfred Kenneth
 Wilcox, Robert
 Wilkinson, Philip
 Williams, Abraham
 Williams, Moegsien
 Williams, Noel
 Williams, Rocklyn
 Wilson, Francis
 Wittenberg, Martin
 Wood, Chris
 Woods, Gavin

Xaba, Anthony
 Xulu, Themba Samuel
 Xuma, Alfred B.

Yakithi, Eldridge
 Yende, Manfred
 Yengwa, M. B.

Zakwe, Ewart
Zama, Linda
Zenzile, Wantu
Zihlangu, Dorothy
Zikalala, Snuki
Zilina (or Silina), Oubaas
Zimambane, Pindise
Zimu, Isaac
Zini, Government
Zondi, Keith
Zondo, Andrew
Zono, Benson
Zulu, Andrew
Zulu, Mcwayizeni
Zulu, Paulus
Zulu, Prince Gideon
Zungu, Yeyedwa Cap